



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



3 3433 08046754 5



*GW

Bullish

Con

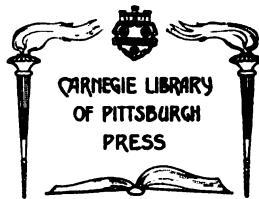
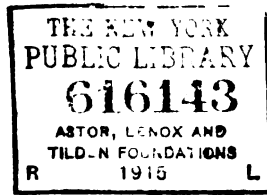
CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE
OF THE
CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

1907—1911

PART 1
GENERAL WORKS—PHILOSOPHY—RELIGION



PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1912
a d u



WORLD WAR
II
YEAR

A stylized graphic consisting of three rows of dots forming the words 'WORLD WAR', 'II', and 'YEAR'.

Explanation

This list is part 1 of the third series of the Classified Catalogue of books in the Library. It includes titles added from January 1, 1907 up to, but not including, January 1912 and supplements the first and second series of the Classified Catalogue, which include titles of books acquired from the foundation of the Library in 1895 to January 1, 1907.

Following the general plan pursued in the distribution of the first and second series of the catalogue, sections will be issued in pamphlet form as they are printed. When all parts are completed, an index of authors and subjects will be added, so that the sections may be bound into volumes.

The following list includes all books in the classes General works, Philosophy and Religion, arranged according to divisions of the Decimal classification. It does not include parts of books treating of these subjects. Such entries will be found in the card catalogue at the Central Library, which should be consulted by any one desiring to see the entire resources of the Library on any given subject. The form of entry is that of the author card of the dictionary card catalogue, the same linotype composition being used from which the cards and Monthly Bulletin have already been printed.

Volumes added in order to complete sets of books, parts of which were listed in the former catalogues, are entered here, with references to those catalogues.

The symbol at the right-hand side of the page, opposite each title, is the number to be used in calling for the book, and should be copied exactly. If the work is in more than one volume, the volume wanted should be specified. Call numbers preceded by the letter "r" designate books in the reference collection, which cannot be taken from the Library. These books, as well as all others in the Library, may be consulted freely in the Reference room. The letter "j" prefixed to a call number indicates that the book is provided especially for the use of children.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

October 1, 1912

Synopsis of Classification

Class	Page
000 General Works.....	1
010 Bibliography.	1
020 Library economy.	44
030 General encyclopedias.	73
050 General periodicals.	74
060 General societies.	80
070 Newspapers. Journalism.	80
090 Book rarities.	84
100 Philosophy.....	88
110 Metaphysics.	91
130 Mind and body.....	94
140 Philosophical systems.	102
150 Psychology.	105
160 Logic.	112
170 Ethics.	114
180 Ancient philosophers.	180
190 Modern philosophers.	185
200 Religion.....	194
210 Natural theology.	203
220 Bible.	208
230 Doctrinal theology.	232
240 Devotional theology.	249
250 Homiletics.	255
260 Religious institutions and work.....	262
270 Religious history.	284
280 Christian churches and sects.....	293
290 Non-Christian religions.	316

General works

010 Bibliography

Blades, William.

010 B51

Books in chains, and other bibliographical papers. 1892. Armstrong.

Contents: Books in chains: Wimborne minster; England and abroad.—The use and development of signatures in books.—The early schools of typography.—On the present aspect of the question, Who was the inventor of printing?—De ortu typographiæ: Introduction; Coster v. Gutenberg; Gutenberg v. Coster.—Early Greek types of the royal printing office, Paris, and the chancellor of Cambridge University.—The first printing-press in England, as pictorially presented.

"A list of books published upon the subject [of the invention of printing] since 1868," p.159-162.

010 B58

Bogsamlings bladet; udgivet af foreningen Danmarks folkebogsamlinger [bimonthly and monthly], May 1908-date. v.3-date. 1908-date.

Brussels, Institut International de Bibliographie.

010 B83p

Publication. no.1, 26, 47-48, 62, 75-76, 78, 81-82, 87-88, 90-92, in 2v. 1896-1908.

Brussels, Institut International de Bibliographie.

010 B83

Rapport sur l'Institut International de Bibliographie et l'organisation systématique de la documentation. 1908.

010 B875

Bulletin de l'Institut International de Bibliographie, 1895, 1900-03. 1re année no.1, 5e-8e année. 1895-1903.

For later years see preceding catalogue, second series.

010 B875a

Bulletin du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire; revue mensuelle, 1906-08. 1906-08.

Clegg, James, comp.

010 C5514

International directory of booksellers, and bibliophile's manual, including lists of the public libraries of the world. 1910.

Bibliographical works of reference, p.496-503.

For earlier editions see preceding catalogues.

Hazlitt, William Carew.

010 H38

Confessions of a collector. 1897. Ward.

Chiefly devoted to the subject of book collecting, although china, stamps and coins also engaged his attention. The tone of the book is frankly commercial. The author haunted book auctions for years and he tells of interesting experiences. He bought books, not for his own reading, but in order to sell them at a profit.

Horne, Thomas Hartwell.

010 H79

Introduction to the study of bibliography, to which is prefixed a memoir on the public libraries of the antients. 2v. 1814. Cadell.

Author (1780-1862) was for many years senior assistant librarian in the Department of printed books in the British Museum. The first volume includes an account of

Horne, Thomas Hartwell—*continued*. r010 H79
the origin of writing and printing, materials used and methods employed. The second volume contains a list of works on literary history and bibliography, with critical notices and short sketches of famous printers from the 16th through the 18th centuries.

London, Bibliographical Society. r010 L82

Transactions; general index, v.1-10, 1893-1909.

For Transactions of society see preceding catalogue, second series.

r010 P51

Philobiblion; a monthly bibliographical journal containing critical notices of, and extracts from, rare, curious and valuable old books, Dec. 1861-Dec. 1863. v.1-2, in 1. 1862-63.

No number published for Dec. 1862.

No more published.

r010 R37

Revue des bibliothèques et archives de Belgique [bimonthly], 1906-08. v.4-6.

q010 R52

Rivista delle biblioteche e degli archivi, 1906-date. v.17-date. 1906-date.

Published irregularly.

Official organ of the Società Bibliografica Italiana.

q010 T46

Tijdschrift voor boek- en bibliotheekwezen [bimonthly, 1906-08]. v.4-6. 1906-08.

Whitney, James Lyman, *comp.*

r014 W65

A modern Proteus; or, A list of books published under more than one title. 1884. Leypoldt.

012 Bibliography of individual authors

Bentley, Richard.

r012 B44b

Bartholomew, Augustus Theodore, *comp.* Richard Bentley, D. D.; a bibliography of his works and of all the literature called forth by his acts or his writings, with an introduction and chronological table by J. W. Clark. 1908. Bowes.

Brontë, Charlotte, *afterward Mrs Nicholls*, (*pseud.*

r012 B77g

Currer Bell).

Green, John Albert, *comp.* Catalogue of the Gleave Brontë collection at the Moss Side Free Library, Manchester. 1907. Privately printed.

The list includes a few references to books outside the Gleave collection, which contains 150 books and pamphlets.

Bryant, William Cullen.

r012 B84s

Sturges, Henry Cady, *comp.* Chronologies of the life and writings of William Cullen Bryant, with a bibliography of his works in prose and verse. 1903. Appleton.

"Memoir of the poet," by R. H. Stoddard, p.9-30.

Carus, Paul.

r012 C24

Philosophy as a science; a synopsis of the writings of Paul Carus, containing an introduction written by himself, summaries of his books and a list of articles to date. 1909. Open Court Pub. Co.

Paul Carus is (1910) editor of the "Open court" and the "Monist."

Chaucer, Geoffrey. ro12 C41h
 Hammond, Eleanor Prescott, *comp.* Chaucer; a bibliographical manual. 1908. Macmillan.

Cromwell, Oliver. qro12 C89l
 Lane, William Coolidge, *comp.* Carlyle collection; a catalogue of books on Oliver Cromwell and Frederick the Great bequeathed by Thomas Carlyle to Harvard College Library. 1888. (Harvard University—Library. Bibliographical contributions, v.2, no.26.)

De Quincey, Thomas. ro12 D44g
 Green, John Albert, *comp.* Thomas De Quincey; a bibliography based upon the De Quincey collection in the Moss Side [Free] Library. 1908. Manchester Public Free Libraries.

Elizabeth, Saint, of Hungary. ro12 E48i
 Imre, Barcza, *comp.* Szent Erzsébet irodalma (Bibliographia Sanctae Elisabethae). 1907.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. ro12 E58
 Cooke, George Willis, *comp.* Bibliography of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1908. Houghton.
 "Bibliographies of Emerson," p.5-7.

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard. qro12 H18w
 Winsor, Justin. Halliwelliana; a bibliography of the publications of James Orchard Halliwell-Phillipps. 1881. (Harvard University—Library. Bibliographical contributions, v.1, no.10.)

Harris, Joel Chandler. ro12 H29a
 Atlanta, Ga.—Carnegie library. Bibliography of the works of Joel Chandler Harris; comp. by K. H. Wootten. 1907.

Henry, Patrick. ro12 H45h
 Henkels, Stanislaus Vincent, *comp.* Patrick Henry papers [and relics and other important historical letters and documents] to be sold Dec. 20, 1910; catalogue compiled and sale conducted by S. V. Henkels, at the book auction rooms of S. T. Freeman & Co., Phil. [1910.]

Herbert, George. ro12 H46p
 Palmer, George Herbert, *comp.* A Herbert bibliography; being a catalogue of a collection of books relating to George Herbert gathered by G. H. Palmer. 1911. (Harvard University—Library. Bibliographical contributions, v.5, no.59.)

Complete Herbert bibliography. Contains also a bibliography of the works of George Herbert's brothers, including Edward, lord Herbert of Cherbury.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. ro12 H53c
 Cambridge, Mass.—Public library. Bibliography of Thomas Wentworth Higginson. 1906.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. ro12 H73i
 Ives, George Burnham, *comp.* Bibliography of Oliver Wendell Holmes. 1907. Houghton.

Well done and remarkably full, though it does not recognize adequately the wants of the collector of first editions. An important innovation, for a bibliography, is the introduction of several entire poems which have not previously been collected, thus giving the compilation a literary flavor. *Condensed from Nation, 1907.*

Hudson, Henry.

ro12 H88b

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Public library. List of books and magazine articles on Henry Hudson and the Hudson river, Robert Fulton and early steam navigation, in the Brooklyn Public Library. 1909.

James, Henry, b. 1843.

ro12 J16p

Phillips, Le Roy, *comp.* Bibliography of the writings of Henry James. 1906. Houghton.

Chronological bibliography, giving first editions and a record of later editions and translations, followed by books by other authors to which James has contributed and his contributions to periodicals.

"A notable piece of bibliographical work." *Nation*, 1907.

Johnson, Sir William.

ro12 J36n

New York (state)—Library. Calendar of the Sir William Johnson manuscripts in the New York State Library; comp. by R. E. Day. 1909.

"The documents represented in this calendar cast a vivid light on military and political events and situations, during a considerable period of the 18th century, while they reveal the attitude of colony and crown toward the Indian problem of that day and present a picture of the transactions in land which engaged the keenest interest of English colonists. At the same time these letters, official and military reports and records of public proceedings are invaluable memorials of a strong and genial personality, around which romantic interest continues to gather with the movement of years." *Preface.*

Lincoln, Abraham.

ro12 L71s

Smith, William H. *jr. comp.* Priced Lincoln bibliography. 1906. Privately printed.

Lincoln, Abraham.

ro12 L71t

Torch Press Book Shop, Cedar Rapids, Ia. Abraham Lincoln; a contribution toward a bibliography, by L. E. Russell. 1910. (Catalog no. 21.)

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

ro12 L82l

Livingston, Luther Samuel, *comp.* Bibliography of the first editions in book form of the writings of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; compiled largely from the collection formed by the late Jacob Chester Chamberlain with assistance from his notes and memoranda. 1908. Privately printed. (The Chamberlain bibliographies.)

Lowell, James Russell.

ro12 L95c

Cooke, George Willis, *comp.* Bibliography of James Russell Lowell. 1906. Houghton.

"Bibliographies of Lowell," p. 5-6.

Milton, John.

ro12 M71s

Stoke Newington, London—Public library. Milton tercentenary; catalogue of exhibits and programme of entertainment, Dec. 9th, 1908. 1908.

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin.

qro12 M79c

Currier, Thomas Franklin, & Gay, E. L. *comp.* Catalogue of the Molière collection in Harvard College Library, acquired chiefly from the library of Ferdinand Bôcher. 1906. (Harvard University—Library. Bibliographical contributions, v. 4, no. 57.)

Monroe, James, 1758-1831. qro12 M83

United States—Library of Congress. Papers of James Monroe listed in chronological order from the original manuscripts in the Library of Congress; comp. under the direction of W. C. Ford. 1904.

Newton, Sir Isaac. ro12 N29

Gray, George J. *comp.* Bibliography of the works of Sir Isaac Newton, together with a list of books illustrating his works. 1907. Bowes.

Penn, William. qro12 P39p

Penn manuscripts. List of Penn manuscripts [Forbes papers]. 1904.

Reprinted from the "Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography," April 1904.

Persius. qro12 P44m2

Morgan, Morris Hicky, *comp.* Bibliography of Persius, including the catalogue of a collection made by [Morgan] and by D. B. Fearing. 1909. (Harvard University—Library. Bibliographical contributions, v.4, no.58.)

Pope, Alexander. ro12 P81g

Grolier Club, New York. Catalogue of the first editions of the works of Alexander Pope (1688-1744), together with a collection of the engraved portraits of the poet and of his friends. 1911.

Rolfe, William James. ro12 R63c

Cambridge, Mass.—Public library. Bibliography of William James Rolfe. 1907.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. ro12 R74r

Rossetti, William Michael, *comp.* Bibliography of the works of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 1905. Ellis.

Scott, Sir Walter. qro12 S43b

Ballantyne & Company. History of the Ballantyne Press and its connection with Sir Walter Scott. 1871.

Brief sketch. Not only were Scott's works printed at this famous press, but he was also a partner in the company.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. qro12 S97h

Hyde, James, *comp.* Bibliography of the works of Emanuel Swedenborg, original and translated. 1906. Swedenborg Soc.

Very complete bibliography, aiming to include all of Swedenborg's works in their original and translated forms and in all editions. Contains also a list of biographies of Swedenborg and of portraits of him.

Tennyson, Alfred, lord. ro12 T29b

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Public library. Alfred Tennyson, 1809-1892; a list of books, with references to periodicals, in the Brooklyn Public Library. 1909.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. ro12 T33j

Johnson, Charles Plumtre. Hints to collectors of original editions of the works of William Makepeace Thackeray. 1885. Redway.

Thoreau, Henry David. ro12 T39a

Allen, Francis Henry, *comp.* Bibliography of Henry David Thoreau. 1908. Houghton.

Twain, Mark, (*pseud. of Samuel Langhorne Clemens*). r012 T89j
Johnson, Merle, comp. Bibliography of the work of Mark Twain, Samuel Langhorne Clemens; a list of first editions in book form and of first printings, in periodicals and occasional publications, of his varied literary activities. 1910. Harper.

Van Buren, Martin. qr012 V17
 United States—Library of Congress. Calendar of the papers of Martin Van Buren; prepared from the original manuscripts by E. H. West. 1910.

Washington, George. qr012 W27un
 United States—Library of Congress. Washington papers. v.1. 1906.
 v.1. Calendar of the correspondence of George Washington, with the Continental congress, prepared from the original manuscripts in the Library of Congress by J. C. Fitzpatrick.

Whistler, James Abbott McNeill. r012 W62s
Seitz, Don Carlos, comp. Writings by & about J. A. M. Whistler; a bibliography. 1910. Schulze.

Whitman, Marcus. qr012 W64s
Smith, Charles Wesley, comp. A contribution toward a bibliography of Marcus Whitman. 1909. (Washington (state) University. University studies, no.2.)
 Reprinted from the "Washington historical quarterly," v.3, no.1, Oct. 1908.

Wilde, Oscar. r012 W711
R., W. Notes for a bibliography of Oscar Wilde. 1905.
 Being "Books and book-plates," v.5, no.3, p.170-183.

Zimmer, Heinrich. r012 Z63
 Bibliography of the published works of the late Dr Heinrich Zimmer, professor of Celtic philology in the University of Berlin. 1911.
 Reprinted from the "Journal of the Welsh Bibliographical Society," v.1, pt.2, Feb. 1911.

013 Books for Catholic readers

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 013 Car
 Books by Catholic authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh; a classified and annotated list. 1911. Pittsburgh.

The same. r013 Car

Chicago—Public library. r013 C43
 Catholic reading list; a catalogue of books (in English) by Catholic authors in the Chicago Public Library; comp. by a committee of the Catholic Writers Guild. 1908. Chicago Chapter of the Knights of Columbus.

Columbus, Knights of—Marquette council, r013 C727a
 no. 606, St. Louis.
 Catalogue of books by Catholic writers in the St. Louis Public Library, including works in English and in foreign languages, April 1911. [1911.]

- Columbus, Knights of**—Seattle council, no.676. r013 C727
 Subject list of Catholic books in the Seattle Public Library. 1909.
- International Catholic Truth Society, Brooklyn, N. Y.** r013 I24
 Catalogue of books for the use of young Catholic readers. [1907.]
 With this is bound "List of books and pamphlets bearing on socialism and social questions, by Catholic authors."

014 Anonyms

- Holzmann, Michael, & Bohatta, Hanns, comp.** r014 H75
 Deutsches anonymen-lexikon. v.4-6. 1907-11.
 v.4. 1501-1850, S-Z.
 v.5. 1851-1908.
 v.6. 1501-1910; nachträge und berichtigungen.
 For v.1-3 see preceding catalogue, second series.

015 Bibliography of special countries

- American catalogue, 1905-10. v.8-9. 1908-11.** r015 A51
 pt.2 of v.8 contains bibliographical data and annotations.
 This is supplemented by the "Annual American catalogue."
 For v.1-7 see preceding catalogues.
- Bowker, Richard Rogers, comp.** r015 B66a
 State publications; a provisional list of the official publications of the several states of the United States, from their organization. v.4. 1908.
 v.4. Southern states.
 For v.1-3 see preceding catalogues.
- Brinkman, C. L. comp.** r015 B75a
 Alphabetische naamlijst van boeken, plaat- en kaartwerken die gedurende de jaren 1850 tot en met 1875 in Nederland uitgegeven of herdrukt zijn. 2v. 1868-78. Brinkman.
 —Wetenschappelijk register behoorende bij Brinkman's Alphabetische naamlijsten van boeken, plaat- en kaartwerken uitgegeven in 1850-1875; met alphabetische opgave der onderwerpen, bewerkt door R. van der Meulen. 1878.
- Brinkman's catalogus der boeken, plaat- en kaartwerken die gedurende de jaren 1850-1900 in Nederland zijn uitgegeven of herdrukt, door R. van der Meulen. 3v. in 6. [1883-1902.] Brinkman, & Sijthoff.** r015 B75
 Each volume is in 2 parts: pt. 1. Catalogus; pt.2. Repertorium op Brinkman's catalogussen.
- Brinkman's titel-catalogus van de sedert het begin dezer eeuw tot 1888 in Nederland verschenen werken op het gebied der nieuwe letterkunde (romans, novellen, gedichten, tooneelstukken en kinderboeken). [1888-89.] Brinkman.** r015 B75t
 The same, 1888-1900. [1902.] (In Brinkman's catalogus, 1891-1900, pt.2.) r015 B75

Brown University—John Carter Brown library. qr015 B78
 Books printed in Lima and elsewhere in South America after 1800.
 1908.

r015 C277

Catalogue mensuel de la librairie française; fondé par O. Lorenz, continué par la Librairie Nilsson (30e année), 1905.

Deutscher literaturkatalog, 1906-07. qr015 D48

English catalogue of books, 1906-10. v.8. 1911. qr015 E64

For v.1-7 see preceding catalogues.

Evans, Charles, of Chicago, comp. qr015 E94

American bibliography; a chronological dictionary of all books, pamphlets and periodical publications printed in the United States from 1639 to and including 1820, with bibliographical and biographical notes. v.4-6. 1907-10. Privately printed.

v.4. 1765-73.

v.5. 1774-78.

v.6. 1779-85.

For v.1-3 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Fannan, Mary E. comp. r015 F41

New Jersey state publications on history, geology, geography, climate, resources, industries and other topics. 1907. Newark, N. J. Free Public Library.

Florence, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale. qr015 F66

Bollettino delle pubblicazioni italiane ricevute per diritto di stampa [monthly], 1901-date. v.16-date. 1901-date.

v.19, no.42, June 1904, wanting.

Hinrichs, J. C. pub. qr015 H56f

Fünffjahrs-katalog der im deutschen buchhandel erschienenen bücher, zeitschriften, landkarten, usw.; titelverzeichnis und sachregister, 1901-1909. v.11-12, in 6. 1906-11.

v.12 covers publications appearing 1906-09.

Iowa—Library commission. r015 I25

Check list of the publications of the state of Iowa, with an index to the Iowa documents; comp. by Lavinia Steele. 1904.

Kayser, Christian Gottlob, comp. qr015 K14

Vollständiges bücher-lexicon. v.33-35. 1907-11.

v.33-34. 1903-06.

v.34a. Index, v.33-34.

v.35. 1907-10, A-K.

For v.1-32 see preceding catalogues.

Le Soudier, H. pub. r015 L64ba

Bibliographie française; deuxième série, paraissant par périodes quinquennales, 1900-09. v.1-2, in 3. 1908-11.

v.1. Comprenant les ouvrages parus depuis le 1er janvier 1900 jusqu'au 31 décembre 1904 en un seul alphabet.

v.2. 1905-09. pt.1, A-H; pt.2, I-Z.

Faisant suite à la "Bibliographie française," 1re série, arrêtée au 31 décembre 1899, et tenue à jour chaque semaine par le "Mémorial de la librairie."

Lorenz, Otto Henri, comp. r015 L87
Catalogue général de la librairie française, 1900-09. v.18-21. 1908-11.
For v.1-17 see preceding catalogues.

Low (Sampson), Son & Company, pub. r015 L95
American catalogue of books; or, English guide to American literature, giving the full title of original works published in the United States since the year 1800, with especial reference to works of interest to Great Britain. 1856. Low.

Morgan, Henry James, comp. q015 M89
Bibliotheca Canadensis; or, A manual of Canadian literature. 1867. Desbarats.

Publishers' trade list annual. v.15, 21. 1887-93. q015 P98
For other volumes see preceding catalogue, first series.

Publishers' weekly; American book-trade journal, July 1884-date. v.26-date. 1884-date. r015 P981

v.38, July-Dec. 1890, v.71, no.4, Jan. 26, 1907, v.72, no.10, 19, Sept. 7, Nov. 9, 1907, v.74, no.10, Sept. 5, 1908, v.75, no.24-25 June 12-19, 1909, v.76, no.14, Oct. 2, 1909, wanting.

016 Bibliography of special subjects

Many other bibliographies, forming parts of books, will be found noted with the books, under the subjects of which the books themselves treat.

American Library Association. r016 A91am
A. L. A. booklist [monthly], 1905-date. v.1-date.
———Subject index, v.1-6, 1905-June 1910.
———Subject index, v.7, Sept. 1910-June 1911.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. r016 Caire
[Reference lists prepared by the Technology department.] v.1-2. 1904-11. Pittsburgh.

v.1. Malleable castings.—Water softening.—Steam turbines.—Metal corrosion and protection.—Smoke prevention.—Electric driving in rolling-mills and foundries.—Sodium nitrate industry of Chile.—Floods and flood protection.—Mica.—Refuse and garbage disposal.

v.2. Metal corrosion and protection. Ed.s, rev. & enl.—Electric heating and cooking.—Technical indexes and bibliographies appearing serially.—Sewage disposal and treatment.—One hundred recent books on agriculture.—Industrial accidents.—Floods and flood protection (supplement).

Connecticut—Public library committee. r016 C75
Monthly book list, July 1906-June 1907. no.15-22. 1906-07.
Publication discontinued with no.22, June 1907.
no.17 wanting.

Деруновъ, К. Н. q016 D44
Примѣрный библиотечный каталогъ. Ч. 1. 1908.

Sonnenschein, William Swan, comp. q016 S69a
Best books; a reader's guide; a contribution towards systematic bibliography. v.1. 1910. Routledge.

v.1. Classes A-C: Theology; Mythology and folklore; Philosophy.

Standard books; an annotated and classified guide to the best books in all departments of literature, with a copious index of subjects and biographical notes of authors. v.1-3. [1911.] qro16 S78

v.1. General works.—History.—Biography.—Geography, travel and sport.—Sociology.—Law and administration.—Education.—Philosophy.

v.2. Religion.—Science.—Useful arts.

v.3. Fine and recreative arts.—Philology.—Literature.—Children's books.

Perpetual loose-leaf edition, published by Thomas Nelson and Sons.

United States—Library of Congress.

ro16 U25li

Library of Congress publications. 1906.

The same. 1908-12.....ro16 U25lia

Virginia—State library.

ro16 V34

Bulletin; quarterly, 1908-date. v.1-date. 1908-date.

For contents see Contents book, kept at the reference desk.

West Virginia University.

ro16 W56

Bibliography of West Virginia University, its faculty and graduates, 1867-1907. 1907.

List of the published works of faculty and graduates during the first 40 years of its existence.

Woman's Education Association.

ro16 W85

Travelling library [lists of books]. no.1-100.

no.6-8 wanting.

With this is bound "New books recommended for purchase," no.1-23, April 1900-April 1911, issued by the association.

Bibliography of bibliography

Almqvist, Johan Axel, comp.

ro16.01 A45

Sveriges bibliografiska litteratur. v.1-2. 1904-07.

Guild, Reuben Aldridge.

ro16.01 G96

Librarian's manual; a treatise on bibliography, comprising a select and descriptive list of bibliographical works, to which are added sketches of public libraries. 1858. Norton.

Lane, William Coolidge, comp.

qro16.01 L23

Index to recent reference lists, 1890. 1891. (Harvard University—Library. Bibliographical contributions, v.3, no.40.)

Providence, R. I.—Public library.

ro16.01 P97

Index to reference lists published in library bulletins from Oct. 1901 to Dec. 1906 inclusive. 1907. Boston Book Co.

The same.....rjo16.01 P97

This index is continued in the "Bulletin of bibliography," call number qro10 B87.

Stewart, James Douglas, & Clarke, O. E.

ro16.01 S84

Book selection. 1909. Libraco.

Annotated list of guides to book selection. Includes general bibliographies and bibliographies of special subjects.

Bibliography of library economy

Brown, James Duff, ed. 016.02 B78

Guide to librarianship; a series of reading lists, methods of study and tables of factors and percentages required in connexion with library economy. 1909. Libraco.

Cannons, Harry G. T. comp. qr016.02 C17

Bibliography of library economy; a classified index to the professional periodical literature relating to library economy, printing, methods of publishing, copyright, bibliography, etc. 1910. Russell.

qr016.02 L68

Library work; quarterly, April 1908–Oct. 1911. v.2–5, no.3. 1908–11.

v.2, no.1 is a cumulation of v.1 and covers the years 1905–07.

Each number contains a bibliography of library work.

No more published.

Bibliography of newspapers and periodicals

r016.05 A61

Annuaire des journaux, revues et publications périodiques, parus à Paris, jusqu'en novembre 1907, 1909, 1911. 28e, 30e, 32e année. 1908–12.

For earlier volumes see preceding catalogues.

Berlin, Königlische Bibliothek. r016.05 B45

Systematisches verzeichnis der laufenden zeitschriften, 1908. 1908.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. r016.05 C216a

Periodicals and other serials currently received by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Ed.5. 1908. Pittsburgh.

Editions published from 1899 to 1904 have title "Alphabetical finding list of the periodicals received at the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh."

Catholic University of America. r016.05 C28

Periodicals and serials in the library of the Catholic University of America, 1910. 1910.

Guarini, Émile. r016.05 G95

Le catalogue international des principales publications périodiques du monde; 4063 revues et journaux classés par continent, pays et spécialité. [1906.] Dunod.

Jones, Mrs Katharine MacDonald, comp. r016.05 J41

Magazines for the small library. 1909.

Lamberton, John Porter, comp. qr016.05 L18

List of serials in the principal libraries of Philadelphia and its vicinity. 1908. (Philadelphia—Free library. Bulletin.)

Severance, Henry Ormal, comp. qr016.05 S49

Guide to the current periodicals and serials of the United States and Canada, 1907, 1909 [and] supplement, Sept. 1, 1910. 1907–10. Wahr.

Editions for 1909–10 are compiled in conjunction with C. H. Walsh.

Sperling, H. O. *ed.*

ro16.05 S74

Zeitschriften-adressbuch, enthaltend die zeitschriften und hervorragenden politischen tagesblätter Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz; hand- und jahrbuch der deutschen presse, 1908. 1908. Sperling.

Bibliography of rare books

Annmary Brown Memorial, Providence, R. I.

qr016.093 A61

Catalogue of books, mostly from the presses of the first printers, showing the progress of printing with movable metal types through the second half of the 15th century; collected by R. C. Hawkins, catalogued by A. W. Pollard and deposited in the Annmary Brown Memorial, Providence, Rhode Island. 1910. Oxford University Press.

Baer (Joseph), & Co.

qr016.093 B14

Handschriften und drucke des mittelalters & der renaissance; katalog 500 anlaesslich des 120jaehrigen bestehens des antiquariates Joseph Baer & Co. hrsg. 3v. in 1. 1905-08.

v.1. Handschriften des 11. bis 16. jahrhunderts.—Incunabula typographica, 1450-1500.

v.2. Drucke des 16. jahrhunderts mit illustrationen deutscher kuenstler.

v.3. Livres du 16e siècle illustrés par des artistes français, italiens, flamands, hollandais et espagnols.

Baer (Joseph), & Co.

qr016.093 B14i

Incunabula xylographica et typographica, 1455-1500. 1910. (Catalogue 585.)

Bibliography of incunabula, p.9-13.

Very full bibliographic entries, with many illustrations and facsimiles.

Cambridge University, England—Library.

ro16.093 C14

Early English printed books in the library, 1475-1640 [comp. by C. E. Sayle]. 4v. 1900-07.

v.1. Caxton to F. Kingston.

v.2. E. Mattes to R. Marriot and English provincial presses.

v.3. Scottish, Irish and foreign presses, with addenda.

v.4. Indexes.

Hawkins, Rush Christopher.

qr016.093 H36

Titles of the first books from the earliest presses established in different cities, towns and monasteries in Europe before the end of the 15th century, with brief notes upon their printers; illustrated with reproductions of early types and first engravings of the printing press. 1884. Bouton.

John Crerar Library, Chicago.

qr016.093 J35

List of books exhibited December 30, 1907-January 4, 1908, including incunabula and other early printed books in the Senn collection. 1907.

New York (state)—Library.

qr016.093 N26

Catalogue of the Duncan Campbell collection. 1908.

Describes the manuscripts, incunabala and other early printed and rare books in this collection, which was given to the library in 1901.

- Pearson (J.) & Co.** r016.09 P35
 Five hundred important books, manuscripts and autograph letters. 2v.
 v.1. A-H.
 v.2. I-Z.
 Sale catalogue issued by English dealer. Includes autograph copies and special bindings of English, French and Latin works.
- Walters, Henry.** q016.093 W19
 Incunabula typographica; a descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the 15th century (1460-1500) in the library of Henry Walters. 1906. Privately printed.
 "Littérature," p.517-519.

Bibliography of philosophy and ethics

- Edwards, Richard Henry, ed.** 016.174 E31
 Business morals. 1910. (Studies in American social conditions.)
The same r016.174 E31
 Clear statement of present state of business morals in this country, followed by select annotated bibliography, including periodical articles.
- Edwards, Richard Henry, ed.** r016.178 E31
 The liquor problem. 1908. (Studies in American social conditions.)
 Brief classified and annotated bibliography covering various phases of the question.
- Gardner, F. Leigh, comp.** r016.1335 G18
 Astrological books. 1911. Privately printed.
 Being v.2 of his "Catalogue raisonné of works on the occult sciences."
 Contains also a sketch of "The history of astrology," by W. W. Westcott.
 Binder's title reads "Bibliotheca astrologica."
- Ruge, Arnold, ed.** r016.19 R84
 Die philosophie der gegenwart; eine internationale jahresübersicht.
 v.1. 1910.
 v.1. Literatur, 1908 und 1909.
- Runze, Georg.** 016.17 R87
 Ethik; encyklopädische skizzen und litteraturangaben zur sittenlehre. v.1. 1891. Duncker.
 v.1. Praktische ethik.
 The arrangement suggests a middle ground between simple bibliography and an independent theoretical discussion of the questions likely to be raised in the sphere of applied ethics. *Condensed from International journal of ethics, 1893.*
- Vocation Bureau, Boston, comp.** r016.174 V36
 Bibliography of books and periodicals in English and German dealing with vocational direction. [1910.]

Bibliography of religion

- Allison, William Henry, comp.** q016.2773 A43
 Inventory of unpublished material for American religious history in Protestant church archives and other repositories. 1910. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.137.)

Ayres, Samuel Gardiner, comp. r016.232 A98

Jesus Christ our Lord; an English bibliography of Christology, comprising over 5,000 titles annotated and classified. 1906. Armstrong.

The most complete bibliography of the subject yet published (1907) in English.

"Sources and bibliography of the subject," p.9-10.

Henkels, Stanislaus Vincent, comp. qr016.2896 H44

Rare collection of books on Quakers, to be sold May 6th, 1911, at Philadelphia.

Title on cover reads "Quakeriana."

Huguenot Society of America. qr016.2845 H91

Catalogue of the books, pamphlets and manuscripts deposited in the library of Columbia College, with an introduction by the library committee of the society; comp. by E. G. Baldwin. 1890.

Lane, William Coolidge, comp. qr016.23 L23

Catalogue of a collection of works on ritualism and doctrinal theology, presented by J. H. Treat. 1889. (Harvard University—Library. Bibliographical contributions, v.2, no.36.)

Malcom, Howard, comp. r016.2 M28

Theological index; references to the principal works in every department of religious literature, embracing nearly 70,000 citations. 1868. Gould.

[Malin, William Gunn, comp.] r016.2846 M28

Catalogue of books relating to, or illustrating the history of the Unitas Fratrum, or United Brethren as established in Bohemia and Moravia, and now generally known as the Moravian church. 1881. Collins.

Minneapolis—Public library. r016.266 M72

Bibliography of missionary literature in the public library. 1907.

Prime, Wendell. r016.22 P94

Fifteenth century Bibles; a study in bibliography. 1888. Randolph.

Includes a description of the Mazarin Bible, the first Bible printed with movable types, the Mentz psalter and the Bamberg and Strasburg Bibles.

Richardson, Ernest Cushing, ed. r016.2 R41

Alphabetical subject index, and index encyclopaedia to periodical articles on religion, 1890-1899. 1907. Scribner.

The same; author index, 1890-1899. 1911.....r016.2 R41a

Title reads "Periodical articles on religion."

Over 1,500 periodicals, transactions of societies, etc., foreign as well as English, have been indexed, together with numerous encyclopedias and dictionaries.

Wright, John. r016.22 W93h

Historic Bibles in America. 1905. Whittaker.

"Describes a number of Bibles (some few printed in America, but many foreign editions) which have at some time belonged to people more or less famous, and which are now in American libraries, public or private. Some of the Bibles described are of value and interest themselves, but many others have only their 'association' interest." *Nation*, 1906.

Bibliography of sociology

qr0r6.3 B47

Bibliographie der sozialwissenschaften [monthly]; hrsg. von Hermann Beck im auftrage des Internationalen Instituts fuer Sozial-Bibliographie in Berlin, 1905-date. 1. jahrgang-date. [1906]-date.

Title in German, French and English.

Harvard University.

ror16.3 H33

Guide to reading in social ethics and allied subjects; lists of books and articles selected and described for the use of general readers by teachers in Harvard University. 1910. (Harvard University—Social ethics department. Publications, no.3.)

Contents: Social philosophy.—Social institutions.—Social service.—The ethics of modern industry.—Social aspects of religion.—Bibliographical references in social ethics.

Hasse, Adelaide Rosalie, comp.

qr0r6.3 H34

Index of economic material in documents of the states of the United States; prepared for the Department of economics and sociology of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. pt.1-10, in 8v. 1907-10. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.85, pt.1-10.)

v.1, pt.1, Maine, 1820-1904; pt.2, New Hampshire, 1789-1904; pt.3, Vermont, 1789-1904.

v.2. New York, 1789-1904.

v.3. Rhode Island, 1789-1904.

v.4. Massachusetts, 1789-1904.

v.5. California, 1849-1904.

v.6. Illinois, 1809-1904.

v.7. Kentucky, 1792-1904.

v.8. Delaware, 1789-1904.

United States—Library of Congress.

qr0r16.3173 U25

Preliminary check list of American almanacs, 1639-1800, by H. A. Morrison. 1907.

Wisconsin—Free library commission.

ror16.3 W81

American social questions [bibliographies]. no.1-2. 1908-09.

no.1-2. The negro problem, by Vera Sieg.—The immigration problem, by M. K. Ray.

Wisconsin—Free library commission.

qr0r16.3 W81c

Current events index; social subjects supplement; a bibliography of the latest books and articles, prepared by W. D. Bliss.

Supplement to annual cumulation of 1909 of the "Current events index."

Political science

Edwards, Richard Henry, ed.

ror16.325 E31

Immigration. 1909. (Studies in American social conditions.)

Classified bibliography of books and magazine articles on different phases of the question.

Fitzpatrick, Thomas Jefferson, comp.

qr0r16.32877 F58

Bibliography of the Iowa territorial documents. [1907.] State Historical Society of Iowa.

Reprinted from "Iowa journal of history and politics," April 1907.

United States—Library of Congress. qr016 U25b v.1

List of works relating to political parties in the United States; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1907.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

United States—Library of Congress. qr016 U25b v.1

Select list of references on corrupt practices in elections; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1908.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

Political economy

Journal of political economy. r016.33 J46

Bibliography of economics for 1909; a cumulation of bibliography appearing in the "Journal of political economy" from Feb. 1909 to Jan. 1910 inclusive. 1910. University of Chicago Press.

Capital and labor

Edwards, Richard Henry, ed. r016.331 E31c

Concentrated wealth. 1910. (Studies in American social conditions.) Bibliography and brief study.

Edwards, Richard Henry, ed. r016.331 E31

The labor problem. 1909. (Studies in American social conditions.) Annotated bibliography, with brief introductory study.

Taylor, F. Isabel, comp. r016.331 T25

Bibliography of unemployment and the unemployed, with a preface by Sidney Webb. 1909. King. (Studies in economics and political science.)

United States—Library of Congress. qr016 U25b v.1

List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to the eight-hour working day and to limitation of working hours in general; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1908.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

United States—Library of Congress. qr016 U25b v.3

Select list of references on the cost of living and prices; comp. under the direction of H. H. B. Meyer. 1910.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

United States—Library of Congress. qr016 U25b v.2

Select list of references on workingmen's insurance. 1908.

Contents: General.—United States.—Great Britain.—Germany.—France.—Belgium. Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

Banks and banking

United States—Library of Congress. qr016 U25b v.1

List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to postal savings banks; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1908.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

United States—Library of Congress.**qror16 Uagb v.1**

List of works relating to the first and second banks of the United States, with chronological list of reports, etc. contained in the "American state papers" and in the congressional documents; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1908.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

United States—Library of Congress.**qror16 U25b v.1**

Select list of books, with references to periodicals, relating to currency and banking, with special regard to recent conditions; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1908.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

Reciprocity. Inheritance tax**United States—Library of Congress.****qror16.337 U25a**

List of references on reciprocity; books, articles in periodicals, congressional documents, with additions; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1910.

United States—Library of Congress.**qror16.337 U25a**

Select list of books, with references to periodicals, on reciprocity with Canada; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1907.

With this is bound "Additional references relating to reciprocity with Canada;" comp. under the direction of H. H. B. Meyer; issued in 1911.

United States—Library of Congress.**qror16.352 U25**

Select list of works relating to taxation of inheritances and of incomes, United States and some foreign countries; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1907.

Bound with "Select list of books on municipal affairs."

The same, additional references relating to taxation of incomes; comp. under the direction of H. H. B. Meyer. 1911.....**qror16.336 U25**

Trusts. Federal control**United States—Library of Congress.****qror16 U25b v.1**

List of more recent works on Federal control of commerce and corporations; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1907.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

United States—Library of Congress.**qror16 U25b v.2**

List of works relating to government regulation of insurance, United States and foreign countries; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1908.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

United States—Library of Congress.**qror16.338 U25a**

List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to trusts, with supplementary select list to 1906; comp. by A. P. C. Griffin. Ed.3. 1907.

International arbitration**Association for International Conciliation.****ror16.3416 A84**

Monthly bulletin of books, pamphlets and magazine articles dealing with international relations, April 1908—date. 1908—date.

Numbers for May—June, Dec. 1908 wanting.

- United States—Library of Congress.** qro16 U25b v.2
 List of references on international arbitration; comp. by A. P. C. Griffin. 1908.
 Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

Supreme court

- United States—Library of Congress.** qro16 U25b v.2
 List of works relating to the Supreme court of the United States; comp. under the direction of H. H. B. Meyer. 1909.
 Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

Municipal government

- Chicago—Municipal library and statistics bureau.** ro16.352 C43
 Catalogue of the Chicago Municipal Library. 1908.
Connecticut—State library. ro16.352 C75
 Connecticut town and municipal publications, Dec. 1, 1908. 1909. (Bulletin no.3.)
Seattle, Wash.—Public library. ro16.352 S44
 Municipal government; a list of books and references to periodicals in the library. 1911. (Reference list no.4.)

Military science

- Harbeck, Charles Thomas, comp.** ro16.359 H24
 Contribution to the bibliography of the history of the United States navy. 1906. Riverside Press.
 The first work of its kind. The lists of United States documents are very full and the lists of naval registers the most complete and accurate yet printed. *Condensed from Nation, 1906.*
United States—Military academy. ro16.355 U25
 Classified list of works on military and professional subjects recommended to the graduating class, United States Military Academy, by Board of officers, 1910. 1910.

Associations. Education

- Bowne, Jacob T. comp.** ro16.36 B66
 Classified bibliography of boy life and organized work with boys. [1906.] International committee of Y. M. C. A.
 Reprinted from "Association boys."
Brooklyn, N. Y.—Public library. ro16.3627 B77
 Welfare of children; a reading list on the care of dependent children. 1907.
Edson, Andrew Wheatley, comp. ro16.37 E29
 Bibliography of a course on school administration, summer session, Teachers College, 1910. 1910. (Columbia University, New York—Teachers college. Syllabi, no.2.)

- Gardner, F. Leigh, comp.** r016.3664 G18
Rosicrucian books, with an introduction by W. W. Westcott. 1903.
Privately printed.
Being v.1 of his "Catalogue raisonné of works on the occult sciences."
Binder's title reads "Bibliotheca astrologica."
- Nelson, Charles Alexander, comp.** qr016.3787 N22
Columbiana; a bibliography of manuscripts, pamphlets and books
relating to the history of King's College, Columbia College, Columbia
University. 1904. Columbia University.
Published on the 150th anniversary of King's College.
- Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School** r016.3719 P43
for the Blind.
Special reference library of books relating to the blind; comp. under
the direction of Michael Anagnos. v.1. 1907.
v.1. Books in English.
- Seattle, Wash.—Public library.** r016.37 S44
List of books for teachers in the library; comp. by G. F. Hess. 1910.
(Reference list no.2.)
- United States—Education bureau.** r016.37 U251
List of publications, 1867–1907. 1908. (United States—Education
bureau. Bulletin, 1908, no.2.)
The same, 1867–1910. 1910. (In United States—Education bureau.
Bulletin, 1910, no.3.).....r370 U25 1910, no.3
- Wilson, Louis N. comp.** r378.7 C51p
Bibliography of child study, 1902–07. 1903–08. (In Clark University
—Library. Publications, v.1–2.)
The same, 1908–09. 1911. (In United States—Education bureau.
Bulletin, 1911, no.11.).....r370 U25 1911

Philately

- Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.** r016.383 C21
Books in the library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910.
Pittsburgh.
Books belonging to the American Philatelic Society are deposited in the Carnegie
Library of Pittsburgh.
- Crawford, James Ludovic Lindsay, earl of.** qr016.383 C87
Catalogue of the philatelic library of the earl of Crawford, by E. D.
Bacon. 1911. Philatelic Literature Society.
- Jones, E. B. pub.** r016.3835 J39
Check list of philatelic journals, a chronological, alphabetically ar-
ranged list of all known philatelic periodicals of the British colonies
from 1864 to 1902. 1904.
The same, to 1904. (In his Check list of philatelic journals; Great
Britain and colonies, p.31–43.).....r016.3835 J39ch

Jones, E. B. *pub.* **ror16.3835 J39ch**

Check list of philatelic journals, Great Britain and colonies; a chronological, alphabetically arranged list of all known philatelic journals of Great Britain and colonies from the earliest issued down to the end of the year 1904.

Jones, E. B. *pub.* **ror16.3835 J39c**

Comprehensive check list for philatelic literature collectors; being a numbered, alphabetically arranged catalogue of nearly 600 United States and Canada philatelic papers and magazines from 1864 to Jan. 1895 [and] supplement, Jan. 1st, 1895 to Jan. 1st, 1897. 1895-97.

Krasemann, Rud. *comp.* **qror16.383 K41**

Bibliographie der wichtigsten spezialwerke über die postwertzeichen einzelner länder. 1908.

Sonderdruck aus "Der deutsche philatelist," 1908.

Sveriges Filatelist-Förening, Stockholm. **ror16.383 S96**

Katalog öfver Sveriges Filatelist-Förenings Bibliotek, Stockholm och Göteborg, 1904. no.1. 1904.

The same, Stockholm, Göteborg, Malmö, Norrköping, Helsingborg och Borås, 1908. 1908. **ror16.383 S96a**

Mercantile marine. Railroads

United States—Library of Congress. **qror16.38 U25la**

Additional references relating to mercantile marine subsidies; comp. under the direction of H. H. B. Meyer. 1911.

United States—Library of Congress. **qror16 U25b v.1**

List of books (with references to periodicals) relating to railroads in their relation to the government and the public, with select list of recent works relating to government regulation and government ownership of railroads. 1907.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

United States—Library of Congress. **qror16 U25b v.2**

Select list of references on the valuation and capitalization of railroads; comp. under the direction of H. H. B. Meyer. 1909.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

Women. Costume

Boston—Public library. **qror16.396 B64**

Catalogue of the Galatea collection of books relating to the history of woman in the Public Library of the city of Boston. 1898.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Public library. **ror16.391 B77**

Reading and reference list on costume. 1909.

Folk-lore. Holidays

Boston—Public library. r016.398 B64

Finding list of fairy tales and folk stories in books at the branches of the Public Library of the city of Boston. 1908.

The same.....j016.398 B64

McCurdy, Robert Morrill. r016.394 M14a

Bibliography of articles relating to holidays; revised by E. M. Coulter. 1907. Boston Book Co.

Reprinted from "Bulletin of bibliography," v.5, 1907.

Thomas, Northcote Whitridge, comp. r016.398 T37

Bibliography of folk-lore, 1905-07. 1906-08. Nutt.

Bibliography for 1905 was issued as Publication no.57 of the Folk-lore Society and bibliographies for 1906-07 were published for the joint-committee of the Royal Anthropological Institute and the Folk-lore Society.

American aboriginal languages

Ludewig, Hermann Ernst, comp. r016.497 L97

Literature of American aboriginal languages, with additions and corrections by W. W. Turner. 1858. Trübner. (Trübner's bibliotheca glottica.)

Bibliography of natural science

American Institute of Electrical Engineers—Library. r016.537 A51

Catalogue of the Wheeler gift of books, pamphlets and periodicals in the library; ed. by W. D. Weaver, with introduction, descriptive and critical notes by Brother Potamian. 2v. 1909. Amer. Institute of Electrical Engineers.

"References to the sympathetic telegraph," v.2, p.413-418.

About 7,000 titles in several languages. Includes "practically every known publication in the English language previous to 1886 on magnetism, electricity, galvanism, the lodestone, mariner's compass, etc." *Deed of gift.*

Arctowski, Henryk. q016.5 A67

Genealogy of the sciences as the basis of their bibliography. [1897.]

With this are bound his *La question des climats de l'époque glaciaire; Les variations séculaires du climat de Varsovie; Projet d'une exploration systématique des régions polaires; Programme scientifique de la seconde expédition antarctique belge; Plan de voyage de la seconde expédition antarctique belge; Liste des travaux scientifiques, 1894-1904.*

Reprinted from "Natural science," v.10, no.64, June 1897.

Brockett, Paul, comp. r506 S66m v.55

Bibliography of aeronautics. 1910. (In Smithsonian Institution. Miscellaneous collections, v.55.)

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Public library. r016.551 B77

Earthquakes and volcanoes; a list of books, with reference to periodicals in the Brooklyn Public Library. 1909.

- Canada**—Geological survey. r016.5571 C16a2
 Catalogue of publications [1843-1908]. 1909.
The same, 1845-1906. 1906.....r016.5571 C16a
- Farlow, William Gilson, comp.** r016.589 F23b
 Bibliographical index of North American fungi. v.1, pt.1. 1905.
 (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.8.)
 v.1, pt.1. *Abrothallus* to *Badhamia*.
- John Crerar Library, Chicago.** qr016.509 J35
 List of books on the history of science, Jan. 1911; prepared by A. G. S. Josephson. 1911.
- Müller, Arthur, comp.** r016.541 M95
 Bibliographie der kolloide. 1904. Voss.
- North Carolina University.** r016.5 N45
 Scientific investigation at the university, 1795-1910. 1910.
 Being no.86, Nov. 1910, of "University of North Carolina record."
 Record of productive scientific work outside the routine of teaching. Many well-known scientific men have been included in the university faculty.
- Poggendorff, Johann Christian, comp.** qr016.5 P74
 Biographisch-literarisches handwörterbuch zur geschichte der exacten wissenschaften, 1883-1904. v.4 in 2. 1904.
 v.4, pt.1. A-L, 1883-1904.
 v.4, pt.2. M-Z, 1883-1904.
 Title reads "J. C. Poggendorff's biographisch-literarisches handwörterbuch; edited by B. W. Feddersen and A. J. von Oettingen."
 For v.1-3 see preceding catalogue, second series.
- Prandtl, Wilhelm, comp.** r016.546 P88
 Die literatur des vanadins, 1804-1905. 1906. Voss.
- Ramsay, Alexander, comp.** r016.5515 R17
 Bibliography, guide and index to climate. 1884. Sonnenschein.
- Royal Society of London, comp.** qr016.5 R81a
 Catalogue of scientific papers, 1800-1900; subject index. v.1-2. 1908-09.
 v.1. Pure mathematics.
 v.2. Mechanics.
 This index is continued to date by the International catalogue of scientific literature.
- Talman, Charles Fitzhugh, comp.** r016.5515 T16
 Brief list of meteorological text-books and reference books; a selection of works suitable for general, scientific and university libraries in the United States. 1910. (United States—Weather bureau.)
- United States**—Agriculture, Department of—Library. r016.595 U253
 Catalogue of publications relating to entomology in the library of the department. 1906. (Bulletin no.55.)
- United States**—Coast and geodetic survey. qr016.526 U25
 List and catalogue of the publications issued by the U. S. coast and geodetic survey, 1816-1902, by E. L. Burchard, with supplement, 1903-1908. 1908.

United States—Geological survey. r016.557 Ua5b

Bibliography of North American geology, with subject index, 1901–09. 3v. 1906–10. (United States—Geological survey. Bulletin.)

v.1. 1901–05.

v.2. 1906–07.

v.3. 1908–09.

v.1 comp. by F. B. Weeks; v.2 comp. by F. B. Weeks and J. M. Nickles; v.3 comp. by J. M. Nickles.

v.1 title reads "Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology and mineralogy."

The same, 1892–1910. 1902–11. (In its Bulletin no.188–189, 203, 221, 271, 301, 372, 409, 444, 495.) r557.3 Ua5b

United States—Geological survey. r016.557 Ua5a3

Publications of the survey, not including topographic maps. 1909–11.

United States—Geological survey. r016.55148 Ua5

Publications of the survey relating to water resources, July 1910. 1910.

Mathematics

American Mathematical Society. r016.51 A51

Catalogue of the library, Jan. 1910. 1910.

Badger, Henry Clay, comp. qr016.51 B14

Mathematical theses of junior and senior classes [Harvard University], 1782–1839. 1888. (Harvard University—Library. Bibliographical contributions, v.2, no.32.)

De Morgan, Augustus, comp. r016.511 D42

Arithmetical books from the invention of printing to the present time [1847]; being brief notices of a large number of works, drawn up from actual inspection. 1847. Taylor.

Author (1806–71) was a noted English mathematician.

Chronological list with very full annotations. Includes a list of all writers on arithmetic previous to 1800 whose names the author has found mentioned.

Frankfort-on-the-Main—Stadtbibliothek. r016.51 F87

Katalog der mathematischen abteilung. 1909.

Smith, David Eugene, comp. r016.511 S64

Rara arithmetica; a catalogue of the arithmetics written before the year 1601, with a description of those in the library of George Arthur Plimpton of New York. 2v. 1908. Ginn.

The most elaborate bibliography of arithmetic yet attempted. It contains descriptions of most of the important arithmetics of the formative period in the modern history of the subject. The manuscripts, written between 1260 and 1601, and here catalogued, include the works of such writers as Boethius, Sacrobosco, Bradwardin, Paul of the Abacus, and Benedict of Florence, with extracts from the writings of Leonardo of Pisa and other famous medieval scholars. Many valuable illustrations, including more than 250 facsimiles of pages from old arithmetics.

Bibliography of useful arts

Chicago—Public library.

r016.6 C43

Finding lists; useful arts. 1908.

Dunod, H. & Pinat, E. *pub.*

qr016.6 D92

Les nouveaux livres scientifiques et industriels; bibliographie des ouvrages publiés en France du 1er juillet 1902 au 30 juin 1907. v.1. 1908.

Medicine

John Crerar Library, Chicago.

qr016.6105 J35

List of current medical periodicals and allied serials, Dec. 1909. 1910.

United States—Surgeon-general's office.

qr016.61 U25

Index-catalogue of the library; authors and subjects. v.28-32. 1907-11. v.28-32 (new alphabet), 2d series, v.12-16. For v.1-27 see preceding catalogues.

Engineering

Crane, Walter Richard, *comp.*

r016.622 C86

Index of mining engineering literature; comprising an index of mining, metallurgical, civil, mechanical, electrical and chemical engineering subjects as related to mining engineering. 1909. Wiley.

Indexes about 18 engineering publications to January 1, 1908.

France—Commission des méthodes d'essai des matériaux de construction.

qr016.6201 F86

Notes bibliographiques sur la question des essais et laboratoires d'essais des matériaux de construction en France et à l'étranger; recueillies par R. Cordier. 2v. in 1. 1895.

Index to current military literature, Jan.-Oct. 1910. 1910. r016.623 I24

Issued as a supplement to "Journal of the United States artillery," v.33-34, no.2, Jan.-Oct. 1910.

Klinckowstroem, Carl, *graf von, comp.*

r016.62212 K32

Bibliographie der wünschelrute, mit einer einleitung von Ed. Aigner, Der gegenwärtige stand der wünschelruten-forschung. 1911.

Brief introductory note on merits of the divining-rod, with extensive bibliography, mainly German.

Smith, Arthur Wells, *comp.*

r016.628 S64

Selected bibliography [of] sanitary science and allied subjects. 1909.

Prepared with reference to the needs of students pursuing the course in sanitary science at the University of Colorado.

Agriculture. Fisheries

Hamor, W. A. *comp.*

r016.6321 H22

Index to the literature of the action of noxious gases on vegetation. 1908. Hill.

Advance sheets from "Mineral industry," 1908.

New Bedford, Mass.—Free public library. r016.639 N26

Collection of books, pamphlets, log books, pictures, etc. illustrating the whale fishery. 1907.

Plumb, Charles Sumner, comp. r016.636 P71

Partial index to animal husbandry literature. 1911. Privately printed. Gives full titles and frequent evaluative notes.

United States—Agriculture, Department of—Library. r016.63 U25c2

Catalogue of the periodicals and other serial publications, exclusive of U. S. government publications, in the library of the U. S. department of agriculture; supplement no. 1, 1901–1905. 1907. (Library bulletin no. 37.)

United States—Agriculture, Department of—Library. r016.6305 U25

List of periodicals currently received in the library of the U. S. department of agriculture, arranged by title and by subject. 1909. (United States—Agriculture, Department of—Library. Bulletin no. 75.)

Domestic science

Boston—Public library. qr016.64 B64

List of books on domestic science in the Public Library of the city of Boston. 1911.

Pennell, Mrs Elizabeth (Robins). qr016.641 P39

My cookery books. 1903. Houghton.

To reveal the poetic charm that once attached to cookery, to prove that the cookery book may be one of the most delightful in literature, and no doubt also to gratify the proper pride of a collector in an unrivaled collection, has been the threefold aim of Mrs Pennell in preparing this descriptive list of books in her own possession. The bibliography occupies more than one-third of the entire volume, and there are excellent illustrations, consisting of old portraits, title-pages, colophons, etc. in facsimile.

Communication. Commerce

Brookline, Mass.—Public library. r016.65 B77.

Selected list of books on business and related subjects in the Public Library of Brookline, Mass., Dec. 1909. 1910. Riverdale Press.

Hoe, Richard March. r016.655 H67c

Catalogue of [his] library, comprising an extraordinary collection of works on printing and the allied arts, scientific books, general literature. 1887. Taylor.

Marthens, John Francis, comp. r016.655 M42

Typographical bibliography; a list of books in the English language on printing and its accessories. 1875. Bakewell. Pittsburgh.

Railway Signal Association. r016.6565 R15

Index to signal literature. v. 1. 1911. Times Pub. Co.

Report of "Special committee on promotion of signaling education" of the American Railway Association. Contains a valuable annotated bibliography including books, pamphlets, trade catalogues and magazine articles; also a report on educational work in signaling as carried on by various colleges, correspondence schools and railroads.

- United States**—Coast and geodetic survey. qro16.6568 U25
Catalogue of charts, coast pilots and tide tables, 1905, 1908–11.
1905–11.

Gives prices of the various official coast, harbor and sailing charts and shows the region covered by each. The charts are constructed on a small scale for offshore navigation and on a larger scale for coast and harbor use.

No edition issued in 1910. Catalogue for that year is a brief supplement to edition of 1909.

- United States**—Hydrographic office. qro16.6568 U253
Catalogue of charts, plans, sailing directions and other publications of the United States hydrographic office. 1907.

- United States**—Library of Congress. qro16 U25b v.1
List of works relating to deep waterways from the Great lakes to the Atlantic ocean, with some other related works; books, articles in periodicals, United States documents; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1908.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

Chemical technology

- Gargon, Jules.** ro16.66 G17b
La bibliographie industrielle. 1907.

Contents: Utilité et nécessité de la bibliographie industrielle.—Principes qui doivent présider à l'établissement des répertoires industriels.—Sources et documents bibliographiques intéressant les sciences et les industries chimiques.—Répertoires industriels en cours de publication.

- Lowell, Mass.**—City library. ro16.677 L95
Textiles; a list of books relating to textiles in the Lowell City Library. [1909.]

- United States**—Library of Congress. qro16 U25b v.3
Select list of references on sugar, chiefly in its economic aspects; comp. under the direction of H. H. B. Meyer. 1910.
Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

Metallurgy. Concrete steel

- Hoffmann, Richard, comp.** qro16.69355 H68
Die eisenbetonliteratur bis ende 1910; gesammelt in der zeitschrift "Beton u. eisen" und nach den kapiteln des "Handbuches für eisenbetonbau" geordnet. 1911.

Contents: Inhalts-verzeichnis der zeitschrift "Beton u. eisen," jahrgang 1901/02 bis 1909 (I bis VIII).—Schlagwortverzeichnis zum "Handbuch für eisenbetonbau."—Zeitschriftenchau der gesamten eisenbetonliteratur bis ende 1910.

- Sack, M. comp.** ro16.6699 S12
Bibliographie der metalllegierungen. 1903. Voss.

- United States**—Library of Congress. qro16.352 U25
Select list of books, with references to periodicals, relating to iron and steel in commerce; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1907.

Bound with "Select list of books on municipal affairs."

Cotton

Woodbury, Charles Jephth Hill, comp. qro16.6771 W86

Bibliography of the cotton manufacture. 1909. Barry.

Includes more than 5,000 references arranged under the following heads: Cotton manufacture; Finishing; Engineering and machinery; History and economics; Cotton; Journals.

Bibliography of fine arts

American Library Association. ro16.757 A31

A. L. A. portrait index; index to portraits contained in printed books and periodicals; ed. by W. C. Lane and N. E. Browne [and published by the Library of Congress]. 1906.

Batsford, Herbert. ro16.74 B31

Some suggestions on the formation of a small reference library of books on ornament and the decorative arts. [1897.] Privately printed.

With this is bound "Selection of books on ornament and the decorative arts offered at special prices to libraries and schools of art by B. T. Batsford."

Guppy, Henry, & Vine, Guthrie, ed. qro16.72 G97

Classified catalogue of the works on architecture and the allied arts in the principal libraries of Manchester and Salford, with alphabetical author list and subject index; ed. for the Joint Architectural Committee of Manchester. 1909. University Press.

The entries are arranged, with certain modifications, according to the Dewey classification.

Levis, Howard C. comp. ro16.76 L66

Bibliography of American books relating to prints and the art and history of engraving; also of catalogues of important sales and exhibitions of prints held in America; also of a few books and catalogues published in England relating to American prints. 1910. Chiswick Press.

Lowell, Mass.—City library. ro16.716 L95

Gardens and gardening; a list of books relating to gardens and gardening in the Lowell City Library. [1910.]

New York (city), Metropolitan Museum of Art. ro16.759 N26

Exhibition of contemporary German art; list of books and periodicals relating to modern German art and artists in the library of the museum. 1909.

Quaritch, Bernard, comp. ro16.7 Q18

Catalogue of works on the fine arts offered at the net prices affixed by Bernard Quaritch. 1909-10.

Seattle, Wash.—Public library. ro16.71 S44

Municipal plans; a list of books and references to periodicals in the library. 1910. (Reference list no.1.)

Solon, Louis Marc Emmanuël, comp. qro16.738 S68

Ceramic literature; an analytical index to the works published in all languages on the history and the technology of the ceramic art, also to the catalogues of public museums, private collections and of auction

Solon, Louis Marc Emmanuel, comp.—continued. qro16.738 S68
sales in which the description of ceramic objects occupy an important place, and to the most important price-lists of the ancient and modern manufactories of pottery and porcelain. 1910. Griffin.

United States—Interior department. ro16.711 U25

Magazine articles on national parks, reservations and monuments.

An endeavor has been made to list all magazine articles that have been printed up to Dec. 31, 1910.

Music

Boston—Public library. qro16.78 B64

Catalogue of the Allen A. Brown collection of music in the library.

v.1. 1908-10.

v.1. A-Hezekiah.

British Museum—Manuscripts department. qro16.78 B75

Catalogue of manuscript music in the British Museum, by Augustus

Hughes-Hughes. 3v. 1906-09. Longmans.

v.1. Sacred vocal music.

v.2. Secular vocal music.

v.3. Instrumental music, treatises, etc.

Hampstead, England—Public libraries. ro16.78 H22

Catalogue of works of music and musical literature, together with a list of works relating to amateur theatricals, contained in the lending and reference departments of the central library. 1901.

Hooper, Louisa M. comp. qro16.78 H77

Selected list of music and books about music for public libraries.

1909. A. L. A. Pub. Board.

Springfield, Mass. City Library Association. ro16.78 S76

Catalogue of music in the City Library. 1907. City Library Assoc.

United States—Library of Congress. qro16.782 U25

Dramatic music; catalogue of full scores; comp. by O. G. T. Sonneck. 1908.

"This catalogue represents the full scores of operas acquired by the Library of Congress in the interval between the reorganization of the Music Division in 1902...and December, 1907. Incidental music for dramas, melodramas, ballets, pantomimes and the typically English publications of 'Favourite Songs' have been included, though no special effort has yet been made to develop the collection in these directions." *Prefatory note.*

Worshipful Company of Musicians, London. qro16.78 W91

Illustrated catalogue of the music loan exhibition held by the Worshipful Company of Musicians at Fishmongers' hall, June and July 1904. 1909. Novello.

Contents: Music printing.—Printed music.—Musical instruments.—Portraits, &c.—Manuscripts.—Concert and theatre bills, programmes, &c.—Miscellaneous.

Amusements. Sports

Albee, Louise Rankin, comp. qro16.799 A32

Bartlett collection; a list of books on angling, fishes and fish culture, in Harvard College Library. 1896. (Harvard University—Library. Bibliographical contributions, v.3, no.51.)

- Call, William Timothy, comp.** ro16.794 C13
 Literature of checkers; embracing all the books, pamphlets and magazines on the game of English draughts, commonly known as checkers. 1908. Privately printed.
- Harting, James Edmund, comp.** ro16.799 H32
 Bibliotheca accipitraria; a catalogue of books ancient and modern relating to falconry, with notes, glossary and vocabulary. 1891. Quaritch.
 Many illustrations.
- High, James L.** ro16.799 H53
 Catalogue of a choice and very complete collection of books on angling, collected by the late James L. High, to be sold Feb. 6th-8th, 1911 by the Merwin-Clayton Sales Company, New York.
- Thimm, Carl Albert, comp.** qro16.7968 T36
 Complete bibliography of fencing and duelling as practised by all European nations from the middle ages to the present day. 1896. Lane.

Bibliography of literature

- Edwardes, Marian, comp.** ro16.8 E31
 Summary of the literatures of modern Europe (England, France, Germany, Italy, Spain) from the origins to 1400. 1907. Dent.
 "The work is essentially an annotated and classified bibliography, with references to the most authoritative scholarly discussions of the writings included. It presents an immense mass of historical and critical information in a form that is both compact and convenient for use." *Dial*, 1907.
- Harris, William James, comp.** ro16.8 H29
 First printed translations into English of the great foreign classics; a supplement to text-books of English literature. 1909. Routledge.
 "Object of this bibliography is to give in concise form the authors and titles, translators and dates of the first English translations of the chief foreign authors, and incidentally to enable students to note the effect of such translations on the works of many of our great imaginative writers...The most important of the Anglo-Saxon, etc., romances have been included." *Preface*.
- Mulliken, Clara Angeline, afterward Mrs Norton, comp.** ro16.8 M96
 Reading list on modern dramatists; d'Annunzio, Hauptmann, Ibsen, Maeterlinck, Phillips, Rostand, Shaw and Sudermann. 1907. Bost. Book Co. (Bulletin of bibliography pamphlets, no.18.)

Fiction

- Baker, Ernest Albert.** or16.8 B17
 History in fiction; a guide to the best historical romances, sagas, novels and tales. 2v. [1907.] Routledge.
 v.1. English fiction.
 v.2. American and foreign fiction.
- The same.** ro16.8 B17h
 An amplification of the historical appendix to his "Descriptive guide to the best fiction." Embraces stories that portray the life of the past, even if actual persons and events have no place in them. Arranged chronologically under countries and fully annotated. Contemporary stories are listed in foot-notes.

- Boston**—Public library. qr016.8 B64
 Chronological index to historical fiction, including prose fiction, plays and poems. 1875.
- Brown, Stephen James, comp.** r016.823 B79
 Readers' guide to Irish fiction. 1910. Longmans.
 "General notes on some of the authors," p.191-203.
- Cincinnati**—Public library. qr016.823 C48
 Finding list of English prose fiction. 1902.
- Detroit, Mich.**—Public library. qr016.823 D48
 Finding list of English and French prose fiction. 1905.
- Johnson, James Gibson, comp.** r016.813 J36
 Southern fiction prior to 1860; an attempt at a first-hand bibliography. 1909. Michie Co.
 Thesis for Ph. D., University of Virginia.
- Nield, Jonathan.** 016.823 N33
 Guide to the best historical novels and tales. 1902.
 Bibliography, p.117-122.
The same. 1904. Mathews.....r016.823 N33a2
 "Bibliography," p.165-174.
The same [with supplement]. 1911.....r016.823 N33a3
 "Bibliography," p.165-174.
 "Bibliography to supplement," p.431-434.
 Select, classified list.
- Wigmore, John Henry.** r016.8 W69
 List of legal novels. 1908.
 Reprinted from the "Illinois law review," April 1908.

American literature. English literature

- Ayres, Harry Morgan, comp.** r016.829 A98
 Bibliographical sketch of Anglo-Saxon literature. 1910. Lemcke.
 (Columbia University, New York—Department of English and comparative literature.)
- Corson, Livingston, comp.** r016.821 C82
 Finding list of political poems referring to English affairs of the 13th and 14th centuries.
 Thesis for Ph. D., University of Pennsylvania.
- Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard, comp.** r016.822 H18
 Dictionary of old English plays, existing either in print or in manuscript, from the earliest times to the close of the 17th century, including also notices of Latin plays written by English authors during the same period. 1860. Smith.
 Valuable work for the student of the English drama. The source of each play is given when known, date of publication and often brief critical comment.
- McFadden, Elizabeth A. & Davis, L. E. comp.** r016.822 M15
 Selected list of plays for amateurs and students of dramatic expression in schools and colleges, with an introduction by L. L. Peck. 1908. Privately printed.
Contents: General list.—Plays for children.—Christmas plays.—Bibliographies of Christmas literature.—Outdoor plays; Outdoor plays for children.—Old English plays.—Addenda.

Roden, Robert F. *comp.*

ro16.812 R58

Later American plays, 1831-1900; being a compilation of the titles of plays by American authors published and performed in America since 1831. 1900. (Dunlap Society. Publications. New ser. no.12.)

Practically a second part to Wegelin's "Early American plays, 1714-1830" (ro16.812 W43).

Roehm, Alfred I.

ro16.811 R59

Bibliographie und kritik der deutschen übersetzungen aus der amerikanischen dichtung. 1910.

Thesis for Ph. D., University of Chicago.

Wegelin, Oscar, *comp.*

ro16.811 W43a

Early American poetry, 1800-1820, with an appendix containing the titles of volumes and broadsides issued during the 17th and 18th centuries, which were omitted in the volume containing the years 1650-1799. 1907. Privately printed.

German literature. French literature

Bracq, Jean Charlemagne, *comp.*

ro16.84 B67

Selected list of French books. 1908. A. L. A. Pub. Board. (American Library Association. Foreign book list no.3.)

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Public library.

ro16.83 B77

German books in the Brooklyn Public Library. 1907.

Buffalo, N. Y.—Library.

qr16.83 B86

Books in German; printed by the German Young Men's Association for the Encouragement of the Reading of the German Language. 1908.

English and German title.

Gattiker, Emma, *comp.*

ro16.83 G23

Selected list of German books recommended for a small public library; comp. for the Wisconsin free library commission. 1907. A. L. A. Pub. Board. (American Library Association. Foreign book list no.1.)

Milwaukee—Public library.

qr16.83 M72

Vollständiger katalog der deutschen bücher in der ausleiheabteilung der Oeffentlichen Bibliothek zu Milwaukee. 1910.

Thieme, Hugo Paul, *comp.*

qr16.84 T35

Guide bibliographique de la littérature française de 1800 à 1906. 1907. Welter.

An alphabetical list of 19th century French authors, with their works, date of publication and publisher. After each author is given a list of references to him which may be found in books and periodicals. These references are not limited to works in the French language. Bibliographies of the history of the language, literature and civilization of France are included.

Greek literature. Latin literature

Hübner, Emil.

ro16.87 H87

Bibliographical clue to Latin literature; ed. with large additions by J. E. B. Mayor. 1875. Macmillan.

Quaritch, Bernard, *pub.*

qr016.88 Q18

Catalogue of Greek and Latin classics, also of modern Latinists and of works upon classical philology, Greek and Roman archæology and history. 1893.

Literature of other countries

Campbell, J. Maud, *comp.*

ror16.83 G23

Selected list of Hungarian books; comp. for the New Jersey public library commission. 1907. A. L. A. Pub. Board. (American Library Association. Foreign book list no.2.)

Bound with Gattiker's "Selected list of German books."

Fabietti, Ettore, & Locatelli, Agostino, *comp.*

re20 F11

Saggio di catalogo modello, per una biblioteca popolare di centro urbano e per una bibliotechina di piccolo centro rurale. 1908.

Bound with Fabietti's "Manuale per le biblioteche popolari."

Kildal, Arne, *comp.*

ror16.839 K25

Selected list of Norwegian and Danish books recommended for a small public library. 1908. A. L. A. Pub. Board. (American Library Association. Foreign book list no.4.)

New York (city)—Public library. Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations.

ror16.894 N26

Magyar könyveinek jegyzéke; Hungarian book list. 1910.

Palmgren, Valfrid, *comp.*

ror16.8397 P19

Selected list of Swedish books recommended for public libraries. 1909. A. L. A. Pub. Board. (American Library Association. Foreign book list no.5.)

Rowlands, William, *comp.*

ror16.8916 R79

Cambrian bibliography, containing an account of the books printed in the Welsh language, or relating to Wales, from the year 1546 to the end of the 18th century, with biographical notices [in Welsh]; ed. and enl. by D. S. Evans. 1869. Pryse.

Vollers, Karl.

ror16.8927 V37

Arabien; geschichte und kultur der Araber, Muhammed und der Islam, arabische sprache und literatur, enthaltend u. a. die reichhaltige bibliothek des verstorbenen Prof. Vollers in Jena (ehemals direktor der Vizekgl. Bibliothek in Kairo). 1910. (Harrassowitz, Otto. Bücher-katalog 334.)

Bibliography of history

Andrews, Charles McLean, and others, *comp.*

or16.9 A56

Bibliography of history, for schools and libraries, with descriptive and critical annotations. 1910. Longmans.

Published under the auspices of the Association of History Teachers of the Middle States and Maryland.

The same.....ror16.9 A56

Maps. Archæology

Figarola-Caneda, Domingo. qro16.91272 F46

Cartografía cubana del British Museum; catálogo cronológico de cartas, planos y mapas de los siglos 16 al 19. 1910.

Gomme, George Laurence, ed. ror16.913 G59

Index of archæological papers [published in the transactions of societies of Great Britain and Ireland], 1665-1890. 1907. Constable.

Published under the direction of the Congress of Archæological Societies in union with the Society of Antiquaries.

Author index to the transactions of nearly 100 central and local societies.

The same, 1891-1900. 1901. Constable. (In Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. Transactions.) r942 H62

United States—Library of Congress. qro16.912 U251

List of geographical atlases in the Library of Congress, with bibliographical notes; comp. under the direction of P. L. Phillips. 2v. 1909.

v.1. Atlases.

v.2. Author list.

Winsor, Justin, comp. qro16.912 W79a

Kohl collection of maps relating to America. 1886. (Harvard University—Library. Bibliographical contributions, v.1, no.19.)

The same (now in the Library of Congress); a reprint of Bibliographical contribution number 19 of the library of Harvard University, with index by P. L. Phillips. 1904. (United States—Library of Congress.) qro16.912 W79

Polar regions

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Public library. ror16.9198 B77

The polar regions; a list of books in the Brooklyn Public Library. 1909.

Biography. Genealogy

Bangor, Me.—Public library. ror16.92 B22

Class list; biography, 1906. 1906.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. o16.92 C21

Famous royal women; a reading list for girls. 1908. Pittsburgh.

Reprinted from the "Monthly bulletin," Jan. 1908.

The same ror16.92 C21f

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. ror16.92 C21a

Lives and letters; a selected and annotated list. 1910. Pittsburgh.

Reprinted from the "Monthly bulletin," March 1910.

New edition of "List of 100 entertaining biographies," issued in 1902.

ror16.92 G76

Grafton index of the titles of books and magazine articles on history, genealogy and biography printed in the United States on American subjects during the year 1909. 1910. Grafton Press.

Comprises the quarterly instalments published in the "Grafton magazine of history and genealogy" arranged under one alphabet.

- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England**—Public libraries. qr016.929 N26
 Catalogue of books and tracts on genealogy & heraldry in the Central Public Libraries. 1910. Doig.
- Trenton, N. J.**—Free public library. r016.92 T72
 List of entertaining autobiographies. 1910.
- United States**—Library of Congress. qr016.929 U25
 American and English genealogies in the Library of Congress; preliminary catalogue. 1910.

Europe

- Anderson, John Parker, comp.** r016.9142 A54
 Book of British topography; a classified catalogue of the topographical works in the library of the British Museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland. 1881. Satchell.
- Cannon, Henry Lewin, comp.** 016.942 C17
 Reading references for English history. 1910. Ginn.
The same.....r016.942 C17
- Deichmanse Bibliothek, Christiania.** r016.9481 D38
 Register til en del Norske tidsskrifter. v.1-2. 1908-11.
 v.1. Topografi.
 v.2. Norsk biografi.
- Gross, Charles.** qr016.942 G93c
 Classified list of books relating to British municipal history. 1891. (Harvard University—Library. Bibliographical contributions, v.3, no.43.)
- Harrison, William, comp.** r016.9428 H31
 Bibliotheca Monensis; a bibliographical account of works relating to the Isle of Man. 1861. (Manx Society. [Publications], v.8.)
- Hughon, Marius A. comp.** r016.94404 H89
 Journals and periodicals published in France and other countries during the revolution & Napoleonic period, 1789-1815, with bibliographical notes, facsimiles and appendix on the journalists of the revolution [offered for sale by M. A. Hughon & Co.].
- Kirchsen, Friedrich M. comp.** qr016.94 K28
 Bibliographie du temps de Napoléon, comprenant l'histoire des États-Unis. v.1. 1908. Champion.
 "Les sources principales," v.1, p.9-34.
- Lowell, Mass.**—City library. r016.9415 L95
 Ireland; a list of books relating to Ireland in the Lowell City Library. 1910.
- Masson, Gustave.** 016.944 M46
 France. [1879.] Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge. (Early chroniclers of Europe.)
 Account of the sources available for the study of mediæval French history.

Muller, Frederik & Cie, pub. qro16.9492 M95

Oud-Nederland; geteekende en gegraveerde stads- en dorpsgezichten, plattegronden, kaarten, boeken en pamfletten, benevens eene verzameling prenten en teekeningen van Amsterdam.

Stockum's (Van) Antiquariat, The Hague. ro16.9492 S86

Catalogue of rare Dutch pamphlets relating to New-Netherland and to the Dutch West- and East-India companies and to its possessions in Brazil, Angolo, etc., together with some pamphlets on early Dutch and foreign navigation and commerce, which will be sold by auction on the 15th of June 1911 by Van Stockum's Antiquariat, The Hague.

Terry, Charles Sanford, comp. qro16.941 T31

Catalogue of the publications of Scottish historical and kindred clubs and societies, and of the volumes relative to Scottish history issued by His Majesty's Stationery office, 1780-1908, with a subject-index. 1909. MacLehose.

Wales, National Library, Aberystwyth. ro16.9429 W16

Bibliotheca Celtica; a register of publications relating to Wales and the Celtic peoples & languages, for the year 1909. 1910.

Orient

Cordier, Henri. qro16.951 C81

Bibliotheca Sinica; dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à l'empire chinois. 2v. 1904-06. Guilmoto.

"Sources de cet ouvrage," v.1, p.7-11.

ro16.95 O28

Oriental bibliography (founded by August Müller); comp. and ed. by Lucian Scherman [and others], 1907-08. v.21-22. 1908-10.

United States—Library of Congress. qro16.95 U25

Select list of books, with references to periodicals, relating to the Far East; comp. [by] A. P. C. Griffin. 1904.

Wenckstern, Friedrich von, comp. qro16.95 W51

Bibliography of the Japanese empire; being a classified list of books, essays and maps in European languages relating to Japan published from 1894-1906. v.2. 1907.

v.2. 1894-1906; and a supplement to Léon Pagès' *Bibliographie japonaise* [and] A list of the Swedish literature on Japan, by Valfrid Palmgren.

For v.1 see preceding catalogue, first series.

South Africa

Mendelssohn, Sidney, comp. qro16.968 M61

South African bibliography, with a descriptive introduction by I. D. Colvin. 2v. 1910. Paul.

v.1. Author-catalogue, A-Menp.

v.2. Author-catalogue, Ment-Z.—South African imperial blue-books.—Magazines, &c.—Magazine articles.—Autograph letters, &c.—Chronological and topographical subjects index.—Cartography of South Africa.—Appendix to author-catalogue.

"These two...volumes (each over 1,000 pages), embodying the labour of years, will be a boon to any one engaged in African research. They were at first intended to be a

Mendelssohn, Sidney, comp.—continued.

qr016.968 M61

catalogue raisonné of Mr. Mendelssohn's own collection, but this 'has since developed until it forms a reasonably complete Bibliography of Literature relating to South Africa, in the wider sense of the term, from the earliest period up to the present time.' The Introduction... and Mr. Mendelssohn's numerous and instructive notes, provide a fund of interesting reading which one scarcely expects in a work of this nature." *Athenaeum*, 1911.

America

Baer (Joseph), & Co.

qr016.97 B14

Americana, offered for sale by Joseph Baer & Co., Frankfort o. M. (Catalogue no.600.)

Contents: Americana before 1600.—General and miscellaneous; voyages of discovery.—North America.—Central America and the West India.—South America.—Views.—Maps.—Portraits.—Autographs and manuscripts.

Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.

qr016.97 B473

Catalogue de l'histoire de l'Amérique, par G. A. Barringer. v.3. 1907.

Mimeograph copy.

For v.1-2 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Burrows Brothers Company, pub.

ro16.97 B94

Bibliotheca Americana; an annotated and priced catalogue of a valuable collection forming a part of the stock of the Burrows Brothers Company. 1907. (Catalogue no.74.)

Fish, Carl Russell, comp.

qr016.97 F52

Guide to the materials for American history in Roman and other Italian archives. 1911. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.128.)

Griffin, Grace Gardner, comp.

ro16.97 G893

Writings on American history, 1906-09; a bibliography of books and articles on United States and Canadian history published during the year 1906-09, with some memoranda on other portions of America. 1908-11. Macmillan.

Guild, Charles H.

ro16.97 G96

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to America belonging to C. H. Guild. 1887. Libbie.

A list of prices is bound with the catalogue.

Hermannsson, Halldór, comp.

r839.6 C82 v.2

Northmen in America (982-c. 1500); a contribution to the bibliography of the subject. 1909. (In Cornell University—Library. *Islandica*, v.2.)

Hiersemann, Karl W. comp.

ro16.97 H52

America; colección de libros y manuscritos antiguos y raros sobre América del Norte, Central y Meridional, las Indias Occidentales, las Islas Filipinas, las Molucas; apéndice, España y Portugal. 1906. Hiersemann.

Leiter, Levi Zeigler.

qr016.97 L56

Leiter library; a catalogue of the books, manuscripts and maps relating principally to America collected by the late L. Z. Leiter, with collations and bibliographical notes by H. A. Morrison. 1907. Privately printed.

Norton, Charles Benjamin, comp. r016.97 N46
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books relating chiefly to America; also a collection of rare and valuable American tracts and numerous early and scarce atlases and maps relating to America. 1862. Gray.

Gives prices.

Pérez, Luis Marino, comp. qr016.97 P42
Guide to the materials for American history in Cuban archives. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.83.)

Woodward, William Elliot, comp. qr016.97 W86
Bibliotheca Americana; catalogue of the library of W. E. Woodward of Boston Highlands, Mass. 1869. Weston.

Canada

Cruikshank, Ernest Alexander, comp. r016.971 C89
Inventory of the military documents in the Canadian archives. 1910. (Canada—Archivist. Publications of the Canadian archives, no.2.)

Dionne, Narcisse Eutrope. qr016.971 D62
Inventaire chronologique [des livres publiés dans la province de Québec et des livres publiés à l'étranger sur la Nouvelle France et la province de Québec]. v.3-4. 1907-09.

v.3. Inventaire chronologique des livres, brochures, journaux et revues publiés en langue anglaise dans la province de Québec, depuis l'établissement de l'imprimerie en Canada jusqu'à nos jours, 1764-1906.

v.4. Inventaire chronologique des cartes, plans, atlas relatifs à la Nouvelle-France et à la province de Québec, 1508-1908.

For v.1-2 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Kingsford, William, comp. r016.9713 K27
Early bibliography of the province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, with other information. 1892. Rowsell.

Being a supplementary chapter to his "Canadian archæology."

Bermuda

Cole, George Watson, comp. r016.97299 C68
Bermuda in periodical literature, with occasional references to other works; a bibliography. 1907. Boston Book Co.

The greater part of this bibliography appeared in the "Bulletin of bibliography," v.1-4, Jan., April 1898, Oct. 1900-Jan. 1907.

United States

Andrews, Charles McLean, & Davenport, F. G. • qr016.973 A56
Guide to the manuscript materials for the history of the United States to 1783, in the British Museum, in minor London archives and in the libraries of Oxford and Cambridge. 1908. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.90.)

Bent, Allen Herbert, comp. r016.91742 B44
Bibliography of the White mountains. 1911. Houghton.

Contents: The classics.—Guide books.—Magazine articles.—Articles in Appalachia.—Incidental references.—Fiction.—Poetry.—Maps.—Early engravings.—Newspapers. Published for the Appalachian Mountain Club.

Bradford, Thomas Lindsley, comp.

qr016.973 B68

Bibliographer's manual of American history, containing an account of all state, territory, town and county histories relating to the United States of North America; ed. by S. V. Henkels. 5v. 1907-10. Henkels.

v.1. A to E.

v.2. F to L.

v.3. M to Q.

v.4. R to Z.

v.5. General index.

The transcripts of titles of most of the books are full, and collations are generally given. The notes are largely quoted from Rich, Field, Stevens, Thomson and Sabin and although admirable at the time they were written, they are now in many cases antiquated. The auction sale records are in some cases very full, and records of sales of moderately priced books are often given. An exhaustive index makes it practically indispensable to the collector of local histories. *Condensed from Nation, 1907.*

Egle, William Henry.

ro16.973 E64

Catalogue of [his] American library. Havens.

Rich in Americana and Pennsylvania local history.

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark, comp.

qr016.973 G89i

Index of articles upon American local history in historical collections in the Boston Public Library. 1889.

Reprinted from the bulletins of the library.

Hayden, Horace Edwin.

qr016.973 H37

Valuable library of Horace E. Hayden, containing a large collection of state and county histories, works relating to the Revolutionary war, and a special number relating to Pennsylvania and Virginia, an extraordinary collection of full files of historical magazines, colonial archives and records of the various states, historical society collections, &c. and one of the most important collections of American genealogies ever offered for sale, as well as a large collection of historical pamphlets, government surveys, &c. 1907. Davis.

Lawson, William Thornton.

ro16.9736 L42

Essay on the literature of the Mexican war. [1882.]

"List of books on the Mexican war," p.19-27.

Senior class essay, 1882, Columbia College, N. Y.

Bibliography, with brief reviews of five of the most important histories.

Norton's literary letter, 1857-60. no.1-6, in 2v. 1857-60. ro16.973 N46

no.1-4. (1st ser. no.1-4, 1857-59.)

no.5-6. (new ser. no.1-2, 1860.)

no.4 contains a bibliography of Maine; no.5 a bibliography of New Hampshire and no.6 a bibliography of Vermont.

No more published.

Robertson, James Alexander, comp.

qr016.973 R54

List of documents in Spanish archives relating to the history of the United States which have been printed or of which transcripts are preserved in American libraries. 1910. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.124.)

"Bibliography," p.333-337.

Seattle, Wash.—Public library.

ro16.979 S44

Pacific Northwest; a brief descriptive list of books, with suggested outline of study; comp. by K. B. Judson. 1910. (Reference list no.3.)

Shepherd, William Robert. qro16.973 S54

Guide to the materials for the history of the United States in Spanish archives (Simancas, the Archivo Historico Nacional and Seville). 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.91.)

"General bibliography," p.96-97.

Smith, Charles Wesley, ed. ro16.979 S64

Check-list of books and pamphlets relating to the history of the Pacific Northwest to be found in representative libraries of that region; prepared co-operatively. 1909. Washington State Library.

United States—Library of Congress. qro16.352 U25

List of works relating to the French alliance in the American revolution; comp. by A. P. C. Griffin. 1907.

Bound with "Select list of books on municipal affairs."

Winsor, Justin, comp. qro16.9733 W79

Calendar of the Sparks manuscripts in Harvard College Library, with an appendix showing other manuscripts. 1889. (Harvard University—Library. Bibliographical contributions, v.2, no.22.)

Separate states

Boston—Public library. ro16.97446 B64

Helps in the Public Library to the study of the history of Boston in the public schools. 1909.

Brooks, Robert Preston, comp. ro16.9758 B77

Preliminary bibliography of Georgia history. 1910. McGregor.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. o16.9748 C21

Pennsylvania; a reading list for the use of schools, with special reference to Indian warfare and the local history of Pittsburgh. 1911. Pittsburgh.

The same.....ro16.9748 C21

The same.....jo16.9748 C21

Colburn, Jeremiah, comp. qro16.9744 C67

Bibliography of the local history of Massachusetts. 1871. Lunt.

Flagg, Charles Allcott, comp. ro16.9744 F59

Guide to Massachusetts local history, being a bibliographic index to the literature of the towns, cities and counties of the state. 1907. Salem Press Co.

Munk, Joseph Amasa, comp. ro16.979 M96

Arizona bibliography; a private collection of Arizoniana. 1908.

Reynolds, James Bronson, ed. ro16.97471 R37

Civic bibliography for greater New York; ed. for the New York Research Council. 1911. Charities Publication Committee. (Russell Sage foundation.)

Contents: Description.—History.—Population.—Government and politics.—Public works.—Public finance.—Economic conditions.—Transportation and communication.—Public health.—Housing.—Crime and correction.—Poverty and charities.—Education.—Religion.—Recreations and social organizations.

"The original work was done by H. B. Woolston and Roger Howson. Their work was subsequently added to and completed by C. S. Tracey." *Preface.*

- Trenton, N. J.**—Free public library. r016.9749 T7a
 City of Trenton, N. J.; a bibliography. 1909.
- Washington County, Pa. Historical Society.** r016.9748 W27
 Bibliography of Washington county, Pennsylvania (so completed up to Dec. 25, 1907); ed. by Boyd Crumrine. 1909. Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies. (Pennsylvania bibliographies, no.1.)
The same. 1908. (In Washington County, Pa. Historical Society. In our early days, v.1, no.1.).....qrg974.88a W27i
- Weeks, Stephen Beauregard, comp.** qr016.9756 W42
 Bibliography of the historical literature of North Carolina. 1895. (Harvard University—Library. Bibliographical contributions, v.3, no.48.)
- Williamson, Joseph, comp.** r016.9741 W75
 Bibliography of the state of Maine from the earliest period to 1891. 2v. 1896. Thurston Print.

Library and sale catalogues

Classed catalogues

- Allegheny, Pa.**—Public school library and reading room. r017.1 A42
 Rules and regulations, and catalogue. 1872. Allegheny.
- Boston**—Public library. r017.1 B64b
 Bulletin; quarterly, June 1908—date. 3d ser. v.1—date. 1908—date.
 Supersedes the "Monthly bulletin of books," 1896-May 1908.
- Carnegie Dunfermline trust**—Townhill Library. r017.1 C216a
 Annotated and classified catalogue of books in the lending department; comp. by Archibald Cameron. 1906. Watt.
- Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.** 017.1 C216c4
 Classified catalogue, second series, 1902-06. 2v. 1908.
 v.1. General works.—Philosophy.—Religion.—Sociology.—Philology.—Natural science.—Useful arts.—Fine arts.—Literature.
 v.2. English fiction.—Fiction in foreign languages.—History and Travel.—Biography.—Author index.—Subject index.
The same.....r017.1 C216c4
The same [in pamphlet form]. 5 pts. 1907-08.....017.1 C216c3
 pt.1. General works.—Philosophy.—Religion.—Sociology.—Philology.
 pt.2. Natural science.—Useful arts.—Fine arts.
 pt.3. Literature.—English fiction.—Fiction in foreign languages.
 pt.4. History and Travel.—Collected biography.—Individual biography.
 pt.5. Indexes.—Title-pages.—Contents.—Preface and synopsis of classification.
The same.....r017.1 C216c3
- Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.** r017.1 C216g
 Gift of the German emperor. 1908. Pittsburgh.
 Classified list of the valuable books, maps and photographs presented by the emperor at the 11th annual celebration of Founder's day, April 1907.
- Croydon, England**—Public libraries. r017.1 C89
 Reader's index; the bi-monthly magazine of the Croydon Public Libraries, 1908—date. v.10—date. 1908—date.

- Deichmanske Bibliothek, Christiania.** r017.1 D38
 Bogfortegnelse; tilvækst (i udvalg), nr. 15. 1907. Arnesen.
- Grand Rapids, Mich.—Public library.** qr017.1 G77
 Bulletin; monthly, 1908—date. v.4—date. 1901—date.
- Islington, England—Public libraries.** r017.1 I29
 Select catalogue and guide; a classified list of the best books on all subjects in the Central, North and West libraries. 1910.
- John Crerar Library, Chicago.** qr017.1 J35a
 List of books in the reading room, 1909. 1909.
- Nijhoff, Martinus, comp.** r017.4 N34
 Fondscatalogus, 1853—1906. 1907.
- Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.** r017.1 P88
 Bulletin of the Pratt Institute Free Library [quarterly], 1907—date.
 1907—date.
 Until October 1908 this was issued monthly and called "Monthly bulletin."
- Prussia—Haus der Abgeordneten. Bibliothek.** r017.1 P976
 Bücher-verzeichnis [1900—05]. v.1—4. 1900—05.
 v.3 contains Register covering v.1—3.
 ————Erwerbungen, 1905—06. v.1—2. 1906—07.....r017.1 P976a
- St. Louis—Public library.** qr017.1 S14
 Monthly bulletin, 1908—date. new ser. v.6—date. 1908—date.
 No numbers issued in July and August.
- Verein für die Bergbaulichen Interessen im Oberbergamtsbezirk Dortmund zu Essen.** qr017.1 V27
 Bücher-verzeichnis des Vereins für die Bergbaulichen Interessen im Oberbergamtsbezirk Dortmund zu Essen. 1905.
 Classified catalogue with author and subject indexes. The library is strongest in material relating to natural science, mining, railroads, navigation, economics and law.

Author catalogues

- British Museum.** qr018.1 B75l
 List of books forming the reference library in the reading room of the British Museum. 2v. 1910. [Clowes.]
 v.1. Authors.
 v.2. Index of subjects.
- Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.** r017.1 C216b
 Books added to the library during the week ending Oct. 12, 1901—May 11, 1907, Sept. 19, 1908—date. 1901—date. Pittsburgh.
 This list is not intended to replace the "Monthly bulletin," but merely to give more timely notice of books placed in the Library. The books listed here appear later also in the bulletin with fuller titles and explanatory notes.
 The publication was discontinued with the issue of May 11, 1907 and was resumed with the issue of Sept. 19, 1908.
- Fontaine, Auguste.** r018.4 F73
 Catalogue de livres anciens et modernes, rares et curieux de la librairie Auguste Fontaine, 1870, 1872—75, 1877—79. 7v. 1870—79. Fontaine.
 Catalogues for 1872, 1874, 1877—79 contain prefatory notices by Jacob Lacroix.

London Library, London.

qr018.1 L8ac7

Catalogue; subject-index [comp.] by C. T. H. Wright, with appendix and synopsis of headings. 1909.

For catalogue of the library see preceding catalogue, second series.

New Hampshire—State library.

ror18.1 N2613

Author list, June 1, 1902. 2v. 1904.

The same; supplement, June 1, 1904. 1904.....ror18.1 N2613a

The same; supplement, June 1, 1906. 1906.....ror18.1 N2613aa

St. Andrews University.

ror18.1 S13

Library bulletin, 1901–date. v.1–date. 1904–date.

Auction catalogues**Anderson Auction Company, New York.**

ror18.3 A55

Catalogue of a private library [and collection formed] during a long residence abroad, to be sold Nov. 10, Dec. 3, 1909. 2v. in 1. [1909.]

Contents: Americana.—English literature.—Miscellaneous rarities.—Japanese prints and stamps.

ror17.3 B63

Book-prices current; a record of the prices at which books have been sold at auction; index, v.11–20, 1897–1906.

For index for v.1–10 and other volumes see preceding catalogue, first series.

Clark, Clarence H.

qr018.3 C51

Magnificent library of the late Clarence H. Clark, to be sold Nov. 30, 1909, March 7–8, 28th–29th, 1910; catalogue comp. by S. V. Henkels. 3 pts.

pt.1. Extra illustrated books, illuminated vellum manuscripts, productions from the Elsevier press, many rare items of incunabula, early productions of the English, Parisian, Venetian and German presses, many rare items in American history.

pt.2. Best editions of English and American authors.

pt.3. Collection of books on art, architecture, archaeology, illumination, engraving, book-binding and bibliography.

Foote, Charles Benjamin.

qr018.3 F74

Catalogue of a collection of first editions of modern English and American authors made by C. B. Foote. 1895. Bangs.

ror18.3 J15

Jahrbuch der bücherpreise; alphabetische zusammenstellung der wichtigsten auf den europäischen auktionen (mit ausschluß der englischen) verkauften bücher, mit den erzielten preisen; bearbeitet von C. Beck, 1906–date. 1. jahrgang–date. 1907–date. Harrassowitz.

Karslake, Frank, comp.

ror18.3 K13

Notes from Sotheby's; a compilation of 2,032 notes from catalogues of book-sales which have taken place in the rooms of Messrs Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge between the years 1885–1909. 1909. Karslake.

Lapham, Edwin Nathan.

ror18.3 L31

Catalogue of the library of Edwin N. Lapham of Chicago; a remarkable collection, principally of English authors of the Georgian and Vic-

Lapham, Edwin Nathan—*continued*.

ro18.3 L31

torian eras, to be sold December 1-3, 1908, New York city. Anderson Auction Co.

This library contained many first editions and remarkable copies of rare books. Catalogue has descriptive notes and reproductions of title-pages, bindings and autograph inscriptions.

Mackenzie, John Whitefoord.

qro18.3 M18

Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library of rare and curious books of the late John Whitefoord Mackenzie, which will be sold in Edinburgh, commencing March 24, 1886. v.1. [1886.] Colston.

Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker.

qro18.3 P41

Library of Samuel W. Pennypacker [offered for sale, 1905-09]. 8 pts. in 4v. 1905-09.

pt.1-2. Books relating to Benjamin Franklin.—Personal association books: Manuscript commonplace books; journals and diaries of eminent Americans of the colonial and Revolutionary periods; elegant illuminated vellum missals and church chorals.—Washingtoniana.—Original war maps of the Revolution.—Confederate imprints.

pt.3-4. Books relating to the history of Pennsylvania, also collection of early Pennsylvanian and American magazines and newspapers.—Books relating to general American history, also a collection of American genealogies.

pt.5-6. Books relating to the Quakers.—Publications of the Sower Press of Germantown.—Publications from the presses of the early inland towns of Pennsylvania.—First American editions.—Autograph letters and historical documents.—Caricatures on the Revolution, War of 1812 and Civil war.—Broad-sides, portraits, American views, etc.

pt.7-8. Imprints of Robert Bell of Philadelphia, 1768-1784.—Ephrata, Pennsylvania imprints.—Almanacs.—Bradford imprints.—Early drama.—Early Philadelphia imprints.—Miscellaneous early American imprints.—Early American school books and juveniles.—Works relating to the University of Pennsylvania.—Many important works on bibliography.—Miscellaneous books, including rare American history, English county history, first editions of American authors, &c.

Purple, Samuel Smith.

ro18.3 P98

Catalogue of the genealogical library of the late Samuel S. Purple, comprising the most complete collection ever offered for sale of American genealogies; to be sold at auction Feb. 16th to 19th, 1909, Boston. Libbie.

Rice, John A.

ro18.2 R39

Catalogue of [his] library, to be sold by auction, March 21, 1870 by Bangs, Merwin & Co. 1870. Sabin.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence.

ro18.3 S81

Catalogue of the library of association and the autograph collection of Edmund Clarence Stedman; to be sold Jan. 12-13, 19-20, 24-25, 1911 [New York]. 3v. in 1.

Whiton, A. S.

ro18.3 W65

Magnificent library of A. S. Whiton, embracing [an unequalled collection of first editions of Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Lover and Ainsworth, many of them in the original parts, as well as first editions of all the popular English and American authors, Cruikshankiana and colored sporting books], to be sold Feb. 17-18, 1911, Philadelphia; catalogue comp. by S. V. Henkels.

Dictionary catalogues

- Boston**—Public library. qr019.1 B644f
 Finding list of books common to the branches of the Public Library of Boston, Sept. 1910. 1910.
- Clark (Arthur H.) Company, pub.** r019.4 C51
 Catalogue of rare and choice books, principally Americana. 1906.
- Detroit, Mich.**—Public library. qr019.1 D48a
 Bulletin of books added to the library, 1904-08. no.16-20. 1905-09.
 Does not include fiction or books in foreign languages.
- Detroit, Mich.**—Public library. qr019.1 D48
 General catalogue [and supplements] of the books, except fiction, French and German, in the library, 1888-1903. v.1-4. 1889-1904.
 v.1. 1888.
 v.2. 1889-93.
 v.3. 1894-98.
 v.4. 1899-1903.
 This is supplemented by "Bulletin of books added to the library," 1904-08.
- Glasgow**—Corporation public libraries. r019.1 G46ib
 Index catalogue of the Bridgeton district library. 1907.
- Glasgow**—Corporation public libraries. r019.1 G46in
 Index catalogue of the Dennistoun district library. 1906.
- Glasgow**—Corporation public libraries. r019.1 G46ip
 Index catalogue of the Parkhead district library. 1907.
- Illinois**—State library. qr019.1 I2a
 Catalogue; comp. under the direction of J. A. Rose. 1903. Illinois Printing Co.
- Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet.** qr019.1 S67
 Catalogue of the printed books in the library of the Society of Writers to H. M. Signet in Scotland. 2v. 1871-82.
 v.2 contains also a supplement and list of manuscripts.
The same; 2d supplement, 1882-87, with a subject index to the whole catalogue. 1891.....qr019.1 S67a
 The Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet is one of the three great divisions of the legal profession of Scotland. The library is especially rich in material relating to Scottish history, archæology and literature.

020 Library economy

- American Library Association.** r020 A51
 Library tracts. v.1, no.5-10. 1905-07.
 v.1 (no.5-10). Cutter, C. A. Notes from the art section of a library.—Stearns, L. E. comp. Essentials in library administration.—Hitchler, Theresa. Cataloging for small libraries.—Tarbell, M. A. A village library in Massachusetts.—Training for librarianship, by the committee on training of the American Library Association.—Hadley, Chalmers. Material for a public library campaign.
 For earlier numbers see preceding catalogue, first series.

ro20 A512

A. L. A. manual of library economy. 1911. A. L. A. Pub. Board.

- no.1. American library history, by C. K. Bolton.
- no.2. Library of Congress, by W. W. Bishop.
- no.4. The college and university library, by J. I. Wyer.
- no.9. Library legislation, by W. F. Yust.
- no.12. Administration of a public library, by A. E. Bostwick.
- no.15. Branch libraries and other distributing agencies, by L. A. Eastman.
- no.17. Order and accession department, by F. F. Hopper.
- no.20. Shelf department, by J. A. Rathbone.
- no.22. The reference department, by E. C. Richardson.
- no.26. Bookbinding, by A. L. Bailey.

The beginning of a complete manual of library science. Other chapters are to be supplied.

Bostwick, Arthur Elmore.

o20 B64

The American public library. 1910. Appleton.

"Some books and articles on American public libraries and their work," p.368-376.
General treatise on library economy.

Brown, James Duff.

o20.2 B78

The small library; a guide to the collection and care of books. 1907.

Routledge.

"Select list of works on bibliography, book selection and library administration,"
p.149-151.

Treats in turn the library suited to the child at home, to the household, the workshop, the school and the small town, and draws up lists of the absolute minimum of books for each.

Brown, Margaret Wright, comp.

ro25.7 B79

Mending and repair of books. 1910. A. L. A. Pub. Board. (American Library Association. Library handbooks, no.6.)

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

ro20.7 C211

[Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh; abstract of library handbook.
1908.] Pittsburgh.

Bound with other pamphlets.

Chase, Mabel J.

ro21.4 C39

Public libraries and art education. 1910. Baker Printing Co.

Fabietti, Ettore.

ro20 F11

Manuale per le biblioteche popolari. 1908.

With this is bound "Saggio di catalogo modello," compiled by Ettore Fabietti and Agostino Locatelli.

Franke, Johannes.

o24 F87

Der leihbetrieb der öffentlichen bibliotheken und das geltende recht.

1905. Vahlen.

"An essay on the law as it governs the library and its reader (borrower and lender) in the carrying out of the contract implied in the relations between them. While dealing exclusively with the conditions in Germany, the treatise is naturally of interest to any librarian." *Library journal*, 1905.

Keysser, Adolf.

ro20 K23

Das bibliothekswesen als gegenstand der oeffentlichen verwaltung.
1905. Kölner Verlags-Anstalt.

Discusses the library as an object of public administration. Takes up the subject of management by experts, finances, book collecting, utilization, regulations for use, catalogues and national organization. Author is (1905) director of the Cologne library.

- Pearson, Edmund Lester.** r020.4 P35
The library and the librarian; a selection of articles from the Boston evening transcript and other sources. 1910. Elm Tree Press. (Librarian's series, no.2.)
- Plummer, Mary Wright.** r020.2 P72h3
Hints to small libraries. 1911. A. L. A. Pub. Board.
- Reyer, Eduard.** r020 R37
Kritische studien zum volkstümlichen bibliothekswesen der gegenwart. 1905. Harrassowitz.
Ergänzungsheft zu den "Blättern für volksbibliotheken."
Recommends the preparation in every city of a general card catalogue of all the books in the more important libraries, inter-library loans, and a division of the field of literature among the various libraries in order to avoid duplication.
- Stewart, James Douglas.** 020 S84
How to use a library; practical advice to students and general readers, with explanations of library catalogues, a systematic description of guides to books and a guide to special libraries. 1910. Stock.

Periodicals. Societies. Education

- American Library Association.** r020.6 A51b
Bulletin, 1907-date. v.1-date. 1907-date.
Published bimonthly.
- American Library Association.** r020.5 L681
Papers and proceedings of the annual meeting (1st-28th), 1876-1906. 1877-1906. (In Library journal, v.1-31, 1876-1906.)
The same (29th-date), 1907-date. 1907-date. (In American Library Association. Bulletin, v.1-date, 1907-date.).....r020.6 A51b
No meetings were held in 1878, 1880, 1884.
For papers of the 15th meeting see "World's Library Congress papers" prepared for the congress held at the Columbian exposition, 1893.
qr020.5 B875
- Bulletin des bibliothèques populaires [monthly], 1907-08. v.2-3. 1907-08.**
Not published in August and September.
- Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh—Training school for** r020.7 C21l
childrens librarians.
List of students in the training school since its organization, together with the positions held by them. 1907-date. [Pittsburgh.]
- Daily cumulative, June 5-27, 1908. v.1, no.1-8. 1908.** qr020.6 D15
Published daily by the H. W. Wilson Company at Minneapolis during the conference of the American Library Association, June 22-27, 1908.
r020.5 L6825
- Library assistant; the official organ of the Library Assistants' Association [monthly], Nov. 1905-date. v.5-date. 1907-date.**
Published in London.
- New York (state)—Library school.** qr020.7 N26
Annual report (21st-date), 1907-date. 1908-date.
Earlier reports are contained in the report of the state librarian for corresponding years.

- Pacific Northwest Library Association.** ro2o.6 P12
 Proceedings of the annual meeting (1st-2d), 1909-10.
- Revue des bibliothèques; publication mensuelle, 1906-08.** v.16-18.
 1906-08. Champion. qro2o.5 R37

Libraries and the schools

- Library and the school, by C. G. Leland and others.** 1910. Harper. o21.3 L68
 With this is bound "Harper juveniles."
 Eight papers describing the method and scope of school, teachers' and traveling libraries, reading circles and other agencies for developing coöperation between libraries and schools.
- Steenberg, Andreas Schack.** ro21.3 S81
 Skolen og bøgerne. 1905. Gyldendalske boghandel.
 "Litteratur," p.43.
- West Virginia—Free schools department.** ro21.3 W56
 Library annual, with program and suggestions for Library day, Friday, December 4th, 1908, also the list of books chosen for the school libraries of the state, together with material for the observance of West Virginia day, Thursday, December 10th. [1908.]

Library commissions. Legislation

- Delaware—State library commission.** ro21.8 D39b
 Biennial report (1st-date), 1901/02-date.
 2d report, for 1903-06, may be found in the "Handbook" of the commission, call number ro21.8 D39.
- Delaware—State library commission.** ro21.8 D39
 Handbook; comp. by F. B. Kane. 1904.
Contains also: 2d biennial report of the State library commission, January 1907.
 —Circular of information.—Traveling libraries; rules and regulations.
- Idaho—State library commission.** ro21.8 I14
 Biennial report (1st-2d, 4th), 1901/03-1903/04, 1907-08. 1903-08.
 In 1901 organized as the Free library commission, which carried on the work until 1903, when the State library commission was created.
- Indiana—Public library commission.** ro21.8 I24
 Biennial report (4th-date) from November 1, 1904-date. 1906-date.
 For earlier report see preceding catalogue, second series.
- Indiana—Public library commission.** ro21.8 I24l
 Library occurrent, April 1906-date. v.1-date. 1906-date.
 Issued irregularly.
 With v.1 are bound the following publications of the commission: With the birds of Indiana.—Helps in the selection of children's books.—List of illustrated books for boys and girls.—Sources for obtaining material for miscellaneous picture collection for library bulletins and school circulation.—List of picture books by good illustrators.
- Iowa—Library commission.** ro21.8 I25i
 Iowa library quarterly, Jan. 1906-date. v.5, no.5-date. 1906-date.

Iowa—Library commission.

ro21.8 I251

Leaflet. no.1-6.

With this are bound the following publications of the commission: Library buildings, by G. C. Miller.—Iowa library commission; its purpose and activities.—[List of books on] agriculture.—[List of books on] manual training, cookery and needlework in the public schools.—[List of books on] domestic science.—Brief list of art books.—Iowa summer school for library training, 1906.—Gallery of masterpieces, traveling art collection.

Iowa—Library commission.

ro21.8 I25

Report (1st-date), 1900/03-date. 1904-date.

1st report is for two years and nine months and covers dates from October 1, 1900 to July 1, 1903. Reports following this are biennial.

Kentucky—Library commission.

ro21.8 K19

Bulletin. no.1. 1911.

no.1. Handbook of Kentucky libraries.

League of Library Commissions.

ro21.8 L45h

Hand-book. 1910.

This publication, with its annual supplements, takes the place of the "Year-book" issued from 1906 to 1908, but now discontinued.

League of Library Commissions.

ro21.8 L45

Year book (1st-3d), 1906-08. 1906-08.

Discontinued with v.3, 1908. The "Hand-book," with its annual supplements, takes its place.

Maine—Library commission.

ro21.8 M26

Report (1st-3d), 1899/1900-1903. 1900-04.

Maryland—Public library commission.

ro21.8 M43a

Annual report (1st-date), 1909/10-date. [1910]-date.

The Public library commission, which was created in Dec. 1909, continues the work of the State library commission.

Maryland—State library commission.

ro21.8 M43

Annual report (1st-7th), 1902/03-1908/09.

With the work of the State library commission is continued by the Public library commission, which was created in Dec. 1909.

Massachusetts—Free public library commission.

ro21.8 M45

Report (1st), 1891. 1891.

For later reports see preceding catalogue, second series.

Michigan—Library commissioners, Board of.

ro21.8 M66

Annual report (1st, 4th-5th, 7th-10th), 1900, 1903-04, 1906-09. 1900-10.

With v.1-7 are bound the following publications of the board: Books for libraries.—Free public libraries in Michigan.—How to start a free public library. Ed.2-3.

Minnesota—State public library commission.

ro21.8 M72

Biennial report (1st-date), 1899/1900-date. 1901-date.

This commission was organized Sept. 8, 1899 and the 1st report is from that date to Dec. 31, 1900.

Minnesota—State public library commission.

ro21.8 M72l

Library notes and news, March 1905-date. v.1, no.2-date. 1905-date.

Issued irregularly.

Nebraska—Public library commission. ro21.8 N18

Biennial report (1st, 3d—date), 1901/02, 1904/06—date.

1st report covers only 12 months, from Nov. 1901 to Nov. 1902.

1st-3d reports contain also the following publications of the commission: Farm circular no. 1, January 1906.—How to start a public library, November 1902.—Library day, October 20, 1905.—List of books for school libraries. New ed. enl. December 1903.

For 2d report see preceding catalogue, second series.

New Hampshire—Library commissioners, Board of. ro21.8 N261

Biennial report (1st-5th), 1892-1900. 1892-1901.

1st report is for year 1892 only.

In 1903 the Board of library commissioners was abolished and all its powers and duties devolved upon the trustees of the State Library. From 1903 to date all information on library work in the state may be found in the report of the State Library, call number ro27.4 N2617.

New Jersey—Public library commission. ro21.8 N26

Annual report (1st-8th), 1900-1906/07. 1901-08.

The act to establish this commission was approved March 20, 1900 and the first report is from that date to Oct. 31, 1900.

Ohio—State library. ro21.8 O18

Ohio library laws, 1910. 1910.

Oregon—Library commission. ro21.8 O28

Biennial report (1st—date), 1905/06—date. 1906—date.

With this are bound the following publications of the commission: A list of children's books for Christmas gifts and for the home library.—What the school library means, by J. C. Dana.—Suggestions on the use of the school library.—Care of school libraries.

Pennsylvania—Free library commission. ro21.8 P39h

Hand book. 1910.

Pennsylvania—Free library commission. ro21.8 P39

Report (1st-4th), 1899-1905. 1902-06.

Reports for 1904 and 1905 will be found in "Report of the state librarian," 1904 and 1905.

Vermont—Library commissioners, Board of. qro21.8 V27b

Bulletin of the Vermont library commission; quarterly, March 1905—date. v.1—date. 1905—date.

"Annual book list," 1902-05 of the Board of library commissioners is bound with this.

Wisconsin—Free library commission. ro21.8 W812

Handbook, 1896-97, 1899. 1896-99.

Wisconsin—Free library commission. ro21.8 W812w

Wisconsin library bulletin; a magazine of suggestion and information; bimonthly, 1905—date. v.1—date. 1905—date.

022 Library buildings

Builder. qro22 B86

[Photographic views of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.] 1907.

Pittsburgh.

Being v.25, no.3, June 1907, of the "Builder."

Exterior and interior views, prefaced by a few facts and figures in regard to the enlarged building.

- Champneys, Amian Lister.** qb022 C35
Public libraries; a treatise on their design, construction and fittings, with a chapter on the principles of planning and a summary of the law. 1907. Batsford.
- Eastman, William Reed, comp.** qro22 Er8
Library building plans. 1906. (New York (state))—Library bulletin: Library school, no.22.)
- Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster.** qro22 H22
Report of A. D. F. Hamlin, consulting architect, to the committee having charge of the erection of Carnegie library buildings in the borough of Brooklyn. 1901. [Brooklyn Public Library.]
With this is bound "Agreement entered into between the city of New York and the representatives of Andrew Carnegie for the erection of branch libraries in the borough of Brooklyn."
- Koch, Theodore Wesley.** ro22 K36
Portfolio of Carnegie libraries. 1907. Wahr.
Separate issue of the illustrations from his "Book of Carnegie Libraries."
Over 100 photographs of exteriors and interiors, with floor plans, of Carnegie libraries in the United States.
- Marvin, Cornelia, ed.** qro22 M43
Small library buildings; a collection of plans contributed by the League of Library Commissions [with] introduction and notes. 1908. A. L. A. Pub. Board.
- St. Louis—Public library.** qro22 Sr4
Program of conditions and instructions to govern a competition for the selection of an architect for a new central building for the Saint Louis Public Library. [1907?]
- St. Louis—Public library.** qro22 Sr4p
Program of conditions and instructions to govern a competition for the selection of architects for two branch library buildings.
- Seattle, Wash.—Public library.** ro22 S44
Regulations for architects' competition. 1903.
- Utica, N. Y.—Public library.** ro22 U29
Regulations for architects' competition. [1901.]
- Vermont University—Billings library.** qro22 V27
Billings library; the gift to the University of Vermont of Frederick Billings; H. H. Richardson, architect. [1895.]
- Walford, Cornelius.** ro22.2 W16
Destruction of libraries by fire considered practically and historically. 1880. Chiswick Press.
Reprinted from the "Transactions and proceedings" of the Conference of Librarians, Manchester, 1879.
- Walker, T. M. pub.** qro22 W17
Carnegie Library views. Pittsburgh.
Most of these pictures of the enlarged building of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh appeared in the "Builder" for June 1907.
- Wisconsin—Free library commission.** ro22 W81
Some Wisconsin library buildings [plates]. 1904.

025 Library administration

Dana, John Cotton, *ed.*

r025 D19

Modern American library economy as illustrated by the Newark, N. J. Free Public Library. v.1-4, v.5, pt.1-4. 1908-11. Elm Tree Press.

v.1. The lending department, by S. C. Van de Carr: The work of the registration desk; Lending and receiving books, the charging system; Administration of lending department; Relations with the public in the lending department.

v.2. Booklists and other publications, by J. C. Dana.

v.3. The business branch, by J. C. Dana and S. B. Ball.

v.4. Advertising, by J. C. Dana.

v.5, pt.1-4. The school department: The school department room, by J. C. Dana; Course of study for normal school pupils on the use of a library, by M. L. Gilson; The picture collection, by J. C. Dana; School libraries, by Grace Thompson and J. C. Dana.

Cataloguing

American Library Association.

qro25.3 A51ca

Catalog rules, author and title entries; comp. by committees of the American Library Association and the (British) Library Association. 1908.

American edition.

American Library Association.

qro25.3 A51a

List of subject headings for use in dictionary catalogs. 1911.

Revised by M. J. Briggs.

Emrich, John Oscar.

r025.3 E61

Recent experience in cataloguing the Allegheny County Law Library, Pittsburg, Pa.; being a paper read before the American Association of Law Libraries, July 2-6, 1910. [1910.]

Reprinted from v.8 of the "Pittsburg legal journal."

Philip, Alexander J.

025.3 P49

Production of the printed catalogue; the preparation, printing and publication of catalogues of libraries, museums, art galleries, publishers, booksellers and business houses, with a chapter on the monotype machine and an appendix of type faces. 1910. Atkinson.

Stewart, James Douglas.

qro25.3 S84

The sheaf catalogue; a practical handbook on the compilation of manuscript catalogues for public and private libraries. 1909. Libraco.

"Select bibliography of manuscript cataloguing," p.52-53.

A sheaf catalogue consists of loose leaves bound by mechanical means into a sheaf or volume and having the advantage of adjustability and portability. Author describes the forms in use, discusses the materials employed and illustrates the methods of making entries on the cards.

United States—Documents office.

r025.3 U253

Author headings for United States public documents as used in the official catalogues of the superintendent of documents, July 1, 1907. (Bulletin no.9.)

United States—Library of Congress.

r025.3 U25a

Bulletin of card distribution section. no.1-21, July 1, 1902-Dec. 15, 1910. 1902-11.

New editions of many of the bulletins have been issued.

Bound with the Library of Congress "Handbook of card distribution."

- United States**—Library of Congress. qr025.3 U251
 [List of subject headings used in the Library of Congress.]
 Preliminary list which is being issued in parts.
- Wisconsin**—Public instruction, Superintendent of. r025.3 W81
 List of books for free high school libraries, with instructions for cataloging. 1909.

Classification

- Brown, James Duff.** r025.4 B78a
 Adjustable classification for libraries, with index. 1898. Library Supply Co.
The same. (In his Manual of library classification.) r025.4 B78
- Dewey, Melvil.** qr025.4 D51da
 Decimal classification and relativ index. 1911. Forest Press.
- Jast, Louis Stanley.** r025.4 J21
 A classification of library economy and office papers. 1907. Library Supply Co.
The same. (In Brown, J. D. Subject classification.) r025.4 B78s
- London, South Kensington Museum.** r025.4 L8a
 Classification for works on pure and applied science in the science library, Victoria & Albert Museum. 1908.
- Smith, Charles Wesley.** r025.4 S64
 Expansion of the Dewey decimal classification for the history of the Pacific Northwest [prepared for the University of Washington Library]. 1908.
 Reprinted from "Washington historical quarterly," v.2, p.146-160, Jan. 1908.
- United States**—Library of Congress. qr025.4 U25
 Classification. 1902-11.
- Vermorel, Victor.** r025.4 V27
 Manuel du répertoire bibliographique des sciences agricoles, établi d'après la classification décimale. [1900.]

Library work with children

- Cleveland**—Public library. r025.62 C58
 Work of the Cleveland Public Library with the children and the means used to reach them; published for the information of the citizens of Cleveland. 1910.
- Olcott, Frances Jenkins.** r025.62 O23
 Rational library work with children and the preparation for it; paper read at the Portland (Ore.) conference of the American Library Association, July 7, 1905. 1905. A. L. A. Pub. Board.
 Reprinted from "A. L. A. Papers and proceedings," 1905.

Libraries on special subjects

- Drew Theological Seminary—Library.** ro26.2 D8a
Printed report (1st-date), 1894/95-date.
- Lane, William Coolidge, & Bolton, C. K.** qro26 L23
Notes on special collections in American libraries. 1892. (Harvard University—Library. Bibliographical contributions, v.3, no.45.)
- United States—Library of Congress.** ro26 U25
Legislative reference bureaus; letter from the librarian of Congress transmitting special report relative to legislative reference bureaus. 1911. (62d cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.7.)
- Worcester County Law Library, Worcester, Mass.** ro26.34 W88
Annual report (1st-date), 1898/99-date. 1899-date.
1st report is for seven months and covers the dates August 2, 1898–March 10, 1899.

027 History of libraries. Library reports

- Atlanta, Ga.—Carnegie library.** ro27 A88
Hand-book of the libraries of the state of Georgia. 1907.
- California—State library.** ro27 C13n
News notes of California libraries [quarterly], May 1906-date. v.1-date. 1906-date. Shannon.
- Curzon, Robert, *baron de la Zouche*.** ro27 C93
Short account of some of the most celebrated libraries of Italy. ro27 D62
- Directory of libraries in the United States and Canada, 1906, 1910. 1906-10. Wilson.**
Formerly embodied in the "Directory of booksellers, stationers, publishers and libraries in the United States and Canada," call number qro55.5 D62.
- Galbreath, Charles Burleigh.** qro27 G14l
Library movement in Ohio. [1909.]
Reprinted from "Progress and Ohio magazine," Nov. 1909. ro27 B75a
- Libraries, museums and art galleries year book, 1910/11; ed. by A. J. Philip. 1910.**
For earlier edition see preceding catalogue, first series, under title "British library year book."
- Lipsius, Justus.** ro27 L73
Brief outline of the history of libraries; tr. from the second edition (Antwerp, The Plantin Press, John Moretus, 1607) the last from the hand of the author, by J. C. Dana. 1907. McClurg. (Literature of libraries in the 17th and 18th centuries.)
- Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.** ro27 M65
Amerikanische bibliotheken und ihre bestrebungen. 1906. Friedländer.
"Quellenverzeichnis," p.51-56.
"Sums up the results of his observations during his visit to this country in 1899, and of his subsequent study of American library literature... The author's avowed object is to spread the knowledge of American library methods among his countrymen." *Nation*, 1906.

- Morel, Eugène.** 027 M88
Bibliothèques; essai sur le développement des bibliothèques publiques et de la librairie dans les deux mondes. 2v. 1908-09.
v.1. Ce qu'on lit.—Les budgets d'achats.—Enquête sur les bibliothèques de France.—La science et les bibliothèques.—L'effort allemand.—Les bibliothèques populaires.—La Bibliothèque Nationale. — Le British Museum. — Washington. — Berlin. — L'Europe et l'univers.
v.2. La bibliothèque libre: L'ère des bibliothèques en Angleterre et aux États-Unis. — "Free public libraries."—Carnegie.—Le commerce des livres, vente, location, prêt.—L'avenir.—Devant l'invasion des livres.—La production mondiale, le dépôt légal.—Bâtisse et mécanique. — Catalogues. — La classification décimale. — Administration et métier.—Ce qu'il faut mettre dans une bibliothèque.
- New Orleans Library Club.** 1907 N26
Handbook of Louisiana libraries, 1909. 1909.
- Rhees, William Jones.** 1907 R38
Manual of public libraries, institutions and societies in the United States and British provinces of North America. 1859. Lippincott.
- Roycroft Press.** 027 R81
List of Carnegie library buildings in United States and Canada, May 31st, 1908.
The same..... 1907 R81
List of cities and towns containing Carnegie library buildings.
- Rye, Reginald Arthur.** 1907 R96
Libraries of London; a guide for students, prepared on the instruction of the senate of the University of London. 1908. University of London.
- Savage, Ernest Albert.** 1907 S26
The story of libraries and book-collecting. [1909.] Routledge.
"Principal works consulted for this book," p.221-222.
Readable summary history of libraries in ancient, mediæval and renaissance times, and of the principal modern libraries of Europe and the United States.
- Sharp, Katharine Lucinda.** qr378.7 I22 v.2
Illinois libraries. 1906-08. (In Illinois University. University studies, v.2.)
Contents: General statement.—Public libraries (excepting Chicago).—College, institutional and special libraries (excepting Chicago).—Public school libraries by counties.—Chicago libraries.—Buildings, sources, publications.
- Steenberg, Andreas Schack.** 1907 S81
Folkebogsamlinger; deres historie og indretning. 1900. I kommission hos Jydsk forlags-forretning.
- United States—Documents office.** 1907 U253
Official list of depository libraries, consisting of designated, geological and Official gazette depositories, corrected to Jan. 1, 1909. 1909. (Bulletin no.12.)
- United States—Education bureau.** r370 U25 1909, no.5
Statistics of public, society and school libraries having 5,000 volumes and over in 1908. 1909. (In its Bulletin, 1909, no.5.)
"Bibliography of libraries and library statistics, United States Bureau of education," p.210-211.
For earlier editions see preceding catalogue, second series, under title "Public, society and school libraries."

Subscription libraries

- Boston Athenæum.** ro27.2 B64a
 Athenæum centenary; the influence and history of the Boston Athenæum from 1807 to 1907, with a record of its officers and benefactors and a complete list of proprietors. 1907.
 "Publications issued by the Boston Athenæum," p.91-106..
- Boston Athenæum.** ro27.2 B64r
 Report for the year 1899-date.
- Deutscher Lese-Verein, Pittsburgh.** qro27.2 D48
 [Notizbuch], June 12, 1854-Dec. 20, 1882.
Contents: General versammlung, June 12, 1854-Jan. 9, 1882.—Vorstands sitzung, June 12, 1854-Dec. 20, 1882.
 Manuscript copy.
- Keep, Austin Baxter.** ro27.2 N261k
 History of the New York Society Library, with an introductory chapter on libraries in colonial New York, 1698-1776. 1908. De Vinne Press.
 "Authorities quoted and cited," p.565-571.
- Mayer, Brantz.** ro27.2 B21
 Commerce, literature and art; a discourse delivered at the dedication of the Baltimore Athenæum, October 23, 1848. 1848. (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)
The same.....r975.2 G39
 Bound with Giles's "Annual address delivered before the Maryland Historical Society."
- New York (city), Mercantile Library Association.** ro27.2 N26
 Annual report of the board of direction (77th-date), 1897-date.
- Peabody, George.** ro27.2 P33l
 Letter to the trustees for the establishment of an institute in the city of Baltimore. 1857.
 Publication of the Maryland Historical Society.
- Peabody Institute, Baltimore.** ro27.2 P33
 Report of the committee on organization [of the institute]. [1857.]
 Peabody Institute, according to the wishes of the founder, was to be organized and administered through the agency of the trustees of the institute and the Maryland Historical Society. The report defines the duties and powers of each.
- Philadelphia, Mercantile Library Company.** ro27.2 P49
 Annual report of the board of directors (71st-date), 1893/94-date. 1894-date.
 82d-84th reports, for 1904/05-1906/07, wanting.
- Providence Athenæum, Providence, R. I.** ro27.2 P97
 Annual report of the board of directors (61st-date), 1895/96-date. 1896-date.
- St. Louis Mercantile Library Association.** ro27.2 S14
 Annual report (50th-date), 1895-date. 1896-date.

Public libraries

- Aguilar Free Library Society**, New York city. ro27.4 A28
Annual report (10th-14th), 1897/98-1901/02.
The 14th report, 1901/02 is the final report. On March 1, 1903 this society was consolidated with the New York Public Library.
- Atlanta, Ga.**—Carnegie library. ro27.4 A88
Annual report of the board of trustees (1st-date), 1899-date.
- Atlantic City, N. J.**—Free public library. ro27.4 A88r
Annual report (3d-date) of the board of trustees, 1904-date. 1905-date.
- Ayr, Scotland**—Carnegie public library. ro27.4 A98
Annual report (4th-12th) of the committee for year ending 1896/97-1904/05. 1897-1905.
- Bancroft Memorial Library**, Hopedale, Mass. ro27.4 B222
Annual report (18th-date) for the year 1903-date. [1904]-date.
- Bangor, Me.**—Public library. ro27.4 B22
Annual reports (18th-24th, 27th), 1900-06, 1909. 1901-10.
- Benton, Josiah Henry.** qro27.4 B64b
Working of the Boston Public Library; an address before the Beacon Society of Boston, January 2, 1909. 1909. Privately printed.
- Bladen, Frank Murcott.** ro27.4 S98b
Public Library of New South Wales; historical notes commemorative of the building of the Mitchell wing. 1906. Gullick.
- Braddock, Pa. Carnegie Free Library and Carnegie Club.** ro27.4 B67
Annual report, 1903-date.
Report for 1903 contains a brief résumé of all previous reports.
The Carnegie Free Library was founded in 1889 and the Carnegie Club in 1893 and they were separate institutions until they were merged under the same control in 1898.
- Bradford, Pa.**—Carnegie public library. ro27.4 B68
Annual report (1st-date) for the year ending March 1, 1901-date.
- Brockton, Mass.**—Public library. ro27.4 B76
Annual report of the trustees for the year ending November 30, 1898-date. 1899-date.
- Bronson Library Fund**, Waterbury, Conn. ro27.4 B769
Annual report of the board of agents (26th-date), 1894/95-date.
- Brookline, Mass.**—Public library. ro27.4 B77d
Dedication of the Brookline Public Library building, Nov. 17th, 1910. 1911.
- Brooklyn, N. Y.**—Public library. ro27.4 B772
Annual report (1st-date) of the board of trustees, 1898/99-date. 1899-date.
- Cardiff, Wales**—Public libraries. ro27.4 C19
Annual report (40th-date), 1901/02-date. 1902-date.

Carnegie Free Library, Allegheny, Pa. **ro27.4 C216**

Annual report (1st-date) of the librarian, for the year ending Feb. 28th, 1891-date. [1891-date.]

3d annual report, 1893, wanting.

Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh. **qro27.4 C216a**

Memorial of the celebration of the Carnegie Institute at Pittsburgh, Pa., April 11, 12, 13, 1907, comprising a complete description of the exercises connected with the eleventh celebration of Founder's day of the Carnegie Institute and opening of the enlarged Carnegie Library building containing the library, museum, music hall and art galleries founded by Andrew Carnegie. 1907. Privately printed.

Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh. **ro27.4 C218o**

Some facts about the Carnegie Institute of Pittsburgh, to be dedicated in its new building on Thursday, April 11, 1907. [1906. Pittsburgh.]

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. **ro27.4 C21b**

A bit of history, with some pictures. 1907. [Pittsburgh.]

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. **ro27.4 C21pr**

Program of the 11th celebration of Founder's day and dedication of the new building at Pittsburgh, April 11, 12, 13, 1907. [1907.] Privately printed. Pittsburgh.

Contains also "Guide to the dedication of the new buildings."

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. **ro27.4 C21r**

Reprints. 1907. Pittsburgh.

Contents: Ordinances and by-laws of the Carnegie Free Library of the city of Pittsburgh.—Carnegie fine arts and museum collection fund: Constitution and by-laws of the board of trustees together with Mr Carnegie's letter and deed of trust.—Carnegie Institute: Constitution and by-laws of the board of trustees together with Mr Carnegie's letter and deed of trust.

Cedar Rapids, Iowa—Free public library. **ro27.4 C31**

Annual report (5th-date), 1901-date.

Cincinnati—Public library. **ro27.4 C48**

Annual report of the board of trustees for the year ending June 30, 1867-date. 1867-date.

Reports for 1873/74-1878/79 wanting.

A special report of the librarian was issued in 1876. ♦

Report for 1898/99 contains historical sketch of the library, 1855-1900.

Cincinnati—Public library. **ro27.4 C48p**

Public library of Cincinnati, 1802-1808-1908. [1908.]

Concord, N. H.—Public library. **ro27.4 C74**

Report of officers (43d-50th, 52d-date) for the year ending December 31, 1899-1906, 1908-date. 1900-date.

Connecticut—Public library committee. **ro27.4 C75**

Report, 1893/94-1895/96. 1895-97. (Public library document, no.4, 8.)

With this is bound Public library document, no.5, Circular relating to public libraries; no.52, List of public library directors [Connecticut].

Davenport, Iowa—Public library. **ro27.4 D29**

Annual report (2d-date), 1904-date. 1905-date.

- Dayton, Ohio**—Public library and museum. ro27.4 D33
Annual report, 1895/96—date. 1899—date.
- Deichmanske Bibliothek, Christiania.** qr027.4 D38
Aarsberetning, 1904—date. 1905—date.
- Detroit, Mich.**—Public library. ro27.4 D48
Annual report (31st—date), 1895—date. 1896—date.
Contains 15th report—date of the Library commission of Detroit.
- District of Columbia**—Public library. ro27.4 D63
Annual report of the board of trustees (1st—date) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1898—date. 1898—date.
- Dubuque, Iowa**—Carnegie-Stout free public library. ro27.4 D86
Annual report (1st—date), 1903—date. [1903]—date.
- Duluth, Minn.**—Public library. ro27.4 D88
Annual report (14th—date), 1903—date. 1904—date.
- Dundee (Scotland)**—Free libraries. ro27.4 D91
Report by the free library committee, 1898—1906. 1899—1907.
Report for 1898 contains résumé of 30 years' work of the departments of the Albert Institute, 1869—99.
Report for 1899 wanting.
- Eau Claire, Wis.**—Public library. ro27.4 E19
Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1896—date. 1896—date.
- Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore.** ro27.4 E65a
Annual report of the librarian (10th—date), 1895—date. 1896—date.
- Erie, Pa.**—Public library. ro27.4 E74
Reports (1st—date), 1897/98—date. 1899—date.
- Escanaba, Mich.**—Carnegie public library. ro27.4 E79
Annual report (1st—date), 1903/04—date. [1904]—date.
- Evanston, Ill.**—Free public library. ro27.4 E94
Annual report (32d—date) for the year 1904/05—date. [1905]—date.
- Fall River, Mass.**—Public library. ro27.4 F19
Report of the trustees (43d—date) for the year ending February 28, 1903—date. 1903—date.
- Fitchburg, Mass.**—Public library. ro27.4 F55
Annual report of the trustees (29th—date), 1900/01—date. 1902—date.
- Fletcher Free Library, Burlington, Vt.** ro27.4 F63
Annual report of the trustees (25th—date), 1898—date. 1899—date.
- Fletcher Memorial Library, Ludlow, Vt.** ro27.4 F634
Annual report (1st—date), 1901/02—date.
1st report is for 14 months, from Nov. 1, 1901 to Jan. 1, 1903.
- Frankfort-on-the-Main**—Stadtbibliothek. ro27.4 F87
Die amerikanische abteilung der Stadtbibliothek, Frankfurt am Main; bericht über ihre gründung und entwicklung, 1905—1908. 1908.
- Friends' Free Library and Reading Room,** ro27.4 F95
Germantown, Pa.
Report of the committee in charge, 1895/96—date.

Glasgow—Corporation public libraries. ro27.4 G46

Descriptive hand-book, with plans and illustrations, issued on the occasion of the laying of the memorial stone of the new Mitchell library by Dr Andrew Carnegie and of the annual conference of the Library Association at Glasgow, September 17th, 1907. 1907.

Gloversville, N. Y.—Free library. ro27.4 G51

Annual report of the librarian (21st-date), 1900-date. 1901-date.

Grand Rapids, Mich.—Public library. ro27.4 G77

Annual report (33d-date), 1903/04 date.

33d report-date contains 1st report-date of the board of library commissioners of Grand Rapids.

Haverhill, Mass.—Public library. ro27.4 H35

Annual report of the trustees (25th-date), 1899-date.

Heginbottom Free Library, Ashton-under-Lyne. ro27.4 H41

Annual report (6th-date) of the librarian for the year ending March 1900-date. [1900-date.]

Helbig, Richard Ernest. qro27.4 N2613

Deutsch-Amerikanisches in der New York Public Library. 1906.
[German Amer. Historical Soc.]

Reprinted from "German American annals."

Hoboken, N. J.—Free public library. ro27.4 H65

Annual report (13th-date) for the term ending April 30th, 1903-date. 1903-date.

Hove, England—Public library. ro27.4 H84

Annual report of the public library committee (12th-date), 1904-date.

Jersey City, N. J.—Free public library. ro27.4 J28

Annual report of the board of trustees (1st-date), 1889/91-date. 1892-date.

1st report covers the dates May 13, 1889–Nov. 30, 1891.

John Crerar Library, Chicago. qro27.4 J35h

Handbook, 1907, 1910. 1907–10.

Sketch of the history, present condition and plans for the future of the library.

Kansas University—Library. ro27.4 K12

Handbook of Kansas libraries, 1902; ed. by C. M. Watson and E. M. Clarke. 1903. (Bulletin of the University of Kansas, v.4, no.6.)

Krupp'sche Bücherhalle. qro27.4 K42

Bericht der Krupp'schen Bücherhalle über das betriebsjahr 1904/07. 1907.

For earlier reports see preceding catalogues.

Lancaster, Mass.—Town library. ro27.4 L21

Annual report of the trustees (37th-date), 1899/1900-date. 1900-date.

Leeds, England—Free public libraries. ro27.4 L53

Annual report (35th-date) of the city librarian for the year 1904/05-date. 1905-date.

- Legler, Henry Edward.** ro27.4 L54
Books for the people. 1908.
Two brief papers, one on traveling libraries in the state of Wisconsin, the other on the library movement in that state.
- Lexington, Ky.—Public library.** ro27.4 L67
Annual report (6th-date) [1905]—date. [1906]—date.
- Lincoln, Neb.—City library.** ro27.4 L71
Annual report of the library board for the year 1904/05—date. 1905—date.
- Louisville, Ky.—Free public library.** ro27.4 L92
Annual report of the board of trustees (1st-date) for the year ending August 31, 1905—date. 1905—date.
- Lynn, Mass.—Public library.** ro27.4 L99
Annual report of the trustees (40th-date), 1902—date. 1903—date.
- Madison, N. J.—Public library.** ro27.4 M23
Annual report (1st-date), 1900—date.
1st report is for seven months and covers the dates May 31—Dec. 31, 1900.
2d report, 1901, wanting.
- Madison, Wis.—Free library.** ro27.4 M236
Annual report (27th-29th) for the year ending June 30th, 1902-1904. 1902-04.
- Malden, Mass.—Public library.** ro27.4 M28
Annual report (19th-date), 1896—date. 1897—date.
- Manchester, England—Libraries committee.** qro27.4 M3232
Report of a visit to libraries in the United States and Canada by representatives of the committee. 1908.
- Manchester, England—Public free libraries.** ro27.4 M323
Annual report (49th-date), 1900/01—date.
- Manchester, N. H.—City library** ro27.4 M32
Annual report of the trustees (41st-date), 1894—date. 1895—date.
- Manitowoc, Wis.—Public library.** ro27.4 M33
Annual report (3d-date) of the board of directors for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1902—date. [1902—date.]
- Medford, Mass.—Public library.** ro27.4 M55
Report (44th-date), 1899/1900—date. [1900]—date.
- Milton, Mass.—Public library.** ro27.4 M71
Annual report of the trustees (33d-date), 1903—date. 1904—date.
"Handbook of information" of the library is bound with 33d-36th reports.
- Milwaukee—Public library.** ro27.4 M721
Annual report by the board of trustees (18th-date), 1894/95—date. 1895—date.
- Minneapolis—Public library.** ro27.4 M72
Annual report (6th-date), 1895—date. 1896—date.
- Montclair, N. J.—Free public library.** ro27.4 M85
Annual report (8th-date), 1900/01—date. [1901]—date.
- Nashville, Tenn.—Carnegie library.** ro27.4 N14
Annual report (1st-date), 1902—date. 1903—date.

- Naudé, Gabriel.** ro27.4 M54
 News from France; or, A description of the library of Cardinal Mazarin, preceded by The surrender of the library (now newly translated) [and a biographical sketch of Naudé]. 1907. McClurg. (Literature of libraries in the 17th and 18th centuries.)
- New Bedford, Mass.—Free public library.** ro27.4 N2616
 Annual report of the trustees (45th-date), 1896-date. 1897-date.
- New Bedford, Mass.—Free public library.** ro27.4 N2616e
 Exercises at the opening of the new library building, Dec. 1st, 1910. qro27.4 N2618
- New York libraries; a quarterly devoted to the interests of the libraries of the state, Oct. 1907-date. v.1-date. 1907-date.**
 Issued by the New York (state) education department.
- New York Society Library.** ro27.4 N2614
 Annual report, 1898/99-date.
 Report for 1901/02 wanting.
- Newark, N. J.—Free public library.** ro27.4 N2615
 Annual report of the board of trustees (5th, 7th-date), 1892/93, 1894/95-date. 1894-date.
 5th, 7th annual reports, for 1892/93, 1894/95, will be found in Reports of city officials of Newark, 1893, 1895, call number r352 N2614.
- Newberry Library, Chicago.** ro27.4 N262
 Report of the trustees (1st-date), 1892-date. 1895-date.
 1st report is for eight months and covers the dates April 25-Dec. 31, 1892.
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England—Public libraries.** ro27.4 N264
 Report of the public libraries committee (23d-date), 1903/04-date. 1904-date.
- Niagara Falls, N. Y.—Public library.** ro27.4 N31
 Annual report (6th-11th) for the year ending June 30, 1901-June 1906.
- Nuesse, George C.** ro27.4 M7212
 Founding of the South side library [Milwaukee]. 1908.
- Oakland, Cal.—Free library and reading rooms.** ro27.4 O11
 Annual report of the board of trustees (21st-date), 1898/99-date.
- Ohashi Public Library, Tokio, Japan.** ro27.4 O181
 Annual report (1st-3d), 1902/03-1904/05. 1903-05.
 Japanese text.
- Ontario—Education department.** ro27.4 O25
 Report upon public libraries, literary and scientific institutions, etc. for the year 1906, by T. W. H. Leavitt. 1907.
 Being appendix H to the Report of the minister of education for the year 1906.
- Osterhout Free Library, Wilkesbarre, Pa.** ro27.4 O29
 Annual report (13th-date), 1901-date. 1902-date.
- Ottumwa, Iowa—Public library.** ro27.4 O31
 Annual report (1st-date), 1903-date. 1904-date.
 Title of 1st report reads "Dedication exercises and first annual report."

- Palmgren, Valfrid.** ro27.4 P19
 Amerikanska bibliotek och bibliotekssträfvanden. 1908.
 "Särtryck ur sjuttonde årgången, 1908, åttonde häftet, ord och bild."
 Brief study of typical public libraries in the United States, especially those of New York city, Cleveland and Pittsburgh. Illustrated.
- Palmgren, Valfrid.** ro27.4 P19b
 Bibliotek och folkuppfostran, anteckningar från en studieresa i Amerikas Förenta Stater. [1909.]
- Paterson, N. J.—Free public library.** ro27.4 P29
 Annual report (17th-date), 1901/02-date. 1902-date.
 "Rules for appointments and promotions on the library staff and schedule of salaries" bound with 17th-22d reports.
- Peoria, Ill.—Public library.** ro27.4 P41
 Annual report (16th-date) for the year ending May 31, 1896-date.
 Being the 39th report-date since the library's first organization as the Peoria City Library.
- Philadelphia, Apprentices' Library Company.** ro27.4 P49a2
 Annual report of the managers (81st-date), 1900/01-date. 1901-date.
- Philadelphia City Institute.** ro27.4 P494
 Annual report of the managers (47th-date), 1898/99-date. 1899-date.
- Portland, Ore. Library Association.** ro27.4 P83
 Annual report (32d-date), 1895-date. 1900-date.
- Providence, R. I.—Public library.** ro27.4 P97q
 Quarterly bulletin, July 1906, 1908-09. v.4, no.3, v.6-7. 1906-09.
 "The Providence Public Library; its building and its work," v.4, no.3, p.40-52.
- Queens Borough Library, New York city.** ro27.4 Q22
 Annual report (7th-date) of the board of trustees, 1902-date.
- Reading, Pa.—Public library.** ro27.4 R25
 Annual report (1st-date), 1899-date.
 1st report is for eight months covering the dates April 19, 1899-Jan. 1, 1900.
- Reynolds Library, Rochester, N. Y.** ro27.4 R37
 Annual report (10th-date) for the year ending September 30th, 1895-date. 1895-date.
 18th report, for 1902/03, is for eight months covering the dates Oct. 1, 1902-May 31, 1903 and all reports following are for the year ending May 31.
- Rockford, Ill.—Public library.** ro27.4 R57
 Annual report (29th-date) of the board of directors for the year 1900/01-date. 1902-date.
 Report for 1901/02 wanting.
- Rolfe, William James, & Ayer, C. W.** ro27.4 C14r
 History of the Cambridge Public Library, 1858-1908, with the addresses at the celebration of its 50th anniversary, lists of its officers, etc. 1908.
- Rutland, Vt.—Free library.** ro27.4 R93
 Annual report of the officers (18th-21st, 24th) for the year ending February 1st, 1904-07, 1910. 1904-10.

St. Giles, England—Public library.

Report of the commissioners for public libraries and museums for the district of St. Giles in the county of London (3d-7th), 1895/96-1899/1900. 1896-1900. **ro27.4 S13**

By the London government act of 1899 the commissioners as a separate body ceased to exist after Oct. 1900 and since then the public libraries acts have been administered by a committee appointed by the council of the borough of Holborn and no reports have been issued separately.

St. Joseph, Mo.—Free public library.

Annual report of the board of directors (5th-date), 1894/95-date. **ro27.4 S143**

Salem, Mass.—Public library.

Report of the trustees (7th-date), 1894/95-date. 1896-date. **qro27.4 S16**

San Francisco—Public library.

Report of board of trustees for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890, 1892, 1895-date. 1890-1891, 1891-1892, 1892-1893, 1893-1894, 1894-1895, 1895-1896, 1896-1897, 1897-1898, 1898-1899, 1899-1900, 1900-1901, 1901-1902, 1902-1903, 1903-1904, 1904-1905, 1905-1906, 1906-1907, 1907-1908, 1908-1909, 1909-1910, 1910-1911, 1911-1912, 1912-1913, 1913-1914, 1914-1915, 1915-1916, 1916-1917, 1917-1918, 1918-1919, 1919-1920, 1920-1921, 1921-1922, 1922-1923, 1923-1924, 1924-1925, 1925-1926, 1926-1927, 1927-1928, 1928-1929, 1929-1930, 1930-1931, 1931-1932, 1932-1933, 1933-1934, 1934-1935, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, 1937-1938, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941, 1941-1942, 1942-1943, 1943-1944, 1944-1945, 1945-1946, 1946-1947, 1947-1948, 1948-1949, 1949-1950, 1950-1951, 1951-1952, 1952-1953, 1953-1954, 1954-1955, 1955-1956, 1956-1957, 1957-1958, 1958-1959, 1959-1960, 1960-1961, 1961-1962, 1962-1963, 1963-1964, 1964-1965, 1965-1966, 1966-1967, 1967-1968, 1968-1969, 1969-1970, 1970-1971, 1971-1972, 1972-1973, 1973-1974, 1974-1975, 1975-1976, 1976-1977, 1977-1978, 1978-1979, 1979-1980, 1980-1981, 1981-1982, 1982-1983, 1983-1984, 1984-1985, 1985-1986, 1986-1987, 1987-1988, 1988-1989, 1989-1990, 1990-1991, 1991-1992, 1992-1993, 1993-1994, 1994-1995, 1995-1996, 1996-1997, 1997-1998, 1998-1999, 1999-2000, 2000-2001, 2001-2002, 2002-2003, 2003-2004, 2004-2005, 2005-2006, 2006-2007, 2007-2008, 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, 2011-2012, 2012-2013, 2013-2014, 2014-2015, 2015-2016, 2016-2017, 2017-2018, 2018-2019, 2019-2020, 2020-2021, 2021-2022, 2022-2023, 2023-2024, 2024-2025, 2025-2026, 2026-2027, 2027-2028, 2028-2029, 2029-2030, 2030-2031, 2031-2032, 2032-2033, 2033-2034, 2034-2035, 2035-2036, 2036-2037, 2037-2038, 2038-2039, 2039-2040, 2040-2041, 2041-2042, 2042-2043, 2043-2044, 2044-2045, 2045-2046, 2046-2047, 2047-2048, 2048-2049, 2049-2050, 2050-2051, 2051-2052, 2052-2053, 2053-2054, 2054-2055, 2055-2056, 2056-2057, 2057-2058, 2058-2059, 2059-2060, 2060-2061, 2061-2062, 2062-2063, 2063-2064, 2064-2065, 2065-2066, 2066-2067, 2067-2068, 2068-2069, 2069-2070, 2070-2071, 2071-2072, 2072-2073, 2073-2074, 2074-2075, 2075-2076, 2076-2077, 2077-2078, 2078-2079, 2079-2080, 2080-2081, 2081-2082, 2082-2083, 2083-2084, 2084-2085, 2085-2086, 2086-2087, 2087-2088, 2088-2089, 2089-2090, 2090-2091, 2091-2092, 2092-2093, 2093-2094, 2094-2095, 2095-2096, 2096-2097, 2097-2098, 2098-2099, 2099-2100, 2100-2101, 2101-2102, 2102-2103, 2103-2104, 2104-2105, 2105-2106, 2106-2107, 2107-2108, 2108-2109, 2109-2110, 2110-2111, 2111-2112, 2112-2113, 2113-2114, 2114-2115, 2115-2116, 2116-2117, 2117-2118, 2118-2119, 2119-2120, 2120-2121, 2121-2122, 2122-2123, 2123-2124, 2124-2125, 2125-2126, 2126-2127, 2127-2128, 2128-2129, 2129-2130, 2130-2131, 2131-2132, 2132-2133, 2133-2134, 2134-2135, 2135-2136, 2136-2137, 2137-2138, 2138-2139, 2139-2140, 2140-2141, 2141-2142, 2142-2143, 2143-2144, 2144-2145, 2145-2146, 2146-2147, 2147-2148, 2148-2149, 2149-2150, 2150-2151, 2151-2152, 2152-2153, 2153-2154, 2154-2155, 2155-2156, 2156-2157, 2157-2158, 2158-2159, 2159-2160, 2160-2161, 2161-2162, 2162-2163, 2163-2164, 2164-2165, 2165-2166, 2166-2167, 2167-2168, 2168-2169, 2169-2170, 2170-2171, 2171-2172, 2172-2173, 2173-2174, 2174-2175, 2175-2176, 2176-2177, 2177-2178, 2178-2179, 2179-2180, 2180-2181, 2181-2182, 2182-2183, 2183-2184, 2184-2185, 2185-2186, 2186-2187, 2187-2188, 2188-2189, 2189-2190, 2190-2191, 2191-2192, 2192-2193, 2193-2194, 2194-2195, 2195-2196, 2196-2197, 2197-2198, 2198-2199, 2199-2200, 2200-2201, 2201-2202, 2202-2203, 2203-2204, 2204-2205, 2205-2206, 2206-2207, 2207-2208, 2208-2209, 2209-2210, 2210-2211, 2211-2212, 2212-2213, 2213-2214, 2214-2215, 2215-2216, 2216-2217, 2217-2218, 2218-2219, 2219-2220, 2220-2221, 2221-2222, 2222-2223, 2223-2224, 2224-2225, 2225-2226, 2226-2227, 2227-2228, 2228-2229, 2229-2230, 2230-2231, 2231-2232, 2232-2233, 2233-2234, 2234-2235, 2235-2236, 2236-2237, 2237-2238, 2238-2239, 2239-2240, 2240-2241, 2241-2242, 2242-2243, 2243-2244, 2244-2245, 2245-2246, 2246-2247, 2247-2248, 2248-2249, 2249-2250, 2250-2251, 2251-2252, 2252-2253, 2253-2254, 2254-2255, 2255-2256, 2256-2257, 2257-2258, 2258-2259, 2259-2260, 2260-2261, 2261-2262, 2262-2263, 2263-2264, 2264-2265, 2265-2266, 2266-2267, 2267-2268, 2268-2269, 2269-2270, 2270-2271, 2271-2272, 2272-2273, 2273-2274, 2274-2275, 2275-2276, 2276-2277, 2277-2278, 2278-2279, 2279-2280, 2280-2281, 2281-2282, 2282-2283, 2283-2284, 2284-2285, 2285-2286, 2286-2287, 2287-2288, 2288-2289, 2289-2290, 2290-2291, 2291-2292, 2292-2293, 2293-2294, 2294-2295, 2295-2296, 2296-2297, 2297-2298, 2298-2299, 2299-2300, 2300-2301, 2301-2302, 2302-2303, 2303-2304, 2304-2305, 2305-2306, 2306-2307, 2307-2308, 2308-2309, 2309-2310, 2310-2311, 2311-2312, 2312-2313, 2313-2314, 2314-2315, 2315-2316, 2316-2317, 2317-2318, 2318-2319, 2319-2320, 2320-2321, 2321-2322, 2322-2323, 2323-2324, 2324-2325, 2325-2326, 2326-2327, 2327-2328, 2328-2329, 2329-2330, 2330-2331, 2331-2332, 2332-2333, 2333-2334, 2334-2335, 2335-2336, 2336-2337, 2337-2338, 2338-2339, 2339-2340, 2340-2341, 2341-2342, 2342-2343, 2343-2344, 2344-2345, 2345-2346, 2346-2347, 2347-2348, 2348-2349, 2349-2350, 2350-2351, 2351-2352, 2352-2353, 2353-2354, 2354-2355, 2355-2356, 2356-2357, 2357-2358, 2358-2359, 2359-2360, 2360-2361, 2361-2362, 2362-2363, 2363-2364, 2364-2365, 2365-2366, 2366-2367, 2367-2368, 2368-2369, 2369-2370, 2370-2371, 2371-2372, 2372-2373, 2373-2374, 2374-2375, 2375-2376, 2376-2377, 2377-2378, 2378-2379, 2379-2380, 2380-2381, 2381-2382, 2382-2383, 2383-2384, 2384-2385, 2385-2386, 2386-2387, 2387-2388, 2388-2389, 2389-2390, 2390-2391, 2391-2392, 2392-2393, 2393-2394, 2394-2395, 2395-2396, 2396-2397, 2397-2398, 2398-2399, 2399-2400, 2400-2401, 2401-2402, 2402-2403, 2403-2404, 2404-2405, 2405-2406, 2406-2407, 2407-2408, 2408-2409, 2409-2410, 2410-2411, 2411-2412, 2412-2413, 2413-2414, 2414-2415, 2415-2416, 2416-2417, 2417-2418, 2418-2419, 2419-2420, 2420-2421, 2421-2422, 2422-2423, 2423-2424, 2424-2425, 2425-2426, 2426-2427, 2427-2428, 2428-2429, 2429-2430, 2430-2431, 2431-2432, 2432-2433, 2433-2434, 2434-2435, 2435-2436, 2436-2437, 2437-2438, 2438-2439, 2439-2440, 2440-2441, 2441-2442, 2442-2443, 2443-2444, 2444-2445, 2445-2446, 2446-2447, 2447-2448, 2448-2449, 2449-2450, 2450-2451, 2451-2452, 2452-2453, 2453-2454, 2454-2455, 2455-2456, 2456-2457, 2457-2458, 2458-2459, 2459-2460, 2460-2461, 2461-2462, 2462-2463, 2463-2464, 2464-2465, 2465-2466, 2466-2467, 2467-2468, 2468-2469, 2469-2470, 2470-2471, 2471-2472, 2472-2473, 2473-2474, 2474-2475, 2475-2476, 2476-2477, 2477-2478, 2478-2479, 2479-2480, 2480-2481, 2481-2482, 2482-2483, 2483-2484, 2484-2485, 2485-2486, 2486-2487, 2487-2488, 2488-2489, 2489-2490, 2490-2491, 2491-2492, 2492-2493, 2493-2494, 2494-2495, 2495-2496, 2496-2497, 2497-2498, 2498-2499, 2499-2500, 2500-2501, 2501-2502, 2502-2503, 2503-2504, 2504-2505, 2505-2506, 2506-2507, 2507-2508, 2508-2509, 2509-2510, 2510-2511, 2511-2512, 2512-2513, 2513-2514, 2514-2515, 2515-2516, 2516-2517, 2517-2518, 2518-2519, 2519-2520, 2520-2521, 2521-2522, 2522-2523, 2523-2524, 2524-2525, 2525-2526, 2526-2527, 2527-2528, 2528-2529, 2529-2530, 2530-2531, 2531-2532, 2532-2533, 2533-2534, 2534-2535, 2535-2536, 2536-2537, 2537-2538, 2538-2539, 2539-2540, 2540-2541, 2541-2542, 2542-2543, 2543-2544, 2544-2545, 2545-2546, 2546-2547, 2547-2548, 2548-2549, 2549-2550, 2550-2551, 2551-2552, 2552-2553, 2553-2554, 2554-2555, 2555-2556, 2556-2557, 2557-2558, 2558-2559, 2559-2560, 2560-2561, 2561-2562, 2562-2563, 2563-2564, 2564-2565, 2565-2566, 2566-2567, 2567-2568, 2568-2569, 2569-2570, 2570-2571, 2571-2572, 2572-2573, 2573-2574, 2574-2575, 2575-2576, 2576-2577, 2577-2578, 2578-2579, 2579-2580, 2580-2581, 2581-2582, 2582-2583, 2583-2584, 2584-2585, 2585-2586, 2586-2587, 2587-2588, 2588-2589, 2589-2590, 2590-2591, 2591-2592, 2592-2593, 2593-2594, 2594-2595, 2595-2596, 2596-2597, 2597-2598, 2598-2599, 2599-2600, 2600-2601, 2601-2602, 2602-2603, 2603-2604, 2604-2605, 2605-2606, 2606-2607, 2607-2608, 2608-2609, 2609-2610, 2610-2611, 2611-2612, 2612-2613, 2613-2614, 2614-2615, 2615-2616, 2616-2617, 2617-2618, 2618-2619, 2619-2620, 2620-2621, 2621-2622, 2622-2623, 2623-2624, 2624-2625, 2625-2626, 2626-2627, 2627-2628, 2628-2629, 2629-2630, 2630-2631, 2631-2632, 2632-2633, 2633-2634, 2634-2635, 2635-2636, 2636-2637, 2637-2638, 2638-2639, 2639-2640, 2640-2641, 2641-2642, 2642-2643, 2643-2644, 2644-2645, 2645-2646, 2646-2647, 2647-2648, 2648-2649, 2649-2650, 2650-2651, 2651-2652, 2652-2653, 2653-2654, 2654-2655, 2655-2656, 2656-2657, 2657-2658, 2658-2659, 2659-2660, 2660-2661, 2661-2662, 2662-2663, 2663-2664, 2664-2665, 2665-2666, 2666-2667, 2667-2668, 2668-2669, 2669-2670, 2670-2671, 2671-2672, 2672-2673, 2673-2674, 2674-2675, 2675-2676, 2676-2677, 2677-2678, 2678-2679, 2679-2680, 2680-2681, 2681-2682, 2682-2683, 2683-2684, 2684-2685, 2685-2686, 2686-2687, 2687-2688, 2688-2689, 2689-2690, 2690-2691, 2691-2692, 2692-2693, 2693-2694, 2694-2695, 2695-2696, 2696-2697, 2697-2698, 2698-2699, 2699-2700, 2700-2701, 2701-2702, 2702-2703, 2703-2704, 2704-2705, 2705-2706, 2706-2707, 2707-2708, 2708-2709, 2709-2710, 2710-2711, 2711-2712, 2712-2713, 2713-2714, 2714-2715, 2715-2716, 2716-2717, 2717-2718, 2718-2719, 2719-2720, 2720-2721, 2721-2722, 2722-2723, 2723-2724, 2724-2725, 2725-2726, 2726-2727, 2727-2728, 2728-2729, 2729-2730, 2730-2731, 2731-2732, 2732-2733, 2733-2734, 2734-2735, 2735-2736, 2736-2737, 2737-2738, 2738-2739, 2739-2740, 2740-2741, 2741-2742, 2742-2743, 2743-2744, 2744-2745, 2745-2746, 2746-2747, 2747-2748, 2748-2749, 2749-2750, 2750-2751, 2751-2752, 2752-2753, 2753-2754, 2754-2755, 2755-2756, 2756-2757, 2757-2758, 2758-2759, 2759-2760, 2760-2761, 2761-2762, 2762-2763, 2763-2764, 2764-2765, 2765-2766, 2766-2767, 2767-2768, 2768-2769, 2769-2770, 2770-2771, 2771-2772, 2772-2773, 2773-2774, 2774-2775, 2775-2776, 2776-2777, 2777-2778, 2778-2779, 2779-2780, 2780-2781, 2781-2782, 2782-2783, 2783-2784, 2784-2785, 2785-2786, 2786-2787, 2787-2788, 2788-2789, 2789-2790, 2790-2791, 2791-2792, 2792-2793, 2793-2794, 2794-2795, 2795-2796, 2796-2797, 2797-2798, 2798-2799, 2799-2800, 2800-2801, 2801-2802, 2802-2803, 2803-2804, 2804-2805, 2805-2806, 2806-2807, 2807-2808, 2808-2809, 2809-2810, 2810-2811, 2811-2812, 2812-2813, 2813-2814, 2814-2815, 2815-2816, 2816-2817, 2817-2818, 2818-2819, 2819-2820, 2820-2821, 2821-2822, 2822-2823, 2823-2824, 2824-2825, 2825-2826, 2826-2827, 2827-2828, 2828-2829, 2829-2830, 2830-2831, 2831-2832, 2832-2833, 2833-2834, 2834-2835, 2835-2836, 2836-2837, 2837-2838, 2838-2839, 2839-2840, 2840-2841, 2841-2842, 2842-2843, 2843-2844, 2844-2845, 2845-2846, 2846-2847, 2847-2848, 2848-2849, 2849-2850, 2850-2851, 2851-2852, 2852-2853, 2853-2854, 2854-2855, 2855-2856, 2856-2857, 2857-2858, 2858-2859, 2859-2860, 2860-2861, 2861-2862, 2862-2863, 2863-2864, 2864-2865, 2865-2866, 2866-2867, 2867-2868, 2868-2869, 2869-2870, 2870-2871, 2871-2872, 2872-2873, 2873-2874, 2874-2875, 2875-2876, 2876-2877, 2877-2878, 2878-2879, 2879-2880, 2880-2881, 2881-2882, 2882-2883, 2883-2884, 2884-2885, 2885-2886, 2886-2887, 2887-2888, 2888-2889, 2889-2890, 2890-2891, 2891-2892, 2892-2893, 2893-2894, 2894-2895, 2895-2896, 2896-2897, 2897-2898, 2898-2899, 2899-2900, 2900-2901, 2901-2902, 2902-2903, 2903-2904, 2904-2905, 2905-2906, 2906-2907, 2907-2908, 2908-2909, 2909-2910, 2910-2911, 2911-2912, 2912-2913, 2913-2914, 2914-2915, 2915-2916, 2916-2917, 2917-2918, 2918-2919, 2919-2920, 2920-2921, 2921-2922, 2922-2923, 2923-2924, 2924-2925, 2925-2926, 2926-2927, 2927-2928, 2928-2929, 2929-2930, 2930-2931, 2931-2932, 2932-2933, 2933-2934, 2934-2935, 2935-2936, 2936-2937, 2937-2938, 2938-2939, 2939-2940, 2940-2941, 2941-2942, 2942-2943, 2943-2944, 2944-2945, 2945-2946, 2946-2947, 2947-2948, 2948-2949, 2949-2950, 2950-2951, 2951-2952, 2952-2953, 2953-2954, 2954-2955, 2955-2956, 2956-2957, 2

- Utica, N. Y.**—Public library. ro27.4 U29
 Utica Public Library, 1893-1908.
- Victoria**—Public library, museums and national gallery. ro27.4 V31b
 Book of the Public Library, Museums and National Gallery, 1896-1906; by E. L. Armstrong. 1906.
Contains also: Address by the president, H. G. Turner, on the occasion of the opening of the exhibition of rare and curious books, etc.—Catalogue of the exhibition of old, rare and curious books, manuscripts, autographs, etc.
- Victoria**—Public library, museums and national gallery. qro27.4 V31
 Report, 1903/04-1904/05. 1904-05.
- Warder Public Library, Springfield, Ohio.** ro27.4 W21
 Annual report (31st-date) for the year ending May 1, 1903-date.
- Washington Heights Free Library, New York city.** ro27.4 W27
 Annual report (30th-33d), 1897/98-1900/01, 1898-1901.
 In 1902 this became a part of the New York Public Library.
- Wilmington Institute, Wilmington, Del.** ro27.4 W76
 Annual report (40th-date), 1896/97-date. 1897-date.
 Including the 3d report-date of the Wilmington Institute Free Library.
- Winthrop, Mass.**—Public library. ro27.4 W79
 Annual report (14th-date), 1898-date. [1899]-date.
- Woburn, Mass.**—Public library. ro27.4 W83
 Annual report of the trustees (17th-date), 1901-date. 1902-date.
 Being the 45th report-date since the founding of the institution.
- Worcester, Mass.**—Free public library. ro27.4 W88
 Annual report of the directors (45th-date) for the year ending November 30, 1904-date. 1905-date.
- Worcester, Mass.**—Free public library. ro27.4 W88b
 Handbook of information, statement of resources, list of directors, past and present. 1909. Blanchard Press.

State and government libraries

- Ballinger, John.** ro27.5 B1
 National Library of Wales in relation to other libraries & institutions; an address delivered at a meeting of the Welsh Bibliographic Society, Sept. 1910. 1911.
 With this is bound "Memorandum on the claims of the National Library of Wales to be included in the copyright bill now [1911] before Parliament as a public library entitled to receive a copy of each book published in the British Isles."
- Berlin, Königliche Bibliothek.** ro27.5 B45
 Jahresbericht, 1905/06-date. 1906-date.
- California**—State library. qro27.5 C13
 Biennial report of the trustees, 1902/04-date. 1905-date.
- Connecticut**—State library. r328.74 C75
 Report of the state librarian to the governor for the year ended Sept. 30, 1900-date. 1900-date. (In Connecticut. Public documents, 1900, 1902-date.)
 Reports for the four years ended Sept. 30, 1908 have call number ro27.5 C75.

- Iowa**—State library. ro27.5 I259
Biennial report of the state librarian (25th, 27th–29th, 32d), 1893/95, 1897/99–1901/03, 1906/08. 1895–1909.
- Kansas**—State library. ro27.5 K12
Biennial report of the state librarian (10th–15th), 1894/96–1904/06. 1896–1908.
- Maine**—State library. ro27.5 M26
Report [biennial] (31st–32d) of the librarian for the years 1903–06. 1904–07.
- Michigan**—State library. ro27.5 M66
Report of the state librarian, 1898/1900, 1902/04. 1901–04.
With the report for 1898/1900 are bound the following publications of the library: Libraries in Michigan.—How shall I catalogue my library?
- New Hampshire**—State library. ro27.5 N2612
Report, 1890/91, 1892/94–1894/96, 1904/06–1908/09. 1891–[1908].
- New Jersey**—State library. ro27.5 N261
Annual report of the state librarian for the year ending October 31st, 1903–04, 1906–08, 1911. 1903–11.
- Ohio**—State library. ro27.5 O18a
Annual report (51st–date) of the commissioners for the year ending Nov. 15, 1896–date. 1897–date.
53d report, 1897/98, wanting.
- Ohio**—State library. ro27.5 O18
Monthly bulletin, April 1905–date. v.1–date. 1905–date.
- Sydney, Public Library of New South Wales.** qro27.5 S98
Report (27th–date), 1897–date. 1898–date.
- United States**—Library of Congress. ro27.5 U251
The Library of Congress and its work. 1907.
- United States**—Senate. qro27.5 U258
Catalogue of the library of the United States senate. 1908.
- Virginia**—State library. ro27.5 V34
Annual report (1st–3d, 5th–date), 1903/04–1905/06, 1907/08–date.
- Wales, National Library, Aberystwyth.** qro27.5 W16
Report of the council on the progress of the library from April 1909 to Sept. 1910. 1911.

Traveling libraries

- Bullock, Edna Dean.** ro27.6 B87
Management of traveling libraries. 1907. A. L. A. Pub. Board. (American Library Association. Library handbooks, no.3.)
- Colorado**—Traveling library commission. ro27.6 C72
Biennial report (2d), 1906. 1906.
- Iowa**—Library commission. ro27.6 I25
Traveling libraries of the state of Iowa. 1904.

Wisconsin—Free library commission.

ro27.6 W81

Free traveling libraries in Wisconsin; the story of their growth, purposes and development, with accounts of a few kindred movements. 1897.

College and university libraries

Bodleian Library.

ro27.7 B58

Staff-kalendar [with] supplement, 1909.

Indicates for each month the routine work of the library staff. Supplement contains library regulations, catalogue rules, and the addresses of the staff.

For volume for 1905 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Bodley, Sir Thomas.

ro27.7 B58b

Life of Sir Thomas Bodley written by himself, together with the First draft of the statutes of the Public Library at Oxon. 1906. McClurg. (Literature of libraries in the 17th and 18th centuries.)

Thomas Bodley (1544-1613) was founder of the famous Oxford University library that bears his name. The autobiography is short, the "Statutes" occupying twice its length in the volume. To eke out Bodley's modest record the editor has added further details concerning both man and library.

Bowdoin College—Library.

ro27.7 B66

Annual report of the librarian, 1890/91-1891/92, 1893/94-1894/95, 1898/99-date.

Reports for 1890/91-1891/92, 1893/94-1894/95 will be found in the Library bulletin of Bowdoin College, call number r378.7 B66 v.1.

Clark, Andrew.

o27.7 B58

Bodleian guide for visitors. 1906. Clarendon Press.

Brief description of the library buildings and some of the interesting things to be seen there, with a chapter on the history. Illustrated.

Columbia University, New York—Library.

gro27.7 C72

Libraries of Columbia University. 1911. Columbia University Press.

Contents: The library resources of New York city and their increase, by W. D. Johnston.—University library collections; monumenta and rariora, by V. G. Simkhovitch.—Department libraries, by F. C. Hicks.—The Avery library, by E. R. Smith.—The Bryson library, by E. G. Baldwin.—The library of Union Theological Seminary, by W. W. Rockwell.—Columbiana, by C. A. Nelson.—Book selection in the [Columbia] University library, by E. H. Budington.—Bibliographic apparatus, by H. B. Prescott.

Reprinted from the "Columbia University quarterly," March 1911.

Iowa University.

ro27.7 I25

Handbook of the library; a manual of information concerning the arrangement and use of the library. 1908.

Macray, William Dunn.

ro27.7 B58m

Annals of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, A. D. 1598-A. D. 1867, with a preliminary notice of the earlier library founded in the 14th century. 1868. Rivingtons.

Michigan University—Library.

ro27.7 M66

Librarian's report, 1887/88-date. [1887-date.]

Oberlin College—Library.

ro27.7 O12

Annual report of the librarian for the year ending August 31, 1899-date. 1900-date.

Reprinted from Annual reports of Oberlin College.

Potter, Alfred Claghorn, & Bolton, C. K. qro27.7 H33po
 Librarians of Harvard College, 1667-1877. 1897. (Harvard University—Library. Bibliographical contributions, v.4, no.52.)

Potter, Alfred Claghorn, & Wells, E. H. qro27.7 H33pa
 Descriptive and historical notes on the library of Harvard University. 1911. (Harvard University—Library. Bibliographical contributions, v.5, no.60.)

The same. 1903. (Harvard University—Library. Bibliographical contributions, v.4, no.55.) qro27.7 H33p
 Edition of 1903 is written by A. C. Potter alone.

Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. ro27.7 T74
 Report of the librarian for the year ending May 31st, 1900-1907. 1900-07.

West Virginia University—Library. ro27.7 W56
 Manual of the library, containing descriptive information and a few suggestions. 1908.

Yale University—Library. ro27.7 Y13
 Report of the librarian, 1899/1900-date. 1901-date.
 Report for 1899/1900 is for 19 months and covers the dates Jan. 1, 1899-July 31, 1900.

School libraries

Columbus, Ohio—Public school library. ro27.8 C72
 Annual report (24th-date), 1899/1900-date. 1900-date.

Kirkwood, James. ro27.8 K28
 Two tracts on the founding and maintaining of parochial libraries in Scotland. 1906. McClurg. (Literature of libraries in the 17th and 18th centuries.)

Very rare tracts, published anonymously at Edinburgh in 1699. The authorship is traced to the Presbyterian minister, James Kirkwood, a brief sketch of whose life precedes this reprint.

028 Reading and aids

Bisseker, H. ed. 028 B49
 A student's library. [1911.] Kelly.

Contents: On classic writers and translations, by F. W. Macdonald.—The masterpieces of literature, by E. E. Kellett.—The study of the Bible, by W. J. Moulton.—The study of theology, by W. F. Lofthouse.—The study of Christian foundations, by Frank Ballard.—The study of history, by H. B. Workman.—The study of natural science, by Frank Ballard.—The study of philosophy, by E. S. Waterhouse.—The study of social science, by S. E. Keeble.

"Bibliography," p.243-297.

Advice on choice of books. The different chapters are contributed by specialists and a bibliography supplementary to the works mentioned in the text is appended.

Brandes, Georg Moritz Cohen. 028 B69

On reading; an essay. 1906. Fox.

Answers briefly the questions why, what and how should we read.

- Cody, Sherwin.** 028 C65
How to read and what to read. 1905. Old Greek Press. (Art of writing & speaking the English language.)
"Index of recommended books," p.124-130.
"For the average man who reads the newspaper more than he ought, and would like to know the really interesting books in standard literature which he might take pleasure in reading and which might be of some practical benefit to him." *Preface.*
- Hoffmann, Karol Boromeusz Aleksander.** 028 H68
Książka i czytanie; pogadanka społeczna. 1902.
Lecture entitled "Books and reading."
- Kozłowski, Władysław M.** 028 K39
Co i jak czytać? wykształcenie samego siebie, i czytelnictwo metodyczne. 1907.
What and how to read.
- Kroeger, Alice Bertha, comp.** 028 K42a
Guide to the study and use of reference books. 1908. A. L. A. Pub. Board.
"Books and articles on reference books and reference work," p.3-6.
———Supplement, 1909-10, by I. G. Mudge. 1911.....028 K42a2
- Kroeger, Alice Bertha, & Cattell, S. W.** 028 K42a1
Aids in book selection. 1908. A. L. A. Pub. Board. (American Library Association. Library handbooks, no.4.)
- Larned, Josephus Nelson.** 028 L32b
Books, culture and character. 1906. Houghton.
Contents: A familiar talk about books.—The test of quality in books.—Hints as to reading.—The mission and the missionaries of the book.—Good and evil from the printing press.—Public libraries and public education.—School-reading versus school-teaching of history.
Addresses delivered at various times and places. They contain sensible advice and suggestion as to reading.
- Pennsylvania—Free library commission.** 028 P39
Bulletin. no.1. 1903.
no.1. Aids in book selection, by S. W. Cattell and A. B. Kroeger.
- Pitman (Sir Isaac), & Sons, pub.** 028 P66
Pitman's where to look; an easy guide to books of reference. 1907.
- Porter, Noah.** 028 P83
Books and reading; or, What books shall I read and how shall I read them? 1871. Scribner.
- Pryde, David.** 028 P97
Highways of literature; or, What to read and how to read. 1895.
Funk.
Different forms of literature—fiction, biography, history, poetry, etc.—are each taken up in separate essays.
- Richardson, Charles Francis.** 028 R41a
Choice of books. 1905. Putnam.
Contains also "Suggestions for libraries; selected lists of books of reference, history, biography and literature, with the best current editions, notes & prices."

- Ward, Gilbert Oakley.** 028 W21
 Practical use of books and libraries; an elementary manual. 1911.
 Boston Book Co.
The same.....ro28 W21
The same; teaching outline.....028 W21a
The same; teaching outline.....ro28 W21a
 "The object of this Manual is two-fold—first, to provide very elementary instruction for young persons, such as high school students and library apprentices, who do not know how to use books and libraries, and second, to serve as an outline for teachers or librarians who have to give such instruction. It is not to inform the trained student or librarian." *Preface.*
- Wisconsin—Free library commission.** ro28 W81a
 Anniversaries and holidays; references and suggestions for picture bulletins; ed. by M. E. Hazeltine. 1909.

Debaters' manuals

- Askew, John Bertram.** ro28 A83
 Pros and cons; a newspaper reader's and debater's guide to the leading controversies of the day, political, social, religious, etc.; ed. by A. M. Hyamson. 1906. Routledge.
 Contains many short bibliographies.
 Arranged in dictionary form, giving concisely the opposing arguments for each question.
- Brookings, Walter DuBois, & Ringwalt, R. C. ed.** 028 B77
 Briefs for debate on current political, economic and social topics. 1906. Longmans.
 "Bibliography of debating," by A. B. Hart, p.41-47.
The same. 1911.....rj028 B77
- Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.** ro28 C21
 Debate index. 1911. Pittsburgh.
 Combined index to the debaters' manuals in the Reference department of the Library. Under each subject are given the proposition for debate, page references to the manuals, and a note indicating the material to be found there, whether briefs, references, specimen debates or synopses of debates.
- Craig, Asa H.** 028 C86
 Pros and cons; complete debates, important questions fully discussed in the affirmative and the negative, with by-laws and parliamentary rules for conducting debating societies, and with a list of interesting topics for debate. 1897. Hinds.
The same.....ro28 C86
- Gibson, Laurence M.** ro28 G37a
 Handbook for literary and debating societies. 1909. Hodder.
 "References" at the end of each article.
 For earlier edition see preceding catalogue, first series.
- Pearson, Paul Martin, ed.** 028 P35
 Intercollegiate debates; briefs and reports of many intercollegiate debates: Harvard-Yale-Princeton, Brown-Dartmouth-Williams, Michigan-Northwestern-Chicago, Indiana-Illinois-Ohio, and many others, with an introduction. 1909. Hinds.
The same.....ro28 P35
 "References" at the end of each chapter.

Reading for the young

Arnold, Mrs Gertrude Weld, comp. ro28.5 A75

A mother's list of books for children. 1909. McClurg.

Reliable list for the mother, teacher and librarian. There are 515 titles, each with descriptive or critical note, grouped in divisions for children from two to fourteen years of age. The compiler has made considerable use of library lists and has had suggestions from several children's librarians.

Association of Collegiate Alumnae, Washington branch, comp. ro28.5 A84

List of poems chosen from standard English poets, suitable to be learned by children between the ages of five and fourteen [by Lucy Madeira, chairman of the committee]. 1908. Roberts.

Includes American poems, also selections from long poems and passages from Shakespeare's plays.

Brookline, Mass.—Public library. ro28.5 B77

Something to read, for boys and girls. 1908.

"Selected by Harriet H. Stanley."

Annotated lists of interesting books suitable for all but very young children. Include such subjects as "Famous men and women," "Occupations for boys," etc.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Public library. ro28.5 B77ab

Books for boys and girls approved by the Brooklyn Public Library for use in its children's rooms. 1911.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Public library. ro28.5 B77a

The child's own library; a guide to parents. 1907.

Buffalo, N. Y.—Library. ro28.5 B86a

Class-room libraries for public schools, listed by grades; to which is added a list of books suggested for school reference libraries. 1909.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. o28.5 C2an

Annotated catalogue of books used in the home libraries and reading clubs conducted by the Childrens department. 1905. Pittsburgh.

The same.....ro28.5 C2an

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. o28.5 C21

Catalogue of books, annotated and arranged, for the use of the first eight grades in the Pittsburgh schools. 1907. Pittsburgh.

The same.....ro28.5 C21a

Edition published in 1900 has the title "Graded and annotated catalogue of books," call number ro28.5 C21.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. o28.5 C21c

Catalogue of books in the Childrens department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1909. Pittsburgh.

The same.....ro28.5 C21c

The same.....jo28.5 C21c

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. o28.5 C21g

Gifts for children's book shelves; a list for mothers. 1908. Pittsburgh.

Reprinted from the Monthly bulletin, November 1908.

The same.....ro28.5 C21g

- Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.** ro28.5 C21h
Home library; no. 1-8, 17; finding lists. 1899. Pittsburgh.
Finding lists for home libraries no. 9-16 were never published.
- Church Library Association, Cambridge, Mass.** ro28.5 C46
Catalogue of books recommended by the Church Library Association for Sunday-school and parish libraries. no. 4. 1909.
- Connecticut—Public library committee.** ro28.5 C75
Traveling school libraries loaned by Connecticut Society of Colonial Dames of America. 1909. (Public library document no. 58.)
- Field, Walter Taylor.** o28.5 F459
Fingerposts to children's reading. 1907. McClurg.
Contents: The influence of books.—Reading in the home.—A list of books for home reading.—Reading in the school.—Supplementary reading.—The school library.—The public library.—The Sunday-school library.—The illustrating of children's books.—Mother Goose.
"List of books suitable for school and Sunday-school libraries," p. 227-276.
Suggestive, practical guide for parents, librarians and teachers.
- Finsbury, England—Public libraries.** ro28.5 F51
Descriptive handbook to juvenile literature; comp. by H. G. C. Cannons. 1906.
- Gilbert, Charles Benajah, & Harris, A. V. S. comp.** jo28.5 G38
Graded list of poems and stories for use in schools. 1901.
"Sources of material," p. 37-41.
- Hassler, Harriot E. comp.** ro28.5 H34
Graded list of stories for reading aloud. 1908. Indiana Public Library Commission.
- Iowa—Library commission.** ro28.5 I25
List of books recommended for a children's library; comp. by A. C. Moore.
Contains also: List of books by Iowa authors.—Suggestive list of books for a small library, recommended by the League of Library Commissions; comp. by the Wisconsin free library commission.
- Michigan—State normal college—Library.** qro28.5 M66
Public school libraries; 500 books and how to buy them. 1908. (Library bulletin no. 1.)
- Moses, Montrose Jonas.** o28.5 M93
Children's books and reading. 1907. Kennerley.
"Book-lists," p. 200-268.
"Bibliographical note," p. 269-272.
In various ways Mr Moses has made himself an authority on juvenile literature and his book may be trusted as a safe guide. He traces the rise of children's books, gives a chapter on the old-fashioned libraries and the different educational methods which have influenced the growth of literature for children.
- Ohio—State library.** ro28.5 O18
The children's library. 1908.
Contents: Book buying for a small children's room, by Caroline Burnite.—The pictures in the children's room, by S. M. Collman.—Three essentials in the equipment of the children's librarian, by Esther Straus.—The story hour, by Mary Ely.—Arrangement of children's books, by M. E. Comings.—Reference work with children, by Esther Straus.

- Oregon**—Library commission. ro28.5 O28a
 List of books of school libraries for the state of Oregon, 1907. 2v. in 1. 1907.
Contents: Books for elementary schools and for country districts.—Books for high schools.
The same. v.2. 1910.....ro28.5 O28a2
 v.2. Books for high schools.
- Potter, Marion E. and others, comp.** qj28.5 P85
 Children's catalog; a guide to the best reading for young people, based on 24 selected library lists. 2v. in 1. 1909. Wilson. (Standard catalog series.)
Contents: Author, title and subject catalog of 3,000 books.—Author and subject index to St. Nicholas, volumes 28 to 36, and analytical subject references to over 500 books cataloged in [author, title and subject catalog].
- Stanley, Harriet Howard, comp.** ro28.5 S78
 Five hundred and fifty children's books; a purchase list for public libraries. 1910. Amer. Library Assoc. Pub. Board.

Lists of books for the blind

- Cincinnati**—Public library. gro28.81 C48
 Finding list of books for the blind deposited in the Public Library of Cincinnati by the Cincinnati Library Society for the Blind. 1905.
- New York (city)**—Public library. Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations. gro28.81 N26
 Classified list of books for the blind, May 1, 1906. [1906.]
- New York (city)**—Public library. Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations. gro28.81 N26
 List of music for the blind, with some works on study, history and theory, June 1, 1906. [1906.]
 Bound with its "Classified list of books for the blind."

029 Literary methods

- Booth, William Stone.** 029 B63p
 Practical guide for authors in their relations with publishers and printers. 1907. Houghton.
The same.....ro29 B63
 "The best book of its kind we have seen, both for its simplicity and its comprehensiveness. It is in reality an excellent 'style-card' for printers and proof-readers, as well as a book of directions for writers." *Nation*, 1907.
- Clarke, Archibald Leycester.** 029 C52
 Manual of practical indexing. 1905. Library Supply Co.
 Deals with methods of making literary and commercial indexes.
- Ebersol, Charles Eliphalet.** ro29.3 E21
 Clippings; an inexpensive, simple, unlimited yet accurate newspaper and magazine clipping system. 1907. Newspaper Clipping Co.

r029 W939

Writers' and artists' year-book; a directory for writers, artists and photographers (2d year of issue-date), 1907-date. [1907-date.] Black.
For v.1 see preceding catalogue, second series.

030 General encyclopedias

American

qr031 A51

American annual cyclopædia and register of important events, 1866-69. v.6-9. 1867-70.

Continued as "Appleton's annual cyclopædia and register of important events."
For v.1, 4 see preceding catalogue, first series.

r031 A512

American year book; a record of events and progress, 1910-date. [1st annual issue-date.] 1911-date. Appleton.

rj031 A64

Appleton's new practical cyclopedia; a new work of reference based upon the best authorities and systematically arranged for use in home and school; ed. by Marcus Benjamin and others. 6v. 1910. Appleton.

Champlin, John Denison, *comp.*

rj031 C35a

Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. 1906. Holt.

qr031 E62a

Encyclopedia Americana; a general dictionary of the arts and sciences, literature, history, biography, geography, etc. of the world [ed. by] F. C. Beach and others. 16v. 1903-04. Americana Co.

r031 N22a

Nelson's encyclopædia; everybody's book of reference [ed. by] F. M. Colby [and] George Sandeman. 12v. 1907. Nelson.

Perpetual loose-leaf edition.

qr031 N26a

New international encyclopædia; ed. by D. C. Gilman, H. T. Peck [and] F. M. Colby. 20v. 1909. Dodd.

The same. 20v. 1911.....qrj031 N26a

——Courses of reading and study in the New international encyclopædia. 1907.....qr031 N26c

——Courses of reading and study in the New international encyclopædia. 1911.....qrj031 N26c

qr031 I248a

New international year book, 1907-date; ed. by F. M. Colby. 1908-date. Dodd.

A new edition of the "International year book."

English

qr03a E62a2

Encyclopædia Britannica; a dictionary of arts, sciences, literature and general information. Ed.11. 29v. 1910-11.

v.29 contains index.

Harris, John, comp.

qro32 H29

Lexicon technicum; or, An universal English dictionary of arts and sciences, explaining not only the terms of art but the arts themselves. 2v. 1723-25. Brown.

First published in 1704.

"The first English 'Dictionary of Arts and Sciences,' from which more recent cyclopedias take their origin." *Dictionary of national biography*.

French

Commelin, P. & Rittier, E. comp.

ro34 C73

Nouveau dictionnaire encyclopédique illustré; rédigé d'après Le dictionnaire national de Bescherelle, entièrement refondu. 1910.

Larousse, Pierre Athanase.

qro34 L33a

Nouveau Larousse illustré; dictionnaire universel encyclopédique, publié sous la direction de Claude Augé. 7v. [1897-1902.] Librairie Larousse.

Italian

qro35 E6a

Enciclopedia illustrata; fatta compilare espressamente dal "Secolo" secondo i moderni criteri colle più recenti conquiste della scienza, delle lettere e delle arti, da competenti scrittori in tutti i rami dell' umano sapere. 2v. [1905.] Sonzogno.

050 General periodicals

History

Fleming, Herbert Easton.

o51 F6a

Magazines of a market-metropolis; being a history of the literary periodicals and literary interests of Chicago. 1906.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Reprinted from "The American journal of sociology," v.11-12, where it appeared under title "The literary interests of Chicago."

Madden, Richard Robert.

o52 M23

History of Irish periodical literature. 2v. 1867. Newby.

From the end of the 17th to the middle of the 19th century. Includes many biographical notices of men connected with the press.

Indexes

Annual library index, 1905-date. v.14-date. 1906-date.

qro50 A61

For earlier volumes see preceding catalogue, first series, under title "Annual literary index."

ro50 M24a

Dramatic index for 1909-10; covering articles and illustrations concerning the stage and its players in the periodicals of America and England, with a record of books on the drama and of texts of plays published during 1909-10. 1910-11. Boston Book Co.

Bound with "Annual magazine subject-index," 1909-10.

Magazine subject-index; a subject-index to 79 American and English periodicals, 44 indexed from their first issues to Dec. 31, 1907, 35 indexed for the year 1907. v.1. 1908. Boston Book Co. qr050 M24

Indexes nothing that is included in "Poole's index," the "Literary index" or "Readers' guide."

The same; annual magazine subject-index for 1908-date; a subject-index to a selected list of American and English periodicals and society publications. 1909-date.....ro50 M24a

With volumes for 1909-10 are bound "Dramatic index" for 1909-10.

Poole, William Frederick, & Fletcher, W. I. comp. qr050 P79

Index to periodical literature; and supplements, 1902-Jan. 1, 1907. v.6. 1908.

For v.1-5 see preceding catalogues.

American periodicals

America; a Catholic review of the week, April 16, 1910-date. v.3-date. 1910-date. qr051 A5127

American magazine [monthly], May 1906-date. v.62-date. 1906-date. qr051 F87

For earlier volumes see preceding catalogues under title "Frank Leslie's popular monthly."

American review of reviews; monthly, Aug. 1907-date. v.36, no.2-date. 1907-date. qr051 R39

For earlier volumes see preceding catalogue, first series, under title "Review of reviews."

Authors' review and scrap book [monthly], Sept. 1883-June 1884. v.3, no.1-10. 1883-84. Pittsburgh. qr051 A93

v.3, no.9-10 numbered v.4, no.9-10.

Boston monthly magazine; ed. by S. L. Knapp, June 1825-July 1826. 2v. 1825-26. ro51 B6442

Californian illustrated magazine [monthly], Oct. 1891-April 1894. v.1-5. 1891-94. ro51 C133

Canadian magazine of politics, science, art and literature; comprehensive index, v.1-25, 1893-1905. ro51 C16

For volumes of magazine see preceding catalogue, first series.

Era; an illustrated monthly magazine of literature and of general interest, 1902. v.9-10. 1902. qr051 E71

Examiner and Hesperian [1840]. v.2, no.1-2. [1840. Pittsburgh.] qr051 E98

Continuation of the "Literary examiner" and "Hesperian."

Godey's lady's book [monthly], 1840-76. v.20-93, in 53v. qr051 G55

A continuation of the periodical called "Lady's book."

Hampton's magazine [monthly], 1910-date. v.24-date. 1910-date. ro51 H22

In Oct. 1911, "Columbian magazine" was absorbed by this magazine.

No number published for Dec. 1911.

v.28-date, Feb. 1912-date, title reads "Hampton magazine."

Leisure hours; a monthly magazine devoted to history, prose, poetry, wit, romance, reality and useful information, Oct. 1868-Feb. 1870. v.1-3, no.5. 1868-70. Pittsburgh. ro51 L56

Literary digest; weekly, 1891. v.3. 1891. qro51 L741d

For v.12-date see preceding catalogue, first series.

Literary examiner and western monthly review, June-July, Sept., Dec. 1839. v.1, no.2-3, 5-6. 1839. Pittsburgh. qro51 L7413

In 1840 this magazine united with the "Hesperian" to form the "Examiner and Hesperian."

Minor, Benjamin Blake. ro51 M72

Southern literary messenger, 1834-1864. 1905. Neale.

From 1843-47 the author was proprietor and editor of the magazine. The book is practically an outline of the contents of the different volumes.

New Hampshire repository; devoted to education, literature and religion [quarterly], Oct. 1845-Jan. 1847. v.1, v.2, no.1-2. 1845-47. ro51 N2613

No more published. Merged into the "New England historical and genealogical register."

Ohio illustrated magazine [monthly], July 1906-May 1908. v.1-3, v.4, no.5. 1906-08. ro51 O18

No more published.

Pacific monthly, 1907-11. v.17-26. 1907-11. qro51 P12

With v.27, Jan. 1912, this was absorbed by the "Sunset magazine."

Port folio and companion to the Select circulating library; a semi-monthly publication, 1835-36. 4v. in 2. 1835-36. qro51 P839

Title-page reads "Port folio," each number has title "Waldie's port folio."

Putnam's monthly and the critic; a magazine of literature, art and life, Oct. 1906-April 1910. v.1-7, no.7. 1906-10. ro51 P993

This magazine absorbed the "Critic" in Oct. 1906, and with the March number, 1908 the "Reader" was consolidated with it and publication continued under the title "Putnam's monthly and the reader," until Feb. 1909 when with v.5, no.5 the title was changed to "Putnam's magazine" and continued as this until it was absorbed by the "Atlantic monthly" in 1910.

Reader; an illustrated monthly magazine, Dec. 1903-Feb. 1908. v.3-11, no.3. qro51 Ra5

Consolidated with "Putnam's monthly" in March 1908.

Scrap book [monthly], March 1906-Jan. 1912. v.1-12, v.13, no.1. 1906-12. ro51 S433

Select circulating library, containing the best popular literature, including memoirs, biography, novels, tales, travels, voyages, &c. [weekly], 1833-June 1834, 1836-37, July-Dec. 1838, July 1839-Jan. 1840, Jan.-June 1841. v.1-3, 7-10, 12, 14, v.15, no.1, v.17, in 7. [1833-41.]

Title-page reads "Select circulating library," each number has title "Waldie's select circulating library."

Southern magazine [monthly], 1871-75. v.8-17. [1871-75.] ro51 S7272

Southern quarterly review, 1842-July 1855. v.1-28. 1842-55. ro51 S7273

v.1-16. (1st ser. v.1-16.) 1842-Jan. 1850. 16v.

v.17-28. (new ser. v.1-12.) April 1850-July 1855. 12v.
Jan. 1849 wanting.

ro51 S95

Sunset magazine [monthly], May 1898-date. v.1-date. [1898-date.]

Devoted largely to the interests of California and the Pacific Northwest.

ro51 T92

Twentieth century magazine [monthly], Oct. 1909-date. v.1-date. 1910-date.

qr051 W5672

Western literary magazine [monthly], July, Oct. 1843-Jan. 1844. v.3, no.11; v.4, no.1-4. 1843-44. Pittsburgh.

v.3, no.11, July 1843, title reads "Western literary casket."

qr051 W85

Woman's home companion [monthly], 1904-date. v.31-date. 1903-date.

English periodicals

ro52 A32

Albany review, with which is incorporated the Independent review [monthly], April 1907-Sept. 1908. v.1-3. 1907-08.

No more published.

qrj052 B67

Boy's own paper [weekly], Jan. 18, 1879-Sept. 24, 1898. v.1-20. [1879-98.]

Although issued weekly as "Boy's own paper," the title-page of the bound volume reads "Boy's own annual."

Cardiff, Wales—Public libraries.

qr052 C19

Cardiff libraries review; a monthly periodical and guide to books and reading, Oct. 1909-date. v.1-date. 1909-date.

ro52 D71

The Dome; a quarterly containing examples of all the arts, March 1897-May 1898. 1st ser. v.1-5. 1897-98.

The same; an illustrated magazine and review of literature, music, architecture and the graphic arts [monthly], Oct. 1898-April 1900. New ser. v.1-7.....ro52 D71a

No more published.

qrj052 G44

Girl's own paper [weekly], Jan. 3, 1880-Sept. 28, 1901. v.1-22.

Title-page reads "Girl's own annual."

gro5a H66

Hogg's instructor [weekly and monthly], March 1845–June 1859. v.1–28, in 23. 1845–59.

v.7–16. (new ser. Poole, v.1–9, v.10 not indexed.) March 1848–June 1853. 5v. v.17–22. (3d ser. v.1–6, Poole, v.10–15.) July 1853–June 1856. 6v.

v.1–8 title reads "Hogg's weekly instructor;" v.9–22 title reads "Hogg's instructor;" v.23–28 title reads "Titan."

v.1–16, March 1845–June 1853, issued weekly; v.17–28, July 1853–June 1859, issued monthly.

ro5a M866

Monthly review; a periodical work giving an account, with proper abstracts of, and extracts from, the new books, pamphlets, &c. as they come out, by several hands, May 1749–1844. v.1–246. 1749–1844.

v.1–81. (1st ser. v.1–81.) 1749–89.

v.82–246. (2d ser. v.1–165.) 1790–1844.

v.3–5 title reads "Monthly review; or, New literary journal." 3v. May 1750–51.

v.6–81 title reads "Monthly review; or, Literary journal." 76v. 1752–89.

v.82–189 title reads "Monthly review; or, Literary journal enlarged." 108v. 1790–Nov. 1825.

v.190–246 title reads "Monthly review, new and improved series." 57v. 1826–44. Ceased publication in 1845.

gro5a P414

People's journal [weekly], 1846–June 1849. v.1–7. 1846–49.

Absorbed "Howitt's journal" in 1848 and from July 1849 was continued as "People's & Howitt's journal."

gro5a P98

Punch; weekly, July 1841–Dec. 1854, 1856–1860, 1897. v.1–27, 30–39, 112–113. 1841–97.

For other volumes see preceding catalogues.

ro5a R25

Readers' review; a monthly guide to books and reading, Feb. 1909–Jan. 1910. v.2. 1909–10.

Issued by the National Home-Reading Union.

Contains the "Monthly record" of the Manchester Public Free Libraries.

gro5a S53

Sharpe's London magazine; a journal of entertainment and instruction for general readers [weekly and monthly], Nov. 1845–[June 1852]. [v.1]–15. 1846–[52].

v.1–8 title reads "Sharpe's London magazine;" v.9–15 title reads "Sharpe's London journal."

v.1–4, Nov. 1, 1845–Oct. 23, 1847, issued weekly; v.5–15, Nov. 1847–June 1852, issued monthly.

ro5a Y23

Yellow book; an illustrated quarterly, April 1894–April 1897. v.1–13. 1894–97.

No more published.

German periodicals

gro53 A93

Aus fremden zungen; eine halbmonatschrift; hrsg. von Joseph Kürschner, Oct. 15, 1908, Nov. 22–29, 1910. v.18, no.20, v.20, no.26–27. 1908–10.

For earlier volumes see preceding catalogue, second series.

gro53 L74

Literarisches zentralblatt für Deutschland [weekly], 1907–08. v.58–59. 1907–08.

Die schöne literatur; beilage zum Literarischen zentralblatt für Deutschland [biweekly], 1907-08. 8.-9. jahrgänge. 1907-08. q053 L74a

Über land und meer; deutsche illustrierte zeitung [weekly], 1907-date. v.97-date. 1907-date. q053 U1a

For v.49-54 see preceding catalogue, first series.

Yiddish periodicals

- 059 H35
הויז-פריינד.
א תיסטאריש ליטערארישעס בוך.
- 059 J31
דיא יודישע פאמיליע.
זשורנאל פיר ליטעראטור.
- 059 J317
דאס יודישע ווארט.
זשורנאל פיר ליטעראטור.
- 059 J37
פראגרעס.
יאהר-בוך.
- 059 J49
די יודישע ביבליאטעקע.
א זשורנאל.
- 059 K43
קונסט און לעבען.
א שריפט פאר ליטעראטור.
- 059 L46
דאס לעבען.
זשורנאל פאר ליטעראטור.
- q059 Z85
דיא צוקונפט.
א וויסענשאפטליך-סאציאליסטישע! מאנאטסשריפט, יאהרגאנג 1.

Other foreign periodicals

Ars et labor, musica e musicisti; rivista mensile illustrata, March 1906-date. anno 61, no.3-date. [1906-date.] r055 A78

Natura ed arte, Dec. 1897-98. v.7. q055 N15

Нива.

q059 N37

Иллюстрированный журнал литературы и современной жизни.

059 N37a

— Ежемесячные литературные популярно-научные приложения.

- Revue des deux mondes**; table, v.323-430, 1893-1910. 2v. q054 R37
For indexes for v.1-322 and for volumes of magazine see preceding catalogues.
- Tygodnik ilustrowany** [weekly], 1906-date. 1906-date. q059 T96
q059 U21
- Uj idők**; szépirodalmi, művészeti és társadalmi képes hetilap, 1910-date.
v.16-date. 1910-date.

060 General societies

- Annuaire de la vie internationale**, par A. H. Fried, 1907. 3e année. 1907.
(Institut International de la Paix, Monaco. Publications, no.6.) ro60 A61
- British Academy for the Promotion of Historical, Philosophical and Philological Studies.** q062 B75
Proceedings, 1903-10. v.1-4. [1905-10.]
- Brussels, Institut International de Bibliographie.** ro69 B83
Annuaire des sociétés scientifiques, artistiques et littéraires de Belgique, 1904/05.
- Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh.** ro61 C21
Annual report of the president of the board of trustees for the fiscal year April 1, 1909-March 31, 1911. 1910-11. Pittsburgh.
Contains reports of Department of fine arts, Museum and Technical schools.
- Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.** ro61 C75
Transactions, May 1907-date. v.13-date. 1907-date.
- Freies Deutsches Hochstift, Frankfurt-on-the-Main.** ro63 F91
Jahrbuch, 1902-09.
- [Thompson, James David, ed.] q060 T38
Handbook of learned societies and institutions. v.1. 1908. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.39.)
v.1. America.
"List of the principal reference works on American learned societies and institutions," v.1, p.8.

070 Newspapers. Journalism

- Ayer (N. W.) & Son, pub.** q071 A97
American newspaper annual, 1908, 1910-12. 1908-12.
With the volume for 1910 Rowell's "American newspaper directory" consolidated with this publication and title reads "American newspaper annual and directory."
For earlier volumes see preceding catalogue, second series.
- Buckingham, Joseph Tinker.** o71 B85
Personal memoirs and recollections of editorial life. 2v. 1852.
Ticknor.
v.1. Personal memoirs.—The New-England galaxy and masonic magazine.
v.2. The Boston courier.—Personal memoirs.
Buckingham was a New England journalist, editor of the "New England galaxy and masonic magazine" from 1817 to 1828 and of the "Boston courier" from 1824 to 1848. The volumes consist largely of contributions made by himself and others to these papers.

Congdon, Charles Taber. 070 C74

Reminiscences of a journalist. 1880. Osgood.

Originally published in the "New-York tribune," with which the author was connected. Covers many subjects and people prominent in New York city about the middle of the 19th century, particularly those in the newspaper world.

Germany—Kaiserliches post-zeitungsamt. qro70 G32

Preisliste der durch das Kaiserliche postzeitungsamt in Berlin und die Kaiserlichen postanstalten des reichs-postgebiets zu beziehenden zeitungun, zeitschriften usw., 1908, 1911-12. [1908-11.]

Given, John La Porte. 070 G45

Making a newspaper. 1907. Holt.

Detailed account of the business, editorial and reportorial organization of a daily newspaper in a large city. The author has had large newspaper experience.

Goddard, Delano A. ro71 G54

Newspapers and newspaper writers in New England, 1787-1815; read before the New England Historic Genealogical Society, Feb. 4, 1880. 1880. Williams.

Griffin, Joseph, ed. ro71 G89

History of the press of Maine [with supplement]. 1874. Privately printed.

"Our authors, their books and publishers," p.217-272.

Under each county are listed the newspapers and magazines published there and a history of each paper is given. There is an introductory chapter on the history of printing in general.

ro71 H62

Historical digest of the provincial press; being a collection of all items of personal and historic reference relating to American affairs printed in the newspapers of the provincial period, 1689-1783; Massachusetts series. v.1. 1911. Soc. for Americana.

Compiled and edited under the direction of L. H. Weeks and E. M. Bacon.

"List of authorities," v.1, p.11-18.

Holt, Hamilton. 071 H74

Commercialism and journalism. 1909. Houghton. (Weinstock lectures on the morals of trade.)

Statement of the present situation in American journalism, especially with respect to freedom of speech and financial dependence on advertising. Author is (1910) managing editor of the "Independent."

McCarthy, James. 070 M12

The newspaper worker, designed for all who write, but especially addressed to the reporter. 1906. Press Guild.

"List of books," p.15-16.

Describes the organization of a newspaper staff and offers suggestions as to obtaining and reporting different kinds of news.

Pebody, Charles. 072 P35

English journalism and the men who have made it. 1882. Cassell.

Brief history of the origin and development of the newspaper press. Author (1839-90) was a notable editor of the "Yorkshire post."

Remington, Edward Pym, pub. ro71 R333

Annual newspaper directory for 1904; a list of all newspapers and other periodical publications of the United States and Canada. 1904. For earlier volumes see preceding catalogues.

Rogers, James Edward.

071 R61

The American newspaper. 1909. University of Chicago Press.

The American newspaper is subjected to a searching analysis, the conclusion being that it is essentially commercial and sensational, but that it reflects traits inherent in the American people.

St. Louis Republic.

1071 S14

Century Club of American Newspapers. 1909. [Knapp.]

Brief history of the American newspapers which have become eligible to this club by reason of having lived 100 years.

Street, Arthur I. comp.

q1071 S91

Street's pandex of the news; a cumulative index and digest of the newspapers of the United States, 1908. 1909. Pandex Co.

Wisconsin—Free library commission.

q1071 W81

Current events index; a guide to material in the daily press, annual cumulation, 1908.

Classified list of principal events of 1908, with date of occurrence.

American newspapers

q1071 A5122

American; a national weekly journal of politics, literature, science, art and finance, Oct. 1881–April 1890. v.3–19. 1882–90.

Bradford (Pa.) daily era, 1878–83. 1878–83.

q1071 B68

March 3–29, 1879, title reads "Daily era;" March 31, 1879–83, title reads the "Era."

The following numbers are wanting: Jan. 2–5, 8–11, 14–22, 24–25, 29–30, Feb. 5, 8–9, 15–18, 22–23, April 9, 22, June 15, Sept. 16, Nov. 4, 6, 15–16, 26, Dec. 21, 1878; Jan. 9, 15, 27, Feb. 13, 17, March 5, 24, July 11, Dec. 9, 26, 1879; 1st pt. April 3, May 14, July 6, 1880; July 30, Aug. 11, 1881; Jan. 3, Feb. 6, April 8–12, 22, May 20, June 13, July 5, Dec. 26, 1882; Jan. 2, July 5, Aug. 18–Sept. 8, Sept. 19, Oct. 22, Dec. 1, 10, 26, 28, 1883.

q1071 O19

Oil City daily derrick, Jan. 14, 1876–1903, Sept. 1, 1909–date. 1876–date.

The most valuable existing record of development of the petroleum industry in the United States. Special attention to markets, field operations, and production.

Many numbers are wanting.

q1071 P4942

Philadelphia commercial herald [daily], April 24, 1833–March 21, 1836. 1833–36.

Mutilated and incomplete.

q1071 P4943

Philadelphia national gazette and literary register [daily], Feb. 21, 1833–June 10, 1836. 1833–36.

Mutilated and incomplete.

q1071 P6742

Pittsburgh commonwealth [weekly], Aug. 14, 1805–June 18, 1806, July 15, 1811–April 25, 1818. 1805–18. Pittsburgh.

Bound in 4v.

Aug. 31–Oct. 23, 1805, published semi-weekly.

The following numbers are wanting: Oct. 5, 1805; Aug. 5–12, Sept. 16, Dec. 2, Dec. 30, 1811; Jan. 14, May 12, Aug. 11, 1812; July 20, Aug. 17, 1814; Feb. 18, March 4, April 1–July 15, July 29, Aug. 12–Sept. 9, Oct. 7, Nov. 14–22, Dec. 6, Dec. 20, 1815–Jan. 17, 1816, Sept. 10, Dec. 10, Dec. 31, 1816; Jan. 20, April 19–May 10, May 31–July 5, July 26, Aug. 23, Sept. 6–20, Oct. 4–Nov. 22, Dec. 20, 1817; Jan. 24–Feb. 21, March 14–21, April 18, 1818.

qro7i P67g
Pittsburgh gazette; daily, Nov. 2, 1793–Dec. 27, 1794, Nov. 14, 1795, Aug. 9, 1811–March 9, 1820. v.6–9, 26–35. 1793–1820.

Files for the following years are incomplete: 1793, 1794, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819.

Various titles read "Pittsburgh daily gazette and advertiser," "Pittsburgh daily gazette," "Daily Pittsburgh gazette," "Daily Pittsburgh gazette and commercial journal," "Pittsburgh commercial gazette."

Aug. 26, 1786–Aug. 2, 1816 is published weekly; Aug. 9, 1816–March 9, 1820 is published semi-weekly.

For other volumes see preceding catalogues.

qro7i P67l
Pittsburg leader; daily, Dec. 26, 1869–June 19, 1870, Jan. 2–Sept. 1873, Jan. 4–March 1874, July 1874–March 1875. 1869–75.

Oct. 8, 1874 wanting.

Many early numbers mutilated.

Dec. 26, 1869–June 19, 1870 include Sunday issues only.

Daily issues for Jan. 2, 1873–March 1875 title reads "Evening leader."

With volumes for 1873–1875 are bound "Dollar weekly leader," Jan. 4–Sept. 27, 1873, Jan. 3–March 28, 1874, July 4, 1874–March 27, 1875.

For later volumes see preceding catalogue, first series.

qro7i P67me
Pittsburgh mercury; weekly, July 1, 1815–June 27, 1817. 1815–17.

Oct. 7, Nov. 18, 1815, wanting.

For other numbers see preceding catalogue, first series.

qro7i P6743
Pittsburgh statesman [weekly], May 16, 1818–March 8, 1820. v.1–2, in 1. 1818–20. Pittsburgh.

Jan. 2, Feb. 6, April 17, Aug. 14, 1819 wanting.

qro7i S74
Spectator [Pittsburgh]; a weekly journal of incidents & events, Oct. 1, 1909–date. v.1–date. 1909–date. Pittsburgh.

qro7i T71
Tree of liberty [weekly], Aug. 30, 1800–June 9, 1804. v.1, no.3–v.4, no.200. 1800–04. Israel. Pittsburgh.

Many pages are missing and some are mutilated.

"Mr. Brackenridge was a violent Anti-Federalist; however, until 1800, Mr. Scull had impartially permitted him to use the columns of the *Gazette*, but in that year impartiality seemed disloyalty, and Judge Brackenridge, with John D. Israel (his publisher and nominal editor), set up an opposition paper, *The Tree of Liberty*, wherein the judge could, unrestricted, promulgate his political opinions." *Killikelly's History of Pittsburgh*.

English newspapers.

qro72 B51
Black & white [weekly], Jan. 19, 1907–Jan. 27, 1912. v.33–v.45, no.2. 1907–12.

With v.45, Feb. 1912, this was absorbed by the "Sphere."

qro72 G79
Graphic; an illustrated weekly newspaper, 1871–1899. v.3–60. 1871–99.
For other volumes see preceding catalogue, first series.

ro72 P19
Palmer, Samuel, *bookseller, pub.*
Index to the [London] Times newspaper, 1871–March 31, 1873. v.31–39. 1871–73.

For later volumes see preceding catalogue, first series.

Foreign newspapers

qro74 I22

L'Illustration; journal universel hebdomadaire, 1908-date. v.131-date. 1908-date.

Supplement issued under the title "L'Illustration théâtrale" has call number q842 I22.

qro75 I22

L'Illustrazione italiana [weekly], 1908-date. v.35-date. 1908-date.

qro73 I22

Illustrierte zeitung; wöchentliche nachrichten über alle ereignisse, zustände und persönlichkeiten der gegenwart, 1852-date. v.18-date. 1852-date.

v.19, 30-31, 33, 37, 40, 46, 49-50, 54, 56-57, 60, 64, 75-76, 80, pt.1, v.81, 82, pt.2, v.83, pt.2, v.85, pt.2, v.86, pt.1-2, v.88, pt.1, v.93, pt.2, v.96, pt.2, v.98, pt.2, v.99, pt.1, v.100, pt.2-v.103, pt.1, v.105, pt.2, v.107, pt.1, v.108-121 wanting.

qro76 I22

La Ilustracion española y americana; revista de bellas artes, literatura y actualidades [weekly], 1908-date. [v.85]-date. 1908-date.

qro73 W83

Die woche; moderne illustrierte zeitschrift, 1908-date. v.10-date. 1908-date.

090 Book rarities

qro90 B47

La bibliofilia; rivista dell'arte antica in libri, stampe, manoscritti, autografi e legature [monthly], April 1906-March 1909, April 1910-March 1911. v.8-10, 12. 1907-11.

qro90 B63

Book-lover's magazine [Edinburgh; bimonthly], 1905-09. v.6-8. 1907-09. Publication discontinued with v.8.

Broadley, Alexander Meyrick

091 B75

Chats on autographs. 1910. Unwin. (Books for collectors.)

"This being a book for collectors, Mr. Broadley is rightly concerned with prices, fraudulent imitations, the best means to discover them, the places where finds may be expected, and the way to acquire knowledge of the whole subject. On these practical details he discourses with lucidity and the wisdom of experience." *Athenaeum*, 1910.

[Deane, Charles.]

qro90 D34

Spurious reprints of early books; "Salem witchcraft, comprising More wonders of the invisible world, collected by Robert Calef, and Wonders of the invisible world, by Cotton Mather; together with notes and explanations by S. P. Fowler;" [remarks on this edition, by Charles Deane, *pseud.* Delta]. 1865. Privately printed. (Bibliographical tracts, no.1.)

De Ricci, Seymour.

qro94 D44

Census of Caxtons. 1909. Oxford University Press. (London, Bibliographical Society. Illustrated monographs, no.15.)

Not merely a list of books from Caxton's press, with the names of their present owners, but a record of the history, so far as traceable, of every existing volume or fragment, with references to examples described in early sales catalogues and elsewhere, which cannot now be located. As a contribution to the history of book-collecting, it is one of the most interesting books ever written.

Du Bois, Henri Pène.

ro95 D85

Four private libraries of New-York; a contribution to the history of bibliophilism in America [with a] preface by Octave Uzanne, ser. 1. 1892. Duprat.

Enumerates the rare or unusual books which are to be found in these libraries and gives some illustrations of bookbinding.

Germany—Reichsdruckerei.

qro93 G32

Druckschriften des 15. bis 18. jahrhunderts in getreuen nachbildungen. 1884-87.

100 plates showing facsimile title- and text-pages from printed books of the 15th to the 18th century. Several plates reproduce complete alphabets and initial letters.

Germany—Reichsdruckerei.

qro93 G32m

Monumenta Germaniae et Italiae typographica; deutsche und italienische inkunabeln in getreuen nachbildungen; auswahl und text von K. Burger. v.1-2. 1892-1904.

Two portfolios, each containing 100 plates, facsimile reproductions of pages from German and Italian incunabula.

Martin, John, 1791-1855.

qro94 M42

Bibliographical catalogue of books privately printed, including those of the Bannatyne, Maitland and Roxburghe clubs and of the private presses at Darlington, Auchinleck, Lee Priory, Newcastle, Middle Hill and Strawberry Hill. 2v. 1834. Arch.

Pollard, Alfred William.

o90 P76

Old picture books, with other essays on bookish subjects. 1902. Methuen.

Other essays: Florentine rappresentazioni and their pictures.—Two illustrated Italian Bibles.—A book of hours.—The transference of woodcuts in the 15th and 16th centuries.—Es tu scholaris?—English books printed abroad.—Some pictorial and heraldic initials.—England and the bookish arts.—The first English book sale.—John Durie's Reformed library-keeper.—Woodcuts in English plays printed before 1660.—Herrick and his friends.—A poet's studies.—Printers' marks of the 15th and 16th centuries.—The Franks collection of armorial book-stamps.—A Queen Anne pocket-book, by Alice Pollard.—Why men don't marry, by Alice Pollard.

Block books

qro92 B47p

Biblia pauperum; deutsche ausgabe von 1471. 1906. Gesellschaft der Bibliophilen.

qro92 B47

Biblia pauperum; reproduced in facsimile from one of the copies in the British Museum, with an historical and bibliographical introduction by J. P. Berjeau. 1859. Smith.

"Bibliography," p.17-22.

"A sort of picture-book of the Middle Ages, giving, on from forty to fifty leaves, the leading events of human salvation through Christ, each picture being accompanied by an illustrative text or sentence in Latin." *New international encyclopaedia.*

qro92 B47pa

Biblia pauperum unicum der Heidelberger Universitäts-bibliothek; hrsg. von Paul Kristeller. 1906. Cassirer. (Graphische Gesellschaft, 2. veröffentlichung.)

- Dance of death.** qro9a D19
Des dodes dantz, Lübeck, 1489; hrsg. von M. J. Friedländer. 1910.
(Graphische Gesellschaft. 12. veröffentlichung.)
Facsimile reproduction of original in Germanic Museum, Nuremberg.
- [Franciscus de Retza.]** qro9a F87
Defensorium inviolatae virginitatis Mariae; aus der druckerei der
Hurus in Saragossa in faksimile-reproduktion hrsg. von W. L. Schrei-
ber. 1910.
Published by the Gesellschaft der Bibliophilen.
- Kristeller, Paul, ed.** qro9a K42
Decalogus, Septimania poenalis, Symbolum apostolicum; drei block-
bücher der Heidelberger Universitätsbibliothek, in 23 lichtdrucktafeln
und 2 tafeln in farbenlichtdruck. 1907. Cassirer. (Graphische Gesell-
schaft. 4. veröffentlichung.)
- Kristeller, Paul, ed.** qro9a K42e
Exercitium super Pater noster; nach der ältesten ausgabe der Bib-
liothèque Nationale zu Paris, in 8 lichtdrucktafeln. 1908. Cassirer.
(Graphische Gesellschaft. 6. veröffentlichung.)
Facsimile of a Dutch block-book illustrating the petitions of the Lord's prayer.

Illustrating and illuminating

- British Museum—Manuscripts department.** qro96 B75
Reproductions from illuminated manuscripts. 3v. 1910.
- Delamotte, Freeman Gage.** ro96 D38
Mediæval alphabets and initials for illuminators, with an introduc-
tion by J. W. Brooks. 1867. Lockwood.
Collection of examples only. Instruction is given in his "Primer of the art of
illumination," o96 D38.
- Layard, George Somes.** o96 L43
Suppressed plates, wood engravings, &c., together with other curi-
osities germane thereto; being an account of certain matters peculiarly
alluring to the collector. 1907. Black.
Discusses in detail the history of some famous suppressed plates, such as the por-
trait of the marquis of Steyne which appeared in a few early copies of "Vanity fair."
Contains reproductions of many of the plates.
- Middleton, John Henry.** qo96 M67
Illuminated manuscripts in classical and mediaeval times; their art
and their technique. 1892. University Press.
"Books on illuminated mss.," p.17-19.

Book-plates

- Allen, Charles Dexter.** o97 A42e
Ex libris; essays of a collector. 1896. Lamson.
Description of German, French, English and American book-plates of special in-
terest. Illustrated.

- Boston, Museum of Fine Arts.** 1097 B64
Catalogue of a loan exhibition of book-plates and super-libros held by the Club of Odd Volumes, April 25th to June 5th, 1898. 1898.
Bibliography, p.159-161.
- Collijn, Isak Gustaf Alfred.** q1027.1 C69
Det Rosenbergska biblioteket och dess exlibris; en bibliotekshistorisk studie. 1907.
Contains examples of old book-plates.
- Hall, Frederick Garrison.** 097 H17
Book plates, with a short text by R. C. Sturgis. 1905. Troutsdale Press.
Reproductions of the work of this American designer.
- Hardy, William John.** 097 H26
Book-plates. 1897. Paul.
First edition published in 1893 as v.2 of "Books about books."
Historic sketch of different styles, chiefly English, from their first introduction to the beginning of the 19th century. Illustrated.
- Stone, Wilbur Macey.** 1097 S88
Women designers of book-plates. 1902. Beam.
Collection of designs, with brief introduction.

Prohibited books

- Index librorum prohibitorum.** q1098 I242
Index librorum prohibitorum Leonis XIII sum. pont. auctoritate recognitus, SS. D. N. Pii P. X. iussu denuo editus; praemittuntur constitutiones apostolicae de examine et prohibitione librorum. 1907.

Philosophy

102 Compends. 103 Dictionaries

Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn. 103 S93

Introduction to the study of philosophy. 1896. Armstrong.

"It must command the respect of all schools of thought...The problems and relations of philosophy are clearly analyzed and set out before the student, so that he may gain some familiarity with its questions without having to plod through too many original systems or their history. But the most commendable feature of all is the truth-loving spirit of the author, and his resolution to encourage justice to theories which he does not accept." *Nation*, 1888.

Franck, Adolphe, ed. 1103 F87

Dictionnaire des sciences philosophiques, par une société de professeurs et de savants. 1885. Hachette.

Includes definitions of philosophical terms and sketches of the lives of well-known philosophers.

104 Essays

Acland, Sir Thomas Dyke. 104 A18

Knowledge, duty and faith; suggestions for the study of principles taught by typical thinkers, ancient and modern. 1896. Paul.

"List of books," p.249-250.

Butler, Nicholas Murray. 104 B97

Philosophy [a lecture delivered at Columbia University in the series on science, philosophy and art, March 4, 1908]. 1911. Columbia University Press.

Dewey, John. 104 D51

Influence of Darwin on philosophy, and other essays in contemporary thought. 1910. Holt.

Other essays: Nature and its good; a conversation.—Intelligence and morals.—The experimental theory of knowledge.—The intellectualist criterion for truth.—A short catechism concerning truth.—Beliefs and existences.—Experience and objective idealism.—The postulate of immediate empiricism.—"Consciousness" and experience.—The significance of the problem of knowledge.

104 E84

Essays philosophical and psychological, in honor of William James, professor in Harvard University, by his colleagues at Columbia University. 1908. Longmans.

Contents: PHILOSOPHICAL ESSAYS: The new realism, by G. S. Fullerton. — Does reality possess practical character? by John Dewey.—A factor in the genesis of idealism, by W. T. Bush.—Consciousness a form of energy, by W. P. Montague.—Perception and epistemology, by F. J. E. Woodbridge.—Substitutionalism, by C. A. Strong.—World-pictures, by W. B. Pitkin.—Naïve realism; what is it? by D. S. Miller.—Kant and the English Platonists, by A. O. Lovejoy.—A critique of Kant's ethics, by Felix Adler.—The abuse of abstraction in ethics, by H. G. Lord.—Purposive consistency, the outline of a

Essays philosophical and psychological—continued. 104 E84

classification of values, by G. A. Tawney.—The problem of method in mathematics and philosophy, by H. C. Brown.—**PSYCHOLOGICAL ESSAYS:** Pragmatism in aesthetics, by Kate Gordon.—The consciousness of relation, by R. S. Woodworth.—On the variability of individual judgment, by F. L. Wells.—The validity of judgments of character, by Naomi Norsworthy.—Reactions and perceptions, by J. M. Cattell.—A pragmatic substitute for free will, by E. L. Thorndike.

104 H47

הערמאלין, דוד משה.

דיא גאטסטהייט, א פילאזאפישע אבסאנדלונג און ערקלערונג איבער וועלט.
גאט און נשמה.

Knight, William Angus.

104 K34

Studies in philosophy and literature. 1879. Paul.

Contents: Ethical philosophy and evolution.—Eclecticism.—Personality and the infinite.—The doctrine of metempsychosis.—Desiderata in the theistic argument.—The summum bonum; a discussion on culture.—A contribution towards a theory of poetry.—Wordsworth.—The ethics of creed subscription.—The function of prayer in the economy of the universe.—Prayer; the two spheres.—Nature as interpreted by Wordsworth.

Searle, Arthur.

1104 S43

Essays 1-30. 1910. Privately printed.

Contents: Introductory.—The use of language.—Existence.—Consciousness.—Similarity.—Classification.—Inference.—Mind and matter.—Reality.—Identity.—Personification.—Space and time.—Causation.—Free will.—Ethics.—Pessimism.—Hypotheses.—Testimony.—Immortality.—Religion.—Providence.—Mental diversities.

104 S933

Studies in philosophy and psychology, by former students of Charles Edward Garman, in commemoration of 25 years of service as teacher of philosophy in Amherst College. 1906. Houghton.

Contents: **STUDIES IN PHILOSOPHY:** On moral evolution, by J. H. Tufts; The expansion of Europe in its influence upon population, by W. F. Willcox; Democracy a new unfolding of human power, by R. A. Woods; An analysis of the moral judgment, by F. C. Sharp; The problem of consciousness, by F. J. E. Woodbridge; The intellectual element in music, by E. L. Norton; Pragmatism and Kantianism, by W. L. Raub; The influence of pragmatism upon the status of theology, by E. W. Lyman.—**STUDIES IN PSYCHOLOGY:** Influence of surrounding objects on the apparent direction of a line, by E. B. Delabarre; Beginning a language, by E. J. Swift; An appeal from the prevailing doctrine of a detached subconsciousness, by A. H. Pierce; The cause of a voluntary movement, by R. S. Woodworth; An experimental test of the classical theory of volition, by C. T. Burnett.

Thornton, William Thomas.

104 T41

Old-fashioned ethics and common-sense metaphysics, with some of their applications. 1873. Macmillan.

Contents: Anti-utilitarianism.—History's scientific pretensions.—David Hume as a metaphysician.—Huxleyism.—Recent phases of scientific atheism.—Limits of demonstrable theism.—Epilogue.

Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf.

104 T72

Historische beiträge zur philosophie. v.3. 1867. Bethge.

Tulloch, John.

104 T83

Modern theories in philosophy and religion. 1884. Blackwood.

Contents: Auguste Comte and positivism.—The author of "Thorndale" and modern scepticism [William Henry Smith].—Modern scientific materialism.—Pessimism.—Morality without metaphysic.—Religion without metaphysic; or, The modern religion of experience.—Natural religion; God.—Professor Ferrier and the higher philosophy.—Back to Kant; or, Immanuel Kant and the Kantian revival.

Vienna University.

104 V31

Vorträge [von H. von Arnim und anderen]. 1905. (Wissenschaftliche beilage zum 18. jahresbericht (1905) der Philosophischen Gesellschaft an der Universität zu Wien.)

Contents: Die stoische lehre von fatum und willensfreiheit, von H. von Arnim.—Energetische theorie des glücks, von W. Ostwald.—Über eine these Schopenhauers, von L. Boltzmann.—Menschen- und tiergehirn, von M. Benedikt.—Über raumvorstellung und raumbegriff, von K. Siegel.

105 Periodicals

1105 A61

L'Année philosophique; publiée sous la direction de F. Pillon, 1890–92, 1894–date. 1re–3e, 5e année–date. 1890–date.

Missouri University.

qr105 M74

Studies; philosophy and education series. v.1–date. 1911–date.

v.1, no.1. Hudson, J. W. Treatment of personality by Locke, Berkeley and Hume.

The Monist; complete index, v.1–17, 1890–1907.

1105 M82

For volumes of magazine see preceding catalogue, first series.

qr105 P97

Psychological review; philosophical monographs. v.1–date. 1908–date.

109 History of philosophy

Alexander, Archibald Browning Drysdale.

109 A37

Short history of philosophy. 1907. Maclehose.

"Authorities and bibliography," p.17–22.

In less than 600 pages the author gives the history of philosophy from the beginning to the present time. The classification adopted is good, being well fitted to show the historical relations of system to system. For the most part the author's explanations are clear and just. *Condensed from Nation, 1907.*

Cushman, Herbert Ernest.

109 C94

Beginner's history of philosophy. 2v. 1910–11. Houghton.

v.1. Ancient and mediæval philosophy.

v.2. Modern philosophy.

Eucken, Rudolf.

109 E91

Die lebensanschauungen der grossen denker; eine entwicklungsgeschichte des lebensproblems der menschheit von Plato bis zur gegenwart. 1905. Veit.

Eucken, Rudolf.

109 E91p

Problem of human life, as viewed by the great thinkers from Plato to the present time [1907]; tr. from the German by W. S. Hough and W. R. B. Gibson. 1909. Scribner.

Contents: Hellenism.—Christianity.—The modern world.

This translation is in all essential respects a version of the seventh German edition. "Very valuable treatise upon the history of philosophy, especially of its ethical features." *International journal of ethics, 1892.*

- Falckenberg, Richard Friedrich Otto.** 109 F18
History of modern philosophy from Nicolas of Cusa to the present time; tr. by A. C. Armstrong. 1897. Holt.
Bibliography, p.15-17.
Aims to be both scientific and popular. Author's position may be described as that of moderate idealism. Comes down to 1893.
- Lewes, George Henry.** 109 L67a
History of philosophy from Thales to Comte. 2v. 1867. Longmans.
v.1. Ancient philosophy.
v.2. Modern philosophy.
Succeeds in giving a particularly interesting view of the whole field which it covers. Written, indeed, with the purpose of proving, as its motto from Goethe implies, that "man is not born to solve the problem of existence;" yet its biographical character gives it a peculiar human interest. The predominance of this interest, however, obliges the author to omit a multitude of details, for which he refers his readers to "more comprehensive histories previously published."
- Maurice, Frederick Denison.** 109 M49m
Modern philosophy; or, A treatise of moral and metaphysical philosophy from the 14th century to the French revolution, with a glimpse into the 19th century. 1862. Griffin.
The same. 1890. Macmillan. (In his Moral and metaphysical philosophy, v.2.).....109 M49 v.2
- Perrier, Joseph Louis.** 109 P441
Revival of scholastic philosophy in the 19th century. 1909. Columbia University Press.
"Bibliography of neo-scholastic philosophy," p.249-336.
- Rogers, Arthur Kenyon.** 109 R61
Student's history of philosophy. 1906. Macmillan.
Bibliography at the end of each chapter.
This study centres around the systems of individual men rather than around general problems.
- Stanley, Thomas.** 109 S78
History of philosophy, containing the lives, opinions, actions and discourses of the philosophers of every sect; to which is prefixed an account of the life and writings of the author. 1743. Millar.
- Stöckl, Albert.** 109 S86
Lehrbuch der geschichte der philosophie. 2v. in 1. 1888.
109 Z56
זשיטלאווסקי, דר. חיים.
די פילאזאפיע.

Metaphysics

- Bergson, Henri Louis.** 113 B45
Creative evolution; authorized translation by Arthur Mitchell. 1911. Holt.
Thesis is, roughly, that the intellect, which is useful in the sphere of inorganic matter, where effect follows cause mechanically, is helpless in the presence of life. Evolution is in its essence creative; it cannot be explained by the thing evolved, which is a halting-place in a continuous movement. But each individual carries the secret, and

- Bergson, Henri Louis**—*continued*. 113 B45
 it is in his instinct, intuition, or whatever we care to call that faculty which is individual to him, that we must look for the secret of the creative movement, which is life. Bergson's philosophy is still in the making. Its merit is not in the conclusions, but in the process, which compels us to rethink all our creeds, and to leave our well-furnished house of thought and, staff in hand, to take to the highroad. *Condensed from Spectator, 1911.*
- Bowne, Borden Parker.** 110 B66
 Metaphysics. 1910. Amer. Book Co.
Contents: Ontology.—Cosmology.—Psychology.
- Bowne, Borden Parker.** 120 B66
 Personalism. 1908. Houghton. (N.W. Harris lectures for 1907.)
Contents: Common sense, science and philosophy.—The problem of knowledge.—Phenomenality of the physical world.—Mechanical or volitional causality.—The failure of impersonalism.—The personal world.
 Lectures delivered in 1907 at Northwestern University. They expound the author's metaphysics of personalism and maintain that all substantial existence is personal.
- Fechner, Gustav Theodor.** 110 F31
 Zend-Avesta; oder, Über die dinge des himmels und des jenseits, von standpunkt der naturbetrachtung. 3v. 1851.
 v.1-2. Ueber die dinge des himmels.
 v.3. Ueber die dinge des jenseits.
 Comprehensive system of metaphysics from the standpoint of natural science.
- Fullerton, George Stuart.** 110 F98
 System of metaphysics. 1904. Macmillan.
 Author is (1907) professor of philosophy at Columbia University.
 "Speaking summarily, it may be said that Professor Fullerton's position in metaphysics is that of a critical realist. He holds that there is a real physical world of extra-mental objects, and that of that world we have a direct, and not merely a symbolic or representative perception." *Science, 1905.*
- Hamilton, Sir William.** 110 H21m
 Metaphysics; collected, arranged and abridged for the use of colleges and private students by Francis Bowen. 1872. Allyn.
 "In metaphysics his place is plainly marked. Taking his stand at once on the exclusive authority and on the limited sphere of human consciousness, he comes into direct antagonism with all schools of philosophy that find in the *Unconditioned* a field for speculation. At the same time he is divided from scepticism by his assertion that, as the realm of existence transcends that of thought, so belief is wider than knowledge, and from empiricism by his admission of *a priori* and inexplicable cognitions." *Encyclopaedia Britannica.*
- James, William, 1842-1910.** 120 J16
 Some problems of philosophy; a beginning of an introduction to philosophy. 1911. Longmans.
 These chapters on metaphysical problems are a fragment of a work, interrupted by the author's death, which was planned as an introductory text-book for students in metaphysics.
- Mars, Gerhardt Cornell.** 110 M41
 Interpretation of life, in which is shown the relation of modern culture to Christian science. 1908. Appleton.
Contents: The natural world-order.—The supra-natural or rational world-order.—The threefold unity of reason.—The threefold interpretation of reason.—The pedagogy of pain.—Realization: The return to reality in Christian science; Christianity as science is an ultimate philosophy; In the fullness of time it came to pass.
 Will doubtless be considered by Christian scientists as an adequate reply to all hostile criticism. Discusses questions of science and philosophy and Kantian and post-Kantian metaphysics, as well as other problems not logically related to his final outcome, that in Mrs Eddy's teachings we have "the most significant and comprehensive interpretation which has yet been put upon life."

- Pearson, Karl.** 110 P35g2
Grammar of science. v.1. 1911. Black.
v.1. Physical.
Bibliography at the end of each chapter.
- Snowden, James Henry.** 110 S67
The world a spiritual system; an outline of metaphysics. 1910.
Macmillan.
"A brief course of suggested reading," p.303-310.
- 113 S74f
מענטשער, הערבער.
די ערסטע פרינציפען איבערזעצט פון דר. מעריסאן.
- Taylor, Alfred Edward.** 110 T25
Elements of metaphysics. 1903. Methuen.
Bibliography at the end of each chapter.
Divided into four books, the first devoted to a preliminary discussion of the problem, method and subdivisions of metaphysics, the second to the general structure of reality, and the last two to the interpretation of nature and of life. Subject is treated from a point of view which is in the main that of Mr F. H. Bradley.

121 Theory of knowledge

- Kozłowski, Władysław M.** 121 K39
Klasyfikacja umiejętności na podstawach filozoficznych jako wstęp do wykształcenia ogólnego. 1902.
- Prichard, Harold Arthur.** 121 P94
Kant's theory of knowledge. 1909. Clarendon Press.
"References," p.6.
More of a rarity as a vigorous manifesto in favor of the new realism than as an addition to the multitude of books about Kant's philosophy. Mr Prichard limits his analysis and criticism to the first two parts of the "Kritik der reinen Vernunft"—the "Transcendental aesthetic" and the "Analytic." Although Mr Prichard is evidently more interested in realism than in Kant, his book, within the limits chosen, has some singular merits, even as a commentary on the "Kritik;" and in certain ways it should be more serviceable to students of that obscure classic than any existing English writing. *Condensed from Nation, 1909.*
- Walter, Johnston Estep.** 121 W19
Principles of knowledge, with remarks on the nature of reality. 2v.
1901-04. Johnston.

126 Consciousness

- Bergson, Henri Louis.** 126 B45e
Essai sur les données immédiates de la conscience. 1909.
- Bergson, Henri Louis.** 126 B45
Time and free will; an essay on the immediate data of consciousness; authorized translation by F. L. Pogson. 1910. Sonnenschein.
"Bibliography," p.9-17.
Translation of a work which has gone through numerous editions in France. The method pursued by the author is not the conceptual and abstract method which has been the dominant tradition in philosophy. For him reality is not to be reached by any elaborate construction of thought. It is given in immediate experience as a flux, a continuous process of becoming, to be grasped by intuition, by sympathetic insight.

Fite, Warner.

126 F55

Individualism; four lectures on the significance of consciousness for social relations. 1911. Longmans.

Contents: The conception of the individual.—The individual as a conscious agent.—Individuality and social unity.—Individual rights and the social problem.

130 Mind and body

Dubois, Paul.

130 D85

Influence of the mind on the body; tr. from the French by L. B. Gallatin. 1906. Funk.

Author is a well-known neurologist, a member (1907) of the medical faculty of the University of Bern. The book is a short, forcible plea for mind and will control as an important factor in the keeping of health and in the resisting of disease.

Elam, Charles.

130 E43

A physician's problems. 1869. Macmillan.

Contents: Natural heritage.—On degenerations in man.—On moral and criminal epidemics.—Body v. mind.—Illusions and hallucinations: The demon of Socrates; The amulet of Pascal.—On somnambulism.—Reverie and abstraction.

130 S94

Subconscious phenomena, by Hugo Münsterberg and others. 1910. Badger.

"Bibliography," p.141.

Aim is to help toward some agreement in terminology, and possibly in interpretation. Six writers, in as many chapters, discuss what facts are to be included under the term "subconscious," and what their interpretation should be. Main discussion turns on whether our subconscious life is physiologic or psychologic. The contributors are Hugo Münsterberg, Theodore Ribot, Pierre Janet, Joseph Jastrow, Bernard Hart and Morton Prince.

131 Mental science

Gulick, Luther Halsey.

131 G96

Mind and work. 1908. Doubleday.

Contents: The habit of success.—What is real.—Resolutions, good and bad.—Mental effects of a flat top desk.—Thinking that arrives.—Put it on paper.—Management of the feelings.—The time to quit.—Fatigue and character.—Will-fatigue.—Rest the will.—Will-economy.—The need of adequate work.—Handicaps.—The spirit of the game.

Kirkham, Stanton Davis.

131 K28

Philosophy of self-help; an application of practical psychology to daily life. 1909. Putnam.

Systematizes essential principles of metaphysics and psychology and shows how they may be applied by auto-suggestion to gain mental development and control, and to strengthen the will.

Marden, Orison Swett.

131 M37

Peace, power and plenty. 1909. Crowell.

Chapters on New thought.

Saleeby, Caleb Williams.

131 S16

Worry; the disease of the age. 1907. Stokes.

Author is (1907) an Edinburgh physician and his book is of a more substantial character than the usual "don't worry" type. It is an all round discussion of causes and effects, physical and psychical, from scientific, practical and moral points of view.

Shaler, Mrs Sophia Penn Page. 131 S5a

Masters of fate; the power of the will. 1906. Duffield.

Contents: Invalidism and intellectual development.—Lessons from the lower life.—The invalid's attitude toward life.—Weaknesses peculiar to man.—Unpromising children.—Nervous invalids.—The blind and the deaf.—Retarded development.—Accidental malformations.—Unclassified maladies.—The effect of the imagination, will and habit.—Management of body and mind.—The practical work of life.—Family and social relations of invalids.

Illustrated by brief accounts of the achievements of distinguished people who have overcome their physical disadvantages and accomplished much in spite of them.

Troward, Thomas. 131 T77

Edinburgh lectures on mental science. 1906. Stead.

First published in 1904.

Walton, George Lincoln. 131 W19

Why worry? 1908. Lippincott.

Teaches that worry may be overcome by the exercise of will power and suggests a course of self-training.

Wood, Henry. 131 W85

New old healing. 1908. Lothrop.

By a widely known expositor of the New thought. The principles and practice of mental science, as understood and applied by Mr Wood, are set forth in fragments, which together make up a complete presentation of his system.

132 Mental derangements

Grasset, Joseph. 132 G79

The semi-insane and the semi-responsible (Demifous and demi-responsables); tr. by S. E. Jelliffe. 1907. Funk.

Author is (1908) professor of clinical medicine at the University of Montpellier, France. He aims chiefly to furnish the legal profession with reliable data in determining the responsibility of criminals and whether they should have punishment or medical treatment meted out to them. The book discusses the mental state of many eminent men and women.

Ireland, William Wotherspoon. 132 I28b

Blot upon the brain; studies in history and psychology. 1893. Bell.

Contents: On hallucinations, especially of sight and hearing.—The hallucinations of Mohammed and Luther.—On the character and hallucinations of Joan of Arc.—The insanity of power.—The history of the hereditary neurosis of the royal family of Spain.—On St. Francis Xavier, the apostle of the Indies.—On fixed ideas.—Folie à deux, a mad family.—Unconscious cerebration.—Thought without words and the relation of words to thought.—Left-handedness and right-headedness.—On mirror-writing.—On the dual functions of the double brain.

Through knowledge gained by observations in mental derangement, the author deals with several questions in psychology, as also with illusions and hallucinations arising from abnormal conditions of the brain or the nervous system. It is no mere treatise on mental disease or the treatment of the insane, but a work of general interest, illustrated by examples drawn from history, which may be studied as well by the scientifically disposed as by the general reader. *Condensed from Spectator, 1896.*

Town, Clara Harrison. qr132 T66

Train of thought; an experimental study of the insane. 1909. Psychological Clinic Press.

"Bibliography," p.52-53.

Thesis for Ph. D., University of Pennsylvania.

United States—Government hospital for insane.

r132 U25

Bulletin. no.1—date. 1909—date.

133 Delusions. Magic. Spiritualism

Abbott, David Phelps.

133 A13

Behind the scenes with the mediums. 1907. Open Court Pub. Co.

Contents: Half hours with mediums.—Mediumistic reading of sealed writings.—Spirit slate-writing and billet tests.—Some modern sorcery.—Some unusual mediumistic phenomena.—Materialization.—Relation of mediumship to palmistry, astrology and fortune-telling.—Performances of the Anna Eva Fay type.—Vest-turning.—An improved billet test.—Appendix: Correspondence with inquirers through the "Open court."

Mr Abbott has been about among the mediums and explains all their devices. Those who have a desire to know just what spiritualists do and how they do it will be entertained by his exposures. *Condensed from Nation, 1907.*

Adams, William Henry Davenport.

133 A21

Witch, warlock and magician; historical sketches of magic and witchcraft in England and Scotland. 1889. Bouton.

Contents: Progress of alchemy in Europe.—THE ENGLISH MAGICIANS: Roger Bacon, the true and the legendary; The story of Dr John Dee; Dr Dee's diary; Magic and imposture, a couple of knaves; The last of the English magicians; William Lilly; English Rosicrucians.—WITCHES AND WITCHCRAFT: Early history of witchcraft in England; Witchcraft in England in the 17th century; The decline of witchcraft in England; The witches of Scotland; The literature of witchcraft.

Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius.

133 A27

Three books of occult philosophy or magic [tr. from the Latin by J. F., and] The magic mirror, a message to mystics containing full instructions on its make and use. bk.1. 1897. Loomis.

bk.1. Natural magic, which includes the early life of Agrippa, his 74 chapters on natural magic, new notes and other original and selected matter; ed. by W. F. Whitehead.

Revised version of the English translation published in 1651.

Author (1486-1535) was a physician and philosopher, popularly supposed to be a magician.

Bruce, Henry Addington Bayley.

133 B82

Historic ghosts and ghost hunters. 1908. Moffat.

Contents: The devils of Loudun.—The drummer of Tedworth.—The haunting of the Wesleys.—The visions of Emanuel Swedenborg.—The Cock Lane ghost.—The ghost seen by Lord Brougham.—The seeress of Prevorst.—The mysterious Mr Home.—The Watsela wonder.—A medieval ghost hunter.—Ghost hunters of yesterday and to-day.

Carrington, Hereward.

133 C23

Hindu magic. 1909. Annals of Psychical Science.

Undertakes to show the methods by which Hindu fakirs and yogis perform their feats.

Curtin, Roland Gideon.

r133 C93

Medical superstitions of precious stones, including notes on the therapeutics of other stones. 1907.

"Bibliography," p.50-51.

Reprinted from the "Bulletin of the American Academy of Medicine," v.8, no.6, Dec. 1907.

Paper read before the American Academy of Medicine, June 1907. It is concerned with the remedial powers of precious stones.

Frazer, James George.

133 F89

Psyche's task; a discourse concerning the influence of superstition on the growth of institutions. 1909. Macmillan.

Contents: Government.—Private property.—Marriage.—Respect for human life.

"Object is to show that superstition, with all the sufferings which it has inflicted on every race of mankind, was nevertheless instrumental in building up some of the elementary principles on which society is founded." *Outlook (London)*, 1909.

1133 H53

High Dutch fortune-teller; to which is added a judical account of physiognomy and palmistry. Norris.

Curious chap-book, written partly in verse, probably first published about 1750.

Howitt, William.

133 H86

History of the supernatural in all ages and nations and in all churches, Christian and pagan, demonstrating a universal faith. 2v. 1863. Lippincott.

Лебонъ, Густавъ.

133 L47

Современная магія и наука. 1910.

Lillie, Arthur.

133 L69

Modern mystics and modern magic, containing a full biography of W. S. Moses. 1894. Scribner.

Contents: Swedenborg.—Boehme.—Madame Guyon.—The Illuminati.—W. S. Moses.—More experiences.—Vade retro Satana!—Madame Blavatsky.—Explanations.—The spirit "Imperator."—Death of Stainton Moses.—Appendix 1: Ghost worship.—Appendix 2: Madame Blavatsky.

Podmore, Frank.

133 P73n

The newer spiritualism. 1910. Unwin.

Podmore represented the naturalist, as Myers was the head of the supernaturalist school of spiritualism. He subjects the physical manifestations of Eusapia Palladino and earlier mediums to a mercilessly sceptical scrutiny.

Raupert, J. Godfrey.

133 R22

Modern spiritism; a critical examination of its phenomena, character and teaching in the light of the known facts. 1904. Sands.

Reviews the arguments on both sides and arrives at the conclusion that spiritualism is antagonistic to the teachings of Christianity.

Rydberg, Viktor.

133 R96m

Magic of the middle ages; tr. from the Swedish by A. H. Edgren. 1879. Holt.

Contents: The cosmic philosophy of the middle ages and its historical development.—The magic of the church.—The magic of the learned.—The magic of the people and the struggle of the church against it.

Thomas, Northcote Whitridge.

133 T37

Crystal gazing; its history and practice, with a discussion of the evidence for telepathic scrying, with an introduction by Andrew Lang. 1905. Dodge.

"Bibliography," p.160.

Crystal gazing, or crystallo-mancy, was a once popular method of divination accomplished by means of looking through glass balls and other transparent bodies. Book gives an account of various methods used in ancient and modern times and considers the question whether the visions provide any evidence in favor of telepathy.

Wood, Ezra Morgan.

133 W85

Schools for spirits. 1903. Horner. Pittsburgh.

Contents: Christian science.—Faith cure, mind cure, prayer cure.—Spiritualism and its phenomena.—Telepathy or thought transference.—Mesmerism and hypnotism.—Hypnotism and crime.—Healing and miracles.—Theosophy, Buddhism and the Bible.—Dowicism, a commercial system.—Mormonism, anti-American.—Psychology and the future life.

Tricks

Devant, David.

133 D48

Tricks for everyone; clever conjuring with common objects. 1910.

Lippincott.

Goldston, Will.

133 G58

Tricks and illusions for amateur and professional conjurers. [1908.]

Routledge.

Fully illustrated.

Hatton, Henry, & Plate, Adrian.

133 H34

Magicians' tricks, how they are done. 1910. Century.

"Modern magic and sleight of hand tricks clearly and minutely described, with excellent illustrations. Many prestidigitateurs of America and Europe have contributed to the book. An appendix contains directions for making flash paper, conjuror's wax and other articles used in legerdemain. Intended for the practiced amateur or for the professional." *A. L. A. booklist*, 1910.

Neil, C. Lang.

133 N21a

After-dinner sleights and pocket tricks; explaining and illustrating tricks by T. N. Downs and others. 1906. Pearson.

Astrology. Palmistry. Quackery

Lawrence, Robert Means.

133.7 L42

Primitive psycho-therapy and quackery. 1910. Houghton.

Contents: Medical amulets.—Talismans.—Phylacteries.—The power of words.—The curative influence of the imagination.—The royal touch.—The blue-glass mania.—The temples of Esculapius.—Styptic charms.—Healing-spells in ancient times.—Medicinal runic inscriptions.—Metallo-therapy.—Animal magnetism.—Ancient medical prescriptions.—Remedial virtues ascribed to relics.—The healing influence of music.—Quacks and quackery.—SOME NOTED IRREGULAR PRACTITIONERS: Paracelsus.—H. C. Agrippa von Nettesheim.—Jerome Cardan.—Giuseppe Balsamo.—Valentine Greatrakes.—J. B. von Helmont.—Robert Fludd.—Michel de Notredame.—William Lilly.—J. J. Gassner.

Mayo, Margaret.

133.5 M54

Our fate & the zodiac; an astrological autograph book. 1901.

Brentano.

Outlines the characteristics supposed to belong to persons of the different signs.

Niblo, Edward.

q133.6 N31

Complete palmist; a practical guide to the study of cheirognomy and cheiromancy, adapted from the works of the world's most renowned palmists. 1900. Mackel.

Stevens, Agnes L.

133.6 S84

Palmistry made easy, with correct and full instructions how to read time on the lines. 1909. Privately printed.

Brief manual.

134 Psychical research. Hypnotism

American Society for Psychical Research. r134 A51

Journal [monthly], 1907-date. v.1-date. 1907-date.

American Society for Psychical Research. r134 A51n

Proceedings, 1885-89. 1885-89.

The same, 1907-date. v.1-date. 1907-date.....r134 A51p

American Society for Psychical Research was founded in 1884 and was disbanded Jan. 1890 to form the American branch of the Society for Psychical Research. In 1906 it was again dissolved and was reorganized as Section B of the American Institute for Scientific Research.

Bruce, Henry Addington Bayley. r34 B82

Riddle of personality. 1908. Moffat.

"Hints for further reading." p.220-239.

Sums up clearly and fairly the work of psychopathologists and psychical researchers.

Flammariion, Camille. r34 F61

Mysterious psychic forces; an account of the author's investigations in psychical research, together with those of other European savants. 1907. Small.

Contains his experiments with the famous medium, Eusapia Palladino, also an account of the experiments of Count de Gasparin, Sir William Crookes, Professors Richet, Lombroso, Porro and Thury, Aksakof, Brisson, Home, and others.

Forel, August. r34 F76

Hypnotism; or, Suggestion and psychotherapy; a study of the psychological, psycho-physiological and therapeutic aspects of hypnotism; tr. by H. W. Armit. 1907. Rebman.

Funk, Isaac Kaufman. r34 F98

The psychic riddle. 1907. Funk.

Contents: Somewhat personal.—Some reasons why the study of psychic problems by scientists should be encouraged.—Communications purporting to come from Dr Richard Hodgson.—The phenomena known as independent voices.—Typical cases of several classes of psychic phenomena.—Conclusion; some things that seem proven and some things that seem not proven.—APPENDICES: Mrs Emily S. French's deafness.—Col. J. S. Dryden's bewildering experience.—Professor Hyslop seems to identify a spirit.—Professor Lombroso's conversion to spiritualism.—Camille Flammarion's denial.

Discusses the popular attitude toward what are commonly called spiritualistic phenomena, and describes some of the author's adventures and observations as an investigator.

Funk, Isaac Kaufman. r34 F98w

The widow's mite and other psychic phenomena. 1904. Funk.

"Bibliography (partial)," p.523-534.

Account of certain spiritualistic experiences of the author, which involved the finding of the Jewish coin, called the widow's mite, through the spirit of Henry Ward Beecher.

Hill, J. Arthur. r34 H55

New evidences in psychical research; a record of investigations, with selected examples of recent S. P. R. results, with an introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. 1911. Rider.

"Account of certain telepathic phenomena, of a number of 'sittings with a clair-voyant,' of hallucinations, automatic writing, and 'cross-correspondences.' It is written throughout in an entirely admirable spirit." *Academy*, 1911.

Hyslop, James Hervey. r34 H99b

Borderland of psychical research. 1906. Turner.

Deals with such subjects as illusions, hallucinations, pseudo-spiritistic phenomena, secondary personality, hypnopsis and therapeutics, and reincarnation.

Hyalop, James Hervey.

134 H99p

Psychical research and the resurrection. 1911. Small.

"The title is misleading, the book as a whole supplementing *Science and a future life*. Reports the results of experiments conducted in the endeavor to obtain evidence as to the life beyond. The last three chapters discuss telepathy, the nature of life after death, psychical research and the resurrection." *A. L. A. booklist*, 1908.

Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph.

134 L76

Survival of man; a study in unrecognized human faculty. 1909.

Moffat.

Contents: Aims and objects of psychical research. — Experimental telepathy or thought transference. — Spontaneous telepathy and clairvoyance. — Automatism and lucidity.

Account of the author's investigations into matters pertaining to psychical research.

Moll, Albert.

134 M79ha

Hypnotism. 1909. Scott. (Contemporary science series.)

"Bibliography," p.555-559.

"Author presents his readers with a survey of all that is most important in the whole province of hypnotism...Dr. Moll's work is not one which is likely to appeal to the general reader...The medical and legal aspects of hypnotism are dealt with at much length...A thorough exposition of an abstruse subject." *Nature*, 1909.

Podmore, Frank.

134 P73m

Mesmerism and Christian science; a short history of mental healing.

1909. Jacobs.

Describes Mesmer's system of healing and traces the development of his theory through the various sects and movements practising healing.

"He examines every claim, but admits nothing which would not be received as evidence in a court of law...An admirably sane middle view." *Spectator*, 1909.

134 P97

Psychical review; a quarterly journal of psychical science and organ of the American Psychical Society, Aug. 1892-May 1894. v.1-2, in 1. [1892-94.]

No more published.

Tanner, Amy Eliza.

134 T18

Studies in spiritism, with an introduction by G. S. Hall. 1910. Appleton.

"Bibliography," p.406-408.

"Devoted chiefly to an account of the investigations of the Society for Psychical Research, with special reference to Mrs. Piper, whom, after six personal sittings, the author considers a case of mere secondary personality and not of spirit control. In general, the hypotheses of telepathy and spirit communication are rejected. Dr. G. Stanley Hall contributes an interesting introduction, emphasizing his disbelief, and the author's, in the super-physical." *A. L. A. booklist*, 1910.

134 Z74

Zoist; a journal of cerebral physiology & mesmerism and their applications to human welfare [quarterly], April 1843-Jan. 1856. v.1-13, in 9. 1844-56.

No more published.

135 Dreams

Ellis, Havelock.

135 E53

World of dreams. 1911. Houghton.

Mr Ellis confines himself almost entirely to the commoner types of dreams, discussing just those curiosities of the dream world which everybody has wondered at and interpreting them in the light of a psychologist's special knowledge. He studies carefully the influence of physical and psychical causes and gives many illustrations from his personal experience.

136 Mental characteristics

Densmore, Emmet.

136 D43

Sex equality; a solution of the woman problem. [1907.] Sonnen-schein.

Contents: Introductory.—Sex evolution and sexual characters.—Sexual differences and woman's development.—Woman's power and work.—Superficial views of woman's place in nature.—A woman's voice.—Leland's and Carpenter's views.—A Darwinian solution; Professor Thomas's Sex and society.—The force of heredity; Women in politics.—Coeducation and woman suffrage.—Women in business and the professions.—Herbert Spencer on woman's development.—Marriage and matchood.—The future of woman; Eternal justice.

Author, an American physician, maintains that all physical and psychological distinctions between men and women are the results of generations of differences in environment and heredity, and believes that if these differences are removed, complete social, legal and political equality will follow. Quotes many examples of the achievements of noted women. Portraits.

Ellis, Havelock.

136 E53

Man and woman; a study of human secondary sexual characters.

1904. (Contemporary science series.)

The same. 1897. (Contemporary science series.).....136 E53a

Galton, Francis.

136 G15e

English men of science; their nature and nurture. 1875. Appleton.

Supplementary to his work on "Hereditary genius." Might be termed a natural history of English scientists. Describes their earliest antecedents and hereditary influences, their inborn qualities of mind and body, the causes that led them into a scientific career and the education they received.

Thomas, William Isaac.

136 T37

Sex and society; studies in the social psychology of sex. 1907.

University of Chicago Press.

Contents: Organic differences in the sexes.—Sex and primitive social control.—Sex and social feeling.—Sex and primitive industry.—Sex and primitive morality.—The psychology of exogamy.—The psychology of modesty and clothing.—The adventitious character of woman.—The mind of woman and the lower races.

The boy problem

Forbush, William Byron.

136.77 F75a

Boy problem. 1907. Pilgrim Press.

Contents: Boy life.—By-laws of boy life.—Ways in which boys spontaneously organize socially.—Social organizations formed for boys by adults.—Some suggestions as to how to help boys.—The boy problem in the church.—The boy in the home.

"General bibliography," p.209-210.

"Selected bibliography" at the end of every chapter.

138 Physiognomy. 139 Phrenology

Lombroso, Paola.

138 L81

I segni rivelatori della personalità. 1902. Bocca.

Fowler, Orson Squire.

139 F84e

Education and self-improvement. 3v. in 1. 1883. Fowler.

Contents: Physiology, animal and mental, applied to the preservation and restoration of health of body and power of mind.—Self-culture and perfection of character, including the management of youth.—Memory and intellectual improvement applied to self-education and juvenile instruction.

The author was a lecturer on phrenology and he here urges an application of its principles in physical, moral and intellectual education.

Philosophical systems

141 Idealism. Transcendentalism

Goddard, Harold Clarke.

141 G54

Studies in New England transcendentalism. 1908. Columbia University Press. (Columbia University, New York. Studies in English.)

"Bibliography," p.207-212.

Considers the source and nature of this philosophy as held by Channing, Alcott, Emerson, Parker, and Margaret Fuller.

Jones, Henry, b. 1852.

141 J41

Idealism as a practical creed; the lectures on philosophy and modern life delivered before the University of Sydney. 1909. Maclehorse.

Contents: The tools and the task.—Freedom: first the blade; then the ear; after that the full corn.—Wordsworth and Browning.—The call of the age.—The answer of idealism.

Presents idealism as a creed potent in intellectual and spiritual inspiration and in harmony with practical experience. Also pleads for religious and ethical idealism in national life.

Upward, Allen.

141 U26

The new word; an open letter addressed to the Swedish Academy in Stockholm on the meaning of the word idealist. 1910. Kennerley.

Essays in which the author conducts an investigation into almost every branch of learning in order to produce a complete definition of idealism which, he says, is "the science of hope, learning the will of Heaven from the voice within, as materialism learns it from the voice without."

146 Positivism

Контъ, Исидоръ Мари Огюсть Франсуа Ксаверь. 146 C73
Духъ позитивной философіи. 1910.

Harrison, Frederic.

146 H29

Creed of a layman; *apologia pro fide mea*. 1907. Macmillan.

About one-fifth of the volume is an autobiography, the rest is composed of essays and addresses, the object throughout being to commend to his readers the religion of humanity, or positivism. The book is a real human document of a man eminently sincere who cannot accept the Christian faith.

Harrison, Frederic.

146 H29p

Philosophy of common sense. 1907. Macmillan.

Contents: On the supposed necessity of certain metaphysical problems.—The subjective synthesis.—Synthesis.—The three great syntheses.—The human synthesis.—Lewes' Problems of life and mind.—The social factor in psychology.—The absolute.—The basis of morals.—The ethical conference.—Natural theology.—Law of the three states.—The soul before and after death.—Heaven.—Reply to criticism.—The future of agnosticism.—Mr Huxley's controversies.—Mr Huxley's Ironicon.—Mr A. Balfour's Foundations of belief.—Harriet Martineau's Positive philosophy.—The ghost of religion.—Agnostic metaphysics.—Science and humanity: What religion means; The problem of life; Free thought *versus* faith; Solution of the dilemma.

A companion volume to his "Creed of a layman." It is designed to summarize the philosophical grounds on which that work was based and to trace the evolution of thought by which the author became an adherent of positivism.

- Laffitte, Pierre.** 146 L14
Positive science of morals; its opportuneness, its outlines and its chief applications; tr. by J. C. Hall. 1908. Watts.

"A most useful and interesting restatement of the Positivist position as viewed through the medium of the strong personality of Comte's chief disciple in France." *Outlook (London)*, 1908.

Pessimism

- Barlow, James William.** 149 B24
Ultimatum of pessimism; an ethical study. 1882. Paul.
- Bos, Camille.** 149 B64
Pessimisme, féminisme, moralisme. 1907.
- Kiy, Victor.** 149 S37zk
Der pessimismus und die ethik Schopenhauers. 1866. Hahn.
- Kowalewski, Arnold.** q149 K39
Studien zur psychologie des pessimismus. 1904. (Löwenfeld, Leopold, & Kurella, Hans, ed. Grenzfragen des nerven- und seelenlebens, v.24.)
- Pătrăscu, Ioan.** r149 S37zp
M. Eminescus pessimistische weltanschauung, mit besonderer beziehung auf den pessimismus Schopenhauers. 1905.
Inaugural-dissertation zur erlangung der doctorwürde an der philosophischen fakultät zu Leipzig.
- Sully, James.** 149 S95
Pessimism; a history and a criticism. 1891. Appleton.
"Bibliography," p.17-19.
"To give an account of the metaphysical and other theories of two remarkable German speculators [Schopenhauer and Hartmann] is the author's starting-point, but to deal with the entire problem of human happiness is his goal. The text of the book is 'Pessimism'—the view that represents life as utterly worthless, but the discussion comprises Optimism as well, and arbitrates between the two." *Alexander Bain, in Mind*, 1877.

Pragmatism

- James, William, 1842-1910.** 149 J16m
Meaning of truth. 1909. Longmans.
Sequel to "Pragmatism."
The pivotal part of Mr James's "Pragmatism," as he states in the preface to the present work, is its treatment of the meaning of truth. This account having occasioned lively discussion, he has endeavored to amplify his thought on the subject and to that end has here collected all his writings which bear directly upon it.
- James, William, 1842-1910.** 149 J16
Pragmatism, a new name for some old ways of thinking; popular lectures on philosophy. 1907. Longmans.
Contents: The present dilemma in philosophy.—What pragmatism means.—Some metaphysical problems pragmatically considered.—The one and the many.—Pragmatism

James, William, 1842-1910—continued. 149 J16
and common sense.—Pragmatism's conception of truth.—Pragmatism and humanism.—Pragmatism and religion.

Bibliography, p.8.

Professor James presents pragmatism as a working philosophy for the ordinary man. Its method is to test any speculation by asking what the practical consequences will be to ourselves if it be true.

Moore, Addison Webster. 149 M87

Pragmatism and its critics. 1910. University of Chicago Press.

Based upon a series of lectures originally delivered at the University of Chicago. They emphasize the historical background of the pragmatic movement and the central rôle of the doctrine of evolution in its development and discuss its chief critics.

Pratt, James Bissett. 149 P88

What is pragmatism? 1909. Macmillan.

Exposition and critique for the general reader, aiming to present "with some attempt at comprehensiveness and unity the position of those who find themselves unable to accept the pragmatist view."

Schinz, Albert. 149 S33

Anti-pragmatism; an examination into the respective rights of intellectual aristocracy and social democracy. 1909. Small.

Contents: Pragmatism and intellectualism.—Pragmatism and modernism.—Pragmatism and truth.

"The chief concern of Professor Schinz is to lay bare the social milieu out of which Pragmatism has grown, and his conclusions touch the problem of democracy and aristocracy. His criticism of American life and literature from this point of view is extraordinarily keen." *Nation*, 1909.

Other philosophical systems

Jordan, David Starr. 149 J428

Stability of truth; a discussion of reality as related to thought and action. 1911. Holt. (American nature series.)

Treats especially of the relation of realities to human experience and to human conduct.

Mackenzie, John Stuart. 149 M18

Lectures on humanism, with special reference to its bearings on sociology. 1907. Sonnenschein.

There is no one better qualified to explain the bearings of humanism than Professor Mackenzie. He gives a historical account of its growth and treats it in its relations to politics, economics, education and religion. *Condensed from Outlook (London)*, 1907.

Münsterberg, Hugo. 149 M96

The eternal values. 1909. Houghton.

Contents: The meaning of values.—The logical values.—The æsthetic values.—The ethical values.—The metaphysical values.

Exposition of author's system of idealistic philosophy, rewritten from his "Philosophie der werte."

Rzewuski, Stanisław, count. 149 S3721

L'optimisme de Schopenhauer; étude sur Schopenhauer. 1908.

Twain, Mark, (pseud. of Samuel Langhorne Clemens). 149 T89

What is man? 1910. Watts.

Issued for the Rationalist Press Association, Limited.

Author lays it down as an axiom that man is a machine controlled by a master-passion—the desire for self-approval. He brings up instance after instance to prove his case.

150 Psychology

Adams, Elizabeth Kemper.

150 A21

The aesthetic experience; its meaning in a functional psychology.

1907.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Discusses the aesthetic experience as it manifests itself in individuals and also in the history of races, notably in ancient Greece and in Italy during the period of the renaissance.

Bain, Alexander.

150 Br6ma

Mental and moral science; a compendium of psychology and ethics.

2v. 1884-1905. Longmans.

v.1. Psychology and history of philosophy.

v.2. Theory of ethics and ethical systems.

Baldwin, James Mark.

150 B19a

Social and ethical interpretations in mental development; a study in social psychology. 1906. Macmillan.

A continuation of the studies in psychology begun in "Mental development in the child and the race." The author has endeavored to make it available for use in universities in connection with courses in psychology, ethics and social science.

Bartholomew, Edward Fry.

150 B27

Relation of psychology to music. 1902. New Era Pub. Co.

Applies some of the principles of psychology to the study of music.

Binet, Alfred.

150 B48

The mind and the brain. 1907. Paul. (International scientific series.)

"May be fairly described as largely an essay in metaphysics by one skilled in psychology." *Athenaeum*, 1907.

Bligh, Stanley M.

150 B55

Direction of desire; suggestions for the application of psychology to everyday life. 1910. Frowde.

Brown, Thomas, 1778-1820.

150 B79

Lectures on the philosophy of the human mind. 4v. 1820-24. Tait.

The lectures show remarkable powers of psychological analysis. The most valuable teaching is considered to be the exposition (lectures 22 to 27) of the part played by touch and the muscular sense in revealing an external world. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Calkins, Mary Whiton.

150 C13gf

First book in psychology. 1910. Macmillan.

Appendix contains bibliographies.

"Miss Calkins's book marks a long advance beyond her earlier 'Introduction to Psychology.' In that work she treated psychology 'in a two-fold fashion, both as a science of selves and as a science of ideas (or mental processes), discussing all forms of consciousness from both points of view.' Indicative of the trend of latter-psychology is the author's complete abandonment of the second treatment... The wholesome effects of this reform are visible in every chapter, and they are heightened by excellent pedagogical sense, and not a little art." *Nation*, 1910.

Clouston, Thomas Smith.

150 C61

Hygiene of mind. [1906.] Methuen.

By the lecturer on mental diseases in the University of Edinburgh.

"The results of a notable inquiry into the bearing of medical and mental science on the health and happiness of the ordinary man and woman." *Outlook (London)*, 1907.

- Eymieu, Antonin.** 150 E99
 Le gouvernement de soi-même; essai de psychologie pratique. 2v. 1910.
 v.1. Les grandes lois.
 v.2. L'obsession et le scrupule.
- Fechner, Gustav Theodor.** 150 F31
 Elemente der psychophysik. 2v. 1889-1907.
 "Chronologisches verzeichniss der werke und abhandlungen G. Th. Fechner," v.1, p.337-346.
- Hall, Granville Stanley.** 150 H17a2
 Youth; its education, regimen and hygiene. 1906. Appleton.
 A selection and epitome of the practical and especially the pedagogical conclusions of his larger work, "Adolescence," published in 1904.
- James, William, 1842-1910.** 150 J16p0
 Pogadanki psychologiczne; z 2-ego wydania angielskiego przełożyła I. Moszczeńska. 1902.
 Polish translation of "Talks to teachers on psychology."
- Jastrow, Joseph.** 150 J21
 Qualities of men; an essay in appreciation. 1910. Houghton.
 Interprets what modern psychology has to say of the fundamental factors in human nature, their transformation in human nurture, and their values in growth, education and vocation.
- Judd, Charles Hubbard.** 150 J49l
 Laboratory manual of psychology. 1907. Scribner.
 By the professor of psychology and director of the psychological laboratory at Yale University (1907).
 The manual consists of 25 exercises in experimental psychology dealing with processes of sensation and perception, various bodily movements, attention, memory, aesthetic appreciation and complex mental processes.
- Judd, Charles Hubbard.** 150 J49p
 Psychology, general introduction. 1907. Scribner.
 Shows a decided departure from traditional methods of presenting the subject. The sensory aspect of consciousness is subordinated to the motor or activity aspect. *Condensed from Educational review, 1907.*
- King, Henry Churchill.** 150 K264
 Rational living; some practical inferences from modern psychology. 1906. Macmillan.
 "Does not aim to be a technical treatise upon psychology, nor...to embody the results of original psychological investigation, it does distinctly aim to make generally available the most valuable suggestions for living that can be drawn from the results of the best workers in this field." *Preface.*
- Kirkpatrick, Edwin Asbury.** 150 K28g
 Genetic psychology; an introduction to an objective and genetic view of intelligence. 1909. Macmillan.
 "References" at the end of each chapter.
 "We could not wish a more wisely balanced, better adapted introduction. Mr. Kirkpatrick begins with the lowest forms of animal life. He describes the parallel development of physiological build and mental capacity through each of the levels from amoeba to man...[His] work is free from thin speculation...he is always direct, matter-of-fact, and singularly prodigal with apt illustrations." *Nation, 1909.*
- Kraepelin, Emil, ed.** 150 K39
 Psychologische arbeiten. v.2, 5. 1899-1910.
 For v.1, 3-4 see preceding catalogue, second series.

McCabe, Joseph.

150 M124

Evolution of mind. 1910. Black.

"Main purpose is to trace the gradual development of mind from the protozoa up to the man of today...May seem rather sketchy to the thoroughgoing biologist or psychologist, but...may be recommended as both sound and readable to the man who cannot give up his life to such subjects, yet who possesses some intellectual curiosity as to the growth of reason and the part played by mind in the whole animal kingdom." *Saturday review*, 1910.

MacDonald, Greville.

150 M146

The child's inheritance; its scientific and imaginative meaning. 1910.

Smith.

Believing that in the understanding of the child's inheritance, both the poet and the biologist are worth deep and close study, author directs us to Wordsworth's "Prelude" and Weismann's theory of the continuity of germ-plasm as the best sources of educational doctrine. With the aid of these oddly consorted authorities he develops an interesting and eloquent, if somewhat ill-balanced, theory of education.

McDougall, William.

150 M14

Introduction to social psychology. [1909.] Methuen.

Intended especially to provide students of the social sciences with the minimum of psychological doctrine necessary to their equipment for work in these sciences. More than two-thirds of the discussion is devoted to a determination of the human instincts.

Marshall, Henry Rutgers.

150 M41

Consciousness. 1909. Macmillan.

"Systematic treatise on psychology...Unmistakably stands among the most important volumes on the subject produced in this country." *Nation*, 1910.

Morgan, Conway Lloyd.

150 M89a

Psychology for teachers. 1909. Arnold.

Contents: States of consciousness.—Preparation and application: knowing, feeling and doing.—Memory and association.—Practical experience.—Systematic knowledge.—Ideal construction.—The field of intercourse.—Imitation and self-assertion.—Language and thought.—Description and explanation.—The æsthetic appeal.—English literature.—Character and conduct.

Münsterberg, Hugo.

150 M960

On the witness stand; essays on psychology and crime. 1908.

McClure.

Contents: Introduction.—Illusions.—The memory of the witness.—The detection of crime.—The traces of emotions.—Untrue confessions.—Suggestions in court.—Hypnotism and crime.—The prevention of crime.

"Effort to explain on psychological principles the utter unreliability of much courtroom evidence and the necessity of utilizing modern psychological knowledge if the ends of justice are to be fully served." *Outlook*, 1908.

Münsterberg, Hugo.

150 M96p

Psychology and the teacher. 1909. Appleton.

Contents: Ethical part.—Psychological part.—Educational part.

Written to give the teacher a practical and helpful understanding of his aims and duties, by inquiring into the principles of teaching and the methods of instruction, into the help which psychology can offer, and into the limits which are set by it.

O'Shea, Michael Vincent.

150 O294

Social development and education. 1909. Houghton.

"References for reading," p.424-433.

pt.1 considers the psychology of certain social instincts or attitudes—sociability, communication, duty, justice, respect, docility, resentment, aggression. In each case the earliest manifestation of the tendency in the life of the child is first discussed and the differentiation and changes down through the period of adolescence traced. pt.2 is a discussion of practical methods of social education and moral training. A notable feature is the 125 pages of class exercises for discussion.

Pillsbury, Walter Bowers.

150 P59

Attention. 1908. Sonnenschein. (Library of philosophy.)

"Bibliography," p.331-340.

"Clear, conservative, and comprehensive presentation of the psychology of attention from a particular point of view. The chief business of psychology is regarded as the analysis of mind into sensations as its structural elements, and the determination of the ways in which these elementary states function in combination in higher mental processes." *Nation*, 1908.

Queyrat, Frédéric.

150 Q28

Gry i zabawy dziecięce; studium nad wyobraźnią twórczą u dzieci; przetłumaczyła z francuskiego Marya Rodysowa. 1905.

Treatise on child study entitled "Children's play and playthings."

Salisbury, Albert.

150 S16

Theory of teaching and elementary psychology. 1906. Row.

Author has had long experience as a teacher and is (1907) president of the Wisconsin State Normal School.

Scott, Walter Dill.

150 S431

Psychology of public speaking. 1907. [Pearson.]

Contents: Mental imagery.—Mental imagery in public speaking.—Modern theories of the emotions.—Emotions and their expressional control.—Emotions and their proper expressional methods.—Darwin and Wundt's principles of emotional expressions.—The fluctuation of attention.—Rhythm.—Rhythm in written and oral discourse.—Suggestion.—Rendering an audience suggestible.—Psychology of the crowd and of the audience.—Memory.—Practical applications of the psychology of memory.

"Bibliography," p.217-222.

Stockard, Richard Dimsdale.

150 S86

Mentalism; or, Mind and will training, what it is and how it is done.

1905. Fowler.

Little book on thought control.

Sully, James.

150 S95t3

The teacher's handbook of psychology. 1910. Appleton.

"Bibliography," p.587-596.

Swift, Edgar James.

150 S97

Mind in the making; a study in mental development. 1908. Scribner.

Of real value both to investigators in educational psychology and to students of college grade. It contains data of importance on the youthful delinquencies of people whose adult lives were decidedly above the average in morality, on the variability of intellectual achievement and on the influence of the knowledge of one foreign language upon the learning of another. It also contains a descriptive account, with illustrative cases, of the influence of defects of vision, chorea, hysteria and the like upon education. *Condensed from Science*, 1908.

Tanner, Amy Eliza.

150 T18

The child; his thinking, feeling and doing. 1904. Rand, McNally.

"References" at the end of each chapter.

Summary of the work done thus far in child study. For mothers and teachers.

Thomson, William Hanna.

150 T389

Brain and personality; or, The physical relations of the brain to the mind. 1907. Dodd.

Contents: Historical introduction.—Account of the physical basis of the mind.—Brain weight and mental faculty.—Significance of the brain being a double or pair organ.—The faculty of speech.—Evolution of a nervous system.—The brain and personality.—Practical applications.—The significance of sleep.

Physiological psychology. Treats of the specific relations of certain areas on the surface of the brain to special mental functions.

- Thorndike, Edward Lee.** 150 T39e2
Educational psychology. 1910. Columbia University.
Discussion of scientific method in the study of mental traits and characteristics.
- Thorndike, Edward Lee.** 150 T39el
Elements of psychology. 1905. Seiler.
"References" at the end of each chapter.
Author is (1907) professor of educational psychology in Teachers College, Columbia University.
"The author's superabounding fertility in familiar illustrations of what he is describing amounts to genius... This quality of exceeding realism seems to cap the others and to give it eminence among the long list of psychology-books which readers now-a-days have to choose from." *William James, in introduction.*
- Titchener, Edward Bradford.** 150 T5al
Lectures on the elementary psychology of feeling and attention.
1908. Macmillan.
Author's principal aim has been to determine what points in his chosen field demand elucidation and are worthy of investigation, to explain how they have been treated and to indicate wherein these results lack clearness.
- Titchener, Edward Bradford.** 150 T5ale
Lectures on the experimental psychology of the thought-processes.
1909. Macmillan.
Contents: Imagery and sensationalism.—"Reference to object" as the criterion of mind.—Methods and results; the *bewusstseinslage*.—Methods and results; the thought-element.—The experimental psychology of thought.—Notes to lectures.
"Professor Titchener presents a résumé and criticism of a much-debated recent development in experimental psychology—an attempt to extend the experimental method to the processes of thinking... In addition to its main purpose, the book is valuable as throwing a clearer light than any of his previous writings on the author's guiding principles in psychologizing." *Science, 1910.*
- Titchener, Edward Bradford.** 150 T5at
Text-book of psychology. 2v. 1909-11. Macmillan.
"References for further reading" at the end of each chapter.
A rewriting and in no sense a mere revision of his "Outline of psychology." Every topic has been dealt with anew and many paragraphs interpolated.
- Toronto University.** qr150 T63
Studies; psychological series. v.2, no.4-v.3, no.1. 1907-08.
v.2, no.4. Binary combinations of tints and shades among themselves and with one another, by F. L. Barber.
v.3, no.1. Complementarism, physical and psychical, by D. S. Dix.
For earlier numbers see preceding catalogues.
- Wayland, Francis.** 150 W35
Elements of intellectual philosophy. 1854. Sheldon.
"References" at the end of each section.
Author was for nearly thirty years president of Brown University and the book was intended primarily as a college text-book. It treats of reason, the perceptive faculties, memory, etc.
- Wundt, Wilhelm.** 150 W96l
Lectures on human and animal psychology; tr. from the second German edition by J. E. Creighton and E. B. Titchener. 1901. Sonnenschein.
Its comparatively popular and introductory character will render it acceptable to those beginning the study of psychology, to whom the technicalities of the author's *Grundzüge* would present very considerable difficulties, and to other workers who desire some knowledge of the methods and results of the new psychological movement.
Condensed from translator's preface.

151 Intellect. 152 Sense perception

Berkeley, George, bp. 151 B45

Treatise concerning the principles of human knowledge, with prolegomena and with annotations, select, translated and original, by C. P. Krauth. 1881. Lippincott. (Philosophical classics.)

Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, *freiherr* von. 151 L55

New essays concerning human understanding, together with an appendix consisting of some of his shorter pieces; tr. with notes by A. G. Langley. 1896. Macmillan.

Porter, Noah. 151 P83

Human intellect, with an introduction upon psychology and the soul. 1872. Strahan.

The best known work of the author, who was professor of moral philosophy and metaphysics at Yale, 1846-71 and president of the university, 1871-86.

"His work has the clearness, good arrangement, and completeness which are required in a text-book, while it is throughout a warm and stimulating discussion." *North American review*, 1869.

Dearborn, Walter Fenno. 152 D34

Psychology of reading; an experimental study of the reading pauses and movements of the eye. 1906.

The same. (In Columbia University, New York. Contributions to philosophy and psychology, v.14, no.1.).....1104 C72 v.14

Thomas, P. Félix. 152 T37

Kształcenie uczuć; przełożył z francuskiego Edward Stojowski, z przedmową I. Moszczeńskiej. 1901.

Polish translation of a philosophical treatise on the education of the sensations.

153 Understanding. 154 Memory

Dewey, John. 153 D51

How we think. 1910. Heath.

"The title...conveys an erroneous idea of the contents of this little volume. It is in reality a plea for scientific method in the elementary school, coupled with a very elementary discussion of what Dr Harris would call the first and second stages of knowing. It will be welcomed by the teachers in the elementary school for its wealth of illustration." *Educational review*, 1910.

Bergson, Henri Louis. 154 B45

Matter and memory; authorized translation by N. M. Paul and W. S. Palmer. 1911. Sonnenschein. (Library of philosophy.)

"This book affirms the reality of spirit and the reality of matter, and tries to determine the relation of the one to the other by the study of a definite example, that of memory." *Introduction*.

Butler, Samuel, 1835-1902. 154 B97

Unconscious memory, with an introduction by Marcus Hartog. 1910. Fifield.

Contains a translation of "On memory," by Ewald Hering.

"Butler was not himself an experimental scientist, but he was a man of wide experience and keen observation, and his discussion of memory as an active force comes nearer to some of the present-day hypotheses of biology than does Darwin's principle of natural selection." *Nation*, 1911.

155 Imagination. 156 Reason

Ribot, Théodule.

155 R39

Essay on the creative imagination; tr. from the French by A. H. N. Baron. 1906. Open Court Pub. Co.

This essay, the work of a clever Frenchman, is as light and charming as any sound piece of psychological writing could well be. It deals synthetically with all the forms and functions of the imagination. *Condensed from Athenaeum, 1907.*

Franck, Ernst.

1156 F87

Der primat der praktischen vernunft in der frühnackantischen philosophie. 1904.

Inaugural-dissertation zur erlangung der doktorwürde vorgelegt der hohen philosophischen fakultät der Kgl. Bayer. Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität, Erlangen.

Keary, Charles Francis.

156 K15

Pursuit of reason. 1910. Cambridge University Press.

Mr Keary appeals to "lovers of sound literature and sound learning and clear thought." This book is his confession of faith, the conclusions which he has reached about our modern world. It is candid, lucid and closely reasoned, a summary of a lifetime's meditations. Deals less with the content than the methods of thought, and might be described as a doctrine of reasoning, with certain specimen exercises of the faculty leading to practical conclusions, the doctrine occupying two chapters and the exercises the rest. *Condensed from Spectator, 1911.*

157 Emotions

Appleton, Lilla Estelle.

1157 A65

Comparative study of the play activities of adult savages and civilized children; an investigation of the scientific basis of education. 1910. University of Chicago Press.

"Bibliography," p.85-94.

Bain, Alexander.

157 B16

Emotions and the will. 1865. Longmans.

"It is not in itself a system of mental philosophy, properly so called; but a classified collection of materials for such a system, presented with that method and insight which scientific discipline generates... To those who hereafter give to this branch of Psychology a thoroughly scientific organization Mr. Bain's book will be indispensable." *Herbert Spencer's Essays.*

James, William, 1842-1910.

158 J16

Nałóg; szkic psychologiczny, tłumaczył R. Radziwiłłowicz. 1909. (Filozofja praktyczna.)

Polish translation of "Habit; a psychological sketch."

Mantegazza, Paolo.

157 M34

Le estasi umane. 2v. 1887. Privately printed.

v.1. L'estasi negli animali.—Le estasi affettive.—Estasi dell' amicizia e dell' amor fraterno.—Le estasi dell' amor materno.—Le estasi dell' amor filiale.—Le estasi dell' amor platonico.—Le estasi religiose.—Santa Teresa.

v.2. Altre estasi religiose.—Estasi dell' amore di patria.—Piccole estasi affettive e miste.—Le estasi ascetiche.—Le estasi della natura.—Le estasi prodotte dai fiori.—Le estasi della musica.—Le estasi del pensiero.—Le estasi della fantasia.—Le estasi dell' eloquenza.—Le estasi della lotta e della potenza.—Le estasi della creazione.

Ribot, Théodule.

157 R39f

I fondamenti della psicologia morale positiva. 1897. Paravia.

- Weber, Karl Julius.** 157 W37
Die leidenschaften. 2v. 1842. Brodhag.
- Zueckert, Johann Friedrich.** 157 Z85
Von den leidenschaften. 1774. Mylius.

159 Will

- Heinzel, Georg.** r159 Mg6zh
Versuch einer lösung des willensproblems im anschluss an eine darstellung und kritik der theorien von Münsterberg, Wundt und Lipps. [1897.] Jungfer.
Inaugural-dissertation verfasst und der philosophischen fakultät der Universität Zürich behufs erlangung der philosophischen doktorwürde vorgelegt.
- Payot, Jules.** 159 P33
Education of the will; the theory and practice of self-culture; translation by S. E. Jelliffe. 1909. Funk.
Practical book on the attainment of self-mastery by the means of psychology.

160 Logic

- Aristotle.** 160 A71
Organon; or, Logical treatises, with the introduction of Porphyry; literally translated, with notes and introduction by O. F. Owen. 2v. 1901-02. Bell.
"He considered these treatises, taken collectively, to be not so much a part of philosophy as an *Organon* or instrument... The treatises composing the *Organon* stand apart among Aristotle's works. In them he undertakes (for the first time in the history of mankind) the systematic study of significant propositions enunciative of truth and falsehood." *Grote's Aristotle*.
- [Arnauld, Antoine, & Nicole, Pierre.]** 160 A74
Port-Royal logic; tr. from the French, with introduction, notes and appendix by T. S. Baynes. 1851. Sutherland.
The authors were 17th century philosophers and theologians, defenders of Jansenism. "The *Art de Penser*, familiarly known as the Port-Royal Logic, is the best specimen of the logic of the Cartesian school. It is fresh, clear and instructive, not overburdened with the useless paraphernalia of scholastic forms, but rich in practical precepts and examples. It is, however, in the main popular, and falls far short of a scientific presentation of the theory of thought." *Encyclopædia Britannica*.
- Baldwin, James Mark.** 160 B19.
Thought and things; a study of the development and meaning of thought or genetic logic. v.1-3. 1906-11. Sonnenschein.
v.1. Functional logic or genetic theory of knowledge.
v.2. Experimental logic or genetic theory of thought.
v.3. Interest and art; being real logic, 1: Genetic epistemology.
"Profound, laborious, systematic analysis of cognition, such as cannot fail to be of continual utility to students of psychology." *Nation*, 1907.
- Creighton, James Edwin.** 160 C87a
Introductory logic. 1911. Macmillan.
The same. 1907.....160 C87

Drobisch, Moritz Wilhelm. 160 D83

Neue darstellung der logik nach ihren einfachsten verhältnissen, mit rücksicht auf mathematik und naturwissenschaft. 1875. Voss.

First published in 1836.

Hibben, John Grier. 160 H41zh

Hegel's logic; an essay in interpretation. 1902. Scribner.

Author is (1908) professor of logic at Princeton University.

"If one does not care to trace and examine that movement of Hegel's thought which is supposed to be accurate, but wants only so much of his results and their relation to one another as is viewy and broad, then this book furnishes what one desires with greater success than any other we have seen." *Nation*, 1903.

Houticq, R. 160 H83

Leçons de logique et de morale. 1908.

Contains many bibliographies.

Joyce, George Hayward. 160 J48

Principles of logic. 1908. Longmans.

"Index of names of authors cited and referred to in the work," p.430-431.

"It accepts as a starting point the scholastic philosophy and its ecclesiastical factors, God, the world, and the human soul; and while presenting the traditional logic of this *welltanschung*, it gives a running criticism of its enemies from Descartes to the Oxford humanists of this day hour... Writing for beginners, Father Joyce is clear, simple, and lavish with illustrations." *Nation*, 1909.

Kant, Immanuel. 160 K12

Introduction to logic, and Essay on the mistaken subtilty of the four figures; tr. by T. K. Abbott, with a few notes by Coleridge. 1885. Longmans.

Kant, Immanuel. 160 K12l

Logik; ein handbuch zu vorlesungen; (zuerst) hrsg. von G. B. Jäsche, neu hrsg. mit einer einleitung sowie einem personen- und sach-register versehen von Walter Kinkel. 1904. Dürr'sche Buchhandlung. (Philosophische bibliothek.)

First published in 1800.

McTaggart, John McTaggart Ellis. 160 H41zm

A commentary on Hegel's Logic. 1910. Cambridge University Press.

"Dr. McTaggart does not profess to deal either with the general nature of the method or with the application of its results to the facts of experience, but concentrates himself upon the detail of the Logic—i. e., the actual transitions from one category to another." *Athenaeum*, 1910.

Talbert, Ernest Lynn. 160 T15

Dualism of fact and idea in its social implications. 1910.

Thesis for Ph. D., University of Chicago.

On the application of constructive logical method to the treatment of present-day social problems.

164 Symbolic and algebraic logic

De Morgan, Augustus. 164 D42

Formal logic; or, The calculus of inference, necessary and probable. 1847. Taylor.

Schröder, Ernst. 164 838

Vorlesungen über die algebra der logik (exakte logik). v.1-2, v.3, pt.1. 1890-95. Teubner.

"Literaturverzeichnis nebst bemerkungen," v.1, p.700-715.

Venn, John.

164 V26

Symbolic logic. 1894. Macmillan.

"Index of bibliographical references," p.533-540.

"An independent treatment of symbolic logic from Boole's standpoint... There is throughout a combination of common sense and subtlety which renders the book very stimulating reading for the professed student of logic, for whom alone this work is intended and adapted." *Athenaeum*, 1881.

170 Ethics

Most of the books on this subject were purchased from the fund given in memory of James Ernest Schwartz and constitute the Schwartz ethics collection.

Allostia.

170 A44

Die tugend des genusses. 1904.

Amélineau, Émile Clément, *fr.*

170 A49

La morale égyptienne quinze siècles avant notre ère; étude sur le papyrus de Boulaq, no.4. 1892. Leroux.

Collection of maxims and moral reflections which M. Amélineau has translated into French, with a lengthy introduction and notes. The papyrus was formerly kept in the museum of Egyptian antiquities at Bulak, now removed to Cairo.

Appuhn, Charles.

170 A65

Éléments de morale sociale.

Bureau, Paul.

170 B89

Crise morale des temps nouveaux; préface de Alfred Croiset. 1907.

[Bloud.]

Author believes that there is a low standard of morality at the present day in both public and private life. He enumerates the causes as they appear to him and points to religion as the remedy.

Call, Annie Payson.

170 C13

A man of the world. 1905. Little.

Brief essay. The man of the world does not mean here the worldly man, but the man of insight and of broad sympathies who is able to understand human nature in its varied phases.

Caumont, Georges.

170 C291

Notes morales sur l'homme et sur la société. 1872. Sandoz.

[Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, *earl of.*]

170 C42

The oeconomy of human life; tr. from an Indian manuscript written by an ancient Bramin, to which is prefixed an account of the manner in which the manuscript was discovered. 1795. Harding.

"The once-famous 'Oeconomy of Human Life' with which [Robert Dodsley's] name was long associated as 'only begetter' whereas he is now believed... to have been no more than 'putter forth.' This volume, a collection of moral precepts in Biblical phraseology... was attributed on its publication in 1750, to Lord Chesterfield... It has been with good reason suspected that it was written by Chesterfield, and as such has nothing to do with Dodsley's life, although it long held a prominent place there." *Dobson's Eighteenth century vignettes.*

Cone, John A.

170 C74

The man who pleases and the woman who charms. 1901. Hinds.

Contents: The man who pleases.—The woman who charms.—The art of conversation.—Good English.—Tact in conversation.—The compliment of attention.—The voice.—Good manners.—Dress.—The optimist.—Personal peculiarities.—Suggestions from many sources.

Deshumbert, Marius.

170 D463

Ethics of nature; tr. from the French by I. M. Hartmann, with an introduction by Henry James. 1908. Nutt.

"Names of authors mentioned," p.143-144.

"His work is to show the moral laws in the natural world. He deals with the vegetable and the animal world in order to show how Nature works in regard to the preservation of life, the propagation of species, and in various other ways." *Preface.*

Dewey, John, & Tufts, J. H.

170 D51e

Ethics. 1908. Holt. (American science series; advanced course.)

Contents: The beginnings and growth of morality.—Theory of the moral life.—The world of action.

Contains many bibliographies.

The same. 1909. (American science series; advanced course.)..170 D51

A work of singularly even merit, raised above the level of a text-book, and giving a practical, undogmatic view of human conduct.

Dresser, Horatio Willis.

170 D81a

The power of silence; a study of the values and ideals of the inner life. 1905.

Contents: The point of view.—The immanent God.—The world of manifestation.—The nature of existence.—Mental life.—The meaning of idealism.—The nature of mind.—The meaning of suffering.—Duality of self.—Adjustment.—Poise.—Self-help.—Entering the silence.—The outlook.

Ehrenberg, Friedrich.

170 E38

Die veredlung des menschen nach ihren hauptmomenten, bedingungen und hilfsmitteln. 2v. 1803. Steinacker.

Foerster, Friedrich Wilhelm.

170 F68e

Ethische aufgaben in der sozialen bewegung. 1895. Dümmler.

Foerster, Friedrich Wilhelm.

170 F68

Jugendlehre; ein buch für eltern, lehrer und geistliche. 1906.

Reimer.

"Hilfsliteratur für ethische jugendlehre," p.717-720.

The author, a practical schoolman and professor at the University of Zürich, gives as the result of his personal experiences and labors, a full exposition of his ideas on the moral training of the young.

Garve, Christian.

170 C472g

Philosophische anmerkungen und abhandlungen zu Cicero's büchern von den pflichten. 3v. in 2. 1806. Korn.

"Abhandlung über die verbindung der moral mit der politik" is bound with this.

Gérando, Joseph Marie, baron de.

170 G31

Self-education; or, The means and art of moral progress; tr. from the French. 1832. Carter.

Contents: General conditions of moral progress.—Employment of the moral powers.—Fruits of self-government.—The harmony between the love of excellence and self-government.—The culture of the moral powers: Inward discipline; Discipline of external circumstances.

Goltz, Hermann, freiherr von der.

170 G59

Grundlagen der christlichen sozial-ethik; aus seinem nachlass hrsg. von Ed. frhr. von der Goltz. 1908. Mittler.

Griggs, Edward Howard.

170 G89e

Ethics of personal life; a handbook of six lectures. 1906. Huebsch.

"Book list," p.39-42.

Outline of each lecture is given, topics for study and discussion are suggested and references cited.

- Griggs, Edward Howard.** 170 G69h
Human equipment; its use and abuse. 1909. Huebsch. (Art of life series.)
Deals with the problem of man's relation to his material equipment, and the right use of wealth.
- Griggs, Edward Howard.** 170 G89u
Use of the margin. 1907. Huebsch.
Points out some of the ways of using one's margin of time so as to increase the capital and character of life.
- Hauffe, Gustav.** 170 H35
Volkstümliches handbuch der humanen ethik auf wissenschaftlicher grundlage. 4v. (Preisschrift der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Ethische Kultur.)
v.1-2. Individual-ethik.
v.3. Sozial-ethik.
v.4. Ausführliche darlegung des praktischen lehrganges im ethischen unterricht oder in der religiös-sittlich-moralischen unterweisung.
- Herbig, Johann Christian Karl, comp.** 170.3 H46
Wörterbuch der sittenlehre; oder, Alphabetisch geordnete erklärungen aller in der sittenlehre vorkommenden begriffe. 1834. Basse.
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.** 170 H53
Things worth while. 1908. Huebsch. (Art of life series.)
Short chapters on practical ethics.
- Huber, F. P.** 170 H87
Dogmenlose sittenlehre für schule und haus. 1892.
- Hull, Ernest R.** 170 H9r
Formation of character, with a preface by the bishop of Salford. 1909. Sands.
Concise little book, including a simple exposition of psychological facts connected with the development of children.
- Lalande, André.** 170 L16
Précis raisonné de morale pratique, par questions et réponses. 1909.
Extrait révisé du "Bulletin de la Société Française de Philosophie."
- Marden, Orison Swett.** 170 M37e
Every man a king; or, Might in mind-mastery. 1906. Crowell.
Essays on cheerful thinking and thought control.
- Maurice, Frederick Denison.** 170 M49
Social morality; 21 lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge. 1886. Macmillan.
Discusses man's relation to his family, the nation and the race.
- Mazzini, Giuseppe.** 170 M54
Essay on the duties of man, addressed to workingmen; written in 1844 and 1858. 1892.
"Admirable primer of ethics, dedicated to the Italian working class." *Encyclopaedia Britannica*.
- Meyer, Martin, Ph. D.** 170 M65
Aphorismen zur moralphilosophie.
- More, Henry.** 170 M88
Enchiridion ethicum, præcipua moralis philosophiæ rudimenta complectens. 1679. Zetter.

- Namias, Angelo.** 170 N12
Doveri e diritti. 1881. Moneti.
Contents: L'individuo.—La famiglia.—Il prossimo.—Società civile.—Il genere umano.
- Paradisi, Agostino, conte.** qr170 P22
Raccolta di notizie storiche, legali e morali, per formar il vero carattere della nobiltà e dell' onore; pubblicata da Agostino Paradisi col titolo di Ateneo dell' uomo nobile, ed ora in nuova forma riprodotta. 5v. in 6. 1740.
- Payot, Jules.** 170 P33
Cours de morale. 1909.
- Pécaut, Pierre F.** 170 P35
Petit traité de morale sociale (rédigé conformément au programme du 30 mai 1902).
- Penn, William.** 170 P39
Fruits of solitude; reflections and maxims relating to the conduct of human life; ed. by J. V. Cheney. 1907. Reilly.
"For while just now we are so busy and intelligent, there is not the man living, no, nor recently dead, that could put, with so lovely a spirit, so much honest, kind wisdom into words." *Robert Louis Stevenson.*
- Petersen, Fredrik.** 170 P45
Modern moral eller kristelig moral? populære foredrag. 1889.
- Pirscher, Johanna.** 170 P65
Wachstum; gedanken über sittliches sein und werden. 1906.
- Probst, Jakob.** r170 P96
Ethische rückständigkeit; vortrag gehalten vor der Pestalozzi-Gesellschaft in Basel. 1906.
- Reiche, Fr. ed.** 170 R29
Der führer auf dem lebens-wege in klassischen lehren der moral; ein geschenk für jedes alter und geschlecht. [1831.] Heymann.
- Rodrigues, Gustave.** 170 R59
Le problème de l'action, la pratique morale. 1909.
- Ross, Edward Alsworth.** 170 R73
Latter day sinners and saints. 1910. Huebsch. (Art of life series.)
"In answer to the question 'Are we growing better or worse,' the author contrasts modern varieties of misconduct with past fashions in crime and concludes that effective present-day virtue is rational and constructive, rather than impulsive and compassionate." *A. L. A. booklist, 1910.*
- Schott, J. K.** 170 S37
Eine sittenlehre für das deutsche volk; eltern und lehrern gewidmet. 1898. Schnurpfeil.
- Smiles, Samuel.** 170 S64
Character. 1904. Harper.
First published in 1871.
"A series of didactic reflections...interspersed with illustrative anecdotes...It is impossible not to feel considerable gratitude for a man who brings together within the compass of a book such a number of interesting, encouraging, and inspiring stories of people." *Nation, 1872.*
- Smiles, Samuel.** 170 S64h
Happy homes and the hearts that make them. [1882.]

- Spielberg, Otto.** 170 S75
Der sittenkodex des neuen jahrhunderts. 1900. Speidel.
- Strafforello, Gustavo.** 170 S89
La scuola della vita; precetti, esempi ed aneddoti. 1882.
- Thouverez, Émile.** 170 T42
Éléments de morale théorique et pratique appliqués à la pédagogie, avec introduction historique. 1906.
- Ulrich, A.** 170 U23
Der mensch in seinen pflichten und rechten; ernste betrachtungen für jedermann. 1907.
- Washington and Jefferson College.** 170 W27
Brief summary and outline of the principal subjects comprehended in moral science, introductory to a more full investigation of those subjects; designed exclusively for the senior class in Washington College. 1838.
- Wells, Herbert George.** 170 W49
First and last things; a confession of faith and a rule of life. 1908. Putnam.
"The frank confession of what one man of the early Twentieth Century has found in life and himself... It is his metaphysics, his religion, his moral standards, his uncertainties and the expedients with which he has met them." *Introduction.*
- Wette, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht de.** 170 W58
Human life; or, Practical ethics; tr. from the German by Samuel Osgood. 2v. 1842. Munroe.
- Whiting, Lilian.** 170 W64j
The joy that no man taketh from you. 1906. Little.
Short essay. This joy Miss Whiting defines as an "inner radiance" which it is possible for a person to attain and to keep whatever the outward circumstances may be.
- Wood, Ezra Morgan.** 170 W85
Beginnings of faith and science. 1908. Horner. Pittsburgh.
The same. 170 W85
Essays on the Bible, the sciences, music, education, etc., showing their bearing on the development of Christian manhood.

170.4 Essays

- Abbott, Lyman.** 170.4 A13
Christ's secret of happiness. 1907. Crowell.
"Christ's secret of happiness is character. Each quality or attribute of character has its own peculiar blessedness. To interpret this truth as it is affirmed by Jesus Christ in the Beatitudes is the object of this little volume." *Chapter 1.*
- Abhedānanda, swāmi.** 170.4 A14
Die philosophie des wirkens; oder, Wie adeln wir unsere arbeit? einzige autorisierte deutsche ausgabe von E. A. Kernwart. [1908.] (Vedānta-philosophie, v.3.)
Contents: Die philosophie des wirkens.—Das geheimnis des wirkens.—Pflicht oder motiv in wirken.—Regeln für öffentlich wirkende Vedānta-schüler.

- Adler, Felix.** 170.4 A336
 Essentials of spirituality. 1905. Pott.
 Short addresses in the attainment of spirituality, which the author defines as a quality of soul not associated with any one philosophy or religion.
- Adler, Lazar.** 170.4 A337
 Zwei vorträge zur förderung der humanität. 1876. Klaunig.
Contents: Das buch Hloh und Göthes Faust; oder, Optimismus und pessimismus.—Culturkampf und kampf um's dasein.
- Alma-Tadema, Miss Laurence.** 170.4 A44
 Meaning of happiness; a discourse. 1909. Mathews.
 Examines the elements which constitute happiness and points out some of the forces that prevent the attainment of it.
- Aprent, Johannes.** 170.4 A65
 Das menschenleben in seiner sittlichen erscheinung. [1878?]
 Heckenast.
Contents: Die wurzel aller uebel.—Das gewissen.—Der wille und die that.—Das denkfähige weesen im menschen.—Gott und die welt.—Träume und gedanken.
- Balsillie, David.** 170.4 B21
 Ethic of nature and its practical bearings. 1889. Douglas.
Contents: The ethic of evolution.—The ethic of society.—The ethic of politics.—The ethic of religion.
- Bayet, Albert.** 170.4 B33
 La morale scientifique; essai sur les applications morales des sciences sociologiques. 1907.
- Beck, Friedrich.** 170.4 B36
 Wollen und sollen des menschen; ein versuch. 1907.
Contents: Sollen und wollen.—Glauben.—Denken.—Erkunden.—Sippe und gesellschaft.—Das gewissen.—Kunsterziehung.—Das leben.—Entwicklung.—Wollen und sollen.
- Belot, Gustave.** 170.4 B42
 Études de morale positive. 1907.
Contents: En quête d'une morale positive.—L'utilitarisme et ses nouveaux critiques.—La véracité.—Le suicide.—Justice et socialisme.—Charité et sélection.—Le luxe.—Esquisse d'une morale positive.
- Bennett, Arnold.** 170.4 B43
 How to live on 24 hours a day. 1910. Doran.
 "Full instructions for reclaiming waste hours, together with advice as to what crops to sow them to." *Life*, 1911.
- Bennett, Arnold.** 170.4 B43h
 The human machine. [1910.] Doran.
Contents: Taking oneself for granted.—Amateurs in the art of living.—The brain as a gentleman-at-large.—The first practical step.—Habit-forming by concentration.—Lord over the noddle.—What "living" chiefly is.—The daily friction.—"Fire!"—Mischiefously overworking it.—An interlude.—An interest in life.—Success and failure.—A man and his environment.—L. S. D.—Reason, reason!
- Bennett, Arnold.** 170.4 B43m
 Mental efficiency, and other hints to men and women. 1911. Doran.
Other hints: Expressing one's individuality.—Breaking with the past.—Settling down in life.—Marriage.—Books.—Success.—The petty artificialities.—The secret of content.

- Boutroux, Étienne Émile Marie.** 170.4 B65
Questions de morale et d'éducation; conférences faites à l'École de Fontenay-aux Roses.
Contains many bibliographies.
- Brent, Charles Henry, bp.** 170.4 B73
Leadership; the William Belden Noble lectures, delivered at Sanders Theatre, Harvard University, December 1907. 1908. Longmans.
Contents: The metaphysic of leadership.—The power of the single motive.—The power of the human will.—The power of the blameless life.—The power of fellowship with the divine.—The representative leader of men.
- Brinton, Daniel Garrison.** 170.4 B75
The pursuit of happiness; a book of studies and strowings. 1893. McKay.
Essays and aphorisms on such subjects as "Happiness as the aim of life," "How far our happiness depends on others," "The consolations of affliction," etc. Author was an American archaeologist and ethnologist.
- Brown, Thomas, 1778-1820.** 170.4 B79
Lectures on ethics, with a preface by Thomas Chalmers. 1846. Tait.
- Call, Annie Payson.** 170.4 C13
Every day living. 1906. Stokes.
Contents: The home.—The training of children.—Good breeding.—The use of time.—Money strain.—Concerning resentment.—Excuses and back talk.—Personal sensitiveness.—Selfish suffering.—The selfishness of being good.—The other point of view.—The greatest need of college girls.—Diversions.—Every day living.
- Carman, Bliss.** 170.4 C21
The making of personality. 1908. Page.
Contents: The underglow.—The lucky pilot.—The winged victory.—The silver string.—Rhythms of grace.—Beauty of the foot.—The art of walking.—Dancing as a fine art.—The music of life.—The sorcery of the hand.—The heaven of art.—Designer and builder.—The might of manners.—The use of out-of-doors.—The dominion of joy.—The growers.—An old-fashioned essence.—Genius and the artist.
- Chester, Eliza, (pseud. of Harriet Eliza Paine).** 170.4 C48
Old people, with an introduction by Alice Brown. 1910. Houghton.
Contents: Greeting old age.—Change and breadth.—The passing of the glory.—Work.—Earning a living.—On keeping young.—Outward beauty.—Darkness.—Silence.—Weakness and dependence.—The inner life of the old.—The relations of the old and young.—After fourscore.—The renewal of emotion.—A last lesson in friendship.—Last lessons in character.—Privileges.—Sunset.
These essays, which are of unusual quality, were written before the author was sixty, but deafness, dimness of vision and the physical weakness of premature age had already overtaken her.
- Cobbe, Frances Power.** 170.4 C63
Studies, new and old, of ethical and social subjects. 1865. Trübner.
Contents: Christian ethics and the ethics of Christ.—Self-development and self-abnegation.—The sacred books of the Zoroastrians.—The philosophy of the poor-laws.—The rights of man and the claims of brutes.—The morals of literature.—The hierarchy of art.—Decemnovenarianism.—Hades.
- Coit, Stanton, ed.** 170.4 C67
Ethical democracy; essays in social democracy; ed. for the Society of Ethical Propagandists. 1900. Richards.
Contents: Evolution and democracy, by D. G. Ritchie.—The new internationalism, by G. H. Perria.—The people in power, by J. R. MacDonald.—The ethics of industrialism, by J. A. Hobson.—The family, by J. H. Muirhead.—Women as citizens, by Zona Valance.—The moral instruction of children, by F. J. Gould.—The ethical end in education, by Margaret McMillan.—Moral theory and moral practice, by Robert Adamson.—Literature and life, by Christian Collin.—The dynamics of democracy, by Stanton Coit.

- Cunningham, William, b. 1849.** 170.4 C92
 Gospel of work; four lectures on Christian ethics. 1902. Cambridge University Press.
- Dankberg, Hans.** 170.4 D22
 Vom wesen der moral; eine physik der sitten. [1910.]
- Dawson, William James.** 170.4 D33
 Quest of the simple life. 1907. Dutton.
 Describes the dissatisfaction of the city dweller with the conditions under which he lives and his search for a home in the country. This home he eventually finds and here he experiences for the first time the real joy of living.
- Del Mar, Eugene.** 170.4 D41
 Living ideals. 1907. Progressive Literature Co.
- Dickie, William.** 170.4 D55
 Life's ideals. 1907. Jennings.
Contents: The pursuit of ideals, the art of life.—Idealism in life.—The religious appeal to youth.—The significance of doubt.—The ethics of work.—The problem of pleasure.—An apology for amusements.—The blessing of friends.—The love of books.—The Scylla and Charybdis of youth.
- Dollfus, Charles.** 170.4 D696
 De la nature humaine. 1868. Germer.
- Drossbach, Maximilian.** 170.4 D83
 Über die verschiedenen grade der intelligenz und der sittlichkeit in der natur. 1873. Henschel.
Contents: Was ist erfahrung?—Das menschliche empfinden und die seele.—Denken und sinnliches wahrnehmen.—Zusammenhang.—Erinnerung.—Ueber die frage nach dem grund der bewegung.—Selbstbestimmung.—Unabhängigkeit der sittlichen kraft von den jeweiligen verbindungsformen.—Der wille.—Das unzweckmässige.
- Du Bois, Patterson.** 170.4 D85
 The culture of justice a mode of moral education and of social reform. 1907. Dodd.
Contents: THEORY: A right start.—Our duty to our powers.—Genesis of the sense of justice and of morality.—Meaning and significance of justice.—Universality and persistence of the sense of justice.—Extension and further elucidation of the principle.—APPLICATION: Specimen applications.—Loyalty *vs.* obedience.—Failure and immorality of corporal punishment.—Money as a means of moral training.
- Dubois, Paul.** 170.4 D859
 Self-control and how to secure it (*L'éducation de soi-même*); authorized translation by H. H. Boyd. 1909. Funk.
 Chapters on the proper conduct of life, inculcating the virtues by an appeal to our higher moral qualities. Emphasizes throughout the power of the mind over the body, the close connection between right thinking and right living.
- Egidy, Christoph Moritz von.** 170.4 E35
 M. von Egidy; sein leben und wirken; hrsg. von Heinrich Driesmans. 2v. 1900. Pierson.
 v.1. Religion; Weltanschauung.—Erziehung.—Zeit- und tagesfragen.—Volkswirtschaft und sozialpolitik.—Kaiser und reich.—Friedensbewegung.—Anarchismus.—Allgemeines.—Kurze betrachtungen und kernworte.
 v.2. Leben.—Wollen und wirken.—M. von Egidy und die soziale bewegung.—Nachrufe der presse.—Schriften M. von Egidys und schriften zur Egidy-bewegung.
 Egidy (1847-98) was a German soldier and writer on ethical topics. His widely circulated and much discussed pamphlet "Ernste gedanken" was the basis of the so-called "Egidy bewegung," which in a rather ill-defined way sought to effect a non-sectarian and undogmatic Christianity.

- Eitelberg, A.** 170.4 E42
 Unmoderne ethik. 1905.
Contents: Gottesidee.—Ethik.—Einiges über religion.—Unsere gesellschaft.—Die zukünftige gesellschaft.—Pro domo.—Greisenalter.—Tierpsychologische studie.
- Eliot, Charles William.** 170.4 E47
 Durable satisfactions of life [and other essays]. 1910. Crowell.
Other essays: The happy life.—John Gilley.—Great riches.—The religion of the future.
- Fischhaber, Gottlob Christian Friedrich.** 170.4 F52
 Die moral; zum gebrauch für gymnasien und ähnliche lehranstalten. 1821. Steinkopf.
- Fornari, Vito.** 170.4 F77
 Della armonia universale; ragionamenti. 1878. Marghieri.
Contents: Il Zingarelli; ovvero, Dell' armonia ideale.—Il Leopardi; ovvero, Dell' armonia dello spirito.—Il Giovane; ovvero, Dell' armonia della natura.—A Carlo Troya.—Del convito di Dante Alighieri.—A Francesco Zambrini.
- Friswell, James Hain.** 170.4 F95
 The gentle life; essays in aid of the formation of character. [1907.] Routledge.
- Fuchs, Emil.** 170.4 F97
 Gut und böse; wesen und werden der sittlichkeit. 1906. Mohr.
- Gardair, J.** 170.4 G17
 Les vertus naturelles. [1901.] (Philosophie de saint Thomas.)
- Garve, Christian.** 170.4 G19
 Versuche über verschiedene gegenstände aus der moral, der litteratur und dem gesellschaftlichen leben. 5v. 1792–1802. Korn.
- Gaultier, Paul.** 170.4 G24
 L'idéal moderne. 1908.
Contents: La question morale.—La question sociale.—La question religieuse.
- Ghazzālī, Abū Hāmid Muhammad al.** 170.4 G34
 Alchemy of happiness; tr. from the Hindustani by Claud Field. 1910. Dutton. (Wisdom of the East.)
- Gordon, Samuel Dickey.** 170.4 G65
 Quiet talks on personal problems. 1907. Armstrong.
Contents: A bit ahead.—The problem of sin.—The problem of doubt.—The problem of ambition, or what is best worth while.—The problem of self-mastery.—The problem of pain.—The problem of guidance.—The problem of the church.—The problem of questioned things.
 "Questioned points of conduct are handled pointedly, simply, and clearly, with many an apt fitting relation of experience for illustration. The evangelical and the ethical tone are equally strong." *Outlook*, 1907.
- Graham, Rev. William.** 170.4 G77
 Duty; 12 conferences to young men. 1910. Wagner.
- Grose, John.** 170.4 G93
 Ethics, rational and theological, with cursory reflections on the general principles of deism. [1784?] Moore.

Guizot, Mme Elisabeth Charlotte Pauline (de Meulan). 170.4 G96

Conseils de morale; ou, Essais sur l'homme, les mœurs, les caractères, le monde, les femmes, l'éducation, etc. 2v. 1828. Pichon.

v.1. Notice sur Madame Guizot.—De l'homme et de la vie humaine.—Des sentiments moraux.—Des caractères.—Du monde.

v.2. Des femmes.—De l'éducation.—Des idées de droit et de devoir.—De l'anarchie et de pouvoir.—Essai sur la vie et les écrits d'Abailard et Héloïse.

Hadley, Arthur Twining. 170.4 H12

Baccalaureate addresses and other talks on kindred themes. 1907. Scribner.

Most of the volume is made up of talks to students, but at the end are three talks addressed to a wider range of hearers, on moral questions connected with educational work.

Henderson, A. R. 170.4 H44

Character in common life. 1895. Grant.

Collection of addresses dealing with character as it appears in the various relationships of life—in business, in the home, in friendship, etc.

Hillis, Newell Dwight. 170.4 H56c

Contagion of character; studies in culture and success. 1911. Revell.

Hilty, Karl. 170.4 H56ag

Glück. 3v. 1903-07.

Hilty, Karl. 170.4 H56as

The steps of life; further essays on happiness; tr. by Melvin Brandom, with an introduction by F. G. Peabody. 1907. Macmillan.

Contents: Sin and sorrow.—"Comfort ye my people."—On the knowledge of men.—What is culture?—Noble souls.—Transcendental hope.—The prolegomena of Christianity.—The steps of life.

"Professor Hilty is not a preacher, and his essays are not sermons. He is a professor of Constitutional Law, and the studies of life which these volumes represent are products of his leisure hours, wrought out of his meditation and experience. Sin and sorrow, culture and courage, a just judgment of others, a rational optimism, and a simple Christian faith—these are the 'Steps of Life' up which this wise teacher mounts, and which he invites thoughtful readers to climb." *F. G. Peabody, in introduction.*

Hodges, George. 170.4 H66

Pursuit of happiness. 1906. Doubleday.

Consideration of some practical helps to a happy and healthy state of mind.

Hughes, Henry. 170.4 H89

Ideen und ideale; grundriss einer weltauffassung. 1908.

Hyde, William De Witt. 170.4 H99

The cardinal virtues. 1902. Crowell.

Short practical talks on wisdom, justice, courage and temperance in all our relations to ourselves and to our fellow men.

Ingraham, Charles Anson. 170.4 I24

Steps up life's ladder; an old doctor's letters to a young friend. 1905. Haight.

Series of newspaper letters on the conduct of life.

Jacob, B. 170.4 J13

Devoirs; conférences de morale individuelle et de morale sociale. 1910.

Contents: Le moral et le social.—L'autonomie.—Savoir et moralité.—La sincérité à l'égard de soi-même; la vie intérieure.—La tempérance.—Le courage.—La résignation.—La justice.—Justice et solidarité.—Le droit de propriété et le collectivisme.—La liberté de penser et le droit de tolérance.—La charité.—Le matérialisme historique.—La lutte de classe.—Le patriotisme.

Jordan, William George, b. 1864.

170.4 J42c

Crown of individuality [and other essays]. 1909. Revell.

Other essays: No room for them in the inn.—Facing the mistakes of life.—The sculptured figures of society.—The hungers of life.—Throwing away our happiness.—At the turn of the road.—Sitting in the seat of judgment.—The inspiration of possibilities.—Forgetting as a fine art.—The Victoria cross of happiness.—The crimes of respectability.—Optimism that really counts.—Power of individual purpose.—When we forget the equity.—Running away from life.—The dark valley of prosperity.

Jordan, William George, b. 1864.

170.4 J42p

Power of truth; individual problems and possibilities. 1904. Brentano.

Contents: The power of truth.—The courage to face ingratitude.—People who live in air castles.—Swords and scabbards.—The conquest of the preventable.—The companionship of tolerance.—The things that come too late.—The way of the reformer.

Kidd, James.

170.4 K24

Morality and religion. 1895. Clark.

Kerr lectures for 1893-94.

Begins with a critical examination, first of morality, then of religion. Next their respective spheres are defined and the nature of their relationship. Closes with an inquiry into the bearing of the life and work of Christ on the question discussed.

"His book is undoubtedly the most effective and authoritative statement on the subject it discusses which has yet been published." *International journal of ethics*, 1895.

Kirkham, Stanton Davis.

170.4 K28r

Resources; an interpretation of the well-rounded life. 1910. Putnam.

Contents: Intellect.—Spirit.—Love.—Wisdom.—Thinking.—Will.—Society.—Solitude.—Nature.—Travel.—Reading.—Music.—Money.—Vocation.—Play.—Hobbies.—Home.

Really an essay on happiness as it can be obtained by the ordinary person in the commonplace circumstances of life.

Kirkham, Stanton Davis.

170.4 K28

Where dwells the soul serene. 1907. Elder.

Contents: Elements of freedom.—The ideal of culture.—The idea of religion.—The nature of prayer.—Practical idealism.—The significance of thought.—Character and its expression.—The beauty of poise.—Ethical relations.—Wealth.—True aims.—Higher laws.—The soul of nature.

Kronenberg, Moritz.

170.4 K42

Ethische präudien. 1905.

Contents: Historisches; charakteristiken.—Individualethik; ethik und religion.—Sozialethik.

Lathbury, Clarence.

170.4 L35

The balanced life. 1905. Nunc Licet Press.

Contents: The return to nature.—Rhythm of the universe.—In the stream of power.—The white line of the dawn.—Built without hands.—The highway of the spirit.—The central melody.—The great amens.—Oil in our lamps.—Vision and patience.—Thoughts that find us young.

Le Querdec, Ives, (*pseud.* of George L. Fonsegrive).

170.4 L63

Morale et société. 1907.

Contents: Préliminaires et vues historiques.—La distinction des genres.—Loi morale et loi sociale.—Justice morale et justice sociale.—La bonté.—Les conflits.—La solution des conflits; les principes.—La solution des conflits; les applications.

M'Caul, G.

170.4 M12

Philosophy of mind and matter; or, Some of the most important branches of moral science fully treated. 1827. Sherwood.

Contents: On civilization; or, The effects of the arts and sciences on the happiness of men.—On music.—On suicide.—On courage.—On honour and libels.—On duelling.—On the influence of religious ceremonies.—On insanity.—On the immateriality of the soul: Man's moral principle; The connexion between mind and matter; On dreaming; On the reasoning of animals.

Mackenzie, Sir George. 170.4 M18

Moral gallantry; a discourse addressed to the nobility and gentry of Great Britain, with other essays. 1821. Hamilton.

Other essays: Moral paradox.—Consolation against calumnies.—Paraphrase of the 104th psalm.

First published in 1667.

Mackenzie (1636-91) was an eminent Scottish lawyer who devoted considerable time to literary pursuits.

"His reflections are commonplace, and his style, though ornate and rhetorical, is cold and tame." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Matter, Jacques. 170.4 M47

De l'affaiblissement des idées et des études morales. 1841. Hetzel.

Maturin, Basil William. 170.4 M48

Self-knowledge and self-discipline. 1906. Longmans.

"The author addresses every-day men and women, in the midst of modern environments. He speaks plain, direct language, and he draws his illustrations from the immediate surroundings." *American Catholic quarterly review*, 1906.

Michel, Henry. 170.4 M66

Propos de morale. 3v. 1904-05.

v.1. La vie et les mœurs.—Hommes et livres.—En vacances.

v.2. Au seuil de la politique.—Paris.—Choses du passé.—Vers l'avenir.

v.3. Au fil de l'histoire.—Mœurs démocratiques.—Questions d'éducation.—A l'école de la vie.

Moore, John Howard. 170.4 M87

New ethics. 1907. Bell.

Contents: The nature of opinion.—The thesis of the new ethics.—The human attitude toward others.—Our four-footed slaves.—The cost of a skin.—What shall we eat?—Is man a plant-eater?—The food of the future.—The peril of over-population.—The survival of the strenuous.—Flashlights on human progress.—Conclusion.

170.4 M88

Morale sociale; leçons professées au Collège Libre des Sciences Sociales par G. Belot [and others]; préface de Émile Boutroux. 1909.

170.4 M882

Morales et religions; leçons professées à l'École des Hautes Études Sociales par R. Allier [and others]. 1909.

Contents: Morale et religion, par G. Bèlot.—La morale juive, par L. Dorison.—La morale des prophètes, par A. Lods.—Morale et religion dans l'antiquité grecque, par A. Croiset.—La morale de l'Évangile, par W. Monod.—La morale de saint Paul, par E. de Faye.—La rencontre du Christianisme et de l'Hellénisme; l'école d'Alexandrie, par A. Puech.—La morale de l'Islam, par le baron Carra de Vaux.—Luther, par E. Ehrhardt.—La morale des Quakers, par R. Allier.—La morale japonaise, par F. Challaye.

Newcomb, Charles Benjamin. 170.4 N26

Principles of psychic philosophy. 1908. Lothrop.

Somewhat detached thoughts on life and its realization.

Novicow, Jacques. 170.4 N47

Die gerechtigkeit und die entfaltung des lebens; autorisierte deutsche uebersetzung von A. H. Fried. 1907.

Oer, Sebastian von. 170.4 O15

Unsere tugenden; plaudereien. [1909.]

Contents: Selbstbeherrschung.—Mut.—Ernst.—Besonnenheit.—Ehrgefühl.—Zartgefühl.—Pflichtgefühl.—Bescheidenheit.—Wohlwollen.—Höflichkeit.—Pünktlichkeit.—Liebenswürdigkeit.—Mitgefühl.—Friedfertigkeit.—Uneigennützigkeit.—Opferwilligkeit.—Klugheit.—Aufrichtigkeit.—Verschwiegenheit.—Weitherzigkeit.—Dankbarkeit.—Pietät.—Heiterkeit.—Treue.

- Parodi, D.** 170.4 P25
 Le problème moral et la pensée contemporaine. 1910.
Contents: Morale et biologie. — Morale et sociologie. — Moralité et raison. — La moralité, le bien et les biens. — Les données du problème moral.
- Paulhan, Frédéric Guillaume.** 170.4 P32
 La morale de l'ironie. 1909.
- Payson, Edward.** 170.4 P33
 Law of equivalents in its relation to political and social ethics. 1888.
 Houghton.
Studies in personal and social ethics.
- Pécaut, Pierre F. & Bidault, F.** 170.4 P35
 Entretiens et lectures de morale personnelle.
- Pellico, Silvio.** 170.4 P38
 Des devoirs des hommes; discours à un jeune homme; tr. de l'italien, avec une introduction par Antoine de Latour. 1834. Fournier.
 Appendix contains: Sur la distinction de la philosophie morale et de la théologie, par Alessandro Manzoni.
 "A series of trite maxims which do honour to his piety rather than to his critical judgment." *Encyclopædia Britannica.*
- Petrone, Igino.** 170.4 P46
 Problemi del mondo morale, meditati da un idealista. [1905.] Sandron.
Contents: La filosofia del diritto al lume dell' idealismo critico. — Il valore ed i limiti di una psicogenesi della morale. — Le nuove forme dello scetticismo morale e del materialismo giuridico. — La visione della vita di Fed. Nietzsche e gl' ideali della morale. — L'umano contro il superumano; critica di Federico Nietzsche. — Il problema della morale. — Il valore della vita. — L'etica come filosofia dell' azione e come intuizione del mondo.
- Pigou, Arthur Cecil.** 170.4 P57
 The problem of theism, and other essays. 1908. Macmillan.
Contents: The general nature of reality. — The problem of theism. — Free will. — The problem of good. — The ethics of the gospels. — The ethics of Nietzsche. — The optimism of Browning and Meredith.
- Questions de morale; leçons professées au Collège Libre des Sciences Sociales** par G. Belot [and others]. 1907. 170.4 Q27
Contents: La science et la morale, par G. Sorel. — L'ère sans violence, par G. Moch. — La morale chrétienne et la conscience contemporaine, par A. Darlu. — Les facteurs moraux de l'évolution, par G. Sorel. — Le Kantisme et la science de la morale, par V. Delbos. — Vue d'ensemble sur la morale grecque, par A. Croiset. — Les conditions de l'action, par M. Bernès. — La raison et l'instinct en morale, par D. Parodi. — Le luxe, par G. Belot. — La morale d'après Guyau, par E. Fournière. — La justice sociale, par P. Malapert. — L'éducation morale et l'éducation religieuse, par F. Buisson.
- Rée, Anton.** 170.4 R27
 Wanderungen eines zeitgenossen auf dem gebiete der ethik. 2v. in 1. 1857. Hoffmann.
Contents: Die hauptsächlichsten allgemeinen lebensanschauungen der gegenwart. — Das sittliche heroenthum. — Specielle ethik vom standpunkte des humanismus.
- Reinhard, Franz Volkmar.** 170.4 R31
 Vom werth der kleinigkeiten in der moral, mit zusätzen des verfassers und anmerkungen von J. C. F. Eck, aus dem lateinischen. 1793. Vieweg.

Rickaby, Joseph.

170.4 R43

Four-square; or, The cardinal virtues; addresses to young men. 1908. Wagner.

Contents: Virtue in general.—The cardinal virtues.—Prudence.—Temperance.—Human acts.—Of fortitude.—Of justice.—Justice and charity.—The virtue of religion.—Truthfulness, gratitude, obedience.—Magnanimity and humility.—The infused virtues. Appeared in the "Homiletic monthly."

Riedel, Ernst.

170.4 R44

Ansichten des lebens; ethische versuche. 1876. Mitscher.

Contents: Die philosophie und das leben; oder, Von dem rechten denken.—Das gemüth und die menschen.—Ueber die politische freiheit.—Ueber liebe, ehe und kindererziehung.

Rush, Jacob.

170.4 R89

Charges and extracts of charges on moral and religious subjects, delivered at sundry times; to which is annexed the act of the legislature of Pennsylvania respecting vice and immorality. 1804. Forman.

Salter, William Mackintire.

170.4 S17

Ethical religion. 1891. Roberts.

Contents: Ethical religion.—The ideal element in morality.—What is a moral action?—Is there a higher law?—Is there anything absolute about morality?—Darwinism in ethics.—The social ideal.—The rights of labor.—Personal morality.—On some features of the ethics of Jesus.—Does the ethics of Jesus satisfy the needs of our time?—Good Friday from a modern standpoint.—The success and the failure of Protestantism.—Why Unitarianism fails to satisfy.—The basis of the ethical movement.—The supremacy of ethics.—The true basis of religious union.

Seelye, Julius Hawley.

170.4 S45

Duty; a book for schools. 1892. Ginn.

"Founded on the thought that 'there can be no abiding basis of morality altogether separate from religion,' but seeks to avoid altogether any sectarianism." *International journal of ethics*, 1892.

Slicer, Thomas Roberts.

170.4 S63

Way to happiness. 1907. Macmillan.

Bracing little book which looks at happiness not as a privilege of the few but the duty of all.

Smith, Sydney.

170.4 S66

Elementary sketches of moral philosophy, delivered at the Royal Institution in 1804, 1805 and 1806. 1849. Privately printed.

Souriau, Paul.

170.4 S72

Les conditions du bonheur. 1908.

Speer, Robert Elliott.

170.4 S74

The marks of a man; or, The essentials of Christian character. 1907.

Jennings. (Merrick lectures, 1906-7.)

Contents: Truth.—Purity.—Service.—Freedom.—Progress and patience.

Stanton, Stephen Berrien.

170.4 S79

The essential life. 1908. Scribner.

Contents: The spirit in man.—Time.—Individuality.—Imagination.—Happiness.—Morality.—Environment.—Spiritual companionship.—Expression.—Action.—Spiritual capacities.—Attitude.—Eternal youth.—The centrality of the soul.—The obscuration of the present.—Travel.—Realities.—Instrumental hands and orchestral hearts.—Wayside healing.—Beauty.—Life's new lands.

- Thies, Ferdinand.** 170.4 T36
 Der weg zum glück. 1903.
Contents: Familienglück.—Einiges über leibliche und geistige gesundheit.—Arbeit und ruhe.—Die morgenstunde.—Schönheit in natur und menschenwerk.—Religion; christlicher glaube.—Dankbarkeit; zufriedenheit.—Reichtum.—Freundlichkeit.—Ein Christ mit festem charakter.—Aphorismen.
- Trine, Ralph Waldo.** 170.4 T74
 On the open road; being some thoughts and a little creed of whole-some living. 1908. Crowell.
- Trine, Ralph Waldo.** 170.4 T74t
 This mystical life of ours; a book of suggestive thoughts for each week through the year. [1907.] Crowell.
- Wagner, Charles.** 170.4 W13je
 Jeunesse. [1891.] Fischbacher.
- Wagner, Charles.** 170.4 W13j
 Justice; tr. from the French by M. L. Hendee. 1905. McClure.
Contents: The birth to righteousness.—Dominion and voluntary service.—Mine and thine.—Science and faith.—The love of country; Humanity.—The churches; The church; Religious justice.—Society and the individual social justice.—The religious conception of work.
- Wagner, Charles.** 170.4 W13l
 Le long du chemin. 1901. Fischbacher.
- Wagner, Charles.** 170.4 W13m
 Młodzież; dzieło uwieńczone przez akademię francuską. 1906.
 Polish translation of "Youth."
- Wagner, Charles.** 170.4 W13w
 Wayside talks; tr. from the French by Gertrude Hall. 1906. McClure.
 From simple and commonplace incidents the author draws lessons for everyday living.
- Whinfield, William Henry.** 170.4 W62
 Ethics of the future, 1876. Hardwicke.
Contents: Explanatory.—On the progressiveness of moral inquiry and conception.—On the moral functions of poetry.—On moral utility.—Mind.—On religion.—Development of religion.—ADDENDUM: Religion.—On beauty.—On reasoning.—Freedom.—Addendum.
- Wiese, Ludwig Adolph.** 170.4 W68
 Die macht des persönlichen im leben; ein vortrag. 1876.
 With this is bound his "Ueber den sittlichen werth gegebener formen."
- Willcox, Mrs Louise (Collier).** 170.4 W73
 The human way. 1909. Harper.
Contents: Introduction: The decoration of life.—The service of books.—Out-of-doors.—The children.—Friendship.—Human relations.—The area of the personality.—The hidden life.—Solitude.—Memorat memoria.—Detachment.
 "A sheaf of essays, meditative and discursive, upon life and art in their essential aspects. Mrs. Willcox is not of the current type of pleasantly amiable and aimless essayists. Her Way is no by-path for sentimentalists or for intellectual and spiritual idlers. She is both poet and mystic; she has imagination, sensitiveness, plasticity. Yet she has also...fortifying intellect and profound spiritual intuition." *North American review*, 1909.

- Williams, Henry Smith.** 170.4 W74
 Science of happiness. 1909. Harper.
Contents: The problem of happiness and its physical aspects.—Mental aspects of the problem of happiness.—Social aspects of the problem of happiness.—Moral aspects of the problem of happiness.
- Wilson, Floyd Baker.** 170.4 W76
 Man limitless. 1906. Fenno.
 Collection of essays having for their main thought the boundless possibilities which are disclosing themselves to the spiritual nature of man in this age.
- Zerbst, Max.** 170.4 Z54
 Die philosophie der freude.
- Zini, Zino.** 170.4 Z66
 Giustizia; storia d'una idea. 1907.
- Żmichowska, Narcyza, (pseud. Gabryella).** 170.4 Z72
 Myśli Narcyzy Żmichowskiej, zebrała Ella. 1901.
 Thoughts of Narcise Żmichowska.

170.5 Periodicals. 170.6 Societies

- Ethical addresses, by the lecturers of ethical societies, 1894–date. v.1–date. 1895–date. Weston.** 170.5 E88
 Published irregularly.
 v.12–date title reads “Ethical addresses and ethical record.”
- Ethical record [quarterly], April 1888–July 1890. v.1–2, v.3, no.2. 1888–90. Soc. for Ethical Culture of Philadelphia.** 170.5 E88
 No more published; continued as the “International journal of ethics.”
- Bornemann, Wilhelm.** 170.6 B63
 Christentum und ethische kultur; vortrag im zweigverein des Evangelischen Bundes zu Berlin gehalten. 1897. Creutz.
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ethische Kultur.** 170.6 D48
 Einführung in die grundgedanken der ethischen bewegung. 1901.
Contents: Aus reden und aufsätzen von mitgliedern.—Programmatisches.
- Jodl, Friedrich.** 170.6 J34
 Ueber das wesen und die aufgabe der Ethischen Gesellschaft; rede zur constituirenden versammlung der Ethischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 10 Dec. 1894. 1903. (Mittheilungen der Ethischen Gesellschaft in Wien, nr.1.)
- Jodl, Friedrich.** 170.6 J34w
 Wesen und ziele der ethischen bewegung in Deutschland; nach einem vortrage gehalten am 13. Feb. 1893, in der abtheilung Frankfurt a. M. der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Ethische Kultur. 1893. Knauer.
- Kreyenbühl, Johannes.** 170.6 K42
 Das freie Christenthum und die bewegung für ethische kultur; vortrag gehalten in Bern am 8. Sept. 1896. 1896. Mohr.
- Maier, Gustav, ed.** 170.6 M26
 Die Eisenacher zusammenkunft zur förderung und ausbreitung der ethischen bewegung, abgehalten vom 5. bis 15. August 1893; abdruck

- Maier, Gustav, ed.—continued.** 170.6 M26
 der vorträge und besprechungen im auftrage der versammlung zu-
 sammengestellt und mit einem vorwort versehen. 1894. Deutsche Ge-
 sellschaft für Ethische Kultur.
- Pfungst, Arthur.** 170.6 P48
 Wer soll der "Deutschen Gesellschaft für Ethische Kultur" bei-
 treten? vortrag gehalten in den abteilungen München und Frankfurt a.
 M. 1896. Dümmler.

Moral education

Methods. Illustrative stories

- [Abbott, Jacob.]** 170 A13
 Primer of ethics; ed. by B. B. Comegys. 1900. Ginn.
 New edition of "The Rollo code of morals."
 Series of lessons, designed to aid the teacher of young children.
- Bowring, Sir John.** 1170 B66
 Minor morals for young people, illustrated in tales and travels, with
 engravings by George Cruikshank and William Heath. 3v. 1834-39.
 Whittaker.
- Cabot, Mrs Ella (Lyman).** 170 C11e
 Ethics for children; a guide for teachers and parents. 1910. Hough-
 ton.
 "Offers definite ethical narrative and definite suggestion for teaching during every
 month of the school-term from the first day in school to the end of the Eighth Grade."
Preface.
- Cabot, Mrs Ella (Lyman).** 170 C11
 Everyday ethics. 1906. Holt.
 Designed primarily for the teacher of ethics. Concrete illustrations are given to
 make clear the various points and there are questions for class work.
- Clark, John King.** 170.7 C52
 Systematic moral education, with daily lessons in ethics. 1910.
 Barnes.
 "Bibliography," p.72-73.
- Ellis, Florence Howard.** 170.7 E53
 Character forming in school. 1907. Longmans.
 "Reference books" [infants' school], p.98-99.
 "List of poems suitable for ethical teaching," p.207-210.
 Series of lessons, each centring around a definite subject such as self-control,
 thankfulness, obedience. These lessons have been actually given in a large elementary
 school where the ages of the children range from three to fourteen years.
- Flack, Anna Graham.** 170.7 F59
 Moral education. 1910. Cochrane.
 Suggestions for training children in morals and manners.
- Foerster, Friedrich Wilhelm.** 170 F68a
 Art of living; sources and illustrations for moral lessons; tr. by Ethel
 Peck. [1911.] Dent.
 Book for parents and teachers to use in teaching children self-control and thought-
 fulness of others. Contains many illustrative anecdotes.
- Gould, F. J.** 170 G73
 Conduct stories; a volume of stories for the moral instruction of
 children. 1910. Sonnenschein.
 "Moral instruction books," p.339-340.

Gould, F. J.**170 G73l**

Life and manners; a volume of stories suitable for the moral instruction of children. 1906. Sonnenschein.

"Moral instruction books," p.339-340.

Hardy, Edward John.**170 H26**

How to be happy though civil; a book on manners. 1909. Scribner.

Contents: Manners matter much.—Civility and rudeness.—Instinctive politeness.—Are we losing our manners?—What is a gentleman?—A Christian gentleman.—A real lady.—Courteous children.—Manners amendment societies.—Manners at home.—The manners of travellers.—Pension politeness.—Rude rapidity.—Manners at meals.—Clothes and manners.—Courtesy and reverence in church.—Manners to superiors.—Manners to subordinates.—Courteous censure.—Politely put.—Censorious and grumbling.—Thankfulness.—Polite conversation.—Tact.—A sympathetic manner.—"So pleasant."—Mannerisms.—Snobs.—Old but not odious.—The art of leaving off.—Dying with dignity.

Not rules of etiquette, but rather the principles of gentle life from which good manners proceed. Contains many anecdotes.

Major, H.**170.7 M27**

Moral instruction in accordance with the code requirements in elementary schools (to be taken with or without Bible reading); middle stage. 1907. Blackie.

Newcomb, Harvey.**170 N26**

How to be a man; a book for boys, containing useful hints on the formation of character. 1850. Gould.

Salzmann, Christian Gotthilf.**170 S18**

Elements of morality for the use of children, with an introductory address to parents; tr. from the German [by Mary Wollstonecraft]. 3v. 1791. Crowder.

Author (1744-1811) was a German educator.

In this book, the teaching of moral principles to the young takes the form of a tale resembling the translator's own "Original stories from real life." The quaint illustrations were adapted and engraved by William Blake from the work of the German artist, Chodowiecki.

Wollstonecraft, Mary, afterward Mrs Godwin.**170 W84**

Original stories from real life, with conversations calculated to regulate the affections and form the mind to truth and goodness, 1791; [reprinted] with an introduction by E. V. Lucas. 1906. Frowde.

"This reprint would be welcome even without the excellent reproduction of Blake's remarkable illustrations...The chief character, the absolutely self-satisfied and great-minded Mrs. Mason, inflicts monologues inculcating the virtues on her charges, two girls aged twelve and fourteen respectively...Critics of the present day will find the pages interspersed with unconscious humour." *Athenaeum*, 1906.

170.8 Collections of ethical writings

Esquiros, Henri Alphonse, comp.**170.8 E84**

Les moralistes anglais; pensées, maximes, sentences et proverbes tirés des meilleurs écrivains de l'Angleterre, recueillis et mis en ordre alphabétique. [1859.] Hetzel.

Marion, François Henri, & Dereux, H. comp.**170.8 M38**

Pages et pensées morales; extraites des auteurs français des 17e, 18e et 19e siècles. 1900.

Martin, Louis Aimé, ed.

170.8 M43

Moralistes anciens. 1841. Lefèvre.

Contents: Les entretiens mémorables de Socrate, par Xénophon.—Les pensées de Marc-Aurèle.—Le manuel d'Épictète.—Un appendice au Manuel d'Épictète.—Le tableau de la vie humaine, par Cébès.—Les sentences de Théognis.—Les sentences de Phocylide.—Les sentences de Démophile.—Les sentences de Démocrate.—Les vers dorés de Pythagore.—Les lettres de Théano, de Mélisse, de Myia, etc.

Martin, Louis Auguste.

170.8 M438

Esprit moral et poétique du 19e siècle. 1844. Ebrard.

Grouped by subject, M. Martin has gathered together, with comments, short quotations from various authors, principally French.

Martin, P. J. *pseud. comp.*

1170.8 M43

L'esprit des Italiens; pensées, maximes, sentences et proverbes tirés des meilleurs écrivains italiens, recueillis et mis en ordre alphabétique. [1859.] Hetzel.

Martin, P. J. *pseud. comp.*

1170.8 M43m

Les moralistes espagnols; pensées, maximes, sentences et proverbes tirés des meilleurs écrivains de l'Espagne, recueillis et mis en ordre alphabétique. 1859. Hetzel.

Morel, Auguste, *comp.*

1170.8 M883

Les moralistes latins; pensées, maximes, sentences et proverbes tirés des meilleurs écrivains latins, recueillis et mis en ordre alphabétique. [1859.] Hetzel.

Morel, Auguste, *comp.*

1170.8 M883m

Les moralistes orientaux; pensées, maximes, sentences et proverbes tirés des meilleurs écrivains de l'Orient, recueillis et mis en ordre alphabétique. [1859.] Hetzel.

Orelli, Johann Conrad von, *comp.*

170.8 O28

Opuscula Græcorum veterum sententiosa et moralia; Græce et Latine. 2v. 1819-21. Weidmannia.

Rand, Benjamin, *comp.*

170.8 R18

Classical moralists; selections illustrating ethics from Socrates to Martineau. 1909. Houghton.

By "classical" he means not Greek and Latin, but standard. The selections are of sufficient length and significance to offer a rapid yet complete survey of ethical theory from its beginnings in Greece down to the present day.

Sharpe, Estelle Avery.

1170.8 S53

Foundation stones of success; conversational lessons on social ethics. 3v. 1910. Howard.

Arranged under the auspices of the Colonel George Croghan chapter, D. A. R., Fremont, Ohio.

170.9 History of ethics

Alaux, Jules Émile.

170.9 A32

Ueber die wandlungen der moral in menschengeschlecht. 1876. Schweighauser.

Amélineau, Émile Clément.

170.9 A49

Essai sur l'évolution historique et philosophique des idées morales dans l'Égypte ancienne. 1895. Leroux.

Bergemann, Paul.

170.9 B45

Ethik als kulturphilosophie. 1904. Hofmann.

Traces the development of the ethical consciousness from the earliest times.

Blakey, Robert.

170.9 B52

History of moral science. 2v. in 1. 1833. Duncan.

Contents: Preliminary observations.—A brief sketch of the ancient systems of moral philosophy, down to the end of the fifth century of the Christian era.—From the fifth century to the time of [Thomas] Hobbes.—Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury.—Ralph Cudworth.—Bishop Cumberland.—John Locke.—Archbishop King.—William Wollaston.—Samuel Clarke.—Earl of Shaftesbury.—[Bernard de] Mandeville.—Bolingbroke and Pope.—Soames Jenyns.—[Francis] Hutcheson.—Thomas Rutherford.—[David] Hume.—Hartley and Priestley.—Lord Kames.—Bishop Butler.—[Adam] Ferguson.—[Richard] Price.—Adam Smith.—[William] Paley.—Thomas Gisborne.—Jeremy Bentham.—William Godwin.—Dugald Stewart.—[Thomas] Cogan.—Thomas Brown.—[Daniel] Dewar.—A few brief remarks upon several moral writers of foreign nations, from the revival of letters in Europe down to the present time.—General remarks upon the preceding chapters, with observations on the moral theory which seems to square best with a divine revelation.—A brief notice of the morality of the Scriptures.

Christophe, Charles.

170.9 C46

La situation morale en Italie. 1896.

From the "Revue de Belgique," Feb. 15, 1896.

Cousin, Victor.

170.9 C84

Cours d'histoire de la philosophie morale au 18^e siècle, professé à la faculté des lettres en 1819 et 1820. pt.1. 1839. Vacherot.

pt.1. École sensualiste.

Treats of the ethical systems of Locke, Condillac, Helvétius, Saint-Lambert and Hobbes.

Davis, Singleton Waters.

170.9 D32

Origin and evolution of ethics; were moral laws supernaturally revealed, or are they products of human experience and evolution? 1910. Humanitarian Review Pub. House.

Denia, Jacques François.

170.9 D42

Histoire des théories et des idées morales dans l'antiquité. 2v. in 1. 1879. Thorin.

Desjardins, Albert.

170.9 D46

Les moralistes français du 16^e siècle. 1870. Didier.

Contents: Les idées morales au 16^e siècle avant Montaigne. — L'Hospital. — La Boétie. — Montaigne. — Pibrac. — Bodin. — Du Vair. — Charron. — Développement et caractère de la morale au 16^e siècle. — Dix-septième siècle. — Dix-huitième siècle.

Desjardins, Albert.

170.9 D46s

Les sentiments moraux au 16^e siècle. 1887. Pedone-Lauriel.

Dobbs, Archibald E.

170.9 D65

Philosophy and popular morals in ancient Greece; an examination of popular morality and philosophical ethics in their interrelations and reciprocal influence in ancient Greece down to the close of the third century B. C. 1907. Ponsonby.

Feuerlein, Emil.

170.9 F43

Die philosophische sittenlehre in ihren geschichtlichen hauptformen.

2v. 1857-59. Fues.

v.1. Die sittenlehre des alterthums.

v.2. Die sittenlehre der neueren culturvölker.

- Garnier, Adolphe.** 170.9 G19
De la morale dans l'antiquité; précédée d'une introduction par Pré-
vost-Paradol. 1865. Baillière.
Contents: Les sages de la Grèce.—Socrate.—Xénophon.
- Hadzsits, George Depue.** 170.9 H13
Prolegomena to a study of the ethical ideal of Plutarch and the
Greeks of the first century, A. D. 1906. University of Cincinnati
Press.
"Bibliography," p.5-6.
- Hall, Thomas Cuming.** 170.9 H17
History of ethics within organized Christianity. 1910. Scribner.
Examination of the rise of modern Christian ethics from the systems of the past.
- Henning, Leopold von.** 170.9 H44
Prinzipien der ethik in historischer entwicklung. 1824.
- Iselin, Isaak.** 170.9 I29
Über die geschichte der menschheit, mit dem leben des verfassers.
2v. in 1. 1791.
Author was a German philosophical writer (1728-82). This is considered his most
important work.
- Janet, Paul.** 170.9 J17
Histoire de la philosophie morale et politique dans l'antiquité et les
temps modernes. 2v. 1858.
- Jodl, Friedrich.** 170.9 J34
Abriss der geschichte der ethik. 1895.
- Jodl, Friedrich.** 170.9 J348
Geschichte der ethik als philosophischer wissenschaft. v.1. 1906.
v.1. Bis zum schlusse des zeitalters der aufklärung.
- Jones, William Henry Samuel.** 170.9 J41
Greek morality in relation to institutions; an essay. 1906. Blackie.
Contents: Morality and religion.—Morality in society.—Morality in the family.—
Private morality.—Conclusion: Characteristics of Greek morality; Notes on Xenophon
and Plato.—Appendix.—Analyses of dramatists.
- Kirn, Otto.** 170.9 K29
Sittliche lebensanschauungen der gegenwart. 1907.
Contents: Der naturalismus.—Der utilitarismus.—Der evolutionismus.—Die ästhe-
tische lebensauffassung.—Der sittliche idealismus.—Der christliche lebensanschauung.
- Kreibitz, Josef Clemens.** 170.9 K41
Geschichte und kritik des ethischen skepticismus. 1896. Hölder.
- Lessona, Marco.** 170.9 L651
La storia della filosofia morale; studio. 1888. Roux.
- Martin, Louis Auguste.** 170.9 M42
La morale chez les Chinois. 1862. Didier.
The life and teaching of Confucius naturally occupies an important place in the dis-
cussion.
- Matter, Jacques.** 170.9 M47
Histoire des doctrines morales et politiques des trois derniers
siècles. 3v. 1836-37. Cherbuliez.
v.1. Première période; De la renaissance à la réforme (1453-1517).—Deuxième
période; De la réforme à la révolution des Pays-Bas (1517-1565).—Troisième période;
De la révolution des Pays-Bas à la première révolution d'Angleterre (1565-1641).

- Matter, Jacques**—*continued*. 170.9 M47
 v.2. Troisième période (suite).—Quatrième période; De la première révolution d'Angleterre à la seconde.
 v.3. Cinquième période; De la seconde révolution d'Angleterre à celle d'Amérique (1688-1763).—Sixième période; De la Révolution d'Amérique à celle de France (1763-1799).
- Meiners, Christoph.** 170.9 M57
 Allgemeine kritische geschichte der ältern und neuern ethik; oder, Lebenswissenschaft nebst einer untersuchung der fragen: Gibt es dann auch wirklich eine wissenschaft des lebens? Wie sollte ihr inhalt wie ihre methode beschaffen seyn? 2v. in 1. 1800-01. Dieterich.
- Ménard, Louis.** 170.9 M61
 De la morale avant les philosophes. 1865. Charpentier.
- Pradines, Maurice.** 170.9 P88
 L'erreur morale établie par l'histoire & l'évolution des systèmes. 1909. (Critique des conditions de l'action.)
Contents: Constitution de la doctrine morale universelle: Le principe de la doctrine morale universelle; Le conflit du principe avec l'expérience, Épicure; Les stoiciens, la révélation de l'antinomie morale.—Dissolution de la doctrine morale universelle: La critique cartésienne; La critique kantienne; La critique empiriste.
- Prévost-Paradol, Lucien Anatole.** 170.9 P93
 Etudes sur les moralistes français, suivies de quelques réflexions sur divers sujets. 1906. Hachette.
Contents: Montaigne.—La Boétie.—Pascal.—La Rochefoucauld.—La Bruyère.—Vauvenargues.—De la chaire à propos de La Bruyère.—De l'ambition.—De la tristesse.—De la maladie et de la mort.
- Revillout, Eugène.** 170.9 R36
 La morale égyptienne. 1889. Leroux.
- Tille, Alexander.** 170.9 T46
 Von Darwin bis Nietzsche; ein buch entwicklungsethik. 1895.
- Vinet, Alexandre Rodolphe.** 170.9 V34
 Moralistes des 16e et 17e siècles. 1904. Fischbacher.
Contents: INTRODUCTION: De la morale dans la littérature.—François Rabelais.—Michel de Montaigne.—Pierre Charron.—Étienne de la Boétie.—Jean Bodin.—Michel de l'Hôpital.—DIX-SEPTIÈME SIÈCLE: Considérations préliminaires.—La Rochefoucauld.—La Bruyère.—RÉCAPITULATION: Moralistes ascétiques; période intermédiaire.—Saint-Evremond.—Pierre Bayle.—De la spontanéité de l'esprit humain en matière de philosophie.—La volonté cherchant sa loi.
- Wedgwood, Julia.** 170.9 W41
 The moral ideal; a historic study. 1907. Paul.
 Preface describes the book as a history of human aspiration. It traces the development of the moral sense of mankind from remote times, comparing it with human progress as indicated in history.
- Werner, Karl.** 170.9 W53
 Grundriss einer geschichte der moralphilosophie als leitfaden für vorlesungen. 1859. Braumüller.
- Wundt, Max.** 170.9 W96
 Geschichte der griechischen ethik. v.1-2. 1908-11.
 v.1. Die entstehung der griechischen ethik.
 v.2. Der hellenismus.
- Wundt, Max.** 170.9 W96i
 Der intellektualismus in der griechischen ethik. 1907.

171 Theory of ethics

- Aars, Kristian Birch-Reichenwald.** q171 A114
 Gut und böse; zur psychologie der moralgefühle. 1907.
 Videnskabs-selskabets skrifter; II. Hist.-filos. klasse, 1907, no.3.
- Abbadie, Jacques.** r171 A12
 L'art de se connoître soi-mesme; ou, La recherche des sources de la morale. 1749. Neaulme.
 First published in 1692.
- Adickes, Erich.** r171 A23
 Charakter und weltanschauung; akademische antrittsrede gehalten am 12. Januar 1905. 1907.
- Adler, Helene.** 171 A23
 Religion und moral; ein beitrage zur erziehungsfrage vom standpunkte der Schopenhauerschen ethik. 1882. Stollberg.
 Reprinted from "Menschenhum."
- Alexander, Archibald, Ph.D.** 171 A374a
 Theory of conduct. 1890. Scribner.
- Alexander, Archibald Browning Drysdale.** 171 A374
 Ethics of St. Paul. 1910. Maclehose.
 Systematic presentation of the various virtues and duties which St. Paul inculcates.
- Alexander, Patrick Proctor.** 171 A3743
 Moral causation; or, Notes on Mr Mill's notes to the chapter on "Freedom" in the third edition of his "Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy." 1875. Blackwood.
- Allihn, Friedrich Heinrich Theodor.** 171 A43
 Die grundlehren der allgemeinen ethik, nebst einer abhandlung über das verhältniss der religion zur moral. 1861. Pernitzsch.
- Ambrosi, Luigi.** 171 A496
 Il primo passo alla filosofia. v.3. 1908.
 v.3. Etica.
- Arnd, Wolfgang.** r171 A74
 Das ethische system des Helvetius. 1904.
 Inaugural-dissertation zur erlangung der doctorwürde der hohen philosophischen facultät der Königl. Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel.
- Aslan, G.** 171 A83
 L'expérience et l'invention en morale. 1908.
- Awxentieff, Nicolaus.** 171 N332a
 Kultur-ethisches ideal Nietzsches; darstellung und kritik. 1905.
- Balch, A. Ernest.** 171 B18
 Introduction to the study of Christian ethics. [1905.] Kelly. (Books for Bible students.)
- [Baltus, Jean François.]** r171 B21
 Jugement des SS. Pères sur la morale de la philosophie payenne. 1719. Doulssecker.
- Barratt, Alfred.** 171 B26
 Physical ethics; or, The science of action; an essay. 1869. Williams.

- Basnage de Beauval, Jacques.** 1711 B29
 Traité de la conscience dans lequel on examine sa nature, ses illusions, ses craintes, ses doutes, ses scrupules, sa paix & divers cas de conscience, avec des reflexions sur le commentaire philosophique. 2v. 1696. Brunel.
- Bayet, Albert.** 171 B33
 L'idée de bien; essai sur le principe de l'art moral rationnel. 1908.
- Beccaria, Pietro.** 171 B35
 Saggio di filosofia morale; opericciuola. 1891. Tipografia Salesiana.
 Discussion of ethical questions in the form of a dialogue between teacher and pupil.
- Becher, Erich.** 171 B362
 Die grundfrage der ethik; versuch einer begründung des prinzipts der grössten allgemeinen glückseligkeitsförderung. 1907.
- Becker, Johann H.** 171 B36
 Ursprung und geschichtliche entwicklung der sittlichkeit durch den kampf ums dasein. 1888. Fock.
- Benamozegh, Elijah.** 171 B42
 Morale juive et morale chrétienne; examen comparatif suivi de quelques réflexions sur les principes de l'Islamisme. 1867. Lévy.
- Benett, W.** 171 B43
 Ethical aspects of evolution regarded as the parallel growth of opposite tendencies. 1908. Clarendon Press.
Contents: Introduction.—The parallel growth of opposites.—The parallel development of pleasure and pain.—Values and final causes.—Valuations of pleasure and pain.—Conscience and morality.—Obedience.—Measurements.
- Benini, Vittorio.** 171 B435
 Corso di filosofia. v.3. 1910.
 v.3. Elementi di morale.
- Benrubi, Isaac.** 171 R77zb
 J. J. Rousseaus ethisches ideal. 1905.
- Berge, Vincent.** 171 B452
 La vraie morale, basée sur l'étude de la nature, sur les lois de la vie. 1907.
- Bergmann, Julius.** 171 B45
 Ueber den utilitarianismus; rede beim antritt des rektorats am 14 Oktober 1883. 1883. Elwert.
- Berguer, Georges.** 171 B4532
 La notion de valeur; sa nature psychique, son importance en théologie. 1908.
 "Bibliographie," p.357-361.
 Thèse présentée à la faculté de théologie de l'Université de Genève pour obtenir le grade de docteur.
- Bertrand, Élie.** 171 B46
 Anfangsgründe der allgemeinen sittenlehre; oder, Abbildung der pflichten des menschen in allen seinen verhältnissen betrachtet; aus dem französischen übersezt. 1777. Hanisch.

- Besser, Leopold.** 1171 B467
Seele und sittlichkeit. 1904.
- Blackie, John Stuart.** 171 B51
Four phases of morals: Socrates, Aristotle, Christianity, utilitarianism. 1874. Edmondston.
- Boden, Friedrich.** 171 B58
Über moral und religion vom standpunkt der geschichte und der kunst; ein beitrage zur philosophie der persönlichkeit. 1907.
- Bois, Henri.** 171 B59
La morale sans Dieu. [1906.]
- Bornhausen, Karl.** 171 P27zb
Die ethik Pascals. 1907. (Studien zur geschichte des neueren Protestantismus, v.2.)
"Literatur," p.160-171.
Analysis is fuller and more valuable from the historical than from the psychological side.
- Braun, Friedrich.** 171 A11
De Petri Abaelardi Ethica. 1852.
- Brueckner, Traugott.** 171 B82
De tribus ethices locis quibus differt Kantius ab Aristotele. [1866.]
Schade.
- Buchholtz, Georg.** 1171 T72zb
Die ethischen grundgedanken Friedrich Adolf Trendelenburgs. 1904.
Inaugural-dissertation der hohen philosophischen fakultät der Universität Jena zur erlangung der philosophischen doktorwürde.
- Cairns, William.** 171 C12
Treatise on moral freedom, containing inquiries into the operations of the intellectual principles, in connexion generally with moral agency and responsibility, but especially with volition and moral freedom. 1844. Longman.
- Capitaine, Wilhelm.** 171 C18
De Origenis ethica. 1898. Aschendorff.
- Carls, Wilhelm.** 171 R83zc
Andreas Rüdigers moralphilosophie. 1894. Niemeyer. (Abhandlungen zur philosophie, pt.2.)
- Carneri, Bartholomäus.** 171 C21
Grundlegung der ethik. 1881. Braumüller.
- Carneri, Bartholomäus.** 171 C21s
Sittlichkeit und Darwinismus; drei bücher ethik. 1871. Braumüller.
- Carrel, Frederic.** 171 C22
Analysis of human motive. 1905. Simpkin.
"Chief purpose is ethical...Treatment is popular and somewhat superficial...A noteworthy feature is the discussion of the motives which influence women." *International journal of ethics*, 1906.
- Cavenagh, Francis A.** 171 P68sca
Ethical end of Plato's theory of ideas. 1909. Frowde.
"List of books consulted," p.3-4.
Thesis for M. A., University of London.

- Cesca, Giovanni.** 171 C33
La filosofia dell' azione. [1907.]
- Chabot, Charles, b. 1857.** 171 C34
Morale théorique et notions historiques (extraits des moralistes anciens et modernes). 1899. Hachette.
- Chabot, Charles, b. 1857.** 171 C34n
Nature et moralité. 1896.
- Chadwick, William Edward.** 171 C348
Social relationships in the light of Christianity; the Hulsean lectures for 1909-1910. 1910. Longmans.
 Discusses in succession the typical social relations—that of parent and child, husband and wife, employer and employed, pastor and flock, citizen and state, nation and nation—describes their present state and suggests the ideal.
- Chalybaeus, Heinrich Moritz.** 171 C35
System der speculativen ethik; oder, Philosophie der familie, des staates und der religiösen sitte. 2v. 1850. Brockhaus.
- Christ, Paul.** 171 C45
Grundriss der ethik. 1905.
- Clark, Henry W.** 171 C52
The Christian method of ethics. 1908. Revell.
 Believing that the ultimate ideal of Christian ethics is reached when one acts automatically, instinctively choosing the right attitude on every moral problem, the author maintains that this state is attainable by purely intuitive methods.
- Class, Gustav.** 171 C53
Ueber die frage nach dem ethischen werth der wissenschaft; akademische antrittsvorlesung. 1879.
- Cogan, Thomas.** 171 C66
Ethical questions; or, Speculations on the principal subjects of controversy in moral philosophy. 1817. Cadell.
 Cogan (1736-1818) was an English physician and philosopher.
 "His design [in 'Ethical questions'] was 'to trace the moral history of man in his pursuits, power, and motives of action,' and the excellence of his definitions and illustrations has been highly extolled. He analyzed the subject with as much tenderness as he had been taught to dissect the human body." *Dictionary of national biography.*
- Combe, George.** 171 C73
Moral philosophy; or, The duties of man considered in his individual, social and domestic capacities. 1841. Maclachlan.
 Combe was a phrenologist and in these lectures he asserts that moral philosophy is founded upon phrenological principles.
 "His writings were for many years extremely popular...and though his theories have fallen into complete discredit he did something...to excite an interest in science and a belief in the importance of applying scientific method in moral questions." *Dictionary of national biography.*
- Combe, George, and others.** 171 C73m
Moral and intellectual science applied to the elevation of society. 1848. Fowlers.
 Papers on problems of mental and moral philosophy, and on phrenology in its bearings upon moral science.

- Conder, Francis Roubiliac.** 171 C74
Drei ideale menschlicher vollkommenheit; nach der Mischna, Den
satzungen Loyola's und Der ethik des Aristoteles [tr. from the Eng-
lish. 1879.] Schulze.
- Conrad, Otto.** 171 Wg6zc
Die ethik Wilhelm Wundts in ihrem verhältnis zum eudämonismus.
1906.
"Literatur," p.5-6.
- Cook, Arthur Bernard.** 171 P68ac
Metaphysical basis of Plato's ethics. 1895. Bell.
- Cronin, Michael.** 171 C89
Science of ethics. v.1. 1909. Gill.
v.1. General ethics.
"List of authors referred to in this work," v.1, p.657-660.
- Daub, Karl.** 171 D27
Vorlesungen über die prolegomena zur theologischen moral und
über die principien der ethik; hrsg. von Marheineke und Dittenberger.
1839. Duncker. (Philosophische und theologische vorlesungen, v.3.)
- Davies, Arthur Ernest.** 171 D31
The moral life; a study in genetic ethics. 1909. Review Pub. Co
(Library of genetic science and philosophy, v.1.)
- Davis, Noah Knowles..** 171 D321
Elements of ethics. 1900. Silver.
Author is (1907) professor of philosophy in the University of Virginia.
"The fundamental datum of ethics, he holds, is the recognition of a law which we
are under obligation to obey. Its requirements we know by intuition. Its source is
God...Such are a few of the leading doctrines of this little book, one of the most
satisfactory compendia of orthodox Intuitionism that has yet been written." *Dial*, 1901.
- [Delisle de Sales, Jean Baptiste Claude Isoard, called.]** 171 D39
De la philosophie de la nature; ou, Traité de morale pour le genre
humain, tiré de la philosophie et fondé sur la nature. 7v. 1789.
- Delvolve, Jean.** 171 D41
L'organisation de la conscience morale; esquisse d'un art moral
positif. 1907.
- Désers, Léon, abbé.** 171 D45
Les morales d'aujourd'hui et la morale chrétienne. [1908.]
Contents: La morale de la force et du "moi."—La morale de l'évolution.—La
morale sociologique.—La morale chrétienne.
- Dewey, John.** 171 D51
Outlines of a critical theory of ethics. 1891. Register Pub. Co.
- Dilthey, Wilhelm.** 171 S342d
De principiis ethices Schleiermacheri; dissertatio. [1864.] Schade.
- Dole, Charles Fletcher.** 171 D69
Ethics of progress; or, The theory and the practice by which civili-
zation proceeds. 1909. Crowell.
Designed to set forth the ethical principles which should hold good for such actual
questions as men are asking every day about riches and poverty, land and monopolies,
marriage, divorce and the family, war, the use of alcoholic drinks, etc.
- Dorner, August.** 171 D733
Individuelle und soziale ethik; 14 vorträge. 1906. Schwetschke.

- Draghicesco, D.** 171 D78
Le problème de la conscience; étude psycho-sociologique. 1907.
- Drexelius, Jeremias.** 1171 D8a
Amussis; a right intention the rule of all human actions; tr. by L. M. Dalton. 1903.
Author (1581-1638) was a German Jesuit preacher.
- Droz, François Xavier Joseph.** 171 D83
De la philosophie morale, ou des différens systèmes sur la science de la vie. 1823. Renouard.
- Duboc, Julius.** 171 D85
Die lust als sociaethisches entwickelungsprincip; ein beitrage zur ethik der geschichte. 1900. Wigand.
- Dugas, L.** 171 D879
Cours de morale théorique et pratique. 1905.
- Dupuy, Paul.** 171 D934f
Les fondements de la morale; ses limites, ses auxiliaires. 1900.
- Dupuy, Paul.** 171 D934
La question morale à la fin du 19e siècle. 1897.
- Edgeworth, Francis Ysidro.** 171 E28
Mathematical psychics; an essay on the application of mathematics to the moral sciences. 1881. Paul.
- Ehrenfels, Christian, freiherr von.** 1171 E38
Grundbegriffe der ethik. 1907.
- Ehrlich, Johann Nepomuk.** 171 E38
Die neuesten vorschläge zur reform der filosofischen ethik und empirischen psychologie, in vier aforismen besprochen. 1847. Marcus.
- Eisler, Julius.** 171 E42
Der weg zum frieden. 1898. Wigand. (Zur ethischen bewegung.)
- Epicurus.** 1171 E69
Morals, collected partly out of his owne Greek text, in Diogenes Laertius and partly out of the rhapsodies of Marcus Antoninus, Plutarch, Cicero & Seneca, and faithfully Englished. 1656. Wilson.
- Eschenmayer, Christoph Adolph Adam von.** 171 E79
System der moralphilosophie. 1818. Cotta.
- Études sur la philosophie morale au 19e siècle; leçons professées à l'École des Hautes Études Sociales par G. Belot [and others].** 1904.
Contents: Les principes de la morale positiviste et la conscience contemporaine, par G. Belot.—La morale de Renouvier, par A. Darlu.—La morale de Bastiat, par C. Gide.—La morale de Proudhon, par M. Bernès.—Karl Marx, par A. Landry.—Les idées morales de Vinet, par J. E. Roberty.—La morale et la politique de Renan, par R. Allier.—Frédéric Nietzsche, par H. Lichtenberger.—Maurice Maeterlinck, par L. Brunschvicg.
- Eucken, Rudolf.** 171 E91
Geistige strömungen der gegenwart. 1909.
Being ed. of "Grundbegriffe der gegenwart."
Analysis of modern ethical problems. Prof. Eucken protests against forces in German society which tend to check moral and spiritual independence.

- Fairbairn, Robert Brinckerhoff.** 171 F155
Of the doctrine of morality in its relation to the grace of redemption. 1887. Whittaker.
- Färber, Johann Friedrich August.** 1171 F22
Fichtes lehre vom gewissen. 1904.
Inaugural-dissertation der philosophischen fakultät zu Jena zur erlangung der doktorwürde.
- Feigl, Friedrich Karl.** 1171 R345f
Charles Renouvier's philosophie der praktischen vernunft kritisch beleuchtet. 1905.
"Benutzte literatur," p.3.
Inaugural-dissertation zur erlangung der philosophischen doktorwürde eingereicht bei der Universität Leipzig.
- Ferrari, José.** 171 F41
Doutrina moral. 1870.
- Fichte, Immanuel Hermann.** 171 F448
System der ethik. 2v. 1850-53. Dyk'sche Buchhandlung.
v.1. Die philosophischen lehren von recht, staat und sitte in Deutschland, Frankreich und England von der mitte des 18. jahrhunderts bis zur gegenwart.
v.2. Die allgemeinen ethischen begriffe und die tugend- und pflichtenlehre.—Die lehre von der rechts-sittlichen und religiösen gemeinschaft oder die gesellschaftswissenschaft.
- Fitch, Florence Mary.** 171 L922f
Der hedonismus bei Lotze und Fechner. 1903.
- Fitch, Michael Hendrick.** 171 F552
Physical basis of mind and morals. 1906. Kerr.
Contribution to the reformulation of philosophy from the Marxian standpoint. Mr Fitch's view of man "makes him a product of nature," and "the highest code of ethics will be based on this necessity of maintaining a rational correspondence with environment." *Condensed from International journal of ethics, 1907.*
- Fleming, William.** 171 F62
Manual of moral philosophy, with quotations and references, for the use of students. 2 pts. in 1. 1860. Bell.
"List of authors," pt.1, p.207-208.
- Flügel, Otto.** 171 F67
Das ich und die sittlichen ideen im leben der völker. 1904. Beyer.
First published in 1885.
- Fouillée, Alfred Jules Émile.** 171 F82a
Critique des systèmes de morale contemporains. 1906. Alcan.
Contents: La morale de l'évolution et du Darwinisme.—Le positivisme.—La morale indépendante.—La morale du criticisme phénoméniste.—La morale Kantienne.—La morale pessimiste.—La morale spiritualiste.—La morale esthétique et mystique.—La morale théologique.
- Fouillée, Alfred Jules Émile.** 171 F82e
Les éléments sociologiques de la morale. 1905.
- Fouillée, Alfred Jules Émile.** 171 F82am
Morale des idées-forces. 1908.

- Fowler, Thomas, & Wilson, J. M.** 171 F84p
Principles of morals. 1894. Clarendon Press.
 The authors were both professors in the University of Oxford. The contents of the volume was published originally in two parts in 1886 and 1887. The first part contains a good sketch of the history of moral philosophy in England. The second is devoted largely to a discussion of the growth and development of the feelings, reason, will and imagination.
- Franceschini, Giacomo.** 171 F86
Il dovere. 1906.
- Franck, Adolphe.** 171 F87a
Éléments de morale. 1868. Hachette.
- Frankenberger, A.** 171 F877
Entwicklung und moral. [1907.]
- Fritzsche, Adolf Theodor Hermann.** q171 F95
Viro summe venerando Christiano Friderico Fritzschio, diem sacrum quo ante hos quinquaginta annos verbi divini minister factus est, pie gratulatur frater I. D. Fritzschi cum filiis. 1849. Fritzsche.
- Fulliquet, Georges.** 171 F98
Essai sur l'obligation morale. 1898.
Contents: Étude psychologique.—Étude critique.—Étude historique.
- Gallwitz, Hans.** 171 G15
Das problem der ethik in der gegenwart; ein beitrag zur lösung desselben. 1891. Vandenhoeck.
- Garnier, Adolphe.** 171 S672g
Histoire de la morale; second mémoire, Socrate. 1855. [Durand.]
The same. 1865. Baillière. (In his *De la morale dans l'antiquité*, p.51-123.) 170.9 G19
- Garnier, Adolphe.** 171 X172g
Histoire de la morale; troisième mémoire, Xénophon. 1857. Durand.
The same. 1865. Baillière. (In his *De la morale dans l'antiquité*, p.125-180.) 170.9 G19
- Garve, Christian.** 171 G199
Uebersicht der vornehmsten principien der sittenlehre von dem zeitalter des Aristoteles an bis auf unsre zeiten. 1798.
- Gass, Walter.** q171 G21
Ueber die möglichkeit einer reinen moral. 1887. Weber.
Beigabe zum Programm des Gymnasiums zu Bruchsal für das schuljahr 1886/87.
- Gaultier, Jules de.** 171 G24
La dépendance de la morale et l'indépendance des mœurs. 1907.
Contents: La dépendance de la morale et l'indépendance des mœurs.—La réalité amoureuse.—Henri Heine et le romantisme de la raison.—Une signification nouvelle de l'idée d'évolution.—Commentaire des raisons de l'idéalisme.
- Gerlach, Gottlob Wilhelm.** r171 G3a
Grundriss der philosophischen tugendlehre zum gebrauch bei seinen vorlesungen. 1820. Gebauer.
- Gibson, William Ralph Boyce.** 171 G37
Philosophical introduction to ethics; an advocacy of the spiritual principle in ethics from the point of view of personal idealism. 1904. Sonnenschein.

- Gieseler, Albrechtus Ricardus.** 1171 8752g
 Ethica Spinozae doctrina cum Kantiana comparatur. 1878.
 Dissertatio inauguralis philosophica quam ad summos in philosophia honores ab
 amplissimo philosophorum ordine in Academia Fridericiana Halensi cum Vitebergensi
 consociata rite impetrandos.
- Gioberti, Vincenzo.** 171 G43
 Del buono. 1848. Tipografia Elvetica.
- Gioja, Melchiorre.** 171 G437
 Del merito e delle ricompense; trattato storico e filosofico. 2v. 1877.
- Gizycki, Georg von.** 171 G45g
 Grundzüge der moral. [1883.] Friedrich.
- Glasenapp, Gregor von.** 171 G46
 Das glück im wollen und im gefühl; eine psycho-moralische unter-
 suchung über den wert des lebens. 1904.
- Gottschick, Johannes.** 171 G72
 Ethik. 1907. (Sammlung theologischer lehrbücher.)
- Graue, G.** 171 D262g
 Darwinismus und sittlichkeit. 1879. Habel.
- Gréard, Vallery Clément Octave.** 171 P722g
 De la morale de Plutarque. 1902. Hachette.
 The same. 1874. Hachette. 1171 P722g
- Grote, John.** 171 G94e
 Examination of the utilitarian philosophy; ed. by J. B. Mayor. 1870.
 Deighton.
 "An elaborate criticism of J. S. Mill's 'Utilitarianism' written down for his own
 satisfaction on the appearance of Mill's essay." *Dictionary of national biography*.
- Grote, John.** 171 G94
 Treatise on the moral ideals; ed. by J. B. Mayor. 1876. Deighton.
- Gueldenstubbe, Ludwig, baron von, & Gueldenstubbe, J. von.** 171 G95
 La morale universelle. 1863. Dentu.
- Gumlich, Albert.** 171 G971
 Grundriss der sittenlehre. 1906.
- Gurewitsch, Aron.** 171 G97
 Zur geschichte des achtungsbegriffes und zur theorie der sittlichen
 gefühle. 1897.
 Inaugural-dissertation.
- Hafferberg, Rob. C.** 171 V32zh
 Die philosophie Vauvenargues'; ein beitrag zur geschichte der ethik.
 [1898.] Rassmann.
- Hall, Thomas Cuming.** 171 H17
 Social solutions in the light of Christian ethics. 1910. Eaton.
 "Selected bibliography," p.369-384.
 "Recommended especially for the use of clergymen and teachers of social and ethical
 problems in church classes. It is founded on a large study of the literature of the sub-
 ject, and is pervaded by the Christian and we might say, the Church spirit. It is sym-
 pathetic with social reform, but does not advocate any one specific remedy for social
 evils." *Outlook*, 1910.
- Häring, Theodor von.** 171 H971c
 Das christliche leben (ethik); hrsg. vom Calwer Verlagsverein.
 1907.

- Hering, Theodor von.** 171 H271
Ethics of the Christian life; tr. from the 2d German edition by J. S. Hill, with an introduction by W. D. Morrison. 1909. Putnam.
Defends Christian ethics against its opponents and considers it as a coherent whole in its relations to the individual and to society. Written from a strictly Protestant point of view by a modern German theologian.
- Harms, Friedrich.** q171 H279
Die formen der ethik. 1878. Dümmler.
Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1878.
- Hartung, Ernst Bruno.** 171 B83zh
Grundlinien einer ethik bei Giordano Bruno, besonders nach dessen schrift "Lo spaccio de la bestia trionfante." 1878. Hunderstund.
- Hasler, F.** q171 H33
Ueber das verhältniss der heidnischen und christlichen ethik auf grund einer vergleichung des Ciceronianischen buches "De officiis" mit dem gleichnamigen des heiligen Ambrosius. 1866. Franz.
- Heinig, Max Eugen.** 171 L129zh
Die ethik des Lactantius. 1887. Bode.
Inaugural-dissertation zur erlangung des doctorgrades der philosophischen facultät der Universität Leipzig vorgelegt.
- Herzberg, Curt.** 171 M84zh
Die skeptischen, naturalistischen und rigoristischen elemente in Montaignes ethischen anschauungen. 1904.
Inaugural-dissertation der hohen philosophischen fakultät der Universität Leipzig zur erlangung der doktorwürde.
- Heyder, Carl L. W.** 171 P99zh
Ethices Pythagoreae vindicias pro capessendo loco in senatu academico. 1854.
- Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney.** 171 H65
Morals in evolution; a study in comparative ethics. 2v. 1906. Chapman.
"Principal authorities," v.1, p.13-17.
Purpose of the work is to study the theory of ethical evolution by a comparative examination of the development of ideals and rules of conduct from primitive times to the present day.
- Höfdding, Harald.** 171 H67e
Ethische principienlehre. 1896. Siebert. (Ethisch-socialwissenschaftliche vortragskurse.)
- Höfdding, Harald.** 171 H67
Die grundlage der humanen ethik; aus dem dänischen. 1880. Strauss.
- Hoffmann, A.** 171 H679
Die gültigkeit der moral. 1907.
- Horny, Friedrich Wilhelm.** 171 H81
Kurze, kritische darstellung der anfänge und entwicklung der utilitarischen moralphilosophie in England. 1881. Hundertstund.
Inaugural-dissertation zur erlangung der doctorwürde eingereicht bei der philosophischen facultät der Universität Leipzig.

Huckel, Oliver.

171 H88

Modern study of conscience. 1907. University of Pennsylvania. (Boardman lectureship in Christian ethics.)

Discusses the origin and nature of conscience, the means by which the conscience may be educated and the grounds for its authority.

Hughes, Henry.

171 H89

Principles of natural and supernatural morals. v.2. 1891. Paul. v.2. Supernatural morals: Jewish morals; Christian morals.

Hupfeld, Renatus.

171 G312h

Die ethik Johann Gerhards; ein beitrag zum verständnis der Lutherschen ethik. 1908.

Hutcheson, Francis.

1171 H96

Philosophiae moralis institutio compendiaria. 1745.

Hutcheson, Francis.

qr171 H96a

System of moral philosophy; pub. from the original manuscript by his son, Francis Hutcheson. 2v. 1755. Foulis.

"Some account of the life, writings and character of the author," by William Leechman, v.1, p.1-48.

Hyde, William De Witt.

171 H99a

The five great philosophies of life. 1911. Macmillan.

Contents: The Epicurean pursuit of pleasure.—Stoic self-control by law.—The Platonic subordination of lower to higher.—The Aristotelian sense of proportion.—The Christian spirit of love.

This is a later edition of the author's "From Epicurus to Christ."

Hyde, William De Witt.

171 H99a

Self-measurement; a scale of human values with directions for personal application. 1908. Huebsch.

Short essay. Author believes that each man's worth may be estimated by his fulfillment or violation of ten fundamental relations of life.

Hyslop, James Hervey.

171 H999

Elements of ethics. 1905. Scribner.

"Few of our ethical text-books in English contain more detailed analyses of the meanings of terms, or more lengthy classifications of the various theories relating to ethics...While Dr. Hyslop's method is certainly unfavorable to giving any elementary student a 'synthetic' grasp of the connections of the subject, it is, in its decidedly thorough scrutiny of various points of view, in general most laboriously fair and judicial in tone." *Josiah Royce, in International journal of ethics, 1895.*

Jahn, Max.

171 J15

Ethik als grundwissenschaft der pädagogik; ein lehr- und handbuch. 1905.

Jevons, William.

1171 J31

Systematic morality; or, A treatise on the theory and practice of human duty on the grounds of natural religion. 2v. 1827. Hunter.

Jouffroy, Théodore Simon.

171 J46c

Cours de droit naturel professé à la faculté des lettres de Paris. 2v. in 1. 1876. Hachette.

French philosopher (1796-1842).

"In 1835 he published a *Cours de Droit Naturel*, which for precision of statement and logical coherence, is the most important of his works. Starting from the conception of a universal order in the universe, he reasons from it to a Supreme Being, who has created it and who has conferred upon every man in harmony with it the aim of his

- Jouffroy, Théodore Simon**—*continued*. 171 J46c
existence, leading to his highest good... He does not follow his idea into the details of human duty, though he passes in review fatalism, mysticism, pantheism, scepticism, egotism, sentimentalism and rationalism." *Encyclopædia Britannica*.
- Joussain, André**. 171 J468
Le fondement psychologique de la morale. 1909.
- Juvalta, V. Erminio**. 171 S742j
La dottrina delle due Etiche di H. Spencer e la morale come scienza. 1904.
- Juvalta, V. Erminio**. 171 J54
Su la possibilità e i limiti della morale come scienza; studi. 1907.
Contents: La dottrina delle due Etiche di H. Spencer e la morale come scienza.—Per una scienza normativa morale.—Il fondamento intrinseco del diritto secondo il Vanni.
- Kabisch, Martin Richard**. 171 K11
Das gewissen; sein ursprung und seine pflege. 1906.
- [Kames, Henry Home, lord.]** 171 K124
Essays on the principles of morality and natural religion. 1779. Bell.
- Keppler, Paul Wilhelm, bp.** 171 K19
Das problem des leidens in der moral; eine akademische antrittsrede. 1894. Herder.
- Kinkel, Walter**. 171 K27
Grundriss der ethik, nach universitätsvorträgen. 1908.
- Kirchner, Friedrich**. 171 K28
Der mangel eines allgemeinen moralprinzips in unserer zeit. 1877. Habel.
- Kirn, Otto**. 171 K29
Grundriss der theologischen ethik. 1909.
- Klaeber, Hermann**. 171 S372k
Die lehre A. Schopenhauers und E. Dührings vom werthe des menschlichen lebens. 1905.
- Klee, Heinrich**. 171 K31
Grundriss der katholischen moral; hrsg. von Heinrich Himioben. 1843. Kirchheim.
- Klein, Hermann, Ph. D.** 171 K316
Individual- und sozialetik in ihren gegenseitigen beziehungen. 1904. (Berner studien zur philosophie und ihrer geschichte, v.37.)
- Kneib, Philipp**. 171 K33
Die "heteronomie" der christlichen moral; eine apologetisch-moral-theologische studie. 1903. (Theologische studien der Leo-Gesellschaft.)
- Kneib, Philipp**. 171 K33j
Die "jenseitsmoral" im kampf um ihre grundlagen. 1906. Herder.
- Knight, William Angus**. 171 K34
The Christian ethic. 1893. Murray.
Bibliography, p.174-178.
Author was for some years professor of moral philosophy in the University of St. Andrews.
"Professor Knight sketches briefly and vigorously the characteristics of the human ethics which made Christ's teaching the very flower and completion of all the earlier ethical teaching." *Spectator*, 1894.

- Koppelman, Wilhelm.** 171 K98
Kritik des sittlichen bewusstseins vom philosophischen und historischen standpunkt. 1904.
- Krecker, Reinhold.** 171 K41
Des gesetzes erfüllung; eine naturwissenschaftliche begründung der organischen, gesellschaftlichen und sittlichen bildung des menschen. 1905.
"Literaturangaben," p.583-595.
- Külpe, Ernst.** 171 K43
Welche moral ist heutzutage die beste? eine frage an alle. 1900.
Hoerschelmann.
- Laberthonnière, L.** 171 L11
Le dogmatisme moral. 1898.
- Lagorgette, Jean.** 171 L15
Le fondement du droit et de la morale; fonction et genèse des idées de droit et de devoir. 1907. Giard.
- Landry, Adolphe.** 171 L22
Principes de morale rationnelle. 1906.
- Lanessan, Jean Marie Antoine de.** 171 L23
La morale naturelle. 1908.
- Laurie, Simon Somerville.** 171 L37n
Notes, expository and critical, on certain British theories of morals. 1868. Edmonston.
Contents: Thomas Hobbes. — Lord Shaftesbury. — Francis Hutcheson. — Bishop Butler. — Transition: David Hume. — Jeremy Bentham. — John Stuart Mill. — Professor Bain.
- Leclère, Albert.** 171 L49
La morale rationnelle dans ses relations avec la philosophie générale. 1908.
- Le Dantec, Félix.** 171 L51
Science et conscience; philosophie du 20e siècle. 1908.
- Leimbach, Karl Alexander.** 171 L56
Untersuchungen über die verschiedenen moral-systeme. 1894. Fuldaer Actiendruckerei.
- Lessona, Marco.** 171 L65
La morale e il diritto in Socrate; saggio. 1886. Bocca.
- Lichtig, Lipót.** 171 W962l
Darstellung und kritik der grundprinzipien der ethik Wundt's. 1904.
Inaugural-dissertation der philosophischen fakultät der Universität Bern zur erlangung der doktorwürde.
- Lingle, Thomas Wilson.** 171 H982l
Die bedeutung der entwicklungsgeschichte für die ethik, mit besonderer rücksicht auf Huxley. 1899. Sellmann.
Inaugural-dissertation zur erlangung der doktorwürde bei der hohen philosophischen fakultät der Universität Leipzig.
- Lourié, Osip Davidovich.** 171 L93
Le bonheur et l'intelligence; esquisse psycho-sociologique. 1904.

- Löwenhardt, S. E.** 171 L95
Die identität der moral- und natur-gesetze. 1863. Wigand.
- Lucas, Richard.** 1171 L96
La morale de l'évangile, ou l'on traite de la nature de la vertu chrétienne, des motifs qui nous y doivent porter & des remèdes contre les tentations; tr. de l'anglois. 1710. Brunel.
- Lühr, Karl.** 171 L97
Untersuchung der zeitfrage, Ist eine religionslose moral möglich? 1899.
- Luthardt, Christoph Ernst.** 171 L98
History of Christian ethics; tr. from the German by W. Hastie. v.1. 1889. Clark.
v.1. History of Christian ethics before the reformation.
No more published.
- Lyschinska, Mary J.** 171 F96
Ethical teaching of Froebel as gathered from his works; two essays by M. J. Lyschinska & T. G. Montefiore. 1890. Paul.
- McConnell, Ray Madding.** 171 M138
Duty of altruism. 1910. Macmillan.
Contents: The problem.—Theology and obligation.—Metaphysics and obligation.—Law and obligation.—Logic and obligation.—Psychology and obligation.—Physiology and obligation.—Evolution and obligation.—Reason and will.—The will to live the largest life.—Conclusion.
- Mac Cracken, John Henry.** 1171 E312m
Jonathan Edwards idealismus. 1899.
Inaugural-dissertation.
- McDonald, Walter.** 171 M14
Principles of moral science; an essay. 1903. Browne.
- MacKaye, James.** 171 M17
Economy of happiness. 1906. Little.
A treatise on logic, ethics and economics in three books. The way to happiness, the author tells us, lies in the application of common sense to social and economical conditions, with "utility" as the standard.
- Maggiolo, Louis.** 171 P46sm
Essai sur la philosophie morale de Pétrarque. 1843. Trenel.
- Majal, J. J. Cyprien.** 1171 M27
Étude comparée des deux morales luthérienne et réformée. 1901.
- Marchesini, Giovanni.** 171 M37
Le finzioni dell' anima; saggio di etica pedagogica. 1905.
- Marheineke, Philipp Konrad.** 171 M38
System der theologischen moral; hrsg. von Steph. Matthies und W. Vatke. 1847. Duncker.
- Mauxion, Marcel.** 171 M51
Essai sur les éléments et l'évolution de la moralité. 1904.
- Mazzalorso, Giuseppe.** 1171 R65sm
Della dottrina morale in Gian Domenico Romagnosi. 1902. Beltrami.

- Meakin, Frederick.** 171 M55
Function, feeling and conduct; an attempt to find a natural basis for ethical law. 1910. Putnam.
- Contents:* Organisation, causation and finality in nature.—Basis and form of volitional choice.—Organisation of volitional ends.—The associative life and the moral end.—Moral discipline.—Relation of morality to happiness.—Scope of morality.
- Menger, Anton.** 171 M62
Neue sittenlehre. 1905.
- Michelet, Karl Ludwig.** 171 M66
Das system der philosophischen moral, mit rücksicht auf die juristische imputation, die geschichte der moral und das christliche moral-prinzip. 1828. Schlesinger.
- Mill, James.** 171 M185zm
Fragment on Mackintosh; strictures on some passages in the dissertation by Sir James Mackintosh prefixed to the Encyclopædia Britannica. 1870. Longmans.
- Mill, John Stuart.** 171 M68e
Ethics of John Stuart Mill; ed. with introductory essays by Charles Douglas. 1897. Blackwood.
- Mondolfo, Rodolfo.** 171 H43zm
Le teorie morali e politiche di C. A. Helvétius. 1904. (Saggi per la storia della morale utilitaria, 2.)
"Nota bibliografica," p. 5.
- Morgan, Conway Lloyd.** 171 M89
Springs of conduct; an essay in evolution. 1885. Paul.
- Morselli, Emilio.** 171 M92
Morale. 1907.
- Müller, Josef.** 171 M95
Moralphilosophische vorträge. 1904.
- Murray, John Clark.** 171 M97
Handbook of Christian ethics. 1908. Clark.
The supreme principle of Christian morality, love for our fellow men, is exhibited in its pre-Christian evolution, in its New testament presentations and in its development in the church, the state, the family and the individual.
- Murray, John Clark.** 171 M97i
Introduction to ethics. 1891. Gardner.
- Nahlowsky, Joseph Wilhelm.** 171 N12al
Allgemeine ethik, mit bezugnahme auf die realen lebensverhältnisse. 1903.
- Nahlowsky, Joseph Wilhelm.** 171 N12
Die ethischen ideen als die waltenden mächte im einzel- wie im staatsleben. 1865.
The same. 1904.....171 N12a
- Nietzsche, Friedrich.** 171 N33
Beyond good and evil; prelude to a philosophy of the future; authorized translation by Helen Zimmern. 1907. Macmillan.

- Nohl, Herman.** 171 S672n
Sokrates und die ethik. 1904. Mohr.
- Noryakiewicz, Johannes.** 1171 M582n
Melanchthons ethische prinzipienlehre und ihr verhältnis zur moral der scholastik.
Inaugural-dissertation zur erlangung der theologischen doktorwürde bei der hohen theologischen fakultät zu Münster.
- Ölzelt-Newin, Anton.** 171 O23
Die unlösbarkeit der ethischen probleme. 1883. Braumüller.
- Oncken, August.** 171 S642o
Adam Smith und Immanuel Kant; der einklang und das wechselverhältnis ihrer lehren über sitte, staat und wirthschaft. pt.1. 1877. Duncker.
pt.1. Ethik und politik.
- Orestano, Francesco.** 171 O28
I valori umani. 1907.
Contents: Teoria generale del valore.—Saggio di una teoria dei valori morali.
- Ott, Auguste.** 171 O31
La morale chrétienne d'après les enseignements de l'évangile. 1895.
- Pagano, Antonio.** 171 P14
Introduzione alla filosofia del diritto. 1908.
- Pascal, Georges de.** 171 P275
Philosophie morale et sociale. 2v. 1894-[96].
v.1. Philosophie morale.
v.2. Philosophie sociale.
- Paulsen, Friedrich.** 171 P328
System der ethik, mit einem umriss der staats- und gesellschaftslehre. 2v. 1900. Hertz.
- Pécaut, Pierre F.** 171 P35
Éléments de philosophie morale.
- Perry, Ralph Barton.** 171 P44
The moral economy. 1909. Scribner.
Contents: Morality as the organization of life.—The logic of the moral appeal.—The order of virtue.—The moral test of progress.—The moral criticism of fine art.—The moral justification of religion.
"Professor Perry's little book is notable out of proportion to its size and pretensions. It is the most recent expression of the new spirit in ethics, which aims to get away from historic concepts and controversies back to the facts themselves of the moral life...The author's aim throughout is to exhibit morality as neither 'a mystery nor a convention, but simply an observance of the laws of provident living,' a rational meeting of the facts of life...and this purpose he carries out with a singular simplicity and clearness of style and with a wealth of literary allusion which makes the book remarkable as an attractive and persuasive treatment of ethics." *Journal of philosophy*, 1909.
- Peters, Emil.** 171 P45
Macht zum glück! ein richtweg zu harmonischer entwicklung, lebenskraft und lebensgenuss.
- Petersen, Julius.** 171 P45
Willensfreiheit, moral und strafrecht. 1905.
"Literatur," p.219-235.

- Petrashitakii**, Lev Iosifovich. 171 P463
Über die motive des handelns und über das wesen der moral und des rechts; aus dem russischen ins deutsche übertragen von P. Balson. 1907.
- Pfleiderer**, Otto. 171 P48
Moral und religion nach ihrem gegenseitigen verhältniss. 1872.
- Picton**, James Allanson. 171 S752p
Spinoza; a handbook to the Ethics. 1907. Constable.
"The aim of this work is practical; that is to say, I have endeavoured to avoid discussing the philosophy of Spinoza more than is absolutely necessary to an understanding of his moral code." *Preface.*
- Porret**, J. Alfred. q171 P82
Les philosophies morales du temps présent et l'évangile de Jésus-Christ; essai d'un bilan d'idées. 1897. Robert.
- Prus**, Bolesław, (*pseud.* of Aleksander Głowacki). 171 P97
O ideale doskonałości. 1906. (Książki dla wszystkich.)
Lecture entitled "About the ideal of perfection."
- Raich**, Maria. 171 F442r
Fichte; seine ethik und seine stellung zum problem des individualismus. 1905. Mohr.
- Rashdall**, Hastings. 171 R21
Theory of good and evil; a treatise on moral philosophy. 2v. 1907. Clarendon Press.
The work is divided into three parts. The first proceeds from a criticism of psychological hedonism to a statement of Dr Rashdall's own view of the moral criterion; the second part consists of a more detailed answer to objections from modern ethical thinkers, such as Green, Bradley and Taylor; the third deals with the relation of morality to metaphysics, religion, and the questions of free will and evolution. The chief merits of the book are the clearness and force with which the problem of morality is stated and the fearlessness with which the author follows out his own solution. *Condensed from Spectator, 1907.*
- Rauh**, Frédéric Salomon. 171 R225
Essai sur le fondement métaphysique de la morale. 1891. Alcan.
Bibliography, p.257-258.
- Rauh**, Frédéric Salomon. 171 R225e
L'expérience morale. 1909.
- Read**, Carveth. 171 R25
Natural and social morals. 1909. Black.
- Reeb**, Jakob. 171 C472r
Ueber die grundlagen des sittlichen nach Cicero und Ambrosius, vergleichung ihrer schriften de officiis; ein beitrage zur bestimmung des verhältnisses zwischen heidnisch-philosophischer und christlicher ethik. 1876. Kranzbühler.
- Rein**, Wilhelm. 171 R31
Grundriss der ethik. 1902. Zickfeldt.
- Renouvier**, Charles Bernard. 171 R34
Science de la morale. 2v. 1908.
- Reyberger**, Anton Karl. 171 R37
Institutiones ethicæ Christianæ seu theologiae moralis, usibus academicis adcommodatae. 3v. 1808-13. Bek.

- Roberty, Eugène de.** 171 R544
L'éthique; constitution de l'éthique, quatrième essai sur la morale considérée comme sociologie élémentaire. 1901. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.)
- Roberty, Eugène de.** 171 R5499
L'éthique; le psychisme social, deuxième essai sur la morale considérée comme sociologie élémentaire. 1897. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.)
- Roberty, Eugène de.** 171 R542f
L'éthique; les fondements de l'éthique, troisième essai sur la morale considérée comme sociologie élémentaire. 1899. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.)
- Rosin, David.** 1171 R73
Die ethik des Maimonides. 1876.
"Maimonides' schriften zur ethik," p.30-33.
Jahresbericht des jüdisch-theologischen seminars, "Fraenckel'scher stiftung," Breslau, am gedächtnisstage des stifters, dem 27. januar 1876.
- Rost, G.** 1171 R75
Das gewissen und das sittliche grundgesetz, der trieb zum geistigen leben und die gerechtigkeit; eine neue, gemeinverständliche erklärung des gewissens im anschluss an Kant. 1906.
- Rothe, Richard.** 171 R75
Theologische ethik. 5v. 1869-71. Koelling.
- Royce, Josiah.** 171 R81p
Philosophy of loyalty. 1908. Macmillan.
Contents: Nature and need of loyalty.—Individualism.—Loyalty to loyalty.—Conscience.—Some American problems in their relation to loyalty.—Training for loyalty.—Loyalty, truth and reality.—Loyalty and religion.
Author maintains that the entire moral world may be truthfully centred about a rational conception of loyalty.
- Rubinstein, Susanna.** 1171 R82
Die energie als Wilhelm v. Humboldts sittliches grundprinzip. 1906.
- Rush, Benjamin.** 171 R89
Oration delivered before the American Philosophical Society, held in Philadelphia on the 27th February 1786, containing an enquiry into the influence of physical causes upon the moral faculty. 1786. Cist.
- Ryland, Frederick.** 171 R98
Ethics; an introductory manual for the use of university students 1902. Bell.
"Books recommended," p.199-211.
"The object of the following pages is to give a sketch of ethical theory designed in the main on the customary English lines as laid down in the regulations of the University of London." *Preface.*
- Salat, Jakob.** 171 S161
Grundlinien der moralphilosophie; mit beylagen betreffend die philosophie nach einem bedürfnisse der zeit. 1827. Finsterlin.
- Salvadori, Guglielmo.** 171 S18
Saggio di uno studio sui sentimenti morali. 1903.

- Sarlo, Francesco de.** 171 S24
L'attività pratica e la coscienza morale. 1907.
- Sarlo, Francesco de, & Calò, Giovanni.** 171 S24p
Principii di scienza etica. [1907.]
- Schaefer, Albert.** 171 C7392a
Die moralphilosophie Auguste Comte's; versuch einer darstellung und kritik. 1906.
"Literatur-verzeichnis," p.181.
- Schenkel, Daniel.** qrr171 S32
Ueber den ethischen charakter des Christenthums; rede zum geburts-feste des höchstseligen grossherzogs, Karl Friedrich von Baden, und zur akademischen preisvertheilung, Nov. 22, 1856. 1856. Mohr.
- Schinz, Max.** 171 T322a
Die moralphilosophie von Tetens, zugleich eine einföhrung in das studium der ethik. 1906. Teubner.
- Schleiermacher, Friedrich Ernst Daniel.** 171 S34
Entwurf eines systems der sittenlehre; aus [seinem] handschriftlichem nachlasse hrsg. von Alex. Schweizer. 1835. Reimer. (Sämmtliche werke; zur philosophie, v.3, pt.5.)
- Schleiermacher, Friedrich Ernst Daniel.** 171 S34g
Grundlinien einer kritik der bisherigen sittenlehre. 1834. Reimer.
"The first of his strictly critical and philosophical productions...This work is a severe criticism of all previous moral systems, especially those of Kant and Fichte, Plato's and Spinoza's finding most favour...The book announces clearly the division and scope of moral science which Schleiermacher subsequently adopted, attaching prime importance to a 'Güterlehre,' or doctrine of the ends to be obtained by moral action." *Encyclopædia Britannica*.
- Schliephake, F. W. Theodor.** 171 S344
Die grundlagen des sittlichen lebens; ein beitrag zur vermittlung der gegensätze in der ethik. 1855. Kriedel.
- Schmid, Carl Christian Erhard.** r171 S348
Grundriss der moralphilosophie für vorlesungen. 1793. Cröcker-sche Handlung.
"Literatur," p.249-256.
- Schmidt, Johann Caspar, (pseud. Max Stirner).** 171 S352e
The ego and his own; tr. from the German by S. T. Byington, with an introduction by J. L. Walker. 1907. Tucker.
"The man who in German literature has most preached Egoism recklessly and logically...Stirner went so far in his notorious work 'Der Einzige und Sein Eigenthum' (1845), as to reject all moral ideas. Everything that in any way, whether it be external force, belief, or mere idea, places itself above the individual and his caprice, Stirner rejects as a hateful limitation of himself." *Lange's History of materialism*.
- Schoell, J.** 171 S36
Sittenlehre. 1906.
- Schopenhauer, Arthur.** 171 S37f
Rozprawa konkursowa o podstawie moralności; przekład Zofii Basakówny. 1901. (Wydownictwo "przeglądu filozoficznego.")
Polish translation of his "Basis of morality."

- Schwarz, Hermann.** 171 S41
Glück und sittlichkeit; untersuchungen über gefallen und lust, naturhaftes und sittliches vorziehen. 1902. Niemeyer.
- Schwarz, Walter Bernhard.** 1171 S3428
Die abhängigkeit der ethik Schleiermachers von der metaphysik. 1906.
"Literatur," p.2.
Inaugural-dissertation zur erlangung der doktorwürde der hohen philosophischen fakultät der Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität, Erlangen.
- Scullard, Herbert Hayes.** 171 S43
Early Christian ethics in the West, from Clement to Ambrose. 1907. Williams.
"Modern works referred to," p.9-14.
From the close of the 1st century to 397 A. D. Method has been to compare the moral ideas of Christian and non-Christian writers of the period.
"Shows competent scholarship, wide reading, a great desire to be fair to those who differ from him, and the faculty of extracting noteworthy passages from the authors whom he has studied." *Athenaeum*, 1908.
- Sen, Mohit Chandra.** 171 S47
Elements of moral philosophy. 1904. Dutton.
- Seneca, Lucius Annæus.** 1171 S47
Morals by way of abstract, to which is added a discourse under the title of An after-thought, by Sir Roger L'Estrange. 1756. Ballard.
- Sharp, Frank Chapman.** 1171 S53
Study of the influence of custom on the moral judgment. 1908. (Wisconsin University. Bulletin no.236.)
Examination of the moral consciousness of a small group of young men and women connected with the University of Wisconsin. Tends to prove that custom is not the greatest influence exercised upon the moral judgment.
- Siegmeyer, Johannes Karl Thomas.** 1171 S57
Über die grundlagen der ethik in der neueren englischen philosophie. 1908.
Dissertation zur erlangung der doktorwürde bei der philosophischen fakultät der Grossherzoglich Hessischen Ludwigs-Universität zu Giessen.
- Sigwart, Christoph von.** 171 S57
Vorfragen der ethik. 1907.
- Simmel, Georg.** 171 S59
Einleitung in die moralwissenschaft; eine kritik der ethischen grundbegriffe. 2v. Cotta.
- Sinclair, A. G.** 171 S5628
Der utilitarismus bei Sidgwick und Spencer. 1907.
- Smith, Alexander, M. A.** 171 S642
Philosophy of morals; an investigation, by a new and extended analysis, of the faculties and the standards employed in the determination of right and wrong, illustrative of the principles of theology, jurisprudence and general politics. 2v. 1841. Newman.
- Spalding, Samuel.** 1171 S73
Philosophy of Christian morals. 1843. Longman.

- Spencer, Herbert.** 171 S74m
La morale des différents peuples et la morale personnelle; traduction de M. E. Castetot et É. M. Saint-Léon. 1893.
- Stange, Carl.** 171 S78
Einleitung in die ethik. v.1. 1900. Weicher.
v.1. System und kritik der ethischen systeme.
- Staudinger, Franz.** 171 S798
Wirtschaftliche grundlagen der moral. 1907.
- Stäudlin, Carl Friedrich.** 171 S79
Neues lehrbuch der moral für theologen, nebst anleitungen zur geschichte der moral und der moralischen dogmen. 1825. Vandenhoeck.
- Störriug, Gustav.** 171 S88
Ethische grundfragen. 1906.
Contents: Darstellung und kritische würdigung der moralphilosophischen systeme der gegenwart; Eigenes moralprinzip.—Rechtfertigung der forderung sittlichen lebens.
- Snabedissen, David Theodor August.** 171 S93
Die grundzüge der philosophischen tugend- und rechtslehre. 1839.
Elwert.
- Tarozzi, Giuseppe.** 171 T21
La virtù contemporanea. 1900. Bocca.
Short essays in which such subjects are discussed as morality in the different races, the moral conclusions of Goethe's Faust, and individuality and personality in their relation to morality.
- Taylor, Alfred Edward.** 171 T25
Problem of conduct; a study in the phenomenology of ethics. 1901.
Macmillan.
"Not a system of ethics, nor an exhaustive discussion of ethical principles, but an analysis of certain ethical facts with a view to discovering the *method* of a science of ethics, and a criticism of those who consider that method to be metaphysical." *International journal of ethics*, 1902.
- Thamin, Raymond.** 171 T33
Saint Ambroise et la morale chrétienne au 4e siècle; étude comparée des traités "Des devoirs" de Cicéron et de Saint Ambroise. 1895.
Masson. (Annales de l'Université de Lyon, v.8.)
- Thetia, A.** 171 T35
Die macht der moral; eine empirisch-philosophische abhandlung auf deduktiver grundlage. 1906.
- Thilly, Frank.** 171 T36e
Einführung in die ethik; aus dem englischen übersetzt von Rudolf Eisler. 1907.
- Tieftrunk, Johann Heinrich.** 171 T44
Grundriss der sittenlehre. 2v. in 1. 1803. Curt.
Author was professor of philosophy at the University of Halle and a disciple of Kant.
- Tittmann, Carl Christian.** 171 T53
Christliche moral. 1785. Weidmann.
- Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf.** 171 T72
Naturrecht auf dem grunde der ethik. 1860. Hirzel.

- Trivero, Camillo.** 171 T75
L'oggetto della morale. 1907.
- Tschirn, Gustav.** 1171 T78
Die moral ohne Gott; vortrag gehalten zur jubiläumsfeier des Deutschen Freidenker-Bundes am 10. Juni 1906 in Stettin. 1907.
- Turner, Arthur Tidsdall.** 171 T86
A new morality; an explanatory treatise, logical and philosophic, on the problem of evil. 1904. Richards.
Treatment is very brief. The theory advanced is that the individual is the sole factor in deciding what is good and what is evil.
- Uloth, Ludwig.** 171 U23
Begriff, wesen und umfang der darstellung der ethik.
- Valliss, Rudolph, ed.** 171 V16
Die lehre von den menschenpflichten in ihrem verhältniss zur christlichen sittenlehre; aus den hinterlassenen papieren eines philosophen. 1868. Bleuler.
- Vecchio, Giorgio del.** 171 V24
Il concetto della natura e il principio del diritto. 1908.
- Voltz, Hans.** 171 V37
Die ethik als wissenschaft, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der neueren englischen ethik; eine philosophische abhandlung. 1886. Trübner.
- Waldeck, Oskar.** 171 W15
Zur analyse der ethischen substanz (die psychologie der kutte). 1907.
- Walter, Franz.** 171 W191
Theorie und praxis in der moral. 1905. Schöningh.
- Walter, Julius.** 171 W19
Die lehre von der praktischen vernunft in der griechischen philosophie. 1874. Mauke.
- Watson, John.** 171 W321
Hedonistic theories, from Aristippus to Spencer. 1895. Maclehose.
Contents: Influence of the sophists on Greek thought.—Aristippus the Cyrenaic.—Epicurus.—Hobbes.—Locke.—Hume.—Bentham.—J. S. Mill.—Herbert Spencer.
- Weller, Cajetan von.** 171 W45
Grundlegung zur ethik als dynamik zu einer auf die lehre der tugendkräfte gegründeten lehre der tugendgesetze; hrsg. von seinem testaments-executor. 1850. Palm.
- Weiss, François Rodolphe de.** 171 W46
Principes philosophiques, politiques et moraux. 1829. Wahlen.
- Wentscher, Max.** 171 W52
Ethik. 2v. 1902–05. Barth.
v.1. Kritische grundlegung.
v.2. System der ethik.
A protest against the determinism and socialism of modern systems and an earnest plea for the "free rational individual." The book is stronger in its negative than its positive phases and most valuable in its criticisms of other systems. v.1 furnishes a critical basis of ethics; v.2, a practical application of the principles to life. Condensed from *International journal of ethics*, 1906.

- Wessel, Wilhelm Ludwig Georg.** 1171 C38zw
 Die ethik Charrons. 1904.
 Inaugural-dissertation zur erlangung der doktorwürde der hohen philosophischen fakultät der Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität, Erlangen.
- Westermarck, Edward Alexander.** 171 W56
 Origin and development of the moral ideas. v.2. 1908. Macmillan.
 "Authorities quoted," v.2, p.747-824.
 For v.1 see preceding catalogue, second series.
- Wettley, Emil.** 1171 W58
 Die ethik Karl Christian Friedrich Krauses. 1907.
 "Literatur-verzeichnis," p.83-84.
- Whewell, William.** 1171 W62
 Lectures on systematic morality, delivered in Lent term, 1846. 1846.
 Parker.
- Wickert, Richard.** 171 W67
 Die pädagogik Schleiermachers in ihrem verhältnis zu seiner ethik.
 [1907.]
 "Verzeichnis der wichtigeren quellen," p.154-155.
- Wiesmath, Christoph Friedrich.** 1171 W68
 Der gedanke der vererbung in der modernen ethik. 1907.
 Inaugural-dissertation zur erlangung der doktorwürde der hohen philosophischen fakultät der K. B. Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität zu Erlangen.
- Willems, C.** 171 W73
 Philosophia moralis. 1908.
- Williams, Cora M.** 171 W74
 Review of the systems of ethics founded on the theory of evolution.
 1893. Macmillan.
 The first part of the book consists of summaries of the various systems of evolutionary ethics, commencing with Darwin. In the second part the author's own views are given.
 "Shows evidence of wide reading, and, in general, of a decidedly judicial frame of mind." *International journal of ethics*, 1893.
- Wilson, Woodrow.** 171 W77
 The free life; a baccalaureate address. 1908. Crowell.
 Delivered at Princeton University. Plea for individuality, or the living of one's life unfettered by conventionality and tradition.
- Winter, Ernst Sophus Friedrich.** 1171 S56zw
 Henry Sidgwick's moralphilosophie. 1904.
 Inaugural-dissertation zur erlangung der doktorwürde der hohen philosophischen fakultät der Georg-August-Universität zu Göttingen.
- Wodehouse, Helen.** 171 W83
 The logic of will; a study in analogy. 1908. Macmillan.
 Consideration of the analogy between knowledge and will, and such allied ethical problems as the analogy between truth as the object of knowledge and goodness as the object of endeavor.
- Wright, William Kelley.** 171 W93
 Ethical significance of pleasure, feeling and happiness in modern non-hedonistic systems. 1906. University of Chicago Press.
 Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Ziegler, Theobald.

171 Z58g

Geschichte der christlichen ethik. 1886. Trübner. (Geschichte der ethik, v.2.)

Ziegler, Theobald.

171 Z58

Social ethics; outlines of a doctrine of morals; tr. from the German. 1892. Williams.

Aristotle

Works

Aristotle.

1171 A71a

Andronici Rhodii Ethicorum Nichomacheorum paraphrasis [Greek and Latin text], cum interpretatione Danielis Heinsii, cui subjungitur ejusdem libellus De animi affectionibus. 1679. Hayes.

Greek text only of "De animi affectionibus."

Andronicus of Rhodes, the eleventh scholar of the Peripatetics, lived about 70 B. C. His chief work was the arrangement of the writings of Aristotle.

Aristotle.

171 A71e

Ethics and Politics; comprising his practical philosophy; tr. from the Greek, illustrated by introductions and notes, the critical history of his life and a new analysis of his speculative works by John Gillies. 2v. 1804. Cadell.

v.1. Ethics.

v.2. Politics.

"Life of Aristotle," v.1, p.1-44.

Aristotle.

171 A71et

Ethics; ed. with an introduction and notes by John Burnet. 1900.

Methuen.

Greek text with introduction and notes in English.

Aristotle.

171 A71eg

Die Ethik des Aristoteles; übersetzt und erläutert von Christian Garve. 2v. 1798-1801. Korn.

v.1. Enthaltend die zwey ersten bücher der Ethik nebst einer zur einleitung dienenden abhandlung über die verschiedenen principe der sittenlehre von Aristoteles an bis auf unsere zeiten.

v.2. Enthaltend die acht übrigen bücher der Ethik.

Aristotle.

171 A71

Lectures in the Lyceum; or, Aristotle's ethics for English readers; ed. by St. George Stock. 1897. Longmans.

The editor has thrown the work into the form of a dialogue between Aristotle and three of his disciples.

"For students or for the general public, to whom the text itself and the better commentaries are inaccessible, it is the pleasantest introduction to Aristotle's moral philosophy that we have come across." *International journal of ethics*, 1898.

Aristotle.

171 A71m

Moral philosophy of Aristotle; consisting of a translation of the Nicomachean ethics and of the paraphrase attributed to Andronicus of Rhodes, with an introductory analysis of each book by W. M. Hatch. 1879. Murray.

Aristotle.

171 A71n

Nicomachean ethics; book six, with essays, notes and translation by L. H. G. Greenwood. 1909. Cambridge University Press.

Aristotle.

171 A71ni

Nicomachean ethics; tr. into English by Robert Williams. 1869. Longmans.

Criticism**Arleth, Emil.**

171 A71za

Die metaphysischen grundlagen der Aristotelischen ethik. 1903. Calve.

Baumann, Isodorus.

171 A71zb

Quae de anima ejusque partibus Aristoteles in libris Ethicorum Nicomach. proposuerit; dissertatio. 1874.

Bendixen, J.

qr171 A71zbe

Commentatio de Ethicorum Nicomacheorum integritate. 1854. [Hirt.]

Eucken, Rudolf.

171 A71ze

Ueber die methode und die grundlagen der Aristotelischen ethik. 1870. Mahlau.

Fischer, Alb. Max.

171 A71zf

De Ethicis Nicomacheis et Eudemiis quae Aristotelis nomine tradita sunt; dissertatio. 1847.

Florimonte, Galeazzo, bp.

171 A71zfi

Ragionamenti sopra l'Ethica d'Aristotile; riveduti et corretti dal proprio autore. 1567. Nicolini.

Haecker, F.

171 A71zh

Beiträge zur erklärang und kritik des siebenten buches der Nicomachischen ethik [of Aristotle]. 1869. Nauck.

Published with "Jahresbericht über das Köllnische Gymnasium für das schuljahr 1868-1869."

Haecker, F.

171 A71zha

Das eintheilungs- und anordnungsprincip der moralischen tugendreihe in der Nikomachischen ethik. 1863. Nauck.

Imelmann, Johannes.

171 A71zi

Observationes criticae in Aristotelis Ethica Nicomachea; dissertatio. 1864.

Kalischer, Salomon.

171 A71zk

De Aristotelis rhetoricis et Ethicis Nicomacheis et in quo et cur inter se quum congruant tum differant; dissertatio. [1868.] Formis Ploetzianis.

Laas, Ernst.

171 A71al

Eudaimonia; Aristotelis in ethicis principium quid velit et valeat; dissertatio. 1869. Lange.

- Magirus, Joannes.** 171 A71smg
Joannis Magiri in Aristotelis Ethica Nicomachea commentationes; totam Stagiritae ethicen exacte copioseque enucleantes, denuo in lucem protulit Ricardus Walker. 1842. Vincent.
- Muenschner, Friedrich.** 171 A71smu
Quaestionum criticarum et exegeticarum in Aristotelis Ethica Nicomachea specimen. 1861. Elwert.
- Münzer, Johannes.** 171 A71smn
De Aristotelis ethica cum Stoicorum collata; dissertatio. 1873. Schade.
- Nyblæus, Jahan Axel.** qrr171 A71sn
Framställning och granskning af Aristoteles' lära om det högsta goda; akademiskt program. 1865. Berlingska boktryckeriet.
- Pansch, Christian.** r171 A71zp
De ethicis Nicomacheis genuino Aristotelis libro; dissertatio literaria. 1833. Georgius.
- Ramsauer, G.** r171 A71sr
Zur charakteristik der Aristotelischen Magna moralia. 1858. Stalling.
Published in "Programm zum Oster-examen, 1858," Gymnasium zu Oldenberg.
- Rassow, Hermann.** 171 A71sr
Forschungen über die Nikomachische ethik des Aristoteles. 1874. Böhlau.
- Stewart, John Alexander.** 171 A71ss
Notes on the Nicomachean ethics of Aristotle. 2v. 1892. Clarendon Press.
- Susemihl, Friedrich Franz Karl Ernst.** qrr171 A71ss
Ueber die Nikomachische ethik des Aristoteles; dissertatio. [1878.]
- Tennemann, Wilhelm Gottlieb.** r171 A71st
Bemerkungen über die sogenannte Grosse ethik des Aristoteles. 1798. Beyer.

Kant

- Bartsch, Adolf.** r171 K12zb
Die grundprinzipien der Kantschen ethik und das Christentum. 1884.
- Bauch, Bruno.** r171 K12zba
Vom prinzip der moral bei Kant. 1903.
Einladungsschrift zu seiner antrittsvorlesung, Halle.
- Brauer, Otto.** r171 K12zbr
Die beziehungen zwischen Kants ethik und seiner pädagogik. 1904.
"Literaturangabe," p.56.
- Campari, Antonio.** 171 K12zca
Galluppi e Kant nella dottrina morale; studio espositivo-critico. 1907.

- Cresson, André.** 171 K12cr
La morale de Kant; étude critique. 1904.
- Elsmann, Wilhelm.** 171 K12ze
Über den begriff des höchsten gutes bei Kant und Schleiermacher, darstellung und vergleichende würdigung der auffassungen beider philosophen; ein beitrage zur geschichte der ethik. 1887. Hartmann.
- Ewh, Paul.** 171 K12ze
Die begriffe pflicht und tugend in der sittenlehre Kant's und Schleiermacher's; eine vergleichende studie. 1891. Krüger.
- Foerster, Friedrich Wilhelm.** 171 K12fo
Der entwicklungsgang der Kantischen ethik bis zur Kritik der reinen vernunft. 1893. Mayer.
- Fouillée, Alfred Jules Émile.** 171 K12zf
Le moralisme de Kant et l'amoralisme contemporain. 1905. Alcan.
- Lehmann, Otto.** 171 K12zl
Ueber Kant's principien der ethik und Schopenhauer's beurteilung derselben; eine kritische studie. 1880. Grieben.
- Messer, August.** 171 K12sm
Kants ethik; eine einföhrung in ihre hauptprobleme und beiträge zu deren lösung. 1904. Veit.
- Müller, Carl.** 171 K12smu
Die methode einer reinen ethik, insbesondere der Kantischen, dargestellt an einer analyse des begriffes eines "praktischen gesetzes." 1908.
- Müller, Paul Karl Ernst.** 171 K12sm
Chr. Garves moralphilosophie und seine stellungnahme zu Kants ethik. 1905.
Inaugural-dissertation zur erlangung der doktorwürde der hohen philosophischen fakultät der Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität, Erlangen.
"Literaturverzeichnis," p.7.
- Pickel, Johann Georg Ludwig.** 171 K12sp
Das mitleid in der ethik von Kant bis Schopenhauer. 1908.
"Nachweis der benützten litteratur," p.49-50.
Inaugural-dissertation zur erlangung der doktorwürde der hohen philosophischen fakultät der Königl. Bayer. Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität, Erlangen.
- Porter, Noah.** 171 K12sp
Kant's ethics; a critical exposition. 1894. Griggs. (Griggs's philosophical classics.)
- Riedel, Otto.** 171 K12sr
Die bedeutung des dinges an sich in der Kantischen ethik. 1888. Feige.
- Vorländer, Karl.** 171 K12sv
Der formalismus der Kantischen ethik in seiner notwendigkeit und fruchtbarkeit. 1893.
Inaugural-dissertation zur erlangung der doctorwürde bei der hohen philosophischen facultät der Universität Marburg.

Spinoza

Spinoza, Benedictus de. 171 S75e

Ethic; demonstrated in geometrical order and divided into five parts, which treat of God, of the nature and origin of the mind, of the nature & origin of the affects, of human bondage, or of the strength of the affects, of the power of the intellect, or of human liberty; tr. from the Latin by W. H. White, translation rev. by A. H. Stirling. 1910. Frowde.

Spinoza, Benedictus de. 171 S75et

Die ethik; neu übersetzt und mit einem einleitenden vorwort versehen von J. Stern. 1887.

Spinoza, Benedictus de. 171 S75

Short treatise on God, man and human welfare; tr. from the Dutch by L. G. Robinson. 1909. Open Court Pub. Co.

Spinoza's first philosophical work, foreshadowing some of the most important themes of the *Ethics* (171 S752a) and expressing them in simpler form.

Smith, Henry. 171 S752a

Spinoza and his environment; a critical essay, with a translation of the *Ethics*. 1886. Clarke.

172 State ethics. Patriotism

Barni, Jules Romain. 172 B25

La morale dans la démocratie; augmentée d'une notice sur la vie et les travaux de l'auteur par M. D. Nolen. 1885. Alcan.

Brandes, Georg Moritz Cohen. 172 B69

Uczucie narodowe; tłumaczył W. R. 1894.

Address on patriotism.

Dealey, James Quayle. 172 D34

Ethical and religious significance of the state. [1909.] Amer.

Baptist Pub. Soc. (Social service series.)

Published for the Social service committee of the Northern Baptist convention.

Hinrichs, Hermann Friedrich Wilhelm. 172 H56

Geschichte der rechts- und staatsprincipien seit der reformation bis auf die gegenwart in historisch-philosophischer entwicklung. 3v. 1848-52. Mayer.

Hinrichs (1794-1861) was professor of philosophy in Breslau and later at the University of Halle.

"The History of the Philosophy of Right and the State... obviously is more a collection of materials for a book than a book." *Erdmann's History of philosophy*.

Hoar, George Frisbie, ed. 172 H64

Book of patriotism. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.18.)

Contents: The strenuous life, by Theodore Roosevelt.—Patriotism, by W. H. P. Faunce.—America, by Bayard Taylor.—America and patriotism, by Archbishop Ireland.—The antiquity of freedom, by W. C. Bryant.—The nation and the patriot, by William Everett.—Liberty for all, by W. L. Garrison.—Patriotic selfishness, by Charles Sumner.—The privilege and duties of patriotism, by T. S. King.—King Richard's love

Hoar, George Frisbie, *ed.*—*continued.*

j172 H64

for English soil, by William Shakespeare.—The state and the states, by Rufus Choate.—What is liberty, by Josiah Quincy, jr.—The march of human freedom, by Theodore Parker.—The permanence of the Republic, by R. S. Storrs.—The ambition of man, by Edward Everett.—Arbitration, by D. D. Field.—The gray forest eagle, by A. B. Street.—The battle of Salamis, by Aischylos, tr. by E. H. Plumptre.—Leonidas, by George Croly.—Dante and the union of Italy, Robert Bruce and the independence of Scotland, by A. H. Stirling.—Freedom's conspirators, by F. von Schiller, tr. by E. Marrie.—Speech from the scaffold, by Richard Rumbold.—The motives of conspiracy, by Robert Emmet.—Brutus and Antony, by Shakespeare.—Hatred of despotism, by P. V. Vergniaud.—Charlotte Corday and the French revolution, by Julia Kavanagh.—Proclamation to the army, To soldiers on entering Milan, by Napoleon.—Revolutions, by Sir Henry Taylor.—Toussaint L'Ouverture and the revolution of Hayti, by J. M. Smith.—Speech to the young men of Italy, by Giuseppe Mazzini.—The Boston massacre, by John Hancock.—The settlement of America, by Joseph Warren.—Liberty or death, by Patrick Henry.—The character of Washington, by E. P. Whipple.—The picture of a hero, by G. M. Dallas.—The opening battle of the Revolution, by G. W. Curtis.—Concord hymn, by R. W. Emerson.—Nathan Hale.—General Israel Putnam, by H. W. R. Hoyt.—Bunker Hill monument, by Daniel Webster.—Daniel O'Connell, by Wendell Phillips.—Liberty and union, by Daniel Webster.—The blue and the gray, by F. M. Finch.—In honor of patriot heroes, On the return of the battle flags, by Gov. Andrew.—Song of the banner at daybreak, by Walt Whitman.—Old Glory, by H. W. Beecher.—Commemoration ode, by J. R. Lowell.—Gettysburg address, by Abraham Lincoln.—Abraham Lincoln, by Tom Taylor.—A national hero, by Rev. J. P. Newman.

——Key to the treasure house. 1902. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.21.).....j808.8 W51

Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, *abbé*, (*pseud.* Nicocles).

172 M11

Entretiens de Phocion sur le rapport de la morale avec la politique; édition augmentée d'un discours et de notes, par l'auteur de l'Elève de la nature, où sont appliqués à notre nouveau gouvernement les principes exposés dans cet ouvrage. 2v. [1794.] Favre.

Roosevelt, Theodore.

172 R684

Applied ethics; William Belden Noble lectures for 1910. 1911. Harvard University.

"Discusses 'the application of ethical principles in real life,' and commends as some of the men who have made such application, Colonel Goethals, General Wood, Gifford Pinchot, Andrew Carnegie, Elihu Root, John Hay and President Taft." *A. L. A. book-list*, 1911.

172 T58

מאמרים, ליאון, גראף.

מאמרים ליאון, גראף.

War and peace

American School Peace League.

172 A51

Annual report (2d), 1909/10.

"Literature dealing with international peace," v.2, p.78-80.

Arbiter in council. 1906. Macmillan.

172 A66

A symposium on the subject of war and peace. There is a discussion for every day during a week, the subjects discussed being the causes and consequences of war, modern warfare, private war and the duel, cruelty, the federation of the world, arbitration, the political economy of war, and Christianity and war. As a summary of all that is to be said on the subject, thrown into a readable form, the book is well done. *Condensed from Nation*, 1906.

Bauer, Achilles.

172 B32

Kritik der friedensbewegung; eine antithese. 1896. Reinhard.

- Brewer, David Josiah.** 1172 B73
 Mission of the United States in the cause of peace. 1910. International School of Peace.
 Address delivered before the New Jersey State Bar Association at Atlantic City, N. J., June 12, 1909.
 Plea for disarmament.
- Bureau International Permanent de la Paix, Berne.** 1172 B89
 Liste des organes du mouvement pacifiste au 1er janvier 1907.
- Bureau International Permanent de la Paix, Berne.** 1172 B89r
 Rapport sur les manifestations du 22 février 1908. [1908.]
- Carnegie, Andrew.** 1172 C21p
 Path to peace. [1909.] Peace Soc.
 Reprinted from the London "Times," July 19, 1909.
 With this are bound the "Supplement to Path to peace" and his "Armaments and their results."
- Carnegie, Andrew.** 1172 C21w
 War as the mother of valor and civilization. 1910. Peace Soc. of the City of New York.
 Brief address.
- Chittenden, Hiram Martin.** 172 C44
 War or peace; a present duty and a future hope. 1911. McClurg.
 Thoughtful and comprehensive discussion of the evils of war and a standing army by a retired officer of the United States army. He opposes war on practical as well as ethical grounds, but his pacific tendencies are not sentimental, and he does not advocate complete disarmament. He does, however, make concrete suggestions for the furtherance of universal peace.
- Ducommun, Elie.** 1172 D86
 L'œuvre pacifiste; résumé d'écrits sur la paix. [1905?]
- Erasmus, Desiderius.** 1172 E71
 Against war, with an introduction by J. W. Mackail. 1907. Merry-mount Press. (Humanists' library.)
The same. 1794. Dilly.....1917.3 C78
 Bound with Cooper's "Some information respecting America."
 Title reads "Antipolemus; or, The plea of reason, religion and humanity against war."
- Estournelles de Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin** 1172 E85
 Balluat, *baron d'*.
 Conciliation internationale; la limitation des armements. 1906.
 Reprinted from "La Revue," Oct. 1906.
- Estournelles de Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin** 1172 E85o
 Balluat, *baron d'*.
 L'organisation de la paix; discours prononcé le 11 avril 1907 à Pittsburgh à l'inauguration de l'Institut Carnegie. 1907. Delagrave.
 With this are bound his "Report on the limitation of armaments" and "Le mouvement pacifique et le rapprochement franco-anglais" and Rudler's "M. d'Estournelles de Constant."
- Jacoubenko, A.** 172 J13
 La paix universelle permanente, est-elle réalisable? 1905. Pfeffer.
- Jordan, David Starr.** 172 J4sh
 The human harvest; a study of the decay of races through the survival of the unfit. 1907. Amer. Unitarian Assoc.
 Study of the effect of military selection on the breed of men.

- Kattenbusch, Ferdinand.** r17s K13
Das sittliche recht des krieges. 1906.
- Lagorgette, Jean.** q172 L15
Le rôle de la guerre; étude de sociologie générale; préface de Anatole Leroy-Beaulieu. 1906.
Contents: La guerre impulsive.—La guerre envisagée comme moyen pour un but spécifique.—La guerre envisagée comme moyen pour un but générique.—La guerre sans fonction.
- Mahan, Capt. Alfred Thayer, and others.** r172 M25
Some neglected aspects of war. 1907. Little.
Contents: The power that makes for peace, by H. S. Pritchett.—The moral aspect of war; The practical aspect of war; War from the Christian standpoint, by A. T. Mahan.—The capture of private property at sea, by J. S. Corbett.—The Hague Conference of 1907 and the question of immunity for belligerent merchant shipping, by A. T. Mahan.
 The general trend of these articles is that, much as may be accomplished by international courts of arbitration, the necessity for war has not entirely disappeared.
- Mead, Mrs Lucia True (Ames), comp.** r172 M55a
Patriotism and the new internationalism. 1906. Ginn.
 "Books recommended," p.123.
 Written in the interests of the universal peace movement. Suggestions are included for school exercises in commemoration of the opening of the Hague conference in 1899.
- National Arbitration and Peace Congress, 1907.** q172 N15
Proceedings, New York, April 14th to 17th, 1907. 1907.
- National Peace Congress (2d), Chicago, 1909.** q172 N155
Proceedings, May 2 to 5, 1909; ed. by C. E. Beals. [1909.]
 First congress was called National Arbitration and Peace Congress.
- Novicow, Jacques.** r172 N47
War and its alleged benefits; tr. by Thomas Seltzer. 1911. Holt.
 "Author attacks the traditional arguments for war, marshalling an army of statistics, quotations and reasoning to show that physiologically, economically and morally war is always a wrong and a hindrance to the progress of civilization." *A. L. A. booklist, 1911.*
- Perris, George Herbert.** r172 P44
Short history of war and peace. [1911.] Williams. (Home university library of modern knowledge.)
 "Note on books," p.253-254.
 Compresses into 250 pages a large amount of historical material. It begins with primitive man, proceeds rapidly through the stories of the great empires and leads to the great question of war and peace as it now confronts us.
- Saiki, Tadasu.** r172 S13
The world's peace. [1911.] Methuen.
 Author, a Japanese, dwells especially on the relations between his own country and America. He urges the establishment of peace between nations and suggests the formation of an international women's association with that object in view.
- Universal Peace Congress.** r172 U25
Official report of the Universal Peace Congress (17th) held at Caxton Hall, Westminster, Lond. July 27th to Aug. 1st, 1908. 1909.
 National Council of Peace Societies.
 For 13th report see preceding catalogue, second series.
- Whelpley, Samuel, (pseud. Philadelphus).** r172 W61
Letters addressed to Caleb Strong, late governor of Massachusetts, showing war to be inconsistent with the laws of Christ and the good of mankind. 1818. Kite.

Wilkinson, Henry Spenser.

1172 W73

The University and the study of war; an inaugural lecture delivered before the University of Oxford, Nov. 27, 1909. 1909. Clarendon Press.

Responsibilities of citizenship

Brewer, David Josiah.

172 B73u

United States, a Christian nation. 1905. Winston. (Haverford library lectures.)

Contents also: Our duty as citizens.—The promise and the possibility of the future.

Bryce, James.

172 B84

Hindrances to good citizenship. 1909. Yale University Press. (Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship.)

Mr Bryce finds in indolence, self-interest and party spirit the three chief hindrances to good citizenship. In his concluding chapter he offers suggestions toward removing these evils.

Cleveland, Grover.

172 C58

Good citizenship. 1908. Altemus.

Contents: Good citizenship.—Patriotism and holiday observance.

Two hitherto unpublished addresses. The first was delivered before the Commercial Club of Chicago in 1903 and the second before the Union League Club of the same city in 1907.

Root, Elihu.

172 R68

The citizen's part in government. 1907. Scribner. (Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship.)

Contents: The task inherited or assumed by members of the governing body in a democracy.—The function of political parties as agencies of the governing body.—The duties of the citizen as a member of a political party.—The grounds for encouragement.

Taft, William Howard.

172 T13

Four aspects of civic duty. 1906. Scribner.

Lectures delivered at Yale on the responsibilities of citizenship from the standpoint of a recent graduate of a university, of a judge on the bench, of a colonial administrator, and of the national executive.

Trotter, William Finlayson.

172 T76

The citizen and his duties. 1907. Jack. (Social problems series.)

Discussion of the duties of a British citizen.

Tucker, William Jewett.

172 T81

Public mindedness; an aspect of citizenship considered in various addresses given while president of Dartmouth College. 1910. Rumford Press.

Contents: Good citizenship dependent upon great citizens.—The sacredness of citizenship.—Social righteousness.—The spiritual life of the modern city.—The conscience of the nation.—The revival of civic pride in the commonwealth.—New Hampshire during the period of industrial reconstruction.—The origin of the Dartmouth College case.—National unity.—Commodore Perkins.—The ownership of land.—"The mind of the wage earner."—The repeal of the charter of the New England Breeders' Club.—The treaty of Portsmouth in retrospect.—What has patriotism the right to demand of education?—The historic college; its place in the educational system.—The administration of the modern college.—The rights of the period of education.—Arrested education; how recovered.—The school of the community.—The public library.—Modern education capable of idealism.—New ideals before the youth of the country.—The study of contemporary greatness.

173 Family ethics

Abbott, Ernest Hamlin.

173 A131

On the training of parents. 1908. Houghton.

Contents: Spasm and habit.—The will and the way.—By rule of wit.—Peace at a price.—For 'tis their nature to.—The beginning of wisdom.

Appeared in the "Outlook," v.87-88, Dec. 7, 1907-March 7, 1908.

Ideas on the upbringing of children. The points are plentifully reinforced by illustrations drawn evidently from experience.

Abbott, Lyman.

173 A132

The home builder. 1908. Houghton.

Contents: Her monument.—The daughter.—The bride.—The wife.—The mother.—The housekeeper.—The philanthropist.—The saint.—The grandmother.—Alone.

Balzac, Honoré de.

173 B21

Physiologie du mariage; ou, Méditations de philosophie éclectique sur le bonheur et le malheur conjugal. Calmann. (Études analytiques.)

Burbank, Luther.

173 B88

Training of the human plant. 1907. Century.

Contents: The mingling of races.—The teachings of nature.—Differentiation in training.—Sunshine, good air and nourishing food.—Dangers.—Marriage of the physically unfit.—Heredity, predestination, training.—Growth.—Environment the architect of heredity.—Character.—Fundamental principles.

By the well-known California naturalist.

Straightforward little book, pointing out the analogy between the plant and the human being and giving much wholesome advice on the training of the child.

Chance, Mrs Maria Scott (Beale).

173 C36

Mother and daughter; a book of ideals for girls. 1910. Century.

Contents: The relation of mother and daughter.—Health of body.—Health of mind.—Character-building.—Indifference.—Example.—The school girl.—Boy and girl.—Energy.—Your friend.—The happiness of others.—Religion.—Self-control.—Responsibility.—Cultivation.—The working-girl.—The unmarried woman.—The characteristics man admires and wishes to find in woman.—The dawn of womanhood.

Cordelia, (*pseud. of Mme Virginia Treves*).

173 C81

Dopo le nozze. 1882. Treves.

Cordelia, (*pseud. of Mme Virginia Treves*).

173 C81r

Il regno della donna. 1890. Treves.

Dike, Samuel Warren.

173 N15r

Problem of the family. [1907.] (National League for the Protection of the Family. Special issues of 1907.)

Bound with the league's Report of the Committee on the family.

The same. [1906.] (In International Congress of Arts and Science, St. Louis, 1904. Congress of Arts and Science, v.7, p.709-722.)... 1901 I24 v.7

Goss, Charles Frederick.

173 G69

Husband, wife and home, with introduction by Sylvanus Stall. 1905. Vir Pub. Co.

Short chapters on home relations and the obligations of married life.

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple.

173 J25

Life questions of high school boys. 1908. Y. M. C. A. Press.

Brief outlines of discussions of such topics as habits, fraternities, swearing and slang, lying, graft, gambling and betting, attitude toward work, social service, etc. References are provided with each topic discussed, also a teachers' supplement, with reading list.

- Jordan, William George, b. 1864.** 173 J42
 Little problems of married life; the Baedeker to matrimony. 1910.
 Revell.
- Kernahan, Coulson.** 173 K19
 A world without a child; a story for women and men. 1905. Revell.
 In the form of a dream, the forlorn aspect of a childless world is depicted.
- Key, Ellen Karolina Sofia.** 173 K23
 The century of the child. 1909. Putnam.
Contents: The right of the child to choose his parents.—The unborn race and woman's work.—Education.—Homelessness.—Soul murder in the schools.—The school of the future.—Religious instruction.—Child labour and the crimes of children.
 First published in 1900 in Swedish, it has gone through more than 20 German editions and is here first translated into English. Author contends that the future of woman depends rather upon a nobler conception of her natural mission as wife and mother than upon any enlargement of her social and economic sphere. Some of her ideas are very radical, but those on education, based on sympathy with child nature and long experience as a teacher, are especially valuable. Miss Key is a well-known Swedish writer, once a champion of woman's rights, but now (1909) withdrawn from the movement.
- King, Henry Churchill.** 173 K26
 Appeal of the child. 1905. Goodrich.
 Two sermons delivered before graduating classes of the Oberlin kindergarten training school.
- Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph.** 173 L76
 Parent and child; a treatise on the moral and religious education of children. 1910. Funk.
Contents: Child nature.—Parental influence.—Imparting of knowledge.—Preparation for life.—Preparation for science.—Preparation for literature.—Preparation for religion.
- Merrill, Lilburn.** 173 M63
 Winning the boy, with an introduction by B. B. Lindsey. 1908.
 Revell.
Contents: The kid's honour.—The heart of a boy.—Jimmy's heritage of weakness.—A boy, two flights of stairs and a friend.—The transition to manhood.—A study of the individual boy.—Fresh air work with boys.—Religious meetings for boys.—A club for boys.
- Mills, Mrs Jane Dearborn.** 173 M69
 Mother-artist; introduction by H. K. Schoff. 1904. Palmer Co.
 "The Mother-Artist" in spite of its fanciful title, proceeds from an experienced educator, and urges the rewards of parental care and worry, with apt instances of character training... It is pleasantly, often skilfully, written." *Nation*, 1904.
- National Congress of Mothers.** r173 N155
 How to organize parents' associations or mothers' circles in public schools, with suggestions for programs. 1909.
 "U. S. department of agriculture. List of pamphlets," p.29-31; "Suggestions for reading courses for mothers," p.31-33.
- National League for the Protection of the Family.** r173 N15
 Annual report for the year 1901-date. 1902-date.
 The league was organized in 1881 by ex-President Woolsey of Yale. It stands for catholic, scientific and practical methods in the protection of the family, especially as affected by existing evils relating to marriage and divorce.
- National League for the Protection of the Family.** r173 N15r
 Report of the Committee on the family made to the National Council of Congregational Churches, Oct. 8, 1907. [1907.]

- Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908.** 1173 P21
 Marriage. 1908. (Pan-Anglican papers; being problems for consideration at the congress.)
- Savage, Minot Judson.** 173 S26
 Men and women. 1904. Amer. Unitarian Assoc.
Contents: Man and woman.—Love and marriage.—Parent and child.—Home and society.—The ethics of divorce.—The growing independence of women.
- Smith, Zilpha D.** 1173 S66
 Deserted wives and deserting husbands; a study of 234 families based on the experience of the district committees and agents of the Associated Charities of Boston. 1901. Ellis.
 Study of the causes of desertion, the methods of treating deserted families and the laws affecting the deserter.
- Wagner, Charles.** 173 W13p
 Podstawy życia rodzinnego; przetłumaczyła z francuskiego Konstantyna Białecka. 1900.
 Polish translation of "By the fireside."
- Weichbrodt, Felix.** 173 W44
 Der korrupzion eine gasse; moderne kreuzzugsrede gegen alle unsittlichkeit.

174 Business ethics. Success

- Alfani, Augusto.** 174 A38
 Battaglie e vittorie; nuovi esempj di Volere è potere. 1900. Barbèra.
Contents: Le industrie agrarie.—I grandi lavori e le grandi industrie.—Altre industrie e commerci.—Le arti grafiche.—Le belle arti.—Lettere, scienze, invenzioni e scoperte.—L'alpinismo e Quintino Sella.—L'istruzione popolare e la carità.—L'esercito.—Gli Italiani all'estero.
- Archer, Gleason Leonard.** 174 A67
 Ethical obligations of the lawyer. 1910. Little.
 Enters into every question of professional ethics that can ordinarily confront the lawyer. Though primarily intended for lawyers, nine chapters out of 17 directly concern the layman. These set forth in clear, untechnical language what duties the lawyer owes to him, what rights he has against the lawyer, and the range of fees for ordinary legal services.
- Arnold, Frederick.** 174 A75
 Turning-points in life. 1873. Harper.
- Doumer, Paul.** 174 D76
 Livre de mes fils. 1906. Vuibert.
 Written especially for French conditions. The book treats chiefly of the relations of a man to his family and to his country.
- Farrington, Frank.** 174 F254
 Clerks' book. 1907. Merchants' Helps Pub. Co.
 Little book of advice to clerks about habits, their conduct toward customers and employers, etc.
- Fowler, Nathaniel Clark.** 174 F84h
 How to get and keep a job. 1907. Oakwood Co.
 Practical instructions for writing advertisements and letters, obtaining personal interviews, and other preliminaries for securing a position; also advice on gaining promotion.

Hadley, Arthur Twining. 174 H12
Standards of public morality; the Kennedy lectures for 1906, in the School of philanthropy, conducted by the Charity Organization Society of the City of New York. 1907. Macmillan. (American social progress series.)

Contents: The formation of public opinion.—The ethics of trade.—The ethics of corporate management.—The workings of our political machinery.—The political duties of the citizen.

Keferstein, Horst. 1174 K15
Zur frage der berufsethik in familie, gemeinde, kirche und staat. 1905.
"Pädagogisches magazin," heft 267.

Knowlson, Thomas Sharper. 174 K35
Art of success. 1902. Warne.

"Answers, satisfactorily, on the whole, various questions commonly asked about the difficulties and apparent anomalies in human life... This is likely to be an instructive book, so far as books can instruct on such subjects." *Spectator*, 1902.

Lessona, Michele. 174 L65
Volere è potere. 1903. Barbèra.

Marchi, Emilio de. 174 M373
L'età preziosa; precetti ed esempi offerti ai giovanetti. 1906.
"Emilio de Marchi," p.7-11.
Opera premiata dal R. Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere.

Marden, Orison Swett. 174 M37ge
Getting on. 1910. Crowell.

On self-help. Author points out the necessity of initiative, aggressiveness, progressive ideas, and determination in the man who would succeed.

Marden, Orison Swett. 174 M37h
He can who thinks he can, and other papers on success in life. 1908.
Crowell.
Published as editorials in "Success."

Neera, (pseud. of Anna Radius Zuccari). 174 N19
Il libro di mio figlio. 1891. Galli.

Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908. 1174 P21
Morality in commercial and social life. 1908. (Pan-Anglican papers; being problems for consideration at the congress.)

174 P96
Problem of success for young men and how to solve it; an educational symposium by successful men and leaders of thought, for the guidance of all young men ambitious to succeed in life. 1903. Hearst.

Reich, Emil. 174 R29
Success in life. 1907. Duffield.
On the philosophy of success and the qualities essential to success in special lines.

Sexton, Pliny Titus. 1174 S61
Laws as contracts and legal ethics; an address in the Hubbard course on legal ethics at the commencement exercises of the Albany Law School, June 9, 1910. [1910.]

Waters, Robert.

174 W29

Culture by self-help in a literary, an academic or an oratorical career. 1909. Dodd.

First published in 1892 under the title "Intellectual pursuits; or, Culture by self-help."

Essays on such subjects as "Genius," "Intellectual power," "Choosing a profession," "Influence of wealth," etc. Written to show young men how to win success in life.

Yale University—Sheffield scientific school.

174 Y13e

Every-day ethics; addresses delivered in the Page lecture series, 1909. 1910. Yale University Press.

Contents: Journalism, by Norman Hapgood.—Accountancy, by J. E. Sterrett.—Lawyer and client, by J. B. Leavitt.—Transportation, by C. A. Prouty.—Speculation, by H. C. Emery.

Yale University—Sheffield scientific school.

174 Y13

Morals in modern business; addresses delivered in the Page lecture series, 1908. 1909. Yale University Press.

Contents: The morals of trade in the making, by E. D. Page.—Production, by G. W. Alger.—Competition, by Henry Holt.—Credit and banking, by A. B. Hepburn.—Public service, by E. W. Bemis.—Corporate and other trusts, by James McKeen.—Syllabi of the lectures.

Choice of a vocation

Bloomfield, Meyer.

174 B56

Vocational guidance of youth, with an introduction by P. H. Hanus. 1911. Houghton.

"References," p.117-120.

Survey of the work of the Vocation Bureau, Boston, by its director (1911), and suggestions for the establishment of the work elsewhere.

Fowler, Nathaniel Clark.

174 F84

Starting in life; what each calling offers ambitious boys and young men. 1906. Little.

Practical book discussing professions and occupations, their advantages and disadvantages, and the necessary preparation for entrance on each career. Each chapter has been submitted for judgment to two or three authorities.

High School Teachers Association of New York City.

174 H53

Choosing a career; a circular of information for boys. 1909.

High School Teachers Association of New York City.

174 H53c

Choosing a career; a circular of information for girls. 1909.

Marden, Orison Swett.

174 M37

Choosing a career. 1905. Bobbs.

Partial contents: Stumbling into an occupation.—Health in its relation to vocation.—A career which leads to aspiration.—The test of leadership.—Getting on with other people.—Mercantile employments.—Women as clerical assistants.—Railroading.—The career of an engineer.—Shall a young man study law?—Artistic photography.—Training to be a nurse.

Talks about some of the things to be thought of in choosing a life work and some suggestions as to possible careers.

Parsons, Frank.

174 P26

Choosing a vocation. 1909. Houghton.

Mr Parsons had much experience as director of a vocation bureau in Boston, in assisting young men and women to obtain suitable employment and to select the profession for which they show the most fitness.

Rollins, Frank West.

174 R65

What can a young man do? . 1907. Little.

Presents briefly the advantages as well as the drawbacks of a large number of professions and employments for men.

Ethics of gambling

Armstrong, Collin.

q174 A73

Relation between speculation and gambling; an address delivered before the Congregational Club of New York city and vicinity. 1903. [Hamilton press.]

Hawke, John.

r174 H36

Our principles and programme. [National Anti-gambling League.]

Authoritative statement from the secretary of the National Anti-gambling League. of the evils of gambling and the plans of the league to combat them.

Mackenzie, William Douglas.

174 M18

Ethics of gambling. 1902. Sunday School Union.

Nevill, Ralph.

174 N25

Light come, light go; gambling, gamblers, wagers, the turf. 1909.

Macmillan.

History of gaming in the past two centuries. The story of English gambling, in the clubs and on the turf, has been treated before and the special interest of the book, therefore, consists in its account of the growth of continental gaming-centres. The account of Monte Carlo and the organization of the Casino is full of curious interest, and a long chapter deals with the most famous of the German resorts. There are many character sketches of the heroes, villains and eccentrics of gambling history.

Rowntree, Benjamin Seebohm, *ed.*

174 R81

Betting and gambling; a national evil. 1906. Macmillan.

Contents: The ethics of gambling, by J. A. Hobson.—The extent of gambling, by John Hawke.—Stock exchange gambling, by A. J. Wilson.—Gambling among women, by J. M. Hogge.—Crime and gambling, by Canon Horsley.—The deluded sportsman, by a bookmaker.—Gambling and citizenship, by J. R. MacDonald.—Existing legislation, by John Hawke.—The repression of gambling, by B. S. Rowntree.

"Bibliography," p.125-129.

175 Ethics of amusements

Brown, Henry, D. D.

175 B78

The impending peril; or, Methodism and amusements; a compilation of testimony, rules, speeches and articles on the amusement question, with an argument in review. 1904. Jennings.

Patten, Simon Nelson.

175 P31

Product and climax. 1909. Huebsch.

Author believes that in many schools and churches, as in workshop and factory, the merciless grinding out of product depresses men, but their eager demand for climaxes of satisfaction renews them. This demand is met by the amusements of the city—the life of the streets, the nickel theatre and melodrama, athletic sport and the summer outing of social clubs.

Witherspoon, John.

r175 W8a

Serious enquiry into the nature and effects of the stage; being an attempt to show that contributing to the support of a public theatre is inconsistent with the character of a Christian. 1757. Bryce.

176 Sexual ethics

- Good, Paul.** 1176 G63
Hygiene und moral; eine zeitgemässe studie; im auftrage des verfassers aus dem französischen ins deutsche übersetzt durch E. Maze-rolle. [1904.]
- Häberlin, H.** 1176 H11
Die ethik des geschlechtslebens. 1908.
- Leffingwell, Albert.** 1176 L53
Illegitimacy, and The influence of seasons upon conduct; two studies in demography. 1892. Sonnenschein.
- Marchant, James.** 1176 M37
Social hygienics; a new crusade, forewords by Hon. H. J. Gladstone. 1909. Sonnenschein.
Published for the National Social Purity Crusade.

177 Social ethics

- Amicis, Edmondo de.** 1177 A51
Ai ragazzi; discorsi. 1895.
- Baccini, Ida.** 1177 B12
Le future mogli. 1895. (Biblioteca delle giovanette.)
- Basch, Hermann.** 1177 B28
Neue moral und erziehung für eltern und solche die es werden wollen; ein kleines kompendium nach einem im vereine "Frauenbund" (Brünn) gehaltenen, im auszuge in der zeitschrift "Die wage" (Wien) erschienenen vortrage. [1908.] Frauenbund.
"Verzeichnis einiger empfehlenswerter aufklärungs-schriften," p.17-18.
- [Craik, Mrs Dinah Maria (Mulock).]** 1177 C86
A woman's thoughts about women. 1858. Rudd.
- Creighton, Mrs Louise Hume (von Glehn).** 1177 C87
Art of living, and other addresses to girls. 1909. Longmans.
Other addresses: A purpose in life.—Courtship and marriage.—Home life and the higher education of women.
- Curtius, Ernst.** 1177 C93
Festrede in namen der Georg-Augusts-Universität zur akademischen preisvertheilung, am 4. Juni 1863. [1863.] Kaestner.
Discourse on the important place which friendship occupied in the life of ancient Greece.
- Fletcher, Margaret.** 1177 F63
Light for new times; a book for Catholic girls, with a preface by W. D. Strappini. 1905. Benziger.
A little book of sensible advice, recognizing the increased responsibilities and oppor-tunities of the woman of the present day.
- Gioja, Melchiorre.** 1177 G43n
Il nuovo Galateo. 1886.
The same. 1877. (In his *Il primo e il nuovo Galateo*, p.109-507.) 1177 G43

- Gioja, Melchiorre.** 177 G43
Il primo e il nuovo Galateo. 2v. in 1. 1877.
- King, Henry Churchill.** 177 K26
Laws of friendship, human and divine. 1909. Macmillan. (Haverford library lectures.)
"President King does not value very highly those rare moments of ecstasy which come to the introspective saint. Into the genuine and mysterious joys of life we pass, he holds, but by common and open ways. The man who has learned obedience to the laws of disinterested love in the human relationship has already learned the laws which govern right relationship with God." *Nation*, 1909.
- Learned, Mrs Ellin Craven, (pseud. Priscilla Wakefield).** 177 L45
Ideals for girls; talks on character, life and culture. 1905. Stokes.
Appeared in the "Delineator."
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright.** 177 M11
The great word. 1905. Dodd.
Essays on love in its various manifestations.
- McGinley, Anna Matilda Agnes.** 177 M16
The profit of love; studies in altruism, with preface by George Tyrrell. 1907. Longmans.
"Study of the relations between the old ideals of the higher life, and the new conditions of modern life and thought... It goes back to the purest source of monastic prayer for its teaching as to the soul's vocation and possibilities, and goes out into the school and settlement-house for its new types and modern opportunities." *Catholic world*, 1907.
- Prévost, Marcel.** 177 P93l
Listy do Frani mężatki; przekład z francuskiego M. Łaganowskiej. 2v. in 1. 1908. (Biblioteka dzieł wyborowych.)
- Rościszewski, Mieczysław.** 177 R71
Panna dorosła w rodzinie i społeczeństwie. 1905.
- Ruskin, John.** 177 R89
Ethics of the dust; lectures on the elements of crystallization. 1894.
The same. 1885..... 720.4 R89a3
Bound with his "Seven lamps of architecture."
- Wagner, C.** 177 W13
Die sittlichkeit auf dem lande, erweiterter konferenz-vortrag. 1896.
Werther.

178 Temperance

- American Academy of Political and Social Science.** q178 A51
Regulation of the liquor traffic. 1908.
Contents: The local option movement, by S. E. Nicholson.—Local option and its results in Ohio and Georgia, by A. W. Clark and M. H. Armor.—The work of the Anti-saloon League, by J. C. Jackson.—The Anti-saloon League as a political force, by W. M. Burke.—The work of the National Woman's Christian Temperance Union, by L. M. N. Stevens.—Organization and accomplishments of the W. C. T. U., Illinois, Massachusetts, New York, North Dakota, Ohio, Virginia, by M. E. Kuhl [and others].—The saloon problem, by H. F. Fox.—The attitude of the distillers and wholesale liquor dealers on the regulation of the liquor traffic, by David Stauber.—The state dispensaries of South Carolina, by Niels Christensen.—Suppression of the "Raines law hotels," by J. P. Peters.—Prohibition in Kansas, by J. K. Coddington.—Prohibition as a present political platform, by W. G. Calderwood.—The business test of prohibition, by A. R. Heath.

American Academy of Political and Social Science—continued. q178 A51

—The economic aspects of prohibition, by A. A. Hopkins.—Exceptions in a prohibition law, problems of enforcement, by C. A. Pollock.—The result of the teaching of the effect of alcohol on the human system, by E. S. Davis.—The regulation of the liquor traffic in England, by A. E. Slack.

v.32, no.3, Nov. 1908, of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."

The same. 1908. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.32.).....r306 A51 v.32

American Association for the Study of Alcohol and Other Narcotics. r178 A5122

Some scientific conclusions concerning the alcoholic problem and its practical relations to life; papers read at the semiannual meeting, Washington, D. C., March 17-19, 1909. 1909. (United States. 61st cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. v.3.)

With this is bound "To regulate interstate commerce in intoxicating liquors, etc.; report from the Committee on the judiciary, with hearings held by a subcommittee, on bills to limit the effect of the regulations of commerce between the several states in certain cases."

r178 A512

American prohibition year book for 1910; the latest data, tables, diagrams, fact and argument, condensed for ready reference; ed. by C. R. Jones and others. 1910. National Prohibition Press.

Burns, Dawson. 1178 B93

Local option. 1909. Sonnenschein.

Clear and comprehensive view of the history and principles of local option legislation.

Burns, John. r178 B93

Labour and drink. [1904?] Kent. (Lees and Raper memorial lecture.)

Sets forth an array of statistics to show the evil wrought by intemperance in England.

Carse, Mrs Matilda B. comp. r178 C23

The Temple, Chicago; cornerstone laid Nov. 1890, completed May 1892, cost, \$1,265,000. 1908.

Erected in memory of Frances E. Willard as the headquarters for the Woman's Christian Temperance Union and for the Woman's Temperance Publication House. This little pamphlet gives letters and addresses relating to the building and its uses. Illustrated.

Cherrington, Ernest Hurst, comp. r178 C42

Anti-saloon League year book; an encyclopedia of facts and figures dealing with the liquor traffic and the temperance reform. [1908.] Anti-saloon League of America.

Clarke, James Freeman, comp. r178 C53

Coffee houses and coffee palaces in England. 1882. Ellis.

Brief account of the coffee house as a means of promoting temperance.

Debar, Joseph, comp. 178 D35

Prohibition; its relation to temperance, good morals and sound government; selections from the writings of men who have given thought and study to this question from the standpoint of both theory and practice. Privately printed.

Dorchester, Daniel.

178 D73

Liquor problem in all ages. 1884. Phillips.

History of 100 years of temperance agitation, with some introductory chapters on the use of liquor in various countries and from earliest times.

Eliot, Charles William.

1178 E47

Address delivered at the second annual conference of no-license workers of Massachusetts, Boston, 29 October 1908. 1909. (Committee of 100 on National Health. Bulletin.)

England—Commercial, labour and statistical department. qr178 E64

Alcoholic beverages, 1905; copy "of memorandum and statistical tables showing the production and consumption of alcoholic beverages (wine, beer and spirits) in the British empire and in the principal foreign countries, and the revenue derived therefrom in recent years." 1906.

England—Foreign office.

qr178 E644

Correspondence respecting the opium question in China. 1908.

Correspondence in regard to a proposed joint commission to investigate the opium trade and the opium habit in the Far East. Includes a report of what has been done in the different provinces of China toward enforcing the opium decree of September 1906.

Hausman, Robert Addison Boas.

1178 H35

Liquor laws of Pennsylvania, with annotations to Jan. 1st, 1907. 1906. [Schlechter.]

Heward, Edward Vincent.

178 H49

St Nicotine of the peace pipe. 1909. Routledge.

Interesting details about the history and associations of tobacco, from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to the present day. Gives arguments for and against its use, and has chapters on "A glimpse of social life in Japan, as disclosed by the weed," "The tobacco industry and smoking pipes" and "Social gossip about the weed." Illustrated.

Homan, J. A.

178 H75

Prohibition, the enemy of temperance; an exposition of the liquor problem in the light of Scripture, physiology, legislation and political economy, defending the strictly moderate drinker and advocating the license system as a restrictive measure. Christian Library Bureau.

Ingraham, Charles Anson.

1178 I24

Birth at Moreau of the temperance reformation. [1905.]

Read at the annual meeting of the New York State Historical Association, Lake George, Aug. 23, 1905.

According to the author the first temperance society was formed in Moreau, N. Y. in 1808 by Dr B. J. Clark. The address gives the little that is known concerning the life of the founder and a brief account of the Moreau society.

Kelynack, Theophilus Nicholas, ed.

178 K17

The drink problem in its medico-sociological aspects, by 14 medical authorities. [1907.] Methuen.

The articles range from such highly speculative subjects as the evolution of the alcoholic to the practical means which should be taken to arrest the spread of alcoholism. Many of the writers are advocates of the temperance movement. *Condensed from Athenaeum*, 1907.

Newton, John, writer on temperance.

178 N29

Our national drink bill; its direct and indirect effects upon national health, morals, industry and trade. 1909. Nisbet.

Written for the National Commercial Temperance League.

People's Refreshment House Association, Limited.

r178 P41

Public house reform. 1907.

Contains a short historical survey of the movement for public house reform in England, a list of inns and hotels under the management of the association and a manual of instructions for managers.

Potter, Alonzo, bp.

r178 P85

Drinking usages of society; being the substance of a lecture delivered by request in the Masonic hall, Pittsburgh, April 3, 1852. 1852. Massachusetts Temperance Society.

Pratt, Edwin A.

r178 P881

Licensing and temperance in Sweden, Norway and Denmark. 1907.

Murray.

Author writes from personal investigation of conditions in these countries. Describes actual working of the Gothenburg system in Sweden and Norway and maintains that the success claimed for it does not exist in fact. Calls attention to the Copenhagen system, which is based on the principle of recognizing light beers as temperance drinks, and under which Danish temperance societies have had marked success in substituting these drinks for strong spiritous liquors.

Pratt, Edwin A.

r178 P88

Licensing question, disinterested management in Norway; a reply to the report of the commission appointed by the Scottish temperance legislation board to inquire into the liquor licensing laws of Norway. 1907. King.

Rowntree, Joseph, & Sherwell, Arthur.

r178 R79a

Temperance problem and social reform. 1900. Truslove.

Considers the question of temperance legislation in its relation to the general social problem; the causes that create intemperance, and the possible counteracting influences, with a résumé of present conditions.

Short, Wallace.

r178 S55

Common sense and the drink problem; address delivered at the 3d annual convention of the National Model License League, St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 4th, 1910. 1910. Everett-Titus Printing Co.

Snowden, Philip.

r178 S67

Socialism and the drink question. 1908. Independent labour party. (Socialist library, v.6.)

Considers poverty the most important cause of intemperance. Presents numerous statistical tables.

Tompson, Frederic W.

r178 T59

High licence; a critical examination of the licence duties prevailing in the United Kingdom and in the United States. 1909. Macmillan.

Author has had practical experience as director of brewery companies in both countries.

Warner, Harry Sheldon.

r178 W23

Social welfare and the liquor problem; a series of studies in the sources of the problem and how they relate to its solution. 1909. Inter-collegiate Prohibition Assoc.

"References and authorities" at the end of each chapter.

Written from the prohibition point of view, but discussing conservatively and fairly all the elements of the situation.

Vivisection

Levy, J. H. r179 L66

Royal commission on vivisection; Mr J. H. Levy's précis and evidence, with the suppressed appendix, notes and correspondence. 1908. King.

Myers, Charles Samuel, & Leffingwell, Albert. 179 M99

The vivisection problem; a controversy between Charles S. Myers and Albert Leffingwell. 1907. Vivisection Reform Society.

Reprinted from the "International journal of ethics."

With this is bound "Illustrations of human vivisection," issued by the Vivisection Reform Society.

Oakley, Charles Selby. 179 O11

Vivisection; can it advance mankind? 1905. Dryden Press.

"An unusually fine specimen of anti-vivisection literature, for it is calm and dignified, while vivid with moral intensity... His argument is clear and simple: conscience is more than science, and the evolution of gentleness of more moment than the relief of disease." *International journal of ethics*, 1896.

Warbasse, James Peter. 179 W21

Conquest of disease through animal experimentation. 1910. Appleton.

Defense of animal experimentation and review of some of its good results.

Other ethical topics

Bregenzer, Ignaz. 179.3 B72

Thier-ethik; darstellung der sittlichen und rechtlichen beziehungen zwischen mensch und thier. 1894. Buchner.

Issued by the Verband der Thierschutzvereine des Deutschen Reichs.

Nearly all possible relations that can exist between man and animals are here treated—the way in which animals have been regarded by religion, in ordinary life and custom and in law, and lastly the history of scientific animal ethics. There are abundant references to the literature of the subject.

Carnegie Hero Fund Commission. r179.6 C21

Carnegie Hero Fund Commission, created by Andrew Carnegie, established April 15th, 1904 [report, 1907, 1909–date. 1907–date.] Pittsburgh.

Contents: Design of medal.—List of officers and members.—Deed of trust.—Members of commission (original).—Acceptance of trust.—Resolutions presented to founder of fund.—By-laws.—Regulations.—List of awards.—Officers and standing committees.

Carnegie Hero Fund Trust. r179.6 C216

Report of the proceedings of the trustees for the period from 21st Sept. 1908 to Dec. 31, 1910.

Includes a list of awards made in England.

Forel, August. 179 F76

Die rolle der heuchelei, der beschränktheit und der unwissenheit in der landläusigen moral; ein vortrag, aus dem französischen übersetzt. 1908.

Hensel, William Uhler. q179 H45

Wealth and worth; an inquiry into the moral quality of the acquisition and ownership of property; an address at Lehigh University, Washington's birthday, 1907. Lehigh University.

- Kambli, Conrad Wilhelm.** 179 K12
Der luxus nach seiner sittlichen und sozialen bedeutung. 1890.
Huber.
After discussing the opinions of ancient and modern writers on luxury, the author considers luxury in modes of living, in eating and drinking, in decoration and dress, in dwellings, in intellectual and social pleasures.
- Krause, Mrs Flora (Helm).** 179 K41
Manual of moral and humane education. 1910. Donnelley.
"Collateral reading and aids to teacher and pupil in humane education," p.216-244.
Graded course of study on the humane treatment of animals.
- Legoyt, Alfred.** 179 L54
Le suicide ancien et moderne; étude historique, philosophique, morale et statistique. 1881. Drouin.
"Bibliographie," p.453-464.
- Luna, Antonino, marchese de'.** 179 L97
Il suicidio nel diritto e nella vita sociale. 1907.
- McCrea, Roswell Cheney.** 179 M14
The humane movement; a descriptive survey, prepared on the Henry Bergh foundation for the promotion of humane education in Columbia University. 1910. Columbia University Press.
"List of special periodicals," p.279-281; "Bibliography," p.282-319.
Relates to the work and methods of humane societies. Includes programs of lectures, directory of officers of societies, names of special policemen employed, sample educational leaflets, etc. Bibliography is comprehensive, ranging from children's books of animal stories to weighty treatises.
- Mantegazza, Paolo.** 179 M34
Fisiologia dell' odio. 1889. Treves.
- Nathan, Ernesto.** 179 N15
La morale nella conquista della ricchezza; prolusione al corso di etica professionale nel R. Istituto di Studi Commerciali di Roma. 1907.
- Sharman, Julian.** 179-5 S53
A cursory history of swearing. 1884. Nimmo.
"He obviously has not aimed at more than an amusing book of gossip concerning oaths. In this he has succeeded. Most of his pages are carefully written, and there are passages...that are really eloquent." *Athenaeum*, 1884.

180 Ancient philosophers

- Gomperz, Heinrich.** 180 G59
Die lebensauffassung der griechischen philosophen und das ideal der inneren freiheit; zwölf gemeinverständliche vorlesungen mit anhang zum verständnis der mystiker. 1904. Diederichs.
- Martha, Benjamin Constant.** 180 M42
Les moralistes sous l'empire romain, philosophes et poètes. 1900.
Hachette.
Contents: La morale pratique dans les lettres de Sénèque.—Un poète stoïcien: Persé.—La vertu stoïque: Épictète.—L'examen de conscience d'un empereur romain: Marc-Aurèle.—La prédication morale populaire: Dion Chrysostome.—La société romaine: Juvénal.—Le scepticisme religieux et philosophique: Lucien.

- Mayor, Joseph Bickersteth.** 180 M54
 Sketch of ancient philosophy from Thales to Cicero. 1881. University Press.
 Author was professor of moral philosophy at King's College, London.

181 Oriental

- Boer, Tjitze J. de.** 181 B58
 History of philosophy in Islam; tr. by E. R. Jones. 1903. Luzac.
 "Traces the influence of Oriental wisdom and Greek science upon the development of Muslim philosophy, and the gradual rise of doctrinal symbols and schools of thought. Finally, the principal systems and their most famous representatives are discussed in detail. The book is a model of lucid, precise, and orderly exposition." *Athenaeum*, 1904.
- Deussen, Paul.** 181 D48
 Outlines of Indian philosophy, with an appendix on the philosophy of the Vedānta in its relations to occidental metaphysics. 1907. Curtius.
 Two short treatises, the first of which outlines the history of Indian thought from the origin of the Rīgveda to the formulation of the technical philosophies, while the second confines itself to a more detailed account of the Vedānta.
- Kudo, Tozaburo.** 181 C74zk
 Ethics of Confucius. 1904. Methodist Pub. House.
 "Bibliography," p.66-68.
 Thesis for Ph. D., Yale University.
- Lanessan, Jean Marie Antoine de.** 181 L23
 La morale des philosophes chinois; extraite des livres classiques de la Chine et de l'Annam. 1896. Alcan.
- Maimonides, Moses.** 181.3 M26
 Guide for the perplexed; tr. from the original Arabic text by M. Friedländer. 1904. Routledge.
 "Life of Moses Maimonides," p.15-25; "Moreh Nebuchim literature," p.27-38.
 The most important and the most learned of Maimonides's works. It is the result of deep research in Bible and Midrash on the one hand and in Greek philosophy as interpreted by Aristotle and his followers, together with various religious systems, on the other. Its purpose was to reconcile Jewish theology with refined heathen philosophy. Although people in this day cannot understand either the fierce opposition or the admiration evoked by the *Guide*, it still remains a great work—a product indeed of the middle ages, but truly immortal. *Condensed from Encyclopædia Britannica*.

182 Greek

- Adamson, Robert.** 182 A22
 Development of Greek philosophy; ed. by W. R. Sorley and R. P. Hardie. 1908. Blackwood.
 "Index of authorities," p.295-299.
 For advanced students.
- Empedocles.** 182 E61
 Fragments of Empedocles; translated into English verse by W. E. Leonard. 1908. Open Court Pub. Co.
 Introductory chapter on the life, work and philosophy of Empedocles, followed by translations of the fragments "On nature" and "Purifications."

Müller, Clara Elizabeth.

118a M69

On the interpretation of Empedocles. 1908. University of Chicago Press.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the University of Chicago.
"References," p.4.

183 Sophistic and Socratic philosophers

Diogenes, Laertius.

1183 D6a

De vitis, dogmatibus et apophthegmatibus clarorum philosophorum libri X; Graece et Latine recensiti a P. D. Longolio. 2v. 1739. Schultz.

v.1. Libri V priores.

v.2. Libri V posteriores.

The paging is continuous.

Forbes, John Thomas.

183 S67zf

Socrates. 1905. Scribner. (World's epoch-makers.)

While designed for popular use it follows the scholarly plan of abundant references to sources.

Harpf, Adolf.

183 P97zh

Die ethik des Protagoras und deren zweifache moralbegründung, kritisch untersucht. 1884. Weiss.

Ménage, Gilles.

qr183 D62xm

In Diogenem Laertium observationes et emendationes, quibus subiungitur Historia mulierum philosopharum eodem Menagio scriptore; accedunt Joachimi Kuhnii in Diogenem Laertium observationes. 1592. Wetstenius.

184 Platonic. 185 Aristotelian

Ackermann, Georg Christian Benedict.

184 P68za

Christian element in Plato and the Platonic philosophy; tr. from the German by S. R. Asbury, with an introductory note by W. G. T. Shedd. 1861. Clark.

Bibliography, p.279-280.

Beyrich, Franz Robert.

1184 K1azb

Vergleichende darstellung und beurteilung der sittlichen prinzipien bei Plato und Kant. 1889. Druck der Görlitzer nachrichten und anzeiger.

Inaugural-dissertation zur erlangung der doktorwürde eingereicht bei der philosophischen fakultät der Universität Leipzig.

Griggs, Edward Howard.

184 P68zg

Philosophy of Plato and its relation to modern life; a handbook of eight lectures. 1910. Huebsch.

"References" at the end of each chapter; "Book list," p.49-50.

Plato.

184 P68

Symposium of Plato; ed. with introduction, critical notes and commentary by R. G. Bury. 1909. Heffer.

Greek text with English notes.

Trommershausen, Ernst. 184 P68rt
Darstellung und beurtheilung der ansicht Platons über das wesen der seele und ihr verhältniss zum leibe. 1873. Georgi.

Zeller, Eduard. 184 Z45
Plato and the older Academy; tr. from the German by S. F. Alleyne and Alfred Goodwin. 1876. Longmans.

"He seems to have said the last word on Greek philosophy; and his volumes are among those monuments of nineteenth-century German research which make one wonder what will remain for the twentieth century to do." *Saturday review*, 1876.

Hinkel, Joannes Carolus. 185 H56
De variis formis doctrinae moralis Peripateticorum usque ad Cicero-nem, earumque cum ceterarum scholarum placitis comparatione. 1839. Typis Bayrhoferi Academicis.

Dissertatio inauguralis, quam ad summos in philosophia honores rite adipiscendos amplissimo philosophorum Marburgensium ordini offert Joannes Carolus Hinkel.

186 New Platonist. 187 Epicurean

Drummond, James, b. 1835. 186 P51zd
Philo Judaeus; or, The Jewish-Alexandrian philosophy in its development and completion. 2v. 1888. Williams.

Philo Judaeus was a Jewish-Hellenistic philosopher, born about 25 B. C. The author evidently possesses a wide knowledge of his subject and he discusses in full the system of Philo Judaeus, but does not attempt to measure his influence on Christian theology or to trace his relation to the thought of his time.

Tiktin, Salomon. 186 P51xt
Die lehre von den tugenden und pflichten bei Philo von Alexandrien. 1895. Schatzky.

Batteux, Charles. 187 B31
Moral des Epikureismus; oder, Ueberschriften aus der philosophie des Epikur, mit erläuterungen; aus dem französischen. 1792.

Guyau, Marie Jean. 187 G99
La morale d'Épicure et ses rapports avec les doctrines contemporaines. 1904. Alcan.

188 Stoic

Alston, Leonard. 188 Ag2a
Stoic and Christian in the second century; a comparison of the ethical teaching of Marcus Aurelius with that of contemporary and antecedent Christianity. 1906. Longmans.

"Mr. Alston quotes liberally, but with good power of selection, both from Marcus Aurelius and from the Apostolic Fathers; and his book is especially valuable in the clearness with which he presents the difference in spirit and in views between the Stoic and Christian systems." *Saturday review*, 1907.

Bonhöffer, Adolf. 188 E69sb
Die ethik des stoikers Epictet; anhang: Exkurse über einige wichtige punkte der stoischen ethik. 1894. Enke.

"Verzeichnis der citierten schriftsteller," p. 276-278.

- Bussell, Ferderick William.** 188 Ag2b
 Marcus Aurelius and the later Stoics. 1910. Clark. (World's epoch-makers.)
 Critical and scholarly estimates of stoicism as a philosophy, Epictetus and his beliefs, and the creed of Marcus Aurelius, with discussions of his leading teachings on morals and faith.
- Chollet, Joannes Arthurus, abbé.** 188 C45
 La morale stoïcienne en face de la morale chrétienne. [1898.] Lethielleux.
- Dartigue-Peyrou, Jean.** 188 D26
 Marc-Aurèle dans ses rapports avec le Christianisme. 1897. Fischbacher.
- Davidson, William Leslie.** 188 D29
 The stoic creed. 1907. Clark.
 On the present day value of stoicism and on its aspects as the precursor of much modern theory. A sympathetic study which no student can afford to neglect. *Condensed from Academy, 1907.*
- Epictetus.** 188 E69d
 Discourses, with the Encheiridion and fragments; tr. with notes, a life of Epictetus and a view of his philosophy by George Long. [1890.] Burt.
- Favre, Mme Julie (Velten).** 188 F28
 La morale des Stoïciens. 1888. Alcan.
- Hicks, Robert Drew.** 188 H52
 Stoic and Epicurean. 1910. Scribner. (Epochs of philosophy.)
 "Select bibliography," p.401-404.
- Jordan, Thomas.** 188 J42
 Stoic moralists and the Christians in the first two centuries; being the Donnellan lectures for the year 1879-80. 1884. Hodges.
 "List of books referred to," p.12-13.
- Posselt, Max.** 188 P84
 Das seelenleben des weisen nach späteren Stoikern. 1899. Junge.
- Schoppe, Kaspar.** 188 S37
 Casp. Scioppii Elementa philosophiæ stoicæ moralis. 1606. Albinus.
- Sibbern, Gabriel.** 188 S56
 Den stoiske og epikuræiske moral; en filosofisk-historisk sam menligning; et akademisk proveskrift. 1853. Philipsen.
- Stock, St. George William Joseph.** 188 S86
 Stoicism. 1908. Constable. (Philosophies ancient and modern.)
 "Dates and authorities," p.107-110.
 Treats especially the moral aspect of stoicism.
- Thamin, Raymond.** 188 T33
 Un problème moral dans l'antiquité; étude sur la casuistique stoïcienne. 1884. Hachette.

190 Modern philosophers

Calkins, Mary Whiton.

190 C13

Persistent problems of philosophy; an introduction to metaphysics through the study of modern systems. 1910. Macmillan.

"Biographies and bibliographies of modern writers on philosophy, together with summaries and discussions of certain texts," p.457-564.

Dewing, Arthur Stone.

190 D51

Introduction to the history of modern philosophy. 1903. Lippincott.

Contents: Introduction.—The birth of modern philosophy.—Continental rationalism.—Locke and his influence.—Berkeley and Hume.—Immanuel Kant.—The German transcendentalists.—Recent tendencies in philosophy.

Hibben, John Grier.

190 H52

Philosophy of the enlightenment. 1910. Scribner. (Epochs of philosophy.)

Contents: The age of the enlightenment.—Locke's inner and outer world.—Berkeley's idealism.—Hume's scepticism.—The materialistic movement in England and France.—Rousseau's philosophy of feeling.—The philosophy of Leibniz.—The conflict of typical philosophical influences in Germany.—The critical philosophy of Kant.—The practical influences of enlightenment.

"References" at the end of each chapter; "Chronological table of philosophical works in the age of the enlightenment," p.293-306.

James, William, 1842-1910.

190 J16

A pluralistic universe; Hibbert lectures at Manchester College on the present situation in philosophy. 1909. Longmans.

Contents: The types of philosophic thinking.—Monistic idealism.—Hegel and his method.—Concerning Fechner.—The compounding of consciousness.—Bergson and his critique of intellectualism.—The continuity of experience.—Conclusions.—Notes.—Appendices: The thing and its relations; The experience of activity; On the notion of reality as changing.

Rand, Benjamin, comp.

190 R18

Modern classical philosophers; selections illustrating modern philosophy from Bruno to Spencer. 1908. Houghton.

Each of the 18 philosophers is represented by chapters or entire essays from his writings, which admirably summarize his thought. The text is without notes and the translations are for the most part standard.

Vorländer, Franz.

190 V38

Geschichte der philosophischen moral, rechts- und staats-lehre der Engländer und Franzosen, mit einschluss Machiavelli's und einer kurzen uebersicht der moralischen und socialen lehren der neueren zeit überhaupt. 1855. Elwert.

Windelband, Wilhelm, ed.

190 W78

Die philosophie im beginn des zwanzigsten jahrhunderts; festschrift für Kuno Fischer. 1907. Winter.

Contents: An Kuno Fischer, von Otto Liebmann.—Psychologie, von Wilhelm Wundt.—Naturphilosophie, von Theodor Lipps.—Logik, von Wilhelm Windelband.—Ethik, von Bruno Bauch.—Rechtsphilosophie, von Emil Lask.—Geschichtsphilosophie, von Heinrich Rickert.—Religionsphilosophie, von Ernst Tröltsch.—Ästhetik, von Karl Groos.—Geschichte der philosophie, von Wilhelm Windelband.

191 American philosophers

Abbot, Francis Ellingwood.

191 A12

Syllogistic philosophy; or, Prolegomena to science. 2v. 1906. Little.

"In no way does the book appear to us to be a prolegomena to science or an important contribution to philosophy. It appears rather to be an assertion, at times expressed in a very eccentric manner, of the author's conviction that the universe is essentially a unity of many differences, and that this 'identity in difference' has moral and religious significance." *Nation*, 1907.

Harrison, John Smith.

191 H29

Teachers of Emerson. 1910. Sturgis.

"Bibliography," p.317-320.

Aims to show the essentially Platonic quality of Emerson's thought.

Ladd, George Trumbull.

191 L13

Knowledge, life and reality; an essay in systematic philosophy.

1909. Dodd.

Summarizes in a single lucidly written volume the system of philosophy which for the last 25 years Prof. Ladd has been gradually unfolding in a series of more technical and elaborate treatises.

Riley, Isaac Woodbridge.

191 R45

American philosophy, the early schools. 1907. Dodd.

Under the heads puritanism, idealism, deism, materialism and realism the chief representatives of each school are discussed. Samuel Johnson, Jonathan Edwards, Cadwallader Colden and Benjamin Rush are names to which considerable prominence is given.

192 English philosophers

Baldwin, James Mark.

192 B19

Darwin and the humanities. 1909. Review Pub. Co. (Library of genetic science and philosophy.)

Traces the influence of Darwin on the mental, moral and social sciences.

Ellis, Mrs Edith M. O. (Lees).

192 E53

Three modern seers. 1910. Paul.

Contents: James Hinton's life.—James Hinton's friends.—The mystery of pain.—The mystery of pleasure.—Nietzsche and morals.—Edward Carpenter's message to his age. Contains selected bibliographies.

Forsyth, Thomas Miller.

192 F79

English philosophy; a study of its method and general development.

1910. Black.

Does not profess to be a history of English philosophy, but treats only of certain of its aspects. Might well be described as "an historical and critical account of the experiential method in philosophy, and its implications." The book is able, but almost too condensed. *Condensed from Hibbert journal*, 1911.

Fraser, Alexander Campbell.

192 L752f

Locke. 1890. Lippincott. (Blackwood's philosophical classics.)

"Locke's works in chronological order of publication," p.297-299.

Biographical, expository and critical study.

Hamilton, Sir William.

192 H21

Philosophy; arranged and ed. by O. W. Wight, for the use of schools and colleges. 1854. Appleton.

Harrison, Frederic. 192 S74
Herbert Spencer lecture delivered at Oxford, March 9, 1905. 1905.
Clarendon Press.
Outlines Spencer's system of philosophy.

McCosh, James. 192 M68sm
Examination of Mr J. S. Mill's philosophy; being a defence of fundamental truth. 1882. Carter.

Written in reply to Mill's Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy.
"Searching criticism of Mill's entire philosophy... It agrees partially with Mill in his theory of objective causation, that is, causation in nature, but it differs entirely on the question of the causal judgment, McCosh regarding this as an intuition, Mill deriving it wholly from experience." *Sloane's Life of James McCosh.*

McCosh, James. 192 M14
Scottish philosophy, biographical, expository, critical, from Hutcheson to Hamilton. 1875. Carter.

Discusses briefly about 50 of the Scottish philosophers of the 17th and 18th centuries.

Orr, James. 192 H9220
David Hume and his influence on philosophy and theology. 1903.
Scribner. (World's epoch-makers.)

"Some editions of Hume's works," p.237-241.

"The book is chiefly a brief exposition of Hume's ideas, accompanied by less brief criticisms of them from the standpoint of the orthodox Scotch realistic school; it will most interest those who wish a clear and forcible setting-forth of the arguments of that school against Hume's positions." *American journal of theology*, 1904.

Rémusat, Charles François Marie, comte de. 192 R33
Histoire de la philosophie en Angleterre depuis Bacon jusqu'à Locke. 2v. in 1. 1875. Didier.

Robertson, George Croom. 192 R53
Philosophical remains; with a memoir ed. by Alexander Bain and T. Whittaker. 1894. Williams.

Robertson (1842-92) was an English metaphysician and psychologist. The present volume contains a collection of his more important philosophical writings, including articles written for the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, critical articles contributed to "Mind," and some miscellaneous papers.

Sturt, Henry Cecil. 192 S93
Idola theatri; a criticism of Oxford thought and thinkers from the standpoint of personal idealism. 1906. Macmillan.

Contents: The passive fallacy.—The idols of the theatre.—Intellectualism.—Absolutism.—Subjectivism.—German idealism.—T. H. Green.—Mr F. H. Bradley.—Professor Bosanquet.

Upton, Charles Barnes. 192 M432u
Dr Martineau's philosophy, a survey; revised ed. with an introductory essay. 1905. Nisbet.

"Professor Upton's volume is the most valuable exposition of 'Martineauism' for the use of students of metaphysics that has appeared." *Spectator*, 1906.

193 German philosophers

Amersin, Ferdinand. 193 A51
Weisheit und tugend des reinen menscenthums, in den formen der lehre und der dichtung. v.1. 1871-72. Leykam-Josefsthal.
v.1. Populäre philosophie.

- Bösch, J. M.** 193 L242b
Friedrich Albert Lange und sein "Standpunkt des ideals." 1890.
Huber.
- Cohen, Hermann.** 193 C66
System der philosophie. v.1-2, in 3. 1902-04. Cassirer.
v.1, pt.1. Logik der reinen erkenntnis.
v.1, pt.2. Index zu Hermann Cohens Logik der reinen erkenntnis, von Albert
Görland.
v.2. Ethik des reinen willens.
- Erdmann, Johann Eduard.** 193 E7a
Leib und seele nach ihrem begriff und ihrem verhältniss zu einander;
ein beitrage zur begründung der philosophischen anthropologie. 1849.
Schwetschke.
First published in 1837.
- Eucken, Rudolf.** 193 E91m
Meaning and value of life; tr. by L. J. Gibson and W. R. B. Gibson.
1909. Black.
"Eucken's philosophy might be designated personal idealism...He believes in a
spiritual interpretation of the universe, and holds that the spiritual principle must realise
itself, or, rather, be realised in persons." *Hibbert journal*, 1907.
- Eucken, Rudolf.** 193 E91s
Der sinn und wert des lebens. 1910.
- Fichte, Johann Gottlieb.** 193 F44p
Popular works of J. G. Fichte; tr. from the German by William
Smith. 2v. 1889. Trübner. (English and foreign philosophical library.)
v.1. The vocation of the scholar.—The nature of the scholar.—The vocation of man.
v.2. The characteristics of the present age.—The way towards the blessed life; or,
The doctrine of religion.—Outlines of the doctrine of knowledge.
"Memoir of Johann Gottlieb Fichte," v.1, p.3-145.
- Fichte, Johann Gottlieb.** 193 F44s
Science of rights; tr. from the German by A. E. Kroeger. 1869.
Lippincott.
- Fichte, Johann Gottlieb.** 193 F44v
Vocation of man; tr. by William Smith, with biographical introduc-
tion by E. Ritchie. 1906. Open Court Pub. Co.
"Bibliography," p.9.
In this little book we have much of Fichte's philosophy, but little of his system-
building. His language is clear and untechnical and the metaphysical ideas he promul-
gates are animated by the strongly personal note and intense moral conviction. The
book also throws light on other systems, especially those of Kant, Hegel and Schopen-
hauer. *Condensed from introduction.*
- Gibson, William Ralph Boyce.** 193 E91zg
Rudolf Eucken's philosophy of life. 1907. Black.
"Eucken's published works," p.181-182.
An excellent statement of the Jena professor's practical philosophy. Contains an
appendix on his doctrine of activism, which is a form of pragmatism.
- Graue, Georg.** 193 G81
Zur gestaltung eines einheitlichen weltbildes; anregungen und finger-
zeige. 1906.

Hall, Granville Stanley.

193 H17

Aspects of German culture. 1881. Osgood.

Contents: Religious opinion.—The vivisection question.—The Passion play.—Some recent pessimistic theories.—The new cultus war.—Ferdinand Lassalle.—The graphic method.—The Leipzig "messe."—A Pomeranian watering-place [Ahlbeck].—Emperor Wilhelm's return.—Hermann Lotze.—Is æsthetics a science?—*The* German science [physiology].—Are the German universities declining?—Fowler's "Locke" and German psychology.—Spiritualism in Germany.—Recent studies on hypnotism.—Popular science in Germany.—A note on Hegel, his followers and critics.—Hartmann's new system of pessimistic ethics.—The latest German philosophical literature.—Democritus and Heraclitus.—The muscular perception of space.—Laura Bridgman.—The perception of color.—A note on the present condition of philosophy.—First impressions on returning from Germany.

Harms, Friedrich.

193 H27

Die philosophie seit Kant. 1876. Grieben. (Bibliothek für wissenschaft und literatur, v.8.)

Kaftan, Julius.

193 K11

Drei akademische reden. 1908.

Contents: Die lehre Kants vom kategorischen imperativ.—Der ethische wert der wissenschaft.—Die einheit des erkennens.

Keirstead, Wilfred Currier.

193 R512k

Metaphysical presuppositions of Ritschl. 1905. University of Chicago Press.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Knight, William Angus, ed.

193 S752k

Spinoza; four essays by Land and others. 1882. Williams.

Contents: In memory of Spinoza, by T. Land.—The life and character of Baruch Spinoza, by Kuno Fischer.—Spinoza; an oration, by J. Van Vloten.—Spinoza, 1677-1877, by Ernest Renan.

Melli, Giuseppe.

193 M59

La filosofia di Schopenhauer. 1905.

Clear and appreciative introduction to Schopenhauer's works, with a brief estimate of his philosophy.

Müller, Josef.

193 M95

System der philosophie; enthaltend erkenntnistheorie, logik und metaphysik, psychologie, moral- und religionsphilosophie. 1898. Kirchheim.

Ostwald, Wilhelm.

193 O29

Natural philosophy; tr. by Thomas Seltzer. 1910. Holt.

Contents: General theory of knowledge.—Logic, the science of the manifold and mathematics.—The physical sciences.—The biologic sciences.

Attempt at a unification of the sciences with a view to finding the connection between one's own activity and the work of mankind in its totality.

Powell, Elmer Ellsworth.

193 S752p

Spinoza and religion; a study of Spinoza's metaphysics and of his particular utterances in regard to religion, with a view to determining the significance of his thought for religion and incidentally his personal attitude toward it. 1906. Open Court Pub. Co.

Rau, Albrecht.

193 R22

Empfinden und denken; eine physiologische untersuchung über die natur des menschlichen verstandes. 1896. Roth.

Schopenhauer, Arthur.

193 S37wi

Wisdom of Schopenhauer as related in some of his principal writings; selected and tr. by Walter Jekyll. 1911. Watts.

Issued for the Rationalist Press Association, Limited.

Ulrich, Hermann.

193 Ua3

Gott und der mensch. v.1-2, pt.1. 1866-73. Weigel.

v.1. Leib und seele; grundsätze einer psychologie des menschen.

v.2, pt.1. Grundzüge der praktischen philosophie; das naturrecht.

Volkeit, Johannes Immanuel.

193 S37zv

Arthur Schopenhauer; seine persönlichkeit, seine lehre, sein glaube. 1900.

Hegel

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich.

193 H41p

Phenomenology of mind; tr. with an introduction and notes by J. B. Baillie. 2v. 1910. Sonnenschein. (Library of philosophy.)

"The *Phenomenology* is not a complete system of philosophy. It is at most a part, and, as the author insisted, the introductory part to a comprehensive philosophical system ... All that is done in the *Phenomenology* toward such a system is to show that 'Absolute knowledge' as a mode of spiritual life has its roots in experience, and is the consummation and final cause of the whole process of experience." *Translator's introduction.*

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich.

193 H41

Werke; vollständige ausgabe durch einen verein von freunden des verewigten. 18v. 1832-45. Duncker.

v.1. Philosophische abhandlungen.

v.2. Phänomenologie des geistes.

v.3-5. Wissenschaft der logik.

v.6-7. Encyklopädie der philosophischen wissenschaften im grundriss.

v.8. Grundlinien der philosophie des rechts; oder, Naturrecht und staatswissenschaft im grundriss.

v.9. Vorlesungen über die philosophie der geschichte.

v.10, 3 pts. Vorlesungen über die aesthetik.

v.11-12. Vorlesungen über die philosophie der religion, nebst einer schrift über die beweis vom daaseyn Gottes.

v.13-15. Vorlesungen über die geschichte der philosophie.

v.16-17. Vermischte schriften.

v.18. Philosophische propädeutik.

Mackintosh, Robert.

193 H41zm

Hegel and Hegelianism. 1903. Scribner. (World's epoch-makers.)

About half the volume is devoted to an outline of the various portions of the Hegelian system. The remainder consists in large part of observations of a historical and biographical nature. The book is clear and precise, definite in its criticism and easy to follow. *Condensed from Athenaeum, 1903.*

Kant

Caird, Edward.

193 K1azc

Critical philosophy of Immanuel Kant. 2v. 1889. Maclehose.

Delbos, Victor.

193 K1azd

La philosophie pratique de Kant. 1905.

Watson, John.

193 K1azw

Kant and his English critics; a comparison of critical and empirical philosophy. 1881. Maclehose.

"A counterpart to Prof. Caird's exposition of Kant's system... Where Prof. Caird expounds, Mr. Watson defends and ably defends. He takes the earlier portions of the

Watson, John—*continued*. 193 K12zw
 'Kritik'...and discusses the criticisms that have been brought against each division in the order of Kant's argument...Much of the later portion of the book is taken up with a contrast between Mr. Spencer's and Kant's metaphysics of nature." *Athenæum*, 1882.

Wenley, Robert Mark. 193 K12zw
 Kant and his philosophical revolution. 1910. Clark. (World's epoch-makers.)
The same.....193 K12zw
 Admirable brief commentary on the Kantian philosophy, for the general reader.

Nietzsche

Works

Nietzsche, Friedrich. 193 N33c
 Case of Wagner; The twilight of the idols; Nietzsche contra Wagner [The Antichrist]; tr. by Thomas Common. 1896. Macmillan. (Works, v.11.)

Nietzsche, Friedrich. 193 N33g
 Götzen-dämmerung; oder, Wie man mit dem hammer philosophirt. 1896. Naumann.

Nietzsche, Friedrich. 193 N33j
 Jenseits von gut und böse; vorspiel einer philosophie der zukunft. 1901. Naumann.

Nietzsche, Friedrich. 193 N33
 La scuola della vita; precetti, esempi ed aneddoti. 1882. Barbèra.

Nietzsche, Friedrich. 193 N33w
 Will to power; an attempted transvaluation of all values; tr. by A. M. Ludovici [ed. by Oscar Levy]. 2v. 1909-10. Foulis. (Complete works, v.9, 15.)

Nietzsche, Friedrich. 193 N33
 Zur genealogie der moral; eine streitschrift. 1894. Naumann.

Criticism

Becker, Wilhelm Carl. 193 N33zb
 Der Nietzschekultus; ein kapital aus der geschichte der verrirungen des menschlichen geistes. 1908.

Düringer, Adelbert. 193 N33zd
 Nietzsches philosophie vom standpunkte des modernen rechts. 1906.
Contents: Einleitung.—Nietzsches philosophie und der staat.—Nietzsches philosophie und die frau.—Der übermensch.—Nietzsches philosophie und das verbrechen.

Kennedy, J. M. 193 N33zk
 Quintessence of Nietzsche. 1910. Duffield.
 "Short bibliography," p.355-356.
 Author, a thorough Nietzschean, brings out clearly the three main points of Nietzsche's doctrine, namely, the distinction between master and slave morality, the superman and the everlasting recurrence.

Mencken, Henry Louis.

193 N33am

Philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche. 1908. Luce.

"Books and articles about Nietzsche," p.322-325.

"His exposition of Nietzsche's philosophy is clear, simple, and orderly, quite free from the cobwebs of metaphysics." *Nation*, 1908.

Orage, Alfred Richard.

193 N3320

Nietzsche in outline & aphorism. 1910. McClurg.

Short, clear summary of Nietzsche's philosophy, with aphorisms selected from his works.

194 French philosophers

Adam, Charles.

194 A21

La philosophie en France (première moitié du 19e siècle). 1894.

Alcan.

Contents: Chateaubriand et Mme de Staël.—M. de Bonald.—Joseph de Maistre.—Lamennais.—Catholicisme libéral.—Maine de Biran.—Ampère.—Royer-Collard.—Victor Cousin.—Jouffroy.—Métaphysique individualiste.—Saint-Simon.—Saint-Simonisme.—Fourier.—Pierre Leroux.—Jean Reynaud.—Auguste Comte.—Conclusion.

Arnauld, Antoine.

194 A74

Œuvres philosophiques; précédée d'une introduction par Jules Simon. 1843. Charpentier.

Barni, Jules Romain.

194 B25

Histoire des idées morales et politiques en France au 18e siècle. 2v. 1865-67. Baillière.

v.1. Introduction.—L'abbé de Saint-Pierre.—Montesquieu.—Voltaire.

v.2. Jean-Jacques Rousseau.—Diderot.—D'Alembert.

Béranger, Laurent Pierre.

194 M11

Esprit de Mably et de Condillac relativement à la morale et à la politique. 2v. 1789. Grenoble.

Faguet, Émile.

194 F13

Politiques et moralistes du 19e siècle, 2e-3e sér. v.2-3. 1898-99.

v.2. Saint-Simon.—Fourier.—Lamennais.—Ballanche.—Edgar Quinet.—Victor Cousin.—Auguste Comte.

v.3. Stendhal.—Tocqueville.—Proudhon.—Sainte-Beuve.—Taine.—Renan.

Ferraz, Marin.

194 F41

Socialisme, naturalisme et positivisme. 1882. Didier. (Histoire de la philosophie en France au 19e siècle.)

Contents: Saint-Simon et les saint-simoniens; ou, La réhabilitation de la chair.—Charles Fourier; ou, L'attraction passionnelle.—Cabet et M. Louis Blanc; ou, Le communisme.—Pierre Leroux et Jean Reynaud; ou, Le semi-saint-simonisme.—Gall et Broussais; ou, Le naturalisme.—Auguste Comte et Littré; ou, Le positivisme.—Proudhon; ou, Le socialisme semi-rationaliste.

Ferraz, Marin.

194 F418

Spiritualisme et libéralisme. 1887. Perrin. (Histoire de la philosophie en France au 19e siècle.)

Contents: Madame de Staël.—Laromiguière.—Maine de Biran.—Ampère.—Royer-Collard.—De Gérando.—Victor Cousin.—Théodore Jouffroy.—Guisot.—Charles de Rémusat.—Adolphe Garnier et Émile Saisset.—Développements du spiritualisme; Son influence.

Ferras, Marin.

194 F4rt

Traditionalisme et ultramontanisme. 1880. Didier. (Histoire de la philosophie en France au 19e siècle.)

Contents: J. de Maistre.—De Bonald; ou, Le traditionalisme.—Lamennais; ou, La doctrine du sens commun.—Ballanche; ou, Le traditionalisme libéral.—Buche; ou, Le traditionalisme saint-simonien.—Bautain et d'autres traditionalistes.—M. l'abbé Maret et le P. Gratry; ou, Le semi-rationalisme chrétien.—Bordas-Demoulin; ou, Le rationalisme gallican.

Fischer, Ernst Kuno Berthold.

194 D45zf

History of modern philosophy; Descartes and his school; tr. from the 3d and revised German edition by J. P. Gordy, ed. by Noah Porter. 1887. Scribner.

"Professor Fischer...is popular in the best sense of the term, being neither technical nor abstract beyond the necessities imposed by his theme, and connecting with the thorough and masterly discussion of schools and opinions as much of personal and general historic interest as could be expected or desired." *Noah Porter, in introduction.*

Gössgen, Carl.

194 R77zg

Rousseau und Basedow. 1891. Hopfer.

Inaugural-dissertation der philosophischen facultät der Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg zur erlangung der doctorwürde.

Iverach, James.

194 D45zi

Descartes, Spinoza and the new philosophy. 1904. Scribner. (World's epoch-makers.)

"His treatment is biographical and expository, though the critical is not neglected... The book is a fresh, independent interpretation of Descartes and Spinoza, readable, and one that whets the appetite for a more extended study." *American journal of theology*, 1906.

Lindsay, A. D.

194 B45zl

The philosophy of Bergson. 1911. Dent.

Purpose is to bring out the unity and systematic nature of Bergson's thought, to show its connection with the historical development of philosophy, and more especially with the philosophy of Kant. Does not pretend to be an account of all the work of Bergson.

Maine de Biran, Marie François Pierre Gonthier.

1194 M26

Œuvres philosophiques; publiées par V. Cousin. 4v. 1841. Ladrange.

French philosopher (1766-1824).

"His views are always suggestive, and the best recent psychology in France is but a reproduction of some of them... Altogether De Biran's work presents a very remarkable specimen of deep metaphysical thinking directed by preference to the psychological aspect of experience. It is almost a solitary instance of an effort to treat psychology in a wide and philosophical manner." *Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Religion

200 General works

201 Philosophy of religion

Ames, Edward Scribner.

201 A51

Psychology of religious experience. 1910. Houghton.

Contents: History and method of the psychology of religion.—The origin of religion in the race.—The rise of religion in the individual.—The place of religion in the experience of the individual and society.

Cutten, George Barton.

201 C95

Psychological phenomena of Christianity. 1908. Scribner.

Psychological interpretation of normal and abnormal religious phenomena, based on recorded cases. Has chapters on visions, demoniacal possession, conversion, miracles, immortality, etc. Has been classed with William James's "Varieties of religious experience" (201 J16).

Author is a Baptist minister and addresses the general reader as well as the psychological and theological student.

Dresser, Horatio Willis.

201 D61

Philosophy of the spirit; a study of the spiritual nature of man and the presence of God, with a supplementary essay on the logic of Hegel. 1908. Putnam.

Elwang, William Wilson.

qr201 E57

Social function of religious belief. 1908. (Missouri University Studies; social science series, v.2, no.1.)

"Works of reference," p.101-103.

Foster, George Burman.

201 F81

Function of religion in man's struggle for existence. 1909. Chicago University Press.

Inquiry into the place of Christ and the church in modern life and a plea for theological liberalism.

Jones, Rufus Matthew.

201 J41

Social law in the spiritual world; studies in human and divine inter-relationship. [1906.] Headley.

Contents: Introduction.—The quest.—The meaning of personality.—The realisation of persons.—Self-sacrifice.—The subconscious life.—The testimony of mysticism.—The inner light.—The test of spiritual guidance.—Faith as a pathway to reality.—The self and the over-self.—The divine-human life.

He has attempted to show through psychology as Drummond showed through biology, "that life can be unified from top to bottom."

King, Henry Churchill.

201 K26

The seeming unreality of the spiritual life; the Nathaniel William

- King, Henry Churchill**—*continued.* 201 K26
Taylor lectures for 1907, given before the Divinity School of Yale University. 1908. Macmillan.
Lucid and straightforward discussion. The spiritual life is here intended to include "the conviction of the fact of the Christian God and of our personal relation to him."
- Lanessan, Jean Marie Antoine de.** 201 L23
La morale des religions. 1905.
Contents: La morale des livres sacrés du Judaïsme.—La morale religieuse des peuples aryens.—Intervention de la morale philosophique dans les sociétés grecques et romaines.—La morale du Christianisme.—La morale de l'Islamisme.
- Lotze, Hermann.** 201 L92
Outlines of a philosophy of religion; ed. by F. C. Conybeare. 1903. Sonnenschein.
- Ott, Emil.** 201 H4120
Die religionsphilosophie Hegels, in ihrer genesis dargestellt und in ihrer bedeutung für die gegenwart gewürdigt. 1904.
- Patten, Simon Nelson.** 201 P31
Social basis of religion. 1911. Macmillan. (American social progress series.)
- Pratt, James Bisset.** 201 P68
Psychology of religious belief. 1907. Macmillan.
"Selected bibliography of the psychology of religion," p.310-319.
Author is (1907) assistant professor of philosophy in Williams College.
"It does not concern itself with the nature or the definition of religion...but is limited to the much more modest and concrete problem of the nature of belief in a God or gods and the basis or bases on which this belief rests." *Preface.*
- Raymond, George Lansing.** 201 R24
Psychology of inspiration; an attempt to distinguish religious from scientific truth and to harmonize Christianity with modern thought. 1908. Funk.
"The central thesis...is that truth is...brought into the field of ordinary consciousness not in dictated form, but *suggestively*...These suggestive glimpses of truth...are the common source of all religions and all churches...Professor Raymond devotes many pages to showing how psychology illustrates this theory of divine inspiration, so that the highest conception of its source and authority is reconcilable with the most radical Biblical criticism." *Outlook*, 1908.
- Rogers, Arthur Kenyon.** 201 R61
Religious conception of the world; an essay in constructive philosophy. 1907. Macmillan.
Contents: The foundations of knowledge.—The validity of knowledge.—Religion and philosophy.—The argument for purpose.—The relation of God and nature.—The relation of God and man.—The nature of God.—The problem of freedom.—The problem of evil.—The problem of immortality.
Constructive religious philosophy which adopts as its hypothesis the world-view of Christianity, as the only religion at all adequate to the needs of human life. In defending philosophically this religious view the following subjects are discussed: the argument for purpose, the relation of God and nature, the relation of God and man, the nature of God, the problem of freedom, the problem of evil, and the problem of immortality. *Condensed from American journal of theology*, 1908.
- Saisset, Émile Edmond.** 201 S15
Essai de philosophie religieuse. 1859. Charpentier.
Saisset (1814-63) was a disciple of Cousin and belonged to the eclectic school of philosophy.

Strong, Anna Louise.

r201 S9a

Consideration of prayer from the standpoint of social psychology. 1908.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the University of Chicago.

"Selected bibliography," p.116-118.

General survey of different forms of prayer, beginning with the primitive, personal type and ending with the completely social type, with its two tendencies—the contemplative and the practical.

Watson, John.

201 W32

Philosophical basis of religion; a series of lectures. 1907. Maclehose.

By the (1908) professor of moral philosophy in Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. Rejects external authority in religion and substitutes reason as a basis. Passes in review the theories of various modern thinkers, Professor James and Harnack among others.

203 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries

Hastings, James, and others, ed.

qr203 H34

Encyclopædia of religion and ethics. v.1-4. 1908-12. Scribner.

v.1. A—Art.

v.2. Arthur—Bunyan.

v.3. Burial—Confessions.

v.4. Confirmation—Drama.

qr203 S9a

New Schaff-Herzog encyclopedia of religious knowledge; based on the third edition of the Realencyklopädie founded by J. J. Herzog and ed. by Albert Hauck; prepared under the supervision of S. M. Jackson [and others]. 12v. 1908-12. Funk.

New edition of Schaff's "Religious encyclopaedia," call number qr203 S9a.

Staunton, William, comp.

r203 S79

Ecclesiastical dictionary, containing definitions of terms, and explanations and illustrations of subjects pertaining to the history, ritual, discipline, worship, ceremonies and usages of the Christian church, with brief notices of ancient and modern sects and biographical sketches of the early Fathers and writers of the church. 1861.

204 Essays

Alford, Henry, dean.

204 A38

Essays and addresses, chiefly on church subjects. 1869. Strahan.

Contents: The special education of the clergy.—Preaching; its adaptation to the present times.—The Christian conscience.—The union of Christendom considered in its home aspect.—Charity, the end of the commandment.—The requisites of an education for the ministry in the present day.—The church of the future.

Bonomelli, Geremia, bp.

204 B62

Questioni religiose del giorno. 1910.

Cobbe, Frances Power.

204 C63

Darwinism in morals, and other essays. 1872. Williams.

Other essays: Hereditary piety.—The religion of childhood.—An English broad churchman [F. W. Robertson].—A French theist [Félix Pécaut].—The devil.—A prehistoric religion.—The religions of the world.—The religions of the East.—The religion and literature of India.—Unconscious cerebration.—Dreams as illustrations of involuntary cerebration.—Auricular confession in the Church of England.—The evolution of morals and religion.

Dresser, Horatio Willis.

204 D81g

The greatest truth, and other discourses and interpretations. 1907. Progressive Literature Co.

His "greatest truth" is a conviction of the immediate presence and power of God.

Forbes, Duncan.

1204 F75

Works; to which is prefixed a biographical sketch of the life of the author by J. Bannatyne. 1816. Ogles.

Three treatises on religion, by a Scottish lawyer (1685-1747) who devoted his leisure to the study of theology and biblical criticism.

"His piety was superior to his scholarship, but his books show an attractive enthusiasm and seriousness." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Hall, Charles Cuthbert.

204 H17

Christ and the human race; or, The attitude of Jesus Christ toward foreign races and religions; being the William Belden Noble lectures for 1906. 1906. Houghton.

Contents: Jesus Christ and world-sympathy.—The larger meaning of the incarnation.—The essential unity of the human race.—Temperamental contrasts between East and West.—Religious insight and experience outside of Christianity.—Christian missions and the modern world.

The purpose of these lectures is to urge upon us the duty of considering the ancient oriental religions with deference and regard, as sincere endeavors after truth. Dr Hall approaches the East with a courtesy equal to that for which the East is eminent. *Condensed from the review by George Hodges, in Atlantic monthly, 1907.*

Haynes, Artemas Jean.

204 H37

Social and religious ideals. 1907. Scribner.

Very brief essays or meditations on matters of religion.

Lilly, William Samuel.

204 L71

Many mansions; being studies in ancient religions and modern thought. 1907. Chapman.

Contents: The sacred books of the East.—The message of Buddhism to the western world.—Kant and the Buddha.—The saints of Islam.—Spinoza and modern thought.—Modern pessimism [Schopenhauer].—The newest view of Christ [Pfleiderer's *Die entwicklung des Christenthums*].

Mallock, William Hurrell.

204 M29

Studies of contemporary superstition. 1895. Ward.

Contents: The scientific bases of optimism.—"Cowardly agnosticism."—Amateur Christianity.—Marriage and free thought.—A Catholic theologian on natural religion.—Science and the revolution.—Fabian economics.—The so-called evolution of socialism.

Marshall, John D.

204 M41

Morals and religion in history; popular notes. 1877. Blackwood.

Contents: Science and revelation.—The creeds and philosophies of the ancient East.—Art and poetry in relation to morals.—The Hellenic pantheon.—Greek heroism and hero worship.—Greek nationalities.—The better side of the Greek character.—Plato in relation to the past and future of his age; The ethics of the Dialogues of Plato.—Plato and Christianity.—Christianity and the Roman empire.—Doctrine and practice of the West.

Parsons, Theophilus.

204 P26

Essays. 2v. 1868. Carter.

v.1. Life.—Providence.—Correspondence.—The human form.—Religion.—The new Jerusalem.

v.2. The seeming and the actual.—The senses.—The ministry of sorrow.—The Sabbath.—The foundation of duty.—Death and life.

Paton, Lewis Bayles, ed.

204 P296

Recent Christian progress; studies in Christian thought and work during the last 75 years, by professors and alumni of Hartford

- Paton, Lewis Bayles, ed.—continued.** 204 P296
Theological Seminary, in celebration of its 75th anniversary, May 24-26, 1909. 1909. Macmillan.
Contents: Preliminary studies.—Old testament.—New testament.—Church history.—Systematic theology.—The modern churches.—Church work.—Allied agencies.—Home missions.—Foreign missions.
- Rāmanāthan, Ponambalam.** 204 R17
Culture of the soul among western nations. 1906. Putnam.
Author, who is (1906) solicitor-general of Ceylon, gave a series of lectures in this country in 1905-06. Brief interpretation of the Hebrew and the Christian religion, in which incidentally, some knowledge may be gained of the higher religious life and thought of modern India.
- Ramsay, William Mitchell.** 204 R18
Luke the physician, and other studies in the history of religion. 1908. Armstrong.
The title essay is chiefly concerned with Professor Harnack's vindication of the evangelist's authorship of the Acts and of the third Gospel. The rest of the volume consists of reviews, lectures and magazine articles on subjects connected with Asia Minor, and New testament and early church history. Illustrated from photographs.
- St. John, Charles Elliott.** 204 S14
Religion of the dawn. [1910.] Amer. Unitarian Assoc.
Contents: Authority in religion.—Our knowledge of God.—The new idea of man.—The enthroned Jesus.—The heart of the religion of the dawn.—The new appeal of religion.
- Spalding, Martin John, abp.** 204 S73
Miscellanea, comprising reviews, lectures and essays on historical, theological and miscellaneous subjects. 2v. in 1. 1869. Murphy.
- Swing, David.** 204 S97
Truths leaf by leaf; with a characterization [of David Swing] by N. D. Hillis and introduction by F. W. Gunsaulus, also a poem by Dr Gunsaulus; ed. by S. B. Kimball. 1905. [Donnelly.]
- Wilson, James Maurice.** 204 W76
Essays and addresses; an attempt to treat some religious questions in a scientific spirit. 1894. Macmillan.
- Zueblin, Charles.** 204 Z85
Religion of a democrat. 1908. Huebsch.
Contents: Temperament and personality.—The constraint of orthodoxy.—The decay of authority.—Religion and the church.—Religion and the state.—Impersonal immortality.
Mr Zueblin's religion is preëminently that of a social reformer, expressed in the belief that "it is good to live for others; it is better to live for all the others."

205 Periodicals

- Christian advocate** [weekly], 1885-87, 1895-date. v.60-62, 70-date. 1885-date. qr205 C461a
—Index, v.60-81, 1885-1906.
This index is the indexes of the separate volumes bound together.
For v.63-69 see preceding catalogue, first series.
- Church quarterly review; index of articles**, v.1-59, Oct. 1875-Jan. 1905. r205 C468a
For volumes of magazine see preceding catalogue, first series.

r205 C74

Congregational review [Boston]; bi-monthly, [1861-71]. 11v. 1861-71.

v.1-6 have title "Boston review."

v.6-7 published quarterly.

v.10-11, 1870-71, of the "Congregational review" are called new ser. v.1-2.

No more published.

r205 C749a

Congregational review [London; monthly], Jan. 1887-Jan. 1891. v.1-5, pt.1, in 3. 1887-91.

Beginning with v.3 the periodical was published quarterly.

In this are incorporated the "Congregationalist" and "British quarterly review."

No more published.

r205 H32

Hartford seminary record; quarterly, Oct. 1890-Oct. 1911. v.1-21. 1891-1911.

v.1-6 published bimonthly.

r205 H33

Harvard theological review; quarterly, 1908-date. v.1-date. 1908-date.

Issued by the faculty of divinity in Harvard University.

r205 H75

Homiletic review; an international monthly magazine of current religious thought, sermonic literature and discussion of practical issues, Oct. 1876-date. v.1-date. 1877-date.

———Index, v.1-30, 1876-95.

v.1 title reads "Metropolitan pulpit;" v.2, "Metropolitan pulpit and homiletic monthly." Beginning with v.3 this magazine was combined with "The complete preacher" and the title for v.3-6 reads "Preacher and homiletic monthly." v.7-8 title reads "Homiletic monthly;" v.9-date, "Homiletic review."

r205 R26

Record of Christian work [monthly], 1906-date. v.25-date. 1906-date.

Devoted to Christian interests in all lands and especially to the work of the various religious conferences held at Northfield, Massachusetts, the home of the schools founded by Dwight L. Moody.

r205 T348

Theological and literary journal [quarterly], July 1848-April 1861. v.1-13. 1849-61.

No more published.

r205 T348a

Theological review; a journal of religious thought and life [bimonthly and quarterly], March 1864-Oct. 1879. v.1-16. 1864-79.

v.1-2 issued bimonthly; v.3-16 issued quarterly.

No more published.

r205 W55

Wesleyan Methodist magazine [monthly], 1778-1904. v.1-127. 1778-1904.

v.1-20, 1778-97, was published by John Wesley and title reads "Arminian magazine, consisting of extracts and original treatises on universal redemption."

v.21-44, 1798-1821, title reads "Methodist magazine;" v.45-127, 1822-1904, title reads "Wesleyan Methodist magazine."

v.1-20. (1st ser. v.1-20, 1778-97.)

v.21-44. (2d ser. v.1-24, 1798-1821.)

v.45-67. (3d ser. v.1-23, 1822-44.)

v.68-77. (4th ser. v.1-10, 1845-54.)

v.78-99. (5th ser. v.1-22, 1855-76.)

v.100-127. (6th ser. v.1-28, 1877-1904.)

Yale divinity quarterly, May 1904–date. v.1–date. 1904–date. r205 Y13
Published by the students of the Divinity School of Yale University.

206 Societies

International Council of Unitarian and Other Liberal Religious Thinkers and Workers. r206 I24

Freedom and fellowship in religion; proceedings and papers of the 4th International Congress of Religious Liberals, held at Boston, Sept. 22–27, 1907; ed. by C. W. Wendte. [1907.]

Young Men's Bible Society of Allegheny County. r206 Y36
Annual report (79th, 85th–91st), presented at the annual meeting, May 13, '94, 1900–06. 1894–1906. Pittsburgh.

207 Theological seminaries

Andover Theological Seminary. r207 A55
General catalogue, 1808–1908. 1909. Todd.

New York Baptist Union for Ministerial Education. r207 N26
Annual report (55th–61st), 1904/05–1910/11, with the proceedings of the annual meeting, 1905–11. 1905–11.

Rochester Theological Seminary. r207 R57
General catalogue, 1850 to 1910. 1910. Andrews.

Western Theological Seminary, Allegheny, Pa. r207 W56h3
Biographical catalogue, 1827–1909. 1909.
Issued as "Bulletin," v.1, no.4, May 1909, of the Western Theological Seminary.

Western Theological Seminary, Allegheny, Pa. qr207 W56b
Bulletin, Oct. 1908–date. v.1–date. 1908–date. Pittsburgh.
v.1, no.4, May 1909, forms "Biographical catalogue," 1827–1909 and is catalogued separately, call number r207 W56h3.
v.1, no.2, Jan. 1909, v.2, no.3, Feb. 1910, form "Annual catalogue," 1908/09–1909/10 and are catalogued separately, call number r207 W56.
v.1 issued quarterly, v.2–date issued five times a year.

Western Theological Seminary, Allegheny, Pa. r207 W56hi
An historical summary, a statement and an appeal. 1881. Pittsburgh.

208 Collected works

Chalmers, Thomas. r208 C35
Posthumous works; ed. by William Hanna. 8v. 1848–49. Harper.
v.1–3. *Horae Biblicae quotidianae*; Daily Scripture readings.
v.4–5. *Horae Biblicae Sabbaticae*; Sabbath Scripture readings.
v.6. *Sermons illustrative of different stages in his ministry*, 1798–1847.
v.7–8. *Institutes of theology*.

r208 C69

[Collection of pamphlets on religious subjects.] 2v. [1838-71.]

England, John, *bp.*

208 E64

Works; ed. with introduction, notes and index under the direction of S. G. Messmer. 7v. 1908. Clark.

v.1. Biographical introduction.—Doctrine.

v.2. Doctrine (continued).—Controversy.

v.3. Controversy (continued).—History, general.

v.4. History, general (continued).—History, ecclesiastical.—History, historical fragments.—Essays.

v.5. Essays (continued).

v.6. Occasional letters.

v.7. Addresses.—Index.

John England, 1786-1842, was Roman Catholic bishop of Charleston, his diocese comprising the states of North and South Carolina and Georgia. He corrected many abuses which had crept into the church, visited every part of his vast, half-settled diocese, and gave special care to the negroes, for whom he always held regular services in his cathedral. He was a man of great learning and high moral character and his incessant activity won for him at Rome the sobriquet of the "steam bishop." His works are largely occupied with topics of controversial theology. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Hale, Sir Matthew.

r208 H16

Works, moral and religious; the whole now first collected and revised, to which are prefixed his life and death by Bishop Burnet and an appendix to the life including the additional notes of Richard Baxter, by T. Thirlwall. 2v. 1805. Wilks.

Hale (1609-76) was lord chief justice of England and writer of many treatises on law and on religion. The biography by Burnet is the principal authority for his life.

Hood, Edwin Paxton, *comp.*

r208 H76

World of moral and religious anecdote; illustrations and incidents gathered from the words, thoughts and deeds in the lives of men, women and books. 1870. Hodder.

Leighton, Robert, 1611-84, *abp. of Glasgow.*

208 L56

Whole works, to which is added a life of the author by J. N. Pearson. 2v. 1859. Bohn.

v.1. Life of Archbishop Leighton, by J. N. Pearson.—Dr Doddridge's preface.—A practical commentary on the first epistle general of St. Peter.

v.2. Meditations, critical and practical on Psalms 4, 32, 130.—A fragment on Psalm 8.—Expository lectures on Psalm 39, Isaiah 6, Rom. 12.—Lectures on the first nine chapters of St. Matthew's gospel.—Sermons.—Expositions.—Theological lectures.—Exhortations to the candidates for the degree of master of arts in the University of Edinburgh.

Massillon, Jean Baptiste, *bp.*

qr208 M45

Œuvres. 2v. 1864. Didot.

v.1. Avent.—Carême.—Petit carême.—Oraisons funèbres.

v.2. Mystères.—Panégiriques.—Conférences.—Paraphrases sur les Psaumes.—Pensées.

"As a pulpit orator, if not as a theologian, Massillon probably deserves the highest rank among Frenchmen. His style is very nearly perfect, uniting the polish of the later age of Louis XIV with the vigour of the earlier. His thoughts are original and just, and the arrangement of his discourses lucid and orderly without being unduly scholastic ... His great literary power, his reputation for benevolence, and his known toleration and dislike of doctrinal disputes caused him to be much more favourably regarded than most churchmen by the *philosophes* of the 18th century." *Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Wordsworth, Christopher, 1807-85, bp.

208 W89

Miscellanies, literary and religious. 3v. 1879. Rivingtons.

Wordsworth was bishop of Lincoln and a man of great learning. His "Miscellanies" contain an extraordinary variety of matter.

209 History of religion

International Congress for the History of Religions (3d), qr209 I24
Oxford, 1908.

Transactions. 2v. 1908. Clarendon Press.

Papers cover the following subjects: Religions of the lower culture.—Religions of China and Japan.—Religions of the Egyptians.—Religions of the Semites.—Religions of India and Iran.—Religions of the Greeks and Romans.—Religions of the Germans, Celts and Slavs.—The Christian religion.—Method and scope of the history of religions.

Letourneau, Charles.

209 L65

L'évolution religieuse dans les diverses races humaines. 1898. Vigot.
(Bibliothèque anthropologique.)

Maury, Louis Ferdinand Alfred.

209 M49

Croyances et légendes de l'antiquité; essais de critique appliqués à quelques points d'histoire et de mythologie. 1868. Didier.

Contents: Les religions de l'Inde et de la Perse.—Tradition de la Grèce et de la Gaule.—Les premiers historiens et les anciennes légendes du Christianisme.—Rapports de l'Occident avec l'extrême Orient.

209 M62t

מענוזים, אללן.

תולדות האמונות והדתות.

Pfleiderer, Otto.

209 P48

Religion and historic faiths; tr. from the German by D. A. Huebsch.
1907. Huebsch.

Contents: The essence of religion.—Religion and ethics.—Religion and science.—The beginnings of religion.—The Chinese religion.—The Egyptian religion.—The Babylonian religion.—The religion of Zarathustra and the Mithra cult.—Brahmanism and Gautama Buddha.—Buddhism.—The Greek religion.—The religion of Israel.—Post-exilic Judaism.—Christianity.—Islam.

Aims to present compactly the results of the historical study of religion and religions. It characterizes the historical religions and brings out their points of contact and of difference.

Reinach, Salomon.

209 R31

Orpheus; a general history of religions [tr.] from the French by
Florence Simmonds. 1909. Heinemann.

Contents: The origin of religions, definitions and general phenomena.—Egyptians, Babylonians and Syrians.—Aryans, Hindus and Persians.—The Greeks and the Romans.—Celts, Germans and Slavs.—Chinese, Japanese, Mongolians, Finns, Africans, Oceanians and Americans.—The Musulmans.—Hebrews, Israelites and Jews.—Christian origins.—Christianity from St. Paul to Justinian.—Christianity from Justinian to Charles V.—Christianity from Luther to the Encyclopædia.—Christianity from the Encyclopædia to the condemnation of modernism.

"Bibliography" at the end of each chapter.

"Beginning with theories of anthropology and myth, M. Reinach states many debatable dogmas with persuasive skill; but he is on surer ground here than in his study of modern religions, especially the origins of Christianity." *Athenæum*, 1909.

210 Natural theology

- Pearson, Norman.** 210 P35
 Some problems of existence. 1907. Arnold.
Contents: Introduction.—Before birth.—After death.—Animal immortality.—Spirit and matter.—Right and wrong.—The sanction of morality.—The sense of sin.—Free-will, determinism and morality.—The possibilities of prayer.—Evil.—A possibility.—A recapitulation.
- [Rohmer, Theodor.]** 210 R62
 Der natürliche weg des menschen zu Gott. 1858. Beck.

211 Deism and atheism. Rationalism

- Heussler, Hans.** 211 H49
 Der rationalismus des 17. jahrhunderts in seinen beziehungen zur entwicklungs-lehre. 1885. Koebner.
- Hunt, Jasper B.** 211 H93
 Good without God; is it possible? 1907. Allenson.
 "An earnest and sane endeavour to show that morality depends on theology, and that if theology ceased to exist, morality would not long survive it." *Academy*, 1907.
- Lambert, Louis Aloisius.** 211 I2421
 Notes on Ingersoll [with a] preface by Patrick Cronin. 1900.
 [Buffalo Catholic Pub. Co.]
- Leitch, Alexander.** 211 L56
 Ethics of theism; a criticism and its vindication. 1868. Elliot.
- Nietzsche, Friedrich.** 211 N33h
 Human all-too-human; a book for free spirits. 2v. 1909-11. Foulis & Macmillan. (Complete works, v.7.)
 v.1 is translated by Helen Zimmern, v.2 by P. V. Cohn.
- Noyes, Rufus King, comp.** 211 N48
 Views of religion. 1906. Washburn.
 Brief sentences, selected from many sources, antagonistic to religion.
- Wieland, Christoph Martin.** 211 W68
 Über der freyen gebrauch der vernunft in glaubenssachen. 1803.
 (Sämmtliche werke, v.52.)
 Contains also "Antworten und gegenfragen auf die zweifel und anfragen eines vorgeblichen weltbürgers."

212 Theosophy

- Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood).** 212 B46
 Ancient wisdom; an outline of theosophical teachings. 1897. Theosophical Pub. Co.
The same. 1899.....212 B46
 Author is (1907) one of the most prominent of English theosophists, editor, with Mr Mead, of the "Theosophical review."

- Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood).** 212 B46k
Karma. 1897. Theosophical Pub. Soc. (Theosophical manuals, no.4.)
- Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood).** 212 B46m
Man and his bodies. 1900. Theosophical Pub. Soc. (Theosophical manuals, no.7.)
- Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood).** 212 B46r
Reincarnation. 1898. Theosophical Pub. Soc. (Theosophical manuals, no.2.)
- Blavatsky, Mme Hélène Petrovna (Hahn).** 212 B54k
Key to theosophy; being a clear exposition, in the form of question and answer, of the ethics, science and philosophy for the study of which the Theosophical Society has been founded. 1889. Theosophical Pub. Co.
- Blavatsky, Mme Hélène Petrovna (Hahn).** 212 B54s
The secret doctrine; the synthesis of science, religion and philosophy. 2v. 1893. Theosophical Pub. Soc.
v.1. Cosmogogenesis.
v.2. Anthropogenesis.
Index, v.1-2. 1895.
The same. 3v. 1888-97.....212 B54s2
v.1. Cosmogogenesis.
v.2. Anthropogenesis.
v.3. Occultism.
v.3 is edited by Annie Besant.
- Bragdon, Claude.** 212 B68
Theosophy and the Theosophical Society. 1909. Manas Press.
Brief exposition of theosophy.
- Colville, William Juvenal.** 212 C72
Studies in theosophy, historical and practical; a manual for the people. 1890. Colby.
Series of lectures giving a review of the theosophic teachings of the ancients as well as an exposition of modern theosophy.
- Kingsford, Mrs Anna (Bonus).** 212 K27
"Clothed with the sun;" being the book of the illuminations of Anna (Bonus) Kingsford; ed. by Edward Maitland. 1889. Redway.
Mrs Kingsford (1846-88) was an English physician much interested in mystical subjects. She was president of the Theosophical Society in 1883 and founded the Hermetic Society in 1884.
- Leadbeater, Charles Webster.** 212 L44
Astral plane; its scenery, inhabitants and phenomena. 1900. Theosophical Pub. Soc. (Theosophical manuals, no.5.)
- Leadbeater, Charles Webster.** 212 L44d
Devachanic plane; or, The heaven world, its characteristics and inhabitants. 1902. Theosophical Pub. Soc. (Theosophical manuals, no.6.)
212 P29
- The path;** a magazine devoted to the brotherhood of humanity, theosophy in America and the study of occult science, philosophy and Aryan literature [monthly], April 1886-March 1896. v.1-10. 1887-96.
No more published.
v.1, no.8-9, 11, Nov.-Dec. 1886, Feb. 1887; v.7, no.5, Aug. 1892; v.9, no.6, Sept. 1894, wanting.

qr212 T349a

Theosophic messenger; monthly, Oct. 1909–date. v.11–date. [1910]–date.

qr212 T349

Theosophical quarterly, July 1906–date. v.4–date. [1906–date.]

r212 T34

Theosophical review; monthly; ed. by Annie Besant and G. R. S. Mead, Sept. 1888–Sept. 1889, Sept. 1890–Feb. 1900. v.3–4, v.5 [no.1], v.7–25. [1888]–1900.

July 1889 wanting.

v.3–20, 1888–97, title reads "Lucifer."

For later volumes see preceding catalogue, first series.

Theosophical Society in America.

212 T349

Primer of theosophy; a very condensed outline issued by the American section of the Theosophical Society. 1909. Rajput Press.

212 T34

Theosophist; a magazine of oriental philosophy, art, literature and occultism [monthly], Oct. 1885–Dec. 1886, Oct. 1893–Dec. 1900. v.7, v.8 [no.1–3], v.15–21, v.22, no.1–3. 1886–1900.

213 Creation. Evolution

Caldwell, William.

213 C13

Idæa of creation; its origin and its value. 1909. Keystone Printing Co.

"Bibliography," p.49–50.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the University of Chicago.

Fogazzaro, Antonio.

213 F68

Ascensioni umane. 1906. Baldini.

Contents: S. Agostino e Darwin.—Per la bellezza d'un' idea.—L'origine dell' uomo.—Pro libertate.—Progresso e felicità.—Le grand poète de l'avenir [in French].—Scienza e dolore.

Krauskopf, Joseph.

r213 K41

Evolution and Judaism. 1887. Berkowitz.

215 Religion and science

Barnes, Earl.

215 B25

Where knowledge fails. 1907. Huebsch. (Art of life series.)

Brief essay on those questions of existence which the author believes cannot be answered by science but are subjects of faith alone, such as God, personal significance, and immortality.

Bettex, Frédéric.

215 B46

Naturstudium und Christentum. 1896. Velhagen.

Contents: Fortschritt?—Evolution und moderne weltanschauung.—Christliche naturforschung.—Wissenschaft.—Materialismus.

"The author is keenly sensitive to the over-confident temper with which the new theology of science is urged, but does very little to help us out of the darkness. He fulfils his function in repeatedly declaring how dark it is." *Dial*, 1902.

Boutroux, Étienne Émile Marie.

215 B65

Science & religion in contemporary philosophy; tr. by Jonathan Nield. 1909. Duckworth.

Contents: Introduction: Religion and science from Greek antiquity to the present time [1909].—The naturalistic tendency: Auguste Comte and the religion of humanity.—Herbert Spencer and the unknowable.—Haeckel and monism.—Psychology and sociology.—The spiritualistic tendency: Ritschl and radical dualism.—Religion and the limits of science.—The philosophy of action.—William James and religious experience.—Conclusion: Relations between the scientific spirit and the religious spirit.—Religion.

Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes.

215 D55

Religion; a criticism and a forecast. 1906. Johnson.

Contents: Ecclesiasticism.—Revelation.—Religion.—Faith.

Appeared in the "Independent review," v.1-4, Oct. 1903-Nov. 1904.

Thoughtful little book maintaining that religious truth is attainable only by the method of science and aiming to supply an emotional substitute for the Christian creed.

Gould, George Milbry.

215 G73

Meaning and the method of life; a search for religion in biology. 1893. Putnam.

Contents: Physical and metaphysical.—Partial truths.—Incarnation.—Cytology.—Sensation.—Evolution.—Reproduction.—Concerning evil.—Justification of the incarnation process.—Freedom.—Personality.—Immortality.—Ethics.—Beauty.—Sleep, dreaming and awakening.

Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph.

215 L76r

Reason and belief. 1910. Moffat.

Contents: Incarnation.—The Old testament in education.—The scope of science.

"References to quotations," p.156-161.

Among leaders of thought on the scientific side of the reconciliation between science and religion, Sir Oliver Lodge is by far the most eminent and influential. The style of the book is popular and clear, but the thought throughout is deep and suggestive and the volume is enriched with apt quotations from many sources.

Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph.

215 L76

Substance of faith allied with science; a catechism for parents and teachers. 1907. Methuen.

"Little catechism of 20 questions and answers with a short chapter of comment on each. The most succinct, comprehensive and acceptable statement that has been formulated since the realization began to gain ground that if science and religion are indeed the vehicles of Truth they must have a common denominator." *Life*, 1907.

McCosh, James.

215 M14

Ideas in nature overlooked by Dr Tyndall; being an examination of Dr Tyndall's Belfast address. 1875. Carter.

The main purpose of Tyndall's Belfast address was to maintain the claims of science to discuss the question of the relation between science and theology fully and freely in all its bearings.

Smyth, Newman.

215 S660

Old faiths in new light. 1879. Scribner.

Contents: The idea of development and the new questions about old faiths.—The historical growth of the Bible.—The course of moral education and progress of revelation.—The advance of knowledge and the scientific tendency of the Bible.—The culmination in the Christ; the uniqueness of Jesus.—The culmination in the Christ; the naturalness of Christ.—The unfinished world and its completion.—The process of resurrection and the end.

Tabrum, Arthur H.

215 T11

Religious beliefs of scientists, including 100 hitherto unpublished

- Tabrum, Arthur H.**—*continued.* 215 T11
 letters on science and religion from eminent men of science, with an introduction by C. L. Drawbridge. 1910. Hunter.
 Published for the North London Christian Evidence League.
 Conclusion arrived at is that there is no essential antagonism between science and religion.

216 Evil

- Arndt, A.** 216 A74
 Über das böse. 1904.
Burton, Marion Le Roy. 216 B95
 Problem of evil; a criticism of the Augustinian point of view. 1909.
 Open Court Pub. Co.
 "Bibliography," p.220-225.
 "Careful and creditable piece of work upon a threadbare subject...Accurate and sound, but contributes nothing new or especially significant." *Nation*, 1910.
Giran, Étienne. 216 G44
 Job fils de Job; essai sur le problème du mal. 1907.
[Millin, George Francis.] 216 M69
 Evil & evolution; an attempt to turn the light of modern science on to the ancient mystery of evil. 1899. Macmillan.
 Vigorously argued attempt to prove the existence of the devil, not by an appeal to the Bible, which is purposely avoided, but from a consideration of the facts of nature in the light of modern science.
Zion's Watch Tower, pub. 216 Z68
 Food for thinking Christians; why evil was permitted, and kindred topics. 1881. Pittsburgh:
 Question is briefly discussed in the form of a dialogue. The second advent and the day of judgment are among the "kindred topics."

218 Immortality

See also Future state, 237

- Bigelow, William Sturgis.** 218 B47
 Buddhism and immortality. 1908. Houghton. (Ingersoll lectures on immortality.)
 Brief, clear exposition of the belief in immortality held by the northern or Nepalese Buddhists, chiefly represented by the Japanese sects of Tendai and Shingon.
Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes. 218 D55
 Is immortality desirable? 1909. Houghton. (Ingersoll lectures on immortality.)
 Briefly considers opposing views on this subject. Defines the immortality the author himself would wish for as a continuation of our present experience in which our latent potentialities for good are forever unfolding.
Dole, Charles Fletcher. 218 D69
 Hope of immortality, our reasons for it. [1906.] Crowell. (Ingersoll lectures on immortality.)
 "Dr. Dole has handled a hard subject in a thoughtful, sympathetic fashion; and the reasons for cherishing the immortal hope he has presented in a manner that gives no offence, but rather inspires the respect of earnest minds." *Nation*, 1907.

Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph.

218 L76i

Immortality of the soul. 1908. Ball Pub. Co.

Appeared in the "Hibbert journal," v.6, Jan.-April 1908.

"He firmly believes in the permanence of personality if 'sufficiently developed.' In other words, immortality is conditioned on achievement, and then is required by the principle of the 'conservation of value.' This position he supports, without drawing at all on Biblical arguments, by various indications in the realm of psychology." *Outlook*, 1908.

Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph.

218 L76

Science and immortality. 1908. Moffat.

Contents: Science and faith.—Corporate worship and service.—The immortality of the soul.—Science and Christianity.

Based upon articles contributed by the author to the "Hibbert journal" and the "Contemporary review."

220 Bible

Text

Bible—Whole.

qr220.5 B47hl

Holy Bible, containing the Old and New testaments according to the authorized version; illustrated by modern artists. 5v. Illustrated Bible Soc.

v.1-4. Old testament.

v.5. New testament.

The illustrations are by Constant, Domenico Morelli, Abbey, Walter Crane, Tissot, José Villegas, Jean Léon Gérôme and others.

Bible—Whole.

qr220.7 B47

Holy Bible, containing the Old and New testaments according to the authorized translation, with all the parallel texts and marginal readings; to which are added notes and practical observations designed as a help to a correct understanding of the sacred writings; introduction by Adam Clarke. 1813. Nuttall.

Bible—Whole.

qr220.5 B47h3

Holy Bible, containing the Old & New testaments, with arguments prefixed to the different books and moral & theological observations at the end of every chapter, composed by the Reverend Mr Ostervald; tr. at the desire of and recommended by the Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge. 1793. Taylor.

Bible—Whole.

220.5 B47hy

Holy Bible, tr. out of the original tongues; being the version set forth in 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities and revised, 1881-1885; newly ed. by the American revision committee, 1901. 1901. Nelson.

The American revision committee have incorporated into the text the changes they preferred in the revision of 1885, which were rejected by the English committee, and have made many other changes in that version with the hope of adapting it for more general use.

Bible—Whole.

220.5 B47m

Modern reader's Bible; the books of the Bible, with three books of

Bible—Whole—continued.**220.5 B47m**

the Apocrypha, presented in modern literary form; ed. with introductions and notes by R. G. Moulton. 1907. Macmillan.

Collects in one volume the books of the "Modern reader's Bible," which were formerly issued separately.

Text in foreign languages**German****220.5 B47bi**

Die Bibel; oder, Die ganze Heilige schrift des Alten und Neuen testaments nach der deutschen uebersetzung Martin Luthers. 1907. Britische und Ausländische Bibelgesellschaft.

220.5 B47he

Heilige schrift des Alten und Neuen testamentes; aus der vulgata, mit bezug auf den grundtext übers. von J. F. von Allioli. 1906. Oldenbourg.

220.5 B47g

Textbibel des Alten und Neuen testaments; in verbindung mit zahlreichen fachgelehrten herausgegeben von E. Kautzsch, das Neue testament in der übersetzung von Carl Weizsäcker. 1906.

Hungarian**220.5 B47hu**

Szent Biblia; azaz istennek Ó és Új testamentomában, foglaltatott egész Szent írás; magyar nyelvre fordította Károli Gáspár. 1905.

Icelandic**220.5 B47ble**

Biblía thad er heilög ritning, endurskodud útgafta. 1866. Spottiswood.

Italian**220.5 B47sa2**

La Sacra Bibbia; ossia, L'Antico e il Nuovo testamento; tradotti da Giovanni Diodati. 1894.

Lithuanian**220.5 B47l**

Biblija, tai esti visas Šventas raštas, Seno ir Naujo testamento į lietuviškąją kalbą perstatytas, iš naujo perveizdėtas. 1908.

Polish**220.5 B47b**

Biblija święta to jest wszystko pismo święte starego i nowego testamentu; z Hebrajskiego i Greckiego języka na Polski pilnie i wiernie przetłómaczona. 1889. Pöschela.

Russian**220.5 B47sv**

Священные книги ветхаго и новаго завета.

Spanish

220:5 B4782n

La Santa Biblia, que consta del Antiguo y el Nuevo testamento; traducida de las lenguas originales. 1907. Sociedad Bíblica Americana.

General works

Cable, George Washington. 1220 C11

Busy man's Bible and how to study and teach it. 1891. Flood.

Short essays on the study of the Bible by busy men, who, the author believes, need "strong spiritual meat."

[Russell, Charles Taze.] 220 R91

Studies in the Scriptures. v.1-3. 1905. Watch Tower Bible & Tract Soc. Allegheny, Pa.

v.1. The plan of the ages.

v.2. The time is at hand.

v.3. Thy kingdom come.

220 S88

Storia sacra del Vecchio e Nuovo testamento; illustrata ad uso delle scuole italiane. 2v. in 1. 1904. Osservatore Cattolico.

Contents: Il Vecchio testamento, per cura del Sac. L. B.—Il Nuovo testamento, per cura di Adele Pichler.

Bible for young people. Bible stories

Bartha. 220 B27

Historye biblijne testamentu Starego i Nowego.

Bible stories from the Old and New testaments.

Bible—Whole. 1220 B4732

Bible for young people, arranged from the King James version, with full page illustrations from old masters. [1902.] Century.

Bible stories; in simple language for little children. Warne. 1220 B473

The Old testament stories of Abraham and Isaac, Joseph and his brothers, Gideon and the Midianites, the feast of Belshazzar, Daniel in the lion's den and others, with many pictures.

Murray, William D. 220 M97

Bible stories to tell children. 1910. Revell.

Some of the more familiar Bible stories told in easy English, with the addition of some imaginative touches. Illustrated.

Schaeffer, Nathan C. 1220 S29

Bible readings for schools. 1897. Amer. Book Co.

Selections from the Bible edited by the superintendent of public instruction of Pennsylvania (1908) and arranged under the headings, Narratives.—Parables.—Sayings and discourses.—The law.—Selected psalms.—From Proverbs.—From the Prophets.

Stewart, Mary. 220 S85

"Tell me a true story;" tales of Bible heroes for the children of to-day, with an introduction by A. F. Schaffler. 1909. Revell.

Bible stories arranged for the Sundays of one year. Suggestions for Sunday-school teachers and an order of service are added.

Authority. Inspiration. Criticism

Barry, William Francis. 220.1 B27h

Higher criticism. 1906. Sands. (Westminster lectures, 2d series.)

Bibliography, p.57-59.

"Explains the nature and scope of biblical criticism, as it takes its place in the Catholic system of authority...and the services which criticism, guided by authority, may render us in the clearing up of biblical problems." *Catholic world*, 1906.

Broughton, Leonard Gaston. 220.1 B78

The plain man and his Bible, with suggestions for the formation and conduct of a popular Bible class. 1909. Griffith.

Author is (1909) pastor of a Baptist church in Atlanta.

Clarke, William Newton. 220.1 C53

Sixty years with the Bible; a record of experience. 1909. Scribner.

Dr Clarke tells the story of his own experience with the Bible, as student, pastor and teacher—of his gradual acceptance of the results of modern research and scholarship and his present faith in the Bible's truth and power.

Doda, Marcus. 220.1 D67

The Bible; its origin and nature; seven lectures delivered before Lake Forest College on the foundation of the late William Bross, 1904. 1905. Scribner. (Bross library.)

Contents: The Bible and other sacred books.—The canon of scripture.—Revelation.—Inspiration.—Infallibility.—The trustworthiness of the gospels.—The miraculous element in the gospels.

Jacobus, Melancthon Williams, 1816-76. r220.1 J13

Book of books; a discourse delivered before the Pittsburgh Young Men's Christian Association on the first Sabbath evening in April 1855. 1855. Y. M. C. A. Pittsburgh.

Sermon on the inspiration of the Bible.

Kaulen, Franz Philipp. r220.1 K43

Einleitung in die Heilige schrift Alten und Neuen testaments. 1890. (Theologische bibliothek.)

Ladd, George Trumbull. 220.1 L13d

Doctrine of Sacred scripture; a critical, historical and dogmatic inquiry into the origin and nature of the Old and New testaments. 2v. 1883. Scribner.

Orr, James. 220.1 O28

Bible under trial, in view of present-day assaults on Holy scripture. 1907. Armstrong.

Contents: The present day trial of the Bible.—An instructive object lesson.—"Pre-suppositions" in Old testament criticism.—"Settled results" in criticism.—Israel's God and worship.—Archæology as searchlight.—The citadel: Christ.—The bulwark of the Gospels.—Oppositions of science.—The Bible and ethics: "God and my neighbour."—Discrepancies and difficulties.—The Bible the hope of the world.—APPENDIX: G. A. Smith on "Recent developments of Old testament criticism."

By the (1908) professor of apologetics and theology in the United Free Church College, Glasgow.

"The Papers are written from the standpoint of faith in the Bible as the inspired and authoritative record...As designed for the general Christian reader, the Papers make no pretence to exhaustive treatment. They confine themselves to tracing broad outlines of defence and vindication." *Preface.*

Smyth, John Paterson.

220.1 S66

The old documents and the new Bible; an easy lesson for the people in biblical criticism. 1890. Pott.

Contents: The old Hebrew documents and the question of biblical criticism.—The other old documents and their use in biblical criticism.—The new Bible; a specimen of biblical criticism.

Troward, Thomas.

220.1 T77

Bible mystery and Bible meaning. 1905. Stead. (Edinburgh lecture series.)

"Written from the standpoint that we possess latent powers which a better knowledge of the truth regarding ourselves will enable us to develop, and that the purpose of the Bible is to lead us into this knowledge in a perfectly natural manner." *Preface.*

Dictionaries

Eadie, John, ed.

r220.3 E12

Biblical cyclopædia; a dictionary of Eastern antiquities, geography, natural history, sacred annals and biography, theology and biblical literature illustrative of the Old and New testaments. [1901.] Griffin.

r220.3 H43

Helps to the study of the Bible, comprising summaries of the several books, with copious explanatory notes; together with a dictionary of proper names, a biblical index, concordance and a new series of maps. Frowde.

Also contains an appendix on "Bible illustrations; a series of plates illustrating biblical versions and antiquities."

Nicoll, Sir William Robertson, and others, ed.

qr220.6 N32

Expositor's dictionary of texts, containing outlines, expositions and illustrations of Bible texts, with full references to the best homiletic literature. v.1-2. 1910-11. Hodder.

v.1. Genesis to St. Mark.

v.2. St. Luke to Revelation.

History of the Bible

[Ballinger, John.]

qr220.5 B21

Bible in Wales; a study in the history of the Welsh people, with an introductory address and a bibliography. 1906. Sotheran.

"Bibliography," apx. p.2-90.

Some account, historical and descriptive, of the editions of the Scriptures in Welsh, or in other languages if printed in Wales. The bibliography gives every recorded edition down to 1900. Illustrated.

Ellicott, Charles John, bp.

r220.5 E52

Addresses on the revised version of Holy scripture. 1903. 'Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

Traces history of the revised version and urges its more general use in the services of the church.

Jacobus, Melancthon Williams, b. 1855, ed.

220.5 J13

Roman Catholic and Protestant Bibles compared; the Gould prize essays. 1908. Scribner.

Contents: History of the contest.—Catholic and Protestant versions of the Bible.—The history of the Catholic English and the American revised versions of the Bible.

Jacobus, Melancthon Williams, b. 1855, ed.—continued. 220.5 J13

—The origin and history of the version of the Bible authorized by the Roman Catholic church and of the American revised version.

"Bibliography," p.317-361.

McComb, Samuel. 220.5 M13

Making of the English Bible. 1909. Moffat.

"Bibliography," p.167-184.

"The purpose of this book is not to give a history of the English Bible, but to indicate in the light of recent investigations the immense debt our latest revision owes to its predecessors, and to estimate the contributions to it from the most diverse sources." *Introduction.*

Merrill, George Edmands. 220.5 M63

Story of the manuscripts. 1881. Lothrop.

Account of the way in which the Scriptures have been transmitted to modern times.

Pollard, Alfred William, ed. r220.5 P76

Records of the English Bible; the documents relating to the translation and publication of the Bible in English, 1525-1611, ed. with an introduction. 1911. Frowde.

Commentaries

r220.7 C14

Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges; ed. by J. J. S. Perowne. v.1, 3-4, 16. 1907-11.

v.1. Introduction to the Pentateuch, by A. T. Chapman.

v.3. Exodus; ed. by S. R. Driver.

v.4. Numbers; ed. by A. H. McNeile.

v.16. Book of Esther, with introduction and notes by A. W. Streane.

For v.6-7, 9-15, 17-53 see preceding catalogues.

Lapide, Cornelius Cornelii à. qr220.7 L31

Cornelii Cornelii à Lapide commentaria in Vetus et Novum testamentum. 11v. in 10. 1740.

v.1. Commentaria in Pentateuchum Mosi.

v.2-3. Commentaria in Josue, Judicum, Ruth, quatuor libros Regum & duos Paralipomenon.—Commentarius in Esdras, Nehemiam, Tobiam, Judith, Esther & Machabæos.

v.4. Commentaria in Proverbia Salomonis.

v.5. Commentarius in Ecclesiasten, Canticum canticorum et librum Sapientie.

v.6. Commentaria in Ecclesiasticum.

v.7. Commentarius in quatuor prophetas majores.

v.8. Commentaria in duodecim prophetas minores.

v.9. Commentaria in quatuor evangelia.

v.10. Commentaria in omnes Divi Pauli epistolas.

v.11. Commentarius in Acta apostolorum, epistolas canonicas & Apocalypsin.

Poole, Matthew. qr220.7 P79

Synopsis criticorum aliorumque S. scripturæ interpretum. 4v. in 5. 1669-76.

v.1. Complectens libros omnes à Genesi ad Jobum.

v.2. Complectens libros Jobi, Psalmorum, Proverbiorum, Ecclesiastis & Cantici canticorum.

v.3. Complectens prophetas omnes, tum majores tum minores, nobis dictos.

v.4. pt.1-2. Complectens omnes libros Novi testamenti.

Special topics

Doane, T. W.**220.8 D65**

Bible myths and their parallels in other religions; a comparison of the Old and New testament myths and miracles with those of heathen nations of antiquity, considering also their origin and meaning. [1882.] Somerby.

"List of authors and books quoted in this work," p.11-23.

Gardiner, John Hays.**220.8 G17**

Bible as English literature. 1906. Scribner.

Bibliography, p.397-398.

Based on lectures delivered at Harvard University and the Lowell Institute. Mr Gardiner does not deal with doubtful questions of higher criticism nor does he make a distinction here between religious and literary inspiration. His various points are illustrated by many quotations.

Shearin, Hubert Gibson.**r220.8 S53**

The *that*-clause in the authorized version of the Bible. 1910. (Transsylvania University. Studies in English.)

Work, Edgar Whitaker.**220.8 W89**

Fascination of the Book. 1906. Revell.

Shows that the Bible considered simply as literature is an intensely human and interesting book.

History and biography

Blaikie, William Garden.**220.9 B52**

Manual of Bible history in connection with the general history of the world. 1906. Nelson.

A continuous narrative of Bible history which glances at the parallel history and progress of the leading nations of the world.

Caldecott, W. Shaw.**220.9 C128**

The second temple in Jerusalem; its history and its structure. 1908.

Murray.

Interesting and scholarly work, aiming to show that the second temple was built in complete accordance with the figures and statements given by Ezekiel. Larger part of the book is devoted to history and biography as they are connected with the building, especially to the lives of Ezekiel, Daniel, Ezra and Nehemiah. Appendix contains schedule of specifications. Plans.

Caldecott, W. Shaw.**220.9 C128**

Solomon's temple; its history and its structure, with a preface by A. H. Sayce. 1907. Religious Tract Soc.

History and architecture of the tabernacle. Considerable space is given to mathematical calculations involved in its architectural restoration. The result of the author's measurements is his conviction that the standard of length used is that of the newly discovered Hebrew cubit.

Kent, Charles Foster.**220.9 K19b**

Biblical geography and history. 1911. Scribner.

"Selected bibliography," p.279-282.

Brief manual setting forth the physical geography of the Holy Land and sketching biblical history upon the background of geography. Includes excellent maps and a list of accessible slides for the purpose of illustration.

Kent, Charles Foster. 220.9 K19
The great teachers of Judaism and Christianity. 1911. Eaton.
(Modern Sunday school manuals.)

Contents: The secret of Israel's conquering power.—The real character and aims of the prophets.—The prophets as story-tellers and preachers.—The teaching methods of the prophets.—The duties and aims of the priests.—The teaching methods of the priests.—The history and aims of the wise men or sages.—The methods of the wise men or sages.—The history and aims of the scribes and rabbis.—The methods of the scribes and rabbis.—The training and aims of the Great teacher.—Jesus's way of making men.—The aims of the early Christian teachers.—The methods of the early Christian teachers.—The larger prophetic and Christian conception of religious education.—Appendix: Questions for study.

Matheson, George. 220.9 M46

Representative women of the Bible. 1907. Armstrong.

Contents: Introduction.—Eve the unfolded.—Sarah the steadfast.—Rebekah the far-seeing.—Rachel the placid.—Miriam the gifted.—Deborah the drastic.—Ruth the decided.—Hannah the pious.—Mary the guiding.—Mary the thought-reading.

Messmer, Sebastian Gebhard, *abp. ed.* 220.9 M64

Outlines of Bible knowledge. 1910. Herder.

Substantially based upon Dr Andrew Brüll's "Bibelkunde."

Outline of biblical history, geography and archæology.

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders. 220.9 P46

Egypt and Israel. 1911. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

Bibliography, p.143.

"The purpose of this volume is to illustrate the general historical setting of the narratives of the Old Testament and Christian times; to see how we must understand them as part of the history of the period; to see what consistent conclusions we can reach on taking into account all the circumstances; and to show the point of view of a general historian in regard to these narratives." *Preface.*

Robinson, Edward, 1794-1863. 220.9 R54

Physical geography of the Holy Land. 1865. Crocker.

Supplement to his "Biblical researches in Palestine."

The author was one of the pioneers in the study of biblical archæology and takes high rank as an authority.

Sanders, Frank Knight, & Fowler, H. T. 220.9 S21

Outlines for the study of biblical history and literature. 1906.

Scribner. (Historical series for Bible students, v.9.)

"Selected bibliography," p 219-228.

Stackhouse, Thomas. q220.9 S77

History of the Holy Bible from the beginning of the world to the establishment of Christianity. 2v. 1857. Blackie.

Strong, James. r220.9 S92

Tables of biblical chronology, exhibiting every date definitely given in the Holy scriptures, with the passage or authority on which it rests, constructed in such a manner as to verify themselves. 1875. Trow.

221 Old testament

Text

Bible—Old testament. *Greek.* 221.4 B47

Septuagint version of the Old testament, with an English translation and with various readings and critical notes. Bagster.

With this is bound "Apocrypha; Greek and English in parallel columns."

Bible. Old testament. *Hebrew.*

221.4 B47b

Biblia Hebraica, secundum ultimam editionem Jos. Athiae, a Johanne Leusden denuo recognitam, recensita atque ad Masoram, et correctiores Bombergi, Stephani, Plantini aliorumque editiones, exquisite adornata variisque notis illustrata ab Everardo van der Hooght. 4v. 1705. Boom.

Text is in Hebrew.

Bible—Old testament. *Hebrew.*

221 B47b

Biblia Hebraica Ios. Athiae, Ioannis Leusden, Io. Simonis aliorumque; inprimis Everardi van der Hooght; recensuit sectionum propheticarum recensum et explicationem clavemque masorethicam et rabbinicam, addidit Augustus Hahn. 1904. Bredt.

Text is in Hebrew.

General works

Cornill, Carl Heinrich.

221 C8a

Introduction to the canonical books of the Old testament; tr. by G. H. Box. 1907. Williams. (Theological translation library.)

"Standard manual of study, based on thorough research and marked by real insight into the literary and historical character of the Old Testament documents." *Nation*, 1907.

Courtney, William Leonard, ed.

221 C84

Literary man's Bible; a selection of passages from the Old testament, historic, poetic and philosophic, illustrating Hebrew literature; arranged with introductory essays and annotations. 1908. Chapman.

Gigot, Francis Ernest Charles.

221 G38

Special introduction to the study of the Old testament. v.2. 1906. Benziger.

v.2. Didactic books and prophetic writings.
For v.1 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Houghton, Mrs Louise (Seymour).

221.1 H83

Hebrew life and thought; being interpretative studies in the literature of Israel. 1906. University of Chicago Press.

Contents: The day-book of the Most High.—Folk-lore in the Old testament.—The poetry of the Old testament.—Heroes and heroism.—Eastern light on the story of Elisha.—Love-stories of Israel.—A parable of divine love.—Secular faith.—The search for spiritual certainty.—The Hebrew Utopia.—The law and modern society.

Jackson, George.

221.1 J12

Studies in the Old testament. 1909. Culley.

Contents: The Old testament and modern criticism.—The historical trustworthiness of the Old testament.—The early narratives of Genesis.—The book of Jonah.—The moral difficulties of the Old testament.—Does the Old testament contain a divine revelation?

Jordan, William George, b. 1854.

221.1 J42

Biblical criticism and modern thought; or, The place of the Old testament documents in the life of to-day. 1909. Clark.

One of the works that seek to mediate between the biblical critic and the general public. It is not easy reading but the author's grasp on his subject is sure. *Condensed from American journal of theology*, 1909.

Stories from the Old testament

- Herbst, Eva.** j221 H46
Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews for young readers. 1903.
Flanagan.
Contents: David.—Story of Moses.—Story of Ruth.—Story of Joseph.—David and Goliath.—David and Jonathan.
- Platt, S.** j221 B47p
Stories from the Old testament. [1909.] Dodge. (Told through the ages series.)
Begins with the story of the creation and the flood and ends with the return of the captives under Ezra and Nehemiah and the rebuilding of the temple and walls of Jerusalem. Beautifully illustrated.
- Tappan, Eva March.** j221 T19
An old, old story-book; comp. from the Old testament. 1910.
Houghton.
Contents: In earliest times.—The children of Israel in the promised land.—The children of Israel under the kings.—The Israelites in exile.

Commentaries

- American commentary on the Old testament.** v.1-4. [1904-06.] Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc. r221.7 A51
v.1. Ecclesiastes, by J. T. Marshall.
v.2. Job, by J. T. Marshall.
v.3. Leviticus and Numbers, by G. F. Genung.
v.4. Proverbs, by G. R. Berry.—Song of songs, by G. R. Merrill.
- Cheyne, Thomas Kelly, ed.** r221.7 C42
Critica biblica; or, Critical notes on the text of the Old testament writings. 1903-04. Black.
Contents: Isaiah & Jeremiah.—Ezekiel and minor prophets.—First and second Samuel.—First and second Kings.—Joshua and Judges.
- Lange, Johann Peter.** q221.7 L24
Commentary on the Holy scriptures; Old testament; tr. by Philip Schaff. v.1, 7, 10, 13, 16. 1868-74. Clark.
v.1. Genesis, by J. P. Lange.
v.7. Job, by Otto Zöckler.
v.10. Proverbs; Ecclesiastes; Song of Solomon, by Otto Zöckler.
v.13. Jeremiah; Lamentations, by C. W. E. Naegelsbach.
v.16. The minor prophets: Hosea; Joel; Amos, by Otto Schmoller.—Obadiah; Jonah; Micah; Nahum; Habakkuk; Zephaniah, by Paul Kleinert.—Haggai, by J. F. McCurdy.—Zechariah, by T. W. Chambers.—Malachi, by Joseph Packard.

Old testament legends. Laws

- Gould, Sabine Baring-** 221.8 G73
Legends of the patriarchs and prophets and other Old testament characters, from various sources. 1872. Holt.
Derived largely from Talmudic tradition.
- Kent, Charles Foster.** 221.8 K19i
Israel's laws and legal precedents from the days of Moses to the closing of the legal canon. 1907. Scribner.
"Selected bibliography and detailed references," p.279-286.

History and biography

Callaway, Charles.**221.9 C13**

King David of Israel; a study in the evolution of ethics. 1905. Watts.

David is chosen as the representative man of the earlier centuries of the Hebrew monarchy, and from his life and moral standards the author draws his conclusions in regard to the ethics of the Hebrew nation.

Ewald, Georg Heinrich August von.**221.9 E96**

Antiquities of Israel; tr. by H. S. Solly. 1876. Longmans.

Explanation of laws and customs found in the Old testament.

"The author was long known as a scholar of high rank among the foremost Hebraists of his day." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.***Kent, Charles Foster.****221.9 K19f**

Founders and rulers of united Israel from the death of Moses to the division of the Hebrew kingdom. 1908. Scribner. (Historical Bible.)

Adapted for use in class study and for readers seeking a clear understanding of the Bible from the standpoint of modern knowledge. The more vital portions of the text are selected and chronologically arranged, with historical and critical comments. *Condensed from Outlook, 1908.***Kent, Charles Foster.****221.9 K19h**

Heroes and crises of early Hebrew history from the creation to the death of Moses. 1908. Scribner. (Historical Bible.)

Adapted for use in class study and for readers seeking a clear understanding of the Bible from the standpoint of modern knowledge. The more vital portions of text are selected and chronologically arranged, with historical and critical comments. *Condensed from Outlook, 1908.***Kent, Charles Foster.****221.9 K19k**

Kings and prophets of Israel and Judah from the division of the kingdom to the Babylonian exile. 1909. Scribner. (Historical Bible.)

Contains maps and chart; "A practical reference library," p.309-311.

McConaughy, David.**221.9 M13**

Discourses, chiefly biographical, of persons eminent in sacred history. 1850. Parkin. Pittsburgh.

McConaughy was a Presbyterian clergyman, president of Washington College, Pa., 1832-49.

Scott, John, of Pennsylvania.**221.9 S42**

Land of sojourn; or, Sketches of patriarchal life and times, with an introduction by Alexander Clark. 1880. Scott. Pittsburgh.

"Books referred to," p.7-8.

Stories of Abraham, Jacob and Joseph retold from the Old testament. Author, a Methodist Protestant clergyman, spent 16 years of his active ministry in Pittsburgh and vicinity.

Soares, Theodore Gerald.**221.9 S67**

Heroes of Israel; text of the hero stories, with notes and questions for young students. 1909. University of Chicago Press. (Constructive Bible studies; elementary series.)

Selection from the Old testament, telling the stories of Abraham, Moses, David, Esther, etc. Maps and illustrations.

Taylor, Mrs Anna E.**221.9 T25**

A romance of the Bible; a short sketch of Bible history from the time of Samuel the prophet to the "dispersion" of the Jews. 1906.

Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, *bp. ed.*

qr221.9 W14

Women of the Bible, delineated in a series of sketches of prominent females mentioned in Holy scripture, by clergymen of the United States. 1849. Appleton.

Historical books

White, Mrs Ellen G. (Harmon).

222 W63

Story of patriarchs and prophets; the conflict of the ages illustrated in the lives of holy men of old. 1908. Pacific Press Pub. Co.

Pentateuch

222.1 B47ge

יעקוביץ, א. ל.

הייליגע שריפטען בראשית.

Briggs, Charles Augustus.

222.1 B74h

Higher criticism of the Hexateuch. 1897. Scribner.

Briggs, Charles Augustus, & **Hügel**, Friedrich, *freiherr von*.

222.1 B74p

The papal commission and the Pentateuch. 1906. Longmans.

Correspondence of two biblical scholars, the one an Episcopal clergyman and the other a Roman Catholic, called forth by the decision of the pontifical biblical commission of 1906. The solution of the problem offered by the commission was that the Pentateuch was written by contemporaries of Moses and subsequently revised by him.

Driver, Samuel Rolles.

222.1 D82b

Book of Genesis, with introduction and notes. 1909. Methuen.

(Westminster commentaries.)

Consists of an introduction stating the bearing of modern criticism and research upon the historical character of the book, and a careful paraphrase of the text, with notes on the more difficult passages.

Gelber, Adolf, and others.

qr222.1 G28

Moses. 1905.

Contents: Moses, der befreier, by Adolf Gelber.—Moses, der gesetzgeber, by Henry George.—Moses und die dichtung, by J. G. Herder.—Moses, der prophet, by Achad Ha-am.

222.1 K41

קראנץ, מיליט.

יצאת מצרים.

Peters, John Punnett.

222.1 P45

Early Hebrew story; its historical background. 1904. Putnam.

Six lectures delivered at Bangor Theological Seminary in 1903. They begin with a presentation of the critical view of the sources of Genesis and describe in order the origin of the twelve tribes, the patriarchs and the shrines with which the traditions concerning them were associated, the survivals of legend and myth in the traditions, the cosmogony of Genesis and the primeval history, concluding with a discussion of the moral value of early Hebrew story. As a summary of the results of investigation on the frontier line of scholarship the book is of great value. *Condensed from American journal of theology*, 1905.

Royster, James Finch, *ed.*

r222.1 R81

Middle English treatise on the Ten commandments (from St. John's College, Oxford, ms.94, 1420-1434). 1910-11. (North Carolina University—Philological club. Studies in philology, v.6, 8.)

- Sanders, Henry Arthur.** q222.2 S21
 Washington manuscript of Deuteronomy and Joshua. 2v. 1910.
 (Old testament manuscripts in the Freer collection, pt.1.)
 v.1 issued as Michigan University studies; humanistic series, v.8.
- Skinner, John.** 222.1 S62
 Critical and exegetical commentary on Genesis. 1910. Clark. (International critical commentary.)
- Slater, John Rothwell.** r222.1 S63
 Sources of Tyndale's version of the Pentateuch. 1906. University of Chicago Press.
 "Bibliography," p.55-56.
 Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.
 Study of Tyndale's sources and of the influence of his version upon later translations and upon English literature.
- Sternberg, Georg.** 222.1 S83
 Die ethik des Deuteronomiums. 1908.

Kings. Chronicles

- Gunkel, Hermann.** 222.5 G97
 Elias, Jahve und Baal. 1906. Mohr. (Religionsgeschichtlichen volksbücher.)
 This brief essay supplies a worthy critical and literary estimate of the biblical material concerning Elijah and also a clear portrayal of the great prophet's work and his services to Israelitish religion. A better example of modern critical scholarship could hardly be found. *Condensed from Nation, 1907.*
- Curtis, Edward Lewis, & Madsen, A. A.** 222.6 C93
 Critical and exegetical commentary on the books of Chronicles. 1910. Clark. (International critical commentary.)

Esther

- Bible—Old testament. *Esther.*** 222.9 B47
 Book of Esther, with introduction and notes by A. W. Streane. 1907. Cambridge University Press. (Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.)
- Paton, Lewis Bayles.** r222.9 P29
 Critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Esther. 1908. Clark. (International critical commentary.)

Poetical books

- 223.1 B47j**
 יהואש ידוער בלומענארדען.
 איוב שיר השירים רות קהלת.

Job

- Coutts, Francis Burdett Money.** 223.1 C84
 Poet's charter; or, The book of Job. 1903.
Contents: Genesis.—Job.—Ars heretica.—The poet a seeker after God.—The failure of modern poetry.—Recapitulation in reverse.

Coutts, Francis Burdett Money.—*continued.* 223.1 C84

"Editions of books quoted or cited," p.15-19.

"Mr. Money-Coutts...here puts forward in prose what may be considered his poetical confession of faith...his book is a plea for the divine mission of the poet as prophet and teacher of the nations. It has many passages of eloquence and insight." *Academy*, 1903.

Green, William Henry. 223.1 G83

The argument of the book of Job unfolded. 1874. Carter.

"Analysis of the book of Job," p.368-369.

Schmidt, Nathaniel. 223.1 S35

Messages of the poets; the books of Job and Canticles and some minor poems in the Old testament, with introductions, metrical translations and paraphrases. 1911. Scribner. (Messages of the Bible.)

"Bibliography," p.385-409.

Psalms

Bible—Old testament. *Psalms.* r225.5 B473n

Da boekoe vo dem Psalm vo David [in Negro-English]. 1865.

Monse.

Bound with "Da Njoe testament vo wi masra en helpiman Jesus Kristus."

Bible—Old testament. *Psalms.* qr223.2 B47h

Hexaplar Psalter; the book of Psalms in six English versions, ed. by W. A. Wright. 1911. Cambridge University Press.

"The first of the six parallel columns is here occupied by Coverdale's Psalter, as published in 1535. There follows the version published in 1539 as part of the Great Bible, which was again the work of Coverdale, constituting a revision of previous renderings...The third and fourth columns are occupied by the versions taken from the Geneva and Bishops' Bibles, as published in 1560 and 1568 respectively; and the Authorized and Revised Versions complete the series. Mr. Wright's Preface, though brief, gives the information necessary for the bibliographical appreciation of the edition." *Athenaeum*, 1911.

Briggs, Charles Augustus, & Briggs, E. G. 223.2 B74

Critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Psalms. v.2. 1907. Clark. (International critical commentary.)

For v.1 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Knight, William Allen. 223.2 K34

Song of our Syrian guest; illustrations and decorative designs by Charles Copeland. 1904. Pilgrim Press.

An interpretation of the 23d psalm.

Savonarola, Girolamo. 223.2 S26

Meditations on psalm 51 and part of psalm 31 in Latin, with an English translation by E. H. Perowne. 1900. Clay.

Ecclesiastes

Barton, George Aaron. 223.8 B28

Critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Ecclesiastes. 1908. Clark. (International critical commentary.)

Strong, James. r223.8 S92

Introduction and analysis of the book of Ecclesiastes. 1877. Trow.

Prophetical books

Batten, Loring Woart.

224 B31

The Hebrew prophet. 1905. Macmillan.

"Deals, not specifically with the literary prophets, but with the whole prophetic movement, from its crudest to its maturest form; and with much vividness it shows what manner of men the prophets were, the influence they exerted on politics, and the opposition they encountered from the church." *American journal of theology*, 1906.

Kent, Charles Foster.

224 K19

The sermons, epistles and apocalypses of Israel's prophets from the beginning of the Assyrian period to the end of the Maccabean struggle. 1910. Scribner. (Student's Old testament.)

"Selected bibliography and detailed references," p.507-516.

Study of the prophets in chronological order and in the light of the historical conditions in which they labored. An effort is made to indicate, by the form in which they are printed, the poetic structure of the individual prophecies. Contains maps and chronological charts.

Walter, Franz.

224 W19

Die propheten in ihrem sozialen beruf und das wirtschaftsleben ihrer zeit; ein beitrag zur geschichte der soziaethik. 1900. Herder.

Isaiah

Bible—Old testament. *Isaiah*.

224.1 B47b

The book of Isaiah; tr. from a text revised in accordance with the results of recent criticism, with introductions, critical notes and explanations by G. H. Box, together with a prefatory note by S. R. Driver. 1908. Pitman.

224.1 B47i

יהואש אדער שלמה בלומענאדדען.
ישעיה.

Sharpe, Samuel.

224.1 S53

Book of Isaiah; arranged chronologically in a revised translation and accompanied with historical notes. 1877. Smith.

Jeremiah

Bible—Old testament. *Jeremiah*.

224.2 B47b

Book of Jeremiah; a revised translation, with introductions and short explanations, by S. R. Driver. 1906. Hodder.

"Commentaries," p.50-51.

"Aims at reproducing the meaning and force of the original 'more exactly than was found possible in the Revised Version,' besides avoiding the employment of 'needless and misleading archaisms.' The general introduction... is helpful and lucid throughout, and the notes accompanying the text are distinguished by brevity and directness." *Athenaeum*, 1907.

Micah. Obadiah

Bible—Old testament. *Micah*.

224.9 B47

Micah, by M. L. Margolis. 1908. Jewish Publication Soc. of America. (The Holy scriptures, with commentary.)

Peckham, George A.

r224.9 P36

Introduction to the study of Obadiah. 1910. University of Chicago Press.

"Literature," p.28; "Vita," p.29.

Thesis for Ph. D., University of Chicago.

225 New testament

Text

Bible—New testament.

qr225.5 B473e

English Hexapla, exhibiting the six important English translations of the New testament scriptures: Wiclif, 1380, Tyndale, 1534, Cranmer, 1539, Genevan, 1557, Anglo-Rhemish, 1582 [and] Authorized, 1611; the original Greek text after Scholz, preceded by an historical account of the English translations. 1841. Bagster.

Bible—New testament.

225.5 B47n

New testament in the revised version of 1881, with fuller references. 1910. Oxford University Press.

The same. 1910. Oxford University Press.....r225.5 B473new

Contains the unabridged marginal references prepared by Dr Scrivener and Professor Moulton for the revised version of 1881, but for several reasons not then printed. The references, which have since been worked over by Dr Greenup and Dr J. H. Moulton, constitute an indispensable guide to Bible students.

Bible—New testament.

r225.5 B473s

Sacred writings of the apostles and evangelists of Jesus Christ, commonly styled the New testament; tr. from the original Greek by George Campbell and others, with prefaces, various emendations and an appendix by Alexander Campbell. 1839. Forrester. Pittsburgh.

Text in foreign languages

Greek

225.4 B47i

Interlinear literal translation of the Greek New testament, with the authorized version and with the various readings of the editions of Elzevir [and others], to which has been added a new Greek-English New testament lexicon by G. R. Berry. 1897. Hinds.

r225.4 B47n

Novum testamentum Græce; textum ad fidem codicum, versionum, et patrum recensuit et lectionis varietatem adjecit J. J. Griesbach. 2v. in 1. 1818. Rivington.

Nicoll, Sir William Robertson, *ed.*

r225.7 N3a

Expositor's Greek testament. v.4-5. 1910. Dodd.

v.4. The first and second epistles to the Thessalonians, by James Moffatt.—The first and second epistles to Timothy, and The epistle to Titus, by N. J. D. White.—The epistle to Philemon, by W. E. Oesterley.—The epistle to the Hebrews, by Marcus Dods.—The general epistle of James, by W. E. Oesterley.

v.5. The first epistle general of Peter, by J. H. A. Hart.—The second epistle general of Peter, by R. D. Strachan.—The epistles of John, by David Smith.—The general

Nicoll, Sir William Robertson, ed.—continued. r225.7 N32
epistle of Jude, by J. B. Mayor.—The revelation of St. John, the divine, by James Moffatt.

Contains Greek text.
 For v.1-3 see preceding catalogues.

Italian

225.5 B47i

Il Nuovo testamento di N. S. Gesù Cristo; secondo la volgata, tradotto in lingua italiana da Antonio Martini, colle note del medesimo. 2v.

Latin

225.5 B47

Novum testamentum Jesu Christi. 1902. Appleton.

Lithuanian

225.5 B47l

Naujas testamentas mūsų Wieszpaties ir Iszganytojo Jėzaus Kristaus, ing lietuviszkąją kalbą iszwerstas. 1904.

With this is bound "Psalmi Dowido."

Negro-English

r225.5 B473n

Da Njoe testament vo wi masra en helpiman Jesus Kristus [in Negro-English]. 1865. Monse.

Persian

r225.5 B473ne

New testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; tr. from the original Greek into Persian by Henry Martyn. 1846. British and Foreign Bible Soc.

Swedish

225.5 B47s

Nya testamentet. 1866.

General works

Bengel, Johann Albrecht.

r225.7 B43

Gnomon of the New testament, pointing out from the natural force of the words, the simplicity, depth, harmony and saving power of its divine thoughts; a new translation by C. T. Lewis and M. R. Vincent. 2v. 1860. Perkinpine.

Conybeare, Frederick Cornwallis.

225.6 C76

History of New testament criticism. 1910. Putnam. (History of the sciences.)

"Bibliography," p.185-188.

Little volume for the general reader, which follows the course of historical development in New testament criticism from the second century to the present time.

Gregory, Caspar René.

225.1 G86

Canon and text of the New testament. 1907. Scribner. (International theological library.)

For the general reader rather than the scholar. Both readable and accurate and presents much valuable biblical criticism.

Moffatt, James.**225.1 M76**

Introduction to the literature of the New testament. 1911. Scribner. (International theological library.)

"Worthy to be placed...beside Prof. Driver's 'Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament' (221 D82)...Designed not for general readers, but for students... Not only are exhaustive lists of books furnished, but also there are innumerable statements and criticisms of the positions of representative writers." *Athenaeum*, 1911.

Pasor, Georg.**225.3 P28**

Manuale Novi testamenti, auctum vocibus quæ occurrunt in versionibus Græcis Veteris testamenti, auctore Christiano Schotano. 1683. Apud viduam Joannis à Someren.

Roberts, Alexander.**225.5 R53**

Companion to the revised version of the New testament, explaining the reasons for the changes made on the authorized version. 1881. Cassell.

Schmidt, Erasmus.**225.2 S34**

Novi testamenti Græci Jesu Christi tameion; aliis concordantiæ, accedit nova præfatio E. S. Cypriani. 2v. in 1. 1819. Duncan.

Trench, Richard Chenevix, *abp. of Dublin*.**225.8 T72**

Synonyms of the New testament. 2v. 1860-64. Redfield and Scribner.
v.1 "Being the substance of a course of lectures addressed to the theological students of King's College, London."

History and biography

Campbell, James Mann.**225.9 C15**

Paul, the mystic; a study in apostolic experience. 1908. Putnam.

"Considers St. Paul from the various points of view of a religious, a Christian, an evangelical, a rational, and a practical mystic. He shows how the Apostle 'nourished the mystic life,' and he places before us St. Paul's message as a mystic to the Church of to-day." *Contemporary review*, 1908.

Matheson, George.**225.9 M46r**

Representative men of the New testament. 1907. Armstrong.
(Representative men of the Bible series.)

Contents: John the expanded.—John the self-surrendered.—Nathanael the invigorated.—Peter the emboldened.—Nicodemus the instructed.—Thomas the convinced.—Philip the disillusioned.—Matthew the exalted.—Zaccheus the conscious-struck.—James the softened.—Barnabas the chastened.—Mark the steadied.—Cornelius the transplanted.—Timothy the disciplined.—Paul the illuminated.

Ramsay, William Mitchell.**225.9 R18**

Cities of St. Paul, their influence on his life and thought; the cities of eastern Asia Minor. 1908. Armstrong.

Contents: Paulinism in the Græco-Roman world.—Tarsus.—Antioch.—Iconium.—Derbe.—Lystra.—St. Paul in the Roman world.

Dale memorial lectures at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1907. Scholarly account of the history and life of these cities.

Robertson, Archibald Thomas.**225.9 R53**

Epochs in the life of Paul; a study of development in Paul's career. 1909. Scribner.

"A brief bibliography," p.321-327.

"Uses the previous analytical work of scholars as an interpretation of the life and letters of Paul. Without the literary genius of Sabatier [227 S11] or the imagination of Matheson [225.9 M46] the book will be of practical value to anyone using the Epistles of Paul for religious instruction." *Outlook*, 1909.

Gospels

Библия.—Новый Заветъ. r226 B47g

Господа нашего Иисуса Христа евангеліе отъ Матѳея, Марка, Луки и Іоанна.

Bible—New testament. Gospels. Miskito. r226 B47s

St. Matthew, Mark, Luk, John nanni gospelks; apostel nanni storka ba sin. 1889. (Dawan bila.)

Bible—New testament. Gospels. Miskito. r226 B47w

Wan dawan Jesus Christ storka; passion week winna purara ullan yuara kat. 1889.

Bruce, Alexander Balmain. 226 B3st

The training of the twelve; or, Passages out of the gospels, exhibiting the twelve disciples of Jesus under discipline for apostleship. 1908. Clark.

Burkitt, Francis Crawford. 226 B9t

Gospel history and its transmission. 1907. Clark.

Comprehensive, orderly and suggestive treatment of present-day movements in gospel criticism. It is a book to put into the hands of the non-specialist who desires to know something of what scholars are thinking about the gospels; yet it is not without its measure of service to one who already has done much reading and reflection on the subject. *Condensed from American journal of theology, 1907.*

Forbes, Henry Prentiss. 226 F75

The Johannine literature and the Acts of the apostles. 1907. Putnam. (International handbooks to the New testament.)

"The point of view of Professor Forbes is that of advanced criticism, according to which the Johannine authorship of the Fourth Gospel is 'improbable in the extreme,' and the Acts is composed of sources of varying authority. The reader is furnished in brief compass with a sane and independent judgment on the facts brought to light by the most thorough historical criticism." *Nation, 1907.*

Harnack, Adolf. 226 H28

The sayings of Jesus; the second source of St. Matthew and St. Luke; tr. by J. R. Wilkinson. 1908. Williams. (New testament studies, v.2.)

Not a discussion of the teachings of Christ, but a minute critical study of the discourses which are common to the first and third Gospels, but which are not found in Mark. These discourses are now held by many scholars to have been derived from an earlier document, which disappeared when it was embodied in the gospels we now have. Professor Harnack endeavors to restore this document, by careful comparison of Matthew and Luke. The work is an important one for critical study of New testament literature and the life of Christ. *Condensed from Nation, 1908.*

Hastings, James, & Selbie, J. A. ed. qr226 H34

Dictionary of Christ and the gospels. 2v. 1906-08. Scribner.

v.1. Aaron-Knowledge.

v.2. Labour-Zion, with appendix and indexes.

Lieberkühn, Samuel. r226 L69

History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, comprehending all that the four evangelists have recorded concerning Him, all their relations being brought together in one narration so that no circumstance is omitted but that inestimable history is continued in one series, in the very words of Scripture; tr. into the Delaware Indian language by David Zeisberger. 1821. Fanshaw.

- Luther, Martin.** 226 L98
Church postil; gospels, with introduction, Walch's analyses and Bugenhagen's "Summaries;" tr. by J. N. Lenker. v.3. 1907. (Precious and sacred writings of Martin Luther.)
v.3. Pentecost or missionary sermons.
For v.1-2, 4-5 see preceding catalogue, second series.
- Maldonado, Juan.** 226 Ma8
Joannis Maldonati commentarii in quatuor evangelistas; ad optimorum librorum fidem accuratissime recudi curavit Conradus Martin. 2v. 1862-63.
- Mathews, Shailer.** 226 M47
The gospel and the modern man. 1910. Macmillan. (Haverford library lectures.)
Contents: The problem of the gospel.—The reasonableness of the gospel.—The power of the gospel.
- Żywot Jezusa Chrystusa i Dzieje apostołskie według czterech ewangelii.** 226 Z99
[1900.]
Life of Jesus Christ and the Acts of the apostles and the four evangelists.

Matthew

- Allen, Willoughby Charles.** 226.2 A43
Critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to S. Matthew. 1907. Clark. (International critical commentary.)
"Authorities," p.89-94.
- Bible—New testament. Matthew.** 226.2 B47
Gospel according to St. Matthew, with notes critical and practical by M. F. Sadler. 1906. Bell.
- Horner, Joseph.** 226.2 H81
Gospels of Matthew and Luke; a vindication of their agreement and accuracy as to certain dates and order of events, especially of the marginal chronology, the 15th year of Tiberius Caesar, the case of Cyrenius, the visit of the Magi, the flight into Egypt and return [and] notes of time from the birth to the crucifixion of Christ, also a tentative theory of the baptism for the dead. 1907. Privately printed. [Pittsburgh.]
- Pfeifer, Hermann.** 226.2 P47
Ethik in der volksschule; die Bergpredigt nach Matthäus und das erste und dritte hauptstück. 1910.
"Literatur," p.397-398.

Mark

- Bacon, Benjamin Wisner.** 226.3 B12
Beginnings of gospel story; a historico-critical inquiry into the sources and structure of the Gospel according to Mark, with expository notes upon the text, for English readers. 1909. Yale University Press. (Modern commentary.)
Contents: The Galilean ministry.—The Judean ministry.

Bible—New testament. *Mark.***226.3 B47g**

Gospel according to St. Mark, with notes critical and practical by M. F. Sadler. 1906. Bell.

Oldham, H. W.**226.3 O23**

Studies in the Gospel according to St. Mark, for private and united study. 1904. National Board of the Y. W. C. A. (Bible study courses.)

"Literature," p.24.

Lesson outlines, with notes.

Luke. John**Bible—New testament. *Luke.*****226.4 B47**

Gospel according to St. Luke, with notes critical and practical by M. F. Sadler. 1907. Bell.

Adams, Charlotte H.**226.5 A21**

Lessons in the Gospel by John. 1907. National Board of the Y. W. C. A. (Bible study courses.)

Lesson outlines.

Bacon, Benjamin Wisner.**226.5 B12**

The fourth Gospel in research and debate; a series of essays on problems concerning the origin and value of the anonymous writings attributed to the apostle John. 1910. Moffat.

Bible—New testament. *John.***226.5 B47g**

Gospel according to St. John, with notes critical and practical by M. F. Sadler. 1906. Bell.

Holtzmann, Heinrich Julius, ed.**226.5 H74**

Evangelium, Briefe und Offenbarung des Johannes; besorgt von W. Bauer. 2v. 1908. (Hand-commentar zum Neuen testament, v.4.)

v.1. Evangelium des Johannes.

v.2. Briefe und Offenbarung des Johannes.

Lewis, Frank Grant.**226.5 L67**

The Irenaeus testimony to the fourth Gospel; its extent, meaning and value. 1908. University of Chicago Press.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the University of Chicago.

Short study of the writings of Irenaeus as bearing on the authorship of this gospel. Conclusion is that Irenaeus clearly regarded John, the son of Zebedee, as the author.

Riggs, James Stevenson.**226.5 R45**

Messages of Jesus according to the Gospel of John; the discourses of Jesus in the fourth Gospel, arranged, analyzed and freely rendered in paraphrase. 1907. Scribner. (Messages of the Bible.)

Scott, Ernest Findlay.**226.5 S45**

The fourth Gospel; its purpose and theology. 1906. Clark. (Literature of the New testament.)

"Assuming that the gospel was written in the early years of the second century, he seeks to discover its ultimate aim and object... It would be extravagant to assert that the design of the Fourth Evangelist and the peculiarities of his method are made entirely clear in this essay, but it is not too much to say that no recent author has gripped more firmly the real problems of the most difficult book of the New Testament and thrown stronger light on the many perplexing questions that arise in its perusal." *Nation*, 1907.

Westcott, Brooke Foss, *bp.*

226.5 W56

Gospel according to St. John; the Greek text, with introduction and notes. 2v. 1908. Murray.

Miracles. Parables

Bruce, Alexander Balmain.

226.7 B82

Miraculous element in the gospels; a course of lectures on the "Ely foundation," delivered in Union Theological Seminary. 1886. Armstrong.

Lang, Cosmo Gordon, *bp.*

226.8 L23

Thoughts on some of the parables of Jesus. [1905.] Dutton.

"Dr. Lang expounds the parables in a purely practical sense, never straining the metaphor, never searching for metaphysical or doctrinal subtleties, but always pointing the moral." *Spectator*, 1906.

Russell, Elbert.

226.8 R91

Parables of Jesus; a course of 10 lessons arranged for daily study. 1909. National Board of the Y. W. C. A. (Bible study courses.)

Acts of the Apostles

Bible—New testament. *Acts.*

226.6 B47

Acts of the apostles, with notes critical and practical by M. F. Sadler. 1906. Bell.

Bosworth, Edward Increase.

226.6 B64

New studies in Acts. 1908. Y. M. C. A. Press.

References to Bible verses, with comments and questions, arranged for weekly and daily study.

Harnack, Adolf.

226.6 H28a

Acts of the apostles; tr. by J. R. Wilkinson. 1909. Putnam. (New testament studies, v.3.)

Harnack, Adolf.

226.6 H28

Luke the physician, the author of the third Gospel and the Acts of the apostles; tr. by J. R. Wilkinson, ed. by W. D. Morrison. 1907. Putnam. (New testament studies, v.1.)

Argues for the Lukan authorship of the entire book of Acts, as well as of the third Gospel.

Oldham, H. W.

226.6 O23

Bible studies on the book of the Acts, for private and united study. 1901. National Board of the Y. W. C. A. (Bible study courses.)

"Commentaries, &c." p.18.

Lesson outlines, with notes.

Epistles

Estius, Gulielmus.

1227 E85

Guilielmi Estii in omnes D. Pauli epistolas, item in Catholicas commentarii, ad optimorum librorum fidem accuratissime recudi curavit Johannes Holzammer. 3v. 1858-59.

Jowett, Benjamin.

227 J47

Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians, Galatians, Romans, with critical notes and dissertations. 2v. 1859. Murray.

Redfield, Isabella Taylor.

227 R27

Reasonable way to study the Bible; the Acts of the apostles, the Epistles. 1907. Privately printed.

"List of books," p.137-138.

Small volume of outline studies, well fitted to be a manual for Bible classes or for private study. The analysis of the biblical material is good, the coördination of references shows careful study, and the questions for the student are designed to call out independent thought. *Condensed from Nation, 1908.*

Sabatier, Auguste.

227 S11

The apostle Paul; a sketch of the development of his doctrine; tr. by A. M. Hellier, ed. with an additional essay on the pastoral epistles by G. G. Findlay. 1906. Hodder.

Bible—New testament. *Romans.*

227.1 B47

Epistle to the Romans, with notes critical and practical by M. F. Sadler. 1906. Bell.

Chalmers, Thomas.

227.1 C35

Lectures on the epistle of Paul the apostle to the Romans. 4v. 1842. Collins.

Bible—New testament. *Corinthians.*

227.2 B47

First and second epistles to the Corinthians, with notes critical and practical by M. F. Sadler. 1906. Bell.

Robertson, Archibald, bp. & Plummer, Alfred.

227.2 R53

Critical and exegetical commentary on the first epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians. 1911. Scribner. (International critical commentary.)

Bible—New testament. *Galatians.*

227.4 B47

Epistles of St. Paul to the Galatians, Ephesians and Philippians, with notes critical and practical by M. F. Sadler. 1905. Bell.

Bible—New testament. *Colossians.*

227.8 B47

Epistles of St. Paul to the Colossians, Thessalonians and Timothy, with notes critical and practical by M. F. Sadler. 1905. Bell.

Bible—New testament. *Titus.*

227.8 B47c

Epistles of St. Paul to Titus, Philemon and the Hebrews, with notes critical and practical by M. F. Sadler. 1905. Bell.

Bible—New testament. *James.*

227.9 B473

General epistles of SS. James, Peter, John and Jude, with notes critical and practical by M. F. Sadler. 1906. Bell.

Apocalypse

Bible—New testament. *Revelation.*

228 B47

Revelation of St. John the Divine, with notes critical and practical by M. F. Sadler. 1906. Bell.

Ramsay, William Mitchell.

228 R18

Letters to the seven churches of Asia and their place in the plan of the Apocalypse. 1906. Hodder.

"We owe a debt of gratitude to Professor Ramsay for having boldly seized upon a portion of this Book and with a discoverer's zeal offered it to the reading public as an important monument of ancient history...The volume...is professedly concerned only with two chapters of the Apocalypse, the second and the third...The Seven Cities are described in turn with minute detail and with an unrivalled knowledge gained by long study and personal inspection." *Saturday review*, 1905.

Swete, Henry Barclay.

228 S97

Apocalypse of St. John; the Greek text with introduction, notes and indices. 1907. Macmillan.

Professor Swete devotes over 200 pages to introductory matters, such as the apocalyptic type of literature, the sources, purpose, date, style, text, doctrine, and authorship of the book, Antichrist, and the history and methods of interpretation. To this he adds over 300 pages of notes, based, with a few exceptions, on the text of Westcott and Hort. He ends with a complete vocabulary of the Greek words and satisfactory indexes." *Condensed from Nation*, 1907.

Timbrell, John Hamilton.

228 T47

Last message of Jesus Christ; or, The Apocalypse in a new light, with an introduction by H. A. Buttz. 1905. Eaton.

Aims to explain in detail the symbolism of the book of Revelation and to prove that it is not a series of disconnected visions, but a "sublime discussion of the kingdom of God in its essential elements, in its conflicts, and in its triumphs."

Apocrypha

Andrews, H. T.

229 A56

Apocryphal books of the Old & New testament. 1908. Jack. (Century Bible handbooks.)

Bible—Old testament. *Apocrypha*.

229 B473

Apocrypha; Greek and English in parallel columns. 1882. Bagster.

The same. 1906.....221.4 B47

Bound with "Septuagint version of the Old testament."

Bible—Old testament. *Apocrypha*.

229 B473b

Book of Enoch the prophet, an apocryphal production; tr. from an Ethiopic ms. by Richard Laurence. 1833. Parker.

Bible—Old testament. *Apocrypha*.

229 B470

Odes and psalms of Solomon, now first published from the Syriac version by J. R. Harris. 1909. Cambridge University Press.

Syriac text and English translation.

Contains a hitherto unknown version of the psalms of Solomon, a collection which makes no pretence to Solomonic authorship but which is, by common consent, referred to the middle of the first century B. C., and a new collection called, for the sake of distinction, the Odes of Solomon.

Bible—New testament. *Apocrypha*.

229 B473

Apocryphal New testament; being all the gospels, epistles and other pieces now extant, attributed in the first four centuries to Jesus Christ, his apostles and their companions, and not included in the New testament by its compilers. 1820.

Contents: Mary.—Protevangelion.—Infancy.—Christ and Abgarus.—The Apostles' creed.—Laodiceans.—Paul and Seneca.—Paul and Thecla.—Corinthians.—Barnabas.—

- Bible**—New testament. *Apocrypha*—continued. 229 B473
 Ephesians.—Magnesians.—Trallians.—Romans.—Philadelphians.—Smyrneans.—Poly-
 carp.—Philippians.—Hermas.
 "A list of all the apocryphal pieces not now extant, mentioned by writers in the first
 four centuries of Christ, with the several works wherein they are cited or noticed,"
 p.266-268.
 "A list of the Christian authors of the first four centuries whose writings contain
 catalogues of the books of the New testament," p.269-271.
- Bunsen, Ernst von.** 229 B88
 Hidden wisdom of Christ and the key of knowledge; or, History of
 the Apocrypha. 2v. 1865. Longman.
- Couard, Ludwig.** 229 C83
 Die religiösen und sittlichen anschauungen der alttestamentlichen
 apokryphen und pseudepigraphen. 1907. Bertelsmann.
- Forde, Georgiana M.** 229 F76
 Between Malachi and Saint Matthew; a simple history of the five
 centuries before the birth of Christ, with a preface by Canon Benham.
 1907. Skeffington.
 Bibliography, p.11.
 Treats of the period for which the Apocrypha is the chief source of information.
- Gregg, David.** 229 G86
 Between the Testaments; or, Interbiblical history. 1907. Funk.
Contents: The Jews of the dispersion during the period between the Testaments.—
 The Jews of the home-land during the period between the Testaments.—The Old testa-
 ment Apocrypha as the book of the period between the Testaments.
- Hughes, Henry Maldwyn.** 229 H89
 Ethics of Jewish apocryphal literature. [1909.] Culley.
 Thesis for D. D., University of London.

230 Doctrinal theology

- Anderson, John, of Pennsylvania.** r230 A54
 Precious truth; or, Some points in gospel doctrine vindicated in a
 series of letters addressed to Christians of every denomination shewing
 the falsehood of the charges brought against the writings of Mr Mar-
 shal, Mr Hervey and others by Mr Bellamy in his dialogues and let-
 ters, to which is added The stone rolled away, a sermon. 1806. Cramer.
 Pittsburgh.
- Bellamy, Joseph.** r230 B41
 Essay on the nature and glory of the gospel of Jesus Christ, as also
 on the nature and consequences of spiritual blindness, and the nature
 and effects of divine illumination. 1798. Colerick.
 Supplement to his "Theron, Paulinus and Aspasio."
- Bellamy, Joseph.** r230 B41t
 Theron, Paulinus and Aspasio; or, Letters & dialogues upon the
 nature of love to God, faith in Christ, assurance of a title to eternal
 life; containing some remarks on the sentiments of Hervey and Mar-
 shal on these subjects. 1798. Colerick.

Bellord, James.

230 B41

Meditations on Christian dogma; with an introductory letter from Cardinal [Vaughan], archbishop of Westminster. 2v. 1906.

v.1. God.—The blessed Trinity.—Creation; the angels.—Creation; the world and man.—The incarnation.—The blessed Virgin.

v.2. Beatitude.—Human acts.—Laws.—Grace.—Virtue in general.—The theological virtues.—The cardinal virtues.—The state of perfection.—The sacraments.—The last things.

Based on Louis Bail's "La théologie affective."

Bennet, Moses P.

r230 B43

Lectures on theology; or, Dissertations on some of the most important doctrines of the Christian religion. 1826. Privately printed. Kittanning, Pa.

Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood).

230 B46

Esoteric Christianity; or, The lesser mysteries. 1910. Lane.

Contents: The hidden side of religions.—The hidden side of Christianity.—The historical Christ.—The mythic Christ.—The mystic Christ.—The atonement.—Resurrection and ascension.—The Trinity.—Prayer.—The forgiveness of sins.—Sacraments.—Revelation.—Afterword.

Billuart, Charles René.

r230 B483

Summa S. Thomæ hodiernis academiarum moribus accommodata; sive, Cursus theologiæ, juxtâ mentem & in quantum licuit juxtâ ordinem & litteram D. Thomæ in sua Summa, insertis pro re nata digressionibus in historiam ecclesiasticam ad usum scholarum Thomisticarum operâ & studio Caroli Renati Billuart. v.1-6, 8-19. 1758.

v.1-3. De Deo uno, trino et angelis.

v.4-6. De ultimo fine, actibus humanis, peccatis, legibus et gratia.

v.8. De virtutibus theologicis (continued).

v.9-13. De quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus.

v.14-19. De incarnatione et de sacramentis.

—Supplementum. 1760.r230 B483a

Contents: De opere sex dierum.—De statu religioso.—De mysteriis Christi.

Bousset, Wilhelm.

230 B65

Faith of a modern Protestant; tr. by F. B. Low. 1909. Scribner.

"By the faith of a modern Protestant he means that form of Christianity which is in his eyes compatible with absolute freedom of thought." *Spectator*, 1909.

Campbell, Reginald John.

230 C15

The new theology. 1907. Chapman.

This book has been the subject of much discussion in England, where the author is widely known as a preacher, being (1907) minister of the Temple Church, London. He is a pragmatist and his "New theology" discards those doctrines which have not a practical ethical value.

Coles, Elisha.

r230 C68

Practical discourse of God's sovereignty, with other material points derived thence, with a recommendatory preface by William Romaine, also by Dr Owen and T. Goodwin. 1831. Maclean. Pittsburgh.

Crapsey, Algernon Sidney.

230 C868

Re-birth of religion; being an account of the passing of the old and coming of the new dogmatic. 1907. Lane.

Popular treatise on the history of dogma and a discussion of the present outlook for faith.

Duncan, James.

229 D89

Treatise on the covenant of works, man's fall and his recovery through Jesus Christ. 1813. Engles. Pittsburgh.

Egbert, James.

230 E34

Alexander Campbell and Christian liberty; a centennial volume on his controlling ideas, enforced by his own words. 1909. Christian Pub. Co.

"Bibliography," p.341-344.

Foster, Frank Hugh.

230 F81

Genetic history of the New England theology. 1907. Chicago University Press.

Contents: The historical background.—Jonathan Edwards.—Edwards' contemporaries and collaborators: Joseph Bellamy; Samuel Hopkins; Hopkins' system of theology.—The developing school: Eschatology and atonement; The development of the theory of the will.—The great controversies: The Unitarian controversy; The Universalist controversy; The systems of theology, 1800-1840.—The ripened product; N. W. Taylor; The later New Haven theology; The new school in Presbyterianism; The Oberlin theology; E. A. Park; Conclusion.

Gore, Charles, bp.

230 G66

New theology and the old religion; being eight lectures, together with five sermons. 1907. Dutton.

Contents: LECTURES: The new theology; The old religion; The immanence of God; The idea of sin; The meaning of Christ's divinity; Miracles: The atonement and the inspiration of Scripture; The new theology and the Church of England.—SERMONS: The creed and common life; The permanent creed; The Christian idea of sin; Sacrifice, the genius of Christianity; The church and the poor.—APPENDIX: Report on the moral witness of the church on economic subjects.

Greg, William Rathbone.

230 G86c

Creed of Christendom; its foundations contrasted with its superstructure. 2v. 1892. Paul.

Hatch, Edwin.

230 H34

Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church; ed. by A. M. Fairbairn. 1904. Williams. (Hibbert lectures.)

According to the writer the Greek influence lay in the direction of making Christianity a theoretical and metaphysical system rather than a life. Includes a discussion of Greek and Christian philosophy, ethics and theology.

Hodge, Archibald Alexander.

230 H663

Popular lectures on theological themes. 1887. Presbyterian Board of Publication.

Contents: God; his nature and relations to the universe.—The Scripture doctrine of divine Providence.—Miracles.—The Holy scriptures; The canon and inspiration.—Prayer and the prayer-cure.—The trinity of persons in the Godhead.—Predestination.—The original state of man.—God's covenants with man; The church.—The person of Christ.—The offices of Christ.—The kingly office of Christ.—The kingdom of Christ.—The law of the kingdom.—Sanctification and good works; Higher life.—The sacraments; Baptism.—The Lord's supper.—The state of man after death and the resurrection.—Final rewards and punishments.

Hodge, Charles.

230 H66

Conference papers; or, Analyses of discourses, doctrinal and practical, delivered on Sabbath afternoons to the students of the Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J. 1879. Scribner.

- Hodge, Charles.** 230 H66s
 Systematic theology. 3v. 1872-73. Scribner.
 Hodge (1797-1878) was a Presbyterian theologian and historian.
 "His chief work, *Systematic Theology*... is still [1903] considered one of the best interpretations of the Calvinistic doctrine." *New international encyclopædia*.
- Jowett, Benjamin.** 230 J47t
 Theological essays; selected, arranged and edited by Lewis Campbell. 1906. Frowde.
- McComb, Samuel.** 230 M13
 Christianity and the modern mind. 1910. Dodd.
 "Candid, scholarly and helpful discussion of the conclusions to which modern scholars have come or are coming as to the origin and meaning of Christianity, and the author's own convictions concerning its present status and influence." *A. L. A. book-list*, 1911.
- Möhler, Johann Adam.** 230 M77
 Symbolik; oder, Darstellung der dogmatischen gegensätze der Katholiken und Protestanten, nach ihren öffentlichen bekenntniss-schriften. 2v. in 1. 1881-82.
- Mozley, James Bowling.** 230 M94
 Lectures, and other theological papers. 1883. Rivingtons.
Contents: Evidences.—Physical science and theology.—Jewish and heathen conceptions of a future state.—On the supposed obscurity of Holy scripture.—St. Paul's teaching an integral part of Holy scripture.—The dogmatic office, its scope and method.—Mysterious truths.—Of Christ alone without sin.—Original sin.—Original sin asserted by worldly philosophers and poets.—Perfectibility.—Modern doctrine of perfectibility.—The Athanasian creed.—The Holy eucharist.—Letter to Professor Stanley on the Articles.—Observations on the colonial church question.—Review of Dr Newman's Grammar of assent.—Note on Egyptian doctrine of a future state.
- Mozley, John Kenneth.** 230 M948
 Ritschlianism; an essay. 1909. Nisbet.
 Fair-minded and scholarly study of the German Protestant theologian Ritschl (1822-89), founder of one of the most important schools of theological thought of the present time.
- Oman, John.** 230 O24
 Problem of faith and freedom in the last two centuries. 1906. Armstrong.
Contents: The rise of the problem.—Jesuitism and Pascal's *Pensées*.—English deism and Butler's Analogy.—Rationalism and Kant's Religion within the limits of reason alone.—Romanticism and Schleiermacher's Speeches on religion.—The revolution and Newman's Apologia.—The theory of development and Bauer's First three centuries.—The theology of experience and Ritschl's Justification and reconciliation.—Method and results.—Notes.
 "Books of reference" at the beginning of each chapter.
 "As an analyst and critic Professor Oman exhibits marked ability. His faculty for arriving at the salient features of an essay, for penetrating to its spirit, for supplying in fair and generous appreciation what the author left to be understood, and further, for gathering the results of his observation into concise and picturesque phrase, distinguishes him as a keen student and a profitable writer." *Nation*, 1907.
- Perrone, Giovanni.** 230 P44
 Prælectiones theologicæ, quas in Coll. Rom. S. J. habebat Johannes Perrone. 9v. in 3. 1854-55.
 v.1-3. De vera religione.—De locis theologicis.
 v.4-6. De Deo uno et trino.—De Deo Creatore.—De incarnatione et cultu sanctorum.
 v.7-9. De gratia et sacramentis in genere.—De sacramentis in specie.

Pfleiderer, Otto.

230 P48p

Primitive Christianity; its writings and teachings in their historical connections; tr. by W. Montgomery and ed. by W. D. Morrison. 3v. 1906-10. Williams.

v.1. The first Christian community.—The apostle Paul.—The writings of Paul.—The theology of Paul.

v.2. The Gospel of Mark.—The Gospel of Luke.—The Acts of the apostles.—The Lucan writings.—The Gospel of Matthew.—The preaching of Jesus and the faith of the first disciples.

v.3. Jewish Hellenism.—Syncretism and gnosticism.—Apocryphal acts and gospels.—Doctrinal and hortatory writings of the church.

Saurin, Jacques.

230 S25

Abregé de la théologie et de la morale chrétienne en forme de catéchisme. 1724.

Smith, Goldwin.

230 S64

No refuge but in truth. 1909. Putnam.

Contents: Man and his destiny.—New faith linked with old.—The scope of evolution.—The limit of evolution.—Explanations.—The immortality of the soul.—Is there to be a revolution in ethics?—The God of the Bible.—Conclusion.—The religious situation.

Snowden, James Henry.

230 S67

Basal beliefs of Christianity. 1911. Macmillan.

"Bibliographical note," p.244-247.

"An attempt to state the basal beliefs of Christianity in form for popular readers. It touches lightly on deep and difficult matters and emphasizes the broad and practical aspects of Christian facts and faith." *Preface.*

Sproull, Thomas.

230 S77

Prelections on theology. 1882. Myers. Pittsburgh.

Swift, Elisha Pope, & Plumer, W. S.

230 S97

Addresses delivered at the inauguration of Rev. Wm. S. Plumer as professor of didactic and pastoral theology in the Western Theological Seminary. 1854. Pittsburgh.

Contents: Charge to the professor; Requisites to the successful cultivation of Christian theology, by E. P. Swift.—Inaugural address, by W. S. Plumer.

230 T34

Theologia Germanica, which setteth forth many fair lineaments of divine truth and saith very lofty and lovely things touching a perfect life; ed. by Dr Pfeiffer from the only complete manuscript yet known, tr. from the German by Susanna Winkworth, with a preface by Charles Kingsley. 1855. Draper.

"The famous theological work, by an unknown author, which was discovered by Luther and published for the first time by him in 1516...Its object is to teach self-renunciation, the laying-aside of our own and the accomplishing of the Divine will... The book has been attributed to various authors, e. g. Eblendus, Tauler, etc., but without authority." *McClintock and Strong's Cyclopædia of biblical...literature.*

Thomas ex Charnes.

230 T37

Theologia universa ad usum s. theologiæ candidatorum. 7v. 1755.

v.1. De prolegomenis.

v.2. De Deo uno, trino & Creatore.

v.3. De incarnatione & gratiâ.

v.4. De actibus humanis, conscientiâ, legibus & obligationibus variorum statuum.

v.5. De virtutibus.

v.6. De peccatis, sacramentis in genere, baptismo, confirmatione & eucharistiâ.

v.7. De pœnitentiâ, extremâ-unctione, ordine & matrimonio.

Thomas Aquinas, St.

230 T37

"Summa theologica" of St. Thomas Aquinas; literally tr. by Fathers of the English Dominican Province. v.1, no.1. 1911. Benziger.
v.1, no.1. QQ. 1-26.

Tyrrell, George.

230 T98t

Through Scylla and Charybdis; or, The old theology and the new. 1907. Longmans.

Contents: Introduction.—Reflections on Catholicism.—Lex orandi, lex credendi.—Semper eadem.—Mysteries a necessity of life.—Pragmatism.—Rights and limits of theology.—Prophetic history.—The corporate mind.—Revelation.—"Theologism."—"From heaven or of men?"

"Will be of great interest to all those who are desirous of knowing what is passing in the minds of the most acute and enlightened members of the Roman Church who set themselves to face the whole problem of the relations of the Faith to modern knowledge." *Athenaeum*, 1907.

Wernle, Paul.

230 W54

Beginnings of Christianity; tr. by G. A. Bienemann and ed. with an introduction by W. D. Morrison. 2v. 1903-04. Williams.

v.1. The rise of the religion.

v.2. The development of the church.

The book is the fruit of lectures on New testament theology delivered in the University of Basel in 1900, designed "to present a clear idea of the real meaning of the gospel, and to trace the great changes it underwent up to the rise of Catholicism."

Wiffen, Benjamin Barron.

230 W68

Life and writings of Juan de Valdés, otherwise Valdesso, Spanish reformer in the 16th century, with a translation from the Italian of his Hundred and ten considerations by J. T. Betts. 1865. Quaritch.

"Juan Valdés...enjoys the distinction of being one of the first Spaniards that embraced the opinions of the Reformation, and the very first who made an effort to spread them." *Ticknor's Spanish literature*.

Worcester, Elwood.

230 W88

The living word. 1908. Moffat.

Consideration of some of greatest problems of theology, approached from the point of view of modern scientific and philosophic thought, and directly inspired by the writings of Gustav Theodor Fechner.

231 . God

Abbott, Lyman.

231 A138

Seeking after God. 1910. Crowell.

Contents: The soul's quest after God.—God in nature.—God in humanity.—God in Jesus Christ.—God a saviour from sin.

Bowne, Borden Parker.

231 B66

The Christian revelation. 1898. Jennings.

Carus, Paul.

231 C24

God; an enquiry into the nature of man's highest ideal and a solution of the problem from the standpoint of science. 1908. Open Court Pub. Co. (Christianity of to-day series.)

Clarke, William Newton.

231 C53c

Christian doctrine of God. 1909. Clark. (International theological library.)

Presents the modern Christian conception of God, his character and his relations, especially with mankind. Author is (1909) professor of Christian theology in Colgate University.

- Lambing, Andrew Arnold, comp.** 231 L18
Fountain of living water; or, Thoughts on the Holy Ghost for every day in the year, with a preface by Regis Canevin. 1907. Pustet.
- Sharpe, A. B.** 231 S53
Evil; its nature and cause. 1906. Sands.
"Sources," p.69-70.
"The object of the following lecture is to suggest in general terms a Theodicy, or method of justifying the acts of God, on Patristic and Scholastic lines." *Preface.*
- Stentrup, Ferdinandus Aloisius.** 231 S83
Synopsis tractatus scholastici de Deo uno. 1895.

Miracles

- Gordon, George Angier.** 231 G657
Religion and miracle. 1909. Houghton.
Contents: The issue defined.—Belief in God and miracle.—Jesus Christ and miracle.—The Christian life and miracle.—An eternal gospel.
- Trench, Richard Chenevix, abp. of Dublin.** 231 T72
Notes on the miracles of our Lord. 1875. Appleton.
"His exegetical works on the parables and miracles have specially distinguished him. These scholarly books were widely popular, and their influence in raising the standard of scholarship and thoughtfulness among the clergy, and in all classes of religious people, has been unequalled in this century." *Dictionary of national biography.*

232 Jesus Christ

- Abbott, Edwin Abbott.** 232 A13
Silanus the Christian. 1906. Black.
"The avowed purpose of this interesting little book is to show that belief in Jesus Christ and disbelief in miracles are not incompatible....An elaborate discussion of questions of New Testament scholarship, in the form of a story of a young Roman of the time of Hadrian. Silanus...is an attendant upon the lectures of Epictetus, and, happening to fall in with the writings of Paul and the Evangelists, is finally converted to Christianity...The principles and methods of Epictetus are delineated with vividness, and full justice is done to the noble teaching of the Stoic." *Nation*, 1907.
- Armstrong, Richard Acland.** 232 A73
"Back to Jesus;" an appeal to evangelical Christians. 1899. Green.
An "effort to find a common element in faiths that seem hopelessly discrepant." *Preface.*
- Bailey, John William.** 232 B16
Does Hellenism contribute constituent elements to Paul's Christology? 1905. Hazlitt.
Dissertation submitted to the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.
- Bousset, Wilhelm.** 232 B65
Jesus; tr. by J. P. Trevelyan, ed. by W. D. Morrison. 1906. Williams.
Contents: The outward course of the life of Jesus and the forms of his activity.—The teaching of Jesus.—The mystery of the person.
Author is (1908) professor of theology at the University of Göttingen.
"Bousset ejects the miraculous from the Gospel story and regards it as a later accretion. The only wonderful works of Jesus which he considers genuine are His miracles of healing...But...[he] touches the subject with a fine sympathy and reverence." *Hibbert journal*, 1906.

Chandler, Walter Marion.

232 C36

The trial of Jesus from a lawyer's standpoint. 2v. 1908. Empire Pub. Co.

v.1. The Hebrew trial.

v.2. The Roman trial.

"Bibliography," v.2, p.383-387.

Admitting the four gospels as legal evidence, the author shows at length how the provisions of Hebrew and of Roman criminal law were disregarded in the trial.

Denney, James.

232 D43j

Jesus and the gospel; Christianity justified in the mind of Christ. 1909. Armstrong.

Drews, Arthur Christian Heinrich.

232 D82

The Christ myth; tr. by C. D. Burns. [1911.] Open Court.

"Contentends that...the incarnation, death, and resurrection of Jesus represent not an actual but an eternal story in time." *Nation*, 1911.

Du Bose, William Porcher.

232 D86

Gospel in the gospels. 1907. Longmans.

Contents: The gospel of the earthly life; or, The common humanity.—The gospel of the work; or, The resurrection.—The gospel of the person; or, The incarnation.

Forrest, David William.

232 F78a

The authority of Christ. 1907. Clark.

Contents: The recognition of Christ as the incarnate Son.—The illegitimate extension of Christ's authority.—Christ's authority on God.—Christ's authority on individual duty.—Christ's authority on corporate duty; or, Christianity and the state.—Christ's authority on human destiny.—The incarnation and the Holy Spirit.

By an Edinburgh theologian of conservative tendency but tolerant spirit.

Forsyth, Peter Taylor.

232 F79

Person and place of Jesus Christ; the Congregational Union lecture for 1909. 1909. Congregational Union of England and Wales.

"Author is the uncompromising foe...of the modern movement towards undogmatic Christianity." *Hibbert journal*, 1910.

Jefferson, Charles Edward.

232 J23

Character of Jesus. [1908.] Crowell.

Sermons preached in the Broadway Tabernacle, New York, in 1907 and 1908.

"[These] chapters on 'The Strength of Jesus,' 'His Poise,' 'His Firmness,' 'His Candor' and other like topics, may be read by men of all casts of mind with profit and gratitude." *Nation*, 1909.

Sanday, William.

232 S211

Life of Christ in recent research. 1907. Oxford University Press.

This somewhat fragmentary volume may be regarded as a supplement to the article "Jesus Christ" in Hastings's "Dictionary of the Bible," since published under the title "Outlines of the life of Christ," and also as a series of studies preparatory to a larger undertaking, the "Life of Christ," promised for the International Theological Library.

It is a series of six lectures on recent criticism of the evangelic records, and of endeavors to portray the personality and self-consciousness of the founder of Christianity. Perhaps no volume is so well calculated to familiarize English readers with the results of continental scholarship in this field. With sincerity, fairness and candor he discusses the views and researches of Weinel, Steinmann, Schweitzer, Baldensberger, Bousset, Weiss, Wrede and Lietzmann, as well as those of Harnack, Wellhausen and Jülicher. *Condensed from Nation*, 1908.

Schuyler, Henry C.

232 S397

Charity of Christ. 1911. Reilly. (Virtues of Christ series.)

Schuyler, Henry C.

232 S397c

Courage of Christ. 1910. Reilly. (Virtues of Christ series.)

Atonement

Bushnell, Horace.

232 B96

The vicarious sacrifice grounded in principles of universal obligation. 1866. Scribner.

"I have called the treatise by a name or title that more nearly describes it than any other. It conceives the work of Christ as beginning at the point of sacrifice... ending at the same, and being just this all through—so a power of salvation for the world... It makes the sacrifice and cross of Christ his simple duty, and not any superlative, optional kind of good, outside all the common principles of virtue." *Introduction*.

Campbell, James Mann.

232 C15

Heart of the gospel; a popular exposition of the doctrine of the atonement. 1907. Revell.

Presents the doctrine of the atonement in a popular and practical form, in its relation to modern thought. Special attention is given to the recent literature on the subject.

Lofthouse, W. F.

232 L77

Ethics and atonement. 1906. Methuen.

"In the following pages I have endeavoured to maintain that the doctrine of the Atonement is not an artificial theorem or an inexplicable or unethical dogma, but that it has its roots in the foundations of all human life, and is really the highest expression of the law of all moral and social progress; and that ethics itself is of little use, as a practical science, unless completed by the Atonement." *Preface*.

Incarnation

Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold.

232 A42

Freedom in the church; or, The doctrine of Christ as the Lord hath commanded and as this church hath received the same according to the commandments of God. 1907. Macmillan.

Contents: Ruling principles of the Anglican church in the age of the reformation.—Historical variations in the interpretation of the Apostles' creed.—The vows of the clergy and clerical honesty.—Interpretation of the virgin-birth in the ancient church.—The virgin-birth and the incarnation after the fourth century.—Change in the doctrine of the incarnation at the reformation.—Modern sensitiveness about the virgin-birth.

"Dr. A. S. Crapsey, who was recently condemned as a heretic in the diocese of Western New York, is not expressly mentioned in Professor Allen's defence of liberty within the confines of the Church, but it is unmistakable that the question and difficulties arising from that heresy trial and its issue furnish the occasion for this volume." *Nation*, 1907.

Johnson, George Barent.

232 A42j

Freedom through the truth; an examination of A. V. G. Allen's "Freedom in the church." 1907. Longmans.

Case, Carl Delos.

232 C25

The incarnation and modern thought. 1908. University of Chicago Press.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the University of Chicago.

Object is "to indicate... the larger lines of the features of any future Christology."

Hawkesworth, Alan Spencer.

232 H36

De incarnatione verbi Dei, with three essays subsidiary to the same, with a commendatory preface by E. A. Hoffman. 1897. Riggs.

Orr, James.

232 O28v

Virgin birth of Christ; being lectures delivered under the auspices of the Bible Teachers' Training School, New York, April 1907. 1907. Scribner.

By the professor of apologetics and theology at the United Free Church College, Glasgow (1907).

"Dr. Orr is a past master in argument. He keeps the main point at all times clearly in mind, marshals his facts in effective order, is shrewd in the discernment of an opponent's weak points...and, above all, lends to the weight of his reasoning the force of sincere and positive religious conviction. The present volume adds nothing new on the subject, or at least nothing of great importance, but as a popular presentation of the arguments on the conservative side it will not easily be surpassed." *Nation*, 1907.

Stentrup, Ferdinandus Aloisius.

232 S82

Prælectiones dogmaticæ de verbo incarnato, quas in C. R. Universitate Oenipontana habuit F. A. Stentrup. 2v. in 4. 1882-89.

v.1, pt.1-2. *Christologia.*

v.2, pt.1-2. *Soteriologia.*

Lives of Christ

Capecelatro, Alfonso, cardinal.

232 C17

Compendio della vita di Gesù Cristo. 1896.

Fleetwood, John.

232 F62

Life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, together with the lives, transactions and sufferings of his holy evangelists, apostles and other primitive martyrs, to which is added the history of the Jews; comp. and prepared from the works of John Fleetwood. 1833. Loomis. Pittsburgh.

Fouard, Constant, abbé.

232 F82a

Christ the son of God; a life of Christ; tr. by G. F. X. Griffith. 1908.

Longmans.

Work of an able Roman Catholic priest, with a preface by Cardinal Manning.

232 H47

הערמאלין, דור משה.

ישוע הנוצרי, זיון ערשיינקן, לעבען און סוידע.

Hodges, George.

232 H66w

When the King came; stories from the four gospels. 1904. Houghton.

Story of the life of Jesus Christ retold from the gospels.

Le Camus, Émile, bp.

232 L48

Life of Christ; tr. by W. A. Hickey. v.2-3. 1907-08. Cathedral Library Assoc.

For v.1 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Matheson, George.

232 M46

Studies of the portrait of Christ. 2v. 1907. Armstrong.

Studies of the spiritual development of Christ.

Merrick, Mary Virginia.

232 M63

Life of Christ; course of lectures combining the principal events in the life of our Lord with the catechism, with a foreword by James, cardinal Gibbons. 1909. Herder.

"In combination with the catechism Miss Merrick shows forth in a most opportune and telling way the events of our Lord's life that will best bring home to children the

Merrick, Mary Virginia—*continued*.

232 M63

value of the lesson and throw upon it the light of our Lord's example. It is a work that required much labor and much sympathy with, and knowledge of, the child's mind." *Catholic world*, 1909.

Morgan, George Campbell.

232 M89

The crises of the Christ. 1903. Revell.

Life of Christ from the point of view of his accomplishment of a divine work—the redemption of man.

Strauss, David Friedrich.

232 S91

Das leben Jesu; für das deutsche volk bearbeitet. 2v. in 1.

Veach, Robert Wells.

232 V24

The King and his kingdom; constructive studies in the life of Christ for classes and private use. 1908. National Board of the Y. W. C. A. (Bible study courses.)

Outlines the life of Christ for daily lessons, in connection with a suggestive chronological chart.

Passion

Steinmeyer, Franz Ludwig.

232 S82

History of the passion and resurrection of our Lord considered in the light of modern criticism; tr. by Thomas Crerar and Alexander Cusin. 1879. Clark

Stroud, William.

232 S92

Physical cause of the death of Christ and its relation to the principles and practice of Christianity, with a letter on the subject by Sir J. Y. Simpson. 1871. Appleton.

"Sketch of the author's life," by James Morison, p.3-6; "List of authors and works to which reference is made in Dr Stroud's treatise," p.415-422.

Person and divinity

Abbott, Edwin Abbott.

232 A132

"The Son of man;" or, Contributions to the study of the thoughts of Jesus. 1910. Cambridge University Press. (Diatessarica, pt.8.)

"All true students will appreciate the scholarly learning and industrious care which Dr. Abbott displays, to whatever extent they may accept or reject his contention that the true meaning of the phrase discussed is the Son of Adam, that it lays stress indirectly but forcibly on Christ's humanity [and] implies His kinship with the descendants of Adam." *Saturday review*, 1911.

Granbery, John Cowper.

1932 G77

Outline of New testament Christology; a study of genetic relationships within the Christology of the New testament period. 1909.

"Selected bibliography," p.18-21.

Thesis for Ph. D., University of Chicago.

Marsh, Gideon William Barker.

232 M41

Messianic philosophy; an historical and critical examination of the evidence for the existence, death, resurrection, ascension and divinity of Jesus Christ. 1908. Sands. (Expository essays in Christian philosophy.)

Clear exposition of the historical argument for the divinity of Christ.

Pfleiderer, Otto.

232 P48

Early Christian conception of Christ; its significance and value in the history of religion. 1905. Williams.

Contents: Christ as Son of God.—Christ as conqueror of Satan.—Christ as a wonder-worker.—Christ as the conqueror of death and the life-giver.—Christ as the King of kings and Lord of lords.

Sanday, William.

232 S21C

Christologies, ancient and modern. 1910. Clarendon Press.

Professor Sanday has set for his life work the composition of a life of Christ, and in lectures, essays and encyclopædia articles, he is preparing the way for the accomplishment of his great task. This volume is one of several reports of progress which he has published, partly to register the results of his endeavors and to clarify his own thought, and partly to procure the benefit of criticism. *Condensed from Nation, 1910.*

Ullmann, Karl.

232 U23

Sinlessness of Jesus, an evidence for Christianity; tr. from the 7th altered and enl. ed. by Sophia Taylor. [1901.] Clark.

Whitaker, John Edwin.

232 W65

The separated life; a biblical defence of the divinity of Christ, with an introduction by T. E. Schmauk. 1909. General Council Publication House.

Resurrection

Staudt, Calvin Klopp.

232 S798

Idea of the resurrection in the ante-Nicene period. 1909. University of Chicago Press.

Thesis for Ph. D., University of Chicago.

Westcott, Brooke Foss, bp.

232 W56

The gospel of the resurrection; thoughts on its relation to reason and history. 1906. Macmillan.

Originally published in 1866. Author considers the resurrection the fundamental truth of Christianity and the central point of history, religious and civil. Aims to show that belief in the resurrection helps to explain the mysteries of life, that in that event the apparent contradictions of human life are harmonized and that it contains a promise for the future in the assurance of life continued under new conditions.

Teaching of Christ

Abbott, Lyman.

232 A132

Ethical teachings of Jesus, delivered before the University of Pennsylvania, Dec. 1st, 1909. 1910. Pennsylvania University. (George Dana Boardman lectureship in Christian ethics.)

King, Henry Churchill.

232 K26

Ethics of Jesus. 1910. Macmillan. (New testament handbooks.)

"Bibliography," p.277-280.

William Belden Noble lectures for 1909.

"Written by a scholar for scholars. It is analytical, and is based avowedly on the work of modern scholars who are attempting to discover the original sources for the four Gospels... It is the chief value of this book that the lay reader will find stated in it with great clearness and simplicity the conclusions reached by some of the more radical analytical scholars, coupled with an essentially spiritual interpretation of the significance of these results." *Outlook, 1910.*

Leighton, Joseph Alexander.

232 L56

Jesus Christ and the civilization of to-day; the ethical teaching of Jesus considered in its bearings on the moral foundations of modern culture. 1907. Macmillan.

Peabody, Francis Greenwood.

232 P338

Jesus Christ and the Christian character; an examination of the teaching of Jesus in its relation to some of the moral problems of personal life. 1906. Macmillan.

Lyman Beecher lectures at Yale University, 1904.

"An inspiring and informing study of the ethics which take Jesus as the norm, and personal character as the end of moral achievement." *American journal of theology*, 1906.

Stalker, James.

232 S78e

The ethic of Jesus according to the synoptic Gospels. 1909. Armstrong.

"[Dr Stalker's] writings are semi-popular, and the present volume is distinguished by sane portrayal of the evangelical doctrine of duty, virtue, and the highest good. His chapters on sin and repentance are of special excellence, and his analysis of what the Gospels contain and do not contain in the way of social doctrine is particularly timely. His argument that Jesus was a teacher of religion, not a social reformer, is well supported." *Nation*, 1910.

Tolstol, Lyof Nikolaievitch, *count*.

232 T58

Teaching of Jesus; tr. by L. & A. Maude. 1909. Harper.

From his experience in teaching a class of village children from ten to thirteen years of age, Tolstol tells here in his own words "those parts of the four Gospels which seem the most understandable, most suitable for children, and at the same time most necessary for moral guidance in life."

White, Mrs Ellen G. (Harmon).

232 W63

Christ's object lessons. 1900. Pacific Press Pub. Co.

White, Mrs Ellen G. (Harmon).

232 W63a

Steps to Christ. 1908. Review and Herald Pub. Assoc.

233 Sin

Hyde, William De Witt.

233 H99

Sin and its forgiveness. 1910. Constable. (Modern religious problems.)

Brief, clear discussion.

234 Faith. Free will

Gruender, Hubert.

234 G94

Free will, the greatest of the seven world-riddles; three lectures. 1911. Herder.

Philosophical discussion.

Herrmann, Wilhelm.

234 H47

Faith and morals; tr. from the German by Donald Matheson and R. W. Stewart. 1904. Williams.

Contents: Faith as Ritschl defined it.—The moral law as understood in Romanism and Protestantism.

Author is (1907) professor of dogmatic philosophy in Marburg University.

"With incisiveness and with ardent conviction he discriminates, and inveighs against, the traditional conception of faith as credulity, or assent to a Bible...With a frank

Herrmann, Wilhelm—*continued*.

234 H47

recognition of the elements of the moral problem, with intellectual keenness...he outlines a daring conception of the essentially moral, and scouts the position of formalism and legalism." *American journal of theology*, 1906.

Inge, William Ralph.

234 I24

Faith and its psychology. 1910. Scribner. (Studies in theology.)

"Bibliography," p.243-244.

Author's objects are threefold: (1) to vindicate for religious faith its true dignity as a normal and healthy part of human nature; (2) to insist that faith demands the actual reality of its objects; (3) to show in detail how most of the errors and defects in religious belief have been due to a tendency to arrest the development of faith prematurely. Excellent introduction to the subject, but offers no completed theory. *Condensed from Hibbert journal*, 1910.

Kneib, Philipp.

234 K33

Die willensfreiheit und die innere verantwortlichkeit. 1898. Kirchheim.

Newman, John Henry, cardinal.

234 N281

Lectures on the doctrine of justification. 1874. Rivingtons.

235 Demonology

Conway, Moncure Daniel.

235 C76

Demonology and devil-lore. 2v. 1879. Holt.

"He has explored libraries...ransacked the British Museum, visited cathedrals; he has had the aid and counsel of men like Tylor, Lubbock and Max Müller. Mr. Conway's long practice as a journalist has given him the literary instinct as to selection and arrangement; he is always readable and commonly spicy; and, while his book has...some marked faults, it has predominant merits which do him honor and make the work a real addition to the history of human thought." *Nation*, 1879.

Wall, J. Charles.

235 W17

Devils. 1904. Methuen.

Not in any sense a scientific study of demonology. Various conceptions, legends and proverbs are given, with many curious illustrations.

237 Future state

See also Immortality, 218

Gerutis, J.

237 G32

Siapus ir anapus grabo. 1903.

237 I23

In after days; thoughts on the future life, by W. D. Howells, and others. 1910. Harper.

Contents: A counsel of consolation, by W. D. Howells.—The great hope, by E. S. Phelps.—Is there existence after death? by John Bigelow.—Beyond the veil, by J. W. Howe.—The other side of mortality, by H. M. Alden.—The future life, by T. W. Higginson.—The future state, by W. H. Thomson.—The life after this, by Guglielmo Ferrero.—Is there a life after death? by Henry James.

Most of the contributors have written out of the experiences of unusually long and full lives.

Palmer, Frederic.

237 P19

Winning of immortality. 1910. Crowell.

Sketches the growth of the doctrine of a future life from its appearance in Hebrew history, through the line of Christian development to the present time. Treats immortality not as a gift to all, but as a prize to be won through character.

Peebles, James Martin.

237 P36

Immortality and our employments hereafter, with what a hundred spirits, good and evil, say of their dwelling places. 1880. Colby.

Sharman, Henry Burton.

237 S53

The teaching of Jesus about the future, according to the synoptic Gospels. 1909. University of Chicago Press.

Exhaustive examination of every utterance credited to Jesus in the synoptic Gospels which contains teaching about the future. The word "future" as used in the title covers the time subsequent to the final severance of relations between Jesus and his disciples.

Smith, Uriah.

237 S66

Here and hereafter; or, Man in life and death; the reward of the righteous and the destiny of the wicked. 1897. Review and Herald Pub. Assoc.

"Index of authors referred to," p.341-343.

238 Creeds. Catechisms

Catechisms.

1238 C27

Kleiner catechismus; oder, Kurzer und einfältiger kinder-bericht von den fürnehmsten hauptstücken der christlichen lehre zu gutem der jugend aus dem grössern catechismus der kirche zu Bern ausgezogen. 1813.

With this are bound: Catechismus; oder, Kurzer unterricht christlicher lehre wie solcher in pfälzischen kirchen und schulen gebräuchlich. 1815.—Kurzer christlicher unterricht aus Gottes wort. 1808.—Allgemein christliches gebätt zu Gott, täglich gehalten in der grossen kirche zu Bern. 1808.

Gaume, Jean Joseph, abbé.

1238 G24

Catechism of perseverance; an historical, doctrinal, moral and liturgical exposition of the Catholic religion; tr. from the French by F. B. Jamison. 1850. Marlier.

The author (1802-79) was a French Roman Catholic theologian of the strictest ultramontane school.

Leadbeater, Charles Webster.

238 L44

The Christian creed; its origin and signification. 1904. Theosophical Pub. Soc.

Contents: The earlier creeds.—Their origin.—The descent into matter.—The exposition of the creeds.—The Athanasian creed.

An exposition of the Apostles', Nicene and Athanasian creeds from the point of view of theosophy.

Luther, Martin.

238 L98

Catechetical writings; tr. with the help of others by J. N. Lenker. v.1. 1907. Luther Press. (Precious and sacred writings of Martin Luther.)

v.1. God's call to repentance, faith and prayer.

Luther, Martin.

1238 L98ak

Der kleine catechismus Luther's und der Heidelberger catechismus, mit einem gemeinsamen spruchbuch zu beiden; zum gebrauch für kirchen und schulen hrsg. vom Ev. Consistorium zu Hanau. 1855.

- Richards, William Rogers.** 238 R41
Apostles' creed in modern worship. 1906. Scribner.
"The book may be considered to represent the best that can be said in favor of the adoption of the creed by non-liturgical communions." *Nation*, 1906.
Author is (1906) pastor of the Brick Presbyterian church, New York city.
- Roman Catholic church.** 238 R65
Katechizm Rzymsko-Katolicki, większy dla szkół polskich w Ameryce. [1905.]
Roman Catholic catechism, larger size, prepared for the Polish schools in America by J. Deharbe.
- Swainson, Charles Anthony.** 238 S97
Nicene and Apostles' creeds; their literary history, with an account of the growth and reception of the sermon on the faith commonly called "The creed of St. Athanasius." 1875. Murray.
- Trent, Council of.** r238 T72
Catechism; published by command of Pope Pius the Fifth; tr. into English by J. Donovan. 1905. Christian Press Assoc. Pub. Co.
"The most important and authoritative of the catechisms of the Roman Catholic Church is that of the Council of Trent, which was published in 1566. . . It is not a catechism in the ordinary sense, for it is not in the interrogative form, and it can scarcely be called elementary. It is, in fact, a very careful and complete system of Roman Catholic doctrine." *Encyclopædia Britannica*.
- Turberville, Henry.** r238 T85
Abridgment of the Christian doctrine with proofs of Scripture on points controverted, by way of question and answer, composed in 1649, by H. T., now revised by James Doyle. 1884. McGrath.
Catechism of Roman Catholic doctrine.
- Waterland, Daniel.** r238 W29
Critical history of the Athanasian creed. 1724. University Press.
Contains also Lancaster's "Chronological essay on the ninth chapter of the book of Daniel."

239 Evidences of Christianity

- Bayne, Peter.** 239 B33
Testimony of Christ to Christianity; introduction by G. C. Morgan. 1904. Revell.
- Cairns, D. S.** 239 C12
Christianity in the modern world. [1906.] Armstrong.
"As a piece of Christian apologetic, the effort of Mr. Cairns is on a higher plane than that of most recent work." *Nation*, 1907.
- Gostwick, Joseph, originally Gostick.** 239 G71
German culture and Christianity; their controversy in the time 1770-1880. 1882. Norgate.
Defense of German thought from the charge of atheism. Includes a discussion of the beliefs of Lessing, Herder, Goethe and Schiller and of the philosophical systems of Kant, Fichte, Schelling and Hegel as far as they relate to Christianity.
- Grotius, Hugo.** r239 G94
Truth of the Christian religion; to which is added What Christian church we ought to join ourselves to, by Mr Le Clerc; done into English by John Clarke. 1818. Law.

Harris, Mrs Helen (Baulkwill). 239 H29

The newly discovered Apology of Aristides; its doctrine and ethics, with extracts from the translation by J. Rendel Harris. 1891. Hodder.

Hopkins, Mark. 239 H78

Evidences of Christianity; lectures before the Lowell Institute, revised as a text-book. 1909. Marvin. (Bross library.)

First published in 1846.

Luthardt, Christoph Ernst. 239 L98

Apologetic lectures on the moral truths of Christianity; tr. from the German by Sophia Taylor. 1872. Clark.

McCosh, James. 239 M14c

Christianity and positivism; a series of lectures on natural theology and apologetics delivered in New York, Jan. 16-March 20, 1871. 1871. Carter.

Mead, Charles Marsh. 239 M55

Supernatural revelation; an essay concerning the basis of the Christian faith. [1898.] Pilgrim Press.

Rowland, Eleanor Harris. 239 R79

The right to believe. 1909. Houghton.

Contents: The necessity for a belief.—Does God exist?—The nature of God and of man.—The divinity of Christ.—The problem of evil.—Prayer.

Savonarola, Girolamo. 239 S268

Triumph of the Cross; tr. from the Italian, ed. with introduction by Father John Procter. 1901. Sands.

Divided into four books, of which the first treats of the existence, nature and providence of God. The second shows how the Christian faith is in accord with truth and reason. The third points out that there is nothing impossible in the chief mysteries of the Christian faith. The fourth is mainly devoted to an exposition of the truth of the religion taught by Christ. *Condensed from introduction.*

Scott, Ernest Findlay. 239 S42

Apologetic of the New testament. 1907. Williams.

"Mr. Scott has done excellent work. He shows the chief lines of defence adopted by the New Testament writers, and enumerates the cardinal points at issue in the 'primitive Apologetic.'" *Athenæum*, 1908.

Sharpe, A. B. 239 S53

Principles of Christianity. 1906. Sands.

Contents: Belief in God.—Proof of the existence of God.—Contrary arguments.—The soul.—Religion and morals.—Revelation.—Faith.—Necessary inferences.—Free will.—Evil.—Miracles and mysticism.—Conclusion.—[APPENDIX:] Time and space; Conscience; The church.

"An attempt to show the whole scheme of the argument for Christianity, in the natural order and connection of its different parts, and in the shortest possible form." *Preface.*

Stenstrup, Ferdinandus Aloisius. r239 S82

Apologetica religionis Christianae; synopsis praelectionum quas in C. R. Universitate Oenipontana habuit F. A. Stenstrup. 1889.

Sterrett, James Macbride. 239 S83

Freedom of authority; essays in apologetics. 1905. Macmillan.

Contents: The freedom of authority.—Sabatier, Harnack and Loisy.—Abbé Loisy.—The historical method.—Ecclesiastical impedimenta.—Ethics of creed conformity.—The ground of certitude in religion.—Ultimate ground of authority.

Storrs, Richard Salter.

239 S88

Divine origin of Christianity indicated by its historical effects. 1884. Pilgrim Press.

Lectures delivered before the Union Theological Seminary and the Lowell Institute by the eminent Congregational minister. Some of the subjects discussed are the effect of Christianity on the mental culture of mankind, on the moral life and on man's political and social duty.

Weiss, Albert Maria.

239 W46

Apologie des Christenthums. v.1-2, v.4, pt.1-2. 1894-96.

v.1. Der ganze mensch.

v.2. Humanität und humanismus.

v.4, pt.1-2. Sociale frage und sociale ordnung.

240 Devotional theology

Arndt, Johann.

240 A74

True Christianity; a treatise on sincere repentance, true faith, the holy walk of the true Christian, etc.; originally tr. into English by A. W. Boehm, with a general introduction by C. F. Schaeffer. 1868. Lutheran Book Store.

Eucken, Rudolf.

240 E91

Life of the spirit; an introduction to philosophy; tr. by F. L. Pogson. 1909. Putnam.

Deals with the leading problems of philosophy and the treatment of them by representative philosophers, and develops the mission of philosophy in strengthening the spiritual life of man.

Gregory, Eleanor C. comp.

240 G86

Horæ mysticæ; a day book from the writings of mystics of many nations. [1908.] Methuen.

McSorley, Joseph.

240 M22

Sacrament of duty, and other essays. 1909. Columbus Press. (Paulist publications.)

Other essays: The ideal man.—Soul-blindness.—On being cheerful.—Meditation and modern life.—Open-mindedness.—The school of Paul.—God in the soul.—Epilogue; The unconverted world.

240 T45

Tiesos žodžiai apie pamatinius tikejimo dalykus del mokytų ir nemokytų. 1879.

241 T58mc

תאולוגיה, לימוד, גמא.

מיון וידיו, א פילאזאפישע בעטראכטונג מיבער לעבען רעליגיאן און גמא.

White, Mrs Ellen G. (Harmon).

240 W63

Ministry of healing. 1905. Review and Herald Pub. Assoc.

Chapters on a variety of subjects, chiefly devotional. Includes several chapters on the work of the medical missionary and on the spiritual care of the sick.

Casuistry

Ames, William.

241.01 A51

Guiljelmi Amesij de conscientia et eius iure vel casibus libri quinque.

Boomiana.

First published in 1632.

Busenbaum, Hermann.

r241.01 B96

Medulla theologiæ moralis facili ac perspicua methodo resolvens casus conscientiæ ex variis probatisque authoribus concinnata. 1655.

Gury, Jean Pierre.

241.01 G97

Compendium theologiæ moralis. 1853. Manz.

The same. 1857..... **241.01 G97a**

Pontas, Jean, abbé, comp.

qr241.01 P78

Dictionnaire de cas de conscience; ou, Décisions des plus considérables difficultéz touchant la morale & la discipline ecclésiastique, tirées de l'Écriture, des conciles, des pères, des décrétales, des papes et des plus célèbres théologiens et canonistes. 2v. 1734. Saugrain.

v.1. A-I.

v.2. I-Z.

"The completest work on this subject [casuistry], in the treatment of which Pontas displayed uncommon sagacity and great caution. His decisions, founded on imposing authorities, are equally distant from loose morality and narrow rigorism." *McClintock and Strong's Cyclopaedia of biblical literature.*

242 Meditative writings

Abbott, Lyman.

242 A13t

The temple. 1909. Macmillan.

Contents: The body.—The eye.—The ear.—The tongue.—The hand.—The feet.—The appetites.—The passions.—Imagination.—The conscience.—The intuition.—The reason.—Love.

This book, with "The great companion" and "The other room" forms a series which has essential unity. The object of "The temple" is to describe human experience, as it is and as it ought to be.

Frommel, Max.

242 F96

Einwärts, aufwärts, vorwärts! pilgergedanken und lebenserfahrungen. 1896.

Liddon, Henry Parry, canon.

r242 L68

Maxims and gleanings from the writings of H. P. Liddon; selected and arranged for daily use by C. M. S[mith]. 1891. Longmans.

Pusey, Edward Bouverie.

r242 P96

Maxims and gleanings from the writings of E. B. Pusey; selected and arranged for daily use by C. M. S[mith], with an introduction by M. F. Sadler. 1904. Longmans.

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.

242 R72

Mein himmelreich; bekenntnisse, geständnisse und erfahrungen aus dem religiösen leben. 1909.

Zinzendorf, Nikolaus Ludwig, graf von.

r242 Z68

Des seligen Grafen Nicolaus Ludwig von Zinzendorf gedanken über verschiedene evangelische wahrheiten; aus dessen schriften zusammengezogen. 1800.

Thomas à Kempis

Thomas à Kempis.

242 T37d

Della imitazione di Cristo libri quattro volgarizzati da Cesare Guasti. 1866.

- Thomas à Kempis.** 242 T370
O naśladowaniu Jezusa Chrystusa; ksiąg czworo z łacińskiego prze-
tłómaczył X. A. J. [1841.]
Polish translation of "Imitation of Christ."
- De Montmorency, James Edward Geoffrey.** 242 D42
Thomas à Kempis; his age and book. 1906. Methuen.
Lists of manuscripts and printed editions of the "Imitation," p.19-23.
- Kettlewell, Samuel.** 242 K23
Authorship of the *De imitatione Christi*, with many interesting par-
ticulars about the book. 1877. Rivington.
- Wheatley, Leonard Abercromby.** 242 W59
Story of the "Imitatio Christi" [of Thomas à Kempis]. 1891. Stock.
"Books referred to," p.11-14.
A large part of the book is taken up with the discussion of the question whether
Thomas à Kempis was the author or merely the transcriber of the "Imitation of Christ."
Mr Wheatley holds to the former view. There is a chapter on the Brethren of the
Common Life, the order to which Thomas à Kempis belonged.

243 Evangelistic writings

- Booth, Mrs Catherine (Mumford).** 243 B63p
Popular Christianity. [1887.] Salvation Army.
Collection of addresses by the Salvation Army leader. They criticize severely the
Christianity of the present day.
- Fénelon, François, *abp. of Cambray*.** 243 F35
Counsels to those who are living in the world; tr. by H. L. S. Lear,
ed. by W. J. E. Bennett. [1885.] Hayes.
Eleven letters to Mme de Maintenon on the things of the spirit, with brief counsels
for every day in the month.
- Law, William.** 243 L39
An humble, earnest and affectionate address to the clergy, to which
is prefixed a short account of the life & character [of Law]. 1816.
Cramer. Pittsburgh.

Legends. Allegories. Miracles

- Alexander, Mrs Lucia Gray (Swett), *tr.*** 244 A37
Il libro d'oro of those whose names are written in the Lamb's book
of life. 1905. Little.
Translation of four books published in Italy in the 17th and 18th centuries. They
contain stories from the lives of the early monks and hermits, sacred legends and lives
of the saints.
- Antoniewicz, Karol Bołoz.** 244 A63
Czytania święteczne dla wszystkich stanów. 1900.
Bible stories and legends.
- Bell, Mrs Nancy R. Elizabeth (Meugens), (*pseud.* N. d'Anvers).** 244 B41
Legends of our Lord and the holy family. 1910. Paul.
"Books consulted," p.291-292.
Collection of the most beautiful of these legends, with many illustrations chosen
with taste and discernment from among the works of the great mediæval masters.

Lagerlöf, Selma.**244 L15**

Christ legends; tr. from the Swedish by V. S. Howard. 1908. Holt.

Contents: The holy night.—The emperor's vision.—The wise men's well.—Bethlehem's children.—The flight into Egypt.—In Nazareth.—In the temple.—Saint Veronica's kerchief.—Robin Redbreast.—Our Lord and Saint Peter.—The sacred flame.

Tonna, Mrs Charlotte Elizabeth (Browne) Phelan.**244 T61**

Floral biography; or, Chapters on flowers, by Charlotte Elizabeth, pseud. 1843. Taylor.

Allegories.

Welch, Alice Kemp-, tr.**244 W47**

Of the tumbler of Our Lady, & other miracles; now translated from the middle French [with] introduction and notes. 1908. Chatto. (New medieval library.)

Other miracles: Of a knight to whom Our Lady appeared whilst he prayed.—Of the knight whose place at the tournament was taken by Our Lady.—Of the clerk and the ring.—Of the monk and the five roses.—Of the holy shift of Chartres.—Of the drowning man delivered.—Of a Jew who took in pledge the image of Our Lady.—Of Our Lady of Roc-Amadour.

"The miracles here done into English are for the most part from the collection made in the 13th century by Gautier de Coinci, a monk of St. Médard, near Soissons."

245 Hymnology

Betker, John P. comp.**245 B46**

Miriam's timbrel; or, Sacred songs suited to revival occasions and also for anti-slavery, peace, temperance and reform meetings. 1849. Kennedy. Pittsburgh.

Brooks, Phillips, bp.**245 B77**

Christmas songs and Easter carols. 1904. Dutton.

Butterworth, Hezekiah.**245 B98**

Story of the hymns; or, Hymns that have a history; an account of the origin of hymns of personal religious experience. 1875. Amer. Tract Soc.

Cöthen songs.**245 C83**

Die Cöthnischen lieder zum lobe des Dreyeinigen Gottes und zu gewünschter reicher erbauung vieler menschen, mit inhalts- und anfangs-registern hrsg., vermehrt mit einem anhang einiger fest-gesängen des Herrn Grafen von Stollberg-Werntgerode. 1800. Heinz.

Julian, John, ed.**245 J51a**

Dictionary of hymnology, with supplement. 1907. Murray.

Sets forth the origin and history of Christian hymns of all ages and nations, with special reference to those contained in the hymn books of English-speaking countries. Contains biographical and critical notices of their authors and translators, and historical articles on national and denominational hymnody, breviaries, missals, psalters, etc.

Knapp, Albert, comp.**245 K33**

Evangelerischer liederschatz für kirche, schule und haus; eine sammlung geistlicher lieder aus allen christlichen jahrhunderten; neu bearbeitet und bis auf die gegenwart fortgeführt von Joseph Knapp. 1891. Cotta.

The compiler was himself the author of some of the best known modern German hymns.

"A valuable collection of Christian hymns of all ages." *New international encyclopedia*.

Lightwood, James T.**245 L69**

Hymn-tunes and their story. 1905. Kelly.

"In an unusual degree combines critical knowledge and popular form. No other work tells us so much that is interesting about the hymn-tunes." *American journal of theology*, 1907.

Reichel, Carl Rudolph.**r245 R29**

Geistliche gesänge und lieder. 1798.

Rickert, Edith, comp.**245 R43**

Ancient English Christmas carols, 1400-1700. 1910. Duffield. (New medieval library.)

Classified according to subject-matter and within these groups arranged chronologically. Notes, glossary and index to first lines are added. Some modern carols have been introduced in an appendix under the title "Modern carols in the medieval manner."

Sandys, William, comp.**245 S222**

Christmas carols, ancient and modern, including the most popular in the west of England and the airs to which they are sung, also specimens of French provincial carols, with an introduction and notes [on customs and festivities of the Christmas season]. 1833. Beckley.

Seipt, Allen Anders.**qr245 S46**

Schwenkfelder hymnology and the sources of the first Schwenkfelder hymn-book printed in America. 1909. Americana Germanica Press. (Americana Germanica.)

Contents: Introduction.—Descriptive bibliography.—The Schwenkfelder hymn-writers of the 16th and 17th centuries.—Hymns used by the Schwenkfelders before 1762.—Caspar Weiss, the originator of the Schwenkfelder hymn-book.—George Weiss, writer and compiler of hymns.—Balthaser Hoffmann, Christopher Hoffmann and H. C. Huebner.—Christopher Schultz and the printed hymn-book.

"Bibliography," p.111-112.

Thesis for Ph. D., University of Pennsylvania.

[Smithers, N. B. tr.]**r245 S66**

Translations of Latin hymns of the middle ages. 1881. Kirk.

Wither, George.**245 W82**

Hymns and songs of the church, with an introduction by Edward Farr. 1895. Reeves.

"Great part of this collection consists of metrical paraphases of the Psalms and Song of Solomon, but there are also some hymns the inspiration of which is due to no one but Wither himself." *Ward's English poets*.

246 Religious symbolism

Clement, Mrs Clara (Erskine), afterward Mrs Waters.**r246 C56**

Handbook of Christian symbols and stories of the saints as illustrated in art; ed. by K. E. Conway. 1886. Houghton.

Intended to explain to those who study paintings representing Christian legend the meaning of the symbols employed and the traditional history of the sainted persons represented. A really adequate treatise on this subject would take the form of a great encyclopaedic work of many volumes. In the meantime we have here the commonly received explanation which may often be all that is required. *Condensed from Sturgis & Krehbiel's Annotated bibliography of fine art.*

Jenner, Mrs Henry.

246 J26

Christian symbolism. [1910.] Methuen. (Little books on art.)

"Bibliography," p.177-180.

She has skilfully sketched in the outlines of her theme, and although she has not been able to fill in its details, she has done something to pave the way for later students by her carefully arranged chronological data. The numerous illustrations are on a very small scale, but are well chosen. *Condensed from Outlook (London), 1906.*

Lundy, John Patterson.

246 L97

Monumental Christianity; or, The art and symbolism of the primitive church as witnesses and teachers of the one catholic faith and practice. 1876. Bouton.

"Some books cited, consulted or referred to," p.433-441.

Pinnock, William.

246.5 P63

Iconology; or, Emblematic figures explained in original essays on moral and instructive subjects. 1830. Harris.

Describes for children the conventional personifications of the virtues, vices, passions, arts, sciences, etc., with their proper attributes and symbols. Has questions for examination on each essay. Illustrated.

247 Vestments

Dolby, Anastasia.

247 D69

Church vestments; their origin, use and ornament. 1868. Chapman.

"Examines in detail, with copious illustrations, the origin and proper manufacture of various articles of sacerdotal attire prescribed by the Roman ritual as used in England before the Reformation. In common with all modern liturgical writers, the authoress derives the sacred vestments in the first instance from the ordinary dress worn under the Roman Empire...The main scope of the work, however...is not historical but practical, and the writer has shown her wisdom in keeping clear altogether of theological controversy." *Saturday review, 1868.*

Nainfa, John Abel Felix Prosper.

247 N12

Costume of prelates of the Catholic church according to Roman etiquette. 1909. Murphy.

"Bibliography," p.195-198.

Based chiefly on the decrees of the Congregation of Rites and the Congregation of the Ceremonial. Fully illustrated.

248 Personal religion

Black, Hugh.

248 B51c

Comfort. 1910. Revell.

Contents: The gospel of comfort.—The after-look.—Trial as discipline.—Trial for purity.—Sorrow and insight.—Sorrow and sympathy.—The burden of the past.—The burden of the future.—The lonely life.

Purpose is to show some of the practical ways by which the soul may gather courage and comfort, and actually relate its faith to the needs of life.

Bradford, Amory Howe.

248 B68i

The inward light [and other essays]. 1905. Crowell.

Other essays: The immanent God.—Spirit and life.—The inward Sinai.—The sanctity of duty.—The inward Calvary.—The ultimate authority.—The ultimate standard.—The Bibles of the world.—The creeds.—Hindrances to spiritual vision.—Conditions of spiritual sight.—The continuous leadership of the Holy Spirit.—Personality a prophecy.

- Cell of self-knowledge; seven early English mystical treatises printed by Henry Pepwell in 1521; ed. with an introduction and notes by E. G. Gardner. 1910. Chatto. (New medieval library.)** 248 C31
- Drummond, Henry.** 248 D84g
The greatest thing in the world. 1897.
- Francis de Sales, St.** 248 F86
Practica del amor de Dios, que en frances escrivio San Francisco de Sales, y traduxo al castellano el licenciado Don Francisco Cuvillas Donyague, con un epitome de la vida del mismo santo, y an añadidas en esta nueva impresion unas Exortaciones à la oracion mental del mismo santo. 1683.
"Describes the feeling of sentiments of divine love, its state of fervor, of dryness, of trials, sufferings, and darkness: in explaining which he calls in philosophy to his assistance." *Butler's Lives of the saints.*
- Gibbons, James, cardinal.** 248 G36
True manhood. 1907. Doxey Book Shop Co.
The basis of this sermon on Christian manhood was an address given at the commencement exercises of Worcester University, 1907.
- Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason.** 248 G87
What will you do with Jesus Christ? 1910. Pilgrim Press.
Sermon preached at Appleton chapel, Harvard University.
- Hall, John, 1829-98.** 248 H17
Papers for home reading. 1871. Dodd.
Short papers on religious and devotional subjects.
- Scaramelli, Giovanni Battista.** 248 S28
Anleitung zur ascese; aus dem italienischen. 4v. 1867.
- Strong, Josiah.** 248 S92
My religion in everyday life. 1910. Baker.
Contents: How my religious experience began.—The individualistic point of view.—The social point of view.
Dr Strong was asked by a magazine editor to state in writing what religion was worth to him as an efficient factor in his work. His reply, somewhat expanded, is given in this booklet.

250 Homiletics

- Dykes, James Oswald.** 250 D99
Christian minister and his duties. 1908. Clark.
- Faunce, William Herbert Perry.** 250 F27
Educational ideal in the ministry; the Lyman Beecher lectures at Yale University in the year 1908. 1908. Macmillan.
Contents: The place of the minister in modern life.—The attitude of religious leaders toward new truth.—Modern uses of ancient Scripture.—The demand for ethical leadership.—The service of psychology.—The direction of religious education.—The relation of the church and the college.—The education of the minister by his task.
- Miller, Samuel.** 250 M69
Christ the model of gospel ministers; a sermon delivered June 1, 1835 in the city of Pittsburgh before the Association of the Alumni of the Theological Seminary at Princeton. 1835. Bogart.
Published by request of the association.

251 Preaching

Bertram, Robert Aitkin, *comp.*

r251 B46

Homiletic encyclopædia of illustrations in theology and morals; a handbook of practical divinity and a commentary on Holy scripture. 1879. Dickinson.

Brown, John, *of Bedford.*

251 B79

Puritan preaching in England; a study of past and present. 1900. Scribner.

Contents: Introductory: the preaching of the friars.—John Colet and the preachers of the reformation.—The Cambridge Puritans.—Thomas Goodwin and the Cambridge Platonists.—John Bunyan as a life-study for preachers.—Richard Baxter, the Kidderminster pastor.—Representative preachers of modern Puritanism: Thomas Binney and C. H. Spurgeon; R. W. Dale of Birmingham; Alexander Maclaren of Manchester.

Forsyth, Peter Taylor.

251 F79

Positive preaching and modern mind. 1907. Hodder.

The Lyman Beecher lecture on preaching, Yale University, 1907.

"Though Dr. Forsyth is essentially on the ground of scholastic theology, he makes large concessions to the modern spirit, especially as to Biblical criticism and miracles." *Outlook*, 1908.

Johnson, Herrick.

251 J36

The ideal ministry. 1908. Revell.

"For over thirty years, in Auburn, N. Y., and Chicago, the Rev. Dr. Herrick Johnson was a forcible and inspiring teacher of methods in preaching, and in the Christian ministry...The volume is largely occupied with suggestions as to preparation for preaching and the composition and delivery of sermons." *Nation*, 1908.

252 Sermons

Aked, Charles Frederic.

252 A31

Courage of the coward, and other sermons. 1907. Revell.

Collection of 14 sermons by the pastor (1907) of the Fifth Avenue Baptist Church, New York city.

252 A38

אחון, מאיר.

הפעסון, דער גלעקעל, אויף צו וועקען אונזערע ברידער לעבודת חבורא

ברוך חוא.

252 A38

אלפס, בן-ציון.

מעשה אלפס, א ווירקליכע הערצליכע ליעבע צו דעם איינציגען וועלכען

מען דארף ליעבען.

Babcock, Maltbie Davenport.

252 B11

The success of defeat. 1905. Scribner.

An address given in Baltimore in 1893 before the convention of the Maryland Christian Endeavor Union.

Barrow, Isaac.

252 B26

Works; to which are prefixed a life of the author by Abraham Hill and a memoir by James Hamilton. 3v. 1845. Riker.

Barrow (1630-77) was an eminent theologian, mathematician and classical scholar. "It is as a preacher that Barrow is best known...his sermons now deservedly rank among the very finest specimens of the art." *Dictionary of national biography*.

- Belfour, Algernon Okey, ed.** r252 B39
Twelfth-century homilies, in ms. Bodley 343, with an English translation. v.1. 1909. (Early English Text Society. Publications, v.137.)
v.1. Text and translation.
- Bersier, Eugène Arthur François.** 252 B46
The gospel in Paris; sermons, with personal sketch of the author by Frederick Hastings. 1883. Nisbet.
- Contents:* The saying of Cain.—The widow's mite; or, The unreserved gift.—Humility.—Faith and sight.—Obedience.—The Christian's solitude.—Providence and fatality.—The Christian sanctifying himself for his brethren.—The Sabbath.—To know after the spirit.—The presence of Christ.—A court preacher.—Wasted lives.—Foolishness and power.—The sin of others.—The promised land.—Elijah's vision.—Repentance.—Little things.—Simeon.—The ungrateful.—Hidden guilt.—The salt of the earth.—Discouragement.—Lazarus at the rich man's gate.
- Bittinger, J. B.** r252 B49
The three gardens. 1876. Nevin. Pittsburgh.
Contents: Eden.—Gethsemane.—Paradise.
- Black, Hugh.** 252 B51c
Christ's service of love; communion sermons. 1907. Revell.
Sermons, devotional rather than doctrinal in character, laying emphasis on various aspects of the communion service.
- Black, Hugh.** 252 B51g
Gift of influence. 1908. Revell. (University sermons.)
The same. 1908. Hodder. (In his University sermons, p.55-65.) 252 B51u
Sermons preached before American colleges and universities.
- Black, Hugh.** 252 B51
Listening to God; Edinburgh sermons. 1906. Revell.
The author, formerly minister of St. George's United Free Church, Edinburgh, is (1907) professor of practical theology at Union Seminary, New York.
- Black, Hugh.** 252 B51u
University sermons. 1908. Hodder.
- Blackie, John Stuart.** 252 B515
Lay sermons. 1881. Scribner.
Contents: The creation of the world.—The Jewish Sabbath and the Christian Lord's day.—Faith.—The utilisation of evil.—Landlords and land laws.—The politics of Christianity.—The dignity of labour.—The Scottish Covenanters.—On symbolism, ceremonialism, formalism and the new creature.—Appendix: The metaphysics of Genesis I.
- Bowne, Borden Parker.** 252 B663
Essence of religion. 1910. Houghton.
Contents: The supremacy of Christ.—Religion and life.—The mystery of life and its practical solution.—Righteousness the essence of religion.—The church and the kingdom of God.—Prayer.—Salvation and belief.—The Christian doctrine of the world.—Obedience, the test of discipleship.—Our partnership with God.—Law of successful living.—The miracle of the resurrection.
- Bright, William.** 252 B74
Morality in doctrine. 1892. Longmans.
- Caird, Edward.** 252 C12
Lay sermons and addresses, delivered in the hall of Balliol College, Oxford. 1907. Maclehose.
- Campbell, Reginald John.** 252 C15
New theology; sermons. 1907. Macmillan.
Author is (1907) minister of the Temple Church, London.

- Campbell, Reginald John.** 252 C15
 Thursday mornings at the City Temple. 1908. Unwin.
 Practical, direct, informal sermons.
- Central Conference of American Rabbis, ed.** 252 C32
 Sermons by American rabbis. 1896.
- Chadwick, Samuel.** 252 C34
 Humanity and God [sermons]. 1906. Revell.
- Dale, Robert William.** 252 D16
 The Ten commandments [sermons]. [1902.] Whittaker.
- Davies, Samuel.** 252 D31
 Sermons on important subjects. 1810. Lincoln.
 Contains sermon no. 64-82.
 Author (1724-61) was an American clergyman and educator, successor to Jonathan Edwards as president of the College of New Jersey.
- Dixon, Thomas.** 252 D64
 Living problems in religion and social science. 1889. Dillingham.
Contents: The mission of the church.—The minister's sphere.—Man vs. fate.—The question of hell.—Miracles and Robert Elsmere; the presumption against a miracle.—Miracles and Robert Elsmere; the question of evidence.—The mystery of pain.—Progress.—Playing the fool; or, The problem of folly.—What is love?—The temperance problem.—Jesuitism.—The school war.—The Southern question.
- Gibbons, James, cardinal.** 252 G36
 Discourses and sermons for every Sunday and the principal festivals of the year. 1908. Murphy.
- Gordon, George Angier.** 252 G65
 Through man to God. [1906.] Houghton.
Contents: God and hope.—The humanity of God.—Man the apostle of God.—Personality and the truth.—Nature and humanity.—Life and love and time.—The servant of Abraham.—The untroubled heart.—Belief and fear.—The inheritance of faith.—The grace of kindness.—The great question.—The romance and the reality.—Wise men and their ideals.—The final theodicy.—The upper room.—God the comforter.—Toward evening.—Some continuities of individual existence.—God all in all.
- Guthrie, Thomas.** 252 G98
 Way to life; sermons. [1891.] Treat.
 Author (1803-73) was an eminent Scottish preacher and philanthropist.
- Halsey, Luther.** 252 H18
 Character of the Christian ministry adapted to this country and age; a lecture delivered Nov. 1, 1830 at the opening of the winter session of the Western Theological Seminary. 1830. Maclean. Pittsburgh.
 With this is bound "The duty of Zion's watchmen," by John M'Millan.
- Hodges, George.** 252 H66y
 Year of grace. 1906. Whittaker.
 Collection of sermons.
- Hume, John, bp.** 252 H92
 Sermon preached before the incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, at their anniversary meeting in the parish church of St. Mary-le-Bow, Feb. 19, 1762. 1762. Owen.
 Contains also an abstract of the proceedings of the society for 1761-62.

Hunolt, Franz. r252 H93

Christliche sittenlehre der evangelischen wahrheiten dem christlichen volke in sonn-, festags- und gelegenheits-predigten vorgetragen von Franz Hunolt. 13v. 1878.

- v.1-2. Christlicher lebenstand.
- v.3-4. Der böse Christ.
- v.5-6. Der büssende Christ.
- v.7-8. Der gute Christ.
- v.9-10. Der letzte ende der Christen.
- v.11-12. Vorbild der Christen.
- v.13. Generalregister.

Jefferson, Charles Edward. 252 J23

The world's Christmas tree. 1906. Crowell.

Plea for the true spirit of Christmas. Contains also another meditation on "How certain men long ago were led to the King." Author is (1906) pastor of the Broadway Tabernacle, New York city.

Jones, J. Sparhawk. 252 J411

The invisible things, and other sermons. 1907. Longmans.

Other sermons: Posthumous influence.—The blessing of the pure in heart.—A New Year sermon.—The need of faith.—Worship God.—The uses and ends of life.—A great certainty.—Providential arrangements.—How old art thou?—Permanent values.—The cost of progress.—The sun and the rain.—The passing of Aaron.—The great multitude.

Jones, Jenkin Lloyd. 252 J411

Love and loyalty [sermons]. 1907. University of Chicago Press.

Collection of addresses to boys and girls on character building.

Jowett, John Henry. 252 J476

The transfigured church. 1910. Revell.

Sermons by the pastor (1911) of the Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, New York city.

Longfellow, Samuel. 252 L82

Essays and sermons; ed. by Joseph May. 1894. Houghton.

Author, brother of the poet, was a Unitarian clergyman and writer. Sermons comprise three-fourths of the volume.

Luther, Martin. 252 L98

Luther's Epistle sermons; tr. with the help of others by J. N. Lenker. 3v. 1908-09. Luther Press. (Precious and sacred writings of Martin Luther.)

- v.1. Advent and Christmas season.
- v.2. Epiphany, Easter and Pentecost.
- v.3. Trinity Sunday to Advent.

M'Crie, Thomas. 252 M142

Review of "Tales of my landlord," On the unity of the church, and Sermons. 1857. Blackwood.

A strong criticism of Scott's representation of the Covenanters. At the time (1817) it excited a lively sensation and was considered a complete refutation of the historical misstatements of the novelist.

McIlvaine, James Hall. r252 M17

[Sermons and addresses. 1898-1910. Pittsburgh & New York.]

Contents: The call of the city.—The romance of religion.—Barriers to Christian unity.—Modern thought and Christian evidences.—Christian character.—Educational progress.—The offence of the cross.

Mackay, Donald Sage. 252 M17

The religion of the threshold, and other sermons, with an introduction by Hugh Black. 1909. Armstrong.

252 M447

מאסיליאנסקי, חירש.

דרשות מיר שבתות און ימים טובים.

Massillon, Jean Baptiste, bp.

252 M448

Sermons, to which is prefixed the life of the author [by d'Alembert].

1837. Tegg.

"Massillon [1663-1742] has usually, and justly, been considered the greatest preacher, in the strict sense of the word, of France. Only Bossuet and Bourdaloue could contest this position... He was the most uncompromising, despite his gentleness, of all the great preachers of the time, and, therefore the least popular at court... His style is simple, straightforward, and yet extremely elegant." *Saintsbury's Short history of French literature*.

252 A38

מאצקעווין, ש. ובן ציון אלפס.

א גיבעט בריעף, וואס דיא בעריחטע יחודית שרייבט צו איהר ברודער...

ווייני אינגאץ אסימילאטראוויץ...

O'Rourke, John H.

252 O28

Under the sanctuary lamp; the hills that Jesus loved, reflections for the holy hour. 1909. Apostleship of Prayer.

Binder's title reads "The holy hour."

252 A38

פיעסטון, גרשון.

המסמך, דער רעדנער, שיינע רייכוויניגע דרשות מיר פערשידענע צייטען

אין יאחר.

Segneri, Paolo.

252 S45

La manna dell' anima [sermons]. 13v. in 6. 1853-54.

252 S4863

[Sermons, addresses, &c.; a collection of pamphlets.] 1801-31.

This collection contains several sermons published in Pittsburgh.

252 S486

[Sermons, addresses, &c. delivered for the most part in western Pennsylvania.] 1851-59.

252 S48

[Sermons, addresses, &c. delivered in Pittsburgh and Philadelphia, also some early catalogues of Pennsylvania colleges; a collection of pamphlets.] 1846-49. Pittsburgh and Phil.

[Sermons preached in America, 1745-1756.] 1745-56.

252 S486a

Contents: The happiness of rewarding the enemies of our religion and liberty, by Gilbert Tennent.—A sermon preached before the synod of New-York convened at New-ark, N.J. Sept. 30, 1736, by Aaron Burr.—Lecture on earthquakes, by John Winthrop.—The dignity and importance of the gospel ministry displayed in a sermon, preached by Hugh Knox.—Sermon preached on occasion of the late treaty held in Albany by our lieutenant governor with the Indian nations and the congress of commissioners from several governments in these British colonies, by Theodorus Frielinghuysen.—Letter from the associated ministers of the county of Windham to the people in the several societies in said county.—Mr Turell's exhortation to his people on the late fast, Jan. 28, 1747, 8.—The difference betwixt truth and falshood [sic], right and wrong.—Men endowed with faculties proper for discerning the difference betwixt truth and falshood [sic], &c.—The right and duty of private judgment asserted.—Objections considered.—On the love of God.—On the love of our neighbour.—The love of God, the first and great commandment, &c.—The faithful minister encouraged, by James Davenport.—A vindication of gospel-truth and refutation of some dangerous errors done in a letter to Dr Samuel Johnson, by Jedidiah Mills.—A sermon preached before the provincial grand master and general communication of free and accepted Masons, by William Smith.—A sermon, &c.

Shanks, Alexander.

1252 S52

Sermons chiefly on sacramental occasions, with a life of the author [by R. Young]. 1820. Grayson.

Tauler, Johann.

252 T241

Sermons and conferences of John Tauler of the order of preachers, surnamed "the illuminated doctor;" his spiritual doctrine, first complete English translation, with introduction by Walter Elliott. 1910. Apostolic Mission House.

Tauler (1290-1361) was a famous Dominican preacher and mystic, born in Strassburg.

Taylor, John James.

252 T24

Christian aspects of faith and duty; discourses. 1861. Chapman.

Tucker, William Jewett.

252 T81

Personal power; counsels to college men. 1910. Houghton.

Contents: Provisional self-government.—The estimation of power.—Wisdom the principal thing.—The unearned increment in modern life.—Professional values.—The distribution of personal power.—A man's soul and his world.—The capacity for the true.—The morally well-bred man.—Moral maturity.—The satisfactions of life in the midst of its contradictions.—Second uses of men; the recovery of personal power.—The moral training of the college man: The training of the gentleman.—The training of the scholar.—The training of the citizen.—The training of the altruist.—The religion of the educator.

Van Deusen, Edwin M.

1252 V18

Christianity in the Republic; seven sermons preached in St. Peter's church, Pittsburgh, Pa. during the winter and spring of 1854-5. 1856. Haven. Pittsburgh.

Vaughan, John S.

252 V23

Dangers of the day, with an introduction by Canon Moyes. 1909. Ave Maria Press.

Eight sermons or essays on timely subjects.

Watkinson, William L.

252 W31d

Duty of imperial thinking, and other chapters on themes worth while. 1906. Revell.

Short poetical and inspiring essays by an English Methodist minister on such subjects as "Fascination of difficulty," "Divine source of redemption," "Dilemmas of duty," "Tyranny of time," "Discipline of the disagreeable," "Spasmodic piety," etc.

252 Z72s

זיווימן, משה שמעון.

חקר דעת, דרושים לספר בראשית.

252 Z72

זיווימן, משה שמעון.

פרי יחזקאל.

252 Z72

זיווימן, משה שמעון.

פרי יחזקאל. נדפס בשנת תרסח ירושלים.

252 Z72se

זיווימן, משה שמעון.

ספר בית פנא, דרושים.

254 Clerical support

Brady, James Boyd.

254 B68

Beacon search-lights on pioneers and millionaires. 1905. Cushman.

The pioneers are retired ministers of the Methodist Episcopal church, and the book is a plea for financial aid in establishing a pension fund for their benefit.

260 Religious institutions
and work

261 The church. Applied Christianity

American Academy of Political and Social Science.

261 A51

Social work of the church. 1907.

v.30, no.3, Nov. 1907, of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."

The same. 1907. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.30.).....r306 A51 v.30

Contains papers on the church in its social aspect, the church and the workingman, modern principles of foreign missions, social work of the Catholic church in America, the settlement's relation to religion, social work of the negro church, church and philanthropy, the Salvation Army, etc.

Appleton, Floyd.

r261 A64

Church philanthropy in New York; a study of the philanthropic institutions of the American Episcopal church in the city of New York, with a prefatory note by D. H. Greer. [1906.] Whittaker.

Baker, Ray Stannard.

261 B17

Spiritual unrest. 1910. Stokes.

Contents: A study of Trinity, the richest church in America.—The condition of the Protestant church.—The disintegration of the Jews; a study of the synagogues of New York city.—The alum mission and the institutional church; a comparison of their functions.—Healing the sick in the churches; an account of the Emmanuel movement.—The faith of the unchurched; inspirations from outside the church.—A vision of the new Christianity; an account of Professor Walter Rauschenbusch and his work.

Appeared in the "American magazine," v.67-69, Dec. 1908-Dec. 1909.

Brown, Charles Reynolds.

261 B78

Social message of the modern pulpit. 1906. Scribner.

The Lyman Beecher lectures on preaching, delivered at Yale University, 1905-06. The burden of the lectures is that the clergy should become leaders in the work of social reform.

261 B86

Building boyhood; a book of principles. 1909. Sunday School Times Co.

Contents: The relationship of the boy's leisure to character development, by L. F. Hanmer.—Relation of the Sunday-school to the church and other religious agencies, by P. E. Howard.—The boy and Bible study, by F. S. Goodman.—Is the church getting the boys? by Hubert Carleton.—Principles in modern Sunday-school work, by E. C. Foster.—The group plan for work with boys, by J. L. Alexander.—The obligation of the community to delinquent boys, by G. J. Fisher.—The obligation of the community to the boy who works, by O. R. Lovejoy.—How can we promote the boy's normal home relationships? by G. W. Fiske.—An ideal standard for American school life, by D. R. Porter.—The obligation of the Young Men's Christian Association to the boyhood of the community, by E. B. Buckalew.

Butterfield, Kenyon Leech.

261 B98

The country church and the rural problem; the Carew lectures at Hartford Theological Seminary, 1909. 1911. University of Chicago Press.

Contents: The rural problem.—The solution of the rural problem.—The task of the country church.—Difficulties and suggestions.—The call of the country parish.

Coit, Stanton.

261 C67

National idealism and a state church; a constructive essay in religion. 1907. Williams.

Contents: Church discipline and personal religion.—National religion and a state church.—A revised prayer book as an instrument of national unity.—Some prejudices against religious forms.—Effort and adaptation in the growth of liturgies.—Anglicanism plus idealistic humanism.—Anglicanism plus social democracy.—Christianity plus science.—Prayer in humanistic religion.—Theological terms in a humanistic sense.—The psychology of ritual.

Cope, Henry Frederick.

261 C79

The efficient layman; or, The religious training of men. 1911. Grif-fith.

"Well-written description of the present-day situation within the church as it affects men. The analysis of the masculine mind and of the standard church activities in relation thereto is good, as is also the survey of new forms of activity now emerging from the lay body." *American journal of theology*, 1911.

Crawford, William Henry.

261 C875

The church and the slum; a study of English Wesleyan mission halls. 1908. Eaton.

Very brief account of some representative mission halls and their work in London, Edinburgh, Liverpool, Manchester, Leeds, Bradford, Sheffield and Birmingham. Author is (1909) president of Allegheny College.

Cunningham, William, b. 1849.

261 C92

Christianity and social questions. 1910. Duckworth. (Studies in theology.)

"Bibliography," p.225-228.

"Within the short space of 224 pages he has succeeded wonderfully well in defining the Christian aspects of physical conditions, racial differences, civil authority, functions of government, economic and industrial forces. But he contends throughout that the social influence of Christianity in all these spheres of action is to be exerted directly by individual Christians, and only indirectly by the Church. From this individualistic point of view, however, he emphasizes with great wealth of scholarship and strong Christian feeling, the supreme obligation of the individual Christian to exert this social influence to the full extent." *Survey*, 1911.

Earp, Edwin Lee.

261 E17

Social aspects of religious institutions. 1908. Eaton.

"Bibliography," p.149-150.

Raises and answers the question, Do the church activities of to-day truly represent the social aims of Christianity?

Ferguson, Charles.

261 F38

Religion of democracy; a memorandum of modern principles. 1906.

Funk.

The central thought is that true liberty can only rest upon love and is therefore religious in its basis.

Forbush, William Byron.

261 F75

Church work with boys. 1910. Pilgrim Press.

Contents: What church work with boys means.—The way of God with a boy.—The principles of church work with boys.—The work of men for boys.—How to teach a boys' Sunday-school class.—How to conduct a church boys' club.—Boys and the kingdom.

"Suggestions for further reading on this topic" at the end of each chapter; "Bibliography," p.95-102.

Foster, Eugene Clifford.

261 F81

The boy and the church. 1909. Sunday School Times Co.

Contents: The boy himself.—The boy and his home.—The boy and the Sunday-school.—The boy and his teacher.—The boy, the church and the minister.—The boy and his friends.—The boy and his reading.—The boy and his body.—The boy and his vocation.—From boy to man.

"Notes and books," p.171-187.

Fremantle, William Henry.

261 F91

The world as the subject of redemption; being an attempt to set forth the functions of the church as designed to embrace the whole race of mankind; eight lectures delivered before the University of Oxford in the year 1883 on the foundation of the late Rev. John Bampton, with an introduction by R. T. Ely. 1901. Longmans.

Contents: Universal redemption; the world as a whole.—The Hebrew theocracy; the training in national righteousness.—The New testament church; beginnings of the universal society.—The imperial and mediæval church; united Christendom attempted.—The churches of the reformation; efforts for a Christianized society.—The English church and commonwealth; Christian nationalism.—The Christian basis of human societies.—Steps towards realizing the ideal of a Christian world.

First published in 1885.

Gladden, Washington.

261 G45ch

The church and modern life. 1908. Houghton.

Contents: The roots of religion.—Our religion and other religions.—The social side of religion.—The business of the church.—Is the church decadent?—The coming reformation.—Social redemption.—The new evangelism.—The new leadership.

"Dr. Gladden's essay will make for sanity as well as earnestness in the current debate on the relation of religion and the Church to social reform." *Nation*, 1908.

Lang, John Marshall.

261 L23

The church and its social mission. 1902. Blackwood. (Baird lectures.)

Sober, restrained and sensible book on the attitude of Christian churches toward the problems of poverty and labor. *Condensed from Athenæum*, 1902.

Lathrop, Joseph.

261 L35

Christ's warning to the churches to beware of false prophets, illustrated in two discourses, with an appendix; with an introductory essay by J. W. Nevin. 1832. Loomis. Pittsburgh.

Mathews, Shailer.

261 M47c

The church and the changing order. 1907. Macmillan.

Contents: The crisis of the church.—The church and scholarship.—The church and the gospel of the risen Christ.—The church and the gospel of brotherhood.—The church and social discontent.—The church and the social movement.—The church and materialism.—The sword of the Christ.

Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908.

261 P21

Christianity and socialism. 1908. (Pan-Anglican papers; being problems for consideration at the congress.)

Plantz, Samuel.

261 P68

Church and the social problem; a study in applied Christianity. 1906. Jennings.

Contents: The importance and development of the social problem.—The church as affected by the social problem.—The church and socialism.—The social mission of the church.—The social work of the church, past and present.—The proper attitude of the church in the social crisis.—How the church may help solve the problem.

Urges the duty of the church in promoting the welfare of the wage-earner and in furthering social peace. Lays special emphasis on the attitude of the church toward the labor problem and the need of thorough instruction for the ministry in social sciences.

Rauschenbusch, Walter. 261 R22

Christianity and the social crisis. 1907. Macmillan.

The same. [1911.] Y. M. C. A. Press. (In Men and religion library, v.7.) 261 M59 v.7

The author, who is (1907) professor of church history in Rochester Theological Seminary, maintains that the Christian church has failed to accomplish what was the primary purpose of the teaching of the Old and New testaments—the transformation and ennobling of human society. He attempts to explain this failure and ends by suggesting what the Christianity of to-day may contribute towards social reconstruction.

261 S67

Social application of religion; the Merrick lectures for 1907–8. 1908.
Jennings.

Contents: The spirit of social unrest, by Charles Stelzle.—Woman's conscience and social amelioration, by Jane Addams.—Some ethical aspects of the labor movement, by C. P. Neill.—Industry and religion, their common ground and interdependence, by Graham Taylor.—Christianity and the social situation, by G. P. Eckman.

Stelzle, Charles. 261 S82

Christianity's storm centre; a study of the modern city. 1907.

Revell.

Contents: Some challenging forces.—Some fundamental principles.—The trades-union.—The city slum.—Social centres.—The children of the city.—The institutional church.—Aggressive evangelism.

Strong, Josiah. 261 S92c

Challenge of the city. 1907. Eaton. (Forward mission study courses.)

"Bibliography," p.311–317.

Maintains that the teachings of Jesus afford the only solution of the social problems of the city and describes some practical methods by which those teachings have been successfully applied.

Thompson, Clarence Bertrand. 261 T37

The churches and the wage earners; a study of the cause and cure of their separation. 1909. Scribner.

"Bibliography," p.223–229.

Woodruff, Clinton Rogers. 261 W86

The church at work socially. 1909. Christian Social Union Office. (Christian Social Union. Publications.)

President's address before the Christian Social Union of the Protestant Episcopal church, indicating some of the activities of the church in the direction of social service and betterment.

262 Ecclesiastical polity

Associate Presbyterian church of North America. 262 A84

Book of church government and discipline agreed upon and enacted by the Associate synod of North America at Pittsburgh, June 6, 1817. 1817. Butler. Pittsburgh.

[Graham, David.] 262 G76

Narrative of the proceedings of the judicatories of the Reformed church in North America relative to David Graham [and his trial and defence before the Reformed presbytery in Pittsburgh, Aug. 13–20, 1811]. 1811. Engles. Pittsburgh.

Pressly, John Taylor.

r26a P927

Address delivered at the opening of the session of the Theological seminary of the first A. R. synod of the West, November 20th, 1856. Pittsburgh.

Protestant Episcopal church—Diocese of Pennsylvania.

r26a P97

Western Convocation of Pennsylvania and its evangelist labors. 1861. Pittsburgh.

Reformed Presbyterian church.

r26a R28

Report of the trial of the late Rev. D. Graham. 1813. Pittsburgh. Snowden.

Thompson, Robert Ellis.

26a T38

Historic episcopate. 1910. Westminster Press.

Examines and disputes the claims of the Protestant Episcopal church to a historic episcopate.

Cathedral system

Howson, John Saul, ed.

262.3 H86

Essays on cathedrals by various writers. 1872. Murray.

Contents: Recollections of a dean, by Harvey Goodwin.—Cathedral canons and their work, by J. P. Norris.—Cathedrals in Ireland, their past and future, by J. C. MacDonnell.—Cathedrals in their missionary aspect, by A. J. B. Beresford Hope.—Cathedral foundations in relation to religious thought, by B. F. Westcott.—The cathedral churches of the old foundation, by E. A. Freeman.—Cathedral reform, past, present, future, by F. C. Massingberd.—Welsh cathedrals, by J. J. S. Perowne.—The education of chorists in cathedrals, by Sir F. A. G. Ouseley.—The relation of the chapter to the bishop, by E. W. Benson.—Cathedral schools, by T. C. Durham.—The architecture of the cathedral churches of England considered historically, by Edmund Venables.

Discipline

Krehbiel, Edward Benjamin.

r262.9 K41

The interdict; its history and its operation, with especial attention to the time of Pope Innocent III, 1198–1216. 1909.

"Bibliography," p.164–173.

Thesis for Ph. D., University of Chicago.

Roman Catholic church. Councils.

qr262.6 R65

Conciliorum omnium generalium et provincialium collectio regia. 37v. 1644.

v.7 wanting.

v.1–36 cover the councils from 34 to 1623; v.37 contains index.

263 Sabbath. Sunday

Floody, Robert John.

263 F65

Scientific basis of Sabbath and Sunday; a new investigation after the manner and methods of modern science, revealing the true origin and evolution of the Jewish Sabbath and the Lord's day, for the purpose of ascertaining their real significance and proper observance; with [an] introduction by G. S. Hall. 1906. Turner.

Gilfillan, James.

263 G39

The Sabbath viewed in the light of reason, revelation and history, with sketches of its literature. [1862.] Amer. Tract Soc.

Extensive treatise on which the author, a Scottish minister, expended 20 years of labor.

International Congress on the Lord's Day (13th),
Edinburgh, 1908.

r263 I24

World's rest-day; an account of the 13th International Congress on the Lord's day, held at Edinburgh, 6th to 8th Oct. 1908; ed. by Robert Mackenzie. 1909. Elliot.

Contents: The 13th International Congress.—The physical necessity for the Lord's day.—The industrial value of the Lord's day.—The domestic and social relations of the Lord's day.—The civic and national relations of the Lord's day.—The moral and religious relations of the Lord's day.—The Lord's day as observed in other countries.—Public meeting at close of congress.

Nesbit, S. H.

263 N23

The Sabbath of the Bible. 1890. Privately printed. Pittsburgh.

264 Public worship. Ritual

Bonomelli, Geremia, bp.

264 B62

On religious worship & some defects in popular devotions, with a letter to the English translator, R. E. [1907.] Burns.

Contents: A letter to the translator from Bishop Bonomelli.—A bishop and his flock.—The rational side of religion.—The interior worship.—Interior worship and exterior worship.—Defects and abuses of popular devotions.

"Explains the nature of religious worship, its interior soul, and its necessary external manifestation. His exposition is made in simple words, with the convincing accents of earnest piety and apostolic zeal." *Catholic world*, 1907.

Cooke, Richard Joseph.

264 C78

History of the ritual of the Methodist Episcopal church, with a commentary on its offices. 1900. Jennings.

Greek church.

r264 G82

Service book of the Holy orthodox-Catholic apostolic (Greco-Russian) church; comp., tr. and arranged from the old church-Slavonic service books of the Russian church and collated with the service books of the Greek church by I. F. Hapgood. 1906. Houghton.

Henke, Frederick Goodrich.

r264 H44

Study in the psychology of ritualism. [1910.]

"Bibliography," p.94-96.

Thesis for Ph. D., University of Chicago.

Kellner, Heinrich.

264 K16

Heortology; a history of the Christian festivals from their origin to the present day; tr. by a priest of the diocese of Westminster. 1908. Paul.

"Books quoted and referred to," p.9-13.

"Embodying the assured results of modern investigation, it is a fine exposition of the antiquity of some of the chief liturgical observances in the Church's calendar. The book is intended chiefly for theological students and the younger clergy; but it will also be appreciated by that growing section of the laity which loves to be well-informed on matters pertaining to the discipline and practice of the Church." *Catholic world*, 1909.

MacColl, Malcolm.

264 M13

Royal commission and the ornaments rubric. 1906. Longmans.

Dr MacColl's contention is that the words of the rubric "by the authority of Parliament in the second year of the reign of King Edward the Sixth" cannot refer to the Prayer Book, because the act did not receive the royal assent till the third year; that the ornaments in question referred to the Order of Communion set forth by Cranmer at the beginning of Edward's reign; and that these were virtually identical with those in use at the end of Henry VIII's reign. *Condensed from Athenaeum, 1906.*

McNaugher, John, ed.

264 M21

Psalms in worship; a series of convention papers bearing upon the place of the psalms in the worship of the church. 1907. United Presbyterian Board of Publication. Pittsburgh.

Schulte, Augustine Joseph.

264 S38

Benedicenda; rites and ceremonies to be observed in some of the principal functions of the Roman pontifical and the Roman ritual. 1907. Benziger.

Author is (1907) professor of sacred liturgy in the seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Overbrook. The book is intended primarily for the convenience of the clergy, and it gives explicit directions for their guidance in the ceremonies described.

United Brethren—Liturgy and ritual.

264 U25

Moravian pura sunra wi lawana wol wongtaya. 1893.

265 Sacraments

Gassner, Andreas.

265 G21

Handbuch der pastoral. zv. in 3. 1868-69.

Harvey, Cyrus W.

265.1 H33

The baptism of the Holy Spirit for salvation; a treatment of the doctrine of baptisms from Greek usage, history and Scripture. 1906. Moore.

Moon, James H.

265 M27

Why Friends (Quakers) do not baptize with water. 1909. Privately printed.

Nieuwbarn, M. C.

265 N33

The holy sacrifice and its ceremonies; an explanation of its mystical and liturgical meaning; tr. by L. M. Bouman. 1909. Burns.

Explanation of the symbolism of the mass.

Roman Catholic church—Pope. (Pius X.)

265.5 R65

Nowe prawo kościelne o zaręczynach i o małżeństwie, z objaśnieniami Kazim. Kardynała Gennari; przełożył i wydał Antoni Lechert. 1910.

Latin and Polish text.

Sanchez, Tomas.

qr265.5 S21

Thomæ Sanchez de sancto matrimonii sacramento disputationum tomi tres. 3v. in 2. 1690.

Stentrup, Ferdinandus Aloisius.

265 S22

De sacramentis in genere; synopsis praelectionum habitatum in Universitate Oenipontana a F. A. Stentrup. 1888.

With this are bound his "De sanctissimo eucharistiae sacramento" and "De sacrificio eucharistiae."

Treat, John Harvey.

r265 T71

Notes on the rubrics of the communion office, together with a review of the decisions of the privy council and observations on modern ritualism; with an introductory letter by Morgan Dix. 1882. Pott.

By a layman of the Episcopal church. He examines from an historical point of view the practices and ceremonies of that church in the communion service.

Faith cure

Dearmer, Percy.

265.8 D34

Body and soul; an enquiry into the effects of religion upon health, with a description of Christian works of healing from the New testament to the present day [1909]. 1909. Pitman.

Study of the subject as a religious movement. Attempts to interpret the miracles of healing in the New testament, mediæval traditions of healing and faith healing of modern times.

266 Missions

Barton, James Levi.

266 B28

The missionary and his critics. 1908. (Forward mission study reference library.)

Barton, James Levi.

266 B28u

Unfinished task of the Christian church; introductory studies in the problem of the world's evangelization. 1908. (Forward mission study reference library.)

Bashford, James Whitford, bp.

266 B29g

God's missionary plan for the world. 1908. (Forward mission study reference library.)

Bliss, Edwin Munsell.

266 B55m

The missionary enterprise; a concise history of its objects, methods and extension. 1908. (Forward mission study reference library.)

"Bibliography," p.383-394.

Blue book of missions for 1907. 1907. Funk.

r266 B56

Statistics of missions.

For volume for 1905 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Carroll, Henry King.

266 C23

Missionary growth of the Methodist Episcopal church. 1907. Jennings.

History, in briefest form, of the missionary movement in the Methodist church to 1906. Appendixes give statistical tables, and summaries by decades.

Carver, William Owen.

266 C244

Missions and modern thought. 1910. Macmillan.

Aims to show that Christian missions as now conducted, with the encouragement and correction of a century's experience, are meeting the demands of the best thought of our time.

Dennis, James Shepard.

266 D43n

New horoscope of missions. 1908. Revell. (John H. Converse lectures on missions.)

Contents: A new world-consciousness.—Strategic aspects of the missionary outlook.—A new cloud of witnesses.—Fresh annals of the kingdom.—The message of Christianity to other religions.

- Lindsay, Mrs Anna Robertson (Brown).** 266 L72
 Gloria Christi; an outline study of missions and social progress.
 1907. Macmillan.
"Bibliography," p.285-290.
The same..... 266 L72
 Includes a survey of medical missions and of the work done along educational and industrial lines by Christian missionaries.
- Millikin, B. Carter.** 266 M697
 Mission study class manual; how to organize and conduct a class.
 1906. Missionary Soc. of the M. E. church.
"These suggestions are not mere theories, but practical methods that have been tried and found to produce results." Foreword.
- Newcomb, Harvey.** 266 N26
 The monthly concert, with facts and reflections suited to awaken a zeal for the conversion of the world. 1836. Loomis. Pittsburgh.
 Urges the observance of a monthly concert of prayer for the conversion of the world.
- Protestant Episcopal church—Domestic and foreign** 266 P97
 missionary society.
 [Annual reports], for the years ending Aug. 31, 1896, 1898, 1900—date.
 1896—date.
 Reports for 1897/98, 1900/01, 1903/04 have title "Triennial sermon before the Board of missions," etc.; report for 1904/05 has title "Report of the Board of missions, reports of standing committees," etc.
 Includes sermons before the missionary council, proceedings of missionary council, annual report of board of managers, standing committees, missionary bishops, etc.
 Reports for 1905/06—date are the Annual reports of the Board of missions of the Domestic and foreign missionary society, which board exercises the administrative functions of the society and makes an annual report.
- Reformed Presbyterian church.** 266 R28
 The Synod's farewell; a report of the farewell missionary meeting of the General synod of the Reformed Presbyterian church, held in Pittsburgh, 29th May 1855. 1855.
- Scott, Mrs Lucy Jameson.** 266 S42
 In circles of light; a study of the triumphs of missions for juniors.
 1907. Central committee on study of missions.
The same..... 266 S42
 Suggestions for ten mission study class meetings.
- Speer, Robert Elliott.** 266 S74C
 Christianity and the nations. 1910. Revell. (Duff lectures for 1910.)
Contents: The missionary duty and motives.—The missionary aim and methods.—Missions and the native churches.—Missions and politics.—Christianity and the non-Christian religions.—The relation of missions to the unity of the church and the unity of the world.
"Notable for the practical sagacity with which it treats a wide variety of problems involved in the pursuit of the modern missionary ideal, the making of Christian nations—problems religious and educational, moral and economic, racial and social, political and national....It presents a convincing array of testimonies both from Oriental dignitaries and from high officials of Western governments to the beneficent efficiency of Christian missionaries." Outlook, 1910.
- Speer, Robert Elliott.** 266 S74mi
 Missionary principles and practice; a discussion of Christian missions and of some criticisms upon them. 1908. (Forward mission study reference library.)

Stevenson, William Fleming. 266 S848
Praying and working; some account of what men can do when in earnest. 1877. Carter.

Contents: Introductory.—John Falk.—Immanuel Wichern.—Theodore Fliedner.—J. E. Gossner.—Louis Harma.

Trull, George Harvey. 266 T77
Missionary methods for Sunday-school workers; introduction by C. G. Trumbull. 1908. Sunday School Times Co.

"Graded books for Sunday-school libraries," p.210-237.

Wayland, Francis. 266 W35
Moral dignity of the missionary enterprise; a sermon, with a commendatory preface by Ralph Wardlaw. 1826. Robertson.

Sermon delivered before the Boston Baptist Foreign Missionary Society in 1824. It was widely distributed and read at the time and established the author's reputation as a forceful and eloquent preacher.

Welsh, Robert Ethol. 266 W51
Challenge to Christian missions; missionary questions and the modern mind. 1908. (Forward mission study reference library.)

World Missionary Conference. 266 W89
[Report of the commissions of the World Missionary Conference held in Edinburgh, 1910. 9v. 1910.] Oliphant.

- v.1. Carrying the gospel to all the non-Christian world.
- v.2. The church in the mission field.
- v.3. Education in relation to the Christianisation of national life.
- v.4. The missionary message in relation to non-Christian religions.
- v.5. The training of teachers.
- v.6. The home base of missions.
- v.7. Missions and governments.
- v.8. Co-operation and the promotion of unity.
- v.9. The history and records of the conference, with addresses delivered at the evening meetings.

Contains supplements: Presentation and discussion of the reports in the conference on 15th-18th, 20th-23rd, June 1910.

"Bibliography of literature on the qualifications and preparation of missionaries," v.5, p.291-296; "Bibliography; missionary publications," v.6, p.331-558.

Periodicals

The Missionary herald; containing the proceedings of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions; monthly, 1828, 1833-34, 1838, 1846, 1851, 1854, 1892. v.24, 29-30, 34, 42, 47, 50, 88. 1828-92.
For v.19-23, 92-date see preceding catalogues.

Missions; a Baptist monthly magazine, 1910-date. v.1-date. 1910-date.
This magazine was formed by the consolidation of the "Baptist missionary magazine," the "Baptist home mission monthly" and "Good work."

Spirit of missions; an illustrated monthly review of Christian missions, 1908-date. v.73-date. 1908-date.

Published by the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal church.

Home missions

- American Baptist Home Mission Society.** r266 A51a
Annual report (50th-date), 1882-date. 1882-date.
53d, 68th-69th reports, for 1885, 1900-01, wanting.
- American Baptist Home Mission Society.** r266 A51
Baptist home missions in North America, including a full report of the proceedings and addresses of the jubilee meeting, and a historical sketch of the American Baptist Home Mission Society, historical tables, etc., 1832-82. 1883.
- Campbell, Bernard U.** r266 C156
Sketch of the early missions in Maryland; read before the Maryland Historical Society, Jan. 8, 1846. 1848. Murphy.
Being "United States Catholic magazine and monthly review," no. 10 of v. 7, Oct. 1848.
- Grose, Howard Benjamin.** r266 G93
The incoming millions. 1906. Revell. (Home mission study course.)
"Bibliography," p. 210-212.
Discussion of the problem of immigration from the point of view of the home missionary.
- Guernsey, Alice Margaret.** r266 G95
Citizens of to-morrow; a study of childhood and youth from the standpoint of home mission work. 1907. Revell. (Home mission study course.)
Written to emphasize the fact that on the child of to-day depends the nation of the future. Discusses child labor and other evils and shows something of what has been done and what may be accomplished by home missions.
- Guernsey, Alice Margaret.** r266 G95u
Under our flag; a study of national conditions from the standpoint of woman's home missionary work. 1903. Revell.
Contents: Central thought.—A race in transition.—In the southern highlands.—On the outposts.—Children of the Orient.—"Old settlers" and new.—Mormonism and the Mormons.—Where extremes meet.—Suggestions for missionary meetings.—Topics for thought.—Home mission books.
Bibliography, p. 188-193.
- Heckewelder, John.** qr266 H39a
Narrative of the mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, 1740-1808; ed. by W. E. Connelley. 1907. Burrows.
"A full and undoubtedly faithful record of all the details of the Mission, its wonderful success and its appalling destruction." *Sabin's Dictionary of books relating to America*.
"A simple story of work among the Indians and a plain statement of the cruelty of the white settlers and the persecutions to which both missionaries and Christian Indians were subjected...Written from personal knowledge." *Larned's Literature of American history*.
Of great value for the early local history of Pennsylvania. Contains also Heckewelder's journal for 1792 and 1797 and his "Names which the Lenni Lennape or Delaware Indians gave to rivers, streams and localities within the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland and Virginia."
- Huebner, Francis Christian.** r266 H49
Moravian missions in Ohio. 1898. Simms.
History of the Moravian Indians in Ohio in the last quarter of the 18th century.

McCulloch, James Edward.

266 M143

Open church for the unchurched; or, How to reach the masses. 1905. Young People's Missionary Movement.

Contents: Introduction.—The social awakening of London.—The Wesleyan forward movement.—The West London mission.—The East London mission.—The Leysian Christian settlement.—The South London mission.—Lessons for America.

"Bibliography," p.207-210.

McLanahan, Samuel.

266 M19a

Our people of foreign speech; a handbook distinguishing and describing those in the United States whose native tongue is other than English, with particular reference to religious work among them. [1906.] Revell.

"Selected bibliography," p.115-118.

Contains maps showing the distribution of the foreign population and the relative numbers of the different nationalities.

Morris, Samuel Leslie.

266 M91

At our own door; a study of home missions with special reference to the South and West. 1904. Revell.

Intended as a text-book for a systematic study of the home missions of the Presbyterian church.

Phillips, Alexander Lacy.

266 P51

Call of the home land; a study in home missions. 1906. Presbyterian Committee of Publication.

Short introduction on the entrance and spread of Christianity in North America is followed by a discussion of various problems, including immigration, the race question and city mission work.

Platt, Ward.

266 P68

The frontier. 1908. Young People's Missionary Movement. (Forward mission study courses.)

"Bibliography," p.265-279.

Description of the West, its growth and its opportunities for home missionaries. Illustrated.

Foreign missions

Alexander, James M.

266 A37a

Islands of the Pacific; from the old to the new. 1908. Amer. Tract Soc.

Contents: The Pacific ocean, its islands and peoples. — Uncivilizing influences from civilized countries. — The origin of Christian missions in the Pacific. — The Society islands. — The Austral islands. — The Pearl islands. — The Hawaiian islands. — The Marquesas islands. — The Hervey islands. — Samoa. — Micronesia. — Tonga. — New Zealand. — The Fiji islands. — Melanesia. — Pitcairn and Norfolk islands. — The future of the Pacific ocean. — APPENDIX: The ancient Polynesians; Languages of the Pacific islands; Names of missionaries; European appropriations.

Account of missionary work in the islands.

American Baptist Missionary Union.

r266 A512

Annual report (82d-94th), 1896-1908.

After 1908 these reports will be found in the Annual of the Northern Baptist Convention, call number r286 N45.

v.84, 86-88, 90, for 1898, 1900-02, 1904, wanting.

Anderson, Rufus.

266 A54f

Foreign missions; their relations and claims. 1869. Scribner.

Anderson, Rufus.

266 A34

History of the missions of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions to the oriental churches. 2v. 1872. Congregational Pub. Soc.

The American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions is the oldest foreign missionary organization in the United States and Dr Anderson was officially connected with its administration for 42 years. His history treats the Palestine, Syrian, Greek, Armenian, Nestorian and Assyrian missions, and the mission to the Jews and to the Mohammedans.

Barton, James Levi.

266 B28d

Daybreak in Turkey. 1908. Pilgrim Press.

"The writer has been engaged in missionary work in Turkey, and for the last fourteen years as foreign secretary of the American Board has been in constant communication with intelligent men, natives and foreigners, living in nearly every part of the land. He begins with a brief description of the country, its government, the different races which inhabit it, and their relations to each other. Then follows an account of the work of the American missionaries, the first of whom, Pliny Fisk and Levi Parsons, landed in Smyrna in 1820... The concluding chapters are upon the diplomatic relations of Turkey with other countries, the standing of missionaries, American rights, general political conditions, and some of the note-worthy incidents connected with the granting of the constitution." *Nation*, 1909.

Bashford, James Whitford, bp.

266 B9a

Awakening of China. 1907. Board of foreign missions of M. E. church.

Pamphlet discussing the causes of the awakening and the opportunities which it presents to the Christian church in China.

Bashford, James Whitford, bp.

266 B29

China and Methodism. 1906. Jennings.

Contents: Land and people.—Religions.—Christianity in the empire.—Methodist Episcopal church in China.—Possibilities.—Methodist Episcopal missionaries in China.

Small book giving a brief account of China and its religions and of the work of the Methodist church in China.

Bashford, James Whitford, bp.

266 B9c

Christian education in China. 1907. Board of foreign missions of the M. E. church.

Contains also: The Chinese church.—The healing art in China.—The widening horizon in China.—Opportune investments in China.

Beach, Harlan Page.

266 B34d

Dawn on the hills of T'ang; or, Missions in China. 1905. Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions.

"Bibliography," p.7-14.

Written as a text-book for mission study classes in colleges and universities. A general survey rather than a detailed study of the work of any one denomination. Includes a map, pronouncing index of Chinese words and various statistics.

Broomhall, Marshall, ed.

266 B77

The Chinese empire; a general & missionary survey, with preface by Sir Ernest Satow. 1907. Morgan.

Each province of China is treated by a different writer, who gives a geographical, historical and missionary survey of his district. The interest is chiefly in regard to missions.

Brown, Arthur Judson.

266 B78f

The foreign missionary; an incarnation of a world movement. 1907. Revell.

"Though there are numerous histories of missions and biographies of missionaries, there has been no general work on the man himself to which the student looking forward

Brown, Arthur Judson—*continued*.

266 B78f

to this field could go for information, or which could be used as a text-book in the mission study classes in our colleges and churches. To supply this need the secretary of the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions has prepared this volume. It would have been difficult to find one better fitted for the task... Dr. Brown has an attractive style and his book is enlivened with numerous quotations from biographies, reports, and addresses, and with an occasional humorous anecdote." *Nation*, 1907.

Brown, Arthur Judson.

266 B78w

The why and how of foreign missions. [1908.] Baptist Forward Movement for Missionary Education. (Forward mission study courses.)

"Select bibliography," p.267-273.

The same. 1912. Y. M. C. A. Press. (In Men and religion library, v.10.)261 M59 v.10

"Succinct statement of those aspects of modern foreign missionary enterprise which are of special interest to laymen." *Preface*. Illustrated.

Cary, Otis.

266 C24

History of Christianity in Japan. [2v.] 1909. Revell.

v.1. The Roman Catholic missions.—The Greek orthodox mission.

v.2. Protestant missions.

Published in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of Protestant missions in Japan. Official documents, narratives of events and personal experiences are skillfully woven together by the scholarly historian, now 30 years an actor on the scene. There is no other work on the subject which compares in interest or in value with this. *Condensed from Outlook*, 1909.

Chamberlain, Jacob.

266 C35

The kingdom in India; its progress and its promise. 1908. Revell.

"Biographical sketch [of Jacob Chamberlain]," by H. N. Cobb, p.11-30.

Addresses, sketches and stories illustrating the progress of the attempt to supplant Hinduism by Christianity. Author was an American missionary in India, 1860-1908.

China Centenary Missionary Conference, Shanghai.

266 C44

China Centenary Missionary Conference records; report of the great conference held at Shanghai, April 5th to May 8th, 1907. [1907?] Amer. Tract Soc.

To celebrate close of first century of Protestant missionary work in China. Contains program of sessions, papers read, list of delegates and visitors. Illustrated.

Clark, Francis Edward, & Clark, Mrs. H. E. (Abbott).

266 C52r

Gospel in Latin lands; outline studies of Protestant work in the Latin countries of Europe and America. 1909. Macmillan.

"Bibliography" at the end of each chapter.

Clark, Mrs Mary Mead.

266 C524

A corner in India [Assam]. 1907. Amer. Baptist Publication Soc.

Earnest and unaffected narrative of missionary work among the warlike Nagas on the northeastern frontier of India. A simple story of life-long devotion, in the course of which Mrs Clark came into contact with many interesting features of the home life of the savages, their worship and legends, and their relationships with other villages.

Elmalie, W. A.

266 E54

Among the wild Ngoni; some chapters in the history of the Livingstonia mission in British central Africa. 1899.

GameWell, Mrs Frank D.

266 B29a

China, old and new. 1906. Missionary Soc. of the M. E. church.

Bound with J. W. Bashford's "Awakening of China."

Illustrated pamphlet on missions in China, especially those of the Methodist Episcopal church.

- Gibson, J. Campbell.** 266 G37
Mission problems and mission methods in south China; lectures on evangelistic theology. [1901.] Revell.
- Guinness, Lucy E.** 266 G96
Across India at the dawn of the 20th century. 1898.
"A very ardent missionary book by one of the most noted of English evangelists."
Dial, 1899.
- Henry, Benjamin Couch.** 266 H45
The Cross and the Dragon; or, Light in the broad East. [1885.]
"Story of a missionary's life in Canton...The narrative has little value from a literary point of view...As an honest picture of actual missionary labor, methods, results, and prospects, it is one of the...best of its kind." *Nation*, 1885.
- Holmes, Rev. John.** 266 H73
Historical sketches of the missions of the United Brethren for propagating the gospel among the heathen, from their commencement to the year 1817. 1827. Privately printed.
"List of works used in compilation," p.7.
- Jessup, Henry Harris.** 266 J29
Fifty-three years in Syria. 2v. 1910. Revell.
Dr Jessup was a most important power in the missionary work in Syria. The book is in part a diary, in part it consists of the histories of the different missionaries who have labored in the Syrian field from the beginning down to the present time. It is full of narratives of individual converts and non-converts, who have come under his observation, and of discussions of themes of interest from the educational or missionary, or even political, standpoint. v.2 closes with tabulated statements, constituting a history of the Syrian mission in all its ramifications, a wonderful exhibit of progress. *Condensed from Nation*, 1910.
- Johnston, Julia Harriette.** 266 J36
Indian and Spanish neighbours. 1905. Revell. (Home mission study course.)
"Collateral reading," p.193-194.
Treats of the problems and the work of the missions established by the various denominations among the Indians and in Cuba and Porto Rico.
- Kemp, Dennis.** 266 K17
Nine years at the Gold Coast. 1898.
Chiefly a description of mission work.
- Lamb, Robert.** 266 L17
Saints and savages; the story of five years in the New Hebrides. 1905. Blackwood.
Interesting account of the author's experiences as medical missionary in the New Hebrides. Told in story form.
- Lawrence, Edward A.** 266 L42a
Introduction to the study of foreign missions. 1908. (Forward mission study reference library.)
Being chapters 1-2, 7-9 of his "Modern missions in the East."
- Leavis, May.** 266 L46
Juniors in the island world; a series of lessons for children's missionary organizations. 1906.
Takes up in 12 lessons the missionary work in the islands of the Pacific, following the same lines as the more advanced text-book, Montgomery's "Christus redeemptor," 266 M863.

- Lockhart, William.** 266 L76
 Medical missionary in China; a narrative of twenty years' experience. 1861. Hurst.
- Lucas, Bernard.** 266 L96
 Empire of Christ; being a study of the missionary enterprise in the light of modern religious thought. 1908. Macmillan.
Contents: The modern problem.—The modern standpoint.—Indian religious climate.—Religious need of India.—Christianisation of India.—The church's resources.—Paul and the imperial ideal.
 "Author...has been for many years in India on the staff of the London Missionary Society. His treatment of the missionary problem is therefore conditioned by his own experience, and by his observation of the successes and failures of Christian missions in the country where he himself has laboured; his conclusions and recommendations may not be of the same value for other lands and simpler peoples. Yet all to whom missionary work is dear will find his book intensely interesting and really instructive." *Saturday review*, 1908.
- Lutheran church—General synod.** r266 L98
 Report (33d) of the board of foreign missions, 1905. 1905.
- McNabb, Robert Leroy.** 266 M21
 Women of the middle kingdom. 1903. Jennings.
 Describes the condition of women in China and some missionary work in their behalf.
- Methodist Episcopal church—Woman's Foreign Missionary Society.** r266 M646
 Annual report (31st—date), 1899/1900—date.
- Methodist Episcopal church—Young people's missionary department.** 266 B9a
 Suggestions to leaders for the class session: The uplift of China. [1907.] Privately printed.
 Bound with J. W. Bashford's "Awakening of China."
- Montgomery, Helen Barrett.** 266 M863
 Christus redeemptor; an outline study of the island world of the Pacific. 1906. Macmillan. (United study of missions.)
 "Bibliography," p.270-276.
The same.....r266 M86
 Brief account of the missionary history of Malaysia, Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- Montgomery, Helen Barrett.** r266 M86h
 How to use Christus redeemptor; an outline study of the island world of the Pacific, with outlines of lectures and suggestions for study classes and women's meetings. Central Committee on the United Study of Missions.
- Montgomery, Helen Barrett.** 266 M863w
 Western women in eastern lands; an outline study of 50 years of woman's work in foreign missions. 1910. Macmillan. (United study of missions.)
 "Reference books" at the end of most of the chapters.

- Mott, John Raleigh.** 266 M94d
 Decisive hour of Christian missions. 1910. Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions.
The same. 1912. Y. M. C. A. Press. (In Men and religion library, v.11.).....261 M59 v.11
 Author, who is (1911) chairman of the Student Volunteer Movement, makes large use of the commission reports prepared for the World Missionary Conference, Edinburgh, 1910. He takes a statesmanlike view of present conditions in non-Christian lands, points out the weaknesses of the missionary campaign and suggests its possibilities.
- Neely, Thomas Benjamin, bp.** 266 N19
 South America, a mission field. 1906. Jennings. (Little books on missions.)
 Sets forth the needs and opportunities of South America as a mission field.
- Nevin, Robert Peebles.** 266 N25
 Black-robcs; sketches of missions and ministers in the wilderness and on the border. 1872. Lippincott.
Contents: The Jesuit.—The Moravian.—The Methodist.—The Presbyterian.
- Pierson, Delavan Leonard, ed.** 266 P571
 The Pacific islanders, from savages to saints; chapters from the life stories of famous missionaries and native converts. 1906. Funk.
 These sketches of missionary work in Hawaii, Micronesia, the Philippines and other islands of the Pacific are written either by missionaries or by individuals in close touch with missionary labor.
- Presbyterian church in the United States—Board of** 266 P92
 foreign missions.
 Annual report (68th–69th), 1904/05–1905/06. 1905–06.
The same (61st–date), 1897/98–date. 1898–date. (In Presbyterian church in the United States—General assembly. [Reports of the boards], 1898–date.).....285.1 P92rep
 For 2d, 63d report see preceding catalogue, first series.
- Presbyterian church in the United States—Woman's** 266 P9223
 foreign missionary society.
 Historical sketch of the missions in Siam and Laos under the care of the Board of foreign missions of the Presbyterian church. 1897.
- Richter, Julius.** 266 R42
 History of missions in India; tr. by S. H. Moore. 1908. Revell.
 From earliest times to the 20th century, giving especial prominence to Protestant missions. Considers at length the special religious problems of the country, the missionary organizations and their success in establishing a native Christian church. Map.
- Richter, Julius.** 266 R42h
 History of Protestant missions in the near East. 1910. Revell.
Contents: The Muhammadan world and the eastern churches.—The beginnings of Protestant missionary endeavour.—Protestant missions in Turkey and Armenia.—Syria and Palestine.—Persia.—Egypt and Abyssinia.—Missions among the Jews; The work of the Bible societies.—Summaries and statistical tables.
 "Dr. Richter has translated, with complete revision and much enlargement, his German work on Protestant missionary work in Mohammedan countries...He is a competent historian, of careful regard for facts, although he nowhere conceals his sympathy with the work he describes." *Nation*, 1910.

Smith, Arthur Henderson. 266 S64zu

Uplift of China. 1907. Eaton. (Forward mission study courses.)

"Bibliography," p.240-246.

The author's long residence as a missionary in China has enabled him to write with authority, not only on the missions in that country, but on the characteristics of the people and their social life and industries.

Soothill, W. E. 266 S71

A typical mission in China. 1906. Revell.

Recounts some of the experiences met with and the methods followed during 25 years of missionary work among the Chinese. Five additional chapters give a brief account of the Chinese religions and the book closes with a short history of Christianity in China.

Strong, William Ellsworth. 266 S92

Story of the American board; an account of the first hundred years of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. 1910. Pilgrim Press.

Contains colored maps of the field, and numerous portraits and illustrations.

Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions. 266 S93s

Students and the modern missionary crusade; addresses delivered before the fifth international convention of the Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 28-March 4, 1906. 1906. Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions.

"Bibliography of recent missionary literature," p.662-681.

The discussions of the conference left hardly a single aspect of missions untouched. They dealt in the main with vital topics, such as the relations of institutions of learning to missions and of Christianity to the non-Christian religions; the preparation of the missionary for his task, physical, intellectual, spiritual; with the home base and the new opportunities; with evangelistic, medical, educational missions. The list of speakers comprises men eminent in educational affairs, in the business world, in the professions and in diplomacy, as well as the clergy. *Condensed from American journal of theology, 1907.*

Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions. 266 S93

Students and the present missionary crisis; addresses delivered before the sixth international convention of the Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1909 to Jan. 2, 1910. 1910. Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions.

"Bibliography of missionary literature," p.539-590.

Taylor, S. Earl. 266 T25

Price of Africa. 1902. Jennings.

Contents: The price of Africa.—David Livingstone.—A. C. Good.—A. M. Mackay.—M. B. Cox.—Why this waste?

"Books for general reference," p.21-23.

Intended primarily as a text-book for the study of missions by young people's societies.

Thoburn, James Mills. 266 T36

Christian conquest of India. 1906. Eaton. (Forward mission study courses.)

"Bibliography," p.255-264.

For 46 years the author has been a missionary of the Methodist Episcopal church in India.

Tracy, Joseph, and others. 266 T67h

History of American missions to the heathen, from their commencement to the present time. 1840. Spooner.

Contents: History of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, comp. by Joseph Tracy.—History of the missions of the Baptist General Convention,

Tracy, Joseph, and others—continued. r266 T67h
 prepared under the superintendence of Solomon Peck.—History of the missions of the Methodist Episcopal church, by Enoch Mudge.—Missionary efforts of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States, by William Cutter.—History of the Freewill Baptist Foreign Missionary Society, by Enoch Mack.—History of the Board of Foreign Missions of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church and of its missions, by Joseph Tracy.

United Presbyterian church in North America—Board r266 U253
 of foreign missions.

Annual report (43d-49th, 51st-date), 1901/02-1907/08, 1909/10-date. 1902-date.

Van Sommer, Annie, & Zwemer, S. M. ed. r266 V19

Our Moslem sisters; a cry of need from lands of darkness interpreted by those who heard it. 1907. (Forward mission study reference library.)

Warren, Mrs Jane S. r266 W24

The Morning Star; history of the children's missionary vessel and of the Marquesan and Micronesian missions. 1860. Amer. Tract Soc.

Packet built by the contributions of American Sunday-school children for the use of American and Hawaiian missionaries to the Micronesian islands. It was launched in 1856. Illustrated.

Watson, Charles R. r266 W318

Egypt and the Christian crusade. 1907. (Forward mission study reference library.)

"Bibliography," p.280-284.

Williams, John, 1796-1839. r266 W74

Narrative of missionary enterprises in the South Sea islands, with remarks upon the natural history of the islands, origin, languages, traditions and usages of the inhabitants. 1837. Appleton.

Williamson, J. Rutter. r266 W75

Healing of the nations; a treatise on medical missions, statement and appeal. 1899. Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions.

"Bibliography," p.96-98.

Wilson, Samuel Graham. r266 W772

Mariam; a romance of Persia. 1906. (Forward mission study reference library.)

"This story is not fiction, except in its arrangement and details. The incidents are for the most part from real life and give a true picture of conditions and missionary work among the Armenians of Persia." *Preface.*

Zwemer, Samuel Marinus, & Brown, A. J. r266 Z46

The nearer and farther East; outline studies of Moslem lands and of Siam, Burma and Korea. 1908. Macmillan.

Bibliography at the end of every chapter.

"Dr. Zwemer, who writes on the general characteristics of Islam and the problems of Christian missions in Mohammedan countries, dwells vividly and fervently on the points in which Mohammedan theory and practice in religion, morality, and government ...are inferior to those of Christianity...Dr. Brown...who writes of Siam, Burma, and Korea, describes in a broad and straightforward fashion the physical, social and political conditions of those countries, with simple recitals, excellently put, of what enlightened missionary effort has accomplished." *Nation, 1908.*

267 Religious associations

Salvation Army

Booth Tucker, Frederick St. George de Lautour. r267.15 B63
Salvation Army in the United States. Reliance Trading Co.
 Brief illustrated description of the work done in the large cities.

Friederichs, Hulda. 267.15 F94
Romance of the Salvation Army, with a preface by General Booth.
 1907. Cassell.

Shows the army at work in Great Britain and on the march through the world. Describes its rescue work, training of officers, self-denial week and farm colony. Contains character sketches of leaders and many anecdotes.

Friederichs, Hulda, and others. 267.15 F94a
Selected papers on the social work of the Salvation Army. 1907-08.
 Salvation Army Printing Works.

Haggard, Sir Henry Rider. 267.15 H14
Regeneration; an account of the social work of the Salvation Army
in Great Britain. 1910. Longmans.

Appendix contains "Notes on the army's future," by Bramwell Booth.
 Describes the various institutions conducted by the Salvation Army in London, Liverpool, Manchester, Glasgow, Hadleigh and Boxted.

Manson, John. 267.15 M34
Salvation Army and the public; a religious, social and financial
study. 1906. Routledge.

"A severe indictment of the Army and its methods." *Spectator*, 1906.

Young Men's Christian Associations

267.3 A65

Applied ideals in work with boys [by] C. W. Crampton [and others].
 1910. Y. M. C. A. Press.

Contents: Physiological grouping, by C. W. Crampton.—Adolescent psychology, by W. S. Hall.—Self-government, by G. W. Fiske.—Instruction regarding sex, by W. S. Hall.—The altruistic, by E. M. Robinson.—A boy's religion, by G. W. Fiske.—The Bible made real, by T. G. Soares.—The outreach in the community, by W. M. Wood.—The Boy scouts, by E. T. Seton.—Summer activities, by M. D. Crackel.—Helping unfortunate boys, by G. S. Addams.—The boy of foreign parentage, by E. E. Bohner.—The employer of boys, by C. R. Towson.

Chealey, Albert Meader. 267.3 C42
Social activities for men and boys. 1910. Y. M. C. A. Press.
 "Bibliography," p.14.

Suggestions for entertainments, socials, indoor games, holiday celebrations, observation parties and educational tours, association clubs, camps and outings.

Young Men's Christian Associations. r267.3 Y36p
Proceedings of the international convention (36th) of the Young
Men's Christian Associations of North America, Nov. 22-26, 1907.
 1907.

For v.35 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Young Men's Christian Associations—International r267.3 Y361
committee.

Railroads and railroaders; the story of a remarkable gathering of railroad men. 1909. Y. M. C. A. Press.

Addresses and papers presented at the Thirteenth International Conference of the Railroad Department of the Young Men's Christian Associations of North America, held at St. Louis, May 27-30, 1909.

Young Men's Society of Pittsburgh and Vicinity. r267.3 Y362

An address, together with the constitution, by-laws and standing rules. 1833. Johnston. Pittsburgh.

The society was organized in 1833 and the address outlines the objects for which it was formed.

Young Women's Christian Association

Pittsburgh, Young Women's Christian Association. r267.5 P67

Annual report (18th), 1908/09. 1909. Pittsburgh.

Young Women's Christian Associations, United States— r267.5 Y36
National board.

Handbook of the Young Women's Christian Associations of the United States of America. [1910.]

Society of Christian Endeavor

Clark, Francis Edward. 267.6 C52c

Christian Endeavor in all lands; a record of 25 years of progress; the story of a great religious movement which has spread over all the earth from a small beginning in America. 1906. Winston.

268 Sunday-schools

Burritt, Eldon Grant. 268 B94

The pupil and how to teach him [with an] introduction by John LaDue. 1910. Rose.

"Suggested books for reference and supplementary study, etc.," p.253-254.

Endorsed by the Educational committee of the International Sunday School Association as a suitable text-book for the training of Sunday school teachers.

Cook, David C. r268 C77

Successful adult Bible classes and what they are doing, also reports from Sunday school superintendents on adult Bible class work and its needs. 1906. Cook.

Cope, Henry Frederick. 268 C79c

Evolution of the Sunday school. 1911. Pilgrim Press. (Modern Sunday-school manuals.)

"Some helpful books for further study," p.231-236.

Brief review of Sunday-school history.

- Cope, Henry Frederick.** 268 C79
Modern Sunday school in principle and practice. 1907. Revell.
- Hervey, Walter Lowrie.** 268 H48
Picture-work. 1908. Revell.
"Books, pictures and illustrative material," p.71-81.
Shows some of the uses of illustrations, both pictures and stories, in connection with the Sunday-school lesson.
- McKinney, Alexander Harris.** 268 M18
After the primary, what? a manual of methods for the junior department of the Bible-school and for all those who instruct children between nine and twelve years of age, with an introduction by J. B. Shaw. 1904. Revell.
"Bibliography," p.134-137.
- McKinney, Alexander Harris.** 268 M18c
The child for Christ; a manual for parents, pastors and Sunday-school workers interested in the spiritual welfare of children, with a prologue by A. F. Schauffler. [1902.] Revell.
"Bibliography," p.112-116.
- Meyer, Henry Herman.** 268 M65
Graded Sunday school in principle and practice. 1910. Eaton.
(Modern Sunday school manuals.)
"Selected bibliography," p.239-241.
- Trumbull, Henry Clay.** 268 T77t
Teaching and teachers; or, The Sunday-school teacher's teaching work and the other work of the Sunday-school teacher. 1906. Scribner.

269 Conversion

- Begbie, Harold.** 269 B38a
Souls in action in the crucible of the new life; expanding the narrative of "Twice-born men." 1911. Hodder.
Studies of the power of conversion. The experiences related are mostly of women.
- Begbie, Harold.** 269 B38
Twice-born men; a clinic in regeneration. 1909. Revell.
Also published under the title "Broken earthenware."
Purpose is to illustrate from the experience of the Salvation Army in poorest London the operation of the force known as conversion. Each one of the apparently hopeless cases of degradation described in these pages has passed under that miraculous influence.
- Offord, Robert M. ed.** 269 O16
Jerry McAuley, an apostle to the lost; introduction by S. I. Prime, personal recollections by A. S. Hatch and others. 1907. Amer. Tract Soc.
Account of the founder of the well-known Water street mission in New York city.

270 Religious history

- 270 B86**
בוקאנסקי, מאקס ל.
דיא געשיכטע פון קריסטענמחום.
- Funk, Franz Xavier.** **270 F98**
 Manual of church history; authorized translation from the fifth German edition by Luigi Cappadelta. 2v. 1910. Paul.
 Bibliography, v.1, p.4-16.
- Goblet d'Alviella, Eugène, comte.** **270.8 G54**
 The contemporary evolution of religious thought in England, America and India; tr. by J. Moden. 1886. Putnam.
 Has chapters on the progress of thought in orthodox Protestantism, on Unitarianism, rationalism, Comtism, secularism, the transcendental movement, free religion, theism in India, the Brahmo Samāj movement, Brahmoism, and the religious future of India, etc.
- Hagenbach, Karl Rudolf.** **270.7 H14**
 History of the church in the 18th and 19th centuries; tr. from the last German ed. with additions by J. F. Hurst. 2v. 1869. Scribner.
- Hergenröther, Joseph Adam Gustav, cardinal.** **1270 H46**
 Handbuch der allgemeinen kirchengeschichte. 3v. 1884-86. (Theologische bibliothek.)
- Lang, John Marshall.** **270 L23**
 Expansion of the Christian life. 1897. Blackwood. (Duff lectures.)
 These six lectures trace the main lines in the development of Christianity and of the missionary impulse.
- Newman, John Henry, cardinal.** **270.2 N28a**
 Arians of the fourth century. 1871. Lumley.
Contents: Schools and parties in and about the ante-Nicene church in their relation to the Arian heresy.—The teaching of the ante-Nicene church in its relation to the Arian heresy.—The ecumenical council of Nicaea in the reign of Constantine.—Councils in the reign of Constantine.—Councils after the reign of Constantine.
- Pfleiderer, Otto.** **270 P48**
 Development of Christianity. 1910. Huebsch.
Contents: Development of Christianity to the reformation. — Development of Christianity since the reformation.
- Schaff, Philip.** **270 S29**
 History of the Christian church. v.5. 1910. Scribner.
 v.5, pt.1. The middle ages from Gregory VII, 1049, to Boniface VIII, 1294, by D. S. Schaff.
 v.5, pt.2. The middle ages from Boniface VIII, 1294, to the Protestant reformation, 1517, by D. S. Schaff.
 For v.1-4, 6-7 see preceding catalogue, first series.
- Smith, Henry Boynton.** **qr270 S64**
 History of the church of Christ in chronological tables; a synchronistic view of the events, characteristics and culture of each period, including the history of polity, worship, literature and doctrines; together with two supplementary tables upon the church in America. 1859. Scribner.

Apostolic age

- Bunsen, Christian Karl Josias, *freiherr* von.** 270.1 B88
Hippolytus and his age; or, The beginnings and prospects of Christianity. 2v. 1854. Longman, Brown.
v.1. Hippolytus and the teachers of the apostolical age.
v.2. The life of the Christians of the apostolical age.
- Döllinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von.** 270.1 D69c
Christenthum und kirche in der zeit der grundlegung. 1868.
- Döllinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von.** 270.1 D69
Hippolytus und Kallistus; oder, Die römische kirche in der ersten hälfte des dritten jahrhunderts, mit rücksicht auf die schriften und abhandlungen der H. H. Bunsen, Wordsworth, Baur und Gieseler. 1853.
- Duchesne, Louis Marie Olivier.** 270.1 D86
Early history of the Christian church from its foundation to the end of the third century; rendered into English from the fourth [French] edition. 1909. Longmans.
"History of the Christian Church down to the close of the Arian controversy... the work of a thoroughly competent scholar." *Saturday review*, 1909.
- Maurice, Frederick Denison.** 270.1 M49
Lectures on the ecclesiastical history of the first and second centuries. 1854. Macmillan.
- Pfleiderer, Otto.** 270.1 P48
Christian origins; tr. by D. A. Huebsch. 1906. Huebsch.
Contents: Preparation and foundation of Christianity: Preparation of Christianity in Greek philosophy; The Jewish-Greek philosophy of Philo; Preparation of Christianity in Judaism; Jesus; The Messianic congregation.—The evolution of early-Christianity into the church: The apostle Paul; The three older gospels; The gnostic movement; The Gospel of John; The establishment of church authority.
- Pressensé, Edmond de.** 270.1 P92
Early years of Christianity; tr. by Annie Harwood. v.1-4. 1872-82. Phillips.
v.1. The apostolic era.
v.2. The martyrs and apologists.
v.3. Heresy and Christian doctrine.
v.4. Christian life and practice in the early church.
"Index of authors quoted or referred to, and of the subjects of quotation or reference," v.1, p.529-536; v.2, p.648-654.
"Sequel to Dr. Pressensé's celebrated book on 'The Life, Work, and Times of Jesus Christ' [232 P92]. The author takes his stand in direct antagonism to the pretensions of Rome and its most cherished dogmas, and claims for the principles of the Reformation a further continuance and development." *Athenaeum*, 1869.
- Ropes, James Hardy.** 270.1 R68
Apostolic age in the light of modern criticism. 1907. Scribner.
Contents: Criticism and the apostolic age.—The earliest Christian missions.—Jewish Christianity and its fate.—The apostle Paul.—Paul's theology.—Life in an apostolic church.—The apostles and the Gospels.—The preparation for Catholic Christianity.—Ancient and modern study of the apostolic age.
Delivered in substantially its present form as a course of Lowell Institute lectures, March 1904. Gives an especially clear portrayal of the personality of St. Paul.
- Thatcher, Oliver Joseph.** 270.1 T33
Sketch of the history of the apostolic church. 1893. Houghton.
Contents: The condition of the world.—The expansion of Judaism.—The spread of Christianity.—The church in Jerusalem during the first 14 years.—Breaking

Thatcher, Oliver Joseph—*continued*.

270.1 T33

the Jewish bonds.—The burning question.—The best years of Paul.—The last years of Paul.—The opposition to Christianity.—Authorities, government and worship.—Conclusion.—Appendix: The chronology of the period.

"The exceedingly terse dedication, 'To my Teacher, Prof. Adolf Harnack'... suggests whence the author derives the materials for his treatment of his subject... The most conspicuous purpose of the book appears to be to controvert all known theories of church polity derived from Apostolic times." *Dial*, 1894.

Reformation

Babington, John Albert.

270.6 B11

The reformation; a religious and historical sketch. 1901. Murray.

Written avowedly for the general reader rather than for the student of the period.

"His method is to take each nation separately and to give a chronological account of events in each case; this, perhaps, adds to the simplicity of narrative, but prevents any clear view of the correlation of international influences. The style is lucid and vigorous, the book evidences much study, and it may fairly be described as a valuable sketch of the greatest period in modern religious history from the standpoint of earnest Protestantism." *Outlook (London)*, 1907.

Buckley, Theodore William Alois.

270.6 B85

History of the Council of Trent, compiled from a comparison of various writers, with a chronological summary. 1852. Routledge.

Döllinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von.

270.6 D69

Die reformation; ihre innere entwicklung und ihre wirkungen im umfange des lutherischen bekenntnisses. 3v. 1848.

Lindsay, Thomas Martin.

270.6 L72

History of the reformation. v.2. 1907. Clark. (International theological library.)

v.2. The reformation in Switzerland, France, The Netherlands, Scotland and England.—The Anabaptist and Socinian movements.—The counter-reformation.

For v.1 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Mendham, Joseph.

270.6 M61

Memoirs of the Council of Trent, principally derived from manuscript and unpublished records, namely, histories, diaries, letters and other documents of the leading actors in that assembly, with a supplement. 1834-36. Duncan.

271 Monasticism. Monastic orders

Benedict, St.

271.1 B43

Rule of Saint Benedict; tr. with an introduction by Abbot Gasquet. 1909. Chatto. (King's classics.)

Translation of the celebrated code of monastic rules drawn up by the founder of the Benedictine order. It eventually became the standard rule of the western monastic orders.

Gasquet, Francis Aidan, ed.

271 G21

Collectanea Anglo-Premonstratensia; documents drawn from the original register of the order, now in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the transcript of another register in the British Museum. v.3. 1906. (Camden Society. Publications, 3d ser. v.12.)

The Premonstratensians were a religious order founded at Prémontré, France, about 1120, by St. Norbert of Cleves. The documents printed in this volume furnish a fairly full record of the order in England during the 14th and 15th centuries.

For v.1-2 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Harnack, Adolf.

271 H28m

Monasticism; its ideals and history, and The confessions of St. Augustine; two lectures, tr. [from the German] by E. E. Kellett and F. H. Marseille. 1901. Williams. (Crown theological library.)

Jesuits.

271.5 J29

La morale des Jésuites, extraite fidèlement de leurs livres; imprimez avec la permission & l'approbation des supérieurs de leur compagnie par un docteur de Sorbonne [Nicolas Perrault, with a preface by A. Varet?]. 3v. Suivant la copie imprimée à Mons, chez Waudret, 1702.

A denunciation of Jesuit practices.

Life of an enclosed nun, by a mother superior. 1910. Lane. 271.9 L69

Author, an English convert to Catholicism, spent some 20 years as a member of an enclosed order of nuns. She writes with evident sincerity and with a desire to explain an often misunderstood phase of convent life.

Ruffner, Henry.

271 R84

Fathers of the desert; or, An account of the origin and practice of monkery among heathen nations, its passage to the church and some wonderful stories of the Fathers concerning the primitive monks and hermits. 2v. 1850. Baker.

St. Paul's monastery, Pittsburgh.

271 S14

Souvenir of the golden jubilee, December 28th, 29th and 30th, 1902. 1902. Pittsburgh.

Taunton, Ethelred Luke.

271.5 T24

History of the Jesuits in England, 1580-1773. 1901. Methuen.

"Purports to trace the history of the Jesuits in England from the advent of Parsons and Campion to the suppression of the society by Clement XIV. In reality, however, it is mainly an estimate of the character, work and influence of Robert Parsons, an undertaking which claims nearly four-fifths of the entire book." *English historical review*, 1902.

Thomas à Kempis.

271 T37

Chronicle of the canons regular of Mount St. Agnes; tr. by J. P. Arthur. 1906. Paul.

"[Thomas à Kempis] was the Chronicler of the particular House or community where he lived many years, giving not only a history of the monastery from its foundation, and the hardships and privations the early Brethren had to endure, but keeping a continuous record of all the important, and many unimportant but otherwise interesting, events that happened... There is... a great charm in these simple annals." *Kettlewell's Thomas à Kempis*.

Trahey, James Joseph.

271 T68

The Brothers of Holy Cross. 1907. Notre Dame, Ind. University Press.

Account of the Roman Catholic order of Holy Cross, with special reference to its members and institutions in the United States.

272 Persecutions

Conybeare, Frederick Cornwallis, ed.

272 C76

Apology and acts of Apollonius and other monuments of early Christianity; ed. with a general preface, introductions, notes, etc. 1894. Sonnenschein.

Contents: Apology and acts of Apollonius.—Acts of Paul and Thekla.—Acts of S. Phocas.—Acts of S. Polyeuctes.—Acts of Saint Eugenia.—Acts of S. Codratus.—Acts

Conybeare, Frederick Cornwallis, ed.—continued. 272 C76
 of Theodore.—Acts of S. Thalelaeus.—Acts of S. Hirtibouzit.—Acts of S. Callistratus.—
 Acts of S. Demetrius.

Accounts of martyrdoms, translated from the ancient Armenian with a view to giving some insight into the history of Christianity during the first three centuries.

Foxe, John. q272 F85a
 Book of martyrs. 1860. Smith.

Lea, Henry Charles. 273 L44i

Inquisition in the Spanish dependencies; Sicily, Naples, Sardinia, Milan, the Canaries, Mexico, Peru, New Granada. 1908. Macmillan.

"Really a continuation of the 'History of the Inquisition of Spain,' and should be read in connection with the larger work for the light it throws on the workings of the inquisitorial system when comparatively free from central restraint. The history of the tribunals beyond the seas forms an instructive chapter of Spanish colonial policy." *Nation*, 1908.

Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard Simonde de. 272.3 S6a

History of the crusades against the Albigenses in the 13th century; from the French, with an introductory essay by the translator. 1826. Wightman.

This account of the persecution of the heretical sect of the Albigenses by the Roman Catholic church is translated from Sismondi's "*Histoire des Français*."

Workman, Herbert Brook. 272.1 W89

Persecution in the early church; a chapter in the history of renunciation. 1906. Kelly.

An expansion of the 36th Fernley lecture. Covers the whole subject of persecution and martyrdom, treating it more fully than any other English work (1907).

273 Mystical religion

Jones, Rufus Matthew. 273 J41

Studies in mystical religion. 1909. Macmillan.

"Chronology," p.501-506.

Traces the witness and weighs the evidence of mystical experience from its first Christian sources to the end of the English commonwealth. A book of wide and conscientious research, solid and steady structure and noble aim. Mr Jones sets forth the mystic elements in the teachings of the church Fathers, dealing particularly with Gregory of Nyssa and St. Augustine; and, after two chapters devoted to Dionysius the Areopagite and to John Scotus Erigena, he turns entirely to the Waldenses, the spiritual Franciscans, the Friends of God, the Brotherhood of the Common Life, the Lollards, the Anabaptists, the Family of Love, etc. *Condensed from North American review*, 1909.

274-279 General religious history

England. Scotland

Andrews, William, ed. 274.1 A57

Bygone church life in Scotland. 1899. Andrews.

Chapters on subjects connected with religious history and tradition, such as "Saints and holy wells," "Life in pre-reformation cathedrals," "Marriage laws and customs." Illustrated.

Andrews, William, ed.

274.2 A37

The church treasury of history, custom, folk-lore, etc. 1898. Andrews.

Contributions to the history of the Church of England, including essays by various writers on "Hermits and hermit-cells," "Curious churches in Cornwall," "Knights tem-
plars; their churches and their privileges," "Holy wells," etc. Illustrated.

Bright, William.

274.2 B74

Chapters of early English church history. 1897. Clarendon Press.

First published in 1878. Author (1824-1901) was professor of ecclesiastical history at Oxford. He brings the history only to the death of St. Wilfrid in 709.

Fuller, Thomas.

274.2 F98

Church history of Great Britain from the birth of Jesus Christ until the year 1648; ed. by J. S. Brewer. 6v. 1845. University Press.

"List of Fuller's works," v.1, p.50-52.

Contains also a "Life of Fuller," v.1, p.3-49.

"Coleridge wrote... 'You will scarcely find a page in which some one sentence out of every three does not deserve to be quoted by itself, as motto or as maxim.' This praise, though altogether extravagant, describes the quality of the book. It is especially a subjective history; but it is permeated with a candid and liberal spirit. Though Fuller was a firm supporter of the national Church and of the king, yet he made an honest endeavor to reconcile contending factions, and to soften the bitterness of ecclesiastical controversy." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Gairdner, James.

274.2 G14

Lollardy and the reformation in England; an historical survey.

v.1-3. 1908-11. Macmillan.

v.1. The Lollards.—Royal supremacy.

v.2. The fall of the monasteries.—The reign of the English Bible.

v.3. Juvenile supremacy.—Lollardy in power.

Dr Gairdner treats his subject less from the standpoint of the historian than from the point of view of the orthodox 16th century churchman. His bias, while it governs his argument, has not led him into anything of the nature of misrepresentation of facts. His work is careful, conscientious and learned; and if he is a special pleader, it is without the special pleader's disregard of truth. Invaluable to students and of permanent importance as a work of reference. *Condensed from Spectator, 1908.*

Heron, James.

274.2 H47

Short history of Puritanism; a handbook for guilds and Bible classes. 1908. Clark.

"Admirable handbook, presenting in brief compass a clear and consecutive history of the main current of English Puritanism from its earliest manifestation in the medieval church to its decadence, under Charles II." *American historical review, 1909.*

Lumsden, Carlos B.

274.2 L97

Dawn of modern England; being a history of the reformation in England, 1509-1525. 1910. Longmans.

"Bibliography," p.270-290.

"Mr. Lumsden has read deeply in the literature built up by modern investigators about this subject, and his attempt is to present a synthesis in which account has been taken of all the views—conflicting as they often are—of the writers who have gone behind the conventional legends handed down by Protestant and Catholic historians." *Outlook (London), 1910.*

Simon, John Smith.

274.2 S59

Revival of religion in England in the 18th century. [1907.] Culley.

History of the work of Whitefield and John Wesley and of the beginnings of Methodism. Contains also a general survey of the social and moral condition of England in the 18th century.

- Soames, Henry.** 274-2 S67a
Anglo-Saxon church; its history, revenues and general character.
1856. Parker.
- Stephens, William Richard Wood, dean, & Hunt, Rev. William, ed.** 274-2 S83
History of the English church. v.8. 1910. Macmillan.
v.8, pt.1-2. The English church in the 19th century, by F. W. Cornish.
For v.1-7 see preceding catalogues.

Germany. Hungary

- Kirchliches jahrbuch auf das jahr 1907. 34. jahrgang.** Bertelsmann.
Edited by J. Schneider. Handbook of information in regard to the evangelical churches of Germany. 274-3 K26
- History of the Protestant church in Hungary from the beginning of the reformation to 1850, with special reference to Transylvania; tr. by J. Craig, with an introduction by J. H. Merle d'Aubigné.** 1854. Phillips. 274-39 H63
Based upon sources—government edicts, official correspondence, visitation reports, etc.

France

- Brodhead, J. Milliken Napier.** 274-4 B76
Religious persecution in France, 1900-06. 1907. Paul.
Series of articles contributed to the American press and written from a Roman Catholic standpoint.
- Galton, Arthur.** 274-4 G15
Church and state in France, 1300-1907. 1907. Arnold.
"Bibliographical," p.17-21.
Author was for 10 years a Roman Catholic priest and is now (1907) a clergyman of the Church of England.
"The work evinces an extensive knowledge of French history, and wide reading, confined, however, very largely, to authors of an anti-Catholic bias." *Catholic world*, 1907.
- Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume.** 274-4 G96
Meditations on the actual state of Christianity and on the attacks which are now being made upon it; tr. under the superintendence of the author. 1866. Scribner.
Contents: The awakening of Christianity in France in the 19th century.—Spiritualism.—Rationalism.—Positivism.—Pantheism.—Materialism.—Skepticism.—Impiety, recklessness and perplexity.
- Le Querdec, Ives, (pseud. of George L. Fonsegrive).** 274-4 L63
Lettere di un parroco di campagna; traduzione di T. F. 1895.
- Sabatier, Paul.** 274-4 S11
Disestablishment in France, with a preface by the translator Robert Dell and the French-English text of the separation law, with notes. 1906. Unwin.
"M. Sabatier's point is that the Roman Catholic agitation against the new law is the culmination of an anti-Republican policy that rendered the continuance of the Concordat of 15th July, 1801...impossible." *Contemporary review*, 1906.

Seippel, Paul.**274.4 S46**

Les deux Frances et leurs origines historiques. 1905. Payot.

Means the France of the church and the France of the revolution. Contains excellent sketches of leaders of French thought. Attracted much attention and stirred up no small discussion in Europe.

Italy**M'Crie, Thomas.****274.5 M14**

History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Italy in the 16th century, including a sketch of the history of the reformation in the Grisons. 1856. Blackwood.

Contains also his "History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Spain."

Deals with admirable fairness with schools of thought very different from his own.

Lithuania**Q274.73 A64****Apie lenku kalbą Lietuvos bažnyčiose; Lietuvių raštas, paduotas Jo Sventenybei Pijui X popiežiui ir visiems Š. R. Katalikų, bažnyčios kardinolams. 1906.**

Lithuanian and Latin text.

Sweden. Norway**Butler, Clement Moore.****274.8 B97**

Reformation in Sweden; its rise, progress and crisis, and its triumph under Charles IX. 1883. Randolph.

Author was for 20 years professor of ecclesiastical history in the Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Philadelphia.

Willson, Thomas Benjamin.**274.81 W77**

History of the church and state in Norway from the 10th to the 16th century. 1903. Constable.

"List of the principal authorities," p.11-12.

Japan**Faust, Allen Klein.****1275.2 F28**

Christianity as a social factor in modern Japan. 1909.

"List of references," p.95-96.

Thesis for Ph. D., University of Pennsylvania.

[Vekitia, Turanus.]**275.2 V24**

First century of the church in Japan; tr. from the Dutch and annotated by F. W. Eastlake. 1884. Kelly.

"List of works relating to the martyrdom of Feb. 5, 1597," p.59-62.

Though the contents of the volume are mainly martyrological, it gives in a few hasty outlines the history of the church in Japan from 1542 to 1597, and affords an insight into the chain of events which finally led to the expulsion of the Jesuits in 1640. Condensed from Eastlake's preface.

United States

Backus, Isaac.

r277.4 B12

Church history of New England from 1620 to 1804, containing a view of the principles and practice, declensions and revivals, oppression and liberty of the churches and a chronological table. 1844. American Baptist Publication and S. S. Society.

"Memoir of the author," p.3-16.

Bacon, Mrs Dolores Marbourg, (*pseud. of Mrs Mary*

277.4 B12

Schell (Hoke) Bacon).

Old New England churches and their children. 1906. Doubleday.

Contents: First Church, Boston.—Old North Church, Boston.—King's Chapel, Boston.—Old South Church, Boston.—Concord Church, Concord, Mass.—Quincy Church, Quincy, Mass.—Old Slip Church, Hingham, Mass.—First Church, Lexington, Mass.—First Church, Dedham, Mass.—Church of the Pilgrimage, Plymouth, Mass.—First Church, Dorchester, Mass.—Brookfield Church, Brookfield, Mass.—St. Michael's Church, Marblehead, Mass.—First Congregational Church, Salem, Mass.—Longmeadow Church, Longmeadow, Mass.—First Church, Newport, Rhode Island.—First Baptist Church, Providence, Rhode Island.—Center Church, New Haven, Conn.—United Church, New Haven, Conn.—First Church, Hartford, Conn.—First Church ("Old Jerusalem"), Portland, Maine.—Old North Church, Portsmouth, N. H.—Old St. John's Church, Portsmouth, N. H.—First Church, Dover, N. H.—First Church, Concord, N. H.—Church of Christ, Hanover, N. H.—Church of Christ, Bennington, Vermont.—First Church, Newbury, Vermont.

Historical and descriptive. Illustrated.

Bittinger, Lucy Forney.

277.3 B49

German religious life in colonial times. 1906. Lippincott.

Contents: Religious conditions in Germany.—The Separatists.—The church people.—The Moravians.—The Methodists.—The German churches during the Revolution.—Conclusion.

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Traces the early history of the sects planted in this country by colonists from Germany.

Crowell, Katharine Roney.

277.3 C89

Call of the waters; a study of the frontier. 1908. Revell.

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Text-book for mission classes, outlining the westward advance of American civilization and the share the church has had in it. Illustrated.

Greene, Maria Louise.

277.46 G83

Development of religious liberty in Connecticut. 1905. Houghton.

"Bibliography," p.514-543.

The theme is the gradual broadening and liberalizing of religion in a community in which religion has always been of vital interest to the majority of the population. Miss Greene has discussed the subject clearly, moderately and without prejudice. *Condensed from American historical review*, 1906.

Hale, Robert.

r277.41 H16

Early days of church and state in Maine. 1910. [Bowdoin] College.

(Bowdoin College. Studies in history, no.1.)

"Bibliography," p.51-52.

Love, William DeLoss, b. 1851.

r277.4 L93

The fast and thanksgiving days of New England. 1895. Houghton.

"Bibliography," p.515-598.

History of the adoption of these days by the Puritans in place of the holy days of the Church of England, the circumstances under which this system developed and the reason for its decline.

Morris, Benjamin Franklin.

277.3 M91

Christian life and character of the civil institutions of the United States developed in the official and historical annals of the Republic. 1864. Childs.

From the landing of the Pilgrim Fathers to the Civil war, the author aims to show that Christianity has been "the principal and all-pervading element, the deepest and most solid foundation of all our civil institutions."

Wallington, Mrs Nellie Urner.

277.3 W18

Historic churches of America; introduction by E. E. Hale. 1907. Duffield.

Sketches of the history of more than 60 churches. In many cases illustrations are given.

280 Christian churches and sects

Bennett, William James Early, ed.

280 B43

The church's broken unity; chiefly reprinted from the "Old church porch." 5v. [1867.] Hayes.

v.1. On Presbyterianism and Irvingism.

v.2. On Anabaptism, the Independents and Quakerism.

v.3. On Methodism and Swedenborgians.

v.4-5. On Romanism.

Writer was a ritualist clergyman of the Church of England and editor of the "Old church porch," published 1854-62.

Benson, Robert Hugh.

280 B44

Non-Catholic denominations. 1910. Longmans.

Contents: Episcopalianism.—Non-Episcopal sects.

Defines the broad outlines of the various religious denominations in England, nearly half the book being devoted to the principles and parties of the Church of England.

[Rupp, Israel Daniel, ed.]

qr280 R88

History of all the religious denominations in the United States, by 53 eminent authors belonging to the respective denominations. 1849. Winebrenner.

Brief sketches are given of the history of the various denominations, together with a statement of their beliefs.

Smyth, Newman.

280 S66

Passing Protestantism and coming Catholicism. 1908. Scribner.

Contents: Passing Protestantism.—Mediating modernism.—Coming Catholicism.

Between the Protestantism that has largely fulfilled itself and a new Catholicism that is yet to come, Dr Smyth notes as a mediating force the modernist movement in the Roman Catholic church and offers some suggestions looking toward church unity.

Primitive and oriental churches

Adeney, Walter Frederic.

281 A23

Greek and Eastern churches. 1908. Clark. (International theological library.)

Reviews the early history of Christianity and the rise of Mohammedanism as an introduction to the great schism and the formation of the various Eastern churches—Greek, Russian, Syrian, Armenian, Coptic and Abyssinian.

Arpee, Leon.**281.6 A77**

Armenian awakening; a history of the Armenian church, 1820-1860.
1909. University of Chicago Press.

"Bibliography," p.224-228.

"Historical study of Armenian Christianity, its organization, doctrines, sects and relations to the Turkish government. It is scholarly and direct in style without literary pretensions...Appendixes contain the text of the Armenian confession of faith and of the Turkish constitution of 1876, restored in 1908." *A. L. A. booklist, 1910.*

Fathers of the church

Bardenhewer, Otto.**r281.1 B23**

Patrology, the lives and works of the Fathers of the church; tr. from the second edition by T. J. Shahan. 1908. Herder.

"History and literature of patrology," p.7-11; "Literary collections relative to the Fathers of the church," p.11-14.

Exhaustive study intended for instructors and advanced students of early church history. Appeared in 1894 in Germany, where it was at once recognized as an authority on the subject.

Chrysostom, John, St.**qr281.1 C46**

Tomus primus omnium operum Divi Joannis Chrysostomi, quatenus in hunc diem Latio donata noscuntur; [revised and ed. by Philippus Montanus]. 1556. Guillard.

Imperfect; containing v.1 only. The index, which serves to the entire work, is prefixed.

Hurter, Hugo von, ed.**r281.1 H95**

Sanctorum patrum opuscula selecta ad usum praesertim studiosorum theologiae; editit et commentariis auxit H. Hurter. v.1-48, in 24 1868-88.

Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, bp. ed.**281.1 L69**

Apostolic fathers; a revised text with introductions, notes, dissertations and translations. 2v. in 5. 1889-90. Macmillan.

v.1, pt.1-2. S. Clement of Rome.

v.2, pt.1-3. S. Ignatius.—S. Polycarp.

Careful and complete work founded on exhaustive study, and containing much valuable material.

282 Roman Catholic church

Alekna, A.**282 A36**

Trumpa Katalikų bažnyčios istorija. 1906.

Allies, Thomas William.**282 A43**

Formation of Christendom. v.5. 1906.

v.5. The throne of the Fisherman.

A Roman Catholic study of the first few centuries of church history.

"Mr. Allies has published a third edition of his able work...The author is well known for a width of learning...conspicuous when he was still an Anglican clergyman, and his piety and sincerity have contributed to make his treatise one that can be perused with profit and pleasure." *Athenaeum, 1897.*

For v.1-4 see preceding catalogue, first series.

Amherst, William Joseph.

28a A51

History of Catholic emancipation and the progress of the Catholic church in the British Isles (chiefly in England) from 1771 to 1820. 2v. 1886. Paul.

By a priest of the Roman Catholic church.

"Some account... is given of the sufferings inflicted both by the penal laws and by Protestant bigotry, and the debt of gratitude that Roman Catholics owe to the memory of Burke is fairly described and fully acknowledged. The leading facts in the Parliamentary history of emancipation are also, as far as the work goes, clearly stated. These, however, are made subordinate to the main subject of the book, the quarrels of the Roman Catholics between themselves... The champions in these quarrels were Charles Butler... and Dr. Milner, the historian." *Saturday review*, 1886.

Anglin, Francis Alexander.

28a A58

Catholic education in Canada in its relation to the civil authority. 1910.

Being v.6, no.4, 1910, of the Bulletin of the Catholic Educational Association.

Bączkowski, D. M. S. T.

28a B13

Liturgika; arba, Išguldymas apeigų Rymo-Katalikų bažnyčios; lietuviškai išvertė Julijonas Jasienskis. 1905.

Bączkowski, D. M. S. T.

28a B13p

Platus išguldymas Katalikų mokslo (dalis dogmatiška); rankvedis mokslui tikejimo Rymo-Katalikų bažnyčios jaunūmėnei vartoti; lietuviškai išvertė Julijonas Jasienskis. 1905.

Baudrillart, Alfred.

28a B3a

The Catholic church, the renaissance and Protestantism; lectures given at the Catholic Institute of Paris, Jan. to March 1904, with a prefatory letter from Cardinal Perraud; authorised translation by Mrs Philip Gibbs. 1908. Paul. (International Catholic library.)

"An extremely interesting and instructive volume from a fair-minded and erudite Ultramontane... We have, indeed, rarely found a juster and more discriminating account of the great religious genius of the sixteenth century [Luther]." *Athenaeum*, 1909.

Baumgarten, Paul Maria.

28a L44sb

Henry Charles Lea's historical writings; a critical inquiry into their method and merit. 1909. Wagner.

"The author... [a Catholic] historian of repute, views Mr. Lea's work in the light of modern historical research, and offers much proof, in the shape of quotations from other eminent historians and from original records, in support of his charge that Mr. Lea's data are not always correct, that he made errors in the use of his material, and that he was prejudiced in his deductions." *American Catholic quarterly review*, 1909.

Benson, Robert Hugh.

28a B44c

Christ in the church; a volume of religious essays. 1911. Longmans.

Benson, Robert Hugh.

28a B44

Papers of a pariah. 1907. Longmans.

All but one of these papers appeared in the "Month," v.107-108, March-Sept. 1906.

Consists of chapters from the note-book of an educated man who, bred a Protestant, became afterwards an agnostic, and was later received into the Roman Catholic church. The papers for the most part record the writer's sensations and emotions at different services of the church.

Betten, Francis Sales.

28a B46

The Roman index of forbidden books briefly explained for Catholic booklovers and students, with a summary of the index. 1909. Herder.

Birkhäuser, J. A.

28a B48

History of the church from its first establishment to our own times; designed for the use of ecclesiastical seminaries and colleges. 1888. Pustet.

Has no pretensions to picturesqueness or literary form, but is clear and straightforward. Father Birkhäuser follows the best authorities and, as far as we have seen, may be relied upon in all matters of importance. His account of patristic literature is a special feature of the work. *Condensed from the Month, 1889.*

Brann, Henry Athanasius.

28a B71

History of the American College of the Roman Catholic church of the United States, Rome, Italy. 1910. Benziger.

Burke, Thomas Nicolas.

r28a B91

Sermons, lectures and addresses delivered in the principal cities of the United States, including his five great lectures in answer to Froude, the English historian. 2v. in 1. 1877. Collier.

qr28a C11

Cabinet of Catholic information; a collection of lectures and writings of eminent prelates and priests of the Catholic church in America and Europe. 1903. O'Halloran.

Capecelatro, Alfonso, cardinal.

28a C17

Scritti varj, religiosi e sociali. 1873. Boniardi-Pogliani.

Contents: Gli ordini religiosi e l'Italia.—Le armonie della religione con la civiltà.—Quistioni importanti a proposito del concilio Vaticano.

r28a C2824

Catholic directory, ecclesiastical register and almanac for the year 1910, 1912. v.73, 75. Burns.

For Great Britain.

Catholic Educational Association.

r28a C2825

Reports of the proceedings and addresses of the 6th and 7th annual meetings, Boston, July 12-15, 1909, Detroit, July 4-7, 1910. 1909-10.

Being v.6, no.1, 1909; v.7, no.1, 1910, of the Bulletin of the Catholic Educational Association.

qr28a C28a

Catholic encyclopedia; an international work of reference on the constitution, doctrine, discipline and history of the Catholic church. v.1-12. 1907-11. Appleton.

- v.1. A-Assize.
- v.2. Assize-Brownr.
- v.3. Brow-Clancy.
- v.4. Cland-Diocesan.
- v.5. Diocese-Fathers.
- v.6. Fathers-Gregory.
- v.7. Gregory-Infallibility.
- v.8. Infamy-Lapparent.
- v.9. Laprade-Mass.
- v.10. Mass-Newman.
- v.11. New Mexico-Philip.
- v.12. Philip-Revalidation.

r28a.05 C28a

Catholic University bulletin; quarterly, 1895-Oct. 1907. v.1-13, no.4. 1895-1907.

r282 C2822

Catholic who's who & year-book, 1908, 1910; ed. by F. C. Burnand.
[1907-09.] Burns.

Biographical dictionary of prominent living Roman Catholics in the British empire.

r282 C2823

Catholic year book of Pittsburgh diocese, 1908/09, 1910. [1908-10.]
Pittsburgh.

Published under the auspices and for the benefit of St. Regis Society.

Comba, Emilio.

282 C73

I nostri protestanti. 2v. 1895-97.

v.1. *Avanti la riforma.*

v.2. *Durante la riforma nel Veneto e nell' Istria.*

Conway, Joseph P.

r282 C76

The question of the hour; a survey of the position and influence of the Catholic church in the United States. 1909. McBride.

Brief, enthusiastic review of the progress of the Catholic church in the United States. Numerous statistical tables.

Cormenin, Louis Marie de Lahaye, vicomte de.

r282 C81

Complete history of the popes of Rome from Saint Peter, the first bishop, to Pius the Ninth, the present pope, including the history of saints, martyrs, Fathers of the church, religious orders, cardinals, inquisitions, schisms and the great reformers; tr. from the French. 2v. in 1. 1859. Gihon.

Curtis, Georgina Pell, comp.

r282 C93

American Catholic who's who. 1911. Herder.

Darras, Joseph Epiphane, abbé.

q282 D26

General history of the Catholic church from the commencement of the Christian era until the present time; from the French, with an introduction and notes by M. J. Spalding. 4v. 1871. O'Shea.

Denifle, Heinrich Seuse.

282 D42

Humanity; its destiny and the means to attain it; a series of discourses; tr. from the German by Ferdinand Brossart. 1909. Pustet.

Author was an eminent priest of the Dominican order. These lectures, originally delivered at Gratz, Austria, in 1872, constitute an able exposition of the principles which have guided the Roman Catholic church in its attitude toward civil society and the social movements in history.

De Zulueta, Francis M.

282 D53

Letters on Christian doctrine, 1st-2d ser. v.1, v.2, pt.1. 1906-07. Washbourne.

v.1. The Ten commandments of God.—The precepts of the church.

v.2, pt.1. The seven sacraments: The sacrament of baptism; The sacrament of confirmation; The sacrament of the holy eucharist; The sacrament of penance.

"Full, clear and detailed exposition of doctrine and discipline for the use of the laity." *Catholic world*, 1907.

Duchesne, Louis Marie Olivier.

282 D86

Beginnings of the temporal sovereignty of the popes, 754-1073; authorised translation from the French by A. H. Mathew. 1908. Benziger. (International Catholic library.)

Monsignor Duchesne, director of the École Française at Rome, is almost infallible as a scholar and many errors will be avoided by the careful perusal of this great work. *Condensed from Athenaeum*, 1908.

Gallitsin, Demetrius Augustine de.

r282 G15

Letter to a Protestant friend on the Holy scriptures or the written word of God; being a continuation of the "Defence of Catholic principles" in opposition to the "Vindication of the doctrines of the reformation." 1820. Foley.

Geiermann, Peter.

282 G27

Manual of theology for the laity; being a brief, clear and systematic exposition of the reason and authority of religion and a practical guide book for all of good will, with an introduction by J. J. Glennon. 1906. Benziger.

Hilgers, Joseph.

r282 P99zh

The Roman Index and its latest historian; a critical review of "The censorship of the Church of Rome," by George Haven Putnam [tr.] by Arthur Preuss. 1908. Soc. of the Divine Word.

Appeared in the "Catholic fortnightly review."

Hilling, Nikolaus.

282 H56

Procedure at the Roman curia; a concise and practical handbook; tr. and adapted. 1907. Wagner.

"Literature" at the end of many of the chapters and sections.

Gives the history and constitution of the court of the papal see and the procedure of the administrative department.

Lépicier, Alexius Maria.

282 L62a

Indulgences; their origin, nature and development. 1906. Benziger.

"A doctrinal exposition of this point of Catholic teaching, viewed in connection with other tenets of our creed and the perpetual practice of the Church." *Preface.*

McCabe, Joseph.

282 M124

Decay of the church of Rome. 1909. Dutton.

"Dr. McCabe, a former Catholic and member of the Franciscan Order, is known already for more than one sharp attack on the church of his youth. The present volume is an elaborate statistical study in demonstration of the thesis that 'instead of showing signs of increase the Church of Rome is rapidly decaying, and only a dramatic change of its whole character can save it from ruin.' The author claims to be entirely unprejudiced in his treatment of the matter, but neither his past relations with the Catholic Church nor the book itself inspires confidence in his freedom from bias." *Nation*, 1910.

MacCaffrey, James.

282 M125

History of the Catholic church in the 19th century (1789-1908).

2v. 1909. Gill.

"Out of the mass of data at his disposal he selects the essentials with singular and unerring felicity. He rather avoids the characterization of individuals; it is in the summary of events that he is at his best... He is in sympathy with all sane movements towards political equality, economic betterment, educational advance, and improvement in practical religious methods." *Catholic world*, 1910.

MacLeod, Xavier Donald, and others.

r282 M19

Epitome of Catholic instruction and information; to which is added an explanation of the doctrine, rites and ceremonies of the Catholic church. [1884.] Murphy.

Martin, Charles Alfred.

282 M42

Catholic religion; a statement of Christian teaching and history.

1910. Apostolate Pub. Co.

"List of books," p.462-467.

"Miniature encyclopedia of information, containing all sorts of tables concerning events in the history of the Church, with lists of such practical and current usefulness as those of the principal Catholic books and periodicals published in English." *America*, 1910.

Mater, André.

282 M46

L'Église catholique; sa constitution, son administration. 1906. Colin.

Mathew, Arnold Harris, ed.

282 M47

Ecclesia; the church of Christ. 1906. Burns.

Contents: The church in the parables, by Gilbert Dolan.—The visible unity of the Catholic church, by Benedict Zimmerman.—The sanctity of the church, by R. H. Benson.—The catholicity of the church, by John Chapman.—The apostolicity of the church, by J. D. Breen.—The idea of infallibility, by [A. H. Mathew].—Infallibility, by P. Finlay.—Extra ecclesiam salus nulla, by [A. H. Mathew].—Schism and ignorance, by [A. H. Mathew].—APPENDIX: England and the Holy see in the middle ages, by Spencer Jones.

"Each topic is treated on a fairly comprehensive scale, both with regard to exposition and citation of authorities. Generally speaking, the writers have their eye upon the Anglican position, and emphasize arguments, or facts, that tell against it." *Catholic world*, 1907.

1282.05 M86

The Month; an illustrated magazine of literature, science and art; index, v.1-112, 1864-1908.

For volumes of magazine see preceding catalogue, first series.

Mozley, Thomas.

282 M94

Letters from Rome on the occasion of the œcumenical council, 1869-

1870. 2v. 1891. Longmans.

Mr Mozley went to Rome as special correspondent of the London "Times" to report the proceedings of the Vatican council. His letters are lively and graphic, sometimes brilliant; but they are not history. They are readable and amusing gossip about the council and things Roman, but they give very little trustworthy information on the subject with which they ought to deal. *Condensed from Athenæum*, 1891.

National Catholic Congress (1st), Leeds, England, 1910.

282 N15

Official report. 1910. Sands.

Nielsen, Fredrik Kristian.

282 N33

History of the papacy in the 19th century; tr. under the direction

of A. J. Mason. 2v. 1906. Murray.

v.1. Introduction.—Pius VII.

v.2. Leo XII to Pius IX.

Gives a history of the papacy from about 1640 to 1878. Not a very broad nor a very deep work, but the author has a temperate and sympathetic outlook and some unusual opportunities for information on the last period.

Nobili-Vitelleschi, Francesco, marchese, (pseud. Pomponio

282 N38

Leto).

La questione religiosa nei popoli latini. 1902. Rassegna nazionale.

Northcote, James Spencer.

282 N45

Celebrated sanctuaries of the Madonna. 1868. Longmans.

Description of many European shrines of the Virgin and of the miracles there performed. Loreto in Italy and La Salette in France, two famous places of pilgrimage, are treated at special length.

Oecumenical council, 1869, '70.**282 O15**

Decrees of the Vatican council; ed. with introduction by Vincent McNabb. 1907. Burns.

"Nowhere is the Catholic doctrine to be found set forth with so much simplicity, clearness and force as in the text of the decrees." *Catholic world*, 1908.

r282 C28

Official Catholic directory and clergy list; for the year 1909-10; containing complete reports of all dioceses in the United States, Alaska, Philippine islands, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaiian islands, Canada, Newfoundland, England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales. v.24-25. 1909-10.

For v.17, 20 see preceding catalogue, second series, under title "Catholic directory, almanac and clergy list."

Pastor, Ludwig.**282 P28**

History of the popes from the close of the middle ages; from the secret archives of the Vatican and other original sources. v.7-10. 1908-10. Paul.

"Authorities," v.7, p.13-40.

"While as little of a party history as could possibly be expected, Professor Pastor's work is still too much of one to rank among examples of genuine scientific research, or to achieve any special distinction save that of a most useful guide to the contemporary literature of its subject, published and unpublished." *Richard Garnett*.

"A fair-minded and learned work." *English historical review*, 1895.

For v.1-6 see preceding catalogue, first series.

Pittsburgh, St. Stanislas Roman Catholic Church.**q282 P67**

Pamiętka srebrnego jubileuszu parafii św. Stanisława Kostki w Pittsburghu, Pa. kalendarz, 1901; historia wszystkich polskich Rzymsko-Katolickich parafii w diecezji Pittsburghskiej. Pittsburgh.

Pius X, pope.**282 P96**

Encyclical letter ("Pascendi gregis") of our most holy lord, Pius X, on the doctrines of the modernists. [1908.] (In Programme of modernism, p.175-290.)

Pius X, pope.**r282 P67**

Encyclical of His Holiness Pope Pius X on modernism. [1907.] *Catholic world*.

Plater, Charles Dominic.**r282 P68**

Catholic social work in Germany; four articles from the "Dublin review." 1909. Sands.

"Books recommended," p.138.

The first three articles describe the German Catholic social movement; the fourth seeks to apply German lessons to English conditions.

282 P96

Programme of modernism; a reply to the encyclical of Pius X, *Pascendi Dominici gregis*; tr. from the Italian, with an introduction by A. L. Lilley. 1908. Unwin.

Putnam, George Haven.**282 P99**

Censorship of the Church of Rome and its influence upon the production and distribution of literature; a study of the history of the

Putnam, George Haven—*continued*. 282 P99
prohibitory and expurgatory indexes, together with some consideration of the effects of Protestant censorship and of censorship by the state.
2v. 1906-07. Putnam.

"Bibliography," v.1, p.17-25.

Record of the indexes which have been issued under the authority of the Church of Rome or published under the authority of the state from 1546 to 1900. Includes also a selection of the more noteworthy examples of censorship during the earlier centuries, a schedule of important decrees, edicts and pastoral briefs relating to censorship, and a specification of censorship regulations.

Reily, John Timon. r282 R31

Conewago; a collection of Catholic local history gathered from the fields of Catholic missionary labor within our reach. 1885. Privately printed.

Sabatier, Paul. 282 S11

Modernism; the Jowett lectures, 1908; tr. by C. A. Miles. 1908. Scribner.

Essays on the controversy within the Roman Catholic church, written in sympathy with the modernists, and particularly with Abbé Loisy. Appendix contains translations of encyclicals and syllabus, with the "Petition from a group of French Catholics."

Shea, John Gilmary, ed. qr282 S53c

Catholic churches of New York city, with sketches of their history and lives of the present pastors. 1878. Goulding.

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton. 282 S63

Secrets of the Vatican. 1907. Lippincott.

List of authorities, p.9-11.

"Mr. Sladen's 'secrets' are not scandals; indeed they are not secrets at all, merely a plain description of what goes on inside the Vatican and what may be seen inside that vast treasure-house... The book has a distinct value. It is well arranged, full of facts, and abounding in interesting illustrations." *Saturday review*, 1907.

Trollope, Thomas Adolphus. 282 T76p

Papal conclaves as they were and as they are. 1876. Chapman.

History of their institution and laws, with accounts of certain typical conclaves. From a Protestant point of view.

Tyrrell, George. 282 T98

Medievalism; a reply to Cardinal Mercier. 1908. Longmans.

Cardinal Mercier issued a pastoral to the diocese of Malines in which he condemned the errors of modernism and branded Father Tyrrell as a typical modernist. Now appears the latter's reply.

"A piece of work which no connoisseur of controversy, and certainly no one interested in the politics of the Roman Church, can afford to miss... His restatement of the case for that development of Catholicism which is born of the scientific spirit and the democratic movement is the less powerful for the sense of wrong under which he labours." *Outlook* (London), 1908.

Wolferstan, Bertram. 282 W83

Catholic church in China from 1860 to 1907. 1909. Sands.

"Bibliography," p.457-464.

Study of the missionary work of the Roman Catholic church in China. The method employed is *verbatim* quotation of non-ecclesiastical writers.

283 Protestant Episcopal church

Little, Arthur Wilde.

283 L74

Reasons for being a churchman; addressed to English speaking Christians of every name. 1890. Young Churchman Co.

Exposition of the doctrines of the Protestant Episcopal church.

England

Abbey, Charles John.

283 A12

The English church and its bishops, 1700-1800. 2v. 1887. Longmans.

"List of authors quoted or referred to," v.2, p.361-369.

Connected history of a hundred years in the life of the church, with sketches of the characters and opinions of its bishops.

283 A58

Anglican liberalism, by 12 churchmen. 1908. Williams. (Crown theological library.)

Contents: Religious liberalism, by Hubert Handley.—Theological liberalism, by F. C. Burkitt.—Biblical liberalism, by J. R. Wilkinson.—Devotional liberalism, by C. R. S. Stewart.—Clerical liberalism, by Hastings Randall.—Lay liberalism, by Percy Gardner.—Political liberalism, by Sir C. T. D. Acland.—Social liberalism, by A. J. Carlyle.—Past liberalism, by H. G. Woods.—Nonconformist liberalism, by Alfred Caldecott.—German evangelic liberalism, by W. D. Morrison.—Roman Catholic liberalism, by A. L. Lilley.

Birt, Henry Norbert.

283 B49

The Elizabethan religious settlement; a study of contemporary documents. 1907. Bell.

From the Roman Catholic standpoint.

"It brings together with industry and, on the whole, with candour a mass of information the general drift of which is to prove that the old learning did not go down at a touch, nor an entire nation swing over from one faith to another in a day or a year...A solid contribution to the literature of the subject." *Saturday review*, 1908.

Canterbury, Diocese of.

qr283 C17

[Diocese of Canterbury, bishops' registers and rolls.] v.1, pt.1, v.2, pt.1. 1907-08.

v.1, pt.1. Registrum Matthei Parker, archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, pt.1.

v.2, pt.1. Registrum Johannis Pecham, archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, pt.1.

Issued by the Canterbury and York Society.

Carlisle, Diocese of.

qr283 Car

[Diocese of Carlisle, bishops' registers and rolls.] v.1, pt.1. 1906.

v.1, pt.1. Register of John de Halton, bishop of Carlisle, pt.1.

Issued by the Canterbury and York Society.

Fowell, R. W. & Dibdin, L. G. *ed.*

r283 F84

The Welsh disestablishment bill, 1909, with explanatory notes and compared with the bill of 1895 and the Irish disestablishment act of 1869. 1909. Central Church Committee for Defence and Instruction.

Grierson, Elizabeth W.

j283 G89

Children's book of English minsters, with illustrations in colour. 1909. Black.

Contents: Durham.—York.—Lincoln.—Ely.—St. Albans.—St. Paul's cathedral.—Canterbury.

Relates many interesting stories about these English cathedrals and about the people connected with them. Among others tells of the strange life of Cuthbert, the

Grierson, Elizabeth W.—*continued.*

j283 G89

shepherd boy, who became the great missionary saint of the borders, about Hereward the Wake and his "Camp of Refuge" on the Isle of Ely and about brave Bishop Hugh of Lincoln, St. Thomas à Becket and the Black Prince.

Hereford, Diocese of.

qr283 H46

Diocese of Hereford [bishops' registers and rolls]. v.1, v.2, pt.1.

1907-08.

v.1. Registrum Thome de Cantilupo, episcopi Herefordensis.

v.2, pt.1. Registrum Ade de Orleton, episcopi Herefordensis, pt.1.

Issued by the Canterbury and York Society.

Lane, Charles Arthur.

283 L23

Illustrated notes on English church history. 2v. 1904-06. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

v.1. From the earliest times to the dawn of the reformation [A. D. 33-1509].

v.2. The reformation and modern church work [A. D. 1509-1897].

Brief popular history of the Church of England.

Lathbury, Thomas.

283 L35

History of the nonjurors; their controversies and writings, with remarks on some of the rubrics in the Book of common prayer. 1845. Pickering.

History of the small body of clergymen of the Church of England who refused to take the oath of allegiance to William and Mary in 1689. As an authority the book has not been superseded (1908).

Lincoln, Diocese of.

qr283 L71

Diocese of Lincoln [bishops' registers and rolls]. v.1-2, v.3, pt.1.

1905-07.

v.1-2, v.3, pt.1. Rotuli de Hugonis de Welles, episcopi Lincolnienenses.

Issued by the Canterbury and York Society.

Milman, Henry Hart.

283 M71

'Annals of S. Paul's cathedral. 1869. Murray.

Dean Milman keeps with artistic fidelity to the exact subject he has chosen, grouping men and events around it and presenting them strictly within the limits of their relation to St. Paul's. He was dean of the cathedral, 1849-68.

Mozley, Thomas.

283 M94

Reminiscences, chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford movement.

2v. 1882. Houghton.

Thomas Mozley, Church of England clergyman and brother-in-law of Cardinal Newman, was closely identified with the Oxford movement. The book contains many sketches of men who were also its strong supporters.

"Though it is not the history of Tractarianism, it is the one book to which, next to and as corrective of the *Apologia pro Vita Sua*, the future historian of Tractarianism must resort." *Saturday review*, 1882.

Newman, John Henry, cardinal.

283 N28

Via media of the Anglican church; illustrated in lectures, letters and tracts written between 1830 and 1841. 2v. 1877. Pickering.

Perry, George Gresley.

283 P44

History of the Church of England from the death of Elizabeth to the present time [1861]. 3v. 1861-64. Saunders.

"Its fairness and accuracy were at once recognised, and its value was increased by the fact that it was the first general history which included the dreary but highly important period of the eighteenth century, previous historians, as a rule, having stopped short at the Revolution of 1688." *Dictionary of national biography*.

America

Hawks, Francis Lister.

rs83 H36

Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of the United States of America. v.1-2. 1836-39. Harper and Taylor.

v.1. Narrative of events connected with the rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal church in Virginia.—Journals of the conventions of the Protestant Episcopal church in the diocese [sic] of Virginia, from 1785 to 1835 inclusive.

v.2. Narrative of events connected with the rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal church in Maryland.

Hodges, George.

rs83 H664

Three hundred years of the Episcopal church in America. 1906.

Brief history, arranged under the headings, "Parish of Jamestown," "In the colonies" and "In the United States."

Hodges, George, & Reichert, John.

rs83 H66

Administration of an institutional church; a detailed account of the operation of St. George's parish in the city of New York, with introductions and comments by President Roosevelt, Bishop Potter and Dr Rainsford. 1906. Harper.

Records of the methods of a great working parish. Gives a detailed description of all the parochial activities and of the financial system. The numerous forms and blanks in use are reproduced.

Nevin, Robert Jenkins.

rs83 N25

St. Paul's within the walls; an account of the American chapel at Rome, Italy, together with the sermons preached in connection with its consecration, Feast of the Annunciation, March 25, 1876. 1878. Appleton.

Pittsburgh, Calvary Protestant Episcopal Church.

rs83 P67

Fiftieth anniversary, 1905. [1905. Pittsburgh.]

Protestant Episcopal church.

rs83 P971ds

Digest of the canons for the government of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America, passed and adopted in general conventions, together with the constitution. 1899.

Protestant Episcopal church—Diocese of Pittsburgh.

rs83 P971ac

Constitution and canons of the Diocese of Pittsburgh, together with rules of order and other diocesan regulations and recommendations, 1880, [1891]. 1879-91. Erie and Pittsburgh.

Protestant Episcopal church—Diocese of Pittsburgh.

rs83 P971a

Journal of the annual convention (1st-date), 1865-date. 1865-date. Pittsburgh.

In 1865 the Diocese of Pittsburgh was formed and the convention of that year was a primary one. The first convention was held in 1866.

Protestant Episcopal church—General convention.

rs83 P97

Journal of the proceedings, 1868. 1869.

For volumes for 1892, 1895, 1898, 1901, 1904 see preceding catalogues.

Protestant Episcopal Historical Society.

rs83 P9713

Collections, 1851-53. 2v. 1851-53. Stanford.

Randall, George Maxwell, bp. r283 R18

Why I am a Churchman; the Pitts Street Chapel lecture in answer to the question; revised by Leighton Coleman. 1904. Dutton.

Enunciates the distinctive principles of the Protestant Episcopal church.

Trinity Church, New York. r283 T746

Year book and register of the parish of Trinity Church, 1909.

Westcott, Frank Nash. r283 W56

Catholic principles as illustrated in the doctrine, history and organization of the American Catholic church in the United States, commonly called the Protestant Episcopal church. 1902. Young Churchman Co.

"Books quoted in the text," p.410-411.

White, William, bp. r283 W63

Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America. 1820. Potter.

Narrative of the organization and early history of the church down to 1817, by the first bishop of Pennsylvania.

r283 W65

Whittaker's churchman's almanac; Protestant Episcopal almanac and parochial list. 54th, 56th year. 1908-09.

With v.56, 1909 consolidated with the "Living church annual" and continued under the title "Living church annual and Whittaker's churchman's almanac," call number r283 L74.

For 44th, 48th, 52d year see preceding catalogues.

Protestantism

McGiffert, Arthur Cushman. r284 M16

Protestant thought before Kant. 1911. Scribner. (Studies in theology.)

Contents: Introduction.—Martin Luther.—Huldreich Zwingli.—Philip Melancthon.—John Calvin.—The radical sects.—The English reformation.—Protestant scholasticism.—Pietism.—Rationalism.

"Bibliography," p.255-261.

"Scholarly and dispassionate historical analysis...Although written as a textbook for students of theology, the educated reader will find it an illuminating exposition." *A. L. A. booklist, 1911.*

Lutheran

Bernheim, Gotthardt Dellman. r284.1 B45

History of the German settlements and of the Lutheran church in North and South Carolina from the earliest period of the colonization of the Dutch, German and Swiss settlers to the close of the first half of the present century. 1872.

Boyer, Daniel S. & Wampole, J. F. r284.1 B66

History of the Freeburg [Pa.] Lutheran charge, embracing St. Peter's at Freeburg, Salem or Row's at Salem, St. John's or Schnee's at Fremont, Bottschaff's or Grubb's, St. Peter's or Sieber's at Globe Mills [and] St. Paul's or Artley's, from 1775 to 1891. 1891. Privately printed.

Burgess, Ellis B.

r284.1 B89

History of the Pittsburgh synod of the general synod of the Evangelical Lutheran church, 1748-1845-1904; together with a brief sketch of each congregation of the synod. 1904. Lutheran Pub. Soc.

q284.1 L982

Lutheran [weekly], Oct. 3, 1907-date. v.12-date. 1907-date.

Lutheran Liturgical Association.

r284.1 L98

Memoirs. v.1-7, in 1. 1906. Pittsburgh.

Lutheran Publication Society.

r284.1 L9822

Report of the general agent for the four years ending March 1st, 1861.

With this are bound: [Catalogue of] Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1860.—Catalogue of Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pa. 1852/53-1853/54. 1858/59.—Report of the religious and general condition of American institutions for the year 1854/55.—Report (1st, 3d) of the Orphans' home, Pittsburgh, Pa. and the Orphans' farm school, Zelenople, Pa. 1859/60, 1861/62.—Annual report (50th, 52d-53d) of the Pennsylvania Bible Society, 1857/58, 1859/60-1860/61.

Pittsburgh, First English Evangelical Lutheran Church.

r284.1 P67

History of the First English Evangelical Lutheran Church in Pittsburgh, 1837-1909. 1909.

Roberts, Charles Rhoads, & Schindel, J. D.

r284.1 R53

History of Egypt church. 1908.

Contents: History of the Reformed congregation of Egypt church, by C. R. Roberts.—History of the Lutheran congregation of Egypt church; The Egypt church, by J. D. Schindel.

Read before the Lehigh County Historical Society.

History of the oldest Reformed congregation in Lehigh county.

Schaeffer, Charles William.

284.1 S29

Early history of the Lutheran church in America from the settlement of the Swedes on the Delaware to the middle of the 18th century. 1857. Lutheran Bd. of Pub.

Schmucker, Samuel Simon.

284.1 S35

American Lutheran church, historically, doctrinally and practically delineated in several occasional discourses. 1852. Miller.

Waldenses

Beattie, William.

q284.4 B34

Waldenses; or, Protestant valleys of Piedmont, Dauphiny and the Ban de la Roche; illustrated by W. H. Bartlett and W. Brockedon. 1838. Virtue.

Comba, Emilio.

284.4 C76

History of the Waldenses of Italy from their origin to the reformation; tr. by T. E. Comba. 1889. Truslove.

Brings together in readable form a large amount of information on their history and literature and gives an interesting picture of their religious life.

Huguenots

Demarest, David D.

qr284.5 D41

Huguenots on the Hackensack. 1886. Daily Fredonian Steam Printing House.

Account of a colony of Huguenots on the Hackensack in the province of New Jersey.

Huguenot Society of America, comp.

qr284.5 H91

Registers of the births, marriages and deaths of the "Église française à la Nouvelle York" from 1688 to 1804, ed. by A. V. Wittmeyer, and historical documents relating to the French Protestants in New York during the same period. 1886. (Huguenot Society of America. Collections, v.1.)

Thompson, James Westfall.

284.5 T38

Wars of religion in France, 1559-1576; the Huguenots, Catherine de Medici and Philip II. 1909. University of Chicago Press.

"Lucid interpretation of the struggle...written in dignified and readable style, with copious references to authorities and extended notes on related facts. The work is based on original documentary research, and the many additions to the literature on the subject (state and family papers, memoirs, biographies, etc.) which have been made available since the publication of H. M. Baird's *Rise of the Huguenots* [284.5 B167], formerly the standard authority. Professor Thompson's book covers a more extended period than the earlier work. Moreover, his attitude is perfectly impartial, while Dr. Baird is warmly in sympathy with the Protestant cause." *A. L. A. booklist*, 1909.

Moravian

Hagen, Francis F.

r284.6 H13

Old landmarks; or, Faith and practice of the Moravian church at the time of its revival and restoration in 1727 and 20 years after. 1886. Privately printed.

Hase, A. C.

r284.6 H34

The United Brethren (Moravians) in England from 1641 to 1742; a memorial of the 125th anniversary (as celebrated Nov. 10, 1867) of the congregation worshipping in the Moravian chapel, Fetter-lane, London. Mallalieu.

Hutton, J. E.

r284.6 H97

Short history of the Moravian church. 1895. Moravian Publication Office.

qr284.6 M883

The Moravian; the official organ of the Northern province of the Unitas Fratrum or Moravian church in America; weekly, 1856-1910. v.1-55. 1856-1910.

Moravian Historical Society.

r284.6 M88t

Transactions [1877-1908]. v.2-8. 1886-1909.

For v.1 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Reichel, Levin Theodore.

r284.6 R298

Moravians in North Carolina; an authentic history. 1857. Keehn.

Schweinitz, Edmund de.

r284.6 S41h

History of the church known as the *Unitas Fratrum*; or, The Unity of the Brethren, founded by the followers of John Hus, the Bohemian reformer and martyr. 1885. Moravian Publication Office.

Schweinitz, Edmund de.

qr284.6 S41

Some of the Fathers of the American Moravian church; a series of brief biographies. 1881. Clauser.

Biographical sketches of David Nitschmann, David Nitschmann, Senior, J. C. F. Cammerhoff, Baron John de Watteville, Peter Boehler, Nathaniel Seidel, F. C. Lemcke, J. M. Mack, John Ettwein and Matthew Hehl.

Swedish

Philadelphia, Gloria Dei (Old Swedes') Church.

r284.7 P49

Sermons [at] the 176th anniversary (1700-1876), Gloria Dei (Old Swedes') Church, Philadelphia. 1876. Deacon.

Contents: Morning sermon, June 18th, 1876, by S. B. Simes.—Afternoon sermon, June 18th, 1876, by J. P. Tustin.

Wordsworth, John, bp.

284.7 W89

National church of Sweden; delivered in St. James' Church, Chicago, Oct. 1910. 1911. Mowbray. (Hale lectures, 1910.)

"Rough list of books bearing on the history of the Swedes in U. S.," p.443-445.

German Protestant Evangelical church

Voss, Carl August, comp.

r284.9 V38

Gedenkschrift zur einhundertfuenfundzwanzig-jaehrigen jubel-feier der Deutschen Ev. Prot. (Smithfield) Gemeinde zu Pittsburgh, 1782-1907. [1907. Pittsburgh.]

Presbyterian

Associate Presbyterian church of North America.

r285.1 A84a

Address to the people of the Associate church in North America on the subject of a late act passed by the synod of the above church declaring themselves to be in communion with the Associate synod of original seceders in Scotland, by some of those who protested against that measure. 1834. Jaynes. Pittsburgh.

Associate Presbyterian church of North America.

r285.1 A84

Display of the religious principles of the Associate synod of North America, revised by the Associate synod, 1813. 1823. Pittsburgh.

Egle, William Henry.

r285.1 E36

Record of a visit to the old Presbyterian church at Rocky Spring in Letterkenny township, Franklin county, Pa., 1738-1894. 1894. Harrisburg Pub. Co.

- Hill, William, D. D.** r285.1 H55
 History of the rise, progress, genius and character of American Presbyterianism, with a review of "The constitutional history of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America, by Chas. Hodge." 1839. Gideon.
- Nevin, Alfred, ed.** qr285.1 N5e
 Encyclopædia of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America, including the northern and southern assemblies. 1884. Presbyterian Encyclopædia Pub. Co.
- Pittsburgh, First Presbyterian Church.** r285.1 P67y
 Year book of the First Presbyterian Church, Pittsburgh, Pa.; its organization, work, membership, 1903. 1903. [Pittsburgh.]
- Pittsburgh presbytery.** r285.1 P6743
 Manual. 1907.
- Pittsburgh, Shady-side Presbyterian Church.** r285.1 P6744
 Historical sketch and manual of the Shady Side Presbyterian Church, Pittsburgh, Pa. 1882. Pittsburgh.
- Pittsburgh, Third Presbyterian Church.** r285.1 P6742p
 Pastoral; ed. by the pastor [E. P. Cowan]. v.1-10. 1883-92. Pittsburgh.
 Issued irregularly.
- Pittsburgh, Third Presbyterian Church.** r285.1 P6742r
 Reference list of the Third Presbyterian Church and congregation, Feb. 12th, 1870. 1870. Pittsburgh.
- Presbyterian church in the United States.** r285.1 P92pr
 Presbyterian almanac, adapted for use in every part of the United States, 1850-51.
 Title on cover of almanac for 1851 reads "Presbyterian family almanac."
- Presbyterian church in the United States.** r285.1 P922
 Presbyterian reunion; a memorial volume, 1837-1871. 1870. Lent.
- Presbyterian church in the United States—Associate** r285.1 P9226
 synod of North America.
 Extracts from the minutes of the Associate synod of North America at their meeting at Pittsburgh, May 23, 1821 and continued by adjournment. 1821. Holcomb.
- Sewickley (Pa.) Presbyterian Church.** r285.1 S51
 Fiftieth anniversary exercises of the Presbyterian Church, Sewickley, Pa., February 17th, 1888. Waters. Pittsburgh.
- White, William Prescott.** r285.1 W63
 Historical facts and reminiscences of the Honey Brook [Pa.] Presbyterian Church; an address delivered on its 75th anniversary, Nov. 26th, 1910. 1910. Privately printed.

Cumberland Presbyterian. United Presbyterian

Cumberland Presbyterian church. r285.3 C91

Minutes of the General assembly, (76th) meeting, May 1906. 1906.

First United Presbyterian synod of the West. r285.4 F52

Minutes [of meeting] held at Mercer, Pa., September 25th-28th, 1877. 1877. Pittsburgh.

Irvin, S. P. comp. r285.4 I28

Judicial decisions on the identity and property of the United Presbyterian church of America, containing the arguments of counsel, with the decisions both in the lower and supreme courts of Pennsylvania and New York on the law of church property, with an introduction by J. T. Pressly. 1862. Privately printed.

Pittsburgh, Sixth United Presbyterian Church. r285.4 P674

History of the Sixth United Presbyterian congregation, organized September 30, 1856. 1906.

Published in connection with the observance of 50th anniversary of organization, December 2 and 3, 1906.

Reid, William James. r285.4 R31

History of the First United Presbyterian Church of Pittsburgh, Pa., 1801-1901. [Pittsburgh.]

United Presbyterian Board of Publication. r285.4 U2532

Annual report (26th), for the year ending April 30, 1885. Pittsburgh.

United Presbyterian church in North America— r285.4 U253

General assembly.

Minutes of the General assembly (24th), Monmouth, Ill., May 24th to June 1st, 1882. 1882. Pittsburgh.

Reformed Presbyterian

r285.5 C84

Covenanter, devoted to the principles of the Reformed Presbyterian church; ed. by J. M. Willson, Aug. 1845-Dec. 1862. [v.1]-18, in 9. 1846-62.

Beginning with Jan. 1863 the "Covenanter" united with the "Reformed Presbyterian."

r285.5 R28

Reformed Presbyterian and covenanter [monthly], March 1837-1888. v.1-52. 1837-88.

v.9, no.1-10, March-Dec. 1845, wanting.

Beginning with Jan. 1863 the "Reformed Presbyterian" united with the "Covenanter." Previous to 1863 the title read "Reformed Presbyterian."

v.1-26. (1st ser. v.1-26, March 1837-1862.)

v.27-52. (Combined ser. v.1-26, 1863-88.)

285.8 Congregational

r285.8 C749

Congregational year-book; issued under the sanction of the National Council of the Congregational Churches of the United States, 1879, 1899-1900, 1902. v.1, 21-22, 24. 1879-1902.

Not published 1860-78; for these years see "Congregational quarterly."

Griswold, Stephen M.

285.8 G93

Sixty years with Plymouth Church. 1907. Revell.

"Author of this volume of reminiscence has been a member of Plymouth Church since 1850. He recalls many incidents that were of National importance, and relates vividly personal incidents connected with Mr. Beecher, with the anti-slavery cause and with the...life of the church itself." *Outlook*, 1907.

Robbins, Chandler.

285.8 R53

History of the Second Church, or Old North, in Boston; to which is added a history of the New Brick Church. 1852. Second Church.

The author succeeded Ralph Waldo Emerson as pastor of the Old North Church in 1833 and remained there until 1874.

"After patient study of the old records and of the contemporaneous history of Massachusetts, the writer has given...a very complete and trustworthy account of the earlier and later fortunes of the church...The chief interest of the work gathers around the characters of the two Mathers, father and son, who were ministers of the church, the first for sixty-two and the second for forty-four years." *North American review*, 1853.

Waddington, John.

285.8 W11

Congregational history, 1200-1567. 1869. Snow.

The first volume of a history of Congregationalism, by an English Congregational minister (1810-80).

"In 1869 he began the issue of his great work on 'Congregational History,' which occupied the latter part of his life. It was...compiled with great labour and research, and is [1899] the most comprehensive treatise on any English body of nonconformists." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Wisner, Benjamin Blydenburg.

r285.8 W81

History of the Old South Church in Boston; in four sermons delivered May 9 & 16, 1830, being the first and second Sabbaths after the completion of a century from the first occupancy of the present meeting house. 1830. Crocker.

286 Baptist

Allison, William Henry.

r286 A43

Baptist councils in America; a historical study of their origin and the principles of their development. 1906. Hazlitt.

"Bibliography," p.7-8.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

In Baptist polity the term council signifies "an organized body, convened at the call of some local church and composed of representatives of the churches to which the call is issued, for the purpose of advising the convening church in regard to such matters as are stated in the call."

American Baptist Publication Society.

r286 A512

Anniversary (62d-63d, 65th, 74th), 1886-87, 1889, 1898.

Contains "Proceedings of the annual meeting" and "Annual report of the society."

American Baptist Publication Society.

r286 A512a

Annual report (60th, 62d-63d, 65th-67th, 72d-75th), 1883/84, 1885/86-1886/87, 1888/89-1890/91, 1895/96-1898/99.

v.62, 65, 74, for 1885/86, 1888/89, 1897/98 will be found in the "Anniversary of the American Baptist Publication Society," v.62, 65, 74.

After 1907 these reports will be found in the "Annual of the Northern Baptist Convention."

American Baptist Publication Society.

r286 A5122

Sixty-one years [of the American Baptist Publication Society, 1824-85].

Organized as the Baptist General Tract Society and name changed in 1840 to the American Baptist Publication Society.

New York (city), Calvary Baptist Church.

r286 N26

Silver anniversary; Rev. Robert Stuart MacArthur. [1895.] Putnam.

Northern Baptist Convention.

r286 N45

Annual (1st-2d), 1908-09.

Contains the "Annual report of the American Baptist Publication Society," and the "Annual report of the American Baptist Missionary Union."

Pennsylvania Baptist General Convention.

r286 P3992

Anniversary (1st-2d), 1908-09.

The following independent societies have been incorporated as boards of this convention and their reports included in the "Anniversary": Pennsylvania Baptist State Mission Society as State mission board, Pennsylvania Baptist Education Society as Education board and Pennsylvania Baptist Young People's Society as Young people's board.

Pennsylvania Baptist State Mission Society.

r286 P39

Annual reports (75th-80th), for 1902-07. 1902-07.

For 17th, 34th, 36th-37th, 40th-41st, 44th, 46th-47th, 49th-74th reports see preceding catalogues.

In 1908 the Pennsylvania Baptist State Mission Society was incorporated as a board of Pennsylvania Baptist General Convention, and since that date the reports will be found in the "Anniversary" of the convention, call number r286 P3992.

Pennsylvania, Centre Baptist Association.

r286 P399

Minutes of the 75th anniversary, held with the Milesburg Baptist Church at Milesburg, Pa., Oct. 4-5, 1905. 1905.

Contains also a history of the Centre Baptist Association of Pennsylvania from 1830 to 1880 by H. F. King and from 1880 to 1905 by S. F. Forgeus.

Pittsburgh, Baptist Social Union.

qr286 P6743

Minute book, 1874-91.

Manuscript copy.

Pittsburgh, Fourth Avenue Baptist Church.

r286 P67c

Closing services of the First Baptist Church, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, in the buildings erected 1867 and 1875, Sunday, March 6th, 1910, including the historical discourse. [1910.]

Pittsburgh, Sandusky Street Baptist Church.

r286 P6744

History of the Sandusky Street Baptist Church of Pittsburgh, N. S., Pa., 1835-1910. [1910. Pittsburgh.]

Pittsburgh, Shady Avenue Baptist Church.

r286 P6744r

Roll book; membership, Nov. 1, 1903, Jan. 1, 1909. [Pittsburgh.]

287 Methodist**Bellefonte [Pa.] Methodist Episcopal Church.**

r287 B41

Centennial of the introduction of Methodism into Centre county, Pa., held in the Bellefonte Methodist Episcopal Church, July 10, 1887. 1887. Keystone gazette print [Bellefonte, Pa.].

Burgan, Harry Wilson.

r287 B89

Story of Hunt's Methodist Episcopal Church, Sherwood, Baltimore county, Maryland. 1910.

Colhouer, Thomas Henry.

r287 C69

Non-Episcopal Methodism contrasted with Episcopal Methodism and the polity of the Methodist church illustrated and defended, with an introductory essay by William Reeves. 1869. Methodist Book Concern. Pittsburgh.

Fradenburgh, Jason Nelson.

r287 F85

History of Erie conference. 2v. 1907. Privately printed.

Methodist Episcopal church.

r287 M64m

Minutes of the annual conferences, 1831-33, 1840-45, 1852, 1901-03. 1831-1903.

Minutes of spring conferences for 1901, and fall conferences for 1902 wanting.

Methodist year book, 1907-date. [1907]-date.

r287 M6463

Reynolds, James Seymore, comp.

287 R37

Birth of Methodism in America. 1905. Privately printed.

Small volume, made up of addresses, most of which were delivered at the unveiling of the monument to Philip Embury in Cambridge, New York. Embury (1729-75) was born in Ireland, came to this country in 1860 and founded in New York city what was probably the first Methodist congregation in the United States.

Wakeley, Joseph B.

r287 W14

Lost chapters recovered from the early history of American Methodism. 1858. Privately printed.

Deals principally with the history of Methodism in New York city during the last years of the 18th century.

Wiley, Richard Taylor.

r287 W71

Elizabeth [Pa.] Methodist Episcopal Church; historical sketch prepared and read May 15, 1910, in connection with the celebration of the 25th anniversary of the dedication of the second church building. 1910. Privately printed.

288 Unitarian

Ellis, Arthur Blake.

r288 E53

History of the First Church in Boston, 1630-1880, with an introduction by G. E. Ellis. 1881. Hall.

Consists largely of sketches of its successive pastors, among whom were John Wilson, John Cotton, John Davenport, Benjamin Wadsworth, Charles Chauncey, Nathaniel Frothingham and Rufus Ellis.

Emerton, Ephraim.

288 E58

Unitarian thought. 1911. Macmillan.

"Endeavors to show that Unitarianism is neither a religious philosophy nor a system of morals, but a vital and earnest faith. He is also concerned to prove that Unitarians are not occupied exclusively with negations, but that their teachings offer positive and permanent principles... The volume is well calculated to remove prejudices and spread information." *Nation*, 1911.

Campbellite or Christian

Church, Samuel Harden.

qr289.2 C46

Religious progress in America, progress and achievements of 100 years; an address delivered before the centennial convention of the Christian church at Carnegie Music Hall, Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 16, 1909. 1909. Morris. Pittsburgh.

Disciples of Christ.

rs289.2 D63

Program of the international centennial celebration and conventions of the Disciples of Christ (Christian churches). 1909. Pittsburgh.

Stanton, William Alonzo.

rs289.2 S79

Three important movements; Campbellism, Mormonism and spiritualism. 1907. Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc.

This paper has to do only with the first two movements, which are closely associated with the religious history of Pittsburgh and vicinity.

Van Kirk, Hiram.

289.2 V19

History of the theology of the Disciples of Christ. 1907.

"Bibliography," p.144.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Adventist. Swedenborgian

Smith, Uriah.

289.3 S66

Daniel and the Revelation; the response of history to the voice of prophecy, a verse by verse study of these important books of the Bible. 1907. Review and Herald Pub. Assoc.

"Biographical sketches," p.880-886.

White, Mrs Ellen G. (Harmon).

289.3 W63

The great controversy between Christ and Satan during the Christian dispensation. 1907. Review and Herald Pub. Assoc.

"Biographical notes," p.692-704.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co. pub.

rs289.4 H83

Who was Swedenborg? and what are his writings? [1907.]

A small book of 16 pages issued by the publishers to introduce the Rotch edition of Swedenborg's theological works.

Quakers. Friends

Bates, Elisha.

rs289.6 B31

Doctrines of Friends; or, Principles of the Christian religion as held by the Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers. 1825. Privately printed.

rs289.6 S55

Friend; or, Advocate of truth [monthly], 1828. v.1, no.1-3. [1828.]

Bound with Edmund Shotwell's "Report of the trial of Friends in the city of Philadelphia."

Gummere, Amelia Mott.

289.6 G97

The Quaker in the forum. 1910. Winston.

Contents: The oath.—A wanton gosseller.—The Quaker franchise.—The Quaker citizen and the law.—The Quaker in international politics.—The Quakers and Mirabeau.—Quaker loyalty.

Study of the Quakers in reference to their influence upon the political and social life of England and the American colonies. Their theological tendencies are wholly eliminated.

Jones, Rufus Matthew, and others.

289.6 J41

The Quakers in the American colonies. 1911. Macmillan.

Attempt to study historically and critically the whole Quaker movement in the colonies, in both its religious and its historical aspects.

Michener, Ezra, ed.

289.6 M66

Retrospect of early Quakerism; being extracts from the records of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting and the meetings composing it, to which is prefixed an account of their first establishment. 1860. Zell.

Norris, John Saurin.

289.6 N45

Early Friends (or Quakers) in Maryland; read at the meeting of the Maryland Historical Society, March 6, 1862. [1862.] (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

Ohio versus Hilles, David, & James, Isaac.

289.6 O18

Report of the trial of Friends at Steubenville, Ohio, from the 15th to the 26th of Oct. 1828, before J. H. Hallock, president judge of the 5th judicial district of the state [reported] by M. T. C. Gould. 1829. Harding.

289.6 S55

Quaker [monthly], Jan.-March 1828. v.3, no.1-3. [1828.]

Bound with Edmund Shotwell's "Report of the trial of Friends in the city of Philadelphia."

Shotwell, Edmund, and others.

289.6 S55

Report of the trial of Friends in the city of Philadelphia, June 1828, before Edward King, president judge of the court of common pleas for the first judicial district of Pennsylvania; or, The case of Edmund Shotwell, Joseph Lukins, Charles Middleton and two others; taken in short-hand by M. T. C. Gould. 1828. Harding.

Other Christian sects

Cassel, Daniel K.

289.7 C26

History of the Mennonites; historically and biographically arranged, from the time of the reformation, more particularly from the time of their emigration to America, containing sketches of the oldest meeting houses and prominent ministers, also their confession of faith adopted at Dortrecht in 1632. 1888. Cassel.

Elkinton, Joseph.

289.9 E48

The Doukhobors; their history in Russia, their migration to Canada. 1903. Ferris.

Although the author writes of the origin of this religious sect of Russian peasants, the most interesting portion of the book is that devoted to the account of their migration to Canada in 1898 and to a description of their life there. Numerous illustrations add to the value of the book.

Harlan, Rolvix.

289.92 H27

John Alexander Dowie and the Christian Catholic Apostolic church in Zion. 1906.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Detailed study of the character of Dowie and of his religious teachings.

Stapleton, Ammon.

289.9 S79

Annals of the Evangelical Association of North America and history of the United Evangelical Church. 1900. United Evangelical Church.

Williams, Thomas, religious writer.

289.9 W74

The great salvation as revealed and elaborated in the scriptures of truth; designed to show that "Christendom" has forsaken the way of life and to assist honest hearts in returning to the purity of the gospel of Christ. 1900. Advocate and Gleaner Pub. House.

Sets forth the beliefs of the Christadelphian sect.

290 Non-Christian religions

Brace, Charles Loring.

290 B67

The unknown god; or, Inspiration among pre-Christian races. 1890.

Armstrong.

Contents: Egyptian monotheism.—The Jews and Egyptians.—Akkadian penitential psalms.—The Greek mysteries.—Zeus as spiritual god.—The religion of Socrates and Plato.—The faith of the Stoics.—The faith of the Stoics: Seneca.—Stoical writings: Epictetus.—Stoical writings: Marcus Aurelius.—Review.—Zoroastrianism.—Hinduism.—Buddhism.—Sacred writings of Buddhism.—Review.—Heathen inspiration and the Scriptures.—The conversion of non-Christian nations.—Conclusion.

Cook, Frederic Charles.

290 C77

Origins of religion and language considered in five essays. 1884.

Murray.

Contents: On the Rig Veda, specially on its religious system.—On the Persian cuneiform inscriptions and the Zend Avesta.—On the Gāthās of Zoroaster.—On languages ancient and modern.—On Egyptian, compared with Semitic, Aryan and Turanian words.

Cust, Robert Needham.

290 C94

Essay on the ancient religions of the world before the great Anno

Domini. 1894. Austin.

Contributed to the 10th International Oriental Congress, held at Geneva, Sept. 1894. Classification and brief analysis.

Döllinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von.

290 D67

The Gentile and the Jew in the courts of the temple of Christ; an introduction to the history of Christianity [tr.] from the German by N. Darnell. 2v. 1906. Gibbings.

v.1. General view; State of the world.—Religions: The Hellenic religion.—The mysteries and the Orphic religious doctrine.—Priesthood; Divination; Oracles; Sacrifice and prayers; Festivals; Temples and images; Worship of house-gods.—Greek philosophy and its influence on the religious sense and conduct of the people; Development of religious ideas among the Greeks from the sixth century before Christ.—The religions in anterior and middle Asia and in Africa.

v.2. The religions of the West: Etruria; Rome; Gaul; Germany.—Philosophy and religion in the Roman empire from the end of the republic to the Antonines.—The

Döllinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von—*continued*. 290 D67
social and moral state of Greece and Rome and of the Roman empire.—Historical development of Judaism; The law; The religious doctrines of the Jewish people.

"An authority entitled to very high consideration on the part of the student. It is probably the ablest and most trustworthy survey of the religions of the ancients." *Adams's Manual of historical literature*.

Döllinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von. 290 D69

Heidenthum und Judenthum; vorhalle zur geschichte des Christenthums. 1857.

Müller, Max, ed. 290 M95

Sacred books of the East; tr. by various oriental scholars. v.1, 15. 1879-84. Clarendon Press.

v.1, 15. The Upanishads.

The same. v.50. 1910. 290 M95

v.50. General index to the names and subject matter; comp. by M. Winternitz.

For v.1-49 see preceding catalogues.

Randall, John Herman, & Smith, J. G. ed. 290 R18

Unity of religions; a popular discussion of ancient and modern beliefs. 1910. Crowell.

"Lectures delivered by prominent ministers and scholars before the class in applied Christianity of the Mt. Morris Baptist church, New York, 1909-10, describing Confucianism, Brahmanism, Buddhism, the several religions of ancient Europe, Judaism, Mohammedanism, Roman and Greek Catholicism, and Protestantism. They are not controversial and will be useful for the average reader desiring dispassionate and brief expositions." *A. L. A. booklist*, 1911.

290 R32

Religions of mission fields as viewed by Protestant missionaries. 1905.
Student volunteer movement for foreign missions.

Contents: The religion of the African, by E. H. Richards.—Shintō, the way of the gods, by J. H. De Forest.—Hinduism, by C. A. R. Janvier.—Buddhism in southern Asia, by J. N. Cushing.—Buddhism in Japan, by A. D. Gring.—Taoism, by H. C. Du Bose.—Confucianism, by D. Z. Sheffield.—Judaism, by Louis Meyer.—Mohammedanism, by S. M. Zwemer.—Roman Catholicism, by G. B. Winton.

"Bibliography" at the beginning of each chapter.

Wake, Charles Staniland. 290 W14

Serpent-worship, and other essays, with a chapter on totemism. 1888. Redway.

Contents: Rivers of life.—Phallism in ancient religions.—The origin of serpent-worship.—The Adamites.—The descendants of Cain.—Sacred prostitution.—Marriage among primitive peoples.—Marriage by capture.—Development of the "family."—The social position of woman as affected by "civilisation."—Spiritism and modern spiritualism.—Totems and totemism.—Man and the ape.

291 Comparative and general mythology

Basanavičius, Jonas. 291 B28

Iš gyvenimo vėlių bei velnių. 1903.

Bryant, Jacob. 291 B84

New system; or, An analysis of antient mythology; with some account of the author, A vindication of the Apamean medal, Observations and inquiries relating to various parts of antient history. 6v. 1807. Walker.

Bryant (1715-1804) was an English antiquary whose name is associated chiefly with this work.

"His research is remarkable, but he had no knowledge of oriental languages, and his system of etymology was puerile and misleading." *Dictionary of national biography*.

- Buga, Kazimieras.** 2991 B86
Medžiaga lietuvių, latvių ir prūsų mytologijai. v.2. 1909.
- Fraser, James George.** 291 F89a
The golden bough; a study in magic and religion. v.1, pt.1-2, v.2-4. 1907-11. Macmillan.
v.1. The magic art and the evolution of kings.
v.2. Taboo and the perils of the soul.
v.3. The dying god.
v.4. Adonis, Attis, Osiris.
The new edition of this work is a series of separate disquisitions on leading aspects of the evolution of primitive religion and society.
An attempt to explain the rule of succession to the priesthood of Diana at Aricia. It throws light on some obscure or neglected facts in primitive religion, especially in the early religion of the European Aryans.
- Tappan, Eva March, comp.** 291 T19
Myths from many lands. 1907. Houghton. (The children's hour, v.2.)
Contents: Myths of Greece and Rome.—Myths of Scandinavia.—Myths of Japan.—Myths of the Slavs.—Myths of India.

Greek and Roman mythology and religion

- Adam, James.** 292 A19
Religious teachers of Greece; being Gifford lectures on natural religion, delivered at Aberdeen; ed. with a memoir by his wife, A. M. Adam. 1908. Clark.
Summary of the religious views of the principal Greek philosophers and poets from Homer to Plato.
- Carpenter, Edmund Janes.** 292 C22
Hellenic tales; a book of golden hours with the old story-tellers. 1906. Little.
Partial contents: The battle of the frogs and mice. — Cloudecuckooborough. — How Pelops won his bride.—Atalanta's foot-race.—Hero and Leander.—Orpheus and Eurydice.—Pandora's curiosity.—The hunt in Calydon.—Theseus and the ring.
- Caiky, Gergely.** 292 C89
Görög-római mythologia. 1902.
- Ellis, Edward Sylvester, (pseud. Col. H. R. Gordon).** 292 E53
One thousand mythological characters briefly described; adapted to private schools, high schools and academies. 1899. Hinds.
Alphabetically arranged and not entirely confined to Greek and Roman mythology. Illustrated.
- Fairbanks, Arthur.** 292 F15
Handbook of Greek religion. 1910. Amer. Book Co.
"Bibliography," p.366-376.
"Greek mythology... finds no place in the discussion. If too much emphasis has been laid on the difference between mythology and religion, it may be regarded as a natural reaction from the usual identification of two quite different interests of the Greek mind." *Preface.*
- Fairbanks, Arthur.** 292 F15
Mythology of Greece and Rome, presented with special reference to its influence on literature. 1907. Appleton.
The book at once challenges comparison with Gayley's well-known work, "Classic myths in English literature," (292 G25), which it will hardly displace. Gayley's method

Fairbanks, Arthur—continued.

292 F15

is more attractive and artistic and shows more effectively the literary continuity of the myths. The distinct merit of Fairbanks's book is that the ancient stories are told by a professional student of mythology who is familiar with the results of recent investigation. The illustrations are better and more numerous than those in Gayley. In short, the new book is a valuable supplement to the old one. *Condensed from Nation, 1907.*

Farnell, Lewis Richard.

292 F24

Cults of the Greek states. v.3-5. 1907-09. Clarendon Press.

List of references for each chapter.

Survey of the most important texts and monuments, showing the religious conceptions of the Greek communities at different epochs. Author takes the deities in turn, giving a chapter to the worship, one to the cult monuments, and one to the ideal types under which each was represented.

For v.1-2 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Fowler, William Warde.

292 F24

Religious experience of the Roman people from the earliest times to the age of Augustus; the Gifford lectures for 1909-10 delivered in Edinburgh University. 1911. Macmillan.

"Notes" at the end of each lecture.

Author's plan is not to provide an exhaustive account of the details of the Roman worship or of the nature of the Roman gods, but rather to follow out the religious experience of the Romans, as an important part of their history.

Gayley, Charles Mills, ed.

292 G25a

Classic myths in English literature and in art, based originally on Bulfinch's "Age of fable." 1911. Ginn.

Contains the Greek, Roman and Norse myths and hero stories, with maps, pictures of famous paintings and statues, and many illustrative English and American poems. Useful for school work.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

292 H36

Tanglewood tales for girls and boys; a second Wonder-book. 1887. Houghton.

The same, with pictures by Maxfield Parrish. 1910. Duffield. (In his Wonder-book, p.169-358.).....292 H36w2a

The pymies, The dragon's teeth, Circe's palace and other Greek myths charmingly retold for children.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

292 H36w

Wonder-book, Tanglewood tales, and Grandfather's chair. 1883. Houghton.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

292 H36w2a

Wonder-book, and Tanglewood tales for girls and boys, with pictures by Maxfield Parrish. 1910. Duffield.

Contents: The gorgon's head.—The golden touch.—The paradise of children.—The three golden apples.—The miraculous pitcher.—The chimera.

Hersman, Anne Bates.

292 H47

Studies in Greek allegorical interpretation. 1906.

Contents: Sketch of allegorical interpretation before Plutarch.—Plutarch.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Klee, Gotthold Ludwig.

292 K31

Sagen der griechischen vorzeit; deutschen kindern erzählt. 1906.

First edition title reads "Hausmärchen aus Altgriechenland."

Lawson, John Cuthbert.

292 L42

Modern Greek folklore and ancient Greek religion; a study in survivals. 1910. Cambridge University Press.

The main contention of the book is that the paganism of old Greece has survived in the Christianity of modern Greece, that all the deeper convictions of the Greek peasants are those of their heathen ancestors, only the veneer being Christian. The evidence of pagan survivals is set forth with an insight and a diligence to which we do not know an English parallel. *Condensed from Athenæum, 1910.*

"Of actual survivals of classical conceptions Mr. Lawson gives us many and interesting examples, such as Centaurs, who live on in the modern bogeys the *Callicentauri*. But far more important than any record of individual survival is the help this book gives us to the realisation of the primitive habit of mind, its confused, undifferentiated way of thinking. Incidentally... this leads him to a new and, we believe, profoundly true interpretation of the central rite of the Greek mysteries. The initiated man was symbolically married to the god. This union, begun on earth by various sacramental rites, was consummated after death; hence the hopes held out to the initiated of supreme felicity in Hades." *Saturday review, 1910.*

Lehrs, Karl.

292 L55

Populäre aufsätze aus dem alterthum vorzugsweise zur ethik und religion der Griechen. 1875. Teubner.

Mann, Charles Eben.

292 M33

Greek myths and their art; the Greek myths as an inspiration in art and literature; a supplementary reader prepared for use in the fourth, fifth and sixth grades of school. 1907. Prang Educational Co.

The same. 292 M33

Niebuhr, Barthold Georg.

292 N338

The Greek heroes; stories tr. from Niebuhr, with additions; illustrations by Arthur Rackham. 1910. Cassell.

Contents: The Argonauts.—The prowess of Hercules.—The Heraclids.—The story of Perseus.—The story of Theseus.

[Pomey, François Antoine.]

292 P77

Pantheon of the heathen gods and illustrious heroes; revised for a classical course of education [tr. from the Latin by Andrew Tooke]. 1820.

Schwab, Gustav.

292 S39

Die schönsten sagen des klassischen altertums, nach seinen dichtern und erzählern [hrsg.] von Gotthold Klee. 1900. Bertelsmann.

First published in 1838-39.

Storr, Francis, ed.

292 S88

Half a hundred hero tales of Ulysses and the men of old. 1911. Holt.

The tale of Troy divine, the story of Pluto and Proserpina, the most cruel death of Pyramus and Thisbe, the search of Cadmus for his sister Europa and the snow-white bull, and many other myths and old stories retold from Homer and Sophocles, Virgil and Ovid.

Teutonic and Northern mythology

Cartwright, Thomas, juvenile writer.

293 C24

One for Wod and one for Lok; or, Asgard, Midgard and Utgard. [1908.] Dutton. (Every child's library.)

Old Norse stories of Odin the Wise, Thor the Strong and Baldr the Beautiful; of frost giants and evil Loki.

- Craigie, William Alexander.** 293 C86
 Religion of ancient Scandinavia. 1906. Constable. (Religions: ancient and modern.)
 "Selected works," p.71-72.
 Attempts to show what is really known of the religious beliefs and practices of the people as distinct from the mythological fancies of the poets.
- Golther, Wolfgang.** 293 G59
 Handbuch der germanischen mythologie. 1895.
 "Schriften zur germanischen mythologie," p.1-53.
- Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.** 293 G95m
 Myths of the Norsemen from the Eddas and sagas. 1908. Harrap.
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright.** 293 M11
 Norse stories retold from the Eddas. 1907. Dodd.
 A charming little volume of the weird, grotesque and deeply significant myths of our forefathers.
- Ragosin, Mme Zénaïde Alexeievna.** 293 R15
 Siegfried, the hero of the north, and Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons. 1899. Putnam. (Tales of the heroic ages.)
- Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel M.** 293 W76
 Stories of Norse heroes told by the Northmen, retold. [1909.] Crowell.
 Tales concerning the wisdom of All-father Odin and how he brought the magic mead to Asgard, of wicked Loki and his wager with the dwarfs, of Idun the fair young goddess of springtime, of the hammer of mighty Thor and of the sad fate of Baldr the Beautiful. Also contains the saga stories of Sigurd and the magic gold and of Frithjof the Bold. Good pictures.

294 Brahmanism. Buddhism. Hinduism

- Arai, Nissatsu.** 294 A65
 Outlines of the doctrine of the Nichiren sect, with the life of Nichiren the founder. 1893.
 Sketch of a Japanese Buddhist sect and its founder.
- Beal, Samuel.** 294 B34c
 Catena of Buddhist scriptures from the Chinese. 1871. Trübner.
 "List of books partly or wholly translated," p.13.
 Beal (1825-89) was an English clergyman and Chinese scholar, a pioneer in the study of Chinese Buddhism.
- Deussen, Paul.** 294 D48
 Outline of the Vedanta system of philosophy according to Shankara; tr. by J. H. Woods and C. B. Runkle. 1906. Grafton Press.
 Good brief exposition of the chief school of Hindu philosophy.
- Edmunds, Albert Joseph.** 294 E29
 Buddhist and Christian gospels, now first compared from the originals, being "Gospel parallels from Pāli texts," reprinted with additions; ed. with English notes on Chinese versions dating from the early Christian centuries by Masaharu Anesaki. 2v. 1908-09. Innes.
 "The idea of the authors is apparently to solve the definite problem of Buddhist influence on the New Testament...As to specific Buddhistic influence, the work before us proves no more than that some sort of connection exists between the stories of the nativity and of the temptation and similar accounts in Buddhist documents." *American journal of theology*, 1906.

- Hall, H. Fielding, (pseud. H. Fielding).** 294 H17
The inward light. 1908. Macmillan.

A European riding through one of the lanes of Burma is thrown by his pony and breaks his leg. He is carried to a Buddhist monastery and there, under the tender care of the monks, is restored to health and converted to Buddhism; the present book is his confession. *Condensed from Nation, 1908.*

- Hardy, Robert Spence.** 294 H26
Legends and theories of the Buddhists compared with history and science, with introductory notices of the life and system of Gotama Buddha. 1866. Williams.

Author was a missionary in South Ceylon. The book was written with the purpose of pointing out to the adherents of Buddhism its errors and defects.

- Hardy, Robert Spence.** 294 H26m
Manual of Buddhism [*sic*] in its modern development; tr. from Singhalese mss. 1860. Williams.

It is with Buddha himself and the many legends which have gathered about his name that the book has chiefly to do. There is a concluding chapter on the ethics of Buddhism.

- Havell, Ernest Binfield.** 294 H35
Benares the sacred city; sketches of Hindu life and religion. 1905. Blackie.

Author is principal of the Government school of art, Calcutta. There are many illustrations.

"These sketches are not offered as a contribution to oriental scholarship, or to religious controversy, but as an attempt to give an intelligible outline of Hindu ideas and religious practices, and especially as a presentation of the imaginative and artistic side of Indian religions, which can be observed at few places so well as in the sacred city and its neighborhood—the birthplace of Buddhism and of one of the principal sects of Hinduism." *Preface.*

- International journal of the Tantrik Order.** 294 I24
v.5, no.1. (external issue.) 1906.

American edition devoted to Tantrik Yoga.

- Jaccoliot, Louis.** 294 J13
Occult science in India and among the ancients, with an account of their mystic initiations and the history of spiritism; tr. from the French by W. L. Felt. 1884. Lovell.

"Our aim is...to give an account of the philosophical and spiritualistic tenets of the Brahmins, as well as of the external phenomena and manifestations which are, according to them, the means whereby the Pitris or ancestral shades demonstrate their existence and communicate with men." *Author.*

- Nānatiloka, bhikkhu.** 294 N12
Das wort des Buddha; eine übersicht über das ethisch-philosophische system des Buddha in den worten des Sutta-Piṭakam des Pāli-kanons nebst erläuterungen, mit einer einleitung versehen von Karl Seidenstücker. 1906.

Bibliography, p.19-20.

- Noble, Margaret E. (pseud. Nivedita).** 294 N36
Kali the Mother. 1900. Sonnenschein.

Contents: Concerning symbols.—The vision of Siva.—Two saints of Kali.—The voice of the Mother.—A visit to Dukineshwar.—An intercession.—The story of Kali for a western baby.—Kali the Mother.

Omman, John Campbell.

294 Q24b

Brahmans, theists and Muslims of India; studies of goddess-worship in Bengal, caste, Brahmaism and social reform, with descriptive sketches of curious festivals, ceremonies and faquirs. [1907.] Jacobs.

Patañjali.

294 P28

Yoga aphorisms of Patañjali; an interpretation by W. Q. Judge, assisted by J. H. Connelly. 1890. The Path.

Patañjali was the reputed founder of the Yoga system of Hindu philosophy.

Sinnett, Alfred Percy.

294 S617

Esoteric Buddhism. 1907. Theosophical Pub. Soc.

295 Parseecism

Doeābhāi Frāmji Karaka.

295 D74

History of the Parsis, including their manners, customs, religion and present position. 2v. 1884. Macmillan.

"He sketches briefly the history of the early Persians, the flight of those who survived the Arab conquest, and the settlement of the first Parsis on the shores of Gujarat ... However, the most generally interesting chapters are those referring to the manners, customs, and internal government of the Parsi community. ... As a Parsi the author is naturally proud of having done for his race what nobody else had done, and what—now that he has accomplished it—no one else is likely to attempt." *Athenæum*, 1885.

Mills, Lawrence Heyworth, ed.

295 M69

Study of the five Zarathushtrian (Zoroastrian) Gāthās, with texts and translations, together with a commentary. 1894. Jacob.

Contains Pahlavi, Sanskrit and Persian texts, edited, collated and translated. To be studied in connection with the author's translation of the Gathas in the "Sacred books of the East" (290 M95 v.31). Mills is a notable English orientalist, professor (1909) of Zend philology at Oxford.

296 Jews

Religion. History. Position

Abbott, George Frederick.

296 A13

Israel in Europe. 1907. Macmillan.

"Authorities," p.11-14.

Commencing with a discussion of the contrast between Hebraism and Hellenism, Mr Abbott gives an account of the Jews in Europe from the earliest times to the present, with chapters on Zionism and anti-Semitism.

"The author's standpoint is that of sympathetic interest in the fortunes of the people with whose history he deals, but his sympathy never betrays him into a want of historical candour." *Athenæum*, 1907.

Addis, William E.

296 A22

Hebrew religion to the establishment of Judaism under Ezra. 1906.

Williams.

"An attempt to provide the general reader with a clear statement of fact on the history of Hebrew religion down to the middle of the fifth century, B. C." *Preface*.

Alliance Israélite Universelle.

296 A43

Bulletin, 1880-96. 2d ser. no.1-21. 1880-96.

American Jewish Historical Society.

296 A512

Publications. no.1-20, in 9v. 1894-1911.

Contains report of annual meeting of the society, 1892-1911.

American Jewish Publication Society.

1906 A5122

Hebrew characteristics; miscellaneous papers from the German. 1875. (Works, 1875-76.)

Contents: Extracts from Jewish moralists, from L. Zunz's "Zur geschichte und literatur."—Jewish marriage in post-biblical times, by Joseph Perles.—On interment of the dead in post-biblical Judaism, by Joseph Perles.

Baskerville, Beatrice C.

296 B29

The Polish Jew; his social and economic value. 1906. Macmillan.

Study of the Jewish community in Poland, its economic and social position, its educational, communal and political organizations and its religious customs.

296 B43

בנימינזאהן, אברהם לייב.

מלחמה בשלום.

296 B456

ברנפלד, שמעון.

דעת אלהים, תולדות חסידות ופילוסופיה חתית בישראל.

Bernheimer, Charles Seligman, ed.

296 B452

Immigrant Jew in America [with a preface by E. J. James]. 1906.

Buck.

Authoritative studies prepared by men and women of practical knowledge and experience. Sympathetic toward the Jew.

296 B84

בוכבינדער, אברהם יצחק.

דאס יודישע עשירות אין פאלעסטינא.

296 C74

בר מצוה דרשות.

א זמלונג פון קאנפירמאציאנערען אין העברעאיש אידיש און ענגליש. מיט

די ברכות פון תפילין און חמרת.

Conference on the Past, Present and Future of Israel,

1906 C74

Chicago, 1890.

Jew and gentile; being a report of a conference of Israelites and Christians regarding their mutual relations and welfare. 1890. Bloch.

Daly, Charles Patrick.

296 D17

Settlement of the Jews in North America; ed. with notes and appendices by M. J. Kohler. 1893. Cowen.

"One of the earliest works on the subject of American-Jewish history, and is still authoritative." *Jewish encyclopedia*, 1903.

Dembitz, Lewis Naphtali.

296 D41

Jewish services in synagogue and home. 1898. Jewish Publication Soc. of America.

Deutsch, Emanuel Oscar Menahem.

296 D48

The Talmud. 1895. Jewish Publication Soc. of America.

The same. 1874. (In his Literary remains, p.1-58.).....834 D48

Fleming, John Dick.

296 F62

Israel's golden age; the story of the united kingdom. 1907. Clark.

"The sources of the history," p.149-159.

Period of Saul and David.

"Professor Fleming has found his way through the conflicting sources with no small skill, and his manual affords sufficient help for the serious student to form his own opinions intelligently." *Nation*, 1908.

Foster, Solomon.

296 F81

The workingman and the synagogue. [1908?]

Investigation of the Jewish workingman of New York's east side in his relationship to the synagogue.

Franklin, Henry A. tr.

296 F87

The form of daily prayers according to the custom of the German and Polish Jews, with a new translation in prose and verse. 1887. Germansky.

Hebrew and English text.

296 F87

תפלת ישראל.

עם תרגום אנגלי מאת ח. א. פראנקלין.

296 F94

פריעדבערג, אברהם שלום.

קורות היהודים בספרד.

Gottheil, Gustav.

296 G72

Summary of the Jewish faith, to be used at the confirmation of children; The Jewish festivals. Cowen.

Gratz College, Philadelphia.

296 G81

Statistical data of the Jewish religious schools of Baltimore, Maryland and Pittsburg, Pennsylvania for 1908-1909; ed. by J. H. Greenstone. 1909.

Grünebaum, G.

296 G94

Die sittenlehre des Judenthums andern bekenntnissen gegenüber; nebst dem geschichtlichen nachweise über entstehung und bedeutung des pharisaismus und dessen verhältniss zum stifter der christlichen religion. 1878.

[Guénée, Antoine, *abbé*.]

296 G95

Letters of certain Jews to Monsieur Voltaire, containing an apology for their own people and for the Old testament, with critical reflections and a short commentary extracted from a greater; tr. by Philip Lefanu. 2v. in 1. 1795. Young.

Published in 1769 by a French theologian, it was widely read and was long included among the classics in French seminaries.

Hebrew Education Society of Philadelphia.

296 H38

Fifty years' work, 1848-1898. 1899.

296 H48m

חירצל, תיאודור.

מדינת היהודים, מתרגם מאת מיכל בערקאוויטש.

296 H488

העם, משה.

רומא וירושלים.

Huidekoper, Frederic.

296 H91

Works. 2v. 1883. Francis.

v.1. Judaism at Rome.

v.2. Indirect testimony of history to the genuineness of the gospels.—Acts of Pilate.—The belief of the first three centuries concerning Christ's mission to the under-world.

Hyamson, Albert Montefiore.

296 H98

History of the Jews in England. 1908.

"Graphic, and, on the whole, impartial picture of the varying fortunes of the English Jewry." *Outlook (London)*, 1908.

296 I17

רייני, יצחק שמואל.

אגרות יש"ר, חקירות על ענינים שונים.

Isaacs, Myer Samuel.

296 I29

The Old Guard, and other addresses. 1906. Privately printed.

Contents: Biographical memoir.—The Old Guard.—Sidonia.—Loyalty.—An ancient grudge.—Montefiore, the ideal Jew.—The people and the synagogue.—Baron de Hirsch.—Jewish farmers.—A welcome to M. Leroy Beaulieu.—Thoughts for the time.

296 I34

Israelita család naptár; szerkeszti és kiadja Ötvös Károly, 5671 (1910/11). 8. évfolyam.

Title-page in Hebrew and Hungarian.

Jastrow, Marcus, comp.

296 J21

Dictionary of the Targumim, the Talmud Babli and Yerushalmi and the Midrashic literature. 2v 1903. Luzac.

Jewish Chautauqua Society.

296 J3173

Papers presented at the annual session (5th) of the summer assembly, held at Atlantic City, N. J., July 7 to July 28, 1901. 1902. Jewish Publication Soc. of America.

Jewish Women's Congress, Chicago, 1893.

296 J3172

Papers of the Jewish Women's Congress, held at Chicago, Sept. 1893. 1894. Jewish Publication Soc. of America.

Joseph, Nathan Solomon.

296 J442

Israel's faith; a series of lessons for the Jewish youth, adapted from N. S. Joseph's "Religion, natural and revealed" [ed. by G. A. Kohut]. 1905. Bloch.

Judaens.

296 J49

The Judæans, 1897-1899. 1899.

Report of the meetings of a New York society which has for its purpose the promotion of the intellectual and spiritual interests of the Jews.

296 K11

כתבא, אגרות.

קורות היהודים ברוסא.

Karpeles, Gustav.

296 K13

Jews and Judaism in the 19th century; tr. from the German. 1905. Jewish Publication Soc. of America.

Delivered during the winter of 1899-1900 before the Association for Jewish History and Literature (Verein für Jüdische Geschichte und Litteratur) at Berlin.

Kohn, Sámuel.

296 K36

A zsidók története Magyarországon. v.1. 1884.

v.1. A legrégibb időkől a Mohácsi vészig.

Koplowitz, Isidore.

296 K38

The Mosheeach or Messiah. 1907. Privately printed.

Brief statement of the Jewish view of the Messiah and the messianic era.

296 K41

קראנק, פיליפ.

וואס הייסט נאציאן? זיינען אידען א נאציאן?

296 L4443

Lazarus, Leyser.

Zur charakteristik der talmudischen ethik. 1877. Jungfer.

Jahresbericht des Jüdisch-Theologischen Seminars "Fraenckel'scher stiftung," Breslau, am gedächtnistage des stifters, dem 28 Jan. 1877.

Lazarus, Moritz.

296 L444e

Die ethik des Judenthums. 1898. Kauffmann.

Author is a German philosopher and psychologist, founder of the "Zeitschrift für volkerpsychologie."

"Sympathetic and incisive sketch of the ethical principles of the later Judaism." *Nation*, 1900.

Levi, Isaia.

296 L66

Il Talmùd giudicato; morale del Talmùd e libri affini. 1897. Mondovi.

296 L66b

לעווינזאהן, יצחק בער.

בית יהודה.

296 L66

לעווינזאהן, יצחק בער.

אפס דמים, חתנצלות נגד עלילת דם.

296 L66z

לעווינזאהן, יצחק בער.

זרבבל, ספר חתנצלות על חיהדות.

Levi, Leo Napoleon.

296 L667

Memorial volume, Leo N. Levi. 1907.

Published by the Independent Order of B'nai B'rith.

Levi (1856-1904) was a prominent Jewish lawyer of Galveston, Texas, president of the Independent Order of B'nai B'rith and framer of the memorable Klahenef petition, 1903. Book contains brief biography of Levi, some of his public addresses and a series of papers on the Jews in America.

Levy, S.

296 L669

Original virtue, and other short studies. 1907. Longmans.

Contents: The doctrine of original virtue.—Jewish conceptions of original sin.—Is there a Jewish literature?—What is "Jewish" literature?—Maimonides, seven centuries after.—Bishop Barlow on the "Case of the Jews."—John Dury and the English Jewry.—The charm of the Seder (Passover).—The seventh new moon (New Year).—The feast of light (Chanukah).—Purim pot-pourri (Purim).

"Bibliographical note," p.113-114.

Lewis, Thomas, 1689-1749?

296 L67

Origines Hebrææ: the antiquities of the Hebrew republick. 4v.

1724-25. Illidge.

A laborious compilation from Jewish and Christian writers. Designed as an exposition of Levitical law and the ceremonies of the Hebrews, both civil and sacred.

Loeb, Isidore.

296 L76

La situation des Israélites en Turquie, en Serbie et en Roumanie.

1877.

Lombroso, Cesare.

296 L81

Der antisemitismus und die Juden im lichte der modernen wissenschaft; autorisierte deutsche ausgabe von H. Kurella. 1894.

- 296 L97
לונק, אברהם משה.
לוח ארץ ישראל.
296 M255
- Magnus, Laurie.**
"Religio laici" Judaica; the faith of a Jewish layman. 1907. Routledge.
A plea for moderate conservatism in Jewish thought. The book is in some sense a criticism of Montefiore's "Liberal Judaism," 296 M85.
- [**Mahan, W. D. comp.**] 296 M257
Archko volume; or, The archeological writings of the sanhedrim and Talmuds of the Jews; tr. by Drs McIntosh and Twyman from manuscripts in Constantinople and the records of the senatorial docket taken from the Vatican at Rome. 1896. Antiquarian Book Co.
Contains "Letters regarding God's providence to the Jews by Hillel III."
- Markens, Isaac.** 296 M39
Abraham Lincoln and the Jews. 1909. Privately printed.
Compilation of material bearing upon Lincoln's relations to the Jews.
- Marti, Karl.** 296 M42
Religion of the Old testament; its place among the religions of the nearer East; tr. by G. A. Bienemann, ed. by W. D. Morrison. 1907. Putnam.
- Morais, Henry Samuel.** 296 M88
Eminent Israelites of the 19th century; a series of biographical sketches. 1880. Stern.
- Morais, Henry Samuel.** 296 M88
Jews of Philadelphia; their history from the earliest settlements to the present time. 1894. Levytype Co.
- Nevlasky, A. tr.** 296 N25
Rituel du Judaïsme; traduit pour la première fois sur l'original chaldéo-rabbinique et accompagné de notes et remarques de tous les commentateurs. pt.5. 1901.
- 296 N432
נארדוי, מאקס.
נעקליעבענע ציוניסטעשע שריפטען.
- Oesterley, William Oscar Emil, & Box, G. H.** 296 O15
Religion and worship of the synagogue; an introduction to the study of Judaism from the New testament period. 1907. Scribner.
Comprehensive survey, designed for Christian students. Written with sympathy and discrimination and based on good authority, supplemented when possible by personal impressions of customs described. Illustrated.
- qr296 O36
Ozar Yisrael; an encyclopedia of all matters concerning Jews and Judaism, in Hebrew [ed. by] J. D. Eisenstein. v.1-7. 1907-12. Hebrew Encyclopedia Pub. Co.
Text and added title-page in Hebrew.
- qr296 O36
אוצר ישראל.
אנציקלאפדיא לכל מקצועות תורת ישראל ספרותו ודברי ימיו.
ע"י העורך יהודה איזענשטיין.

Philipeon, David.

296 P49

The Jew in America. 1909. (Jewish tracts issued by the Central Conference of American Rabbis, no.2.)

Philipeon, David.

296 P49r

Reform movement in Judaism. 1907. Macmillan.

Practically the first work of its kind in English to give an extended history of Jewish emancipation from within during the 19th century and the reform of traditional usages in synagogue and home.

Pick, Bernhard.

296 P54

Historical sketch of the Jews since their return from Babylon. 1897. Open Court Pub. Co.

Pick, Ludwig.

296 P54

Die ethik des Judentums von Kants moralprincip aus betrachtet; vortrag gehalten im Verein für Jüdische Geschichte und Litteratur. [1896.] Hartung.

296 R11

ראבינאוויץ, שלום (שלום עליכם).

אויף וואס בעדארפען יודען א לאנד?

296 R26

רעקקענדארף, הערמאן.

זכרונות לבית דוח, קובץ ספורים מדברי ימי ישראל מעובדים על ידי א"ש פריעדבערג.

Rosenbach, Hyman Polock.

qr296 R72

Jews in Philadelphia prior to 1800. 1883. Stern.

Notes on some prominent Jews and the Jewish congregation in Philadelphia in the latter part of the 18th century.

296 S12

זקש, יחיאל מיכל.

מחזור לכל מועדי השנה.

א. ליום ראשון של ראש השנה.

ג. לערבית יום כפור.

296 S29

שייקעוויטש, נחם מאיר.

דער שרעקליכער בלוט-בלבול פון מיסאנעמלאר, אדער דיא נייט

מגלה אסתר.

Schechter, Solomon.

296 S318

Some aspects of rabbinic theology. 1909. Macmillan.

"List of abbreviations and books not quoted with full title," p.349-352.

Rabbinic opinion on a number of theological topics, gathered from rabbinic literature, classified and interpreted. Author is (1909) president of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America.

Schechter, Solomon.

296 S31

Zionism; a statement. 1906. Federation of Amer. Zionists.

Contains also: Zionism, its history and its aims, by Max Nordau. — Reform Judaism and Zionism, by Max Schloessinger. — Zionism; a Jewish statement to the Christian world.

Short articles relating to the movement which has for its primary aim the obtaining of a legally secured home in Palestine for the Jews.

Schindler, Solomon.

1296 S33

Israelites in Boston; a tale describing the development of Judaism in Boston, preceded by the Jewish calendar for the next decade. 1889.

Sekles, S.

1296 S46

Poetry of the Talmud. 1880. Privately printed.

296 S49

מחזור מנהג פולין.

עם תרגום אנגלי.

דרשות פיר שבתות און ימים טובים.

296 S49

Service of the synagogue; a new edition of the festival prayers, with an English translation in prose and verse [ed. by H. M. Adler. 6v. 1909.] Routledge.

v.1. New Year.

v.2-3. Day of atonement.

v.4. Tabernacles.

v.5. Passover.

v.6. Pentecost.

Hebrew and English text.

Shearer, John Bunyan.

296 S53

Hebrew institutions, social and civil. 1910. Presbyterian Committee of Publication.

Analysis of Jewish institutions, especially of the family, marriage, the republic, the theocracy, the sacred oracle, the judiciary, the senate, the congregation and the codes.

Simon, Léon.

296 S59

Aspects of the Hebrew genius; a volume of essays on Jewish literature and thought. 1910. Routledge.

Contents: Introduction, by E. N. Adler.—Philo, by Norman Bentwich.—Saadia, by M. Simon.—Maimonides, by H. S. Lewis.—Jewish codes and codifiers, by S. Daiches.—Aristotle and medieval Jewish thought, by A. Wolf.—Jewish mysticism, by H. Sperling.—The Jewish new learning of the 19th century, by M. H. Segal.

Singer, Isidore.

1296 S61

Sollen die Juden Christen werden? ein offenes wort an freund und feind. 1884.

Stein, Salo.

296 S81

Materialien zur ethik des Talmud, 1; Die pflichtenlehre des Talmud. 1894. Kauffmann.

Stern, Myer.

1296 S83

Rise and progress of reform Judaism; embracing a history made from the official records of Temple Emanu-el of New York, with a description of Salem Field cemetery, in connection with the celebration of the 50th anniversary of the founding of the congregation, April 1895. 1895. Privately printed.

Strack, Hermann Leberecht.

1296 S89

The Jew and human sacrifice (human blood and Jewish ritual); an historical and sociological inquiry. [1909.] Cope.

"Bibliography," p.18-29.

"Dr. Strack, himself a Christian, sets out to destroy in the first place the constantly promulgated belief that the taking of Christian blood has any part in any Hebrew

Strack, Hermann Leberecht—*continued.*

qr296 S89

ritual; and in the second place, to destroy the alternative conviction that 'blood superstition,' as distinct from ritual use in religious ceremony, is any stronger among Jews than among Gentiles. He has been able to show, in the face of controversy of the most violent and extravagant kind, that in all history there is no evidence of Jewish ritual-murder." *Outlook (London), 1909.*

Talmud.

rs96 T16b

Der babylonische Talmud in seinen haggadischen bestandtheilen; wortgetreu übersetzt und durch noten erläutert von Aug. Wünsche. 2. halbband, pt.4. 1889.

Talmud.

qr296 T16n

New edition of the Babylonian Talmud, English translation; original text ed. by M. L. Rodkinson. v.18-20. 1903.

v.18. Tracts Abuda Zara and Horioth.

v.19-20. History of the Talmud from the time of its formation, about 200 B. C., up to the present time, call number qr296 R58.

For v.1-17 see preceding catalogues.

Taubenhaus, Godfrey.

rs96 Ta3

Echoes of wisdom; or, Talmudic sayings, with classic, especially Latin, parallelisms. v.1. 1900. Privately printed.

Weinstock, Harris.

rs96 W45

Jesus the Jew, and other addresses. 1902. Funk.

Other addresses: What Jew and Christian owe to each other.—Is the Messiah yet to come?—Are the Jews God's chosen people?—Why remain Jews?—Shall Jew and Christian intermarry?—Moses, the greatest man of antiquity.—The ethics of Moses and its influence on present civilization.—"The Jewish idea of God."—The Jew in commerce.

Wise, Isaac Mayer.

rs96 W81

Defense of Judaism versus proselytizing Christianity. 1889. Amer. Israelite.

Wolff, Lion.

rs96 W838

Universal-agende für jüdische kultusbeamte; handbuch für den gebrauch in synagoge, schule und haus. 1891.

Zangwill, Israel.

rs96 Z28

The East African question; Zionism and England's offer. Macca-bæan Pub. Co. (Zionist essays and addresses.)

Reprinted from the "Maccabean."

297 Mohammedanism

297 B45

ברנפלד, שטעין.

מהמד, חייו וצמיחת דת האיסלם.

Brown, John Porter.

rs97 B79

Dervishes; or, Oriental spiritualism. 1868. Trübner.

Detailed account of dervish beliefs and practices.

Johnstone, Pierce De Lacy Henry.

rs97 J37

Muhammad and his power. 1901. Scribner. (World's epoch-makers.)

Popular summary of the conditions under which Mohammed grew up and came to his prophetic office, of his career as a prophet, of his immediate successors and of his system of religion.

- 297 K41
קראנק, פיליפ.
מחאמט, א ביאגראפיע.
297 M38
- Margoliouth, David Samuel.**
Mohammedanism. 1911. Williams. (Home university library of modern knowledge.)
"Bibliography," p.253-255.
Small book, by the most competent English authority on the subject. It traces the military conquests of Mohammedanism, and carefully analyzes its theory and practice, its sects and orders, its literature and art.
- Wherry, Elwood Morris.** 297 W61
Islam and Christianity in India and the Far East. 1907. (Forward mission study reference library.)
"A list of authors whose writings will be helpful to the student of Islam," p.215-219.
- Zwemer, Samuel Marinus.** 297 Z93i
Islam, a challenge to faith; studies on the Mohammedan religion and the needs and opportunities of the Mohammedan world from the standpoint of Christian missions. 1907. Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions.
"Select bibliography for reference and further study," p.270-281.
- Zwemer, Samuel Marinus.** 297 Z93m
Moslem doctrine of God; an essay on the character and attributes of Allah according to the Koran and orthodox tradition. 1905. (Forward mission study reference library.)
- Zwemer, Samuel Marinus.** 297 Z93mo
The Moslem world. [1908.] Baptist Forward Movement for Missionary Education. (Forward mission study courses.)
"Selected list of books on the Moslem world," p.222-224.
Adaptation, for younger students, of his "Islam, a challenge to faith" (297 Z93i). Illustrated.
- Zwemer, Samuel Marinus, and others, ed.** 297 Z93
Mohammedan world of to-day; being papers read at the first missionary conference on behalf of the Mohammedan world, held at Cairo, April 4th-9th, 1906. 1906. Revell.
Chapters, written by authorities, on the progress of Mohammedanism in different countries. In many cases an account is given of the work done by Christian missionaries to counteract its influence.

298 Mormonism

- Bonsall, Marian.** 298 B6a
The tragedy of the Mormon woman. 1908. Housekeeper Corporation.
Appeared in "Housekeeper," July 1905-Feb. 1906.
Result of author's personal investigation in Utah of the condition of these women. Relates specific instances of their ill-treatment. Has chapters on Mormon beliefs, Mormon missionaries, etc. Illustrated from photographs.
- Ferris, Benjamin G.** 298 F4s
Utah and the Mormons; the history, government, doctrines, customs and prospects of the Latter-day saints, from personal observations during a six months' residence at great Salt Lake City. 1854. Harper.

Lee, John Doyle.

1298 L52

The Mormon menace; being the confession of John Doyle Lee, Danite, an official assassin of the Mormon church under the late Brigham Young; introduction by A. H. Lewis. 1905. Home Protection Pub. Co.

United States—Privileges and elections committee.

1298 U25

Proceedings in the matter of the protests against the right of Hon. Reed Smoot, a senator from the state of Utah, to hold his seat. 4v. 1906. (59th cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.486.)

299 Minor non-Christian religions

Brinton, Daniel Garrison.

299 B75

Myths of the New World; the symbolism and mythology of the red race of America. 1896.

Contents: General considerations of the red race.—The idea of God.—The sacred number; its origin and applications.—The symbols of the bird and the serpent.—The myths of water, fire and the thunder-storm.—The supreme gods of the red race.—The myths of the creation, the deluge, the epochs of nature and the last day.—The origin of man.—The soul and its destiny.—The native priesthood.—The influence of the native religions on the moral and social life of the race.

Grau, Rudolf Friedrich.

1299.2 G81

Semiten und Indogermanen in ihrer beziehung zu religion und wissenschaft; eine apologie des Christenthums vom standpunkte der völkerpsychologie. 1867.

Groot, Jan Jakob Maria de.

299 G93

Religion of the Chinese. 1910. Macmillan. (Hartford-Lamson lectures on the religions of the world.)

Contents: Introduction. — Universalistic animism: polydemonism. — The struggle against specters.—Ancestral worship.—Confucianism.—Taoism.—Buddhism.

Lenormant, François.

299 L61

Chaldean magic; its origin and development; tr. from the French, with considerable additions by the author and notes by the editor. 1877. Bagster.

M. Lenormant was an authority on the ancient nations of the East and their religions. There are a few chapters on the Accadian language which he discovered in the cuneiform texts.

Leonard, Arthur Glyn.

299 L62

The lower Niger and its tribes. 1906. Macmillan.

Devoted to the religion, folklore and anthropology of the lower Niger tribes. All political questions are left untouched. After an interesting outline of the geography and, in some part, the social history of the people, the author applies himself to their spiritual philosophy as expressed in their belief in obsession, their practice of exorcism and their demonology and witchcraft.

Parker, Edward Harper.

299 P23

Studies in Chinese religion. 1910. Dutton.

Contents: The old Chinese spiritual life.—Taoism, its gradual development out of the old spiritual life.—Confucianism, its development also out of the old spiritual life.—Arrival of Buddhism by way of the Indo-Scythian empire of the Oxus.—Islam in China.—Christianity, printing, etc.

Réville, Albert.

299 R36

Native religions of Mexico and Peru; tr. by P. H. Wicksteed. 1884. Scribner. (Hibbert lectures, 1884.)

After a careful examination of Mexican and Peruvian forms, the author reaches the conclusion that both religions were indigenous and not traceable to Old World sources.

Ross, Rev. John.

299 R73

Original religion of China. [1909.] Eaton.

"A fascinating book, the chief interest of which lies in its quotations [from the sacred books of China]. Dr. Ross is familiar with the ancient literature of China and he quotes his authorities at every step." *Spectator*, 1910.

Spence, Lewis.

299 S74

Mythologies of ancient Mexico and Peru. 1907. Constable. (Religions ancient and modern.)

"A list of select books bearing on the subject," p.79-[80].

Mr Spence gives, in some 80 small pages, a comprehensive view of the nature of the Mexican and Peruvian religions, corrected up to the latest guesses of modern research, with sufficient detail to attract the attention and impress the memory. *Condensed from Academy*, 1908.

Spence, Lewis.

299 S74p

The Popol Vuh; the mythic and heroic sagas of the Kichés of Central America. 1908. Nutt. (Popular studies in mythology, romance & folklore.)

"Bibliographical appendix," p.57-59.

Brief summary and comment based upon Spanish and French translations of the Popol Vuh.

Egyptian religion

Book of the dead.

299 B63

Book of the dead; an English translation of the chapters, hymns, etc. of the Theban recension, with introduction, notes, etc. by E. A. W. Budge. 3v. 1901. (Books on Egypt and Chaldaea.)

"These translations first appeared in the third volume of my work on the Book of the Dead, which was published under the title of 'The Chapters of Coming Forth by Day.'" *Preface*.

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.

299 B85b

Book of opening the mouth; the Egyptian texts with English translations. 2v. 1909. Paul. (Books on Egypt and Chaldaea.)

Ceremonies used by the ancient Egyptians for reconstituting the body of a dead man and restoring to it the heart-soul and the double.

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.

299 B85eg

Egyptian magic. 1899. (Books on Egypt and Chaldaea, v.2.)

Contents: Antiquity of magical practices in Egypt.—Magical stones or amulets.—Magical figures.—Magical pictures and formulae spells, etc.—Magical names.—Magical ceremonies.—Demoniacal possession, dreams, ghosts, lucky and unlucky days, horoscopes, prognostications, transformations and the worship of animals.

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.

299 B85i

Liturgy of funerary offerings; the Egyptian texts with English translations. 1909. Paul. (Books on Egypt and Chaldaea.)

"Contains the Egyptian text and English translations of two copies of one of the most important documents connected with the dead which have come down to us, namely, a detailed list of the offerings which were made to the dead, and also of the consecrating formulae which were recited by the chief officiating priest, as he presented them to a mummified body, or to a statue of the deceased." *Preface*.

Erman, Adolf.

299 E76

Handbook of Egyptian religion; tr. by A. S. Griffith. 1907. Dutton.

Translation of his "Die ägyptische religion."

"Excellent guide to the rich Egyptian Museum of Berlin and especially valuable to English readers as giving them representations of monuments with which they have small opportunities of making themselves acquainted. The translation adequately represents the sense of the author, and the illustrations are well reproduced." *Athenaeum*, 1907.

Prichard, James Cowles.

qr299 P94

Analysis of the Egyptian mythology; to which is subjoined a critical examination of the remains of Egyptian chronology. 1819. Arch.

Author is interested in the question whether the mythology of the Egyptians is peculiar to themselves or whether it bears a relation to that of other ancient peoples. In his discussion of Egyptian chronology the aim has been to prove that there is no lack of harmony between the historical records of the Egyptians and those of the Bible.

Tirard, Helen Mary.

299 B63zt

Book of the dead, with an introduction by Edouard Naville. 1910.

Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

"List of principal authorities," p.5.

"The general reader, who has not time for a study of the Book of the Dead in the works of Maspero, Naville, and Dr. Wallis Budge, will find in these clever essays much that will help him to understand better the religious ideas and mystical practices of the dynastic periods of Egyptian history." *Academy*, 1910.

Author Index

Page	Page
A. L. A. <i>See</i> Amer. Lib. Assoc.	Alekna, A. 294
Aars, K. B. 136	Alexander, A. 136
Abbadie, J. 136	Alexander, A. B. D. 90, 136
Abbey, C. J. 302	Alexander, J. M. 273
Abbot, F. E. 186	Alexander, Mrs L. G. (Swett).. 251
Abbott, D. P. 96	Alexander, P. P. 136
Abbott, E. A. 238, 242	Alfani, A. 170
Abbott, E. H. 168	Alfes, Ben-Zion. (Yiddish
Abbott, G. F. 323	text.). 256
Abbott, J. 130	Alford, H. 196
Abbott, L. 118, 168, 237, 243, 250	Allegheny, Pa.—Public school
Abhedānanda, <i>swāmi</i> 118	library. 40
Abū Hāmid Muhammad, Al-	Allen, A. V. G. 240
Ghazzālī. <i>See</i> Ghazzālī, Abū	Allen, C. D. 86
Hāmid Muhammad al.	Allen, F. H. 5
Ackermann, G. C. B. 182	Allen, W. C. 227
Acland, Sir T. D. 88	Alliance Israélite Universelle.. 323
Adam, C. 192	Allies, T. W. 294
Adam, J. 318	Allihn, F. H. T. 136
Adams, C. H. 228	Allison, W. H. 13, 311
Adams, E. K. 105	Allostis. 114
Adams, W. H. D. 96	Alma-Tadema, Miss L. 119
Adamson, R. 181	Almquist, J. A. 10
Addis, W. E. 323	Alston, L. 183
Adeney, W. F. 293	Alviella, E. comte Goblet d'.
Adickes, E. 136	<i>See</i> Goblet d'Alviella.
Adler, F. 119	Ambrosi, L. 136
Adler, H. 136	Amélineau, É. C. 114, 132
Adler, L. 119	America. 75
Agrippa von Nettesheim, H. C. 96	American. 82
Aguilar Free Library Society,	Amer. Academy of Political
N. Y. city. 56	and Social Science. 175, 262
Aimé-Martin, L. <i>See</i> Martin.	Amer. annual cyclopædia and
Aked, C. F. 256	register of important events.. 73
Akhun, M. (Yiddish text.).. 256	Amer. Association for the Study
Al-Ghazzālī, Abū Hāmid Mu-	of Alcohol. 176
hammad. <i>See</i> Ghazzālī, Abū	Amer. Baptist Home Mission
Hāmid Muhammad al.	Society. 272
Alaux, J. É. 132	Amer. Baptist Missionary
Albany review. 77	Union. 273
Albee, L. R. 28	

	Page		Page
Amer. Baptist Publication Society.	311, 312	Appleton, F.	262
Amer. catalogue.	7	Appleton, L. E.	111
Amer. commentary on the Old testament.	217	Appleton's new practical cyclo- pedia.	73
Amer. Institute of Electrical Engineers—Library.	21	Applied ideals in work with boys.	281
Amer. Jewish Historical Soc.	323	Appuhn, C.	114
Amer. Jewish Publication Soc.	324	Apront, J.	119
Amer. Lib. Assoc. ... 9, 27, 44, 46, 51		Aquinas, Thomas, St. <i>See</i> Thomas Aquinas, St.	
A. L. A. manual of library economy.	45	Arai, N.	321
Amer. magazine.	75	Arbiter in council.	164
Amer. Mathematical Soc.	23	Archer, G. L.	170
Amer. prohibition year book.	176	Arctowski, H.	21
Amer. review of reviews.	75	Aristotle.	112, 159, 160
Amer. School Peace League.	164	Arleth, E.	160
Amer. Society for Psychical Research.	99	Arminian magazine. <i>See</i> Wes- leyan Methodist magazine.	
Amer. year book.	73	Armstrong, C.	173
Amersin, F.	187	Armstrong, R. A.	238
Ames, E. S.	194	Arnauld, A.	192
Ames, W.	249	Arnauld, A. & Nicole, P.	112
Amherst, W. J.	295	Arnd, W.	136
Amicis, E. de.	174	Arndt, A.	207
Anderson, J.	232	Arndt, J.	249
Anderson, J. P.	34	Arnold, F.	170
Anderson, R.	273, 274	Arnold, Mrs G. W.	70
Anderson Auction Co., N. Y.	42	Arpee, L.	294
Andover Theological Semi- nary.	200	Ars et labor.	79
Andrews, C. M.	32	Art and life. (Yiddish text.) ...	79
Andrews, C. M. & Davenport, F. G.	37	Askew, J. B.	69
Andrews, H. T.	231	Aslan, G.	136
Andrews, W.	288, 289	Associate Presbyterian church of North America.	265, 308
Anglican liberalism.	302	Assoc. for International Con- ciliation.	17
Anglin, F. A.	295	Assoc. of Collegiate Alumnæ, Washington branch.	70
L'Année philosophique.	90	Atlanta, Ga.—Carnegie library.	3, 53, 56
Annmary Brown Memorial, Providence, R. I.	12	Atlantic City, N. J.—Free pub- lic library.	56
Annuaire de la vie interna- tionale.	80	Aus fremden zungen.	78
Annuaire des journaux.	11	Authors' review and scrap book.	75
Annual library index.	74	Awxentieff, N.	136
Antoniewicz, K. B.	251	Ayer (N. W.) & Son.	80
Apie lenku kalbą Lietuvos bažnyčiose.	291		

	Page		Page
Ayr, Scotland—Carnegie public library.	56	Batten, L. W.	222
Ayres, H. M.	30	Batteux, C.	183
Ayres, S. G.	14	Bauch, B.	161
Babcock, M. D.	256	Baudrillart, A.	295
Babington, J. A.	286	Bauer, A.	164
Baccini, I.	174	Baumann, I.	160
Backus, I.	292	Baumgarten, P. M.	295
Bacon, B. W.	227, 228	Bayet, A.	119, 137
Bacon, Mrs Dolores Marbourg, <i>pseud.</i>	292	Bayne, P.	247
Bączkowski, D. M. S. T.	295	Beach, H. P.	274
Badger, H. C.	23	Beal, S.	321
Baer (J.) & Co.	12, 36	Beattie, W.	306
Bailey, J. W.	238	Beccaria, P.	137
Bain, A.	105, 111	Becher, E.	137
Baker, E. A.	29	Beck, F.	119
Baker, R. S.	262	Becker, J. H.	137
Balch, A. E.	136	Becker, W. C.	191
Baldwin, J. M.	105, 112, 186	Begbie, H.	283
Ballantyne & Co.	5	Belfour, A. O.	257
Ballinger, J.	64, 212	Bell, Mrs N. R. E. (Meugens).	251
Balsillie, D.	119	Bellamy, J.	232
Baltus, J. F.	136	Bellefonte [Pa.] Methodist Episcopal Church.	312
Balzac, H. de.	168	Bellord, J.	233
Bancroft Memorial Library, Hopedale, Mass.	56	Belot, G.	119
Bangor, Me.—Public lib.	33, 56	Benamozegh, E.	137
Bardenhewer, O.	294	Bendixen, J.	160
Baring-Gould, S. <i>See</i> Gould.		Benedict, St.	286
Barlow, J. W.	103	Benett, W.	137
Barnes, E.	205	Bengel, J. A.	224
Barni, J. R.	163, 192	Benini, V.	137
Barratt, A.	136	Benjaminson, A. L. (Yiddish text.).	324
Barrow, I.	256	Bennet, M. P.	233
Barry, W. F.	211	Bennett, A.	119
Bartha.	210	Bennett, W. J. E.	293
Bartholomew, E. F.	105	Benrubi, I.	137
Barton, G. A.	221	Benson, R. H.	293, 295
Barton, J. L.	269, 274	Bent, A. H.	37
Bartsch, A.	161	Bentley, R.	2
Basanavičius, J.	317	Benton, J. H.	56
Basch, H.	174	Bérenger, L. P.	192
Bashford, J. W. bp.	269, 274	Berge, V.	137
Baskerville, B. C.	324	Bergemann, P.	133
Basnage de Beauval, J.	137	Bergmann, J.	137
Bates, E.	314	Bergson, H. L.	91, 93, 110
Batsford, H.	27	Berguer, G.	137
		Berkeley, G. bp.	110

	Page
Berlin, Königliche Bibliothek.	11, 64
Bernfeld, S. (Hebrew text.).	324, 331
Bernheim, G. D.	305
Bernheimer, C. S.	324
Bersier, E. A. F.	257
Bertram, R. A.	256
Bertrand, É.	137
Besant, Mrs A. (Wood).	203, 204, 233
Besser, L.	138
Betker, J. P.	252
Betten, F. S.	295
Bettex, F.	205
Beyrich, F. R.	182
Bible.	208-232
Bible stories.	210
Biblia pauperum.	85
La Bibliofilia.	84
Bibliographie der sozialwissenschaften.	15
Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.	36
Bigelow, W. S.	207
Billuart, C. R.	233
Binet, A.	105
Biran, M. F. P. G. Maine de. See Maine de Biran.	
Birkhäuser, J. A.	296
Birt, H. N.	302
Bisseker, H.	67
Bittinger, J. B.	257
Bittinger, L. F.	292
Black, H.	254, 257
Black & white.	83
Blackie, J. S.	138, 257
Bladen, F. M.	56
Blades, W.	1
Blaikie, W. G.	214
Blakey, R.	133
Blavatsky, Mme H. P. (Hahn).	204
Bligh, S. M.	105
Bliss, E. M.	269
Bloomfield, M.	172
Bloomgarden, S. (Yiddish text.).	220, 222

	Page
Blue book of missions for 1907.	269
Boden, F.	138
Bodleian Library.	66
Bodley, Sir T.	66
Boer, T. J. de.	181
Boesch, J. M. See Bösch.	
Bogsamlings bladet.	1
Bois, H.	138
Bonkowski, D. M. Š. T. See Bączkowski.	
Bonhöffer, A.	183
Bonnot de Mably, G. See Mably.	
Bonomelli, G. bp.	196, 267
Bonsall, M.	332
Book-lover's magazine.	84
Book of the dead.	334
Book-prices current.	48
Booth, Mrs C. (Mumford).	251
Booth, W. S.	72
Booth Tucker, F. St. G. de L.	281
Bornemann, W.	129
Bornhausen, K.	138
Bos, C.	103
Bösch, J. M.	188
Boston—Public library.	20, 21, 25, 28, 30, 39, 40, 44
Boston Athenæum.	55
Boston monthly magazine.	75
Boston, Museum of Fine Arts.	87
Boston review. See Congregational review.	
Bostwick, A. E.	45
Bosworth, E. I.	229
Bousset, W.	233, 238
Boutroux, É. É. M.	120, 206
Bowdoin College—Library.	66
Bowker, R. R.	7
Bowne, B. P.	92, 237, 257
Bowne, J. T.	18
Bowring, Sir J.	130
Boyer, D. S. & Wampole, J. F.	305
Boy's own paper.	77
Brace, C. L.	316
Bracq, J. C.	31
Braddock, Pa. Carnegie Free Library.	56

	Page		Page
Bradford, A. H.....	254	Brown, J. D.....	11, 45, 52
Bradford, T. L.....	38	Brown, J. P.....	331
Bradford, Pa.—Carnegie public library.....	56	Brown, M. W.....	45
Bradford (Pa.) daily era.....	82	Brown, S. J.....	30
Brady, J. B.....	262	Brown, T.....	105, 120
Bragdon, C.	204	Brown University—John Carter Brown library.....	8
Brandes, G. M. C.....	67, 163	Bruce, A. B.....	226, 229
Brann, H. A.....	296	Bruce, H. A. B.....	96, 99
Brauer, O.	161	Brueckner, T.	138
Braun, F.	138	Brussels, Institut International de Bibliographie.....	I, 80
Bregenzer, I.	179	Bryant, J.	317
Breat, C. H. bp.....	120	Bryce, J.	167
Brewer, D. J.....	165, 167	Buchbinder, A. I. (Yiddish text.).....	324
Briggs, C. A.....	219	Buchholtz, G.	138
Briggs, C. A. & Briggs, E. G.....	221	Buckingham, J. T.....	80
Bright, W.....	257, 289	Buckley, T. W. A.....	286
Brinkman, C. L.....	7	Budge, E. A. T. W.....	334
Brinkman's catalogus der boeken.	7	Buffalo, N. Y.—Library....	31, 70
Brinkman's titel-catalogus.....	7	Buga, K.	318
Brinton, D. G.....	120, 333	Builder.	49
British Academy for Promotion of Historical, Philosophical and Philological Studies.....	80	Building boyhood.	262
British Museum.	41	Bukanski, M. L. (Yiddish text.).....	284
British Museum—Manuscripts department.	28, 86	Bulletin de l'Institut International de Bibliographie.....	I
Broadley, A. M.....	84	Bulletin des bibliothèques populaires.	46
Brockett, P.	21	Bullock, E. D.....	65
Brockton, Mass.—Public lib....	56	Bunsen, C. K. J. freiherr von..	285
Brodhead, J. M. N.....	290	Bunsen, E. von.....	232
Bronson Library Fund, Waterbury, Conn.	56	Burbank, L.....	168
Brookings, W. D. & Ringwalt, R. C.	69	Bureau, P.	114
Brookline, Mass.—Public library.....	25, 56, 70	Bureau International Permanent de la Paix, Berne.....	165
Brooklyn, N. Y.—Public library.. 4, 5, 18, 20, 21, 31, 33, 56, 70		Burgan, H. W.....	313
Brooks, P. bp.....	252	Burgess, E. B.....	306
Brooks, R. P.....	39	Burke, T. N.....	296
Broomhall, M.	274	Burkitt, F. C.....	226
Broughton, L. G.....	211	Burns, D.	176
Brown, A. J.....	274, 275	Burns, J.	176
Brown, C. R.....	262	Burritt, E. G.....	282
Brown, H.	173	Burrows Brothers Co.....	36
Brown, J.	256	Burton, M. Le R.....	207
		Busenbaum, H.	250
		Bushnell, H.	240

	Page		Page
Bussell, F. W.....	184	Carnegie Dunfermline trust—	
Butler, C. M.....	291	Townhill Library.	40
Butler, N. M.....	88	Carnegie Free Library, Alle-	
Butler, S.	110	gheny, Pa.	57
Butterfield, K. L.....	263	Carnegie Hero Fund Com....	179
Butterworth, H.	252	Carnegie Hero Fund Trust....	179
Buxton, E. M. Wilmot-. <i>See</i>		Carnegie Institute, Pitts-	
Wilmot-Buxton.		burgh.	57, 80
Cabinet of Catholic informa-		Carnegie Library of Pitts-	
tion.	296	burgh.	6, 9, 11, 19, 33, 39, 40
Cable, G. W.....	210	41, 45, 57, 69, 70, 71	
Cabot, Mrs E. (Lyman).....	130	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh—	
Caird, E.....	190, 257	Training School for Childrens	
Cairns, D. S.....	247	Librarians.	46
Cairns, W.	138	Carneri, B.	138
Caldecott, W. S.....	214	Carpenter, E. J.....	318
Caldwell, W.	205	Carrel, F.	138
California—State library... 53, 64		Carrington, H.	96
Californian illustrated maga-		Carroll, H. K.....	269
zine.	75	Carse, Mrs M. B.....	176
Calkins, M. W.....	105, 185	Cartwright, T.	320
Call, A. P.....	114, 120	Carus, P.....	2, 237
Call, W. T.....	29	Carver, W. O.....	269
Callaway, C.	218	Cary, O.	275
Cambridge, Mass.—Pub. lib... 3, 5		Case, C. D.....	240
Cambridge Bible for schools... 213		Cassel, D. K.....	315
Cambridge University, Eng-		Catalogue mensuel de la li-	
land—Library.	12	brairie française.	8
Campari, A.	161	Catechisms.	246
Campbell, B. U.....	272	Catholic directory.	296
Campbell, J. M.....	32	Catholic Educ. Assoc.....	296
Campbell, James M.....	225, 240	Catholic encyclopedia.....	296
Campbell, R. J.....	233, 257, 258	Catholic University bulletin... 296	
Camus, É. le. <i>See</i> Le Camus.		Catholic University of Amer... 11	
Canada—Geological survey... 22		Catholic who's who.....	297
Canadian magazine.	75	Catholic year book of Pitts-	
Caneda, D. Figarola-. <i>See</i>		burgh diocese.	297
Figarola-Caneda.		Caumont, G.	114
Cannon, H. L.....	34	Cavenagh, F. A.....	138
Cannons, H. G. T.....	11	Cedar Rapids, Iowa—Free	
Canterbury, Diocese of.....	302	public library.	57
Capecelatro, A. cardinal... 241, 296		Cell of self-knowledge.....	255
Capitaine, W.	138	Central Conference of Amer-	
Cardiff, Wales—Pub. lib... 56, 77		ican Rabbis.	258
Carlisle, Diocese of.....	302	Cesca, G.	139
Carls, W.	138	Chabot, C.	139
Carman, B.	120	Chadwick, S.	258
Carnegie, A.	165	Chadwick, W. E.....	139

	Page
Chalmers, T.....	200, 230
Chalybaeus, H. M.....	139
Chamberlain, J.	275
Champlin, J. D.....	73
Champneys, A. L.....	50
Chance, Mrs M. S. (Beale)....	168
Chandler, W. M.....	239
Charlotte Elizabeth, <i>pseud.</i> See Tonna, Mrs C. E. (Browne) Phelan.	
Charmes, Thomas ex. See Thomas ex Charmes.	
Chase, M. J.....	45
Cherrington, E. H.....	176
Chesley, A. M.....	281
Chester, Eliza, <i>pseud.</i>	120
Chesterfield, P. D. Stanhope, earl of.	114
Cheyne, T. K.....	217
Chicago—Municipal library....	18
Chicago—Public library.....	6, 24
China Centenary Missionary Conference, Shanghai.	275
Chittenden, H. M.....	165
Chollet, J. A.....	184
Christ, P.	139
Christian advocate.	198
Christophe, C.	133
Chrysostom, John, St.....	294
Church, S. H.....	314
Church Library Association, Cambridge, Mass.	71
Church quarterly review.....	198
Cincinnati—Pub. lib.....	30, 57, 72
Clark, A.	66
Clark, (A. H.) Company.....	44
Clark, C. H.....	42
Clark, F. E.....	282
Clark, F. E. & Clark, Mrs H. E. (Abbott).	275
Clark, H. W.....	139
Clark, J. K.....	130
Clark, Mrs M. M.....	275
Clarke, A. L.....	72
Clarke, J. F.....	176
Clarke, W. N.....	211, 237
Class, G.	139

	Page
Clegg, J.	1
Clemens, S. L. See Twain, Mark, <i>pseud.</i>	
Clement, Mrs C. (Erskine)....	253
Cleveland, G.	167
Cleveland—Public library.....	52
Clouston, T. S.....	105
Cobbe, F. P.....	120, 196
Cody, S.	68
Cogan, T.	139
Cohen, H.	188
Coit, S.....	120, 263
Colburn, J.	39
Cole, G. W.....	37
Coles, E.	233
Colhouer, T. H.....	313
Collection of pamphlets on religious subjects.	201
Collijn, I. G. A.....	87
Colorado—Traveling lib. com....	65
Columbia University— Library.	66
Columbus, Ohio—Pub. school library.	67
Columbus, Knights of—Mar- quette council.	6
Columbus, Knights of—Seattle council.	7
Colville, W. J.....	204
Comba, E.....	297, 306
Combe, G.	139
Commelin, P. & Rittier, E....	74
Comte, A. (Russian text.)....	102
Concord, N. H.—Public lib.....	57
Conder, F. R.....	139
Cone, J. A.....	114
Conference on the Past, Pres- ent and Future of Israel....	324
Confirmation speeches. (Yid- dish text.).	324
Congdon, C. T.....	81
Congregational review [Bos- ton].	199
Congregational review [Lon- don].	199
Congregational year-book. ...	310

	Page		Page
Congressional Library. <i>See</i>		Crowell, K. R.	292
U. S.—Lib. of Congress.		Croydon, Eng.—Pub. libraries. .	40
Conn.—Public library commit-		Cruikshank, E. A.	37
tee.	9, 57, 71	Csiky, G.	318
Conn.—State library.	18, 64	Cumberland Presbyterian	
Conn. Academy of Arts and		church.	310
Sciences.	80	Cunningham, W.	121, 263
Conrad, O.	140	Currier, T. F. & Gay, E. L.	4
Constant, P. H. B. B. baron d'		Curtin, R. G.	96
Estournelles de. <i>See</i> Es-		Curtis, E. L. & Madsen, A. A. .	229
tournelles de Constant.		Curtis, G. P.	297
Conway, J. P.	297	Curtius, E.	174
Conway, M. D.	245	Curzon, R.	53
Conybeare, F. C.	224, 287	Cushman, H. E.	90
Cook, A. B.	140	Cust, R. N.	316
Cook, D. C.	282	Cutten, G. B.	194
Cook, F. C.	316	Daily cumulative.	46
Cooke, G. W.	3, 4	Dale, R. W.	258
Cooke, R. J.	267	Daly, C. P.	324
Cope, H. F.	263, 282, 283	Dana, J. C.	51
Cordelia, <i>pseud.</i>	168	Dance of death.	86
Cordier, H.	35	Dankberg, H.	121
Cormenin, L. M. de Lahaye,		D'Anvers, N. <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Bell,	
vicomte de.	297	Mrs N. R. E. (Meugens).	
Cornellii à Lapide, C. <i>See</i> Lapide.		Darras, J. É.	297
Cornelius, Dr, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i>		Dartigue-Peyrou, J.	184
Howitt, W.		Daub, K.	140
Cornill, C. H.	216	Davenport, Iowa—Pub. lib.	57
Corson, L.	30	Davidson, W. L.	184
Cöthen songs.	252	Davies, A. E.	140
Couard, L.	232	Davies, S.	258
Courtney, W. L.	216	Davis, N. K.	140
Cousin, V.	133	Davis, S. W.	133
Coutts, F. B. Money-	220	Dawson, W. J.	121
Covenanter.	310	Dayton, Ohio—Public library. .	58
Craig, A. H.	69	Dealey, J. Q.	163
Craigie, W. A.	321	De Amicis, E. <i>See</i> Amicis.	
Craik, Mrs D. M. (Mulock) .	174	Deane, C.	84
Crane, W. R.	24	Dearborn, W. F.	110
Crapsey, A. S.	233	Dearmer, P.	269
Crawford, J. L. Lindsay, earl		Debar, J.	176
of.	19	De Bunsen, E. <i>See</i> Bunsen.	
Crawford, W. H.	263	Degérando, J. M. baron. <i>See</i>	
Creighton, J. E.	112	Gérando.	
Creighton, Mrs L. H. (von		Degroot, J. J. M. <i>See</i> Groot.	
Glehn).	174	Deichmanske Bibliothek,	
Cresson, A.	162	Christiania.	34, 41, 58
Cronin, M.	140	Delamotte, F. G.	86

Page	Page
Delaware—State library com...47	Dixon, T.258
Delbos, V.190	Doane, T. W.214
Delisle de Sales, J. B. C.	Dobbs, A. E.133
Isoard, called.140	Dods, M.211
Del Mar, E.121	Dolby, A.254
Del Vecchio, G. <i>See</i> Vecchio.	Dole, C. F.140, 207
Delvolve, J.140	Dollfus, C.121
Demarest, D. D.307	Döllinger, J. J. I.
Dembitz, L. N.324	von.285, 286, 316, 317
De Montmorency, J. E. G.251	The Dome.77
De Morgan, A.23, 113	Dorchester, D.177
Denifle, H. S.297	Dorner, A.140
Denis, J. F.133	Dosābhāi Frāmji Karaka.323
Denney, J.239	Doumer, P.170
Dennis, J. S.269	Draghicesco, D.141
Densmore, E.101	Dramatic index.74
De Ricci, S.84	Dresser, H. W.115, 194, 197
Derunov, K. N. (Russian	Drew Theological Seminary—
text.).9	Library.53
De Sarlo, F. <i>See</i> Sarlo, F. de.	Drews, A. C. H.239
Désers, L.140	Drexelius, J.141
Deshumbert, M.115	Driver, S. R.219
Desjardins, A.133	Drobisch, M. W.113
Detroit, Mich.—Pub. lib. 30, 44, 58	Drossbach, M.121
Deussen, P.181, 321	Droz, F. X. J.141
Deutsch, E. O. M.324	Drummond, H.255
Deutsche Gesellschaft für	Drummond, J.183
Ethische Kultur.129	Duboc, J.141
Deutscher Lese-Verein, Pitts-	Du Bois, H. P.85
burgh.55	Du Bois, Patterson.121
Deutscher literaturkatalog.8	Dubois, Paul.94, 121
Devant, D.98	Du Bose, W. P.239
De Wette, W. M. L. <i>See</i> Wette.	Dubuque, Iowa—Carnegie-
Dewey, J.88, 110, 140	Stout free public library.58
Dewey, J. & Tufts, J. H.115	Duchesne, L. M. O.285, 297
Dewey, M.52	Ducommun, É.165
Dewing, A. S.185	Dueringer, A. <i>See</i> Düringer.
De Zulueta, F. M.297	Dugas, L.141
Dickie, W.121	Duluth, Minn.—Public library. 58
Dickinson, G. L.206, 207	Duncan, J.234
Dike, S. W.168	Dundee (Scotland)—Free lib. 58
Dilthey, W.140	Dunod, H. & Pinat, E.24
Diogenes Laertius.182	Dupuy, P.141
Dionne, N. E.37	Düringer, A.191
Directory of libraries in the	Dykes, J. O.255
United States.53	Eadie, J.212
Disciples of Christ.314	Earp, E. L.263
District of Columbia—Pub. lib. 58	Eastman, W. R.50

	Page
Eau Claire, Wis.—Public lib.	58
Ebersol, C. E.	72
Edgeworth, F. Y.	141
Edmunds, A. J.	321
Edson, A. W.	18
Edwardes, M.	29
Edwards, R. H.	13, 15, 16
Egbert, J.	234
Egidy, C. M. von	121
Egle, W. H.	38, 308
Ehrenberg, F.	115
Ehrenfels, C. freiherr von	141
Ehrlich, J. N.	141
Eisler, J.	141
Eitelberg, A.	122
Elam, C.	94
Eliot, C. W.	122, 177
Elkinton, J.	315
Ellicott, C. J. bp.	212
Ellis, A. B.	313
Ellis, Mrs E. M. O. (Lees)	186
Ellis, E. S.	318
Ellis, F. H.	130
Ellis, H.	100, 101
Elmslie, W. A.	275
Elsmann, W.	162
Elwang, W. W.	194
Emerton, E.	313
Empedocles.	181
Emrich, J. O.	51
Enciclopedia illustrata.	74
Encyclopædia Britannica.	73
Encyclopedia Americana.	73
England, J. bp.	201
England—Commercial, labour, and statistical department.	177
England—Foreign office.	177
English catalogue.	8
Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore.	58
Epictetus.	184
Epicurus.	141
Era.	75
Erasmus, D.	165
Erdmann, J. E.	188
Erie, Pa.—Public library.	58
Erman, A.	335

	Page
Escanaba, Mich.—Carnegie public library.	58
Eschenmayer, C. A. A. von	141
Esquiros, H. A.	131
Essays philosophical and psy- chological.	88
Estius, G.	229
Estournelles de Constant, P. H. B. B. baron d'.	165
Ethical addresses.	129
Ethical record.	129
Études sur la philosophie morale.	141
Eucken, R.	90, 141, 160, 188, 249
Evans, C.	8
Evanston, Ill.—Free pub. lib.	58
Ewald, G. H. A. von	218
Ewh, P.	162
Examiner and Hesperian.	75
Eymieu, A.	106
Fabietti, E.	45
Fabietti, E. & Locatelli, A.	32
Faerber, J. F. A. <i>See</i> Färber.	
Faguet, É.	192
Fairbairn, R. B.	142
Fairbanks, A.	318
Falckenberg, R. F. O.	91
Fall River, Mass.—Public lib.	58
Fannan, M. E.	8
Färber, J. F. A.	142
Farlow, W. G.	22
Farnell, L. R.	319
Farrington, F.	170
Faunce, W. H. P.	255
Faust, A. K.	291
Favre, Mme J. (Velten).	184
Fechner, G. T.	92, 106
Feigl, F. K.	142
Fénelon, F. abp.	251
Ferguson, C.	263
Ferrari, J.	142
Ferraz, M.	192, 193
Ferris, B. G.	332
Feuerlein, E.	133
Fichte, I. H.	142
Fichte, J. G.	188
Field, W. T.	71

	Page		Page
Fielding, H. <i>pseud.</i> See Hall, H. F.		Forsyth, T. M.	186
Figarola-Caneda, D.	33	Foster, E. C.	264
Finsbury, Eng.—Pub. libraries.	71	Foster, F. H.	234
First United Presbyterian synod of the West.	310	Foster, G. B.	194
Fischer, A. M.	160	Foster, S.	325
Fischer, E. K. B.	193	Fouard, C.	241
Fischhaber, G. C. F.	122	Fouillée, A. J. É.	142, 162
Fish, C. R.	36	Fowell, R. W. & Dibdin, L. G.	302
Fitch, F. M.	142	Fowler, N. C.	170, 172
Fitch, M. H.	142	Fowler, O. S.	101
Fitchburg, Mass.—Pub. lib.	58	Fowler, T. & Wilson, J. M.	143
Fite, W.	94	Fowler, W. W.	319
Fitzpatrick, T. J.	15	Foxe, J.	288
Flack, A. G.	130	Fradenburgh, J. N.	313
Flagg, C. A.	39	France—Commission des méthodes d'essai des matériaux de construction.	24
Flammarton, C.	99	Franceschini, G.	143
Fleetwood, J.	241	Francis de Sales, St.	255
Fleming, H. E.	74	Franciscus de Retza.	86
Fleming, J. D.	324	Franck, A.	88, 143
Fleming, W.	142	Franck, E.	111
Fletcher, M.	174	Frank Leslie's popular monthly. See Amer. magazine.	
Fletcher Free Library, Burlington, Vt.	58	Franke, J.	45
Fletcher Memorial Library, Ludlow, Vt.	58	Frankenberger, A.	143
Floody, R. J.	266	Frankfort-on-the-Main—Stadtbibliothek.	23, 58
Florence, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale.	8	Franklin, H. A.	325
Florimonte, G. bp.	160	Fraser, A. C.	186
Flügel, O.	142	Frazer, J. G.	97, 318
Foerster, F. W.	115, 130, 162	Freies Deutsches Hochstift, Frankfort-on-the-Main.	80
Fogazzaro, A.	205	Fremantle, W. H.	264
Fonsegrive, G. L. See Le Querdec, Ives, <i>pseud.</i>		Friedberg, A. S. (Hebrew text.).	325
Fontaine, A.	41	Friederichs, H.	281
Foot, C. B.	42	Friend.	314
Forbes, D.	197	Friends' Free Library, Germantown, Pa.	58
Forbes, H. P.	226	Friswell, J. H.	122
Forbes, J. T.	182	Fritzsche, A. T. H.	143
Forbush, W. B.	101, 263	Frommel, M.	250
Forde, G. M.	232	Fuchs, E.	122
Forel, A.	99, 179	Fuller, T.	289
Fornari, V.	122	Fullerton, G. S.	92
Forrest, D. W.	239	Fulliquet, G.	143
Förster, F. W. See Foerster.		Funk, F. X.	284
Forsyth, P. T.	239, 256		

	Page		Page
Funk, I. K.	99	Gizycki, G. von.	144
The Future. (Yiddish text.) ...	79	Gladden, W.	264
Gabryella, <i>pseud.</i> See		Glasenapp, G. von.	144
Zmichowska, N.		Glasgow—Corporation public	
Gairdner, J.	289	libraries.	44, 59
Galbreath, C. B.	53	Gloversville, N. Y.—Free lib. ...	59
Gallitzin, D. A. de.	298	Głowacki, A. See Prus,	
Gallwitz, H.	143	Bolesław, <i>pseud.</i>	
Galton, A.	290	Goblet d'Alviella, E. comte.	284
Galton, F.	101	Goddard, D. A.	81
Gamewell, Mrs F. D.	275	Goddard, H. C.	102
Garçon, J.	26	Godey's lady's book.	75
Gardair, J.	122	Godwin, Mrs M. (Wollstone-	
Gardiner, J. H.	214	craft). See Wollstonecraft.	
Gardner, F. L.	13, 19	Goessgen, C. See Gössgen.	
Garnier, A.	134, 143	Goldston, W.	98
Garve, C.	115, 122, 143	Golther, W.	321
Gasquet, F. A.	286	Goltz, H. freiherr von der.	115
Gass, W.	143	Gomme, G. L.	33
Gassner, A.	268	Gomperz, H.	180
Gattiker, E.	31	Good, P.	174
Gaultier, J. de.	143	Gordon, G. A.	238, 258
Gaultier, P.	122	Gordon, Col. H. R. <i>pseud.</i> See	
Gaume, J. J.	246	Ellis, E. S.	
Gayley, C. M.	319	Gordon, S. D.	122
Geiermann, P.	298	Gore, C. bp.	234
Gelber, A.	219	Goss, C. F.	168
Gérando, J. M. baron de.	115	Gössgen, C.	193
Gerlach, G. W.	143	Gostwick, J.	247
Germany—Kaiserliches post-		Gottheil, G.	325
zeitungsamt.	81	Gottschick, J.	144
Germany—Reichsdruckerei.	85	Gould, F. J.	130, 131
Gerutis, J.	245	Gould, G. M.	206
Ghazzālī, Abū Hāmid Muḥam-		Gould, S. Baring-	217
mad al.	122	Grafton index.	33
Gibbons, J. cardinal.	255, 258	Graham, D.	265
Gibson, J. C.	276	Graham, Rev. W.	122
Gibson, L. M.	69	Granbery, J. C.	242
Gibson, W. R. B.	143, 188	Grand Rapids, Mich.—Public	
Giessler, A. R.	144	library.	41, 59
Gigot, F. E. C.	216	Graphic.	83
Gilbert, C. B. & Harris, A. V. S.	71	Grasset, J.	95
Gilfillan, J.	267	Gratz College, Philadelphia.	325
Gioberti, V.	144	Grau, R. F.	333
Gioja, M.	144, 174, 175	Graue, G.	144
Giran, É.	207	Graue, Georg.	188
Girl's own paper.	77	Gray, G. J.	5
Given, J. L.	81	Gréard, V. C. O.	144

	Page		Page
Greek church.	267	Häberlin, H.	174
Green, J. A.	2, 3	Hadley, A. T.	123, 171
Green, W. H.	221	Hadzsits, G. D.	134
Greene, M. L.	292	Haecker, F.	160
Greg, W. R.	234	Haering, T. von. <i>See</i> Häring.	
Gregg, D.	232	Hafferberg, R. C.	144
Gregory, C. R.	224	Hagen, F. F.	307
Gregory, E. C.	249	Hagenbach, K. R.	284
Grenfell, W. T.	255	Haggard, Sir H. R.	281
Grierson, E. W.	302	Hale, Sir M.	201
Griffin, A. P. C.	38	Hale, R.	292
Griffin, G. G.	36	Hall, C. C.	197
Griffin, J.	81	Hall, F. G.	87
Griggs, E. H.	115, 116, 182	Hall, G. S.	106, 189
Griswold, S. M.	311	Hall, H. F.	322
Grolier Club, N. Y.	5	Hall, J.	255
Groot, H. de. <i>See</i> Grotius.		Hall, T. C.	134, 144
Groot, J. J. M. de.	333	Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.	30
Grose, H. B.	272	Halsey, L.	258
Grose, J.	122	Hamilton, Sir W.	92, 186
Gross, C.	34	Hamlin, A. D. F.	50
Grote, J.	144	Hammond, E. P.	3
Grotius, H.	247	Hamor, W. A.	24
Gruender, H.	244	Hampstead, Eng.—Public li-	
Grünebaum, G.	325	braries.	28
Guarini, É.	11	Hampton's magazine.	76
Gueldenstubbe, L. baron von,		Harbeck, C. T.	18
& Gueldenstubbe, J. von.	144	Hardy, E. J.	131
Guénée, A.	325	Hardy, R. S.	322
Guerber, H. M. A.	321	Hardy, W. J.	87
Guernsey, A. M.	272	Häring, T. von.	144, 145
Guild, C. H.	36	Harlan, R.	316
Guild, R. A.	10	Harms, F.	145, 189
Guinness, L. E.	276	Harnack, A.	226, 229, 287
Guizot, Mme E. C. P. (de		Harpf, A.	182
Meulan).	123	Harris, Mrs H. (Baulkwill) ...	248
Guizot, F. P. G.	290	Harris, J.	74
Guldenstubbe, L. baron von.		Harris, W. J.	29
<i>See</i> Gueldenstubbe.		Harrison, F.	102, 187
Gulick, L. H.	94	Harrison, J. S.	186
Gumlich, A.	144	Harrison, W.	34
Gummere, A. M.	315	Hartford seminary record.	199
Gunkel, H.	220	Harting, J. E.	29
Guppy, H. & Vine, G.	27	Hartung, E. B.	145
Gurewitsch, A.	144	Harvard theological review.	199
Gury, J. P.	250	Harvard University.	15
Guthrie, T.	258	Harvey, C. W.	268
Guyau, M. J.	183	Hasler, F.	145

	Page		Page
Hasse, A. C.	307	Hervey, W. L.	283
Hasse, A. R.	15	Herzberg, C.	145
Hassler, H. E.	71	Herzl, T. (Hebrew text.)	325
Hastings, J.	196	Hess, M. (Hebrew text.)	325
Hastings, J. & Selbie, J. A.	226	Heussler, H.	203
Hatch, E.	234	Heward, E. V.	177
Hatton, H. & Plate, A.	98	Heyder, C. L. W.	145
Hauffe, G.	116	Hibben, J. G.	113, 185
Hausman, R. A. B.	177	Hicks, R. D.	184
Havell, E. B.	322	Hiersemann, K. W.	36
Haverhill, Mass.—Pub. library.	59	Higginson, T. W.	116
Hawke, J.	173	High, J. L.	29
Hawkesworth, A. S.	240	High Dutch fortune-teller.	97
Hawkins, R. C.	12	High School Teachers Association of New York City.	172
Hawks, F. L.	304	Hilgers, J.	298
Hawthorne, N.	319	Hill, J. A.	99
Hayden, H. E.	38	Hill, W.	309
Haynes, A. J.	197	Hilling, N.	298
Hazlitt, W. C.	1	Hillis, N. D.	123
Hebrew Education Society of Philadelphia.	325	Hilty, K.	123
Heckewelder, J.	272	Hinkel, J. C.	183
Hegel, G. W. F.	190	Hinrichs, H. F. W.	163
Heginbottom Free Library, Ashton-under-Lyne.	59	Hinrichs, J. C.	8
Heinig, M. E.	145	Historical digest of the provincial press.	81
Heinzel, G.	112	History of the Protestant church in Hungary.	290
Helbig, R. E.	59	Hoar, G. F.	163
Helps to the study of the Bible.	212	Hobhouse, L. T.	145
Henderson, A. R.	123	Hoboken, N. J.—Free pub. lib.	59
Henke, F. G.	267	Hodge, A. A.	234
Henkels, S. V.	3, 14	Hodge, C.	234, 235
Henning, L. von.	134	Hodges, G.	123, 241, 253, 304
Henry, B. C.	276	Hodges, G. & Reichert, J.	304
Hensel, W. U.	179	Hoe, R. M.	25
Herbig, J. C. K.	116	Höfdding, H.	145
Herbst, E.	217	Hoffmann, A.	145
Hereford, Diocese of.	303	Hoffmann, K. B. A.	68
Hergenröther, J. A. G. cardinal.	284	Hoffmann, R.	26
Hermalin, D. M. (Yiddish text.).	89, 241	Hogg's instructor.	78
Hermannsson, H.	36	Holmes, Rev. J.	276
Heron, J.	289	Holt, H.	81
Herrmann, W.	244	Holtzmann, H. J.	228
Hersman, A. B.	319	Holzmann, M. & Bohatta, H.	7
		Homan, J. A.	177

	Page		Page
Home, H. lord Kames, <i>See</i>		In after days.....	245
Kames.		Index librorum prohibitorum...	87
Homiletic monthly. <i>See</i> Homi-		Index to current military	
letic review.		literature.	24
Homiletic review.	199	Indiana—Public library com...	47
Hood, E. P.	201	Inge, W. R.	245
Hooper, L. M.	28	Ingraham, C. A.	123, 177
Hopkins, M.	248	Institut International de Bibli-	
Horne, T. H.	1	ographie. <i>See</i> Brussels.	
Horner, J.	227	Internat. Catholic Truth Soc....	7
Horny, F. W.	145	Internat. Congress for the His-	
Houghton, Mrs L. (Seymour)..	216	tory of Religions.	202
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	314	Internat. Congress on the	
Hourtieq, R.	113	Lord's Day.	267
House-friend. (Yiddish text.)..	79	Internat. Council of Unitarian	
Hove, Eng.—Public library....	59	Thinkers and Workers.	200
Howitt, W.	97	Internat. journal of the Tantrik	
Howson, J. S.	266	Order.	322
Huber, F. P.	116	Iowa—Lib. com...8, 47, 48, 65, 71	
Hübner, E.	31	Iowa—State library.	65
Huckel, O.	146	Iowa University.	66
Huebner, F. C.	272	Ireland, W. W.	95
Hughes, H.	123, 146	Irvin, S. P.	310
Hughes, H. M.	232	Isaacs, M. S.	326
Hughon, M. A.	34	Iselin, I.	134
Huguenot Soc. of America..	14, 307	Islington, Eng.—Pub. libraries..	41
Huidekoper, F.	325	Isoard, J. B. C. called Delisle	
Hull, E. R.	116	de Sales. <i>See</i> Delisle de	
Hume, J. bp.	258	Sales.	
Hunolt, F.	259	Iverach, J.	193
Hunt, J. B.	203	Ives, G. B.	3
Hupfeld, R.	146	Izraelita családi naptár.....	326
Hurter, H. von.	294	Jackson, G.	216
Hutcheson, F.	146	Jacob, B.	123
Hutton, J. E.	307	Jacobus, M. W. 1816-76.	211
Hyamson, A. M.	326	Jacobus, M. W. b. 1855.	212
Hyde, J.	5	Jaccoliot, L.	322
Hyde, W. De W.	123, 146, 244	Jacoubenko, A.	165
Hyslop, J. H.	99, 100, 146	Jahn, M.	146
Idaho—State library com.	47	Jahrbuch der bücherpreise.	42
Illinois—State library.	44	Jakubowitsch, A. L. (Yiddish	
L'Illustration.	84	text.).	219
L'Illustrazione italiana.	84	James, W.	92, 103, 106, 111, 185
Illustrierte zeitung.	84	Janet, P.	134
La Ilustracion española y		Jast, L. S.	52
americana.	84	Jastrow, J.	106
Imelmann, J.	160	Jastrow, M.	326
Imre, B.	3	Jefferson, C. E.	239, 259

	Page		Page
Jenks, J. W.....	168	Kambli, C. W.....	180
Jenner, Mrs H.....	254	Kames, H. Home, lord.....	147
Jersey City, N. J.—Free public library.....	59	Kansas—State library.....	65
Jessup, H. H.....	276	Kansas University—Library.....	59
Jesuits.....	287	Kant, I.....	113
Jevons, W.....	146	Karaka, Dosābhāi Frāmji. <i>See</i> Dosābhāi Frāmji Karaka.	
Jewish Chautauqua Soc.....	326	Karpeles, G.....	326
Jewish family. (Yiddish text.)..	79	Karslake, F.....	42
Jewish library. (Yiddish text.)..	79	Kattenbusch, F.....	166
Jewish Women's Congress.....	326	Kaulen, F. P.....	211
Jewish word. (Yiddish text.)..	79	Kayser, C. G.....	8
Jodl, F.....	129, 134	Keary, C. F.....	111
John Crerar Library, Chicago.....	12, 22, 24, 41, 59	Keep, A. B.....	55
Johnson, C. P.....	5	Keferstein, H.....	171
Johnson, G. B.....	240	Keirstead, W. C.....	189
Johnson, H.....	256	Kellner, H.....	267
Johnson, J. G.....	30	Kelynack, T. N.....	177
Johnson, M.....	6	Kemp, D.....	276
Johnston, J. H.....	276	Kemp-Welch, A. <i>See</i> Welch.	
Johnstone, P. De L. H.....	331	Kempis, Thomas à. <i>See</i> Thomas à Kempis.	
Jones, E. B.....	19, 20	Kennedy, J. M.....	191
Jones, H.....	102	Kent, C. F... 214, 215, 217, 218, 222	
Jones, J. L.....	259	Kentucky—Library com.....	48
Jones, J. S.....	259	Keppler, P. W. bp.....	147
Jones, Mrs K. M.....	11	Kernahan, C.....	169
Jones, R. M.....	194, 288, 315	Kettlewell, S.....	251
Jones, W. H. S.....	134	Key, E. K. S.....	169
Jordan, D. S.....	104, 165	Keysser, A.....	45
Jordan, T.....	184	Kidd, J.....	124
Jordan, W. G. b. 1854.....	216	Kildal, A.....	32
Jordan, W. G. b. 1864.....	124, 169	King, H. C... 106, 169, 175, 194, 243	
Joseph, N. S.....	326	Kingsford, Mrs A. (Bonus)...	204
Jouffroy, T. S.....	146	Kingsford, W.....	37
Journal of political economy.....	16	Kinkel, W.....	147
Joussain, A.....	147	Kircheisen, F. M.....	34
Jowett, B.....	230, 235	Kirchliches jahrbuch.....	290
Jowett, J. H.....	259	Kirchner, F.....	147
Joyce, G. H.....	113	Kirkham, S. D.....	94, 124
Judæans.....	326	Kirkpatrick, E. A.....	106
Judd, C. H.....	106	Kirkwood, J.....	67
Julian, J.....	252	Kirn, O.....	134, 147
Juvalta, V. E.....	147	Kiy, V.....	103
Kabisch, M. R.....	147	Klaeber, H.....	147
Kaftan, J.....	189	Klee, G. L.....	319
Kahan, A. (Hebrew text.)...	326	Klee, H.....	147
Kalischer, S.....	160	Klein, H.....	147

	Page
Klinckowstroem, C.	24
Knapp, A.	252
Kneib, P.	147, 245
Knight, W. Allen.....	221
Knight, W. Angus....	89, 147, 189
Knights of Columbus. <i>See</i> Columbus, Knights of.	
Knowlson, T. S.....	171
Koch, T. W.	50
Kohn, S.	326
Koplowitz, I.	326
Koppelman, W.	148
Kowalewski, A.	103
Kozłowski, W. M.....	68, 93
Kraepelin, E.	106
Krantz, P. (Yiddish text.).....	219, 327, 332
Krasemann, R.	20
Krause, Mrs F. (Helm)....	180
Krauskopf, J.	205
Krecker, R.	148
Krehbiel, E. B.....	266
Kreibig, J. C.....	134
Kreyenbühl, J.	129
Kristeller, P.	86
Kroeger, A. B.....	68
Kroeger, A. B. & Cattell, S. W.	68
Kronenberg, M.	124
Krupp'sche Bücherhalle.	59
Kudo, T.	181
Külpe, E.	148
Laas, E.	160
Laberthonnière, L.	148
Ladd, G. T.....	186, 211
Laertius, Diogenes. <i>See</i> Dio- genes Laertius.	
Laffitte, P.	103
Lagerlöf, S.	252
Lagorgette, J.....	148, 166
La Haye, L. M. de, viscount de Cormenin. <i>See</i> Cormenin.	
Lalande, A.	116
Lamb, R.	276
Lambert, L. A.....	203
Lamberton, J. P.....	11
Lambing, A. A.....	238
Lancaster, Mass.—Town lib....	59

	Page
Landaff, A. H. Mathew, earl of. <i>See</i> Mathew.	
Landry, A.	148
Lane, C. A.....	303
Lane, W. C.....	3, 10, 14
Lane, W. C. & Bolton, C. K....	53
Laressan, J. M. A. de..	148, 181, 195
Lang, C. G. bp.....	229
Lang, J. M.....	264, 284
Lange, J. P.	217
Lapham, E. N.....	42
Lapide, C. Cornelii à.....	213
Larned, J. N.....	68
Larousse, P. A.....	74
Lathbury, C.	124
Lathbury, T.	303
Lathrop, J.	264
Laurie, S. S.....	148
Law, W.	251
Lawrence, E. A.....	276
Lawrence, R. M.....	98
Lawson, J. C.....	320
Lawson, W. T.....	38
Layard, G. S.....	86
Lazarus, L.	327
Lazarus, M.	327
Lea, H. C.....	288
Leadbeater, C. W.....	204, 246
League of Lib. Commissions..	48
Learned, Mrs E. C.	175
Leavis, M.	276
Le Bon, G. (Russian text.)....	97
Le Camus, É. bp.....	241
Leclère, A.	148
Le Dantec, F.....	148
Lee, J. D.....	333
Leeds, Eng.—Free public libraries.	59
Leffingwell, A.	174
Legler, H. E.....	60
Legoyt, A.	180
Lehmann, O.	162
Lehrs, K.	320
Leibnitz, G. W. freiherr von..	110
Leighton, J. A.....	244
Leighton, R. abp.....	201
Leimbach, K. A.....	148
Leisure hours.	76

	Page		Page
Leitch, A.	203	Lipsius, J.	53
Leiter, L. Z.	36	Literarisches zentralblatt.	78
Lenormant, F.	333	Literary digest.	76
Leonard, A. G.	333	Literary examiner.	76
Lépiciér, A. M.	298	Little, A. W.	302
Le Querdec, Ives, <i>pseud.</i> ...	124, 290	Livingston, L. S.	4
Le Soudier, H.	8	Lockhart, W.	277
Lessona, Marco.	134, 148	Lodge, Sir O. J. ...	100, 169, 206, 268
Lessona, Michele.	171	Loeb, I.	327
Leto, Pomponio, <i>pseud.</i> See		Loewenhardt, S. E. See	
Nobili-Vitelleschi, F. mar-		Löwenhardt.	
chese.		Lofthouse, W. F.	240
Letourneau, C.	202	Lombroso, C.	327
Levi, I.	327	Lombroso, P.	101
Levi, L. N.	327	London, Bibliographical Soc.	2
Levinsohn, I. B. (Hebrew		London Library.	42
text.).	327	London, South Kensington	
Levis, H. C.	27	Museum.	52
Levy, J. H.	179	Longfellow, S.	259
Levy, S.	327	Lorenz, O. H.	9
Lewes, G. H.	91	Lotze, H.	195
Lewis, F. G.	228	Louisville, Ky.—Free pub. lib. .	60
Lewis, T.	327	Lourie, O. D.	148
Lexington, Ky.—Pub. library. .	60	Love, W. De L.	292
Libraries and art galleries year		Low (S.) Son & Company.	9
book.	53	Lowell, Mass.—City lib. .	26, 27, 34
Library and the school.	47	Löwenhardt, S. E.	149
Library assistant.	46	Lucas, B.	277
Library work.	11	Lucas, R.	149
Lichtig, L.	148	Lucifer. See Theosophical	
Liddon, H. P.	250	review.	
Lieberkühn, S.	226	Ludewig, H. E.	21
Life. (Yiddish text.).	79	Lühr, K.	149
Life of an enclosed nun.	287	Lumsden, C. B.	289
Lightfoot, J. B. bp.	294	Luna, A. marchese de'.	180
Lightwood, J. T.	253	Luncz, A. M. (Hebrew text.). .	328
Lillie, A.	97	Lundy, J. P.	254
Lilly, Lambert, schoolmaster,		Luthardt, C. E.	149, 248
<i>pseud.</i> See Hawks, F. L.		Luther, M.	227, 246, 259
Lilly, W. S.	197	Lutheran.	306
Lincoln, Neb.—City library. .	60	Lutheran church—General	
Lincoln, Diocese of.	303	synod.	277
Lindsay, A. D.	193	Lutheran Liturgical Assoc.	306
Lindsay, Mrs A. R. (Brown). .	270	Lutheran Publication Soc.	306
Lindsay, J. L. earl of Craw-		Lynn, Mass.—Public library. .	60
ford. See Crawford.		Lyschinska, M. J.	149
Lindsay, T. M.	286	Mabie, H. W.	175, 321
Lingle, T. W.	148	Mably, G. Bonnot de.	164

	Page		Page
McCabe, J.	107, 298	Maine—State library.	65
MacCaffrey, J.	298	Maine de Biran, M. F. P. G.	193
McCarthy, J.	81	Majal, J. J. C.	149
M'Caul, G.	124	Major, H.	131
MacColl, M.	268	Malcom, H.	14
McComb, S.	213, 235	Malden, Mass.—Pub. library.	60
McConaughy, D.	218	Maldonado, J.	227
McConnell, R. M.	149	Malin, W. G.	14
McCosh, J.	187, 206, 248	Mallock, W. H.	197
MacCracken, J. H.	149	Manchester, Eng.—Libraries	
McCrea, R. C.	180	committee.	60
M'Crie, T.	259, 291	Manchester, Eng.—Public free	
McCulloch, J. E.	273	libraries.	60
McCurdy, R. M.	21	Manchester, N. H.—City lib.	60
MacDonald, G.	107	Manitowoc, Wis.—Pub. lib.	60
McDonald, W.	149	Mann, C. E.	320
McDougall, W.	107	Mann, Rufus, <i>pseud.</i> See	
McFadden, E. A. & Davis, L. E.	30	Shaler, Mrs S. P. P.	
McGiffert, A. C.	305	Manson, J.	281
McGinley, A. M. A.	175	Mantegazza, P.	111, 180
McIlvaine, J. H.	259	Marchant, J.	174
Mackay, D. S.	259	Marchesini, G.	149
MacKaye, J.	149	Marchi, E. de.	171
Mackenzie, Sir G.	125	Marden, O. S.	94, 116, 171, 172
Mackenzie, J. S.	104	Margoliouth, D. S.	332
Mackenzie, J. W.	43	Marheineke, P. K.	149
Mackenzie, W. D.	173	Marion, F. H. & Dereux, H.	131
McKinney, A. H.	283	Markens, I.	328
Mackintosh, R.	190	Mars, G. C.	92
McLanahan, S.	273	Marsh, G. W. B.	242
MacLeod, X. D.	298	Marshall, H. R.	107
McNabb, R. L.	277	Marshall, J. D.	197
McNaugher, J.	268	Martha, B. C.	180
Macray, W. D.	66	Märthens, J. F.	25
McSorley, J.	249	Marti, K.	328
McTaggart, J. M. E.	113	Martin, C. A.	299
Madden, R. R.	74	Martin, J.	85
Madison, N. J.—Public library.	60	Martin, L. Aimé.	132
Madison, Wis.—Free library.	60	Martin, L. Auguste.	132, 134
Magazine subject-index.	75	Martin, P. J. <i>pseud.</i>	132
Maggiolo, L.	149	Marvin, C.	50
Magirus, J.	161	Maryland—Pub. library com.	48
Magnus, L.	328	Maryland—State library com.	48
Mahan, Capt. A. T.	166	Masliansky, H. (Yiddish	
Mahan, W. D.	328	text.).	260
Maier, G.	129	Mass.—Free pub. library com.	48
Maimonides, M.	181	Massillon, J. B. bp.	201, 260
Maine—Library commission.	48	Masson, G.	34

	Page		Page
Mater, A.	209	Meyer, M.	116
Matheson, G.	215, 225, 241	Michel, H.	125
Mathew, A. H.	299	Michelet, K. L.	150
Mathews, S.	227, 264	Michener, E.	315
Matter, J.	125, 134	Michigan—Library commis-	
Maturin, B. W.	125	sioners, Board of.	48
Matzkevitz, S. & Alfes, B.		Michigan—State library.	65
(Yiddish text.).	260	Michigan—State normal col-	
Maurice, F. D.	91, 116, 285	lege—Library.	71
Maury, L. F. A.	202	Michigan University—Library.	66
Mauxion, M.	149	Middleton, J. H.	86
Max-Müller, F. <i>See</i> Müller.		Mill, J.	150
Mayer, B.	55	Mill, J. S.	150
Mayo, M.	98	Miller, S.	255
Mayor, J. B.	181	Millerd, C. E.	182
Mazzalorso, G.	149	Millikin, B. C.	270
Mazzini, G.	116	Millin, G. F.	207
Mead, C. M.	248	Mills, Mrs J. D.	169
Mead, Mrs L. T. (Ames).	166	Mills, L. H.	323
Meakin, F.	150	Milman, H. H.	303
Medford, Mass.—Pub. lib.	60	Milton, Mass.—Public library.	60
Meiners, C.	135	Milwaukee—Public library.	31, 60
Melli, G.	189	Minneapolis—Pub. library.	14, 60
Ménage, G.	182	Minnesota—State pub. lib. com.	48
Ménard, L.	135	Minor, B. B.	76
Mencken, H. L.	192	Missionary herald.	271
Mendelssohn, S.	35	Missions.	271
Mendham, J.	286	Missouri University.	90
Menger, A.	150	Moffatt, J.	225
Menzies, A. (Hebrew text.).	202	Möhler, J. A.	235
Merrick, M. V.	241	Moll, A.	100
Merrill, G. E.	213	Mondolfo, R.	150
Merrill, L.	169	Money-Coutts, F. B. <i>See</i>	
Messer, A.	162	Coutts.	
Messmer, S. G. <i>abp.</i>	215	The Monist.	90
Methodist Episcopal church.	313	Montclair, N. J.—Free public	
Methodist Episcopal church—		library.	60
Woman's For. Miss. Soc.	277	Montgomery, H. B.	277
Methodist Episcopal church—		The Month.	299
Young people's missionary		Monthly review.	78
department.	277	Montmorency, J. E. G. de. <i>See</i>	
Methodist magazine. <i>See</i> Wes-		De Montmorency.	
leyan Methodist magazine.		Moon, J. H.	268
Methodist year book.	313	Moore, A. W.	104
Metropolitan pulpit. <i>See</i>		Moore, J. H.	125
Homiletic review.		Morais, H. S.	328
Meyer, A. B.	53	Morale sociale.	125
Meyer, H. H.	283	Morales et religions.	125

	Page		Page
The Moravian.	307	Nat. Arbitration and Peace Congress.	166
Moravian Historical Soc.	307	Nat. Catholic Congress.	299
More, H.	116	Nat. Congress of Mothers.	169
Morel, A.	132	Nat. League for the Protection of the Family.	169
Morel, E.	54	Nat. Peace Congress.	166
Morgan, C. L.	107, 150	Natura ed arte.	79
Morgan, G. C.	242	Naudé, G.	61
Morgan, H. J.	9	Nebraska—Pub. lib. com.	49
Morgan, M. H.	5	Neely, T. B. bp.	278
Morris, B. F.	293	Neera, <i>pseud.</i>	171
Morris, S. L.	273	Neil, C. L.	98
Morselli, E.	150	Nelson, C. A.	19
Moses, M. J.	71	Nelson's encyclopædia.	73
Moses Ben Maimon. <i>See</i> Maimonides.		Nesbit, S. H.	267
Mott, J. R.	278	Nettesheim, H. C. Agrippa von. <i>See</i> Agrippa von Nettesheim.	
Mozley, J. B.	235	Neviasky, A.	328
Mozley, J. K.	235	Nevill, R.	173
Mozley, T.	299, 303	Nevin, A.	309
Mueller. <i>See</i> Müller.		Nevin, R. J.	304
Muenschcr, F.	161	Nevin, R. P.	278
Muenterberg, H. <i>See</i> Münsterberg.		New Bedford, Mass.—Free public library.	25, 61
Muenzer, J. <i>See</i> Münzer.		New Hampshire—Library commissioners, Board of.	49
Muhammad ibn Muhammad, Al-Ghazzālī. <i>See</i> Ghazzālī.		New Hampshire—State lib.	42, 65
Abū Hāmid Muhammad al.		New Hampshire repository.	76
Müller, A.	22	New internat. encyclopædia.	73
Müller, C.	162	New international year book.	73
Muller, F. & Cie.	35	New Jersey—Pub. lib. com.	49
Müller, J.	150, 189	New Jersey—State library.	65
Müller, M.	317	New Orleans Library Club.	54
Müller, P. K. E.	162	New Schaff-Herzog encyclopædia of religious knowledge.	196
Muliken, C. A.	29	N. Y. (state)—Library.	4, 12
Mulock, D. M. <i>See</i> Craik, Mrs D. M. (Mulock).		N. Y. (state)—Library school.	46
Munk, J. A.	39	N. Y. (city)—Pub. library.	32, 72
Münsterberg, H.	104, 107	N. Y. (city), Calvary Baptist Church.	312
Münzer, J.	161	N. Y. (city), Mercantile Library Association.	55
Murray, J. C.	150	N. Y. (city), Metropolitan Museum of Art.	27
Murray, W. D.	210	N. Y. Baptist Union for Ministerial Education.	200
Myers, C. S. & Leffingwell, A.	179	N. Y. libraries.	61
Nahlow sky, J. W.	150		
Nainfa, J. A. F. P.	254		
Namias, A.	117		
Nānatiloka, <i>bhikkhu</i>	322		
Nashville, Tenn.—Carnegie lib.	60		
Nathan, E.	180		

	Page		Page
N. Y. Society Library.....	61	Oesterley, W. O. E. & Box,	
Newark, N. J.—Free pub. lib...	61	G. H.	328
Newberry Library, Chicago....	61	Official Catholic directory....	300
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Eng.—		Offord, R. M.	283
Public libraries.....	34, 61	Ohashi Pub. Lib., Tokio, Japan..	61
Newcomb, C. B.	125	Ohio—State library.....	49, 65, 71
Newcomb, H.	131, 270	Ohio illustrated magazine.....	76
Newman, J. H. car-		Ohio <i>versus</i> Hilles, D. &	
dinal.	245, 284, 303	James, I.	315
Newton, J.	177	Oil City daily derrick.....	82
Niagara Falls, N. Y.—Pub. lib.	61	Olcott, F. J.	52
Niblo, E.	98	Oldham, H. W.	228, 229
Nicocles, <i>pseud.</i> See Mably,		Ölzelt-Newin, A.	151
G. Bonnot de.		Oman, J.	235
Nicoll, Sir W. R.	212, 223	Oman, J. C.	323
Niebuhr, B. G.	320	Oncken, A.	151
Nield, J.	30	Ontario—Education dept.	61
Nielsen, F. K.	299	Orage, A. R.	192
Nietzsche, F.	150, 191, 203	Oregon—Library com.	49, 72
Nieuwbarn, M. C.	268	Orelli, J. C. von.	132
Nijhoff, M.	41	Orestano, F.	151
Niva. (Russian text.).....	79	Oriental bibliography.	35
Nivedita, <i>pseud.</i> See Noble,		O'Rourke, J. H.	260
M. E.		Orr, J.	187, 211, 241
Nobili-Vitelleschi, F. mar-		O'Shea, M. V.	107
chese.	299	Osterhout Free Library,	
Noble, M. E.	322	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	61
Nohl, H.	151	Ostwald, W.	189
Nordau, M. (Yiddish text.)..	328	Ott, A.	151
Norris, J. S.	315	Ott, E.	195
North Carolina University....	22	Ottumwa, Iowa—Pub. library..	61
Northcote, J. S.	299	Ozar Yisrael. (Hebrew text.)..	328
Northern Baptist Convention..	312	Pacific monthly.	76
Norton, Mrs C. A. (Mulliken).		Pacific Northwest Lib. Assoc..	47
See Mulliken.		Pagano, A.	151
Norton, C. B.	37	Paine, H. E. See Chester,	
Norton's literary letter.....	38	Eliza, <i>pseud.</i>	
Noryskiewicz, J.	151	Palmer, F.	245
Novicov, J.	125, 166	Palmer, G. H.	3
Noyes, R. K.	203	Palmer, S.	83
Nuesse, G. C.	61	Palmgren, V.	32, 62
Nyblaus, J. A.	161	Pan-Anglican Cong.	170, 171, 264
Oakland, Cal.—Free library....	61	Pansch, C.	161
Oakley, C. S.	179	Paradisi, A. conte.	117
Oberlin College—Library.	66	Paradol, L. A. Prévost-. See	
Oecumenical council.	300	Prévost-Paradol.	
Oer, S. von.	125	Parker, E. H.	333
		Parodi, D.	126

	Page		Page
Parsons, F.	172	Perry, R. B.	151
Parsons, T.	197	Peters, E.	151
Pascal, G. de....	151	Peters, J. P.	219
Pasor, G.	225	Petersen, F.	117
Pastor, L.	300	Petersen, J.	151
Patañjali.	323	Petrzhitskii, L. I.	152
Paterson, N. J.—Free pub. lib.	62	Petrie, W. M. F.	215
The Path.	204	Petrone, I.	126
Paton, L. B.	197, 220	Peyrou, J. Dartigue- <i>See</i> Dartigue-Peyrou.	
Pătrăscu, I.	103	Pfeifer, H.	227
Patten, S. N.	173, 195	Pfleiderer, O.	152, 202, 236 243, 284, 285
Paulhan, F. G.	126	Pfungst, A.	130
Paulsen, F.	151	Phelan, Mrs C. E. (Browne), <i>afterward</i> Mrs Tonna. <i>See</i> Tonna.	
Payot, J.	112, 117	Philadelphia, Apprentices' Li- brary Company.	62
Payson, E.	126	Philadelphia City Institute.	62
Peabody, F. G.	244	Philadelphia commercial herald.	82
Peabody, G.	55	Philadelphia, Gloria Dei (Old Swedes') Church.	308
Peabody Institute.	55	Philadelphia, Mercantile Li- brary Company.	55
Pearson, E. L.	46	Philadelphia national gazette.	82
Pearson (J.) & Co.	13	Philadelphus, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Whelpley, S.	
Pearson, K.	93	Philip, A. J.	51
Pearson, N.	203	Philipson, D.	329
Pearson, P. M.	69	Phillipps, J. O. Halliwell- <i>See</i> Halliwell-Phillipps.	
Pebody, C.	81	Phillips, A. L.	273
Pécaut, P. F.	117, 151	Phillips, Le R.	4
Pécaut, P. F. & Bidault, F.	126	Philobiblion.	2
Peckham, G. A.	223	Pick, B.	329
Peebles, J. M.	246	Pick, L.	329
Pellico, S.	126	Pickel, J. G. L.	162
Penn, W.	5, 117	Piction, J. A.	152
Pennell, Mrs E. (Robins).	25	Pierson, D. L.	278
Penn.—Free library com.	49, 68	Piestun, G. (Yiddish text.)	260
Penn. Baptist General Con- vention.	312	Pigou, A. C.	126
Penn. Baptist State Mission Society.	312	Pillsbury, W. B.	108
Penn. Centre Baptist Assoc.	312	Pinnock, W.	254
Pennypacker, S. W.	43	Pirsch, J.	117
People's journal.	78	Pitman (Sir I.) & Sons.	68
People's Refreshment House Association.	178	Pittsburgh, Baptist Social Union.	312
Peoria, Ill.—Public library	62		
Pérez, L. M.	37		
Perkins Inst. for the Blind.	19		
Perrier, J. L.	91		
Perris, G. H.	166		
Perrone, G.	235		
Perry, G. G.	303		

	Page		Page
Pittsburgh, Calvary Protestant Episcopal Church.....	304	Potter, A. bp.....	178
Pittsburgh commonwealth.	82	Potter, A. C. & Bolton, C. K.....	67
Pittsburgh, First Eng. Evangelical Lutheran Church....	306	Potter, A. C. & Wells, E. H.....	67
Pittsburgh, First Presbyterian Church.	309	Potter, M. E.....	72
Pittsburgh, Fourth Avenue Baptist Church.	312	Powell, E. E.....	189
Pittsburgh gazette.	83	Pradines, M.	135
Pittsburgh leader.	83	Prandtl, W.	22
Pittsburgh mercury.	83	Pratt, E. A.....	178
Pittsburgh presbytery.	309	Pratt, J. B.....	104, 195
Pittsburgh, St. Stanislas Roman Catholic Church....	300	Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y..	41
Pittsburgh, Sandusky Street Baptist Church.	312	Preacher and homiletic monthly. See Homiletic review.	
Pittsburgh, Shady Avenue Baptist Church.	312	Presbyterian church in the U. S.....	309
Pittsburgh, Shadyside Presbyterian Church.	309	Presbyterian church in the U. S. —Associate synod of N. A.....	309
Pittsburgh, Sixth United Presbyterian Church.	310	Presbyterian church in the U. S. —Board of foreign missions.....	278
Pittsburgh statesman.	83	Presbyterian church in the U. S. —Woman's for. miss. soc.....	278
Pittsburgh, Third Presbyterian Church.	309	Pressensé, E. de.....	285
Pittsburgh, Young Women's Christian Association.	282	Pressly, J. T.....	266
Pius X, pope.....	300	Prévost, M.	175
Plantz, S.	264	Prévost-Paradol, L. A.....	135
Plater, C. D.....	300	Prichard, H. A.....	93
Plato.	182	Prichard, J. C.....	335
Platt, S.	217	Prime, W.	14
Platt, W.	273	Problem of success for young men.	171
Plumb, C. S.....	25	Probst, J.	117
Plummer, M. W.....	46	Programme of modernism.....	300
Podmore, F.....	97, 100	Progress. (Yiddish text.).....	79
Poggendorff, J. C.....	22	Protestant Episcopal church.....	304
Pollard, A. W.....	85, 213	Protestant Episcopal church—Diocese of Pennsylvania.....	266
Pomey, F. A.....	320	Protestant Episcopal church—Diocese of Pittsburgh.....	304
Pontas, J.	250	Protestant Episcopal church—Domestic and foreign missionary soc.	270
Poole, M.	213	Protestant Episcopal church—General convention.	304
Poole, W. F. & Fletcher, W. I.....	75	Protestant Episcopal Historical Society.	304
Porret, J. A.....	152	Providence, R. I.—Pub. lib.....	10, 62
Port folio.	76	Providence Athenæum.	55
Porter, N.	68, 110, 162	Prus, Bolesław, pseud.....	152
Portland, Ore. Library Assoc.....	62		
Posselt, M.	184		

	Page		Page
Prussia—Haus der abgeord-		Reeb, J.	152
neten. Bibliothek.	41	Reformed Presbyterian and	
Pryde, D.	68	covenant.	310
Psychical review.	100	Reformed Presbyterian	
Psychological review.	90	church.	266, 270
Publishers' trade list annual.	9	Reggio, I. S. (Hebrew text.)..	326
Publishers' weekly.	9	Reich, E.	171
Punch.	78	Reiche, F.	117
Purple, S. S.	43	Reichel, C. R.	253
Pusey, E. B.	250	Reichel, L. T.	307
Putnam, G. H.	300	Reid, W. J.	310
Putnam's monthly.	76	Reily, J. T.	301
Quaker.	315	Rein, W.	152
Quaritch, B.	27, 32	Reinach, S.	202
Queens Borough Library,		Reinhard, F. V.	126
New York city.	62	Religions of mission fields.	317
Questions de morale.	126	Remington, E. P.	81
Queyrat, F.	108	Rémusat, C. F. M. comte de.	187
R., W.	6	Renouvier, C. B.	152
Rabinovitz, S. (Yiddish text.)..	329	Retza, Franciscus de. <i>See</i>	
Radius Zuccari, A. <i>See</i> Neera,		Franciscus de Retza.	
<i>pseud.</i>		Review of reviews. <i>See</i> Amer.	
Ragozin, Mme Z. A.	321	review of reviews.	
Raich, M.	152	Réville, A.	334
Railway Signal Association.	25	Revillout, E.	135
Rámanáthan, P.	198	Revue des bibliothèques.	47
Ramsauer, G.	161	Revue des bibliothèques et	
Ramsay, A.	22	archives de Belgique.	2
Ramsay, W. M.	198, 225, 231	Revue des deux mondes.	80
Rand, B.	132, 185	Reyberger, A. K.	152
Randall, G. M. bp.	305	Reyer, E.	46
Randall, J. H. & Smith, J. G.	317	Reynolds, J. B.	39
Rashdall, H.	152	Reynolds, J. S.	313
Rassow, H.	161	Reynolds Lib., Rochester, N. Y.	62
Rau, A.	189	Rhees, W. J.	54
Rauh, F. S.	152	Ribot, T.	111
Raupert, J. G.	97	Rice, J. A.	43
Rauschenbusch, W.	265	Richard, Martin, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i>	
Raymond, G. L.	195	Kabisch, M. R.	
Read, C.	152	Richards, W. R.	247
Reader.	76	Richardson, C. F.	68
Readers' review.	78	Richardson, E. C.	14
Reading, Pa.—Public library.	62	Richter, J.	278
Reckendorf, H. (Hebrew		Rickaby, J.	127
text.)	329	Rickert, E.	253
Record of Christian work.	199	Riedel, E.	127
Redfield, I. T.	230	Riedel, O.	162
Rée, A.	126	Riggs, J. S.	228

	Page		Page
Riley, I. W.	186	Royster, J. F.	219
Rivista delle biblioteche.	2	Rubinstein, S.	153
Robbins, C.	311	Ruffner, H.	287
Roberts, A.	225	Ruge, A.	13
Roberts, C. R. & Schindel, J. D.	306	Runze, G.	13
Robertson, A. bp. & Plum- mer, A.	230	Rupp, I. D.	293
Robertson, A. T.	225	Rush, B.	153
Robertson, G. C.	187	Rush, J.	127
Robertson, J. A.	38	Ruskin, J.	175
Roberty, E. de.	153	Russell, C. T.	210
Robinson, E.	215	Russell, E.	229
Rochester Theological Semi- nary.	200	Rutland, Vt.—Free library.	62
Rockford, Ill.—Public library.	62	Rydberg, V.	97
Roden, R. F.	31	Rye, R. A.	54
Rodrigues, G.	117	Ryland, F.	153
Roehm, A. I.	31	Rzewuski, S. count.	104
Rogers, A. K.	91, 195	Sabatier, A.	230
Rogers, J. E.	82	Sabatier, P.	290, 301
Rohmer, T.	203	Sachs, M. (Hebrew text.)	329
Rolfe, W. J. & Ayer, C. W.	62	Sack, M.	26
Rollins, F. W.	173	Saiki, T.	166
Roman Catholic church.	247	St. Andrews University.	42
Roman Catholic church. Councils.	266	St. Giles, Eng.—Pub. library.	63
Roman Catholic church— Pope. (Pius X.)	268	St. John, C. E.	198
Roosevelt, T.	164	St. Joseph, Mo.—Free pub. lib.	63
Root, E.	167	St. Louis—Public library.	41, 50
Ropes, J. H.	285	St. Louis Mercantile Library Association.	55
Rościszewski, M.	175	St. Louis Republic.	82
Rosegger, P. K.	250	St. Paul's monastery, Pitts- burgh.	287
Rosenbach, H. P.	329	Saisset, É. E.	195
Rosin, D.	153	Salat, J.	153
Ross, E. A.	117	Saleeby, C. W.	94
Ross, Rev. J.	334	Salem, Mass.—Public library.	63
Rossetti, W. M.	5	Sales, Francis de, St. See Francis de Sales, St.	
Rost, G.	153	Sales, J. B. C. Isoard de, called Delisle de. See Delisle de Sales.	
Rothe, R.	153	Salisbury, A.	108
Rowland, E. H.	248	Salter, W. M.	127
Rowlands, W.	32	Salvadori, G.	153
Rowntree, B. S.	173	Salzmann, C. G.	131
Rowntree, J. & Sherwell, A.	178	San Francisco—Public library.	63
Royal Society of London.	22	Sanchez, T.	268
Royce, J.	153	Sanday, W.	239, 243
Roycroft Press.	54	Sanders, F. K. & Fowler, H. T.	215

	Page
Sanders, H. A.....	220
Sandys, W.	253
Sarlo, F. de.....	154
Sarlo, F. de, & Calò, G.....	154
Saurin, J.	236
Savage, E. A.	54
Savage, M. J.....	170
Savonarola, G.....	221, 248
Scaramelli, G. B.....	255
Schaefer, A.	154
Schaeffer, C. W.....	306
Schaeffer, N. C.....	210
Schaff, P.	284
Schechter, S.	329
Schenkel, D.	154
Schindler, S.	330
Schinz, A.	104
Schinz, M.	154
Schleiermacher, F. E. D.....	154
Schliephake, F. W. T.....	154
Schmid, C. C. E.....	154
Schmidt, E.	225
Schmidt, J. C.....	154
Schmidt, N.	221
Schmucker, S. S.....	306
Schoell, J.	154
Die Schöne literatur.....	79
Schopenhauer, A.....	154, 190
Schoppe, K.	184
Schott, J. K.....	117
Schröder, E.	113
Schulte, A. J.....	268
Schuyler, H. C.....	239
Schwab, G.	320
Schwarz, H.	155
Schwarz, W. B.....	155
Schweinitz, E. de.....	308
Scioppius, C. <i>See</i> Schoppe, K.	
Scott, E. F.....	228, 248
Scott, J.	218
Scott, Mrs L. J.....	270
Scott, W. D.....	108
Scotus Novanticus, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Laurie, S. S.	
Scranton, Pa.—Public library...	63
Scrap book.	76
Scullard, H. H.....	155
Searle, A.	89

	Page
Seattle, Wash.—Public library.	18, 19, 27, 38, 50, 63
Sedalia, Mo.—Public library....	63
Seelye, J. H.....	127
Segneri, P.	260
Seippel, P.	291
Seipt, A. A.....	253
Seitz, D.	6
Sekles, S.	330
Select circulating library.....	77
Sen, M. C.....	155
Seneca, L. A.....	155
Sermons, addresses, &c.; a col- lection of pamphlets.....	260
Sermons, addresses, &c. de- livered in Pittsburgh.....	260
Sermons, addresses, &c. de- livered in western Pa.....	260
Sermons preached in Amer....	260
Service of the synagogue.....	330
Severance, H. O.....	11
Sewickley (Pa.) Presbyterian Church.....	309
Sexton, P. T.....	171
Shaikewitz, N. M. (Yiddish text.).....	329
Shaler, Mrs S. P. P.....	95
Shanks, A.	261
Sharman, H. B.....	246
Sharman, J.	180
Sharp, F. C.....	155
Sharp, K. L.....	54
Sharpe, A. B.....	238, 248
Sharpe, E. A.....	132
Sharpe, S.	222
Sharpe's London magazine....	78
Shea, J. G.....	301
Shearer, J. B.....	330
Shearin, H. G.....	214
Shepherd, W. R.....	39
Short, W.	178
Shotwell, E.	315
Sibbern, G.	184
Siegmeyer, J. K. T.....	155
Sigwart, C. von.....	155
Simmel, G.	155
Simon, J. S.	289
Simon, L.	330

	Page
Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L.	
<i>See</i> Sismondi.	
Sinclair, A. G.	155
Singer, I.	330
Sinnett, A. P.	323
Sismondi, J. C. L. Simonde de.	288
Skinner, J.	220
Skot, J. <i>See</i> Scott.	
Sladen, D. B. W.	301
Slater, J. R.	220
Slicer, T. R.	127
Smiles, S.	117
Smith, A.	155
Smith, A. H.	279
Smith, A. W.	24
Smith, C. W.	6, 39, 52
Smith, D. E.	23
Smith, G.	236
Smith, H.	163
Smith, H. B.	284
Smith, S.	127
Smith, U.	246, 314
Smith, W. H.	4
Smith, Z. D.	170
Smithers, N. B.	253
Smyth, J. P.	212
Smyth, N.	206, 293
Snowden, J. H.	93, 236
Snowden, P.	178
Soames, H.	290
Soares, T. G.	218
Social application of religion.	265
Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet.	44
Solon, L. M. E.	27
Somerville, Mass.—Pub. lib.	63
Sonnenschein, W. S.	9
Soothill, W. E.	279
Souriau, P.	127
Southern magazine.	77
Southern quarterly review.	77
Spalding, M. J. abp.	198
Spalding, S.	155
Spectator.	83
Speer, R. E.	127, 270
Spence, L.	334
Spencer, H.	156
Spencer, H. (Yiddish text.)	93

	Page
Sperling, H. O.	12
Spielberg, O.	118
Spinoza, B. de.	163
Spirit of missions.	271
Springfield, Mass. City Li- brary Association.	28
Sproull, T.	236
Stackhouse, T.	215
Stalker, J.	244
Standard books.	10
Stange, C.	156
Stanhope, P. D. earl of Chester- field. <i>See</i> Chesterfield.	
Stanley, H. H.	72
Stanley, T.	91
Stanton, S. B.	127
Stanton, W. A.	314
Stapleton, A.	316
Staudinger, F.	156
Stäudlin, C. F.	156
Staudt, C. K.	243
Staunton, W.	196
Stedman, E. C.	43
Steen, C. Cornelissen van den.	
<i>See</i> Lapide, C. Cornelli à.	
Steenberg, A. S.	47, 54
Stein, S.	330
Steinmeyer, F. L.	242
Stelzle, C.	265
Stentrup, F. A.	238, 241, 248, 268
Stephens, W. R. W. & Hunt, Rev. W.	290
Stephenson Public Library, Marinette, Wis.	63
Stern, M.	330
Sternberg, G.	220
Sterrett, J. M.	248
Stevens, A. L.	98
Stevenson, W. F.	271
Stewart, J. A.	161
Stewart, J. D.	46, 51
Stewart, J. D. & Clarke, O. E.	10
Stewart, M.	210
Stirner, Max, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Schmidt, J. C.	
Stock, St. G. W. J.	184
Stocker, R. D.	108
Stöckl, A.	91

	Page		Page
Stockum's (Van) Antiquariat, The Hague.	35	Tanner, A. E.	100, 108
Stoerring, G. <i>See</i> Störriug.		Tappan, E. M.	217, 318
Stoke Newington, London— Public library.	4	Tarozzi, G.	156
Stone, W. M.	87	Taubenhaus, G.	331
Storia sacra del Vecchio e Nuovo testamento.	210	Tauler, J.	261
Storr, F.	320	Taunton, E. L.	287
Störriug, G.	156	Taylor, J. J.	261
Storrs, R. S.	249	Taylor, A. E.	93, 156
Strack, H. L.	330	Taylor, Mrs A. E.	218
Strafforello, G.	118	Taylor, F. I.	16
Strauss, D. F.	242	Taylor, S. E.	279
Street, A. I.	82	Tennemann, W. G.	161
Strong, A. L.	196	Terry, C. S.	35
Strong, James,	215, 221	Thamin, R.	156, 184
Strong, Josiah.	255, 265	Thatcher, O. J.	285
Strong, W. E.	279	Theologia Germanica.	236
Stroud, W.	242	Theological and literary jour.	199
Stuckenbergr, J. H. W.	88	Theological review.	199
Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions.	279	Theosophic messenger.	205
Studies in philosophy.	89	Theosophical quarterly.	205
Sturges, H. C.	2	Theosophical review.	205
Sturt, H. C.	187	Theosophical Soc. in America.	205
Suabedissen, D. T. A.	156	Theosophist.	205
Subconscious phenomena.	94	Thetis, A.	156
Sully, J.	103, 108	Thieme, H. P.	31
Sunset magazine.	77	Thies, F.	128
Susemihl, F. F. K. E.	161	Thilly, F.	156
Sveriges Filatelist—Förening.	20	Thimm, C. A.	29
Swainson, C. A.	247	Thoburn, J. M.	279
Swete, H. B.	231	Thomas à Kempis.	250, 251, 287
Swift, E. J.	108	Thomas Aquinas, St.	237
Swift, E. P. & Plumer, W. S.	236	Thomas ex Charmes.	236
Swing, D.	198	Thomas, N. W.	21, 97
Sydney, Public Library of New South Wales.	65	Thomas, P. F.	110
Syracuse, N. Y.—Pub. library.	63	Thomas, W. I.	101
T., H. <i>See</i> Turberville, H.		Thompson, C. B.	265
Tabrum, A. H.	206	Thompson, J. D.	80
Tadema, Miss L. Alma-. <i>See</i> Alma-Tadema.		Thompson, J. W.	307
Taft, W. H.	167	Thompson, R. E.	266
Talbert, E. L.	113	Thomson, J.	63
Talman, C. F.	22	Thomson, W. H.	108
Talmud.	331	Thorndike, E. L.	109
		Thornton, W. T.	89
		Thouverez, É.	118
		Tieftrunk, J. H.	156
		Tiesos žodžei apie pamatinius tikejimo dalykus.	249

	Page
Tijdschrift voor boek- en bibliotheekwezen.	2
Tiktin, S.	183
Tille, A.	135
Timbrell, J. H.	231
Tirard, H. M.	335
Titan. <i>See</i> Hogg's instructor.	
Titchener, E. B.	109
Tittmann, C. C.	156
Toledo, Ohio—Public library..	63
Tolstoi, L. N. count.	244
Tolstoi, L. N. count. (Yiddish text.)	164, 249
Tompson, F. W.	178
Tonna, Mrs C. E. (Browne) Phelan.	252
Torch Press Book Shop.	4
Toronto University.	109
Town, C. H.	95
Tracy, J.	279
Trahey, J. J.	287
Treasure of Israel. <i>See</i> Ozar Yisrael.	
Treat, J. H.	269
Tree of liberty.	83
Trench, R. C. abp.	225, 238
Trendelenburg, F. A.	89, 156
Trent, Council of.	247
Trenton, N. J.—Free public library.	34, 40, 63
Treves, Mme V. <i>See</i> Cordelia, <i>pseud.</i>	
Trine, R. W.	128
Trinity Church, New York.	305
Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.	67
Trivero, C.	157
Trollope, T. A.	301
Trommershausen, E.	183
Trondhjem, Norway, Folkebibliotheket.	63
Trotter, W. F.	167
Troward, T.	95, 212
Trull, G. H.	271
Trumbull, H. C.	283
Tschirn, G.	157

Tucker, F. St. G. de L. <i>See</i> Booth Tucker.	
Tucker, W. J.	167, 261
Tufts Lib., Weymouth, Mass.	63
Tulloch, J.	89
Turberville, H.	247
Turner, A. T.	157
Twain, Mark, <i>pseud.</i>	104
Twentieth century magazine.	77
Tygodnik illustrowany.	80
Tyrrell, G.	237, 301
Über land und meer.	79
Uj idők.	80
Ullmann, K.	243
Uloth, L.	157
Ulrich, A.	118
Ulrici, H.	190
United Brethren—Liturgy and ritual.	268
United Presbyterian Board of Publication.	310
United Presbyterian church in N. A.—Bd. of for. missions.	280
United Presbyterian church in N. A.—General assembly.	310
U. S.—Agric., Dept. of—Lib.	22, 25
U. S.—Coast and geodetic survey.	22, 26
U. S.—Documents office.	51, 54
U. S.—Education bureau.	19, 54
U. S.—Geological survey.	23
U. S.—Government hospital for insane.	96
U. S.—Hydrographic office.	26
U. S.—Interior department.	28
U. S.—Lib. of Cong.	5, 6, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 26, 28, 33, 34, 35, 39, 51, 52, 53, 65
U. S.—Military academy.	18
U. S.—Privileges and elections committee.	333
U. S.—Senate.	65
U. S.—Surgeon-general's office.	24
Universal Peace Congress.	166
Upton, C. B.	187
Upward, A.	102
Utica, N. Y.—Pub. library.	50, 64
Valliss, R.	157

	Page		Page
Van Deusen, E. M.	261	Walter, F.	157, 222
Van Kirk, H.	314	Walter, J.	157
Van Sommer, A. & Zwemer, S. M.	280	Walter, J. E.	93
Vaughan, J. S.	261	Walters, H.	13
Veach, R. W.	242	Walton, G. L.	95
Vecchio, G. del.	157	Warbasse, J. P.	179
Vekitis, T.	291	Ward, G. O.	69
Venn, J.	114	Warder Pub. Library, Spring- field, Ohio.	64
Verein für die Bergbaulichen Interessen.	41	Warner, H. S.	178
Vermont—Library commis- sioners, Board of.	49	Warren, Mrs J. S.	280
Vermont Univ.—Billings lib.	50	Washington and Jefferson College.	118
Vermorel, V.	52	Washington Co., Pa. Hist. Soc.	40
Victoria—Public library, mu- seums and national gallery.	64	Washington Heights Free Library, New York city.	64
Vienna University.	90	Waterland, D.	247
Vinet, A. R.	135	Waters, Mrs C. (Erskine) Clement. <i>See</i> Clement.	
Virginia—State library.	10, 65	Waters, R.	172
Vitelleschi, F. Nobili, marchese. <i>See</i> Nobili-Vitelleschi.		Watkinson, W. L.	261
Vocation Bureau, Boston.	13	Watson, C. R.	280
Volkelt, J. I.	190	Watson, J.	157, 190, 196
Vollers, K.	32	Wayland, F.	109, 271
Voltz, H.	157	Weber, K. J.	112
Vorländer, F.	185	Wedgwood, J.	135
Vorländer, K.	162	Weeks, S. B.	40
Voss, C. A.	308	Wegelin, O.	31
Waddington, J.	311	Weichbrodt, F.	170
Wagner, C.	175	Weiller, C. von.	157
Wagner, Charles.	128, 170	Weinstock, H.	331
Wainwright, J. M. bp.	219	Weiss, A. M.	249
Wake, C. S.	317	Weiss, F. R. de.	157
Wakefield, Priscilla, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Learned, Mrs E. C.		Welch, A. Kemp-	252
Wakeley, J. B.	313	Wells, H. G.	118
Waldeck, O.	157	Welsh, R. E.	271
Waldie's port folio. <i>See</i> Port folio.		Wenckstern, F. von.	35
Waldie's select circulating lib. <i>See</i> Select circulating lib.		Wenley, R. M.	191
Wales, National Library, Aberystwyth.	35, 65	Wentscher, M.	157
Walford, C.	50	Werner, K.	135
Walker, T. M.	50	Wernle, P.	237
Wall, J. C.	245	Wesleyan Methodist maga- zine.	199
Wallington, Mrs N. U.	293	Wessel, W. L. G.	158
		West Point Military Acad. <i>See</i> U. S.—Military acad.	
		West Virginia—Free schools department.	47

	Page
West Virginia University.....	10
West Virginia University—Lib..	67
Westcott, B. F. bp.....	229, 243
Westcott, F. N.....	305
Westermarck, E. A.....	158
Western literary magazine.....	77
Western Theological Semi- nary.	200
Wette, W. M. L. de.....	118
Wettley, E.	158
Wheatley, L. A.....	251
Whelpley, S.	166
Wherry, E. M.....	332
Whewell, W.	158
Whinfield, W. H.....	128
White, Mrs E. G. (Har- mon).	219, 244, 249, 314
White, W. bp.....	305
White, W. P.....	309
Whiting, L.	118
Whitney, J. L.....	2
Whiton, A. S.....	43
Whittaker's churchman's al- manac.	305
Whitaker, J. E.....	243
Wickert, R.	158
Wieland, C. M.....	203
Wiese, L. A.....	128
Wiesmath, C. F.....	158
Wiffen, B. B.....	237
Wigmore, J. H.	30
Wiley, R. T.....	313
Wilkinson, H. S.....	167
Willcox, Mrs L. (Collier)....	128
Willems, C.	158
Williams, C. M.....	158
Williams, H. S.....	129
Williams, J.	280
Williams, T.	316
Williamson, J.	40
Williamson, J. R.....	280
Willson, T. B.....	291
Wilmington Institute.	64
Wilmot-Buxton, E. M.....	321
Wilson, F. B.....	129
Wilson, J. M.....	198
Wilson, L. N.....	19
Wilson, S. G.....	280

	Page
Wilson, W.	158
Windelband, W.	185
Winsor, J.....	3, 33, 39
Winter, E. S. F.....	158
Winthrop, Mass.—Pub. lib.....	64
Wisconsin—Free library com- mission.	15, 49, 50, 66, 69, 82
Wisconsin—Public instruction, Superintendent of.	52
Wise, I. M.....	331
Wisner, B. B.....	311
Wither, G.	253
Witherspoon, J.	173
Woburn, Mass.—Pub. library..	64
Die Woche.	84
Wodehouse, H.	158
Wolferstan, B.	301
Wolff, L.	331
Wollstonecraft, M.	131
Woman's Education Assoc.....	10
Woman's home companion.....	77
Wood, E. M.....	98, 118
Wood, H.	95
Woodbury, C. J. H.....	27
Woodruff, C. R.....	265
Woodward, W. E.....	37
Worcester, E.	237
Worcester, Mass.—Free public library.	64
Worcester Co. Law Library...	53
Wordsworth, C. bp.....	202
Wordsworth, J. bp.....	308
Work, E. W.....	214
Workman, H. B.....	288
World Missionary Conference..	271
Worshipful Company of Musicians, London.	28
Wright, J.	14
Wright, W. K.....	158
Writers' and artists' year-book.	73
Wundt, M.	135
Wundt, W.	109
Yale divinity quarterly.....	200
Yale University—Library.	67
Yale University—Sheffield scientific school.	172

	Page		Page
Yehoash, <i>pseud.</i> See Bloom-		Zhitlowsky, C. (Yiddish text.)	91
garden, S.		Ziegler, T.	159
Yellow book.	78	Zimmer, H.	6
Young Men's Bible Society		Zini, Z.	129
of Allegheny County.....	200	Zinzendorf, N. L. graf von....	250
Young Men's Christian Asso-		Zion's Watch Tower.....	207
ciations.	281	Zivitz, M. S. (Hebrew text.)..	261
Young Men's Christian Associa-		Zivitz, M. S. (Yiddish text.)..	261
tions—Internat. committee..	282	Żmichowska, N.	129
Young Men's Society of Pitts-		Zoist.	100
burgh and Vicinity.....	282	Zouche, R. C. baron de la.	
Young Women's Christian As-		See Curzon.	
sociations, U.S.—Nat. bd....	282	Zueblin, C.	198
Zangwill, I.	331	Zueckert, J. F.....	112
Zeller, E.	183	Zwemer, S. M.....	332
Zerbst, M.	129	Zwemer, S. M. & Brown, A. J..	280
		Żywot Jezusa Chrystusa.....	227

Publications of the Library Now in Print

In the following list wherever two prices are given the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances should be made payable to the order of Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

Publications marked † may be had free at the Library.

Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

FIRST SERIES, 1895-1902. 1907. 3 vol. 3,890 pp. \$12.00.

SECOND SERIES, 1902-1906. 1908. 2 vol. 2,020 pp. \$5.00.

Bound in English buckram with gilt tops. Include full author and subject indexes.

The two series are arranged on the same general plan and comprise in five volumes a complete catalogue of all the books in the Library from 1895 to 1906 inclusive.

The same [in pamphlet form].

The parts of this edition were issued at low prices primarily for use in the city which supports the Library. Little demand was expected from any other source. Each part contains an author index; all except parts 1-3 of the first series have individual title-pages, and each except part 1 of the first series has both a synopsis of classification and a prefatory explanation.

FIRST SERIES, 1895-1902. 10 parts. 1903-07.

Part 1. General Works. 1907. 67 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.

Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. Out of print.

Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 598 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 351 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 6. Literature. 1905. 308 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 446 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 691 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.

Part 9. Biography. 1907. 381 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 842 pp. \$1.00; postpaid, \$1.20.

SECOND SERIES, 1902-1906. 5 parts. 1907-08.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. Out of print.

Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 477 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

Part 3. Literature, English Fiction and Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1908. 342 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Part 4. History and Travel, Collected Biography and Individual Biography. 1908. 465 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

Part 5. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1908. 460 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, 95 cents.

THIRD SERIES, 1907-1911. Part 1. 1912.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion. 372 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

†Monthly Bulletin. (Not published in August and September.) 25 cents a year, postpaid.

†Annual Reports, 1st-16th. 1897-1912. Sent free upon request.

Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

†Circular of Information Concerning the Training School for Children Librarians, 5th-12th Year. 1905-1912. Sent free upon request. No circular was issued for the 8th year, 1908-1909.

†Periodicals and Other Serials Currently Received by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Fifth edition. 1908. 33 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Debate Index. 1911. 75 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

†Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

†**Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List.** 1910. 36 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, March 1910.

†**Gift of the German Emperor** [List of Books, Maps and Photographs]. 1908. 17 pp.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, April 1908.

†**Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne.** 63 pp. 20 cents, postpaid.

In the *Monthly Bulletin*, February, March, April, May, 1909. Not issued in separate form.

†**Index to Subject Catalogue of the Technology Department.** 1909. 50 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.

Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, Volumes 1 to 20, 1880-1904. Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. \$1.00, postpaid.

Catalogue of Books in the Childrens Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1909. 604 pp. 75 cents; postpaid, \$1.00.

Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

An enlargement and thorough revision of the lists prepared for the first eight school grades, originally published in the "Graded and Annotated Catalogue of Books... for the Use of the City Schools," now out of print. The other lists contained in that catalogue are undergoing revision.

Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

†**Gifts for Children's Book Shelves; a List for Mothers.** 1908. 32 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1908.

Reference Lists

These lists have been compiled to render easily accessible the material in this Library on the various subjects.

*Publications marked * either have not been issued separately or are out of print as separates. Copies of the Monthly Bulletin in which they appeared will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.*

†**Housing.** 1912. 45 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1911.

†***Expeditions of Colonel Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764.** 11 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

In the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1909.

†**Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne.** 1908. 20 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, June 1908.

†***Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country.** 15 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

In the *Monthly Bulletin*, February 1908.

†***Braddock's Expedition.** 11 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

In the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1906.

†***The Whiskey Insurrection.** 9 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

In the *Monthly Bulletin*, July 1906.

Contemporary Biography. 1903. 171 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

References on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

†**Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls.** 1908. 11 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1908.

†**Short Plays and Monologues; a List for Amateurs.** 1908. 6 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1908.

- †**Brick Manufacture and Bricklaying.** 1912. 33 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1912.
- †**Sewage Disposal and Treatment.** 1910. 96 pp. 15 cents, postpaid.
Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1910.
- †**Industrial Accidents; a Select List of Books.** 1910. 12 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
- †**One Hundred Recent Books on Agriculture.** 1910. 19 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
- †**List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially.** 1910. 17 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, June 1910.
- †**Electric Heating and Cooking.** 1910. 16 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1910.
- †**Metal Corrosion and Protection.** Second edition, revised and enlarged. 1909. 64 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.
Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, July 1909.
- †**Refuse and Garbage Disposal.** 1909. 39 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1909.
- †**Mica.** 1908. 18 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, October 1908.
- †***Floods and Flood Protection.** 1908. 48 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
In the *Monthly Bulletin*, July 1908.
- †**Floods and Flood Protection (Supplement).** 1911. 19 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, October 1911.
- †**Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile.** 1908. 12 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, March 1908.
Enlarged from the brief list which appeared under the same title in the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1903.
- †***Electric Driving in Rolling-mills and Foundries.** 11 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
In the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1907.
- †***Smoke Prevention.** 18 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
In the *Monthly Bulletin*, May 1907.
- †***Steam Turbines.** 21 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
In the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1904.
- †***Water Softening.** 8 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
In the *Monthly Bulletin*, June 1904.
- †**Patriots; a Reading List for Boys and Girls.** 1912. 17 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, July 1912.
- †**"Foreign Lands Where Wonders Are;" a Reading List for Children and Young People.** 1911. 14 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1911.
- Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh.** 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
- †**Story Hour Courses for Children from Greek Myths, The Iliad and The Odyssey.** 1906. 32 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
- †***List of Good Games, with References to Books Telling How to Play Them.** 12 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
In the *Monthly Bulletin*, April 1906.

October 1, 1912.

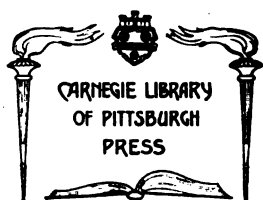
CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE
OF THE
CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

1907—1911

PART II
SOCIOLOGY—PHILOLOGY



PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1912



Explanation

This list is part 2 of the third series of the Classified Catalogue of books in the Library. It includes titles added from January 1, 1907 up to, but not including, January 1912 and supplements the first and second series of the Classified Catalogue, which include titles of books acquired from the foundation of the Library in 1895 to January 1, 1907.

Following the general plan pursued in the distribution of the first and second series of the catalogue, sections will be issued in pamphlet form as they are printed. When all parts are completed, an index of authors and subjects will be added, so that the sections may be bound into volumes.

The following list includes all books in the classes Sociology and Philology, arranged according to divisions of the Decimal classification. Bibliographies which appeared in Part 1 under "General works" are repeated in this part under the special subjects which they cover. It does not include parts of books treating of these subjects. Such entries will be found in the card catalogue at the Central Library, which should be consulted by any one desiring to see the entire resources of the Library on any given subject. The form of entry is that of the author card of the dictionary card catalogue, the same linotype composition being used from which the cards and Monthly Bulletin have already been printed.

Volumes added in order to complete sets of books, parts of which were listed in the former catalogues, are entered here, with references to those catalogues.

The symbol at the right-hand side of the page, opposite each title, is the number to be used in calling for the book, and should be copied exactly. If the work is in more than one volume, the volume wanted should be specified. Call numbers preceded by the letter "r" designate books in the reference collection, which cannot be taken from the Library. These books, as well as all others in the Library, may be consulted freely in the Reference room. The letter "j" prefixed to a call number indicates that the book is provided especially for the use of children.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

December 16, 1912.

Synopsis of Classification

Class	Page
300 Sociology	336
310 Statistics. Census. Almanacs.....	349
320 Political science.....	357
Suffrage.....	363
Immigration.....	367
Negroes.....	373
Legislative bodies.....	380
330 Economics.....	388
Capital. Labor and wages.....	396
Banks and money.....	429
Land.....	440
Socialism.....	443
Finance.....	449
Protection. Free trade.....	458
Production. Manufacture. Prices.....	460
340 Law.....	468
350 Administration.....	500
Central government.....	500
Municipal government.....	504
United States government.....	523
Military science.....	531
360 Associations and institutions.....	539
Charities and corrections.....	539
Insurance.....	558
Patriotic and other societies.....	561
370 Education.....	564
380 Commerce.....	617
Philately.....	624
Railroads.....	637
390 Customs. Folk-lore.....	649
400 Philology	676
410 Comparative.....	678
420 English language.....	680
430 German language.....	690
440 French language.....	695
450 Italian language.....	697
460 Spanish language.....	699
470 Latin language.....	699
480 Greek language.....	701
490 Minor languages.....	703

Sociology

Bibliography

qr016.3 B47

Bibliographie der sozialwissenschaften [monthly]; hrsg. von Hermann Beck im auftrage des Internationalen Instituts fuer Sozial-Bibliographie in Berlin, 1905–date. 1. jahrgang–date. [1906]–date.
Title in German, French and English.

Harvard University.

ro16.3 H33

Guide to reading in social ethics and allied subjects; lists of books and articles selected and described for the use of general readers by teachers in Harvard University. 1910. (Harvard University—Social ethics department. Publications, no.3.)

Contents: Social philosophy.—Social institutions.—Social service.—The ethics of modern industry.—Social aspects of religion.—Bibliographical references in social ethics.

Hasse, Adelaide Rosalie, comp.

qr016.3 H34

Index of economic material in documents of the states of the United States; prepared for the Department of economics and sociology of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. pt.1–10, in 8v. 1907–10. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.85, pt.1–10.)

v.1, pt.1, Maine, 1820–1904; pt.2, New Hampshire, 1789–1904; pt.3, Vermont, 1789–1904.

v.2. New York, 1789–1904.

v.3. Rhode Island, 1789–1904.

v.4. Massachusetts, 1789–1904.

v.5. California, 1849–1904.

v.6. Illinois, 1809–1904.

v.7. Kentucky, 1792–1904.

v.8. Delaware, 1789–1904.

Wisconsin—Free library commission.

ro16.3 W81

American social questions [bibliographies]. no.1–2. 1908–09.

no.1–2. The negro problem, by Vera Sieg.—The immigration problem, by M. K. Ray.

Wisconsin—Free library commission.

qr016.3 W81c

Current events index; social subjects supplement; a bibliography of the latest books and articles, prepared by W. D. Bliss.

Supplement to annual cumulation of 1909 of the "Current events index."

General works

Spencer, Herbert.

qr300 S74

Descriptive sociology; or, Groups of sociological facts. v.9–10. 1910. Williams.

v.9. Chinese; comp. and abstracted by E. T. C. Werner.

v.10. Greeks, Hellenic era; comp. and abstracted by J. P. Mahaffy and W. A. Goligher.

Collection of the facts on which Spencer's "Principles of sociology" is based, arranged for easy reference and comparison.

For v.1–8 see preceding catalogue, second series.

301 Theory

For History of civilization, see 901

Baldwin, James Mark. 301 B195

The individual and society; or, Psychology and sociology. 1911. Badger.

Purpose is to show the interrelation and the essential concurrence of the two sciences, that the individual's normal growth brings him into solidarity with his fellows just as the exercise of his social duties and privileges advances his highest and purest individuality.

Balfour, Arthur James. 301 B19

Decadence; Henry Sidgwick memorial lecture, delivered at Newnham College, Jan. 25, 1908. 1908. Cambridge University Press.

Suggestive essay on the causes of national decadence.

Carver, Thomas Nixon, *comp.* 301 C24

Sociology and social progress; a handbook for students of sociology. 1905. Ginn. (Selections and documents in economics.)

Suggestive and stimulating selections ranging from Aristotle to Max Nordau. The compiler's standpoint is that of the political economist, but the selections are not limited to such as set forth his views.

Cooley, Charles Horton. 301 C78s

Social organization; a study of the larger mind. 1909. Scribner.

"The chief service of the book will be to present to reflective readers who are likely to be repelled by technical sociology a clear and convincing interpretation of modern life in terms of the new psychology, personal and social. In his two volumes *Human Nature and the Social Order* and *Social Organization* Professor Cooley has given to the public the best statement of the newer social philosophy that has yet been written." *American journal of sociology*, 1909.

Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes. 301 D55j

Justice and liberty; a political dialogue. 1908. McClure.

"A clever British writer chooses to put his argument for collectivism into [the] form of dialogue with a banker who stands for the present economic order, and a gentleman of leisure whose ideal is an aristocracy of the type described by Plato." *Outlook*, 1908.

Forrest, Jacob Dorsey. 301 F78

Development of western civilization; a study in ethical, economic and political evolution. 1907. University of Chicago Press.

Contents: The contribution of antiquity to modern society.—The problem set for mediæval society.—The organization of agriculture.—The development of commerce.—The end of the middle ages.—Social movements of today.—APPENDIX: Method and scope of inquiry.

"An interpretation of human history from the standpoint of the identity of interest of the individual and of society... A new and important elucidation of the continuity of history." *American historical review*, 1907.

Giddings, Franklin Henry. 301 G37s

A szociológia elvei; a társulás és a társas szerveződés jelenségeinek elemzése; fordította Dienes Valéria. 1908.

"E munkában idézett könyvek és értekezések," p.499-514.

301 G37y

גידדינגס, פ. ה.

יסודי הסוציולוגיה.

- Howard, George Elliott. r301 H84
 General sociology; an analytical reference syllabus. 1907.
 "Select bibliography," p.67-86.
 Issued by the Department of political science and sociology of Nebraska University.
- Howard, George Elliott. r301 H84s
 Social psychology; an analytical reference syllabus. 1910.
 "Select bibliography," p.64-88.
 Issued by the Department of political science and sociology of Nebraska University.
- Kidd, Benjamin. 301 K4t
 Társadalmi evolúció; angolból fordította Geőcze Sarolta, átnézte Tarnai János. 1905. 301 K41
 קראנק, פיליס.
 די קולטורגעשיכטע, דער מענש און זיין ארבייט. 301 K41a
 קראנק, פיליס.
 דיא קולטור געשיכטע, דער מענש און זיין ארבייט. 301 M96
- Mumford, Eben. 301 M99
 Origins of leadership. 1909. University of Chicago Press.
 Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the University of Chicago.
- Noiré, Ludwig. 301 P31
 Das werkzeug und seine bedeutung für die entwicklungsgeschichte der menschheit. 1880.
- Patten, Simon Nelson. 301 P338
 New basis of civilization. 1907. Macmillan. (American social progress series.)
Contents: The basis in resources.—The basis in heredity.—The basis in family life.—The basis in social classes.—The basis in social consciousness.—The basis in amusement.—The basis in character.—The basis in social control.—The new civilization.—A programme of social work.
 The Kennedy lectures for 1905 in the School of Philanthropy conducted by the Charity Organization Society of the City of New York.
- Peabody, Francis Greenwood. 301 P98
 Approach to the social question; an introduction to the study of social ethics. 1909. Macmillan.
Contents: Philosophy and the social question.—Social science, sociology and the social question.—Economics and the social question.—Ethics and the social question.—Ethical idealism and the social question.—Religion and the social question.
 Author believes that religion alone can give the adequate strength and motive power for dealing successfully with sociological questions.
- Pulszky, Agost. 301 P98
 Theory of law and civil society. 1888. Unwin.
 Originally written in Hungarian. Author was professor of law at the University of Budapest and a member of the Hungarian parliament.
 "A mine of closely packed researches and reflections upon an exceedingly wide range of subjects, all of the most profound importance...[The] work is eminently one for study, it is by no means one for the common student." *Saturday review*, 1888.
- Ritchie, David George. 301 R49
 Darwinism and politics, with two additional essays on human evolution. 1901. Sonnenschein.
 The first essay seeks to prove that the theory of natural selection leads no support to the political dogma of *laissez faire*. The second and third attempt to answer the question: In what form, if in any, can the theory of natural selection properly be applied to the intellectual, moral and social development of man? *Condensed from preface.*

Ross, Edward Alsworth. 301 R73f
Foundations of sociology. 1910. Macmillan. (Library of economics and politics.)

"Sociological works cited or referred to in the text," p.397-401.

"Excellent as the book is...it will hardly serve as the foundations of a science. It is rather a collection of carefully selected materials for such foundations." *Educational review*, 1907.

Ross, Edward Alsworth. 301 R73s
Social psychology; an outline and source book. 1908. Macmillan.

"An able marshaling of the knowledge thus far brought to light on the subject of social psychology, and a clear, untechnical, while at the same time often eloquent, discussion of the laws, principles and leading truths of that rather subtle and recondite branch of sociology." *Science*, 1908.

Small, Albion Woodbury. 301 S63m
Meaning of social science. 1910. University of Chicago Press.

"The social sciences are at present, as viewed by this veteran teacher, like the parts of a machine that it is time to assemble. They need to be correlated and unified into a social science...Social science must concern itself with men rather than with abstract concepts." *Outlook*, 1911.

Strafforello, Gustavo. 301 S89

Le battaglie per la vita e la scelta di una professione; precetti, esempi ed aneddoti. [1902.] Hoepli.

Ward, Lester Frank. 301 W21a

Applied sociology; a treatise on the conscious improvement of society by society. 1906. Ginn.

"List of authors and titles of works, articles and memoirs quoted or cited, with critical and explanatory notes," p.341-366.

"Complementary volume to the author's 'Pure Sociology'...treats of the methods of accomplishing desirable modifications in social structure and organization...It is, therefore, a scientific theory of progress." *Nation*, 1906.

Ward, Lester Frank. 301 W21ps

Psychic factors of civilization. 1906. Ginn.

"List of authors and their works cited or referred to, with critical and explanatory notes," p.333-352.

Attempts to prove that "the feelings taken collectively, properly called the soul of man, constitute the dynamic element of society, or the social forces...[and that] the intellect proper, or intuitive faculty, constitutes the directive element of society, and only means by which the social forces can be controlled." *Introduction*.

Zueblin, Charles. r301 Z85

The 'common life; syllabus of a course of eight lecture-studies. 1907. University of Chicago Press.

"Assigned readings," p.3.

The subjects of the lectures are business, labor, the family, fellowship, government, art, culture, religion. Readings in connection with each lecture are designated.

302 Compends

Holt, Henry. 302 H74a

On the civic relations. 1907. Houghton.

Contents: Book 1. The protection of rights.—Book 2. The promotion of convenience.—Book 3. Taxation.

"Authorities," p.12-13.

Attempts to make young people realize that social institutions are evolved, not made outright, and that they will be vitiated or destroyed by ignorant treatment. Particular attention is paid to discussion of money, land-tenure and taxation, also to spreading a just conception of contract as a preventive of labor troubles and private breaches of faith.

303 Encyclopedias

Bliss, William Dwight Porter, *ed.*

qr303 B55a

New encyclopedia of social reform. 1908. Funk.

Montgomery, Hugh, & Cambray, P. G. *comp.*

r303 M86

Dictionary of political phrases and allusions, with a short bibliography. 1906. Sonnenschein.

"Bibliography," p.373-400.

Confined to English usage.

304 Essays

Addams, Jane.

304 A22n

Newer ideals of peace. 1907. Macmillan. (Library of economics and politics.)

Contents: Introduction.—Survivals of militarism in city government.—Failure to utilize immigrants in city government.—Militarism and industrial legislation.—Group morality in the labor movement.—Protection of children for industrial efficiency.—Utilization of women in city government.—Passing of the war virtues.

The studies for this work were made in the industrial quarter of Chicago.

Allen, William Harvey.

304 A43

Efficient democracy. 1907. Dodd.

Contents: The goodness fallacy.—Statistics ostracised.—The simple ingredients of the statistical remedy.—The business doctor.—The state as doctor.—Hospital efficiency.—School efficiency.—Efficiency in charitable work.—Efficiency in preventing crime.—Efficiency in religious work.—Efficiency in government.—Municipal bureau of statistics.—Efficiency in civic leadership.—Brief for the establishment of an institute for municipal research.—Efficiency in making bequests.—A chapter of false syntax.

Baker, James Hutchins.

304 B17

American problems; essays and addresses. 1907. Longmans.

Contents: IDEALS: Americanism; The real Utopia; Leadership in a democracy; An example for statesmen; An American preacher; National holidays; American culture.—SOCIOLOGICAL PROBLEMS: Sociological theories and problems; Practical sociology; The individual and society; Sociology and the pulpit.—EDUCATION: The teacher taught; Evolution and education, a review; The culture element and economy of time in education; Electives in secondary schools; The American university; A national university.

By the (1907) president of Colorado College.

Berkowitz, Henry.

304 B45

Judaism on the social question. 1888. Alden.

Contents: The subject defined.—Sources of the social difficulty.—Have the poor grown poorer?—How did Moses solve the social problem?—The social chaos of the dark ages.—The rise of the modern free laborer.—The complaint of the modern laborer.—Violence the proposed solution.—Socialism.—Constructive solutions.—Résumé.

Carnegie, Andrew.

304 Carp

Państwo interesu (The empire of business); z oryginału angielskiego przełożył S. Barszczewski. 1904. (Biblioteka tygodnika ilustrowanego, nr.5.)

Comte, Auguste.

304 C73

Early essays on social philosophy; tr. from the French by H. D. Hutton; a new edition with additional notes and with an introduction by Frederic Harrison. [1911.] Routledge. (New universal library.)

Coudert, Frederic René.

304 C83

Addresses; historical, political, sociological. 1905. Putnam.

Contents: Arbitration and international law.—**HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY:** Christopher Columbus; Louis Kossuth; Andrew Jackson; Charles O'Connor; Montesquieu; Chief-justice Waite; France.—**MORALS AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS:** Reply to Dumas's advocacy of divorce; Morals and manners; Lying as a fine art; The church and the bar; Attorney and client.—The bar.—Social organization.

Crafts, Wilber Fisk.

304 C85

Practical Christian sociology; a series of lectures at Princeton Theological Seminary and Marietta College on moral reforms and social problems. 1907. Funk.

Bibliography, p.488-494.

The moral reform agitator has revised his Princeton lectures on "Practical Christian sociology" and brought to date the large mass of statistics contained in the volume. The book is a repository of sociological facts, chiefly arranged with a view to agitation against intemperance, impurity and gambling, and in favor of the observance of Sunday. *Condensed from Nation, 1907.*

Crooker, Joseph Henry.

304 C89

Problems in American society; some social studies. 1889. Ellis.

Contents: The student in American life.—Scientific charity.—The root of the temperance problem.—The political conscience.—Moral and religious instruction in our public schools.—The religious destitution of villages.

"References" at the beginning of each essay.

Daujotas, P. pseud.

304 D28

Kur musų išganymas? 1902.

Eliot, Charles William.

304 E47

Conflict between individualism and collectivism in a democracy; three lectures. 1910. Scribner. (University of Virginia. Barbour-Page foundation.)

Three lectures tracing the rapid development of collectivism at the expense of individualism in three great departments of personal and social activity—industries, education and government.

Ellwood, Charles Abram.

304 E53

Sociology and modern social problems. 1910. Amer. Book Co.

Contents: The study of society.—The bearing of the theory of evolution upon social problems.—The function of the family in social organization.—The origin of the family.—The forms of the family.—The historical development of the family.—The problem of the modern family.—The growth of population.—The immigration problem.—The negro problem.—The problem of the city.—Poverty and pauperism.—Crime.—Socialism in the light of sociology.—Education and social progress.

"Select references" at the end of each chapter.

Fullerton, William Morton.

304 F98

Patriotism and science; some studies in historic psychology. 1893.

Roberts.

Contents: On a certain danger in patriotism at the present time [1893].—English and "Americans."—Democracy, with reference to a recent book ["Le gouvernement dans la démocratie," by Émile de Laveleye].

Grant, Percy Stickney.

304 G78

Socialism and Christianity [and other essays]. 1910. Brentano.

Other essays: What the working-men want.—Physical deterioration among the poor in America and one way of checking it.—Divorce and the family.—How to help the negro.—Are the rich responsible for New York's vice and crime?—Children's street games.—Working-men and the church; an experiment.

Harrison, Frederic.

304 H29

National and social problems. 1908. Macmillan.

Contents: Introduction.—**NATIONAL PROBLEMS:** Bismarckism; the policy of blood and iron.—The duty of England.—France after war.—Léon Gambetta.—The making of Italy; Cavour, Garibaldi.—Afghanistan.—The Anti-aggression League.—Egypt.—The Boer war.—The state of siege.—Empire and humanity.—**SOCIAL PROBLEMS:** The limits of political economy.—Trades-unionism.—Industrial co-operation.—Social remedies.—Socialist unionism.—Moral and religious socialism.

Articles which have previously appeared in various forms are here put forth collectively as "an appeal to international morality and a plea for social regeneration."

Henderson, Charles Richmond.

304 H44

Social duties from the Christian point of view; a textbook for the study of social problems. 1909. University of Chicago Press. (Constructive Bible studies.)

Contents: General survey.—Social duties relating to the family.—Social duties relating to material conditions of family life.—Social duties to neglected children.—Social duty to workmen.—Social duties in rural communities.—Urban life: Public health; Economic interests.—Urban educational agencies.—Duties of the church in urban communities.—Social duties of urban life, municipal government.—Charities and correction.—Rights and responsibilities of the great corporations.—Social duties relating to the business class and the leisure class.—Social duties in relation to government.—Social duties in international relations.

"References to literature" at the end of each chapter.

Jones, Henry, b. 1852.

304 J41

Working faith of the social reformer, and other essays. 1910. Macmillan.

Other essays: The moral aspect of the fiscal question.—The child and heredity.—Idealism and politics.—Social and individual evolution.—Social responsibilities.

Consideration of social, economic and political problems from the point of view of philosophic theory.

K., K. A.

304 K11

Pergyventos valandos (Karvojaus laišakai). 1906.

Lieber, Francis.

304 L69

Miscellaneous writings. 2v. 1881. Lippincott.

v.1. Reminiscences, addresses and essays.

v.2. Contributions to political science, including lectures on the constitution of the United States, and other papers.

"Life, character and writings of Francis Lieber," by M. R. Thayer, v.1, p.13-44; "Writings of Francis Lieber," v.2, p.531-535.

The brief biography by Judge Thayer is a discriminating appreciation of the character and work of the German American publicist.

Nearing, Scott.

304 N18

Social adjustment. 1911. Macmillan.

Contents: Social adjustment.—Maladjustment and social cost.—Uniformity in public education.—Low wages and standards.—Congestion of population.—The dependence of women.—The menace of large families.—The decadence of the American home.—Duration of the working life.—Overwork.—Dangerous trades.—Industrial accidents.—Child labor.—Unemployment.—Educational remedies for maladjustment.—Legislative remedies for maladjustment.—The methods of social adjustment.

Points out the various maladjustments of society, their cost in crippled and shortened life and efficiency and the remedies at hand, educational and legislative.

Patrimpas, (pseud. of Rev. Kaupas).

304 P29

Evoliucija ne revoliucija. 1907.

Roosevelt, Theodore.

304 R68x

Życie wytężone; w przekładzie i z przedmową Ludwika Włodka.

1904.

Polish translation of "The strenuous life."

Royce, Josiah.

304 R81

Race questions, provincialism and other American problems. 1908. Macmillan.

Contents: Race questions and prejudices.—Provincialism.—On certain limitations of the thoughtful public in America.—The Pacific coast; a psychological study of the relations of climate and civilization.—Some relations of physical training to the present problems of moral education in America.

Sociological Society.

q304 S67

Sociological papers, 1906. v.3. 1907.

v.3. The biological foundations of sociology, by G. A. Reid.—A practicable eugenic suggestion, by W. McDougall.—The study of individuals (individuology) and their natural groupings (sociology), by J. L. Tayler.—The sociological appeal to biology, by J. A. Thomson.—A suggested plan for a civic museum (or civic exhibition) and its associated studies, by Patrick Geddes.—The origin and function of religion, by A. E. Crawley.—Sociology as an academic subject, by R. M. Wenley.—The Russian revolution, by G. de Wesselintsky.—The problem of the unemployed, by W. H. Beveridge.—Methods of investigation, by Mrs Sidney Webb.—The so-called science of sociology, by H. G. Wells.

The society was founded in 1904 with James Bryce as president. Its aim is to deal with all the known phenomena of society.

For v.1-2 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Taft, William Howard.

304 T13

Present day problems; a collection of addresses delivered on various occasions. 1908. Dodd.

Contents: Inaugural address as civil governor of the Philippines.—The inauguration of the Philippine assembly.—China and her relations with the United States.—Japan and her relations with the United States.—An appreciation of General Grant.—The army of the United States.—The Panama canal.—A Republican Congress and administration, and their work from 1904 to 1906.—The legislative policies of the present administration.—The panic of 1907.—Southern democracy and Republican principles.—Labor and capital.—The achievements of the Republican party.—Recent criticism of the Federal judiciary.—Administration of criminal law.

Taft, William Howard.

304 T13p

Presidential addresses and state papers. v.1. 1910. Doubleday.

v.1. From March 4, 1909 to March 4, 1910.

Thompson, Joseph Parrish.

304 T38

American comments on European questions, international and religious. 1884. Houghton.

Contents: The drift of Europe, Christian and social.—Paparchy and nationality.—The armament of Germany.—The intercourse of Christian with non-Christian peoples.—Concerning treaties as matter of the law of nations.—On international copyright.—The right of war indemnity.—Shall England side with Russia?—What is science?—What is religion?—Christ, the church and the creed.—Lucretius or Paul.—Final cause; a critique of the failure of Paley and the fallacy of Hume.

"These papers by an intelligent and patriotic American residing in Berlin, will be found a useful commentary upon the course of European politics during the last few years. The author was a careful student of international law, and took an active part in the movements for its amelioration... Most of these [papers] are... written from the German point of view; and the fact that their author was a resident of Germany during the whole period in which that country made such rapid progress towards unity and power, gives them peculiar value." *Nation*, 1885.

Vanderlip, Frank Arthur.

304 V18

Business and education. 1907. Duffield.

Contents: The co-ordination of higher education.—A new college degree.—The young man's future.—Trade schools and labor unions.—The business man's reading.—The American invasion of Europe.—The industrial future.—Old-age pensions for working-men.—America's foreign commerce.—The ultimate dependence of New England upon foreign trade.—Political problems of Europe as they interest Americans.—The currency.—Banking developments.—The lessons of our war loan.—The treasury.

Author is (1907) vice-president of the National City Bank, New York.

Van Dyke, John Charles.

304 V187

The money god; chapters of heresy and dissent concerning business methods and mercenary ideals in American life. 1908. Scribner.

Contents: Our prosperity.—Business aids.—Wages and salaries.—The immigrant.—Education for business.—Commercialized professions.—"Developing" the country.—Waste.—The business town.—The millionaire, trustee.—The struggle for money.—Discontent.

Wasson, David Atwood.

304 W28

Essays, religious, social, political. 1889. Lee.

Contents: Nature the prophecy of man.—Authority.—Unity.—Social texture.—Conditions of social productiveness.—The Puritan commonwealth.—The new type of oppression.—The genius of woman.

Contains also a biographical sketch of D. A. Wasson, by O. B. Frothingham, p.1-123.

Wendell, Barrett.

304 W51

The privileged classes. 1908. Scribner.

Contents: The privileged classes.—The American revolution.—Our national superstition.—Of education.

Zueblin, Charles.

304 Z86

Democracy and the overman. 1910. Huebsch.

Contents: The overspecialized business man.—The overestimated Anglo-Saxon.—The overcomplacent American.—The overthrown superstition of sex.—The overdue wages of the overman's wife.—The overtaxed credulity of newspaper readers.—The overworked political platitudes.—The overlooked charters of cities.

Scathing criticism of the American business man and of some other manifestations of the overman.

305 Periodicals

r305 C62

Club worker; pub. by the National League of Women Workers; monthly, Oct. 1906-Oct. 1908. v.8, v.9, no.1-7. 1906-08.

None published from July to September.

r305 C72

Colorado College publications; social science series. no.1-7. 1891-1910.

no.1-4 issued in Colorado College studies, v.1-10, call number r305 C722.

Guide social (5e année), 1908. 1908. L'Action Populaire. r305 G96

Review of the events and literature of 1907 of interest to sociologists. Has sections on child-labor, strikes, welfare work, hygiene, etc., with many references to books and periodicals.

r305 J352

Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science; extra volumes [series 1]. v.23-26. 1902-08.

v.23. Herbert B. Adams; tributes of friends (issued as v.20 of regular series and has call number r305 J35 v.20a).

v.24. Ballagh, J. C. History of slavery in Virginia.

v.25. Stokes, H. K. Finances and administration of Providence [R. I.].

v.26. Flack, H. E. Adoption of the 14th amendment.

Continued by new series.

For v.1-22 see preceding catalogue, first series.

r305 J3522

Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, extra volumes, new series. v.1-date. 1910-date.

v.1. Dodd, W. F. Revision and amendment of state constitutions.

New York (city), Academy of Political Science. r305 Na6
 Proceedings, 1910–date. v.1–date. 1910–date.

r305 R28

Reformers' year book (14th year) [1907]. 1908. Reformers' Press.
 Annual summary of the progress of organized social reform in England. Includes
 a useful directory of prominent workers in reform movements.

qr305 S67

Social service; a review of social and industrial betterment, 1905–Oct.
 1906. v.11–12, v.13, no.4, in 1. 1905–06. Amer. Institute of Social
 Service.

v.11 published quarterly, v.12–13 published monthly.
 Publication discontinued with v.13, no.4.

r305 S79

Statesman's year-book, 1875–78, 1880–81, 1883–85, 1893–94, 1898. 12th–
 15th, 17th–18th, 20th–22d, 30th–31st, 35th annual publication. 1875–98.
 For volumes for 1869–70, 1879, 1886–92, 1895–97, 1899–date see preceding catalogue,
 first series.

306 Societies

American Institute of Social Service. r306 A512
 American Institute of Social Service and Museum of Safety Devices;
 the science of collective living.

The society is a clearing-house for exchange of facts, experiences and ideas on
 social and industrial betterment. This booklet gives an outline of its work.

Congrès International d'Expansion Économique r306 C74
Mondiale (1st), Mons, 1905.

Documents préliminaires et compte rendu des séances. 1905.

Congrès International d'Expansion Économique r306 C74r
Mondiale (1st), Mons, 1905.

Rapports. v.1–6, in 8. 1905.

v.1, pt.1–3. Enseignement.

v.2. Statistique internationale.

v.3. Politique économique et douanière.

v.4. Marine.

v.5. Expansion civilisatrice vers les pays neufs.

v.6. Moyens et agents d'expansion.

Called by King Leopold to discuss measures of furthering economic expansion.

Reports contain addresses of representatives suggesting plans for promoting progress in
 industries and commerce or explaining systems in use in certain countries which might
 be advantageously adopted by others.

Institut de France—Académie des sciences morales et qr306 I24
 politiques.

Mémoires de l'Institut National des Sciences et Arts; sciences
morales et politiques. 1st ser. 5v. [1798–1804.]

The same. 2d ser. v.1–13. 1837–72.....qr306 I24a

Institut de France is the official name for a group of learned societies in France
 organized at different times, but having for their object the fostering of some special
 branch in literature, art, the sciences, or philosophy. At present the Institute comprises
 five distinct bodies known as (1) Académie Française; (2) Académie des Inscriptions et
 Belles-Lettres; (3) Académie des Sciences; (4) Académie des Beaux-Arts; (5) Académie
 des Sciences Morales et Politiques. It has undergone various changes of title and or-
 ganization. From 1795 to 1803 it was known as the Institut National des Sciences et
 Arts.

Minnesota Academy of Social Sciences.

r306 M7a

Papers and proceedings of the annual meeting (1st-date), 1907-date.
1908-date.

v.1. Taxation.

v.2. Minnesota.

v.3. Some problems in municipal government.

v.4. Three social problems: the criminal, pure water supply and workmen's compensation.

Universal Races Congress (1st), London, 1911.

qr306 U25

Papers on inter-racial problems communicated to the first Universal Races Congress, held at the University of London, July 26-29, 1911; ed. for the congress executive by G. Spiller. 1911. King.

Binder's title reads "Inter-racial problems."

"Bibliography," p.463-477.

Object of the congress was to discuss, in the light of science and the modern conscience, the general relations subsisting between the peoples of the West and those of the East, between so-called white and so-called colored peoples, with a view to encouraging between them a fuller understanding, the most friendly feelings and a heartier coöperation.

Warren (Pa.) Academy of Sciences—Section of social and economic science.

r306 W24

Annual report and papers read, 1902/03-1907/08. 1903-08.

Report for 1903/04 wanting.

Organized in 1895 as the Warren Social Science Club. In 1903 it became a section of the Warren Academy of Sciences.

307 Study and teaching**Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy.**

r307 C43

Announcements, 1909/10-1910/11.

Volume for 1910/11 has title "Training for social work."

Peabody, Francis Greenwood, comp.

r307 P33

The social museum as an instrument of university teaching; a classified list of the collections in the Social Museum of Harvard University to Feb. 1911. 1911. (Harvard University—Social ethics department. Publications, no.4.)

308 Collected works. Speeches**Adams, Samuel.**

r308 A217

Writings; ed. by H. A. Cushing. v.3-4. 1907-08. Putnam.

v.3. 1773-77.

v.4. 1778-1802.

"One of the most voluminous writers whom America has yet produced...At the same moment that he filled the papers, he went on with his preparation of documents for the town and the Assembly till one wonders how a single brain could have achieved it all...a formidable array of polemical documents, embracing all the great issues out of whose discussion grew our independence." *Hoar's Samuel Adams.*

For v.1-2 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Ames, Fisher, 1758-1808.

r308 A51

Works; comp. by a number of his friends, to which are prefixed notices of his life and character. 1809. Wait.

Essays and speeches, most of them representing the political views of the Federalist leader.

Ames, Fisher, 1758-1808.

308 A51

Works, with a selection from his speeches and correspondence; ed. by his son Seth Ames. 2v. 1854. Little.

v.1. Memoir, by J. T. Kirkland.—Letters.

v.2. Speeches.—Political essays.—Miscellaneous essays.

"The 2d volume, chiefly political, has the wider interest and value, as representing the point of view of a Federalist leader, at the end of the 18th century. The two volumes are edited with a fair amount of care, but with slight critical judgment or literary skill, and they are valuable chiefly as materials for history." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl of*.

308 B34

Selected speeches; arranged and ed. with introduction and explanatory notes by T. E. Kebbel. 2v. 1882. Longmans.

Bradley, Joseph Philo.

308 B68

Miscellaneous writings; ed. by Charles Bradley. 1902. Hardham.

Contains also a review of his judicial record by W. D. Lewis, and an account of his dissenting opinions by A. Q. Keasbey.

Bradley (1813-92) was an American lawyer, at one time associate justice of the Supreme court.

Brougham, Henry Peter, *baron Brougham and Vaux*.

308 B77

Speeches upon questions relating to public rights, duties and interests, with historical introductions. 2v. 1841. Lea.

Bryan, William Jennings.

308 B84

Speeches; revised and arranged by himself, with a biographical introduction by Mary Baird Bryan, his wife. 2v. 1909. Funk.

v.1. Biographical introduction.—Speeches on taxation and bimetalism.

v.2. Political speeches.—Speeches in foreign lands.—Educational and religious speeches.—Miscellaneous speeches.

Buchanan, James.

r308 B84

Works of James Buchanan, comprising his speeches, state papers and private correspondence; collected and ed. by J. B. Moore. 12v. 1908-11. Lippincott.

v.1-11. 1812-1868.

v.12. Biographical: "Administration on the eve of the rebellion," by James Buchanan.—Buchanan's administration on the eve of rebellion, by W. U. Hensel.—Autobiographical sketch, 1791-1828.—Biographical sketch, by J. B. Henry.

"Synopsis of Buchanan's career in Congress," v.1, p.15-123.

Canning, George.

308 C17

Speeches, with a memoir of his life by R. Therry. 6v. 1828-36.

Includes speeches in Parliament, 1794-1827, with the addition of a few delivered on various public occasions.

"Of Canning as an orator conflicting accounts have been handed down to us; but they all agree in this, that in what may be called literary eloquence he has had few rivals. His manner...the selection of his words, the beauty of his imagery, and when the subject called for it, the closeness and clearness of his reasoning, combined to make him the foremost man in the English parliament after the death of Fox." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Curran, John Philpot.

308 C93

Speeches while at the bar; ed. by J. A. L. Whittier. 1872. Callaghan.

Curran (1750-1817) was an Irish judge. His speeches, though often turgid and pompous, abound in passages of an extraordinary eloquence, which made him the first orator of his time.

Davis, Henry Winter.

308 D31

Speeches and addresses delivered in the Congress of the United States and on several public occasions, preceded by a sketch of his life, public services and character by J. A. J. Cresswell [*sic*], with notes, introductory and explanatory. 1867. Harper.

Davis (1817-65) was a Maryland statesman who was loyal to the Union during the Civil war and a firm believer in emancipation.

Dickinson, Daniel Stevens.

308 D55

Speeches, correspondence, etc., including addresses on important public topics; speeches in the state and United States senate and in support of the government during the Rebellion; correspondence, private and political, collected and arranged by Mrs Dickinson; poems, collected and arranged by Mrs Mygatt; ed. with a biography by J. R. Dickinson. 2v. 1867. Putnam.

Dickinson (1800-66) was an American statesman, New York state senator, and afterward United States senator.

Fillmore, Millard.

1974.7 B86 v.10-11

Papers; ed. by F. H. Severance. 2v. 1907. (In Buffalo Historical Society. Publications, v.10-11.)

"Bibliography," v.2, p.455-463.

Contains his speeches, debates, official and private correspondence and miscellaneous writings.

Hunt, Samuel Furman.

308 H93

Orations and historical addresses; ed. by the members of his family, with a biographical essay by C. D. Wilson. 1908. Clarke.

Samuel F. Hunt (1844-1907) was an Ohio lawyer and orator, the successor of William H. Taft as judge of the Superior court of Cincinnati.

Johnson, Andrew.

308 J35

Speeches, with a biographical introduction by Frank Moore. 1866. Little.

Lincoln, Abraham.

308 L71a

Complete works; ed. by J. G. Nicolay and John Hay, with a general introduction by R. W. Gilder and special articles by other persons. 12v. 1905. Tandy.

Madison, James.

19308 M23

Writings; comprising public papers and private correspondence; ed. by Gaillard Hunt. v.7-9. 1908-10.

v.7. 1803-1807.

v.8. 1808-1819.

v.9. 1819-1836.

For v.1-6 see preceding catalogues.

Sergeant, John.

19308 S48

Select speeches. 1832. Carey.

Sergeant (1779-1852) was a Philadelphia lawyer, member of Congress at various periods and Whig candidate for vice-president with Henry Clay in 1832.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler.

308 S55

Speeches, with a sketch of his life; ed. by a constitutional friend. 3v. 1842. Bohn.

Sheridan's parliamentary career began in 1780 and terminated in 1812. He held a place among the best speakers in the House, but his reputation as an orator rests

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler—*continued*. 308 S55
substantially on his two speeches against Warren Hastings, which were by the unanimous acknowledgment of his contemporaries among the greatest delivered in that generation of great orators.

Vallandigham, Clement Laird. 1308 V15

Speeches, arguments, addresses and letters. 1864. Walter.

Vallandigham (1820-71) was an American politician, an extreme States-rights Democrat, who violently attacked the Lincoln administration both in and out of Congress.

Washington, George. 308 W27

Writings; ed. by W. C. Ford. v.1-7, 9-14. 1889-93. Putnam.

"The 'father of his country' is to be found entire in [these] volumes, which cannot be read... without increased admiration for Washington, and without a sense of obligation to his latest editor." *Nation*, 1893.

Winthrop, Robert Charles, 1809-94. 308 W79

Addresses and speeches on various occasions. 3v. 1852-79. Little.

v.1. 1835-51.

v.2. 1852-67.

v.3. 1869-79.

As the orator of public celebrations and historical anniversaries, Winthrop achieved a wide reputation and it is largely speeches of this nature which these volumes contain.

Woodbury, Levi. 308 W86

Writings; now first selected and arranged [by Nahum Capen]. 3v. 1852. Little.

v.1. Political.

v.2. Judicial.

v.3. Literary.

Woodbury (1789-1851) was a New Hampshire lawyer, governor of his state and afterward United States senator. He was closely allied politically with Andrew Jackson.

310 Statistics. Census

For Registration and vital statistics, see 614.1

England—Trade board. 1310 E64

Statistical abstract for the principal and other foreign countries in each year from 1897 to 1907-08 (as far as the particulars can be stated). v.35. 1910.

General statistics.

Gannett, Henry. 1310 G16

Statistical abstract of the world. 1907. Wiley.

Brings together in very compact form statistics in regard to the people of the different countries, their industries and resources, transportation and commerce.

Hübner, Otto Leonhard. 1314 H87

Geographisch-statistische tabellen aller länder der erde; hrsg. von Franz von Juraschek. 1908.

Information about each nation, its population, ruler, dependencies, value of exports and imports, size of army and navy, value of currency, etc.

London, Statistical Society. 1310 L82

Journal; general index, v.51-71, 1888-1908.

For earlier indexes and for volumes of journal see preceding catalogue, first series.

Webb, Augustus D. comp. 1310 W36

New dictionary of statistics. 1911. Routledge.

Complement to the fourth edition of Mulhall's "Dictionary of statistics."

"List of books and other publications used in the compilation," p.648-654.

Theory

Hardy, George Francis.

311 H26

Theory of the construction of tables of mortality and of similar statistical tables in use by the actuary; a course of lectures delivered at the Institute of Actuaries, Staple Inn Hall, during the session 1904-05. 1909. Layton.

Technical treatise, containing much original work. Author, an eminent mathematician, is (1909) president of the Institute of Actuaries.

Thorndike, Edward Lee.

311 T39

Introduction to the theory of mental and social measurements. 1904. Science Press. (Library of psychology and scientific methods.)

"References for further study," p.163-168.

Intended primarily as an aid in doing statistical work of the sort required in laboratories of experimental psychology. The topics to which most attention is given are the choice of units of measurements, the measurement of individuals, or groups, of differences, of changes and of relationships, and the reliability of measurements and sources of error.

Statistics of special countries

England

Daily mail year book for 1908, 1910.

r314.2 D15

Facts and figures about the chief questions of the day in England, including social ism, Parliament and politics, emigration, foreign affairs, 1907, 1909.

Daily news year book [London], 1910. [1910.]

r314.2 D155

Revised to include the new Parliament and complete trade figures for 1909.

England—Trade board.

r314.2 E64

Statistical abstract for the British empire in each year from 1893 to 1907. v.5. 1909.

Statistics of trade, shipping, and production and consumption of staple articles.

England—Trade board.

r314.2 E64s

Statistical abstract for the several British colonies, possessions and protectorates in each year from 1894 to 1908. v.46. 1909.

Statistics of mortality, immigration and emigration, finance, shipping, commerce, banking, railroads, telegraph and telephone, crown lands, agriculture, minerals, import and export duties and tariff valuations.

England—Trade board.

r314.2 E64st

Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom in each of the last 15 years from 1894 to 1908. v.56. 1909.

Statistics of revenue, taxation, imports and exports, shipping, agriculture, fisheries, railroads, mines, banking, building societies, insurance, telegraphs and telephones, education, pauperism and insolvency.

London County Council.

r314.21 L82

Statistical abstract for London, 1907-08. v.10-11. 1907-09.

Statistics relating to population, housing, charities, taxation and finance, commerce, etc.

London Reform Union.

r314.21 L822

Facts for Londoners; a collection of statistical and other facts relating to the metropolis. 1907. (London Reform Union pamphlet, n. s. no.9.)

The city's size and growth, social conditions, annual rental, government, guilds, poor relief and hospitals.

Germany

Germany—Kaiserliches statistisches amt. qr314.3 G32

Statistisches jahrbuch für das Deutsche reich, 1903, 1907-11. 24, 28-32. jahrgänge. 1903-11.

r314.3 K43
Kürschners staats-, hof- und kommunal-handbuch des reichs und der einzelstaaten (nebst anhang: Die ausserdeutschen staaten) zugleich statistisches jahrbuch, 1907. 1908.

France. Italy. Switzerland

r314.4 A445
Almanach national; annuaire officiel de la République française pour 1908-11. 1912.

France—Direction du travail. qr314.4 F86
Annuaire statistique, 1907, 1909. v.27, 29. 1908-10.

r314.5 A44
Almanacco italiano; piccola enciclopedia popolare della vita pratica, e annuario diplomatico, amministrativo e statistico, 1909. v.14. 1909.

r314.5 I31
L'Italia economica; annuario statistico-economico dell' industria, del commercio, della finanza, del lavoro, 1908. v.2. 1908.

Switzerland—Statistisches bureau. qr314.94 S97
Statistisches jahrbuch der Schweiz, 1907. 16. jahrgang. 1908.
German and French text.

Hungary. Russia

England—Foreign office. r314.39 E64
Report on the economic condition of Hungary for the years 1906-07; ed. at the Foreign office and the Board of trade. 1908. (Diplomatic and consular reports; annual series.)

r314.7 R92
Russian year-book for 1911; comp. and ed. by H. P. Kennard, with an introduction by Baron Alphonse Heyking. 1st issue. [1911.] Eyre.

Japan. British India

Japan year book [2d year of issue], 1906. [1906.] r315.2 J18
Contains a chapter entitled "Who's who in Japan."
Gives the usual facts and figures appropriate to such a publication, including a sketch of the late war, texts of the Anglo-Japanese alliance and the Korean treaty.

England—India office. r315.4 E64
Statistical abstract relating to British India from 1898 to 1908. v.43. 1909.

Canada

- Canada**—Census and statistics office. r317.1 C1673
 Bulletin. no.8, 10-11. 1908-10.
 English and French text.
- Canada**—Census and statistics office. r317.12 C16
 Census of population and agriculture of the northwest provinces,
 Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, 1906. 1907.
 English and French text.
- Canada year book**, 1905-date, ser.2. 1906-date. Dawson. r317.1 C1672
 Continues the "Statistical year-book of Canada."
- Yeigh, Frank**, *comp.* r317.1 Y22
 5000 facts about Canada. 1909. Canadian Facts Pub. Co.
 Statistics for the fiscal year to March 31, 1908, covering a wide range of subjects.

Cuba. Mexico. Porto Rico

- Cuba**—Oficina del censo. r317.2 C91
 Censo de la república de Cuba bajo la administración provisional de
 los Estados Unidos, 1907. 1908. r317.2 M65
- Mexican year book**, 1908, comprising historical, statistical & fiscal in-
 formation; comp. from official and other records. v.1. 1908. McCor-
 quodale.
- Porto Rico**—Secretary. r317.2 P84
 Register of Porto Rico for 1910. 1911.
 For register for 1905 see preceding catalogue, second series.

United States

- Disturnell, John**, *comp.* r317.3 D63
 United States register or blue book for 1868, 1870. 1867-70.
 For volume for 1862 see preceding catalogue, first series.

United States census reports

- United States**—Census office. r317.3 U25ce
 The Census office and coordination of statistics; reply of the direc-
 tor of the census to the inquiries of the Interdepartmental statistical
 committee, Jan. 8, 1909. 1909.
 Contains a chapter on the Imperial statistical office of Germany.
- United States**—Census office. qr317.3 U25cen
 A century of population growth from the first census of the United
 States to the 12th, 1790-1900. 1909.
- United States**—Census office. r317.3 U25p
 Publications; 10th, 11th and 12th censuses and permanent bureau.
 1908.
The same. 1911. r317.3 U25pa

United States—Census office. (12th census: 1900.) qr317.3 Ua5c1asp
 Special reports. v.12-27. 1907-II.

Contents:

- Accidents (railroad). In v.22.
 Accounting. In v.15, 17, 21, 26.
 Agricultural implements. In v.14, pt.4.
 Automobiles. In v.14, pt.4.
 Beet sugar. In v.14, pt.3.
 Bicycles and tricycles. In v.14, pt.4.
 Boots and shoes. In v.14, pt.3.
 Brick. In v.14, pt.3.
 Butter, cheese and condensed milk.
 In v.14, pt.3.
 Buttons. In v.14, pt.3.
 Canning and preserving. In v.14, pt.3.
 Carriages and wagons. In v.14, pt.4.
 Chemical & allied products. In v.14, pt.4.
 Churches. In v.24.
 Cities. In v.15, 17, 21, 26.
 Cities, Financial statistics. In v.15, 17,
 21, 26.
 Clay products. In v.14, pt.3.
 Clerks, Women. In v.12.
 Coke. In v.14, pt.4.
 Copper, lead and zinc smelting and
 refining. In v.14, pt.4.
 Cotton manufactures. In v.14, pt.3.
 Cottonseed products. In v.14, pt.3.
 Debt. In v.13.
 Divorce. In v.19, pt.1-2.
 Dressmakers. In v.12.
 Dyeing & finishing textiles. In v.14, pt.3.
 Earnings of wage-earners. In v.14, pt.4.
 Electric light. In v.23.
 Electric railways. In v.22.
 Electrical machinery. In v.14, pt.4.
 Express companies. In v.20.
 Farmers, Women. In v.12.
 Financial statistics of cities. In v.15,
 17, 21, 26.
 Fisheries. In v.27.
 Flax, hemp & jute products. In v.14, pt.3.
 Flour. In v.14, pt.3.
 Franchises. In v.22.
 Glass. In v.14, pt.3.
 Gloves and mittens. In v.14, pt.3.
 Governmental expenditures and reve-
 nues. In v.13.
 Hosiery and knit goods. In v.14, pt.3.
 Ice manufactures. In v.14, pt.3.
 Interurban railways. In v.22.
 Iron and steel. In v.14, pt.4.
 Juvenile delinquents. In v.16.
 Laundresses. In v.12.
 Leather. In v.14, pt.3.
 Lumber. In v.14, pt.3.
 Manufactures. In v.14, pt.1.
 Marriage. In v.19, pt.1-2.
 Meat packing. In v.14, pt.3.
 Metal working machinery. In v.14, pt.4.
 For v.1-11 see preceding catalogue, second series.
 Milliners. In v.12.
 Ministers. In v.24.
 Missions. In v.24.
 Municipal accounts. In v.15, 17, 21, 26.
 Municipal central electric stations. In v.23.
 Musical instruments. In v.14, pt.4.
 Needles, pins, hooks & eyes. In v.14, pt.3.
 Newspapers. In v.14, pt.3.
 Occupations of women. In v.12.
 Oilcloth. In v.14, pt.3.
 Paper and wood pulp. In v.14, pt.3.
 Pencils. In v.14, pt.3.
 Periodicals. In v.14, pt.3.
 Petroleum refining. In v.14, pt.4.
 Pittsburgh. Industries. In v.14, pt.2.
 Pottery. In v.14, pt.3.
 Power employed in manufactures. In
 v.14, pt.4.
 Power plants (railroads). In v.22.
 Power stations. In v.23.
 Printing. In v.14, pt.3.
 Prisons. In v.16.
 Public indebtedness. In v.13.
 Publishing. In v.14, pt.3.
 Railroad engineering. In v.22.
 Railways. In v.22.
 Religious organizations. In v.24.
 Revenue systems. In v.13.
 Rice. In v.14, pt.3.
 Salaries of railroad employees. In v.22.
 Saleswomen. In v.12.
 Salt. In v.14, pt.3.
 Seamstresses. In v.12.
 Servants. In v.12.
 Shipbuilding. In v.14, pt.4.
 Shipping. In v.18.
 Silk manufactures. In v.14, pt.3.
 Slaughtering. In v.14, pt.3.
 Starch. In v.14, pt.3.
 Steam and street railroad car industry.
 In v.14, pt.4.
 Stenographers. In v.12.
 Street railways. In v.22.
 Sunday schools. In v.24.
 Taxation. In v.13.
 Teachers. In v.12.
 Telephone. In v.25.
 Textiles. In v.14, pt.3.
 Tin andterne plate. In v.14, pt.4.
 Tobacco. In v.14, pt.3.
 Transportation by water. In v.18.
 Turpentine. In v.14, pt.3.
 Wages. In v.14, pt.4.
 Waterways. In v.18.
 Wealth, Valuation of. In v.13.
 Women. Occupations. In v.12.
 Wool manufactures. In v.14, pt.3.

United States—Census office. (13th census: 1910.) qr317.3 Ua5c13s
 State bulletins, 1911-date.

Cover the statistics of population, agriculture, manufacture and irrigation of each state.

Special states

- Massachusetts—Census (1905).** qr317.44 M45cen
 Census of Massachusetts, 1905. v.1, 3-4. 1908-09.
 v.1. Population and social statistics.
 v.3. Manufactures and trade.
 v.4. Agriculture, the fisheries and commerce.
 Issued by the Massachusetts labor statistics bureau. r317.44 M455
- Massachusetts year book, June 1897-1901, 1903, 1907-08.** no.3-10. 1897-
 [1908]. Blanchard.
 no.3-4 title reads "Massachusetts year book and city and town register;" comp. by
 A. S. Roe, no.5-8 title reads "Massachusetts year book and business directory."
- Rhode Island—Industrial statistics bureau.** r317.45 R38
 Advance sheets of the 1905 Rhode Island state census. 1907.
 Part 4 of the Annual report for 1906.
- Rhode Island—Industrial statistics bureau.** r317.45 R38a
 Annual report (21st) of the commissioner of industrial statistics
 made to the General assembly at its Jan. session, 1908. 1908.
- New York (state)—Secretary of state.** r317.47 N26p
 Population of the state of New York [comparative tables of cities
 and villages, 1890-1905 and of counties, 1865-1905].
- New York (state)—Secretary of state.** r317.47 N26
 Report of the enumeration of the inhabitants, June 1, 1905. 2v. 1906.
 v.1. Text.
 v.2. Maps of Manhattan and the Bronx.—Maps of Brooklyn.—Maps of Rochester.
 —Maps of Buffalo and Tonawanda.
- New Jersey—State department.** r317.49 N26
 Compendium of censuses, 1726-1905, with the tabulated returns of
 1905. 1906. Murphy.
 With this is bound "Census of 1905, with a recapitulation of the census of New
 Jersey since 1790."
- Manufacturers' record.** r317.5 M35
 Annual blue book of Southern progress, 1909, 1911. 1909-11.
 Statistical survey of the South, its area, population, industries, transportation, banks,
 and the assets of individual Southern states. r317.66 O22
- Oklahoman almanac and industrial record, 1908; a year book and ency-
 clopedia of information of the great state of Oklahoma; ed. and pub. an-
 nually by the Daily Oklahoman.** v.1. 1908.
- Michigan—Secretary of state.** r317.74 M66
 Census of the state of Michigan, 1904; comp. and pub. by G. A.
 Prescott. 2v. 1905-06.
 v.1. Population.
 v.2. Agriculture, manufactures and mines.
- Minnesota—Secretary of state.** r317.76 M72
 Decennial census (5th) of the state of Minnesota taken by authority
 of the state. 1905. McGill.
- Iowa—Secretary of state.** r317.77 I25
 Census of Iowa for the year 1905. 1905.
- Wyoming—Secretary of state.** r317.87 W99
 Census of Wyoming, 1905, taken by authority of law. 1905. Bristol.

Statistics of other countries

r318.1 B71

Brazilian year book; issued under the patronage of the Brazilian government, 1909. v.2. 1909.

Compiled and edited by J. P. Wileman.

Uruguay—Estadística general, Dirección de.

qr318.9 U27

Anuario estadístico, 1904-08. v.19, v.20, pt.1. 1907-09.

New Zealand—Registrar-general's office.

qr319.3 N26r

Report on the results of a census of New Zealand taken for the night of the 29th April 1906. 1908.

For volume for 1901 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Australia—Commonwealth bureau of census and statistics. r319.4 A938

Official year book of the commonwealth of Australia, containing authoritative statistics for the period 1901-10 and corrected statistics for the period 1788 to 1900. v.1-4. 1908-11.

New South Wales—Statistician's office.

qr319.4 N26o

Official year book, 1904/05-1908/09. 1906-10.

Western Australia—Census office.

qr319.4 W56

Seventh census of Western Australia, taken for the night of 31st March 1901; comp. under the direction of M. A. C. Fraser. 3v. 1904.

v.1. Superintendent's report.

v.2. Detailed tables: Population and habitations.—Ages.—Birthplaces.—Religions.—Conjugal condition.—Education.—Length of residence.—Sickness and infirmity.—Occupations.—Miscellaneous.

v.3. Maps.

Year-book of South Australia, 1910.

r319.42 Y21

Almanacs

r317.3 A512

American agriculturist year book and almanac; a cyclopedia of progress and events; a treasury of statistics for farm or home, and office or factory, 1899. 1898.

For later volumes see preceding catalogues.

r317.3 A5122

Amerikanischer stadt und land kalender auf das 1796ste, 1797ste, 1806te jahr Christi. Cist. Philadelphia.

First three and last four leaves missing from almanac for 1796 and first and last leaves missing from almanac for 1806.

r317.3 C86

Cramer's magazine almanack, 1809-12, 1814-18, 1820-22, 1824, 1827-28. v.6-9, 11-15, 17-19, 21, 24-25. 1809-28.

The almanac for 1809-12, 1814-16 is called "Cramer's Pittsburgh magazine almanack."

Industries of Pittsburgh, marriages, deaths, etc. Similar to the "Pittsburgh magazine almanac," but larger and more inclusive.

For v.16, 22 see preceding catalogue, first series.

r317.3 C86

Cramer's Pittsburgh almanack, 1813-14, 1823. v.12-13, 22. [1813-22.] Pittsburgh.

The almanacs for 1813-14 are bound with "Cramer's magazine almanack," v.6, and that for 1823 with v.16.

- r317.3 F87
- Franklin** almanac, calculated by John Armstrong, 1824. v.6. [1824.]
Pittsburgh.
- For v.1-3, 5, 20, 23-24 see preceding catalogues under title "Franklin magazine almanac."
- r317.3 H65
- Der hoch-deutsche americanische calender** auf das jahr 1807. v.23.
Billmeyer. Germantown, Pa.
- r317.3 L22
- Des landmanns freund; oder, Ganz neuer westlicher calender** auf das
jahr 1812-13. v.1-2. Goeb. Somerset, Pa.
- r317.3 N25
- Der neue allgemein nützliche volks-calender** auf das jahr Christi 1802-
03. v.2-3. Hütter. Lancaster, Pa.
- Title on cover of almanac for 1803 reads "Volks-calender."
- r317.3 N25c
- Der neue Chämersburger stadt und land calender** auf das jahr 1814.
v.5. Herschberger. Chambersburg, Pa.
- Title on cover reads "Chämersburger calender."
- r317.3 N25g
- Der neue gemeinnützige landwirthschafts calender** auf das jahr 1798,
1808. v.11, 21. Albrecht. Lancaster, Pa.
- Title on cover of almanac for 1798 reads "Neuer Lancästerscher calender."
- r317.3 N25h
- Der neue hoch deutsche americanische calender** auf das jahr Christi
1799, 1810. v.9, 20.
- Almanack for 1799 was published by Saur and that for 1810 by Cleim at Baltimore.
- r317.3 N25n
- Der neue nord-americanische stadt und land calender** auf das jahr 1809,
1811. v.13, 15. Gruber. Hagerstown, Md.
- Title on cover reads "Der volksfreund und Hägerstauner calender."
- r317.3 N25p
- Der neue Pittsburgher calender** auf das jahr 1815-16. v.1-2. Pittsburgh.
- Almanac for 1815 was published by Ferguson and that for 1816 by Schnee.
- r317.3 N25ha
- Neuer hauswirthschafts-calender** auf das gnadenreiche jahr 1804. v.7.
Jungmann. Reading, Pa.
- r317.3 P39
- Pennsylvanischer calender** auf das jahr Christi 1801. Mäyer. York, Pa.
- r317.3 P67
- Pittsburgh almanac**, 1878.
- Published by Henry Miner.
For volumes for 1855-57, 1859-75, 1879 see preceding catalogues.
- r317.3 P67m
- Pittsburgh magazine almanac**, 1815, 1817-20. v.3, 5-8. [1815-20.]
- Title for almanacs for 1815 and 1817 reads, "Pittsburgh town and country almanac for rogues and honest folk," that for 1818-19 reads, "Patterson's Pittsburgh town & country almanac."
- Contains stage roads leading from Pittsburgh, presiding justices of the courts, dates and places of the yearly meetings of Friends, etc.
- Almanac for 1817 is bound with "Cramer's magazine almanack," r317.3 C86 v.13-14.
For v.10-12 see preceding catalogue, first series.

r317.3 P98

Public ledger almanac, 1870-1903. [v.1-34, in 4. 1870-1903.] Childs.

v.1-10. 1870-79.

v.11-20. 1880-89.

v.21-28. 1890-97.

v.29-34. 1898-1903.

United States—Library of Congress.

qr016.3173 U25

Preliminary check list of American almanacs, 1639-1800, by H. A. Morrison. 1907.

r317.3 W567

Western calendar; or, An almanack for 1803, to which is added a variety of entertaining pieces in prose and verse, a choice collection of anecdotes, &c., together with a number of useful tables and a correct list of the roads. [1803.] Colerick.

320 Political science

Aristotle.

320 A71

Politics and economics; tr. with notes and analyses by Edward Walford, with life of Aristotle and introduction by Dr Gillies. 1902. Bell.**Garner, James Wilford.**

320 Gr8

Introduction to political science; a treatise on the origin, nature, functions and organization of the state. 1910. Amer. Book Co.

"A uniformly excellent book. The field covered is broad, the discussion does not attempt to be exhaustive and the exposition is clear...One of the most valuable features, aside from the character of the text is the well selected bibliography which heads each chapter, and the excellent footnote references through the work." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1910.*

323 M681

מילל, סטוארט.

פרייהיים, איבערזעצט פון דר. מעריסאן.

A translation of John Stuart Mill's "On liberty."

Rousseau, Jean Jacques.

320 R77

[Discours.] 1817. Deterville. (Oeuvres, v.1.)

Contents: Discours sur la question: Si le rétablissement des sciences et des arts a contribué à épurer les mœurs.—Discours sur cette question: Quelle est la vertu la plus nécessaire aux héros et quels sont les héros à qui cette vertu manque?—Discours sur l'origine et les fondements de l'inégalité parmi les hommes.—Discours sur l'économie politique.

Wallas, Graham.

320 W17

Human nature in politics. 1909. Houghton.

Contents: The conditions of the problem: Impulse and instinct in politics; Political entities; Non-rational inference in politics; The material of political reasoning; The method of political reasoning.—Possibilities of progress: Political morality; Representative government; Official thought; Nationality and humanity.

Theory of the state

Barker, Ernest.

320.1 B24

Political thought of Plato and Aristotle. [1906.] Methuen.

"A lucid, sane, and rightly proportioned presentation of the entire subject, scholarly but free from excess of erudition and extravagance of hypothesis...apt and

Barker, Ernest—*continued*.

320.1 B24

suggestive in the use of modern illustrations without strained and fantastic analogies. There is no other book on the subject to which the intelligent layman may be so confidently referred, none which the authors of general histories of political theory may so safely follow." *Nation*, 1907.

Hill, David Jayne.

320.1 H55

World organization as affected by the nature of the modern state. 1911. Columbia University Press. (Columbia University lectures; Carpenter foundation.)

"The main idea of these lectures, reinforced from several different points of view, is the growth of jural consciousness among all civilized nations, and its embodiment in the Modern State;—a phenomenon which is believed to have an important bearing upon international life and intercourse." *Preface*.

Poehlmann, Robert.

320.1 P74

Geschichte des antiken kommunismus und sozialismus. 2v. 1893–1901. Beck.

Schouler, James.

320.1 S37

Ideals of the Republic. 1908. Little.

"Purpose... is to trace out those fundamental ideas, social and political, to which America owes peculiarly her progress and prosperity, and to consider the application of those ideas to present conditions." *Preface*.

Sidney, Algernon.

r320.1 S56

Life, memoirs, &c. and [Discourses on government, with his letters]. 2v. 1794. Eaton. (Political classics.)

Sidney (1622–83) was an English republican who was condemned to death on the charge of being implicated in the Rye House plot. The first volume contains an account of his trial and his Apology. "Discourses on government" were first printed in 1698 in answer to Sir Robert Filmer's "Patriarcha," published in 1680, in which the king was recognized as all powerful.

"[Sidney's] idea is first of all to restrain the monarchy within the narrowest limits... The work, more discursive than systematic in its character, contains the result of many varied studies, as far as the existing learning made them in any way possible; it offers wide prospects and general points of view, but bears at the same time the character of the moment, and is founded on the disputes of the time." *Ranke's History of England*.

Sigwart, Heinrich Christoph Wilhelm von.

320.1 S57

Vergleichung der rechts- und staats-theorieen des B. Spinoza und des Th. Hobbes, nebst betrachtungen über das verhältniss zwischen dem staate und der kirche. 1842. Osiander.

Essays

Allen, Philip Loring.

320.4 A43

America's awakening; the triumph of righteousness in high places. 1906. Revell.

Contents: How the awakening came.—Graft among the fathers.—Roosevelt the inspiration.—La Follette's up-hill fight.—The Jerome campaign.—Folk and his following.—The enforcement of law.—Philadelphia's revolution.—Cleveland and the three-cent fare.—New Jersey's stirring.—The resources of reform.—The new politics.—Humdrum work for good.—The trend towards a pure democracy.—The moral wave and the average man.

"A portion of this book has appeared in the 'Outlook.' " *Preface*.

Consideration of the moral upheaval that has taken place during the last few years and of the movement toward political and business honesty; by a writer on the New York "Evening post," who has had unusual opportunities for observation.

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.

320.4 C46

Liberalism and the social problem. 1909. Hodder.

Contents: The record of the government.—Social organisation.—The budget.

The series of speeches included in this volume ranges, in point of time, from the earlier months of Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman's government to the latest phase in the fortunes of Mr Asquith's succeeding ministry, and forms an argumentative defense of the basis of policy common to both administrations. The addresses it contains deal with nearly all the great political topics of the last four years—free trade, colonial preferences, the South African settlement, trade unionism, compulsory and voluntary insurance, and the budget.

Croly, Herbert.

320.4 C88

Promise of American life. 1909. Macmillan.

Contents: What is the promise of American life?—The Federalists and the Republicans.—The Democrats and the Whigs.—Slavery and American nationality.—The contemporary situation.—Reform and the reformers.—Reconstruction, its conditions and purposes.—Nationality and democracy.—The American democracy and its national principle.—A national foreign policy.—Problems of reconstruction.—CONCLUSIONS: The individual and the national purpose.

Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney.

320.4 H65

Democracy and reaction. 1904. Unwin.

Contents: The school of Cobden.—The imperial idea.—The intellectual reaction.—Evolution and sociology.—The useful and the right.—The ideas of liberalism.—The limitations of democracy.—International right.—Liberalism and socialism.

"A singularly incisive criticism of current ideas...The work arrests attention both as a pronouncement on the outstanding controversies of the time and as an analysis of the complex ethical and scientific problems which lie at the back of all serious political thinking." *International journal of ethics*, 1905.

Lloyd-George, David.

320.4 L75

Better times; speeches. [1910.] Hodder.

Contents: Trusts and monopolies.—Welsh education revolt.—Liberalism and the Labour party.—Free trade.—Social reform.—The people's budget.—The land and the people.—The landlords' tariff on industry.—The great assize of the people.—The budget examined.—Free churchmen and the House of lords.—The peers and public opinion.—The problem of unemployment.—The budget and social welfare.—Tariffs and the foreigner.—The peers' campaign.—Rural intimidation.—Second budget.

MacCunn, John.

320.4 M14

Six radical thinkers: Bentham, J. S. Mill, Cobden, Carlyle, Mazzini,

T. H. Green. 1907. Arnold.

Contents: Bentham and his philosophy of reform.—The utilitarian optimism of J. S. Mill.—The Cobdenite doctrine of trade and non-intervention.—The anti-democratic radicalism of Thomas Carlyle.—The religious radicalism of Mazzini.—The political idealism of T. H. Green.

Nicol, David.

320.4 N32

Political life of our time. 2v. 1889. Chapman.

v.1. The political culture of our time.—The origin of our political culture in the social life of China.—The development of our political culture in the intellectual life of India.—The progress of our political culture in the national life of Europe.—The political characteristics of our time in Great Britain and America.

v.2. The political resources of our time.—The labour interests of our time.—The political action of our time.

Roosevelt, Theodore.

320.4 R68

African and European addresses, with an introduction presenting a description of the conditions under which the addresses were given during Mr Roosevelt's journey in 1910 from Khartum through Europe to New York by L. F. Abbott. 1910. Putnam.

Contents: Peace and justice in the Sudan.—Law and order in Egypt.—Citizenship in a republic.—International peace.—The colonial policy of the United States.—The world movement.—The condition of success.—British rule in Africa.—Biological analogies in history.—APPENDIX: Convocation [University of Oxford], June 7, 1910, followed by the delivery of the Romanes lecture by Theodore Roosevelt.

Roosevelt, Theodore.

320.4 R68n

New nationalism, with an introduction by E. H. Abbott. 1911. Outlook.

Contents: THE NEW NATIONALISM: The nation and the states.—Conservation.—Natural resources.—The commission principle.—Labor and capital.—World feats.—THE OLD MORALITIES: The crook.—The public press.—The good citizen.—THE WORD AND THE DEED: Corruption.—Law, order and justice.—THE NEW NATIONALISM AND THE OLD MORALITIES: Criticism of the courts.

Contains also "Historical summary," an "Outlook" editorial by Lyman Abbott.

Shaw, Albert.

320.4 S53

Political problems of American development. 1907. Columbia University Press.

Contents: Nature and meaning of our political life.—Problems of population and citizenship.—Immigration and race questions.—Settlement and use of the national domain.—The citizen and his part in politics.—Party machinery and democratic expression.—Control of railways and trusts.—Problems of tariff and of money.—Problems of foreign policy and expansion.

Stearns, Frank Preston.

320.4 S79t

True republicanism; or, The real and ideal in politics. 1904. Lip-pincott.

Contents: Rational republicanism. — Alexander Hamilton. — Abraham Lincoln. — The winter of 1861.—Southern reconstruction.—The ethics of war.—Appendix.

Taft, William Howard.

320.4 T13

Political issues and outlooks; speeches delivered between August 1908 and February 1909. 1909. Doubleday.

Contents: The Federal courts.—The present issues of the two great parties.—The Republican view of labor.—Mr Bryan's claim to the Roosevelt policies.—The future of the negro.—In defense of the Philippine policy.—The Republican party, what it has done.—The railroads and the courts.—A pledge of tariff reform.—Postal savings banks and the guaranty of bank deposits.—Labor and the writ of injunction.—The debate of Lincoln and Douglass; a look backward.—The solid South and its political past.—Party plans and principles.—Mr Gompers, the courts and labor.—A few words to Southern Democrats.—The winning of the South.—Hopeful views of negro difficulties.—The Young Men's Christian Association.—The outlook of negro education.—The uniting of whites and negroes.—The learned professions and political government.—A cheerful review of negro activities.

Periodicals. History

qr320.5 A512

American political science review [quarterly], Nov. 1906–date. v.1–date. 1907–date.

qr320.5 P98

The Public; a national journal of fundamental democracy & a weekly narrative of history in the making, Jan. 7, 1910–date. v.13–date. 1910–date.

Yale review; index, v.1–19, May 1892–Feb. 1911.

r320.5 Y13

For volumes of magazine see preceding catalogue, first series.

Blakey, Robert.

320.9 B52

History of political literature from the earliest times. 2v. 1855. Bentley.

"His object was to collect, arrange, and condense notes on the political theories and speculations of ancient and modern times... The materials have been patiently compiled, the classification is judicious, and the critical review, though disconnected and brief, displays... a liberal and independent mind." *Athenaum*, 1855.

321 Form of state

Hosmer, George Washington. 321 H82

People and politics; or, The structure of states and the significance and relation of political forms. 1883. Osgood.

Republic. Democracy

Abbott, Lyman. 321.8 A13

Spirit of democracy. 1910. Houghton.

Contents: The birth of democracy.—The tendency of democracy.—The pagan ideal of the family.—The Hebrew ideal of the family.—The evolution of education.—The home, the church, the school.—Present conditions in industry.—Political socialism.—Industrial democracy.—The origin and nature of government.—Who should govern?—The spirit of democracy in religion.

Given in a simplified form before the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, 1909-10.

Burnap, George Washington. r321.8 B92

Origin and causes of democracy in America; a discourse delivered before the Maryland Historical Society, Dec. 20, 1853. [1853.] (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

Butler, Nicholas Murray. 321.8 B97

True and false democracy. 1907. Macmillan.

Contents: True and false democracy.—Education of public opinion.—Democracy and education.

Three addresses on the ideals of a true democracy.

Dole, Charles Fletcher. 321.8 D69

Spirit of democracy. 1906. Crowell.

"With the formal aspect of democracy, as a scheme of government or political organization, Mr. Dole does not...much concern himself...His survey of present-day social interests and activities has for its object, apparently, the demonstration that, amid all our lamentable shortcomings, the spirit of true democracy, the atmosphere of social oneness and mutual regard, more and more pervades the world." *Naïon*, 1906.

Galbreath, Charles Burleigh, *comp.* r321.8 G1422

Initiative and referendum. 1911.

"Bibliography," p.64-79.

Issued by the Ohio State Library.

The same. 1908.....r321.8 G14

"Bibliography," p.4-9.

Issued by the Ohio State Library.

Contains a copy of the proposed amendments to the constitution of Ohio and the full text of the constitutional provisions of all the states that have adopted the initiative and referendum. To these are added the amendments to be voted upon in Maine, Missouri and North Dakota in 1908.

—Supplement, Feb. 15, 1909. 1909.....r321.8 G142

"Bibliography," p.12-13.

Hughes, Charles Evans. 321.8 H89

Conditions of progress in democratic government. 1910. Yale University Press. (Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship.)

- Phelps, Edith M. comp.** 321.8 P48a
 Selected articles on the initiative and referendum. 1911. Wilson.
 (Debaters' handbook series.)
 "Bibliography," p.11-31.
The same. 1911.....r321.8 P48
The same. 1909.....321.8 P48
 "Bibliography," p.1-19.
- Reed, Milton.** 321.8 R28
 The democratic ideal. 1907. Amer. Unitarian Assoc.
 Essay emphasizing the fact that the world is progressing, that "if we live in an era of greed and graft, we also live in an era of enormous goodness, unparalleled philanthropy, increasing intelligence and advancing ethical standards."
- Stickney, Albert.** 321.8 S85
 Organized democracy. 1906. Houghton.
Contents: Machine politics.—Organized democracy.—The cost of machine politics.—The necessity of reorganization.—General considerations.
 Impartial statement of American political conditions to-day and suggestions toward some vital reforms.
- Wendell, Barrett.** 321.8 W51
 Liberty, union and democracy; the national ideals of America. 1906.
 Scribner.
 "With sober yet unconventional reflection, keen and matured insight, pervading reasonableness and good sense, and uncommon grace of speech, he has made clear some of the ideals which have made America great." *Nation*, 1906.
- White, William Allen.** 321.8 W63
 The old order changeth; a view of American democracy. 1910.
 Macmillan.
 "Fair and unimpassioned survey of political and social tendencies in this country...Pleads no cause but chronicles and measures the reforms and changes that are going on in the fight of democracy with aristocracy." *A. L. A. booklist*, 1910.

322 Toleration. Church and state

- Locke, John.** 322 L75
 Essays. Ward.
Contents: Four letters on toleration.—Some thoughts concerning education.—Consequences of the lowering of interest and raising the value of money.
 The essays on toleration take up the larger part of the volume. The first appeared in 1689 at the time of the passing of the toleration act in England.
 "His writings and his personal exertions in favour of liberty, and more especially of religious Toleration, may be truly said to have had a greater effect than can be ascribed to the efforts of any other individual who had a part in the transactions of that important period. The true doctrines of Toleration were first promulgated by him, and in their fullest extent." *Baron Brougham and Vaux, in the Edinburgh review*, 1829.
- Орловъ, А.** 322 O28
 Церковь и государство. 1910.
- Yates, Richard.** r323 Y35
 Basis of national welfare, considered in reference chiefly to the prosperity of Britain and safety of the Church of England. 1817. Rivington.
 Written to call attention to the deficiency of places of public worship for the members of the Church of England. It was largely owing to Yates's efforts that the government proposed parliamentary grants for the erection of new chapels and churches.

324 Suffrage. Elections

Bibliography

- United States**—Library of Congress. qr016 U25b v.1
 Select list of references on corrupt practices in elections; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1908.
 Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

General works

- Allegheny County, Pa. Republican Executive Committee.** r324.1 A42

Rules and regulations for the government of the Republican County Executive Committee of Allegheny county. 1883. Pittsburgh.

- Bourne, Jonathan.** r324.73 B65

Oregon system of popular government. 1911. U. S. Government.

Contents: Registration law.—Australian ballot.—Initiative and referendum.—Direct primary.—Popular selection of presidents.—Corrupt practices act.—Recall.

With this are bound his Popular election of senators; Federal patronage; Popular v. delegated government.

- [Childs, Richard S.]** r324 C43

The short ballot; a movement to simplify politics. [1909.] Short Ballot Organization.

Reprinted in part from the "Outlook," July 17, 1909.

- Doub, Albert A.** r324 D75

Election of United States senators; paper read at the 14th annual meeting of the Maryland State Bar Association, held at Old Point Comfort, Va., July 7-9, 1909. 1911. (United States. 61st cong. 3d sess. Senate. Doc. no.782.)

- Dougherty, John Hampden.** 324 D75

Electoral system of the United States; its history, together with a study of the perils that have attended its operations, an analysis of the several efforts by legislation to avert these perils and a proposed remedy by amendment of the constitution. 1906. Putnam.

"A valuable contribution to the history of our electoral system, a clear and forcible exposure of dangerous political and constitutional defects which ought to be cured, and a sensible suggestion of remedy." *American historical review*, 1906.

- England**—Foreign office. qr324 E64

Reports from His Majesty's representatives abroad showing the regulations and methods which guide the application of the second ballot at elections in foreign countries. 1908.

- Fanning, Clara Elizabeth, comp.** 324 F21

Selected articles on the election of United States senators. 1909. Wilson. (Debaters' handbook series.)

"Bibliography," p.1-14.

Griffith, Elmer Cummings.

324-73 G89

Rise and development of the gerrymander. 1907.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

"The author...professor of history and political science in William Jewell College, has worked diligently to bring together material, much of it gathered from old newspapers, records of election returns, etc., bearing upon the practice of gerrymandering, from the earliest date down to 1840...Professor Griffith rarely philosophizes. He likewise abstains from dealing with the subject as a sociologist...Viewed as a catalogue of misdoings, it is not without value." *Nation*, 1908.

Jerome, Waldron M. comp.

r324 J28

Syllabus, bibliography and reprints on the question, election of senators. 1902. Wilson.

Compiled for the use of debaters. Has passages from speeches and newspaper articles on each side of the question.

Merriam, Charles Edward.

324 M63

Primary elections; a study of the history and tendencies of primary election legislation. 1909. University of Chicago Press.

"Bibliography," p.289-295.

From about 1866 to 1908. Although the author thinks that the advantages of the direct primary outweigh the defects, he is not blind to its drawbacks. Appendix contains the primary laws of New York, Illinois, Florida and Wyoming, and briefly characterizes those of other states.

Meyer, Ernst Christopher.

324 M65

Wahlamt und vorwahl in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika; ein beitrage zur verfassungsgeschichte der union, insbesondere zur geschichte der jüngsten verfassungsreformen. 1908. Voigtlander.

Scotus Viator, (pseud. of Robert William Seton-Watson). 324-439 S43

Corruption and reform in Hungary; a study of electoral practice. 1911. Constable.

"Landmarks in Hungarian parliamentary history," p.9-11.

Exposure of the corruption and violence which characterized the general elections of June 1910 in Hungary.

Višinskis, P.

324 V35

Visuotinas, lygus, slaptas ir betarpiskas balsavimas. 1905.

Wilson (H. W.) Co. pub.

324 W76

Selected articles on direct primaries [reprints]. 1905. Wilson.

Periodical articles, including material on both sides of the question. Prepared especially for the use of the Minnesota High-school Debating League.

Proportional representation

Courtney, Leonard Henry.

r324.2 C84

Proportional representation; an address. 1907. Proportional Representation Society.

Argument by an Englishman in favor of the adoption of this system.

England—Foreign office.

qr324.2 E64

Reports from His Majesty's representatives in foreign countries and in British colonies respecting the application of the principle of proportional representation to public elections. 1906.

Woman suffrage

- Buckley, James Monroe.** 324-3 B85
 Wrong and peril of woman suffrage. 1909. Revell.
The same.....r324-3 B85
 Argument against woman suffrage, non-polemic in tone.
- Dicey, Albert Venn.** 324-3 D54
 Letters to a friend on votes for women. 1909. Murray.
The same.....r324-3 D54
 States plainly the arguments for and against woman suffrage.
- Hazard, Mrs Barclay.** r324-3 H37
 How women can best serve the state; an address before the State Federation of Women's Clubs, Troy, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1907.
 With this are bound: The antisuffrage movement; Woman's rights in America; a retrospect of 60 years, 1848-1908, by Mrs C. F. Corbin.
 Author believes that women can best serve the state as members of boards of education, charities and health, where, not having the franchise, they can accomplish far more than men hampered by party affiliations or political obligations.
- Johnson, Mrs Helen (Kendrick).** 324-3 J36a
 Woman and the Republic; a survey of the woman-suffrage movement in the United States. 1909. National League for the Civic Education of Women.
 The attitude of the writer is that of extreme opposition to woman suffrage. She believes that "the movement to obtain the elective franchise for woman is not in harmony with those through which woman and government have made progress."
- Mathew, Arnold Harris.** 324-3 M47
 Woman suffrage. 1907. Jack. (Social problems series.)
The same.....r324-3 M47
 In favor of woman suffrage. Contains a chapter reviewing the arguments against suffrage.
- New York State Woman Suffrage Association.** r324-3 N26
 Report of the annual convention (26th), Ithaca, N. Y., Nov. 12-15, 1894. 1895.
Contents: Constitutional convention [New York state, 1894].—Annual report, 1894.
- Pankhurst, E. Sylvia.** 324-3 P21
 The suffragette; the history of the women's militant suffrage movement, 1905-1910. 1911. Sturgis.
 Spirited, first-hand account of the movement in England, its aims and its methods, its dramatic incidents, its accomplishments, and its hopes for the future, by one of its chief participants. Illustrated.
- Parkman, Francis.** r324-3 P24
 Some of the reasons against woman suffrage.
 Issued by the Massachusetts Association Opposed to the Further Extension of Suffrage to Women.
- Phelps, Edith M. comp.** 324-3 P48
 Selected articles on woman suffrage. 1910. Wilson. (Debaters' handbook series.)
The same.....r324-3 P48
 "Bibliography," p.1-15.
 Contains classified bibliography, 15 general articles, 14 affirmative and 11 negative pleas, selected from the more important magazines.

Seawell, Molly Elliot.

324-3 S44

The ladies' battle. 1911. Macmillan.

Appeared in "Atlantic monthly," v.106, Sept. 1910.

Argument against woman's suffrage.

Shafroth, John Franklin.

r324-3 S52

Should women have equal suffrage? statement before the Committee on woman suffrage of the United States Senate on Senate joint resolution 81, proposing an amendment to the constitution providing that the rights of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any state on account of sex. 1910.

[**Simpkins, M. E.**]

324-3 S61

An Englishwoman's home. 1909. Low.

Contents: The working woman's plea for exemption from political responsibility.—Pots and pans and proper pride.—Anti-suffragism.—Woman suffrage and some logical conclusions, by a woman who loathes them.—Woman's suffrage and woman's self.—A woman worker's appeal.—Not at home.—An Englishwoman's home.—The ideals of an anti-suffragist.—P. S.

Anti-suffrage arguments from the point of view of the workingwoman.

Sumner, Helen Laura.

324-3 S95

Equal suffrage; the results of an investigation in Colorado made for the Collegiate Equal Suffrage League of New York State. 1909. Harper.

The same.....**r324-3 S95**

"Study of the political, social and economic effects...Not a brief with arguments pro and con, but an abstract of facts and figures obtained by the questionnaire method and summed up under various heads. The author ventures on some well warranted conclusions, but submits no theories, and takes little or no account of contributing elements that are not sufficiently tangible to be represented by statistics. The result is an impartial presentation which, in the final test, is in favor of woman's suffrage, but which includes a mass of material useful to suffragists and anti-suffragists alike." *A. L. A. booklist*, 1910.

Zimmern, Alice.

324-3 Z65

Women's suffrage in many lands, with a foreword by Mrs Chapman Catt. 1909. [Francis.]

The same.....**r324-3 Z65**

Handbook giving brief review of the history and present status of the movement in countries in which there is a distinct and organized demand among women for the vote and in those in which it has already been conceded.

325 Colonies and immigration

Commons, John Rogers.

325 C73

Races and immigrants in America. 1907. Macmillan.

Contents: Race and democracy.—Colonial race elements.—The negro.—Nineteenth century additions.—Industry.—Labor.—City life, crime and poverty.—Politics.—Amalgamation and assimilation.

"References cited in foot-notes," p.7-13.

The author believes that the dominant problem in American life is the conflict and assimilation of races. He points out the characteristics of the different nationalities and shows how they have influenced our institutions.

Immigration

Cloud, Frederick D. r325.1 C61

Digest of the treaty, laws and regulations governing the admission of Chinese, their residence in and transit through the United States and its insular possessions; for the use of diplomatic and consular officers. 1908.

Coolidge, Mrs Mary Elizabeth Burroughs (Roberts) Smith. 325.1 C78
Chinese immigration. 1909. Holt. (American public problems.)

"Selected bibliography," p.505-517.

Leading feature of the book is its account of the development and administration of the exclusion laws...A damning arraignment of a government policy and its administration. Author is a well-known student and teacher of economics. Every material statement in the volume is vouched for as based either upon personal observation or upon authorities specifically cited; while a large part of the data is drawn from official publications bearing the imprint of the United States government. *Condensed from Nation, 1909.*

Crowell, Katharine Roney. 325.1 C89

Coming Americans. 1906. Willett Press.

The same.....r325.1 C89

Bibliography, p.60-61.

This pamphlet describes simply and in an interesting way the arrival of immigrants in the United States and tells of some of the efforts which are being made to make good citizens of them. Illustrated.

Edwards, Richard Henry, ed. r016.325 E31

Immigration. 1909. (Studies in American social conditions.)

Classified bibliography of books and magazine articles on different phases of the question.

England—Commercial, labour and statistical department. qr325.1 E64

Copy of statistical tables relating to emigration and immigration from and into the United Kingdom in the year 1906, and report to the Board of trade thereon. 1907.

Franklin, Frank George. 325.1 F87

Legislative history of naturalization in the United States from the Revolutionary war to 1861. 1906. University of Chicago Press.

The same. 1906.....r325.1 F87

"Bibliography," p.301-305.

Since 1861 there have been about a dozen laws passed on the subject of naturalization, and it is to be regretted that Mr Franklin does not cover completely a subject which he covers so well partially. There is no other book, however, which covers the subject at all. *Condensed from American historical review, 1907.*

Grose, Howard Benjamin. 325.1 G93

Aliens or Americans? 1906. Eaton. (Forward mission study courses.)

Contents: The alien advance.—Alien admission and restriction.—Problems of legislation and distribution.—The new immigration.—The Eastern invasion.—The foreign peril of the city.—Immigration and the national character.—The home mission opportunity.—Tables of immigrants admitted and debarred.—The immigration laws.—Work of leading denominations for the foreign population.

"Bibliography," p.321-323.

Study of the immigration problem and of some means of bettering the condition of our foreign population.

Marazzi, Antonio, conte. 325.1 M35

Emigrati; studio e racconto. 3v. 1898.

v.1. Dall' Europa in America.

v.2. In America.

v.3. Dall' America in Europa.

National Civic Federation—Immigration department. 325.1 N15

Facts about immigration; being the report of the proceedings of conferences on immigration held in New York city, Sept. 24 and Dec. 12, 1906, by the Immigration department of the National Civic Federation, containing also a description of the work of the Immigration department and a brief summary of the objects of the National Civic Federation. 1907.

Preziosi, Giovanni. 325.1 P93

Il problema dell' Italia d'oggi, con prefazione di Augusto Graziani. 1907. (Biblioteca di scienze sociali e politiche.)

Contents: L'emigrazione italiana.—Gli Italiani nei paesi d'immigrazione.—Protektorato e tutela dell' emigrazione.—Il problema politico-intellettuale dell' emigrazione.—Azione internazionale dell' emigrazione.—Appendice: L'emigrazione dei paesi europei; Primo congresso dell' emigrazione transoceanica.

Rabbeno, Aronne. 325.1 R11

Manuale dell' emigrazione; storia, statistica, relazioni, discussioni, testo delle leggi, regolamenti e giurisprudenza; vade-mecum per gli emigranti, vettori, municipi e funzionari tutti dell' emigrazione. 1901. Barbèra.

"Bibliografia di autori italiani," p.5-14.

Roberts, Peter, b. 1859. 325.1 R53

Immigrant races in North America. 1910. Y. M. C. A. Press.

"Bibliography" at the end of each chapter.

Classifies the immigrant peoples and gives their numbers. Indicates also the language and religion of each group and briefly outlines the form of government in their native countries.

Sanderson, John Philip. 325.1 S21

Republican landmarks; the views and opinions of American statesmen on foreign immigration, a collection of statistics of population, pauperism, crime, etc., with an inquiry into the true character of the United States government and its policy on the subject of immigration, naturalization of aliens, etc. 1856. Lippincott.

Seward, George Frederick. 325.1 S51

Chinese immigration in its social and economical aspects. 1881. Scribner.

Argues that the Chinese have been of great service to the people of the Pacific coast, that the objections advanced against them are in the main unwarranted and that the fears of a large immigration are groundless.

Society for the Promotion of Social Service in the Young Men's Christian Association. 325.1 S67

The immigrant and the community; addresses, papers and resolutions of the fourth annual conference of the Society for the Promotion of Social Service in the Young Men's Christian Association, Montclair, March 31, April 1-2, 1910. Y. M. C. A. Press.

"Immigration literature," p.98-100.

On immigration problems—naturalization, regulation, protection of aliens, religious work, the immigrant voter, the Americanizing influence of the public school, and on the Greek and the Italian immigrant.

Steiner, Edward Alfred. 325.1 S8ai

Immigrant tide; its ebb and flow. 1909. Revell.

"In the first part...I have tried to show the influences of the returned immigrant upon his peasant home and his social and national life. In the second part I interpret the relation of various races to our institutions, their attitude towards them and their influence upon them." *Preface.*

Steiner, Edward Alfred. 325.1 S82

On the trail of the immigrant. 1906. Revell.

Mr Steiner writes from practical experience. He has visited many of the villages from which the immigrants come, crossed with them in the steerage and studied them in their new environment.

Townsend, Luther Tracy. 325.1 T66

The Chinese problem. 1876. Lee.

This short study, made in 1875 at the time of much hostility toward the Chinese in California, upholds their cause.

United States—Immigration and naturalization bureau. r325.1 U2531

Annual report of the commissioner-general for the fiscal years 1906/07–1907/08, 1909/10. 1907–10.

In 1903 this bureau was transferred from the Treasury department to the Department of commerce and labor.

For volumes for 1901/02–1904/05 see preceding catalogue, second series.

United States—Immigration and naturalization bureau. r325.1 U2531i

Immigration laws, rules of Nov. 15, 1911. 1912.

United States—Immigration and naturalization bureau. r325.1 U2531n

Naturalization laws and regulations, Nov. 11, 1911. 1911.

United States—Immigration and naturalization bureau. r325.1 U2531t

Treaty, laws and regulations governing the admission of Chinese; regulations approved Feb. 26, 1907. 1907.

Contains also "Naturalization laws and regulations, Sept. 23, 1907."

The same; regulations approved April 18, 1910. 1912..r325.1 U2531ta

United States—Immigration commission. r325.1 U2532b

Brief statement of the conclusions and recommendations of the Immigration commission, with views of the minority. 1911. (61st cong. 3d sess. Senate. Doc. no.783.)

"List of reports of the Immigration commission," p.12–13.

Guides for immigrants

See also Responsibilities of citizenship, 172

Farkas, Pál. 325.1 F23

Az amerikai kivándorlás. 1907.

325.1 H33

הארקאוו, אלעקסאנדער.

דער עמיגראנט. די געזעץ פון דיא פעראייניגטע שטאטען און קענעדע וועגען איינוואנדערונג און עצות פאר דיא וועלכע פאחרען קיין אמעריקא.

325.1 H47

הערמאלין, דוד משה.

דיא נייע געזעצע וויא צו ווערען א סימיוען פון דיא פעראייניגטע שטאטען.

אלע רעגעלן און פארשריפטען מיט דיא פארמען פון דיא אמליקיישיאנס.

- Italy**—R. commissariato dell' emigrazione. 325.73 I31
Avvertenze per chi emigra negli Stati Uniti e nel Canada. 1904.
- Kallmeyer, Charles.** 325.1 K12
How to become a citizen of the United States of America. 1911.
Privately printed.
With this is bound his "Wie werde ich bürger der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika?"
Treats of the requirements of the law relative to the qualifications necessary to become a citizen, showing the procedure to be followed. Contains also all the questions which the applicant must answer.
- Löherer, Andor.** 325.1 L78
Az amerikai kivándorlás és a visszavándorlás. 1908.
"Az e műben felhasznált adatforrások," p.259-260.
- North American Civic League for Immigrants.** 325.73 N45
Messages for new comers to the United States. [v.1-2. 1910.]
v.1. The United States; its people and its laws.—The need of learning English and the advantages of an education.—The story of the American people; history.—Biography; Abraham Lincoln.
v.2. How to become a citizen of the United States (naturalization).—The new home land and opportunities offered in various sections.—George Washington.—A primer for the alien desirous of becoming a citizen.
- North American Civic League for Immigrants.** 325.73 N45me
Messaggio per i nuovi venuti negli Stati Uniti. [v.1. 1910.]
v.1. Gli Stati Uniti; il popolo e le sue leggi.—Il bisogno d'imparare l'inglese ed i vantaggi dell' educazione.—La storia del popolo americano; storia.—Biografia; Abraham Lincoln, il grande cittadino.
- North American Civic League for Immigrants.** 325.73 N45u
Üzenet az Egyesült Államok új lakosaihoz. v.1. [1910.]
v.1. Az Egyesült Államok népe és törvényei.—Az angol nyelv tanulásának szükséglete és a nevelés előnyei.—Az amerikai nép története; történelem.—Életrajz; Lincoln Ábrahám.
325.73 N45m
נארתה אמעריקען סייוויק ליג פאר אימיגראנטען.
ערקונדיגונג פאר ניוע אויננוואנדערער צו די פערמיניגטע שטאטען.
- Severance, Mrs Mary Frances (Harriman).** 325.1 S49
Guide to American citizenship. 1909. [Privately printed.]
The same.....r325.1 S49
Practical directions for foreigners; what they may expect to find in this country and what formalities must be observed upon arrival. Contains lists of New York hospitals and charity organizations, tables of money values and postal laws.
- Sons of the American Revolution.** r325.73 S69
Information for immigrants concerning the United States; its opportunities, government and institutions. 1908.
Text is in the English, Polish, Greek, Yiddish, Croatian, Hungarian or Magyar, Lithuanian, Swedish, Italian, Danish-Norwegian, German, Bohemian, Slovak and Slovenian languages.
Issued by the United States bureau of immigration and naturalization.
- Strimaitis, A. B.** 325.1 S91
Ukėsystės popierios; arba, Kaip galima pastoti Suvien. Valstijų ukesu. 1909.

Young Men's Christian Associations—International committee. 325.1 Y36

How to become a citizen of the United States.

The same.....r325.1 Y36

Colonization. Imperialism

Cromer, Evelyn Baring, earl of. 325.3 C89

Ancient and modern imperialism. 1910. Murray.

Published by permission of the Classical Association.

Lord Cromer's presidential address before the Classical Association sums up the weighty conclusions of a man who has helped to make the British empire a reality and who can speak on the problem of imperial government with the experience of 40 years' public service.

England—Foreign office. qr325.3 E64

Report by the Hon. Reginald Lister, His Majesty's minister at Paris, upon the French colonies. 1908.

Report upon French colonial policy and the position of the French colonies from 1900 to 1906.

Ireland, Walter Alleyne. q325.3 I28c

Colonial administration in the Far East; a report prepared on behalf of the University of Chicago. v.1-2. 1907. Houghton.

v.1-2. The province of Burma.

"Contribution to a bibliography of Burma," v.2, p.975-1001.

The report is designed to provide students of political science with a work on the subject of comparative colonization and the control and development of tropical dependencies. The countries to be included in the series are Burma, British North Borneo, Sarawak, the Straits Settlements, the Malay states, Tonkin, Annam, Cochin China, Cambodia, Laos, Java and the Philippine islands. This wide range of inquiry will cover British, French, Dutch and American colonial methods under every form of dependent government now in force in any part of the tropical world. The author has devoted himself for the past 15 years to the study of comparative colonization.

Araujo, Antonio José de. qr325.6 A66

Colonies portugaises d'Afrique; colonisation, émigration, déportation. 1900.

Prepared for the Exposition Universelle de 1900; section portugaise.

Brief account of the Portuguese colonies in Africa, their administration, system of public instruction, their agricultural and commercial interests, etc.

Descamps, Édouard Eugène François J. 325.6 D45

New Africa; an essay on government civilization in new countries and on the foundation, organization and administration of the Congo Free State; tr. from the French. 1903. Low.

Describes the creation of the Congo Free State under the sovereignty of the king of the Belgians and the labors of the Brussels Conference of 1899 to suppress the slave trade. Concludes with a discussion of modern colonization in general, and of the important part played by the king of Belgium in African affairs.

Hough, Emerson. 325.71 H83

The sowing; a "Yankee's" view of England's duty to herself and to Canada. 1909. Vanderhoof.

Plea for the colonization of Canada.

Foreigners in America

- American Academy of Political and Social Science.** 325-73 A51
Chinese and Japanese in America. 1909.
Contents: The argument in favor of oriental exclusion.—The argument against oriental exclusion.—National and international aspects of the exclusion movement.—The problem of oriental immigration outside of America.
 v.34, no.2, Sept. 1909, of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."
- The same.* 1909. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.34.).....r306 A51 v.34
- American-Irish Historical Society.** r325-73 A51
Journal, 1908-11. v.8-10. 1908-11.
 The purpose of the society is to make better known the Irish chapter in American history.
 For v.4 see preceding catalogue, second series.
- Balch, Emily Greene.** 325-73 B18
Our Slavic fellow citizens. 1910. Charities Pub. Committee.
 "Bibliography," p.481-512.
 Appeared in "Charities and the commons," v.15-19, Jan. 1906-Nov. 1907.
 Comprehensive study of Slavic emigration at its source and of Slavic immigrants in the United States. Author spent the greater part of the year 1905 in Austria-Hungary and over a year in visiting Slavic colonies in the United States, ranging from New York to Colorado and from Michigan to Galveston. She spent one autumn as a boarder in the family of a Bohemian workingman in New York city. Appendixes contain valuable statistical tables.
- Berko, Géza D. ed.** q325-73 B45
Az amerikai magyar népszava jubileumi diszalbuma, 1899-1909. 1910.
- [Chambers, George.]** r325-73 C35
 Tribute to the principles, virtues, habits and public usefulness of the Irish and Scotch early settlers of Pennsylvania, by a descendant. 1856. Kieffer.
The same. (In Scotch-Irish Society of America. Proceedings and addresses, 10th congress, p.287-446.).....r325-73 S42 v.10
- Dinsmore, John Walker.** 325-73 D61
Scotch-Irish in America; their history, traits, institutions and influences, especially as illustrated in the early settlers of western Pennsylvania and their descendants. 1906. Winona Pub. Co.
- Flom, George Tobias.** 325-73 F65
History of Norwegian immigration to the United States from the earliest beginning down to the year 1848. 1909. Privately printed.
 "Bibliography," p.389.
 Immigration from Norway resulted in the founding of settlements in New York, Illinois, Wisconsin and Iowa successively. Of each of these Mr Flom gives a history, laying stress upon the oldest and largest settlements in southern Wisconsin and northern Illinois, because of their relation to the whole movement. He treats fully of the causes of the emigration, of the growth of the movement and the part played in it by each district of Norway. The leaders from each district and the founders of the settlements here are named and in many cases sketches of their lives are given.

- Japan** in New York. 1908. Anraku Pub. Co. r325-73 J18
 English and Japanese text.
 Illustrated guide to Japanese development and industry in New York city.
- Jonas, pseud.** 325-73 J39
 Lietuviai Amerikoj. 1899.
- Knortz, Karl.** 325-73 K34
 Deutsch in Amerika. 1906. Hirschfeld.
- McGee, Thomas D'Arcy.** r325-73 M16
 History of the Irish settlers in North America from the earliest period to the census of 1850. 1852. Donahoe.
 Includes a brief review of the services rendered by Irishmen in the Revolution, the War of 1812 and the Mexican war.
- Maguire, John Francis.** 325-73 M25
 Irish in America. 1887. Sadlier.
 Author was an Irish politician who in 1866 spent six months in traveling through Canada and the United States. The book is a result of his observations and it contains a lengthy discussion of the progress of the Roman Catholic church in this country.
- Rosengarten, Joseph George.** 325-73 R72
 French colonists and exiles in the United States. 1907. Lippincott.
Contents: Early French settlements in the United States.—French colonies in Louisiana.—The Huguenot settlers.—French soldiers in the United States.—Early French travellers in the United States.—French exiles in the United States.—French settlers and exiles in South Carolina.—French settlements in the West and in Canada.—Brillat Savarin in the United States.—French land companies in the United States.—French plan of education in the United States.—French colonies in the United States: Gallipolis, Ohio; Asylum, Penna.—French settlement in Iowa.—Bonapartist exiles.—Royalist exiles.—Balzac's story of a French exile.—French members of the American Philosophical Society.
 "Bibliography," p.211-218.
- The same*.....r325-73 R72
- Society for Italian Immigrants.** r325-73 S67
 Report (5th-6th), 1906-07. 1908.

326 Slavery. Negroes

Slavery

- American Anti-slavery Society.** r326 A512
 Proceedings at its third decade, held in Philadelphia, Dec. 3d and 4th, 1863. 1864.
 "Catalogue of anti-slavery publications in America," p.157-175.
- [**Benton, Thomas Hart.**] 326 B44
 Historical and legal examination of that part of the decision of the Supreme court of the United States in the Dred Scott case which declares the unconstitutionality of the Missouri compromise act and the self-extension of the constitution to territories, carrying slavery along with it. 1857. Appleton.
- Chase, Ezra B.** 326 C38
 Teachings of patriots and statesmen; or, "Founders of the Republic" on slavery. 1860. Bradley.

Child, Mrs Lydia Maria (Francis).

r326 C43a

Appeal in favor of that class of Americans called Africans. 1836. Taylor.

Mrs Child was one of the earliest as well as one of the most prominent antislavery supporters.

"The tone is calm and strong, the treatment systematic, the points well put, the statements well guarded. The successive chapters treat of the history of slavery, its comparative aspect in different ages and nations, its influence on politics, the profitableness of emancipation, the evils of the colonization scheme, the intellect of negroes, their morals, the feeling against them, and the duties of the community in their behalf. As it was the first anti-slavery work ever printed in America in book form, so I have always thought it the ablest; that is, it covered the whole ground better than any other ... Dr. Channing attributed a part of his own anti-slavery awakening to this admirable book." *Thomas Wentworth Higginson's Contemporaries.*

Christy, David.

r326 C46

Cotton is king; or, The culture of cotton and its relation to agriculture, manufactures and commerce, and also to the free colored people of the United States and to those who hold that slavery is in itself sinful. 1856. Derby.

"After reviewing the development of the cotton trade, the author concludes that slavery is the energizing influence of nearly all the industrial interests of America and Great Britain, and that it is impracticable, in the existing condition of the world, to overthrow the system. He regrets the failure to support the American Colonization Society, criticises the Abolitionists, and has much to say of the relations of free trade to slavery." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Clarkson, Thomas.

r326 C53e

Essay on the impolicy of the African slave trade, to which is added An oration upon the necessity of establishing at Paris a society to promote the abolition of the trade and slavery of the negroes, by J. P. Brissot de Warville. 1788. Bailey.

[Conway, Moncure Daniel.]

326 C76

Rejected stone; or, Insurrection *vs.* resurrection in America, by a native of Virginia. 1862. Walker.

Conway was a strong supporter of the antislavery cause. The book consists of short articles on slavery and the Civil war.

Ellison, Thomas.

r326 E53

Slavery and secession in America, historical and economical. 1861. Low.

Traces the development of the antagonism between the North and the South from the introduction of slavery through the first three months of Lincoln's administration.

Harris, Norman Dwight.

r326 H99

History of negro slavery in Illinois and of the slavery agitation in that state. 1906. University of Chicago.

"Bibliography," p.245-257.

A dissertation submitted to the faculty of Chicago University in candidacy for the degree of Doctor of philosophy (Department of history).

[Hildreth, Richard.]

r326 H54

Despotism in America; or, An inquiry into the nature and results of the slave-holding system in the United States. 1840. Whipple.

"Written to prove that while the northern states were advancing toward democracy the southern states were growing into aristocracy. It considers, without concrete examples, the relation of the master and slave, the political, economical and personal results of the system, and the legal basis for slavery in the United States. The several chapters or essays are carefully written, but they set forth nothing novel even at the time they were written." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton.

q326 J368

Negro in the New World. [1910.] Methuen.

Includes an anthropological study of the negro; a history of slavery as it existed under the Portuguese, the Dutch, the French, the British and the Danes, as well as in the United States; an account of the anti-slavery movement, and a full statement of the author's personal observations on the present condition of the negro in the New World. Two excellent chapters are devoted to the work of Hampton and Tuskegee Institutes. Contains maps and hundreds of photographic illustrations.

McDougall, Mrs Marion Gleason.

r326 M14

Fugitive slaves (1619-1865); prepared under the direction of A. B. Hart. 1891. Ginn.

"Bibliography of fugitive slave cases and fugitive slave legislation," p.129-137.

"Scholarly investigation of the legal and social history of runaway slaves in the United States...It includes the national legislation to secure the return of slaves, the personal liberty laws, the underground railway, the various emancipation steps, and the final repeal of the fugitive slave acts. The references are voluminous. Appendixes contain a summary of all laws bearing on the subject." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Munford, Beverly Bland.

326 M96

Virginia's attitude toward slavery and secession. 1909. Longmans.

"Bibliography," p.305-311.

With an admirably dispassionate spirit, Mr Munford attempts to show that the secession of Virginia was due, not to devotion to slavery and a desire to perpetuate it, and least of all to hostility to the Union, but to the adoption by the Federal government of a policy of coercion.

Pennsylvania Freedmen's Relief Association.

r326 P399

[Report] March 1st, 1864. 1864.

r326 P39

Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery and the Relief of Free Negroes Unlawfully Held in Bondage.

Constitution and act of incorporation, to which are added the acts of the General assembly of Pennsylvania for the gradual abolition of slavery, and the acts of the Congress of the United States respecting slaves and the slave-trade. 1800. Privately printed.

r326 R35

Report of the case of Charles Brown, a fugitive slave owing labour and service to Wm. C. Drury, of Washington county, Maryland; decided by the recorder of Pittsburgh, Feb. 7th, 1835. 1835. Privately printed. Pittsburgh.

[Sheppard, Moses.]

r326 S54

African slave trade in Jamaica and comparative treatment of slaves; read before the Maryland Historical Society, October 1854. (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

Swift, Benjamin, (pseud. of William Romaine Paterson).

326 S97

Nemesis of nations, studies in history; the ancient world. 1907.

Dent.

Contents: Introduction.—Hindustan.—Babylon.—Greece.—Rome.

"Bibliography" at the end of each chapter.

A terrible indictment of human slavery. This, the author holds, was the "nemesis of nations," the poison which ultimately sapped the civilizations of India, Babylon, Greece and Rome.

Thomas, Thomas Ebenezer.

r326 T37

Correspondence of Thomas Ebenezer Thomas, mainly relating to the anti-slavery conflict in Ohio, especially in the Presbyterian church. 1909. Privately printed.

The notes, mostly biographical, are by his son, A. A. Thomas.

Torrey, Jesse.

r326 T63p

Portraiture of domestic slavery in the United States and a project of a colonial asylum for free persons of colour, including memoirs of facts on the interior traffic in slaves and on kidnapping. 1817. Privately printed.

Wallon, Henri Alexandre.

326 W18

Histoire de l'esclavage dans l'antiquité. 3v. 1879. Hachette.

Negroes

The negro problem

Archer, William.

326 A67

Through Afro-America; an English reading of the race problem. 1910. Chapman.

Temperate discussion of the negro problem by an English observer who studied the situation at first-hand and who sets down with sincerity what he saw and more of what he heard in his many interviews with white men and colored in the South. He is in favor of the segregation of the negro race within the limits of the United States.

Atlanta University.

r326 A88

Publications [studies of negro problems]. no.8-15. 1903-10.

Contains the "Proceedings of the Conference for the Study of the Negro Problem" which is held at Atlanta University each year. The "Proceedings" are edited by W. E. B. DuBois.

Topics on social betterment, the negro in business, the education of the negro, etc. are discussed.

For no.1-7 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Baker, Ray Stannard.

r326 B17

Following the color line; an account of negro citizenship in the American democracy. 1908. Doubleday.

Contents: The negro in the South.—The negro in the North.—The negro in the nation.

Results of personal investigation. Fully illustrated from photographs.

Brawley, Benjamin Griffith.

r326 B71

The negro in literature and art. 1910. Privately printed.

Contents: Folk-lore and folk-music.—Phyllis Wheatley.—P. L. Dunbar.—C. W. Chesnutt.—W. E. B. DuBois.—W. S. Braithwaite.—Other writers.—The stage, orators, readers.—Painters.—Sculptors.—Distinguished singers.—Composers and musicians.

Carnegie, Andrew.

326 C21

Negro in America; an address delivered before the Philosophical Institution of Edinburgh, 16th October 1907.

The same.....r326 C21

Grimke, Francis James.

r326 G91

Progress and development of the colored people of our nation; an address delivered before the American Missionary Association, Wednesday evening, Oct. 21, 1908 at Galesburg, Ill. [1909.] Privately printed.

Hart, Albert Bushnell.

326 H31

The southern South. 1910. Appleton.

This substantial contribution to the race question is by a Harvard professor of acknowledged abolitionist descent and traditions who makes a sincere effort to deal with the Southern people sympathetically and impartially. He supplies us with much material for forming a judgment about the negroes—their character as a race, their moral quality and economic efficiency, and the stage of development at which they are arrived. *Condensed from Nation, 1910.*

Miller, Kelly.

326 M69

Race adjustment; essays on the negro in America. 1910. Neale Pub. Co.

Contents: Radicals and conservatives.—As to "The leopard's spots."—An appeal to reason on the race problem.—The negro's part in the negro problem.—Social equality.—The city negro.—Religion as a solvent of the race problem.—Plea of the oppressed.—The land of Goshen.—Surplus negro women.—Rise of the professional class.—Eminent negroes.—What Walt Whitman means to the negro.—Frederick Douglass.—Jefferson and the negro.—The artistic gifts of the negro.—The early struggle for education.—A brief for the higher education of the negro.—Roosevelt and the negro.

Author, a negro, is (1910) a professor in Howard University. With two exceptions, the papers are moderate in feeling and statement, showing evidence of plain common-sense. Style is clear and forceful, vivid at times; but the language is never violent. The best of the book is the first chapter—an interesting comparison of the policies and the leaders of the negro radicals and conservatives. *Condensed from Dial, 1910.*

Murphy, Edgar Gardner.

326 M97

Basis of ascendancy; a discussion of certain principles of public policy involved in the development of the Southern states. 1909. Longmans.

The "ascendancy" is that of white over black in the South, for which the author tries to establish a philosophic basis. Writing from a Southern point of view, he speaks for negro education, for qualified negro suffrage, and, in general, for giving hope and opportunity to the colored race.

Odum, Howard Washington.

326 O14

Social and mental traits of the negro; research into the conditions of the negro race in Southern towns; a study in race traits, tendencies and prospects. 1910. (Columbia University, New York. Studies in history, economics and public law, v.37, no.3.)

The same. (In Columbia University, New York. Studies in history, economics and public law, v.37, no.3.).....r330 C72 v.37

Stone, Alfred Holt.

326 S87

Studies in the American race problem, with an introduction by W. F. Willcox. 1908. Doubleday.

Contents: A general survey.—Some economic aspects.—Crucial points of post bellum racial contact.—An unconsidered element.—Papers by W. F. Willcox.

"List of other writings of Walter F. Willcox on the negro," p.530-531.

Mr Stone's "Studies" consist of nine papers written for various occasions and dealing with general phases of the question, the negro in the Yazoo-Mississippi delta, the results of a plantation experiment to secure a permanent tenantry, the economic future of the negro, white competition, race friction, Mr Roosevelt and the South, the negro in politics, and the mulatto as a problem. Three papers by Professor Willcox are added, dealing with negro criminality, negro census statistics, and the probable increase of negro population...The former is a Southerner and the latter a Northerner, but they seem to be agreed in the chief conclusions. Mr Stone's is probably the most considerate and reasonable statement of the negro question ever made by a Southerner who holds the views usually held by his people. *Condensed from American historical review, 1909.*

- Washington, Booker Taliaferro.** 326 W27ne
 Negro in business. 1907. Hertel.
 Sketches of some negroes who have been successful in business. Contains a chapter on the National Negro Business League.
- Washington, Booker Taliaferro.** 326 W27s
 Story of the negro; the rise of the race from slavery. 2v. 1909. Doubleday.
 v.1. The negro in Africa.—The negro as a slave.
 v.2. The negro as a freeman.
 Not a formal history of the entire race, but a simple, straight story of what the negro himself has accomplished in the way of attaining to a higher civilization.
- Washington, Booker Taliaferro, & Du Bois, W. E. B.** 326 W27ne
 Negro in the South; his economic progress in relation to his moral and religious development, being the William Levi Bull lectures for the year 1907. 1907. Jacobs.
Contents: The economic development of the negro race in slavery; The economic development of the negro race since its emancipation, by B. T. Washington.—The economic revolution in the South; Religion in the South, by W. E. B. Du Bois.
 Bibliography, p.212-213; 220-222.

327 Foreign relations

Diplomacy. Consular service

For Treaties, see 341.2

- American Embassy Association.** qr327 A51
 American embassies, legations and consulates mean better foreign business; an argument in pictures and paragraphs. [1911.]
- Coolidge, Archibald Cary.** 327 C78
 United States as a world power. 1908. Macmillan.
The same.....r327 C78
 Based on the Harvard lectures on the Hyde foundations, delivered at the Sorbonne (1906-07). Gives rapid but able review of American foreign policy and diplomatic history since 1789 and skilfully estimates the general position and influence of the nation as a modern world power.
- Curzon, George Nathaniel, lord.** 327 C937
 Frontiers [a lecture] delivered in the Sheldonian theatre, Oxford, Nov. 2, 1907. 1907. Clarendon Press. (Romanes lecture, 1907.)
- Edgington, Thomas Benton.** 327 Ea8
 Monroe doctrine. 1904. Little.
 "Rather rambling discussion of the Monroe doctrine and of subjects more or less connected with it, such as the Panama Congress, the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty...the Hague Tribunal, etc." *Nation*, 1904.
- Foster, John Watson.** 327 F81p
 Practice of diplomacy as illustrated in the foreign relations of the United States. 1906. Houghton.
Contents: Utility of the diplomatic service.—Rank of diplomatic representatives.—The appointment of diplomats.—The reception of envoys.—Duties of a diplomat to his own government.—Duties of a diplomat to the foreign government.—Court dress, decorations and presents.—Immunities of diplomats.—The termination of missions.—Other

Foster, John Watson—continued. 327 F81p
diplomatic officials. — The consular service. — Negotiation and framing of treaties. — Ratification of treaties. — Interpretation of treaties. — Termination of treaties. — Compacts other than treaties. — Arbitration and its procedure. — International claims.

"Bibliography," p.385-388.

"Work is intended, primarily, to set forth the part taken by American diplomatists in the elevation and purification of diplomacy; and, secondarily, to give in popular form, through such a narrative, the rules and procedure of diplomatic intercourse." *Preface.*

Gallatin, Albert. r327 G14m

Memoir on the north-eastern boundary, in connexion with Mr Jay's map, together with a speech on the same subject by Daniel Webster, delivered at a special meeting of the New-York Historical Society, April 15th, 1843; illustrated by a copy of the "Jay map." 1843.

Hill, David Jayne. 327 H55

History of diplomacy in the international development of Europe, with maps and tables. 2v. 1905-06. Longmans.

v.1. The struggle for universal empire.

v.2. The establishment of territorial sovereignty.

Klaczko, Julian. 327 K31

Studia dyplomatyczne; sprawa polska-sprawa duńska (1863-1865). 2v. 1903.

Lane, Ralph, (pseud. Norman Angell). 327 L23

The great illusion; a study of the relation of military power in nations to their economic and social advantage. 1910. Putnam.

Being an enlarged edition of his "Europe's optical illusion."

"That the commercial and industrial well-being of any nation depends on its comparative armament, and that a state ever reaps a real benefit from a victorious war, is the 'illusion' the author sets out to dispel. He holds no brief for the peace movement, but urges a campaign of education for the realization of economic interdependence, looking toward 'a more definite form of international organization in which international differences will play no part.' While not all economists will agree to its soundness, it is a brilliant, thought-provoking work." *A. L. A. booklist, 1911.*

Mahan, Capt. Alfred Thayer. 327 M25

Interest of America in international conditions. 1910. Little.

Contents: The origin and character of present international groupings in Europe.—The present predominance of Germany in Europe; its foundations and tendencies.—Relations between the East and the West.—The open door.

Michelet, Jules. 327-44 M66

France before Europe; tr. from the French. 1871. Roberts.

Contents: The illusions of Biarritz, 1865-66.—French sympathy and hospitality, 1867.—Hatred of France.—The authors of the war; German espionage.—Engines of war.—Corruption of the empire.—The emperor and Sedan.—The unconquered spirit of France.—Vandalism.—Strasbourg.—Germany.—Position of Russia.—France and Europe.

Chapters written during the progress of the Franco-German war. They treat of the relations of France to Europe and the probable effect of the war on European civilization.

National Business League of America. r327 N15

American universities, American foreign service and an adequate consular law. 1909.

Indicates facilities offered by 18 of the leading American universities for fitting young men for the diplomatic and consular service. Urges also the enactment of an adequate consular law covering the merit system of examination, appointment and promotion in the consular service.

Smith, Arthur Henderson.

327 S642.

China and America to-day; a study of conditions and relations. 1907. Revell.

Discussion of China's relations, present and future, with the United States, in which, incidentally, an interesting historical sketch of China is given. Author has been for 35 years a missionary of the American Board in China.

United States—State department.

r327 U25c

Correspondence relating to the wrongs done to American citizens by the government of Venezuela. 1908. (60th cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.413.)

Contents: Claim of A. F. Jaurett.—Claim of the Orinoco Corporation.—Claim of the Orinoco Steamship Company.—Claim of the United States and Venezuela Company. Claim of the New York and Bermudez Company.—Diplomatic correspondence between the governments of the United States and Venezuela.

United States—State department.

r327 U25c

Speeches incident to the visit of Secretary Root to South America, July 4 to Sept. 30, 1906. 1906.

The primary purpose of the visit was to attend the conference of American republics at Rio de Janeiro. Mr Root visited many other places in South America and the speeches of welcome together with his replies which are here given almost all touch upon the friendly diplomatic relations existing between the United States and the South American republics.

Van Dyne, Frederick.

327 V18

Our foreign service; the "A B C" of American diplomacy. 1909. Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co.

Contents: The Department of state.—Our diplomatic service.—Our consular service.—Citizenship, expatriation and passports.—The literature of the subject, bibliography.—Appendix.

Systematic account of the organization and duties of our diplomatic and consular service.

Weale, B. L. Putnam, (*pseud.* of Bertram Lenox Simpson). 327 W35

Conflict of colour; being a detailed examination of racial problems throughout the world, with special reference to the English-speaking people. 1910. Macmillan.

"Chiefly a protest and a warning against Great Britain's Eastern policy as indicated in part by the Japanese alliance. The author...has gloomy forebodings of a future when the yellow, black and brown races shall hold the balance of power. Of interest as the opinion of an Englishman living in the East, but too strongly biased to have any lasting value. It contains nothing of consequence on the color question in America. The larger part of the work appeared in *World's Work*." *A. L. A. booklist*, 1911.

328 Legislative bodies and annals

England—Foreign office.

qr328 E64

Reports from His Majesty's representatives abroad respecting the remuneration of members of parliament in foreign states. 1906.

Marriott, John Arthur Ransome.

328 M41

Second chambers; an inductive study in political science. 1910. Clarendon Press.

Contents: Introductory.—The House of lords; analytical and historical sketch.—The uni-cameral experiment.—The powers and functions of the House of lords.—The American Senate.—The German Bundesrath and the Swiss Ständerath.—Second chambers in the over-seas dominions; Canada.—Second chambers in the over-seas dominions; Australia.—Second chambers in the over-seas dominions; South Africa.—The

Marriott, John Arthur Ransome—*continued.* 328 M41
French Senate.—Some continental second chambers.—Some comparisons and conclusions; constitutional revision in England.—Appendices.

"List of accessible authorities," p.304-305.

Sketches clearly and with admirable impartiality the powers of second chambers in Europe, in the United States and in the self-governing colonies of England.

Parliamentary law

Cushing, Luther Stearns. 328.1 C93a

Manual of parliamentary practice; rules of proceeding and debate in deliberative assemblies. 1907. Winston.

A standard authority.

328.1 C93m

קאשינג'ס האנדבוך דער פארלאמענטארישען פראקטיס.

Hinds, Asher Crosby. q328.1 H56

Precedents of the House of representatives of the United States, including references to provisions of the constitution, the laws and decisions of the United States Senate. 8v. 1907-08. (United States—59th cong. 2d sess. House. Doc. no.355.)

Great Britain

King, Charles T. 328.42 K26

The Asquith parliament (1906-1909); a popular history of its men and its measures. 1910. Hutchinson.

Redlich, Josef. 328.42 R27

Procedure of the House of commons; a study of its history and present form; tr. from the German by A. E. Steinthal, with an introduction and a supplementary chapter by Sir Courtenay Ilbert. 3v. 1908. Constable.

Skottowe, Britiffe Constable. 328.42 S62

Short history of Parliament. 1887. Harper.

From its origin to 1882.

Smith, George Barnett. 328.42 S64

History of the English parliament, with an account of the parliaments of Scotland and Ireland. 2v. 1892. Ward, Lock.

v.1. From the earliest times to the death of Charles II.

v.2. From the revolution to the reform acts of 1834-85.

"Appears to be a compilation from various second-hand, though undeniably good, authorities, rather than the result of original research." *Saturday review*, 1892.

Wright, Arnold, & Smith, Philip. q328.42 W93

Parliament, past and present; a popular and picturesque account of a thousand years in the palace of Westminster, the home of the mother of parliaments. 2v. [1902.]

History of an eminently popular sort, liberally provided with anecdote and adorned by some 300 illustrations, some colored. For general readers it will be a mine of reasonably accurate information about the buildings Parliament has occupied, about the procedure of legislation and state trials, and concerning famous party whips, premiers, speakers and debaters. *Condensed from Nation*, 1903.

United States

Barnes, William Horatio. qr328.73 B95
Fortieth congress of the United States, historical and biographical.
2v. 1869. Perine.

Collins, Varnum Lansing. 328.73 C71
Continental congress at Princeton. 1908. Princeton University Library.

"List of principal sources and authorities," p.278-279.
Treats of an episode in American history which has received scant attention, the mutiny of the Pennsylvania line in June 1783, the consequent flight of the Continental congress from Philadelphia and the five months' session of that body at Princeton. The book affords a full account of congressional life and history during that period.

Everhart, Elfrida. r328.73 E95
Handbook of United States public documents. 1910. Wilson.
"Authorities" at the end of each chapter.

Fuller, Hubert Bruce. 328.73 F98
Speakers of the House. 1909. Little.

Contents: Introductory chapter: The British and colonial prototype.—Muhlenberg the first, and Henry Clay the greatest of American speakers.—Reaction and contest.—Turmoil and contested elections.—The mediocrity of the chair.—Grow and Colfax dominated by Thaddeus Stevens.—J. G. Blaine.—Kerr, Randall, Keifer and Carlisle.—"Czar" Reed; the "revolution."—J. G. Cannon, the present speaker.—Résumé; the English and the American speakers of to-day.

"Popular account of the development of the power of the Speaker, 1789 to 1909, with...a timely, though incomplete discussion of the recent movement for reform in the rules of the House. Omits all annotations and references, gives anecdotes and pen pictures of interesting scenes in the House, and personal estimates of the more prominent speakers." *A. L. A. booklist*, 1909.

McCall, Samuel Walker. 328.73 M12
Business of Congress. 1911. Columbia University Press. (Columbia University lectures; George Blumenthal foundation, 1909.)

"It is neither a parliamentary manual nor a political history nor an essay on the philosophy of government...but a book which pleasingly blends the qualities of all three. Intended to give a working knowledge of the way in which Congress actually transacts business, the lectures necessarily went at some length into the organization of the House, the choice and powers of committees, the introduction and advancing of bills, together with much relating to rules and practices; but a great deal of concrete and personal detail is given by way of illustration, while genial or shrewd remarks on the political interpretation of changes and events in Congress are frequent." *Nation*, 1911.

United States—Continental congress. qr328.73 U25aja

Journals, 1774-1789; ed. from the original records in the Library of Congress by W. C. Ford. v.8-18. 1907-10.

v.8. 1777, May 22-Oct. 2.

v.9. 1777, Oct. 3-Dec.31.

v.10. 1778, Jan. 1-May 1.

v.11. 1778, May 2-Sept. 1.

v.12. 1778, Sept. 2-Dec. 31.

v.13. 1779, Jan. 1-April 22.

v.14. 1779, April 23-Sept. 1.

v.15. 1779, Sept. 2-Dec. 31.

v.16. 1780, Jan. 1-May 5.

v.17. 1780, May 8-Sept. 6.

v.18. 1780, Sept. 7-Dec. 29.

"Bibliographical notes," in the last volume for each year.

A new reprint of the Journals of the Continental congress taken from the original manuscript. Entries are supplemented by information gathered from the indorsements made upon papers and reports laid before Congress, which often note action not entered

United States—Continental congress—*continued*. qr328.73 U25aj2
upon the Journals, and from such other sources as will aid in reconstituting the proceedings of this Revolutionary body.

For v.1-7 see preceding catalogue, second series.

United States—Documents office. qr328.73 U2535c

Comprehensive index of the publications of the United States government, 1881-88. 1905.

For earlier catalogue see Poore's Descriptive catalogue of government publications, Sept. 5, 1774-March 4, 1881, call number qr328.73 P81.

For later volumes see preceding catalogue, first series.

United States—House. qr328.73 U253a

Journal, 2d cong. 2d sess., 3d cong. 2d sess.-4th cong. 1st sess., 5th cong., 6th cong. 1st sess., 8th cong. 2d sess., 14th cong. 2d sess., 60th cong., 61st cong. 1st-2d sess., 62d cong. 1st sess. 1792-1911.

Binder's title reads "House journal."

For other volumes see preceding catalogue, first series.

United States—House—1st cong. 1st-2d sess. r328.73 U2532co

Congressional register; or, History of the proceedings and debates of the first House of representatives of the United States of America, containing an impartial account of the most interesting speeches and motions and accurate copies of remarkable papers laid before and offered to the House; taken in short hand by Thomas Lloyd. v.1-3. 1789-90. Lloyd.

Binder's title reads "Lloyd's congressional register."

United States—Printing investigation commission, 1905. r328.73 U2533
Report. 2v. in 1. 1906.

An investigation of the output of the government printing office with a view to reducing expense and providing remedial legislation.

United States—Senate. qr328.73 U253

Journal, 2d cong. 2d sess.-3d cong. 1st sess., 60th cong.-62d cong. 1st sess. 1792-1911.

For other volumes see preceding catalogue, first series.

United States—Senate. r328.73 U253p

Precedents; decisions on points of order with phraseology in the United States Senate, from the first congress to end of the 60th congress, 1789-1909; comp. by H. H. Gilfry. 1909. (61st cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. v.5.)

United States—Senate. r328.73 U253m

Senate manual, containing the standing rules and orders of the Senate, the constitution of the United States, Declaration of independence, Articles of confederation, the Ordinance of 1787, Jefferson's Manual, etc. 1909. (60th cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.769.)

United States. Statutes. r328.73 U2536

Acts and resolutions passed at the second session of the 26th congress, with an appendix containing all public treaties made and ratified subsequently to the publication of the laws of the preceding session

United States. Statutes—*continued*. r328.73 U2536
and all proclamations by the president, promulgated within the same period, that affect any law or treaty of the United States. 1841. Langtree.

Van Tyne, Claude Halstead, & Leland, W. G. qr328.73 V19

Guide to the archives of the government of the United States in Washington. 1904. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.14.)

"Bibliography," p.203-207.

The same. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.92.)..... qr328.73 V19a

"Bibliography," p.297-307.

Wyer, James Ingersoll. r328.73 W98a

U. S. government documents in small libraries. 1910. A. L. A. Pub. Board. (American Library Association. Library handbook no.7.)

Wyer, James Ingersoll. qr328.73 W98

United States government documents. 1906. (New York (state)—Library. Bulletin; library school, no.21.)

Pennsylvania

Feather, Augustus G. comp. r328.74 F31

Political hand-book of Montgomery county [Pa.]. 1899.

Montgomery, Morton Luther. r328.74 M86

Political hand-book of Berks county, Pennsylvania, 1752-1883. 1883. Owen.

Pennsylvania—General assembly. r328.74 P39c

[Executive documents] for the year 1858/59, 1860/61. 1859-61.

Title-page reads "Reports of the heads of departments transmitted to the governor of Pennsylvania."

For volumes for 1874, 1877/78 see preceding catalogues.

Pennsylvania—General assembly. qr328.74 P39l

Legislative journal [formerly called Legislative record], 1862-date.

Issued daily while General assembly is in session.

The Library has the following: Session 86-88, 1862-1864; session 99-102, 1875-1878; session 108-109, 1889-1891; session 111-119, 1895-1911.

No volume published for 1870.

In 1909 a law was passed abolishing the publication of the Legislative record and the Journals of the Senate and House as separate publications. The Legislative journal directly supplements the Legislative record in point of time and includes not only the debates and proceedings of the General assembly but also the Journals of the Senate and House.

Pennsylvania—General assembly. r328.74 P39p

Proceedings and debates of the General assembly of Pennsylvania as taken in short-hand by Thomas Lloyd. v.1, 3-4. 1787-88.

For v.2 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Pennsylvania—House of representatives. r328.74 P399h

Journal for the session, 1905-09. 1905-09.

This was discontinued as a separate publication in 1909; since that date the Journal is included in the Legislative journal, call number qr328.74 P39l.

For earlier volumes see preceding catalogues.

Pennsylvania—Senate.**r328.74 P399s**

Journal [of the sessions held 1803/04–1805/06, 1875, 1903–09]. 1803–1909.

This was discontinued as a separate publication in 1909; since that date the Journal is included in the Legislative journal, call number qr328.74 P39l.

For other volumes see preceding catalogue, first series.

Rodearmel, William, comp.**qr328.74 R58**

Portraits of the heads of state departments, and portraits and sketches of members of the legislature of Pennsylvania, 1893–94. 1893. Meyers.

Strunck, Amos K. comp.**r328.74 S92**

Officers of Berks county [Pa.] for each year from 1752 to 1860, also the vote of the county at the presidential & governors' elections. 1859. Getz.

Other states**Connecticut.****r328.74 C75**

Public documents, 1864–65, 1869, 1871, 1874–85, 1887, 1889–date. 1864–date.

1891, pt. 1 wanting.

Reports of state officers and institutions.

Connecticut—Secretary of state.**r328.74 C753**

Register and manual, 1898–date. 1898–date.

New York (state)—Secretary of state.**r328.74 N261**

Manual for the use of the Legislature of the state of New York, 1869–71. 1869–71.

Peirce, Ebenezer Weaver, comp.**r328.74 P37**

Civil, military and professional lists of Plymouth and Rhode Island colonies, comprising colonial, county and town officers, clergymen, physicians and lawyers, with extracts from colonial laws defining their duties, 1621–1700. 1881. Williams.

Staples, William Read.**r328.74 S79**

Rhode Island in the Continental congress, with the journal of the convention that adopted the constitution, 1765–90; ed. by R. A. Guild. 1870. Providence [R. I.] Press Co.

Vermont—Secretary of state.**r328.74 V27**

Vermont legislative directory, biennial session, 1908.

New Jersey—Council of safety.**r328.749 N26**

Minutes, 1777–1778. 1872.

New Jersey—Governor and council.**r328.749 N2612**

Journal of the procedure of the governor and council of the province of East New Jersey from Dec. 1, 1682 to 1703. 1872.

Alabama—Archives and history, Department of.**qr328.75 A31**

Alabama official and statistical register, 1907; comp. by T. M. Owen. 1907.

"Brief classified bibliography of Alabama," p. 352–358.

Confederate States of America.**qr328.75 C748**

[Some bills and resolutions, *and* Report of the agent of exchange,
Nov. 1, 1864. 1864-65.]

Maryland—General assembly.**qr328.75 M43**

Archives of Maryland. [v.27-31.] 1907-11.

v.27, 29-30. Proceedings of the General assembly, 1707-16.

v.28, 31. Proceedings of the Council, 1732-61.

v.31. Correspondence of Governor Sharpe, 1754-65.

Published by authority of the state under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society, W. H. Browne, editor.

For v.1-10, 14, 18-26 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Virginia—House of burgesses.**qr328.75 V34**

Journals, 1712-15, 1718, 1720-34, 1736-76; ed. by J. P. Kennedy.
1905-12.

1712-15, 1718, 1720-26.

1727-40.

1742-49.

1752-58.

1758-61.

1761-65.

1766-69.

1770-72.

1773-76, including the records of the Committee of correspondence.

Volumes for 1712-61 are edited by H. R. McIlwaine.

Mississippi—Archives and history department.**r328.76 M74**

Official and statistical register of the state of Mississippi, 1908; ed.
by Dunbar Rowland. v.2. 1908.

For v.1 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Indiana—General assembly.**r328.77 I24**

Legislative manual for 1909. 1909.

For volumes for 1903, 1905 see preceding catalogue, second series, under title
"Legislative and state manual."

Ohio—General assembly.**r328.771 O183**

Biographical annals of Ohio, 1906-08; a handbook of the govern-
ment and institutions of the state of Ohio. v.3. [1908.]

For v.1-2 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Ohio—General assembly.**r328.771 O18**

Executive documents; annual reports for 1905-07 made to the 77th
General assembly. 1906-08.

Ohio—General assembly.**r328.771 O183m**

Manual of legislative practice in the 78th General assembly, 1909-10.

Ohio—House of representatives.**r328.771 O183a**

Journal, regular session 77th-78th General assembly, 1906-10. 1907-10.

Ohio—Senate.**r328.771 O1833**

Journal for the regular session of the 77th-78th General assembly,
1906-10. 1906-10.

Ohio—Senate.**r328.771 O1833j**

Journal, 2d session, 77th General assembly, Jan. 6-May 9, 1908 [with
appendix]. 2v. 1908.

- Ohio**—State department. r328.771 O1834
 Federal, state, county, township and municipal officers [of Ohio],
 1906, 1908-10. 1906-10.
 Registers for 1909-10 do not contain township and municipal officers.
- North Dakota**—Secretary of state. r328.784 N45
 Legislative manual, 1909, containing the constitution of North Dakota, the constitution of the United States, also rules and standing committees of the 11th legislative assembly and historical, statistical and political information. 1909.
 Binder's title reads "North Dakota blue book."
- California**—Secretary of state. r328.79 C13
 California blue book or state roster, 1907.

329 Politics

Bibliography

- United States**—Library of Congress. q2016 U25b v.1
 List of works relating to political parties in the United States; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1907.
 Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

General works

- Brooks, Robert Clarkson.** 329 B774
 Corruption in American politics and life. 1910. Dodd.
 Most of these seven studies, including one on campaign contributions and the theory of party support, relate to political corruption. There is one chapter devoted to corruption in the professions and in higher education, and one to corruption in business.
- Chadbourn, William Merriam.** r329 C34
 What a college man can do in practical politics. [1910.] Inter-collegiate Civic League.
 Six-page pamphlet.
- Church, Samuel Harden.** r329 C46
 Feudalism in American politics; an address. 1901. Pittsburgh.
 Protest against the political boss and machine government.
- McKee, Thomas Hudson.** r329 M17n2
 National conventions and platforms of all political parties, 1789 to 1905; convention, popular and electoral vote. 1906. Friedenwald.
- Patton, Jacob Harris.** 329 P31
 Political parties in the United States; their history and influence from the adoption of the constitution to the accession of Theodore Roosevelt to the presidency and the close of the 57th congress, July 2, 1902. 1902. New Amsterdam Book Co.
 A popular history for general readers.

Democratic party**Democratic National Committee, 1908.****r329.3 D42c**

Campaign text book of the Democratic party of the United States, 1908. [1908.]

Pennsylvania, Democratic State Convention, 1868.**r329.3 P39**

Proceedings of the Democratic State Convention of 1868, nominating auditor and surveyor general, selecting an electoral ticket and electing delegates to national convention at New York.

Republican party**Hay, John, & Root, Elihu.****r329.6 H36**

The Republican party. 1904. Privately printed.

Contents: Fifty years of the Republican party, by John Hay.—The Republican party of to-day as an effective governing force, by Elihu Root.

Republican National Committee, 1908.**r329.6 R3553**

Republican campaign text-book, 1908. [1908.] Dunlap Printing Co.

Republican National Convention.**r329.6 R35**

Proceedings of the 13th Republican National Convention, 1904. 1904.

For 1st-12th see preceding catalogue, first series.

Tweedy, John.**r329.6 T91**

History of the Republican national conventions from 1856 to 1908. 1910. Privately printed.

Political parties in Great Britain**r329.9 L68**

Liberal year book (4th year) for 1908. 1908. Liberal Publication Department.

"List of books; a short bibliography for the use of Liberals," p.152-176.

Outlook [London], *pub.***r329.9 O32**

National organisations in Ireland; their origin, development and aims, with an introduction by Walter Long and a letter from Sir Edward Carson. 1907.

Reprinted from the "Outlook."

330 Economics**Bibliography****Journal of political economy.****ro16.33 J46**

Bibliography of economics for 1909; a cumulation of bibliography appearing in the "Journal of political economy" from Feb. 1909 to Jan. 1910 inclusive. 1910. University of Chicago Press.

General works

- Богдановъ, А.** 330 B58
Краткій курсъ экономической науки. 330 B58p
בוגדאנוב, א. פאליטישע עקאנאמיע, בעארבייטעט דורך א. ש. זאקס. 330 B662a
- Bowen, Francis.** 330 B87
Principles of political economy. 1865. Little.
- Bullock, Charles Jesse.** 330 B87
Introduction to the study of economics. 1908. Silver.
"Bibliography," p. 589-607; "Supplementary references," p. 608.
Text-book. Economic principles are discussed with special reference to American conditions. Author is (1910) professor of economics at Harvard University.
- Carqué, Otto.** 330 C22
Pamatas visokiai reformai; vertė J. Laukis. 1907.
- Chalmers, Thomas.** 330 C350
On political economy in connexion with the moral state and moral prospects of society. 1832. Collins.
- Clark, John Bates.** 330 C52
Essentials of economic theory as applied to modern problems of industry and public policy. 1909. Macmillan.
"The Professor of Political Economy at Columbia University gives us in this work an original and very able treatment of the more theoretical aspects of his science. The book is almost entirely deductive and abstract, making much use of diagrams of a mathematical appearance; but the theory is applied to certain problems of outstanding importance for the United States in a manner that is at once illuminating and convincing. Chief among these problems are the railway, trust, and tariff questions." *Athenaeum*, 1908.
- Day, James Roscoe.** 330 D33
The raid on prosperity. 1907. Appleton.
Contents: The new age.—New proportions.—The citizen.—The rights of speech.—Reactionaries.—Stretching the constitution.—Rights of corporate business.—The corporations.—The Standard Oil Company.—Standard Oil defended by economic writers.—The Standard Oil Company in court.—Exact justice.—Swollen fortunes.—Charitable trusts.—Tainted money.—Labor unions.—Workingmen.—The remedy.—Men for the times.
Author is (1907) chancellor of Syracuse University. He strongly denounces recent Federal interference with the interests of large corporations.
- Ely, Richard Theodore.** 330 E57a
Outlines of economics. 1908. Macmillan.
Revised and enlarged in conjunction with T. S. Adams, M. O. Lorenz and A. A. Young.
"References" at the end of each chapter; "Bibliography and courses of reading," p. 689-695.
- Gennari, Achille.** 330 G29
Manuale educativo ed istruttivo per l'operaio italiano. 1906. Paravia.
(Collezione di libri d'istruzione e di educazione.)
Contents: La vita morale.—La vita privata e industriale.—La vita pubblica dell' operaio.
- Gunton, George.** 330 G97
Principles of social economics, inductively considered and practically applied, with criticisms on current theories. 1891. Putnam.
Discusses social progress, economic production and distribution, and practical statesmanship. Author is an American social economist, editor (1909) of "Gunton's magazine."

- Hobson, John Atkinson.** 330 H65i
Industrial system; an inquiry into earned and unearned income. 1909. Longmans.

"Gives only an outline picture of the industrial system of today as a preliminary to the discussion of the distribution of the products of industry in the form of income. As a thorough study of the problems of distribution, notably the disposal of unproductive surplus or unearned income, the book is a substantial and important contribution to economic theory." *A. L. A. booklist*, 1910.

- Howe, Frederic Clemson.** 330 H85
Privilege and democracy in America. 1910. Scribner.

Earnest study of the growth and power of privilege in America to-day, especially the control of the land of the country by a few. Author is an advocate of land nationalization and the single tax.

- Милль, Джонъ Стюартъ.** 330 M680
Основанія политической экономіи.

- Pennsylvania University.** r330 P39
Publications; political economy and public law series. v.8-date. 1907-date.

v.8. Barnard, J. L. Factory legislation in Pennsylvania; its history and administration.

v.9. Tower, W. S. History of the American whale fishery.

v.10. Vogt, P. L. The sugar refining industry in the United States.

v.11. Jones, C. L. The economic history of the anthracite-tidewater canals.

v.12. Giesecke, A. A. American commercial legislation before 1789.

v.13. McFarland, Raymond. History of the New England fisheries.

For v.1, no.2-v.7 see preceding catalogues.

- Robertson, John Mackinnon.** 330 R54
Fallacy of saving; a study in economics. 1892. Sonnenschein.
(Social science series.)

In favor of a policy resulting in production for immediate consumption only. Advocates old-age pensions.

- Schramm, C. A.** 330 S37
Apie turtü išdirbimą; vertė S. M. 1900.

- Seager, Henry Rogers.** 330 S43
Introduction to economics. 1908. Holt.

Text-book of college and university grade; thoroughly modern in doctrine, wide in sympathy, clear and stimulating in style and manner of presentation.

- Severy, Melvin Linwood.** 330 S49

Gillette's social redemption; a review of world-wide conditions as they exist to-day, offering an entirely new suggestion for the remedy of the evils they exhibit. 1907. Turner.

"There are few subjects that are not touched upon in Mr. Severy's truly amazing book. One could wish, however, for less material and a better sorting of what is used. Mr. Severy is confessedly a disciple of Mr. King C. Gillette, who some years ago proposed a Fourierite reorganization of society in a book entitled 'The Human Drift'... Details are promised in a forthcoming volume. The present work is taken up almost entirely with accounts, more or less dependable, of present social evils." *Independent*, 1907.

- Sidgwick, Henry.** 330 S56

Principles of political economy. 1883. Macmillan.

"Starts from the teaching of J. S. Mill and endeavours by acute criticisms to get rid of the excessive rigidity of the old 'classical' economy, while showing that it embodied much sound reasoning which required to be taken into account by social reformers." *Leslie Stephen, in Dictionary of national biography*.

Smith, Adam.**330 S64a**

Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations; also A view of the doctrine of Smith compared with that of the French economists; from the French of Garnier. 1853. Nelson.

"A connected and comprehensive grasp of principles was the great achievement of Adam Smith; for though not without faults, 'The Wealth of Nations' has been the basis of all subsequent discussion and advance in political economy." *Bowker & Iles's Reader's guide.*

Smythe, William Ellsworth.**330 S66**

Constructive democracy; the economics of a square deal. 1905.

Macmillan.

Contents: Introduction: The party of the future.—The face of the times.—The taming of monopoly.—The surplus man.—The unfinished republic.—Institutions for surplus men.—The summing up.

As remedies for the industrial evils of the day the author proposes Senator Newland's plan for consolidating the railroads under government supervision, the plan of Mr Garfield, commissioner of corporations, to require all corporations engaging in interstate commerce to take out a Federal license and so come under government supervision, and lastly advocates a system of national irrigation to develop unused lands. There is much space devoted to the discussion of the right and wrong of monopoly, Mr Smythe believing that it has come to stay and defining it as "but another name for industrial consolidation or economic solidarity."

Trine, Ralph Waldo.**330 T74a**

Land of living men. 1910. Crowell.

Contents: A dream of things as they are; a vision of things to be.—The conditions, good and bad, but never indifferent, that prevail among us.—A certain inevitable law that deals with nations and with their people.—As to government; something that can never be apart from the people except to their great personal loss and their ultimate destruction.—In a great "people's movement" lies the people's greater welfare and the safety of all their institutions; it is due now.—Natural resources and public utilities for the public welfare.—Labor and its uniting power; its strength, its weakness, its greater strength.—Agencies through which we shall secure the return of an efficient people's government and the return of their rights.—The great nation; its people, its powers, its possibilities, the greater nation.—The life of the higher beauty and power; individual, national.—Supplementary.

The same. 1906. McClure..... **330 T74**

Title reads "In the fire of the heart."

Wicksteed, Philip Henry.**330 W67**

The common sense of political economy, including a study of the human basis of economic law. 1910. Macmillan.

"Large and remarkable work dealing with the foundations of the theory of value, and its application to the ordinary phenomena of the market... Intended primarily as a popular but systematic exposition of the marginal theory of economics." *Political science quarterly*, 1910.

Theories

Goldscheid, Rudolf.**330.1 G58**

Entwicklungswerttheorie, entwicklungsökonomie, menschenökonomie; eine programmschrift. 1908.

Hawley, Frederick Barnard.**330.1 H36**

Enterprise and the productive process; a theory of economic productivity presented from the point of view of the entrepreneur and based upon definitions secured through deduction (and presumably, therefore, precise and final) of the scope and fundamental terms of the science of economics. 1907. Putnam.

Марксъ, Карлъ.

Няцета философин. 1886.

330.1 M43n

Essays

Bastiat, Frédéric.

330.4 B29e

Economic sophisms; tr. from the French by P. J. Stirling. 1873. Oliver.

The same. 1893. Putnam. (In his *Sophisms of protection*, p. 1-327.) 337.1 B29

French political economist (1801-50).

"His object in the *Sophisms* was to refute the fallacies of the Protectionist school, then predominant in France, and so to clear the way for the establishment of what he maintained to be the true system of economic science, which he desired to found on a new and peculiar theory of value, afterwards fully developed by him in the *Harmonies*." *Translator's preface.*

Bernát, István.

330.4 B45

Észak-Amerika; közgazdasági és társadalmi vázlatok. 1886.

Bullock, Charles Jesse, comp.

330.4 B87

Selected readings in economics. 1907. Ginn. (Selections and documents in economics.)

Contents: The effect of the physiography of North America upon men of European origin, by N. S. Shaler.—The significance of the frontier in American history, by F. J. Turner.—The growth of cities in the United States, by A. B. Hart.—American agriculture.—The organization of production before and after the industrial revolution.—The manufacturing industries of the United States.—Studies of the iron and cotton industries.—Human wants and their satisfaction.—The law of population.—The division of labor.—The accumulation of capital; saving and spending.—The organization of exchange.—Prices.—The natural history of money.—Paper money in France, by A. D. White.—The regulation of a bank-note currency, by J. L. Laughlin.—International trade.—The distribution of wealth.—Some aspects of the labor problem.—Socialism.

Carnegie, Andrew.

330.4 C21

Problems of to-day; wealth, labor, socialism. 1908. Doubleday.

Contents: Wealth.—Labor.—Wages.—Thrift.—The land.—Individualism versus socialism.—Variety versus uniformity.—Family relations.—The long march upward.—My experience with railway rates and rebates.

Flütscheim, Michael.

330.4 F67

The economic and social problem. 1909. Jefferson Pub. Co.

Contents: A problem and its solution.—Land.—Money.—Circulation.—Capital, capitalism and interest.—Democracy.—Co-operation.—Socialism and trusts.—Conclusion.

George, W. L.

330.4 G312

Engines of social progress. 1907. Black.

Contents: Introductory remarks.—Organised emigration.—Small holdings.—Garden City; Cheap cottages and rural housing; Port Sunlight and Bournville.—Housing schemes.—Co-operation.—The trust public-house movement.—Rescue.—Concluding remarks.

Consideration of some schemes for social betterment attempted in Great Britain.

Giffen, Sir Robert.

330.4 G37

Essays in finance, 2d series. 1886. Putnam.

Contents: Trade depression and low prices.—Gold supply; the rate of discount and prices.—The effects on trade of the supply of coinage.—Bank reserves.—The foreign trade of the United States.—The use of import and export statistics.—Foreign manufactures and English trade.—The utility of common statistics.—Some general uses of statistical knowledge.—The progress of the working classes in the last half-century.—Further notes on the progress of the working classes.

Hollander, Jacob Harry, *ed.*

r330.4 H72

Reprint of economic tracts. v.2. 1905-07.

v.2. A discourse of trade, by Nicholas Barbon.—Several assertions proved, by John Asgill, 1696.—Discourses upon trade, by Sir Dudley North, 1691.—Englands interest and improvement, by Samuel Fortrey, 1663.

Issued by Johns Hopkins University.

For v.1 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Jones, Richard.

330.4 J41

Literary remains, consisting of lectures and tracts on political economy; ed. with a prefatory notice by William Whewell. 1859. Murray.

Contents: Lectures on labor and capital.—Lectures on population.—Tract on the incidence of taxes on commodities that are consumed by the laborer.—A short tract on political economy, including some account of the Anglo-Indian revenue systems.—Primitive political economy in England (from the Edinburgh review for April 1847).—Text book of lectures on the political economy of nations, delivered at the East India College at Haileybury.—An introductory lecture on political economy, delivered at King's College, London, February 27, 1833.—Detached notes and remarks.

English political economist (1790-1855).

"As an economist Jones was strongly opposed to the deductive method of Ricardo and others...[He] stands midway between Adam Smith and the modern school of historical economists...He did not resort to original authorities. It cannot be said that his works established any new principle; they introduced modifications into others previously formulated. But his greatest claim to economic fame rests on his recognition of the necessity of the inductive method." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Laughlin, James Laurence.

330.4 L36

Industrial America; Berlin lectures of 1906. 1906. Scribner.

Contents: American competition with Europe.—Protectionism and reciprocity.—The labor problem.—The trust problem.—The railway question.—The banking problem.—The present status of economic thinking in the United States.

Delivered to a German audience by the (1907) head professor of political economy at Chicago University.

Laughlin, James Laurence.

330.4 L361

Latter-day problems. 1909. Scribner.

Contents: The hope for labor unions.—Socialism a philosophy of failure.—The abolition of poverty.—Social settlements.—Political economy and Christianity.—Large fortunes.—The valuation of railways.—Guaranty of bank deposits.—The depositor and the bank.—Government *vs.* bank issues.

London, Fabian Society.

r330.4 L82

Fabian tracts. 1884-1908.

The Fabian Society is an organization for the advancement of socialism. It carries on an active propaganda through the press, free lectures, etc. The tracts here contained are on socialism in its various aspects and as applied to particular problems, on local government powers, on general politics and the Fabian policy.

Nathan, Sir Nathaniel.

330.4 N15

Economic heresies; an unorthodox attempt to appreciate the economic problems presented by "things as they are." 1909. Houghton.

Contents: Preliminary.—Wealth and means.—Wealth and means; capital, property value, price.—Wealth production; mineral.—Wealth production; animal and vegetable products.—Wealth production; manufacturing industry.—Wealth distribution and means production; commerce.—Means distribution; finance.—Land and rent.—Work and wages.—Worklessness.—The state and the man.—Taxation (direct).—Taxation (indirect).—Free trade and protection.—Altruism.—Socialism: collectivism; land nationalization; quasi-socialism.—Pseudo-socialism.

"Comprehensive treatise attempting to appreciate the actual problems of modern economic experience (particularly in their relation to England) rather than discussing the laws and tendencies represented by professional economists as underlying these phenomena. As former Burgess of Birmingham and attorney-general to Trinidad the author

Nathan, Sir Nathaniel—*continued*.

330.4 N15

has a practical knowledge of English industrial and financial policies and municipal and international trade, and his restatement of the controversies between free trade and protection, socialism and individualism are especially illuminating and impartial." *A. L. A. booklist*, 1909.

Roosevelt, Theodore.

330.4 R68

The Roosevelt policy; speeches, letters and state papers relating to corporate wealth and closely allied topics, with introduction by Andrew Carnegie. 2v. 1908. Current Literature Pub. Co.

Russell, Charles Edward.

330.4 R91

Why I am a socialist. 1910. Hodder.

Not a discussion of socialism but an account of experiences of the author which changed him from an individualist to a socialist. Severe indictment of present capitalistic basis of society.

Shaw, Leslie Mortier.

330.4 S53

Current issues. 1908. Appleton.

Contents: The nation and the state.—Individualism.—The tariff question.—Reciprocity.—Merchant marine.—Trusts.—The rate question.—Our money.—Miscellaneous topics.

Author was secretary of the treasury, 1902-07.

[**Stelzle, Charles.**]

330.4 S82

Letters from a workingman, by an American mechanic. 1908. Revell.

Ten chapters have been published previously, six of them in the "Outlook."

Familiar talks about the various aspects of a workingman's life. Among the remedies which have been proposed for its betterment, trade-unions, socialism and the church receive most attention.

Periodicals

qr330.5 B68

Bradstreet's; a journal of trade, finance and public economy [weekly], 1908-date. v.36-date. 1908-date.

r330.5 E2582

Economic bulletin; pub. quarterly by the American Economic Association, April 1908-Dec. 1910. v.1-3. 1908-10.

Economic journal; index, v.11-20, 1901-10.

qr330.5 E25

For earlier index and for volumes of magazine see preceding catalogues.

Societies

American Economic Association.

r330.6 A51

Hand-book, 1890-91, 1911-date. 1890-date.

The same, 1895, 1900-1910. 1896-1910. (In its Publications, v.10, 14-24.)r330.6 A51p

The same, 1896-99, with 8th-11th annual meeting. 1896-99. (In its Economic studies, v.1-4.)r330.6 A51e

American Economic Association.

r330.6 A51p2

Papers and discussions of the annual meeting (23d-date), 1910-date. v.23-date. 1911-date.

The same, 1886-1909. v.1-22. 1887-1910. (In its Publications, v.1-24.)r330.6 A51p

American Economic Association.**r330.6 A51p**

Publications, 1886-date. v.1-date. 1887-date.

v.1-11. (1st ser. v.1-11.) 1886-96. 11v.

v.12-13. (new ser. v.1-2.) 1897-99. 2v.

v.14-date. (3d ser. v.1-date.) 1900-date.

For contents see Contents book, kept at the reference desk.

General contents and index, v.1-11, 1886-96.

Paris, Musée Social.**r330.6 P23**

Le Musée Social, fondation de Chambrun. 1908.

"Liste des publications," p.83-92; "Bibliothèque du Musée Social," p.93-95.

Organized in 1895 for the free distribution of literature on the improvement of the conditions of the laborer. This pamphlet outlines the history and services of the society.

History of economics**Bogart, Ernest Ludlow.****330.9 B58**

Economic history of the United States. 1907. Longmans.

"Bibliography," p.471-502.

Intended as a text-book for high schools and colleges. Traces the growth of industry, agriculture, commerce and transportation from the colonial period to 1906.

Callender, Guy Stevens, ed.**330.9 C13**

Selections from the economic history of the United States, 1765-1860, with introductory essays. 1909. Ginn. (Selections and documents in economics.)

Dewe, Juhl Adalbert.**330.9 D51**

History of economics; or, Economics as a factor in the making of history. 1908. Benziger.

Contents: Greek and Roman period.—Medieval period.—Modern period.

Its presentation of the matter is too superficial and sketchy to qualify it as an introduction to the scientific study of economics but it will well serve its avowed purpose of drawing the attention of the young student to the play of economic causes as they have operated in the rise and fall of nations.

r330.9 D66**Documentary history of American industrial society; ed. by J. R. Commons and others, prepared under the auspices of the American Bureau of Industrial Research with the co-operation of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, with preface by R. T. Ely and introduction by J. B. Clark. 10v. 1910-11. Clark.**

v.1-2. Plantation and frontier, 1649-1863; selected, collated and edited with introduction by U. B. Phillips.

v.3-4. Labor conspiracy cases, 1806-1842; selected, collated and edited by J. R. Commons and E. A. Gilmore.

v.4a. Labor conspiracy cases, 1806-1842; supplement; selected, collated and edited by J. R. Commons and E. A. Gilmore.

v.5-6. Labor movement, 1820-1840; selected, collated and edited by J. R. Commons and H. L. Sumner.

v.7-8. Labor movement, 1840-1860; selected, collated and edited by J. R. Commons.

v.9-10. Labor movement, 1860-1880; selected, collated and edited by J. R. Commons and J. B. Andrews.

Index to the complete work in v.10; Finding list of sources quoted, v.10, p.139-155.

Fite, Emerson David.**330.9 F55**

Social and industrial conditions in the North during the Civil war. 1910. Macmillan.

Contents: Agriculture.—Mining and lumbering.—Transportation.—Manufacturing.—Commercial life.—Capital.—Labor.—Public improvements.—Education.—Luxuries and amusements.—Charity.

Distinct and valuable contribution to the history of the period. Author has examined an immense amount of source material, such as newspapers, technical journals,

Fite, Emerson David—*continued*.

330.9 F55

United States, state and municipal documents, reports of societies and institutions, and he presents, in admirable arrangement, a mass of facts hitherto unclassified by historians as to what the people at home were doing to gain their livelihood, what were their personal interests and pleasures, what attention they gave to other than political and military matters, how far the normal activities of the nation were maintained, and how far and in what respect they were changed.

Howard, Earl Dean.

330.9 H84

Cause and extent of the recent industrial progress of Germany. 1907. Houghton. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays in economics.)

"Bibliography," p.11-13.

Reviews the industrial and commercial progress of Germany since 1871 and discusses the contributing causes.

Oliver, Edmund Henry.

qr330.9 Oa3

Roman economic conditions to the close of the republic. 1907. University of Toronto Library. (Toronto University. Studies; history and economics, extra volumes.)

"Bibliography," p.13-15.

331 Capital. Labor and wages

Bibliography

Edwards, Richard Henry, ed.

ro16.331 E31c

Concentrated wealth. 1910. (Studies in American social conditions.)

Bibliography and brief study.

Edwards, Richard Henry, ed.

ro16.331 E31

The labor problem. 1909. (Studies in American social conditions.)

Annotated bibliography, with brief introductory study.

Taylor, F. Isabel, comp.

ro16.331 T25

Bibliography of unemployment and the unemployed, with a preface by Sidney Webb. 1909. King. (Studies in economics and political science.)

United States—Library of Congress.

qr16 U25b v.1

List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to the eight-hour working day and to limitation of working hours in general; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1908.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

United States—Library of Congress.

qr16 U25b v.3

Select list of references on the cost of living and prices; comp. under the direction of H. H. B. Meyer. 1910.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

General works

Adams, Thomas Sewall, & Sumner, H. L.

331 A21

Labor problems; a text book. 1905. Macmillan.

Contents: The labor problem and its genesis.—Woman and child labor.—Immigration.—The sweating system.—Poverty, earnings and unemployment.—Strikes and boycotts.—Labor organizations and employers' associations.—The agencies of industrial

Adams, Thomas Sewall, & Sumner, H. L.—*continued.* 331 A21
 peace.—Profit sharing.—Coöperation.—Industrial education.—Labor laws.—The material progress of the wage earning classes.—Woman and child labor laws in the United States.—Profit sharing in the United States.—Earnings and unemployment in 1901.
 "References" and "Supplementary readings" at the end of each chapter.

American Federation of Labor. r331 A51

Text book of labor's political demands. 1906.

Statement of the measures advocated by the American Federation of Labor in the congressional campaign of 1906, including a discussion of injunctions, convict labor and the eight-hour law.

Aves, Ernest. qr331 A95

Report to the secretary of state for the Home department on the wages boards and industrial conciliation and arbitration acts of Australia and New Zealand. 1908.

Beveridge, William Henry. 331 B46

Unemployment; a problem of industry. 1909. Longmans.

"List of reports and other publications bearing on unemployment," p.270-278.

Inquiry into the causes of unemployment in England.

Bolen, George Lewis. 331 B59

Getting a living; the problem of wealth and poverty, of profits, wages and trade unionism. 1903. Macmillan.

Bridgman, Donald Elliott. r331 B74

Examination into the economic causes of large fortunes in this country. 1909. Pioneer Co.

Thesis for Ph. D., University of Chicago.

Carnegie, Andrew. r331 C21

Remarks of Andrew Carnegie before the Nineteenth Century Club upon the "Aristocracy of the dollar" [an address by T. W. Higginson].

With this are bound his "The worst banking system in the world" and "The gospel of wealth," pt.2.

Chapman, Sydney John, & Hallsworth, H. M. 331 C36

Unemployment; the results of an investigation made in Lancashire and an examination of the report of the Poor law commission. 1909. (Manchester University. Publications; economic series, no.12.)

The same.....r331 C36

Church, Samuel Harden. r331 C46

Ostentatious wealth and class feeling; address delivered at Chautauqua, July 30, 1907. [1907.]

Clark, Victor Selden. 331 C526

Labour movement in Australasia; a study in social-democracy. 1906.

Holt.

Philosophical account of the rise, policy and results of the political labor movement in Australia. The author visited Australia and New Zealand in 1903 under commission from the United States bureau of labor.

Cook, Joseph. 331 C77

Labor, with preludes on current events. 1880. Houghton. (Boston Monday lectures.)

Contents: Infidel attack on property.—Secret socialistic societies.—Rich and poor in factory towns.—Mrs Browning's Cry of the children.—Sex in industry.—Wages and children's rights.—Natural and starvation wages.—Is justice a peril to capitalists?—Are

Cook, Joseph—continued.

331 C77

trades-unions a nursery of socialism?—Socialistic politics in Massachusetts.—The regeneration of Asia.—Infidelity and the mails.—Professorships on the relations of religion to science.—The future of Canada.—Fraud in national elections.—Drunkenness as a vice and as a disease.—Polygamy in Utah.—National solvency after civil war.—Roman and modern international unity.

England—Home office.

qr331 E64

Memorandum on the International Conference on Labour Regulation, held at Berne, September 1906, with the text of the documents signed at the conference. 1906.

England—Home office.

qr331 E64r

Return showing the terms of resolutions embodied in the final protocol of the International Conference on Labour in Factories and Mines, held at Berlin in 1890, and the degree to which the recommendations in each of the said resolutions are now carried out in each of the countries represented at the conference. 1905.

England—Labour department.

r331 E644a

Abstract (13th) of labour statistics of the United Kingdom, 1907–08. 1910.

England—Local government board.

qr331 E644

Return "as to the proceedings of distress committees in England and Wales and of the central (unemployed) body for London under the unemployed workmen act, 1905, during the year ended the 31st of March 1908." 1908.

England—Trade board.

qr331 E6443

Cost of living in American towns; report of an enquiry into working class rents, housing and retail prices, together with the rates of wages in certain occupations in the principal towns of the United States, with an introductory memorandum and a comparison of conditions in the United States and the United Kingdom. 1911.

England—Trade board.

qr331 E6443b

Cost of living in Belgian towns; report of an enquiry into working class rents, housing and retail prices, together with the rates of wages in certain occupations in the principal industrial towns of Belgium, with an introductory memorandum and a comparison of conditions in Belgium and the United Kingdom. 1910.

England—Trade board.

qr331 E6443f

Cost of living in French towns; report of an enquiry into working class rents, housing and retail prices, together with the rates of wages in certain occupations in the principal industrial towns of France, with an introductory memorandum and a comparison of conditions in France and the United Kingdom. 1909.

England—Trade board.

qr331 E6443g

Cost of living in German towns; report of an enquiry into working class rents, housing and retail prices, together with the rates of wages in certain occupations in the principal industrial towns of the German empire, with an introductory memorandum and a comparison of conditions in Germany and the United Kingdom. 1908.

England—Trade board.

qr33i E6443u

Cost of living of the working classes; report of an enquiry into working class rents, housing and retail prices, together with the standard rates of wages prevailing in certain occupations in the principal industrial towns of the United Kingdom, with an introductory memorandum. 1908.

Fagan, James Octavius.

33i F13

Labor and the railroads. 1909. Houghton.

Contents: Introductory: The industrial dilemma.—Labor and the railroads.—The railroads and education.—The railroads and efficiency of service.—The railroads and publicity.—The case of the Pennsylvania.—Labor and responsibility.—Labor, authority and the railroads.

"Vigorous and authoritative essays on the strained relations between railroad corporations and managements and organized labor... The author has a double thesis, advocating publicity as to business methods as the duty of the corporation and its means of defense, and condemning the 'schedule' insisted on by organized labor on the ground that it is subversive of discipline and divides responsibility, thus limiting the company's power to give efficient service and endangering public safety." *A. L. A. booklist, 1909.*

Fisher, Irving.

33i F53

Nature of capital and income. 1906. Macmillan.

Germany—Kaiserliches statistisches amt.

qr33i G3a

Reichs-arbeitsblatt; abteilung für arbeiterstatistik [monthly], April 1903–Dec. 1906. 1.–4. jahrgang. 1904–06.

Monthly review, with statistical tables, of industrial affairs in Germany, with brief references to other countries.

Gompers, Samuel.

33i G59

Labor in Europe and America; personal observations from an American viewpoint of life and conditions of working men in Great Britain, France, Holland, Germany, Italy, etc. 1910. Harper.

Record of a tour taken in 1909 by the president of the American Federation of Labor for the purpose of studying labor conditions abroad. Mr Gompers does not conceal his belief that nowhere is the status of the workingman so satisfactory as in the United States and this, as may be anticipated, he attributes to the effectiveness of the trade-union organization.

Krebs, Stanley Le Fevre.

r33i K4i

Poverty's factory; or, The curse, cause and cure of abnormal wealth.

1895. Arena Pub. Co.

Author is a lecturer and clergyman of Greensburg, Pa. The cure which he proposes is a modified system of representation in the national and state legislatures and in municipal councils, by which the industries and professions shall be made the basis of representation according to their relative importance or numerical strength.

Lee, Gerald Stanley.

33i L5a

Inspired millionaires; an interpretation of America. 1908. Mount

Tom Press.

"A striking book. What could not an inspired millionaire do?... There are going to be more not less men of vast wealth. Suppose that they are converted to good works? That is the theme, and it is worked out with a certain gleam of humour that makes the book not unpleasant reading." *Contemporary review, 1908.*

Lincoln, Jonathan Thayer.

33i L71c

The city of the dinner-pail [Fall River, Mass.]. 1909. Houghton.

Other essays: The average citizen and the labor problem.—The man and the machine.—The time-clock.—Trade-unionism and the individual worker.—The city of luxury [Newport, R. I.].

"Essays on the labor situation from the point of view of a conscientious and humane but rather complacent and over-optimistic employer of Fall River, Mass., who

Lincoln, Jonathan Thayer—*continued*.

331 L71c

discusses the factory system, the influence of machinery and the meaning of unionism. The remedy he proposes is a better social understanding between employer and employed." *A. L. A. booklist*, 1909.

Lloyd, Henry Demarest.

331 L75m

Men, the workers. 1909. Doubleday.

Contents: The labour movement, July 4, 1889.—The union forever.—The safety of the future lies in organized labour, Dec. 1893.—Arbitration.—Illinois factory law speech, 1894.—The new independence.—Strikes and injunctions, 1894.—Boomerang law, 1895.—Speech at the reception to E. V. Debs, 1895.—Lessons of the Debs case, 1895.—Argument before the Anthracite coal strike commission, 1903.—Speech at the Mitchell, Darrow, Lloyd reception, 1903.—Appendix: The political economy of child labour, 1887.—Civilization as heralded by Labour day, 1898.

"Of permanent value in the literature of labor in giving 'labor's side' of great industrial controversies from the highest plane of thought and feeling and in the best form in which it has found expression." *Graham Taylor, in Survey*, 1910.

"Next to 'Wealth Against Commonwealth,' the present volume is perhaps the best exposition of Lloyd's attitude towards certain concrete aspects of the labor movement, particularly trade unions, strikes, child labor, and the eight-hour day." *Nation*, 1910.

London, Central (Unemployed) Body.

qr331 L8a

Report (3d) from 1st July 1907 to 30th June 1909.

McNeill, George Edwin, *ed*.

r331 M21

Labor movement, the problem of to-day; the history, purpose and possibilities of labor organizations in Europe and America [by] T. V. Powderly and others. 1891. Hazen.

Marx, Karl.

331 M43a

Capital. 3v. 1907-09. Kerr.

v.1. The process of capitalist production.

v.2. The process of circulation of capital.

v.3. The process of capitalist production as a whole.

"Works and authors quoted," v.1, p.849-864.

v.1 is translated by Samuel Moore and Edward Aveling and revised and amplified according to the fourth German edition by Ernest Untermann; v.2 is translated from the second, v.3 from the first German edition by Ernest Untermann.

"The 'Bible of Socialism.' Very difficult reading, except in the historical parts. Marx's arguments are summarized by other writers, especially Hyndman." *J. R. Commons*.

Expounds the theory of surplus value.

Marx, Karl.

331 M43ca

Il capitale; estratti di Paolo Lafargue, con introduzione critica di Vilfredo Pareto e replica di Paolo Lafargue. 1896. Sandron.

Massachusetts—Commission on the cost of living.

r331 M456a

Report of the Commission on the cost of living, May 1910. 1910. Wright.

Exhaustive investigation of the cost of living in Massachusetts; of the causes of increased prices and of the effect of present tariff laws upon wages, income and cost of living.

National Civic Federation.

r331 N155

Annual meeting (9th-10th), 1908-09. 1909-10.

Ogilvy, A. J.

r331 O17

Phases of the land and labour question. Land Nationalisation Soc.

331 S57

סיעדאי, ד.

דיא ארבייטערבעוועגונג אין ענגלאנד, איבערזעצט דורך י. ראטהוויצער.

331 T58

טאלסטאי, ליאוו, גראף.

דער איינציגער מיטעל.

331 T78

Trusas ir kapitolas; trumpios žinios iš politiškos ekonomijos. 1896.**United States—Commerce and labor department.**

r331 U2534

Labor conference; proceedings of the conference with the representatives of labor, held in the office of the secretary of commerce and labor, Feb. 10 and 11, 1909. 1909.

Object of the conference was to bring about coöperation between the department and the various labor organizations of the country. Among the questions discussed were government inspection of locomotive boilers, the work of the Division of information under the Bureau of immigration and naturalization, the problem of the unemployed and the most effective use of the Nobel peace prize.

United States—Labor bureau.

r331 U251n

Investigation of telephone companies; letter from the secretary of commerce and labor transmitting, in response to a Senate resolution of May 28, 1908, a report showing the results of an investigation made by the Bureau of labor into telephone companies engaged in the conduct of interstate business. 1910. (61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no. 380, v. 49.)

Report of an investigation into all the telegraph and telephone companies engaged in the conduct of an interstate business, in regard to methods, wages paid to operators and other employees, working conditions of employees, and receipts and expenditures of such companies for a period of five years.

United States—Labor bureau.

r331 U251nv

Investigation of Western Union and Postal Telegraph-Cable companies; a partial report showing the results of an investigation made by the Bureau of labor. 1909. (60th cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no. 725.)

Waring, Luther Hess.

331 W22

The law and the gospel of labor. 1907. Neale Pub. Co.

Brief chapters on such issues of Federal legislation and Christian teaching as affect the action of labor-unions.

Youngman, Anna.

331 Y41

Economic causes of great fortunes. 1909. Bankers Pub. Co.

Contents: Introduction.—The fortune of John Jacob Astor.—The fortune of Jay Gould.—Group fortunes: the "Standard oil" and the "Morgan" men.—Personal and non-personal factors involved in gain-getting.—The social service rendered by owners of great fortunes.

"Her purpose is primarily that of the economist, not that of the moralist or even the sociologist; her plan is to proceed from a detailed consideration of the development of certain typical great fortunes to an analysis of the underlying causes of their growth." *Nation*, 1910.

Zentralstelle für Volkswohlfahrt.

qr331 Z52

Bericht über die tätigkeit während des jahres vom 1. April 1907 bis dahin 1908. 1908.

Outline of organization and activities of this German bureau, the districts into which its field is divided, and list of members.

Publications of labor bureaus

Illinois—Labor statistics bureau. r331 I22b

Biennial report (12th-date) [for the two years ending Nov. 1, 1902-date]. 1904-date.

v.12. Manufactures.—Trade and labor unions in Illinois.—Strikes and lockouts in Illinois for 20 years.—Population of Illinois.

v.13. Manufactures of Illinois.—Working time, earnings, general conditions of coal miners and other employes.

v.14. Manufactures in Illinois.—Working women in factories.

v.15. Industrial accidents to employes in Illinois [July] 1907-Dec. 1908.—Women employed in department stores.

For v.7-11 see preceding catalogue, first series.

Indiana—Labor commission. r331 I242

Biennial report (5th-date), for the years 1905-date. 1906-date.

For v.4 see preceding catalogue, second series.

International Association of Officials of Bureaus of Labor. r331 I242a

Proceedings of the annual convention (8th, 14th, 17th-date), 1891, 1898, 1901-date. 1891-date.

Established in 1883 as a National Convention of Chiefs and Commissioners of State Bureaus of Statistics of Labor; organized in 1892 into the National Association of Officials of Bureaus of Labor Statistics and in 1909 name was changed to International Association of Officials of Bureaus of Labor.

For other volumes see preceding catalogue, first series, under "National Convention of Chiefs and Commissioners of State Bureaus of Statistics of Labor."

Iowa—Labor statistics, Bureau of. r331 I25

Biennial report (8th-12th), 1897-1905. 1899-1907.

12th report covers the year 1905 only.

r331 J15

Jahres-berichte der Königlich preussischen regierungs- und gewerberäthe und bergbehörden, 1896-1905. 10v. 1897-1906. Bruer & Decker.

Annual report on labor and laboring classes in Germany.

Kansas—Labor and industry, Bureau of. r331 K12

Annual report (14th-20th, 22d-23d), 1898-1904, 1906-07. 1899-1908.

The Bureau of labor and industry superseded the old Bureau of labor and industrial statistics in 1900 and until that date reports were annual. Reports for 1901-04 were called the 1st-2d biennial reports. Reports for 1906-07 were annual and carry on the original voluming of the annual reports of the old Bureau of labor and industrial statistics.

Maine—Industrial and labor statistics, Bureau of. r331 M26

Annual report (21st-24th), 1907-10. 1907-10.

Massachusetts—Labor statistics bureau. r331 M456

Annual report (37th-date), 1906-date. 1906-date.

v.37. The apprenticeship system.—Trained and supplemental employees for domestic service.—The incorporation of trade unions.—Statistics of manufactures, 1904-05.—Labor laws of Massachusetts.—Labor and industrial chronology.

v.38. Strikes and lockouts in Massachusetts, 1906.—Recent British legislation affecting workmen.—Industrial opportunities not yet utilized in Massachusetts, 2d report.—Annual statistics of manufactures, 1905-06.—Free employment offices.—Strikes and lockouts in Massachusetts, 1907.—Changes in rates of wages and hours of labor, 1907.

v.39. Strikes and lockouts [1908].—Labor organizations [1908].—Changes in rates of wages and hours of labor [1908].

v.40. Changes in rates of wages and hours of labor, 1909.—Strikes and lockouts, 1909.—Labor organizations, 1909.—Carroll Davidson Wright, a memorial, by H. G. Wadlin.

v.41. Prevailing time-rates of wages and hours of labor, 1910.—Strikes and lockouts, 1910.—Living conditions of the wage-earning population in certain cities of Massachusetts.

For v.1-36 see preceding catalogues.

- Massachusetts**—Labor statistics bureau. r331 M456
Annual report (1st-date) on labor organizations [1908]—date. 1909—date. (In its Annual report, v.39—date.)
- Minnesota**—Labor, industries and commerce bureau. r331 M7a
Biennial report (11th-12th) of the Bureau of labor, industries and commerce of the state of Minnesota, 1907-10. 1909-[11].
- New Hampshire**—Labor bureau. r331 N261
Biennial report (4th-7th) [for 1900/02-1906/08].
For 1st report see preceding catalogue, second series.
- New Jersey**—Labor and industries, Bureau of statistics of. r331 N26
Annual report (19th, 24th, 26th-27th, 29th-date), for year ending Oct. 31, 1896, 1901, 1903-04, 1906—date. 1896—date.
For earlier reports see preceding catalogue, second series.
- New Jersey**—Labor department. r331 N2615
Annual report for the year ending Nov. 1, 1905-09. 1906-10.
Reports for 1907/08-1908/09 title reads "Report."
- New York (state)**—Labor statistics bureau. r331 N2613
Annual report (3d-4th), 1885-86. 1886-87.
In 1901 this bureau was merged into the Labor department.
For later reports see preceding catalogue, second series under New York (state)—Labor department.
- Ohio**—Labor statistics bureau. r331 O18
Annual report (30th-33d), for the year 1906-09. 1907-10.
For earlier reports see preceding catalogue, first series.
- United States**—Labor bureau. r331 U25an
Annual report (16th-date), 1900/01—date. 1901—date.
v.16. Strikes and lockouts.
v.17. Trade and technical education.
v.18. Cost of living and retail prices of food.
v.19. Wages and hours of labor.
v.20. Convict labor.
v.21. Strikes and lockouts.
v.22. Labor laws of the United States, with decisions of courts relating thereto [in force at the close of 1907].
v.23. Workmen's insurance and benefit funds in the United States.
v.24. Workmen's insurance and compensation systems in Europe. 2v.
v.25. Industrial education in the United States.
For v.1-15 see preceding catalogue, first series.
- United States**—Labor bureau. r331 U25b
Report of the commissioner of labor on Hawaii (1st-date). 1902—date.
1st report will be found in the congressional series of United States documents, serial number 4231; 2d-4th reports will be found in Bulletin no.47, 66, 94 of the United States labor bureau.
- Wisconsin**—Labor statistics bureau. r331 W81
Biennial report (11th-12th, 13th, pt.1-2, 6-7, 14th, pt.1-2), 1902/04-1908/10. 1904-10.
For 1st-2d reports see preceding catalogue, first series.

Relations of capital to labor

- Carnegie, Andrew.** r331.1 C21
Industrial peace; address at the annual dinner of the National Civic Federation, New York city, Dec. 15, 1904. [1904.]

- National Civic Federation review**, June 1903–date. v.1, no.2–date. 1903–date. qr331.1 N15
 v.1, no.3; v.2, no.4, no.8 wanting.
 Issued irregularly.
 v.1, no.1–10 title reads "National Civic Federation monthly review."
Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908. r331.1 Pa1
 Capital and labour. 1908. (Pan-Anglican papers; being problems for consideration at the congress.)
Smith, Goldwin. 331.1 S64
 Labour and capital; a letter to a labour friend. 1907. Macmillan.
 Brief and temperate discussion of the relations between capital and labor.

Wages

- England—Fair wages committee.** qr331.2 E644
 Report, with appendices. 1908.
England—Labour department. r331.2 E64r
 Report (16th) on changes in rates of wages and hours of labour in the United Kingdom in 1908, with comparative statistics for 1899–1907. 1909.
England—Labour department. r331.2 E64
 Standard time rates of wages in the United Kingdom at 1st Oct. 1906, 1909. 1906–09.
Martin, William, of Pittsburgh? r331.2 M43
 Laborer's time book, arranged in tables, showing the amount of wages for any given time, in days and half days, within a month, embracing all the most common rates and extending to any amount. 1828. Pittsburgh.
National Anti-sweating League. r331.2 N15
 Report of conference on a minimum wage, held at Guildhall, London, Oct. 24th–26th, 1906. 1907.
Nearing, Scott. 331.2 N18
 Wages in the United States, 1908–1910; a study of state and Federal wage statistics. 1911. Macmillan.
 Aims to show, through the comparison of available data, existing wages in certain states publishing the best wage statistics, Massachusetts, New Jersey, and Kansas; the methods used by these states in compiling statistics; the value of special wage reports; statistics of average wages; the variation of wages with geographic location; and the distribution of wages within industry.
United States—Select committee on wages and prices r331.2 U25
 of commodities.
 [Wages and prices of commodities.] 1910. (61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. v.46.)
Contents: Increase in cost of food and other products.—Cost of living in Canada.—Prices paid by Navy department for commodities, 1900–09.—Retail prices of food in United States, 1900–07.—Prices of food products at Windsor, Canada, and Detroit, Mich.—Freight rates on commodities of life.—Labor conditions and cost of living in Great Britain.—Wages and prices abroad.—Prices of commodities in navy.—Prices of farm

United States—Select com. on wages, etc.—*continued.* r331.2 U25
products, 1900-09.—Report of the Massachusetts commission on wages and prices of commodities.—Wages and prices of commodities in Canada.—Monthly prices of commodities, Jan. 1909-March 1910.—Wages and prices of commodities.—Cost of living of working classes in principal towns of Great Britain.—Wages and hours of labor of union carpenters in United States.—Wages and hours of labor in Austria.

Workingmen's insurance

Frankel, Lee Kaufer, & Dawson, M. M. 331.2 F87

Workingmen's insurance in Europe [written] with the co-operation of L. I. Dublin. 1910. Charities Pub. Committee. (Russell Sage foundation.)

"Bibliography," p.435-442.

Comprehensive study of methods in operation in certain European countries for the protection of workmen and their dependents from the financial consequences of death, disablement and involuntary unemployment.

Germany—Reichs-versicherungsamt. r331.2 G32a

Die arbeiterversicherung des Deutschen reichs; für die Weltausstellung in St. Louis, 1904, dargestellt; katalog und führer bearbeitet von G. A. Klein. [1904.]

Germany—Reichs-versicherungsamt. r331.2 G32de

Die deutsche arbeiterversicherung als soziale einrichtung; Entstehung und soziale bedeutung, von Ludwig Lass.

Extract from Denkschriften of the 5. Internationaler Kongress für Versicherungs-Wissenschaft.

Germany—Reichs-versicherungsamt. r331.2 G32d

Die deutsche arbeiterversicherung als soziale einrichtung; für den VII. Internationalen Arbeiterversicherungs-Kongress in Wien, 1905, bearbeitet von A. Bielefeldt, K. Hartmann, G. A. Klein, L. Lass, F. Zahn. 1905.

Germany—Reichs-versicherungsamt. r331.2 G32g

The German workmen's insurance as a social institution. 1904.

Contents: Statistics of the workmen's insurance, prepared by G. A. Klein.—Prevention of accidents and workmen's hygiene, prepared by Konrad Hartmann.—Workmen's insurance and national health, prepared by Bielefeldt.—Workmen's insurance and national economy, prepared by Friedrich Zahn.

Published for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904.

Germany—Reichs-versicherungsamt. r331.2 G32

Guide to the workman's insurance of the German empire; comp. by Dr Zacher. 1904.

Published for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904.

Germany—Reichs-versicherungsamt. r331.2 G32l

Leitfaden zur arbeiterversicherung des Deutschen reichs; bearbeitet von Dr Zacher. 1906.

Germany—Reichs-versicherungsamt. qr331.2 G32r

Das reichs-versicherungsamt und die deutsche arbeiterversicherung; festschrift des reichs-versicherungsamts zum jubiläum der unfall- und der invalidenversicherung, 1910. 1910. Behrend.

Germany—Reichs-versicherungsamt.

qr331.2 G325

Statistik der arbeiterversicherung des Deutschen reichs für die jahre 1885–1904; für die Internationalen Kongresse für Versicherungswissenschaft und Versicherungsmedizin in Berlin, 1906, bearbeitet von G. A. Klein. 1906.

Germany—Reichs-versicherungsamt.

qr331.2 G32W

Workmen's insurance of the German empire described for the St. Louis Universal Exposition, 1904; catalogue and guide comp. by G. A. Klein. [1904.]

Gibbon, Ioan Gwilym.

331.2 G36

Unemployment insurance; a study of schemes of assisted insurance; a record of research in the Department of sociology in the University of London, with a preface by L. T. Hobhouse. 1911. King.

"Bibliography," p.337–342.

"His review is detailed, critical and impartial. Both assisted and autonomous schemes are explained and discussed, and no scheme of any importance in operation in England or abroad has been left unexamined." *Saturday review*, 1911.

Henderson, Charles Richmond.

331.2 H44

Industrial insurance in the United States. 1909. University of Chicago Press.

"Bibliography," p.323–326.

First published in Germany in 1907 and now translated and brought up to date. Includes summary of European laws on the subject, chapters on local relief societies, employers' liability law, private insurance companies, various pension systems, etc. Appendix contains texts of laws, model forms of agreement for benefit associations, etc.

Hooper, E. Grant.

r331.2 H77

German state insurance system for providing invalid and old age pensions. 1908. Wilson.

Schloss, David Frederick.

331.2 S34i

Insurance against unemployment. 1909. King.

"List of principal publications dealing with the question of insurance against unemployment," p.126–129.

Devoted chiefly to a detailed statement of the laws enacted in various European cities and states regarding unemployment, with some observations on the results of these plans wherever the law has been in operation long enough to make the results at all valuable.

United States—Labor bureau.

r331 U25an v.23

Workmen's insurance and benefit funds in the United States. 1909. (In its Annual report, v.23.)

Contents: National and international labor organization benefit funds.—Local labor organization benefit funds.—Railroad relief funds.—Establishments benefit funds.—Hospital funds.—Miscellaneous funds.—Industrial benefit societies.—State and savings bank insurance.—The legal status of benefit and relief organizations.

United States—Labor bureau.

r331 U25an v.24

Workmen's insurance and compensation systems in Europe. 2v. 1911. (In its Annual report, v.24, pt.1–2.)

v.1. Austria.—Belgium.—Denmark.—France.—Germany.

v.2. Great Britain.—Italy.—Norway.—Russia.—Spain.—Sweden.

Contains many bibliographies.

United States—Library of Congress.

qr016 U25b v.2

Select list of references on workingmen's insurance. 1908.

Contents: General.—United States.—Great Britain.—France.—Belgium. Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

Witowski, C.

331.2 W82

Die arbeiterversicherung in den kulturstaaen; unter besonderer berücksichtigung Deutschlands dargestellt. 1910.

"Literatur," p.243-245.

Child labor

Alden, Mrs Margaret (Pearse).

331.3 A35

Child life and labour. [1908.] Headley. (Social service handbooks, no.6.)

Contents: An historical retrospect.—Infant mortality.—The home child.—The school child.—Medical inspection.—Feeding of school children.—The child wage-earner.—State children.—Juvenile offenders and children's courts.—State interference; a state department.—Model bye-laws.—Bibliography on child life.—Societies dealing with child life.

"Bibliography on child life," p.165-177.

Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah.

331.3 B46

Employment of child labor; speech in the Senate of the United States, Jan. 23, 28 and 29, 1907. 1907.

The occasion for the speech was the bill, then under consideration in the Senate, to regulate child labor in the District of Columbia, together with an amendment offered by Senator Beveridge prohibiting the transportation by carriers of interstate commerce of the products of mines and factories employing children under 14 years of age. In his speech Senator Beveridge presents a mass of evidence in regard to the employment of child labor in the United States.

Gibb, Spencer James.

331.3 G35

Problem of boy-work, with preface by H. S. Holland. 1906. Gardner.

Plea for more definite organization and effort in solving the problem. The extension of school supervision to the age of 16 and the establishment of school labor registries is suggested.

Minnesota—Labor bureau.

r331.3 M72

Special report of child-labor in Minnesota, 1905. [1905.] Murphy.

With this is bound "Child labor bulletin," no.2, March 1908.

Murphy, Edgar Gardner.

r331.3 M97

Federal regulation of child labor; a criticism of the policy represented in the Beveridge-Parsons bill. [1907. Tuttle Press?]

Argues that an adequate system of protection for children can be provided only by the state.

National Child Labor Committee.

331.3 N15c5

Child employing industries. 1910. Amer. Academy of Political and Social Science.

v.35, no.2, supplement, March 1910, of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."

The same. 1910. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.35.).....r306 A51 v.35

Addresses made at the 6th annual conference, Boston, 1910.

National Child Labor Committee.

331.3 N15c

Child labor. 1907.

v.29, no.1, Jan. 1907, of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."

The same. 1907. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.29.).....r306 A51 v.29

The same. 1907.....331.3 N15c2

Title reads "Child labor and the Republic."

National Child Labor Committee.

331.3 N15ch

Child labor a menace to industry, education and good citizenship. 1906.

v.27, no.2, March 1906, of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."

The same. 1906. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.27.).....r306 A51 v.27

Includes papers on child labor in the Southern cotton mills, in coal mines and in the glass industry, on the physical and physiological effects of child labor, on the operation of the child labor law in Illinois and in Wisconsin, on organized labor's attitude toward the question, on parental responsibility, etc.

National Child Labor Committee.

331.3 N15c3

Child labor and social progress. 1908.

Reprinted from the supplement to v.32, no.1, July 1908, of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."

The same. 1908. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.32.).....r306 A51 v.32

National Child Labor Committee.

331.3 N15c4

Child workers of the nation. 1909.

v.33, no.2, supplement, March 1909 of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."

The same. 1909. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.33.).....r306 A51 v.33

Papers on various phases of the child-labor question, read before the 5th annual conference of the committee, Chicago, 1909.

National Child Labor Committee.

qr331.3 N15

Leaflet. no.1-26. 1905-09.

Leaflets no.3-6 wanting.

With this are bound six unnumbered leaflets.

National Child Labor Committee.

Proceedings of the annual meeting (1st-date), 1905-date.

Published under the following titles:

- 1905. Child labor.....331.3 N15
- 1906. Child labor a menace to industry, education and good citizenship.....331.3 N15ch
- 1907. Child labor and the Republic.....331.3 N15c2
- 1908. Child labor and social progress.....331.3 N15c3
- 1909. Child workers of the nation.....331.3 N15c4
- 1910. Child employing industries.....331.3 N15c5
- 1911. Uniform child labor laws.....331.3 N15u

Proceedings also appear in "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science," 1905-date, call number r306 A51.

National Consumers' League.

331.3 N155

Child labor legislation; schedules of existing statutes and the standard child labor law, embodying the best provisions of the most effective measures now in force; handbooks comp. by J. C. Goldmark, 1907-08. v.1-2. 1907-08. Amer. Academy of Political and Social Science.

Being supplements to v.29, no.1, Jan. 1907, v.31, no.3, May 1908, of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."

The same. 1907-08. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.29, supplement; v.31, supplement.)...r306 A51 v.29, 31

Nearing, Scott.**331.3 N18**

Solution of the child labor problem. 1911. Moffat.

Argues that child labor must be eliminated by removing the causes that send children to work. These causes, as the author sees them, industrial evolution, greed, necessity, ignorance and indifference, he examines clearly and without sensationalism.

Women in industry**Abbott, Edith.****331.4 A13**

Women in industry; a study in American economic history, with an introductory note by S. P. Breckinridge. 1910. Appleton.

"Trial bibliography of books and magazine articles relating to the industrial employment of women in England and America," p.392-399.

Careful study based upon census statistics, an examination of many official reports, and much first-hand data. Author is (1910) associate director of the Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy.

Bosworth, Louise Marion.**331.4 B64**

Living wage of women workers; a study of incomes and expenditures of 450 women in the city of Boston; ed. with an introduction by F. S. Baldwin. 1911. Longmans. (Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston. Studies in economic relations of women, v.3.)

Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, & Goldmark, J. C.**331.4 B69**

Women in industry; decision of the United States supreme court in *Curt Muller vs. state of Oregon*, upholding the constitutionality of the Oregon 10 hour law for women, and brief for the state of Oregon. [1908.] National Consumers' League.

This case presents the question whether the Oregon statute, approved February 1903, providing that "no female be employed in any mechanical establishment more than ten hours during any one day," is unconstitutional.

Butler, Elizabeth Beardsley.**331.4 B97**

Women and the trades, Pittsburgh, 1907-1908. 1909. Charities Pub. Committee. (Russell Sage foundation.)

The same.....**331.4 B97**

"Bibliography," p.421-426.

v.1 of the Findings of the Pittsburgh Survey.

The first general survey of the women-employing trades of an American city, based upon a close study of some 400 establishments.

"Contains accurate description, thorough and careful observation, and always keenly sympathetic yet judicial estimates of the economic and industrial as well as of the human factors in the problem." *Survey*, 1910.

Cadbury, Edward, and others.**331.4 C11**

Women's work and wages; a phase of life in an industrial city. 1907. University of Chicago Press.

Careful study of the industrial condition of women in Birmingham, England.

Christian Social Union (London Branch).**331.4 C45**

Report on inquiry into employment of women after childbirth, prepared by the Christian Social Union research committee. [1908.]

Clark, Mrs Sue Ainslie, & Wyatt, Edith.**331.4 C52**

Making both ends meet; the income and outlay of New York working girls. 1911. Macmillan.

Contents: The income and outlay of some New York saleswomen.—The shirt-waist makers' strike.—The income and outlay of some New York factory workers (unskilled and seasonal work).—The income and outlay of some New York factory workers

Clark, Mrs Sue Ainslie, & Wyatt, Edith—continued. 331.4 C54
(monotony and fatigue in speeding).—The cloak makers' strike and the preferential union shop.—Women laundry workers in New York.—Scientific management as applied to women's work.

England—Select committee on home work. qr331.4 E64

Report, together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence and appendix. 1908.

Inquiry into living conditions, weekly earnings and possible improvement of the laboring class not protected by the factory and workshop act, chiefly women who do sewing and similar work at their homes.

[Hutchins, Miss B. Leigh.] 331.4 H96

Women's wages in England in the 19th century. 1906. (London, Women's Industrial Council. Publications.)

"Select bibliography," p.11.

Brief notes and statistics relating almost entirely to factory workers.

London County Council. qr331.4 L822

Women's trades; report of the education committee submitting report by the chief inspector presenting reports on women's trades, comp. by the late inspector of women's technical classes (Mrs G. M. Oakeshott). 1908.

London, Women's Industrial Council. r331.4 L82

Home industries of women in London; report of an inquiry by the Investigation committee of the Women's Industrial Council, with an account of the development and present condition of home work in relation to the legal protection of the workers and some account of foreign experiments in legislation. 1908.

MacLean, Annie Marion. 331.4 M19

Wage-earning women [with an] introduction by G. H. Dodge. 1910. Macmillan. (Library of economics and politics.)

Contents: Scope and purpose of study.—Women workers in New England.—The New York worker.—The Chicago worker.—Women in New Jersey towns.—Women toilers in the middle West.—Hop picking in Oregon.—The fruit industries of California.—Women in the coal fields of Pennsylvania.—Uplifting forces.—Suggestions for improvement.—Appendices.

"Bibliography," p.191-198.

Result of an investigation made at the suggestion of the National board of the Young Women's Christian Association in the hope of bettering the conditions of the working woman.

National Union of Women Workers of Great Britain and Ireland. r331.4 N15

Papers read at the conferences held in 1907, 1909. 1907-09. King.

Okey, Mrs Thomas. 331.4 O22

Labour laws for women in Italy. 1908. (London, Women's Industrial Council. Publications.)

With this are bound: Labour laws for women in the United States, by J. C. Goldmark.—Labour laws for women in France [by B. L. Hutchins].—Labour laws for women in Germany, by Alice Salomon.

United States—Labor bureau. r331.4 U25

Laws relating to the employment of women and children in the United States, July 1907. 1907.

United States—Labor bureau.

r331.4 U25r

Report on condition of woman and child wage-earners in the United States. v.1-12. 1910-11. (61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.645, v.86-96.)

- v.1. Cotton textile industry.
 - v.2. Men's ready-made clothing.
 - v.3. Glass industry.
 - v.4. The silk industry.
 - v.5. Wage-earning women in stores and factories.
 - v.6. The beginnings of child labor legislation in certain states; a comparative study.
 - v.7. Conditions under which children leave school to go to work.
 - v.8. Juvenile delinquency and its relation to employment.
 - v.9. History of women in industry in the United States.
 - v.10. History of women in trade unions.
 - v.11. Employment of women in the metal trades.
 - v.12. Employment of women in laundries.
- Binder's title reads "Woman and child wage-earners."

331.4 W85

Woman in industry from seven points of view, with a preface by D. J. Shackleton. 1908. Duckworth.

Contents: The regulation of women's work, by G. M. Tuckwell.—The minimum wage, by Constance Smith.—Trade unionism, by M. R. Macarthur.—Infant mortality, by May Tennant.—Child employment and juvenile delinquency, by Nettie Adler.—Factory and workshop law, by A. M. Anderson.—Legislative proposals, by Clementina Black.

Convict labor

National Committee on Prison Labor.

r331.5 N15

Importance of the prison labor problem; a proposal for a comprehensive investigation of the problem, together with resolutions and a tentative survey of the field, prepared and submitted by J. Lebovitz, delegate of the committee to the International Prison Congress, Washington, Oct. 2-8, 1910. [1910.]

Laboring classes

Audiganne, Armand.

331.8 A91

La morale dans les campagnes. 1870. Didier.

Study of the condition, not only moral, but economic and social as well, of the laboring classes in the country districts of France.

[Badische Co.]

qr331.8 B14

Badische anilin- & soda-fabrik. 1908.

Binder's title reads "Badische book."

Account of the extensive welfare work carried on by this German company for its employees. Contains floor-plans of hospital, library, casino, etc. Illustrated from photographs.

Barnett, Samuel Augustus, and others.

331.8 B25

Lectures on poverty. 1908. Sherratt.

Contents: Poverty; some causes and remedies, by S. A. Barnett.—Poverty in relation to housing, by Percy Alden.—Poverty in its relation to intemperance, by Arthur Sherwell.—Poverty in relation to sweated industries and the minimum wage, by George Shann.

- Barnett, Samuel Augustus, & Barnett, Mrs H. O.** 331.8 B9t
(Rowland).
Towards social reform. 1909. Macmillan.
Contents: Social reformers.—Poverty.—Education.—Recreation.—Housing.
Papers based upon careful investigation of London social problems. Their hopeful spirit and steady moral outlook give them a more than local application.
- Bell, Mrs Hugh.** 331.8 B41
At the works; a study of a manufacturing town. 1907. Arnold.
Mrs Bell records experiences extending over nearly 30 years of life among the iron workers of Middlesbrough in Yorkshire.
"She describes the usual operations of iron working for the information of those who have not lived in an iron district; but this, though interesting, is not the real subject of her book. It is essentially a social and domestic study of the working classes, very sensible and sympathetic and founded on real knowledge." *Saturday review*, 1907.
- Benedict, Leonard.** 331.8 B43
Waifs of the slums, and their way out. 1907. Revell.
Although the book describes especially what has been accomplished in the Chicago Boys' Club it is put forth with the hope of arousing a more sympathetic interest in work with poor children in general.
- Bosanquet, Mrs Helen.** 331.8 B64s
Strength of the people; a study in social economics. 1903. Macmillan.
Author believes that this strength lies in individual character and that all charitable relief should foster a spirit of independence. In outlining her policy for the relief of the distressed she defends the work of the English Charity Organisation Society as opposed to state aid.
- Byington, Margaret Frances.** 331.8 B99
Homestead; the households of a mill town. 1910. Charities Pub. Committee. (Russell Sage foundation.)
The same.....r331.8 B99
v.4 of the Findings of the Pittsburgh Survey.
Study of the living conditions of the steel workers in Homestead. Miss Byington's investigation involved an intimate case study of 90 households and their budgets. Companion volume to Fitch's "The steel workers" (331.8 F55).
- Central-Vorstand Deutscher Arbeiter-Kolonien.** r331.8 C3z
Protokoll über die 18. ordentliche sitzung, am 14. November 1907.
- Cook, E. Wake.** 331.8 C77
Betterment, individual, social and industrial; or, Highest efficiency through the golden rules of right nutrition; welfare work and the higher industrial developments. 1906. Stokes.
In the model factories, the employment of social secretaries in large department stores and other means which are being used to better the condition of the working classes, the author sees encouraging signs. Considerable space is devoted to the food question—fasting and extreme mastication and its healthful results.
- Dawson, William Harbutt.** 331.8 D33g
The German workman; a study in national efficiency. 1906. Scribner.
Study of some of the means taken by the German government to better the condition of the working classes. Among the agencies treated are labor registries, labor colonies, industrial insurance, relief works for the unemployed, information bureaus, municipal pawnshops, workmen's secretariates, etc.

- Devine, Edward Thomas.** 331.8 D49
 Misery and its causes. 1909. Macmillan. (American social progress series.)
The same. 1911. Y. M. C. A. Press. (In Men and religion library, v.6.).....261 M59 v.6
 Based on personal observation and the records of numerous agents and visitors. Among the causes of poverty he discusses ill health, lack of employment and want of friends. His most convincing chapters analyze the disabilities of 5,000 families lately assisted by the New York Charity Organization Society.
- Edwards, A. Davies.** r331.8 E31
 Children of the poor; descriptions of their life, the possible means of improving the conditions under which they are reared. 1909. Hammond.
 England—Factories and workshops inspector (Home office). qr331.8 E644
 Annual report for the year 1906, 1908; reports and statistics. 1907-09.
- Fitch, John Andrews.** 331.8 F55
 The steel workers. 1910. Charities Pub. Committee. (Russell Sage foundation.)
The same......r331.8 F55
 v.3 of the Findings of the Pittsburgh Survey.
 Study of the working conditions of the men employed in the steel industry of the Pittsburgh district. Companion volume to Byington's "Homestead; the households of a mill town" (331.8 B99).
- Gainsborough (England) Commission.** 331.8 G14
 Life and labour in Germany, with an appendix: Infirmary and old age pensions in Germany. [1906.] Simpkin.
- George, W. L.** 331.8 G31
 Labour and housing at Port Sunlight. 1909. Rivers.
 Full description of life and conditions in a model English industrial village founded by a firm of soap manufacturers. It is the scene of an experiment in "prosperity-sharing," which differs from profit-sharing in that the workers' share of the profits, instead of being paid to them individually, is looked upon as being earned collectively, becomes the property of the community and is used for the purpose of keeping up the village and its institutions. Illustrated.
- Gorst, Sir John Eldon.** 331.8 G68
 Children of the nation; how their health and vigour should be promoted by the state. 1906. Methuen.
Contents: Introductory.—Infant mortality.—Children under school-age.—Medical inspection of school children.—Underfed children.—Over-worked children.—Children's ailments.—Medical aid.—The Forest School at Charlottenburg.—Infant schools.—School hygiene.—Physical training.—Factories and mines.—State children.—Hereditary disease.—The home.—Finance.
- Granier de Cassagnac, Bernard Adolphe.** 331.8 G78
 History of the working and burgher classes; tr. by B. E. Green. 1871. Claxton.
 Starting from the premise that the laboring and burgher classes came from a previous emancipation of slaves, author inquires into the origin of slavery and follows the slave races to their emergence into the two great divisions of industrial freedmen and agricultural freedmen.
- Hapgood, Hutchins.** 331.8 H24
 Spirit of labor. 1907. Duffield.
 First hand study of the life of a Chicago labor leader and trade unionist.

Holt, Hamilton, ed.

331.8 H74

Life stories of undistinguished Americans as told by themselves, with an introduction by E. E. Slosson. 1906. Pott. (Young people's missionary movement library.)

Contents: The life story of a Lithuanian.—The life story of a Polish sweatshop girl.—The life story of an Italian bootblack.—The life story of a Greek peddler.—The life story of a Swedish farmer.—The life story of a French dressmaker.—The life story of a German nurse girl.—The life story of an Irish cook.—The life story of a farmer's wife.—The life story of an itinerant minister.—The life story of a negro peon.—The life story of an Indian.—The life story of an Igorrote chief.—The life story of a Syrian.—The life story of a Japanese servant.—The life story of a Chinaman.

Autobiographies typifying the lives of average workers of the poorer classes.

Horton, Isabelle.

331.8 H81

Burden of the city. 1904. Revell. (Home mission study course.)

Contents: The burden of the city.—Settlement work.—The modern church and its methods.—The deaconess in city missions.—Children's work.—Co-operation.

"Collateral reading" at the end of each chapter.

Account of some forms of Christian work among the poor in large cities.

Illinois—Factories and workshops, Inspector of.

r331.8 I22

Annual report (6th–10th), for the year ending December 15, 1898–

1902. 1899–1903.

7th report, 1899, wanting.

Kelly, Edmond.

331.8 K17

Unemployables, with a preface by Sir William Chance. 1907. King.

Devoted chiefly to the subject of labor colonies. The full account given of the Berne system of graded labor colonies has special value.

Kohn, August.

r331.8 K36

Cotton mills of South Carolina, 1907; letters written to the News and courier. 1907. Daggett Printing Co.

Reprinted from the "News and courier," Charleston, S. C., Oct.–Dec. 1907.

Author, who was sent by the newspaper to investigate conditions in the mills, studied from the workman's point of view as well as that of the employer. Considers wages, living conditions, child-labor, welfare work, etc.

r331.8 L74

Liverpool Joint Research Committee on the Domestic Condition and Expenditure of the Families of Certain Liverpool Labourers.

How the casual labourer lives; report read before and pub. by the Liverpool Economic and Statistical Society. 1909.

Loane, Miss M.

331.8 L75

From their point of view. 1908. Arnold.

Contents: The manufacture of the tramp.—Family life among the poor.—Some mental and moral characteristics of the poor.—Our masters' rulers.—Some of the causes of infant mortality.—The working-class father.—The cost of food.—What is charity?—The practical drawbacks of small farms.—The spending of the superfluous.—Why the poor prefer town life.—The art of repairing.—Wasted effort among the poor.—Remedies for existing evils.

Study of the English poor. The author is a district nurse and therefore has had unusual opportunities for observation. The book is largely made up of incidents drawn from her own experience.

Pedder, Digby Cotes.

r331.8 P36

Where men decay; a survey of present rural conditions. 1908. Field.

Describes English rural conditions.

- Pittsburgh Survey.** q331.8 P67
 The Pittsburgh Survey [a report of] the people, the place, the work.
 1909.
The same.....qr331.8 P67
 "Charities and the commons," v.21, no.14, 19, 23, Jan. 2, Feb. 6, March 6, 1909.
 The Pittsburgh Survey is a close range study of living and industrial conditions in Pittsburgh made by a group of experts organized by a committee of the New York Charity Organization Society.
- Prussia—Königliche bergwerksdirektion zu Saarbrücken.** r331.8 P97
 Die wohlfahrtseinrichtungen für die arbeiter auf den gruben der
 Königlichen bergwerksdirektion zu Saarbrücken; Weltausstellung zu
 St. Louis, 1904. 1904.
- Prussia—Königliches oberbergamt, Breslau.** r331.8 P976
 Arbeiterverhältnisse und arbeiterwohlfahrtseinrichtungen im ober-
 schlesischen industriebezirk; für die Weltausstellung in St. Louis, 1904,
 im amtlichen auftrage bearbeitet von Bergassessor Tittler. [1904.]
- Reason, Will.** 331.8 R25
 Poverty [with a] preface by L. G. C. Money. 1909. Headley. (Social
 service handbooks, no.7.)
 "Bibliography," p.157-161.
 Study of the criterion, extent, causes and results of poverty in England.
- Riebenack, Max.** qr331.8 R44
 Provident institutions. 1906.
 Delivered before "The transportation class" in the Institute of the Pennsylvania
 Railroad department Young Men's Christian Association, March 30, 1906.
 What the Pennsylvania Railroad Company has done, and is doing, for its employes
 on that portion of its system east of Pittsburgh, Erie and Buffalo.
- Rowntree, Benjamin Seebohm.** 331.8 R791
 Land & labour; lessons from Belgium. 1910. Macmillan.
 Authoritative work, the result of exhaustive research, written to show the connec-
 tion between Belgian social conditions and the method of holding land. The system of
 land tenure is described in detail, industrial and agricultural conditions are treated at
 length and education, transportation and taxation as influencing factors. The last and
 longest section deals with the standard of living shown in the household budgets of 70
 Belgian families. There are chapters on housing, on pauperism and on unemployment,
 and numerous statistical tables are appended. Illustrated.
- Schiavi, Alessandro.** r331.8 S32
 Note di economia sociale sulla mostra della previdenza. 1907. So-
 cietà Tipografico-editrice Nazionale.
 "Elenco delle pubblicazioni e fotografie, dei manoscritti, diagrammi e cartogrammi
 costituenti il primo fondo del Museo Sociale," p.133-178.
- Sellers, Edith.** r331.8 S46
 The Danish poor relief system; an example for England. 1904. King.
- Tolman, William Howe.** 331.8 T584
 Social engineering; a record of things done by American industrial-
 ists employing upwards of one and one-half million of people, with an
 introduction by Andrew Carnegie. 1909. McGraw.
 Object of these measures has been to promote better relations between capital and
 labor. Contains chapters on efficiency promotion, the social secretary, industrial hy-
 giene, profit-sharing, housing, education, recreation, etc.
- Tolstoj, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, count.** 331.8 T58q
 Quelle est ma vie? traduction de Émile Pagès et Alexandre Gatzouk.

- United States—Labor bureau.** 331.8 U25
 Coal mine labor in Europe; prepared under the direction of C. D. Wright. 1905. (12th special report of the commissioner.)

Bibliography, p.14-21.

Compilation of statistics and other matter bearing upon coal mine labor in Austria, Belgium, France, Germany and Great Britain.

- Verein zur Förderung des Wohls der Arbeitenden** 331.8 V27
Klassen im Kreise Waldenburg i. Schl.

Festschrift zur feier des 25. jährigen bestehens. 1903. Breslauer.

- [Wernsdorff, Dietrich Wolff Gottfried von.]** 331.8 W54

Per aspera ad astra; schicksale eines ehemaligen offiziers in Amerika; lebenskampff. 1907. Schwetschke.

Presents the experience of a German gentleman, formerly an officer in the Prussian army, who came to America in 1893 to seek his fortune, and who was scarcely able, for a long time, to keep body and soul together. The narrative is given in letters to near relatives, dated chiefly from Milwaukee, Cleveland and Harrisburg, in each of which places the author contested for existence. The volume is attractive for its evident truthfulness and the moderate and friendly tone in which the author discusses American institutions and contemporary events. *Condensed from Nation, 1908.*

- Wilkins, W. G. comp.** 331.8 W72

Rise and progress of poverty in England from the Norman conquest to modern times; extracted from various histories and condensed. [1908?] Headley.

Hours of labor. Sweat shops

- England—Miners' eight hour day committee.** 331.81 E64

Final report of the departmental committee appointed to inquire into the probable economic effect of a limit of eight hours to the working day of coal miners. 2v. in 1. 1907.

- Black, Clementina.** 331.82 B51

Sweated industry and the minimum wage. 1907. Duckworth.

Treats English conditions. Shows the trades in which the evil is most pronounced and demonstrates that profits are largely discounted by the extravagant poor-rates which the system involves. Pleads for legislative action to insure a fair minimum wage.

Industrial accidents. Employers' liability

- Atlantic City Conference on Workmen's Compensation Acts, 1909.** 331.823 A88

Report of Atlantic City Conference on Workmen's Compensation Acts, held at Atlantic City, N. J. July 29-31, 1909. [1909.]

- Boyd, James Harrington.** 331.823 B66

Workmen's compensation; or, Insurance against loss of wages arising out of industrial accidents; address delivered before Ohio state board of commerce, Columbus, Ohio, Nov. 17, 1910. 1911.

Issued by the Ohio State Library.

- Campbell, Gilbert Lewis.** 331.823 C15
Industrial accidents and their compensation. 1911. Houghton.
(Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays in economics.)

"Not only does the book commend itself because of its brevity and conciseness, but also on account of its thoroughly scientific and painstaking character. The straightforward and logical presentation of fact after fact forms a strong argument for a series of suggested reforms." *American journal of sociology*, 1911.

- Conference of Commissions on Compensation for Industrial Accidents.** 331.823 C74

Proceedings of Conference of Commissions on Compensation for Industrial Accidents, held at Chicago on Nov. 10, 11 and 12, 1910. Ellis.

- Eastman, Crystal.** 331.823 E18e
"Employers' liability;" a criticism based on facts. [1909.] (American Association for Labor Legislation, New York branch. Publication no.1.)

Extracts from her book on work accidents.

Study of the effects of industrial accidents in the homes of the workers. Made under the direction of the Pittsburgh Survey.

- Eastman, Crystal.** 331.823 E18
Work-accidents and the law. 1910. Charities Pub. Committee.
(Russell Sage foundation.)

Contents: The cause of work-accidents.—Economic cost of work-accidents.—Employers' liability.—Appendices.

The same.....r331.823 E18
v.2. of the Findings of the Pittsburgh Survey.

"This discussion is based upon the study of a year's industrial fatalities and of three months' industrial injuries in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania." *Preface.*

- England—Foreign office.** r331.823 E64

Despatch from His Majesty's ambassador at Paris forwarding a convention between Great Britain and France, signed at Paris, July 3, 1909, in regard to workmen's compensation for accidents. 1909.

- Fessenden, Stephen D.** r331.823 F42

Protection of workmen in their employment. 1900.

Being p.1-76 of Bulletin no.26, Jan. 1900, of the United States labor bureau.

Being p.1157-1210 of Bulletin no.31, Nov. 1900, of United States labor bureau.

With this is bound his "Present status of employers' liability in the United States."

- Hard, William, and others.** r331.823 H25

Injured in the course of duty; being an exposition and some conclusions on the subject of industrial accidents, how they happen, how they are paid for and how they ought to be paid for; a plan on which labor and capital can unite to the advantage of both. 1910. [Ridgway Co.]

Reprinted, with some additions, from "Everybody's magazine."

- International Harvester Company.** r331.823 I24

Benefit and pension plans for the employes of International Harvester Company and subsidiary companies, organized Sept. 1st, 1908. [1910.]

Revised issue of May 1, 1910; supersedes all previous issues.

- International Harvester Company.** r331.823 L24
Industrial accident department of International Harvester Company and associated companies, effective May first, 1910. [1910.]
- Lescohier, Don Divance.** r331.823 L63
Industrial accidents and workingmen's compensation. 1909. (Minnesota—Labor, industries and commerce bureau. Bulletin no.1.)
"Bibliography," p.57-58.
- National Association of Manufacturers of the United States.** r331.823 N15
Lecture on prevention of industrial accidents. 1910.
Proceedings of the 15th annual convention, 1910, of the National Association of Manufacturers of the United States.
The same. 1910. (In National Association of Manufacturers of the United States. Proceedings of the annual convention, v.15.)..r380 N15 v.15
- Neave, Frederick George.** 331.823 N18
Law relating to injuries to workmen; at common law, under the employers' liability act, 1880, under the workmen's compensation act, 1906, and the cases decided thereunder. 1910. Wilson.
- New York State Bar Association.** r331.823 N26
Report of the Special committee upon compensation to workmen for injuries suffered in the course of their employment, presented at the 33d annual meeting of the New York State Bar Association, Rochester, 20th-21st Jan. 1910. [1910.]
Reprinted from the 33d annual report of the proceedings.
- Prussia—Königlich ministerium für handel und gewerbe.** r331.823 P97
Der arbeiterschutz in den preussischen bergpolizeiverordnungen; für die Weltausstellung in St. Louis, 1904, im amtlichen auftrage bearbeitet von bergassessor Herold. 1904.
- Schwedtmann, Ferdinand Charles, & Emery, J. A.** 331.823 S41
Accident prevention and relief; an investigation of the subject in Europe, with special attention to England and Germany, with recommendations for action in the United States of America. 1911. National Assoc. of Manufacturers of the United States of Amer.
The same.r331.823 S41
- United States—Congress, 60th, 1st sess.** qr331.823 U2532
[Employers' liability; discussions and speeches in Congress on the employers' liability bill and compensation bill, April-June 1908.] 1908.
p.4725-4749, 4545-4562, 7877-7907, 7922-7933 of v.42 of the "Congressional record."
- United States—House.** r331.823 U25
Liability of employers; report [of the Committee on the judiciary] to accompany H. r. 20310. 1908. (60th cong. 1st sess. House. Report no.1386.)
- United States—Labor bureau.** r331.823 U253
Laws regulating liability of employers for injuries to employees; compilation of the laws of the states, territories and United States. 1908. (60th cong. 1st sess. House. Doc. no.207.)
With this is bound "Opinion and dissenting opinions of the Supreme court on the constitutionality of the employers' liability law."

United States Steel Corporation.**qr331.823 U2533**

Voluntary accident relief plan provided by subsidiary companies for employees injured, and the families of employees killed, in work accidents. 1910.

Living conditions of the laboring classes**Chapin, Robert Coit.****331.83 C36**

The standard of living among workingmen's families in New York city. 1909. Charities Pub. Committee. (Russell Sage foundation.)

"Partial bibliography of works on the standard of living," p.353-360.

Detailed analyses and tables of statistics based on information about 391 families. Covers such points as occupations, sources of income, expenditures for household needs, taxes, recreation, education, and relation of income to expenditure.

More, Mrs Louise Bolard.**331.83 M88**

Wage-earners' budgets; a study of standards and cost of living in New York city, with a preface by F. H. Giddings. 1907. Holt. (Greenwich house series of social studies, no.1.)

Painstaking investigation of 200 families earning from \$250 to \$2,550 a year, the average income being about \$850. Contains numerous statistical tables giving expenditures and per cent. of expenditures for various purposes by classified incomes, size of family and nativity of head, studies of the sources of income, schedules indicating standards of living, etc.

Streightoff, Frank Hatch.**331.83 S91**

Standard of living among the industrial people of America. 1911. Houghton. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays in economics.)

"Bibliography," p.15-19.

Summary of the important data which have thus far been collected by trustworthy authorities in regard to such topics as household budgets, unemployment, housing, food, clothing, thrift, social and family life, wages, and health.

Housing problem**Baltimore Association for the Improvement of the Condition of the Poor.****r331.83 B21**

Housing conditions in Baltimore; report of a special committee of the Association for the Improvement of the Condition of the Poor and the Charity Organization Society, submitting the results of an investigation made by J. E. Kemp. 1907.

"Bibliography," p.95-96.

Birmingham, England—Housing committee.**r331.83 B48**

Report for presentation at a special meeting of the council on the 12th of June 1906.

Report on housing conditions in Germany as investigated by the Birmingham housing committee.

Boston—1915.**r331.83 B64**

Report of the Housing committee of Boston—1915. [1910.]

Calls attention, in particular, to congestion of population in certain parts of the city, and its bearing on the health and growth of the city as a whole.

Commons, John Rogers.**331.83 C73**

Standardization of housing investigations.

Scheme for the standardization of the results of housing investigations, by means of the score card method.

- Cornes, James.** qr331.83 C8a
Modern housing in town and country; illustrated by examples of municipal and other schemes of block dwellings, tenement houses, model cottages and villages, also plans and descriptions of the cheap cottage exhibition. 1905. Batsford.
- Dewsnup, Ernest Ritson.** 331.83 D51
Housing problem in England; its statistics, legislation and policy. 1907. (Manchester University. Economic series, no.7.)
"Reference list," p.317-321.
- England. Statutes.** qr331.83 E644
Housing, town planning, &c.; a bill to amend the law relating to the housing of the working classes, to provide for the making of town planning schemes and to make further provision with respect to the appointment and duties of county medical officers of health. 1908. (Bill 178.)
The same. 1909. (Bill 318.).....qr331.83 E644a
- Haw, George.** 331.83 H36b
Britain's homes; a study of the empire's heart-disease. 1902. Clarion Press.
Study of the housing problem.
- Haw, George.** r331.83 H36
The Englishman's castle; the problem of the people's homes. Daniel.
Most of the material in this book is incorporated in the author's "Britain's homes."
- Horsfall, Thomas Cogan, comp.** 331.83 H81
Improvement of the dwellings and surroundings of the people; the example of Germany. 1905. Manchester University Press.
Supplement to the Report of the Manchester and Salford Citizens' Association for the Improvement of the Unwholesome Dwellings and Surroundings of the People.
- Joniak, Nicolaus.** r331.83 J41
Das arbeiter-wohnungselend im rheinisch-westfälischen industriebezirk. 1908.
Brief report on the tenement houses of this district.
- Kaufmann, Moritz.** 331.83 K14
Housing of the working classes and of the poor. 1907. Jack. (Social problems series.)
Reviews English conditions and suggests remedies. Contains short chapters on the housing problem in Germany, France and Belgium.
- Krupp (Fried.) Aktiengesellschaft, Essen.** r331.83 K4s
Das arbeiter-wohnhaus auf der Kruppschen gussstahlfabrik in seiner baulichen entwicklung. 1907. Krupp.
- London County Council.** qr331.83 N15
Housing of the working classes; tables, for the year ended 31st of March 1907 [New working-class accommodation, 1906]. 1907.
Bound with "A national housing policy."
- London, Mansion House Council on the Dwellings of the Poor.** r331.83 L822
Present position of the housing problem in and around London; a report prepared for the executive committee of the council by the honorary medical officer and the honorary secretary. 1908.

[Matthews, William H.]

q331.83 M47

Discussion of housing conditions in Pittsburgh. 1907. Pittsburgh.

"Kingsley house record," v.10, no.1, Jan.-Feb. 1907.

By the resident director (1907) of Kingsley house. A number of photographs illustrative of conditions in the tenement house district bear out his statements in regard to the unsanitary and wretched state of affairs which prevails there.

National Housing Reform Council.

qr331.83 N15

A national housing policy; official report of the housing deputation to the prime minister and to the president of the Local government board, November 6th, 1906. 1906.

With this is bound "Housing of the working classes," and "New working-class accommodation, 1906."

Nettlefold, John Sutton.

331.83 N24

Practical housing. 1908. Garden City Press.

Discusses causes of, and remedy for, existing evils in the housing of the working-classes in England. Advocates town planning. Many illustrations. Author writes from large experience.

New York (city)—Tenement house department.

r331.83 N2612

Report (2d-4th), 1903/05-1908.

New York (city), Bureau of Municipal Research.

r331.83 N2613

Tenement house administration; steps taken to locate and to solve problems of enforcing the tenement house law. 1909.

Pittsburgh Survey.

qr331.83 P67

What bad housing means to Pittsburgh; first report of special investigation carried on by the Pittsburgh Survey of Charities publication committee. 1908.

Advance sheets, issue of March 7, 1908, "Charities and the commons."

Price, George Moses.

331.83 P94

Tenement-house inspector; a text book for civil service candidates for the positions of tenement-house inspector and clerk, also for sanitary and building inspectors, including answers to all questions given in previous examinations, written for the "Chief." 1910. Chief Pub. Co.

Provensal, Henry.

r331.83 P97

L'habitation salubre et à bon marché. 1908. (Les problèmes sociaux.)

Result of author's investigation of the housing problem in Paris. Shows the need of improving workmen's homes so as to gain more light, air and warmth. He believes that hygienic tenement houses or separate dwellings can be erected to rent for small sums and yet pay a moderate interest on the investment. Illustrated.

United States—President's homes commission.

331.83 U25

Report of Committee on building of model houses, by G. M. Sternberg, chairman. 1908.

The same. 1908. (In its Reports.).....r614 U25

Report on housing conditions in Washington, D. C.

United States—President's homes commission.

331.83 U25r

Report of the Committee on improvement of existing houses and elimination of insanitary and alley houses, by W. H. Baldwin, chairman. [1908.]

The same. 1908. (In its Reports.).....r614 U25

Report on housing conditions in Washington, D. C.

Veiller, Lawrence.

331.83 V24

Housing reform; a hand-book for practical use in American cities. 1910. Charities Pub. Committee. (Russell Sage foundation.)

Lawrence Veiller is the highest authority in the land on housing reform. The book comprises a statement of the evils of bad housing, of the several initiatory steps necessary to a reform movement, of the principles to be embodied in housing reform legislation, of the methods of securing the passage of such laws and their practical enforcement. Discussions of model and municipal tenements are introduced.

Weller, Charles Frederick.

331.83 W48

Neglected neighbors; stories of life in the alleys, tenements and shanties of the national capital. 1909. Winston.

"Useful books," p.327.

Contains a chapter by E. W. Weller.

Combines the results of an investigation of Washington housing conditions made by author in 1905 with one in 1908, as secretary of the President's homes commission. The earlier report influenced Congress to pass certain reform measures and caused President Roosevelt to appoint the commission of 1908. Mr Weller is (1909) general secretary of the Associated Charities of Pittsburgh. Fully illustrated from photographs.

Wolfe, Albert Benedict.

331.83 W83

Lodging house problem in Boston. 1906. Houghton. (Harvard economic studies, v.2.)

"Bibliography," p.185-187.

Published from the income of William H. Baldwin, jr. 1885 fund.

Careful study of the South End lodging house section of Boston, formerly filled with residences of the well-to-do, now almost entirely given over to lodgers. These are mostly skilled mechanics and mercantile employees, with social characteristics worthy of the closest study in their bearing upon the morality and economic efficiency of the city population.

Under-fed children

England—Education department.

qr331.83 E64

Statement of information collected by the Board of education and the Foreign office regarding methods adopted in great continental and American cities for dealing with under-fed children. 1907.

With this is bound "Report of the joint committee [of the London County Council] on underfed children for the season 1906-7."

London County Council.

qr331.83 L8222

Home circumstances of "necessitous" children in 12 selected schools; reports by the chairman of the sub-committee on underfed children and the education officer, submitting report by the organisers. 1908.

London County Council.

qr331.83 E64

Report of the joint committee on underfed children for the season 1906-7. 1906.

Bound with "Statement regarding methods adopted in dealing with under-fed children," issued by the English Education department.

London Schools Dinner Association.

r331.83 L82

Annual report (18th), 1906/07.

This association provides cheap or free meals for underfed children attending the public elementary schools of London.

Thrift

Creighton, Mrs Louise Hume (von Glehn). 331.84 C87

Economics of the household; six lectures given at the London School of Economics. 1907. Longmans.

Points out, and suggests remedies for, the ravages wrought in the homes of the humbler wage-earners by neglect of the laws of hygiene and by various forms of wastefulness and imprudence.

Smiles, Samuel. 331.84 S64

Thrift. 1876. Harper.

Social settlements

Addams, Jane. 331.85 A22

Twenty years at Hull-house, with autobiographical notes. 1910. Macmillan.

"Miss Addams's book starts out as an autobiography, but as it proceeds the thread of personal narrative loses itself in a topical discussion of the activities of Hull-House ... Her personality merges absolutely in that of the institution which she founded and finds therein its best expression. But the fact remains that for those curious concerning the phenomena of spiritual experience, the opening chapters of Miss Addams's book, in which she recounts the crises of her moral and intellectual development, will prove of a superior interest to the others... The story is one of singular interest and has a strange affinity with stories of other great moral and spiritual leaders of humanity." *Bookman*, 1910.

Boston Civic Service House. 331.85 B64

Civic Service House; a social settlement and a school for citizenship. 1910.

The same.....r331.85 B64
qr331.85 E18

East Side [New York] House bulletin [biweekly], Oct. 15, 1904-Dec. 26, 1906. v.1-2. [1904-06.]

v.1, no.30, 32 wanting.

The East Side House, founded in 1891, was one of the first social settlements to be established. The bulletin gives an account of the clubs and of the various activities carried on by the settlement.

Little Italy Neighborhood House Association, r331.85 L74

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Annual report (2d-4th), 1905/06-1907/08. 1906-08.

Matthews, William H. 331.85 M47

Meaning of the social settlement movement, together with a chronological sketch of the development of the work of Kingsley house, Pittsburgh, Pa. 1909. Privately printed. [Pittsburgh.]

The same.....r331.85 M47

Woods, Robert Archey, & Kennedy, A. J. ed. r331.85 W86

Handbook of settlements. 1911. Charities Pub. Committee. (Russell Sage foundation.)

"General bibliography," p.11-13.

Presents an outline of the essential facts about every settlement in the United States, including non-residential neighborhood centres. An address list of English settlements is also provided.

Boys' and girls' clubs

Freeman, Flora Lucy.

331.85 F91

Our working-girls and how to help them, with special reference to clubs and classes. 1908. Mowbray. (English churchman's library.)

Chapters on the needs of the working-girl, her health and morals, the starting and management of a club and its difficulties, etc. Author has had many years' experience in this work in England.

Horton, Charles Beardsley, ed.

331.85 H81

Reaching the boys of an entire community. 1909. Y. M. C. A. Press.

Contents: A united campaign for the boyhood of the community, by E. M. Robinson.—The practical application of the principles of adolescence, by William Burdick.—Symposium on sex knowledge.—The moral value of physical activities, by C. R. H. Jackson.—The moral value of the intellectual activities, by R. T. Hill.—Discussion on reading and the drama.—The remedy for the moral lapse in the boy, by R. A. Waite.—The Tuxis system of character building, by H. L. Smith.—Discussion on self-government.—Work without equipment, by J. R. Boardman.—Boys' mass clubs, by Thomas Chew.—The group club, by J. L. Alexander.—Knights of King Arthur, by F. L. Masseck.—A school club, by A. N. Seal.—Fraternalities, by G. W. Fiske.—Church clubs, by F. L. Masseck.—The adolescent boy in the Sunday school, by R. B. Adams.—Discussion on the adolescent boy and the Sunday school.—The intellectual life of the leader of boys, by H. T. Williams.—Perils and compensations of leaders of boys, by E. M. Robinson.

Founded on addresses and discussions at the institute for workers with boys held at York, Pa. in 1908.

Russell, Charles Edward B. & Rigby, L. M.

331.85 R91

Working lads' clubs. 1908. Macmillan.

Account of various English institutions for helping poor city boys. The conclusions drawn would prove useful for any one wishing to establish boys' clubs. Illustrated.

Stelzle, Charles.

331.85 S82

Boys of the street; how to win them. 1904. Revell.

Relates almost exclusively to boys' clubs, their organization and methods.

r331.85 H84

Work with boys; quarterly, Jan. 1906–date. v.6–date. 1906–date.

After v.9, no.4, Oct. 1909, magazine is published monthly, except June, July and August.

For v.1–5 see preceding catalogue, second series, under title "How to help boys."

Playgrounds. Vacation schools

Baltimore, Children's Playground Association.

qr331.85 B21

Proceedings of annual meeting and annual report, 1907/09–1909/10. [1909–10.]

Report for 1907/09 title reads "Biennial report."

Cambridge, Mass. Playgrounds Committee.

r331.85 C14

Cambridge playgrounds in school-yards and public parks. 1908.

Being the 7th annual report of the committee.

Charities and the commons.

331.85 C37

[Playgrounds.] 1907.

Contents: Public recreation and social morality, by Jane Addams.—How to secure a playground, by Mrs Samuel Ammon.—Relation of play to juvenile delinquency, by C. McP. Bergen.—Health, morality and the playground, by E. E. Brown.—Playgrounds in the prevention of tuberculosis, by H. B. Favill.—Play and democracy, by L. H. Gulick.—The business of play, by L. F. Hanmer.—The folk game and festival, by M. R. Hofer.—Play as a school of the citizen, by Joseph Lee.—Relation of municipal playgrounds to

Charities and the commons—continued. 331.85 C37
 schools, by H. B. F. Macfarland.—How manage municipal play centers? by R. L. Mel-
 endy.—Union of playgrounds and public schools, by D. H. Perkins.—Organized play in
 the country, by M. T. Scudder.—Recreation centers in the city of New York, by S. T.
 Stewart.—Sportsmanship and games, by F. H. Tabor.—Playgrounds and the board of
 education, by Charles Zueblin.

Reprinted from "Charities and the commons," Aug. 3, 1907, July 4, 1908.

Chicago Vacation School and Playground Committee r331.85 C43
of Women's Clubs.

Report, 1898-99.

Hanmer, Lee F. 331.85 H23

First steps in organizing playgrounds. 1908. Charities Pub. Com-
 mittee. (Russell Sage foundation.)

The same.....r331.85 H23

Heller, Mrs Harriet Hickox. 331.85 H42

The playground as a phase of social reform. [1909?] (Russell
 Sage foundation.)

Reprinted from "Proceedings" of the second playground congress for the Play-
 ground Association of America and the Playground extension committee of the Russell
 Sage foundation.

Johnson, George Ellsworth. 331.85 J36p

The playground as a factor in school hygiene. [1909.] Psychologi-
 cal Clinic Press.

Reprinted from the "Psychological clinic," March 1909, by the Playground Associa-
 tion of America and the Playground extension committee of the Russell Sage foundation.

Johnson, George Ellsworth. 331.85 J36

Why teach a child to play? [1909.]

Presented at the playground congress, Pittsburg, May 1909; Reprinted from the
 "American physical education review," Oct. 1909.

The same.....r331.85 J36

Mero, Everett Bird, ed. 331.85 M63

American playgrounds; their construction, equipment, maintenance
 and utility. 1908. Amer. Gymnasia Co.

Contents: How and why to provide for general exercise and recreation.—Organiza-
 tion, construction and equipment.—Special points for supervisors and instructors.—
 Games and exercises for children and grown-ups.—The Chicago method in action.—Mis-
 cellaneous information.—Quotations and extracts.

"A list of available books," p.268-270.

The same. 1909. Baker.....331.85 M63a

"A list of available books," p.292-293.

Montmorency, J. E. G. de. r370 E64 v.21

School excursions and vacation schools. 1907. (In England—Edu-
 cation department. Special reports on educational subjects, v.21.)

New York (city)—Education department. r331.85 N26

Report on vacation schools and playgrounds; annual report (1st)
 of the committee on play schools, for the summer of 1898. 1899.

For 2d-3d reports see preceding catalogue, first series, under title "Report on play
 schools."

New York (city), Parks and Playgrounds Association. r331.85 N261

Hand book. 1910.

"Books for reference," p.28-30.

New York (city), Parks and Playgrounds Association. r331.85 N261s
Statement relating to recreation in greater New York. 1910.

Pittsburgh Playground Association. r331.85 P67a

Annual report of playgrounds, vacation schools and recreation parks, 1897-date. 1897-date. Pittsburgh.

This association was incorporated in 1905. Between 1897 and 1906 the report was made by a joint committee of the Women's Clubs of Pittsburgh and vicinity.

Pittsburgh Playground Association. r331.85 P67

[Program of the] first general field day held at South Side park, August 30th, 1907. 1907.

With this is bound the Program of the annual play festival, 1907-08.

r331.85 P693

The Playground [monthly], May 1907-date. no.2-date. 1907-date.

Published by the Executive committee of the Playground Association of America.

Contains "Proceedings" of the Playground Association of America, 1910-date.

Playground Association of America. r331.85 P69p

Proceedings of the annual playground congress (1st-3d), 1907-09. 1908-10.

v.2-3 contain "Year book" of the association [1907/08]-1908/09.

The "Proceedings" for 1909 contain the account of the Pittsburgh meeting of the association.

v.3, no.3 contains the "Report of the Committee on a normal course in play."

"Proceedings" after 1909 are printed in the "Playground," call number r331.85 P693.

Playground Association of America. r331.85 P69pr

Program; third annual congress of the Playground Association of America, Pittsburgh, May 10 to 14, 1909. [1909.]

Playground Association of America. r331.85 P69

Prospectus. [1906.]

Providence, R. I.—Summer playgrounds committee. r331.85 P97

Report of the Committee on summer playgrounds, 1906-08. 1906-08. Providence Press.

Rochester, N. Y., Children's Playground League. r331.85 R57

[Description of playground work in Rochester.] 1908.

St. Paul, Minn.—Playgrounds committee. r331.85 S14

Annual report (2d-date), 1905-date. 1906-date.

Washington (D. C.), Playground Association. r331.85 W27

Facts, respectfully presented by the board of directors of the Washington Playground Association. [1910.]

Relates to the alleged mismanagement of funds appropriated for playgrounds.

Employment agencies. Apprenticeship

Beveridge, William Henry. r331.86 B46

Labour exchanges. 1907.

Brief account of employment agencies maintained by Central (Unemployed) Body for London.

Council of Jewish Women, Pittsburgh—Labor bureau. r331.86 C83

Report (1st), July 1909-Feb. 1911. [1911.]

- Keeling, Frederic.** 331.86 K15
The labour exchange in relation to boy and girl labour. 1910. King.
"Bibliography," p.73-76.
- Lauer, Fritz, ed.** r331.86 L36
Die praxis des öffentlichen arbeitsnachweises; im auftrage des Verbandes Deutscher Arbeitsnachweise, hrsg. von Fritz Lauer. 1908. Reimer.
- Motley, James Marvin.** r305 J35 v.25
Apprenticeship in American trade unions. 1907. (In Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, v.25, no.11-12.)

Trade unions

- American Federation of Labor.** r331.88 A51
[Trade unions; a collection of pamphlets issued by the American Federation of Labor.] 1892-1905.
Contents: Philosophy of trade unions, by D. D. Lum.—Trade unions; their origin and objects, influence and efficacy, by William Trant.—Organized labor; its struggles, its enemies and fool friends, by Samuel Gompers.—Trade union epigrams, by Walter Macarthur.—Has the non-unionist a right to work how, when and where he pleases? by F. F. Foster.
- Bell, Richard.** 331.88 B41
Trade unionism. 1907. Jack. (Social problems series.)
Discusses the advantages of trade-unionism and traces its development in England.
- Eliot, Charles William.** 331.88 E47
The future of trades-unionism and capitalism in a democracy. 1910. Putnam. (Larwill lectures, 1909.)
"Central idea is that monopoly is abhorrent to democracy, and that both labor unions and employers' unions are at present striving for monopoly." *American journal of sociology*, 1910.
- England—Labour department.** r331.88 E64
Report (16th) on trade unions in 1905-07, with comparative statistics for 1898-1907. 1909.
- Kirk, William, b. 1880.** r305 J35 v.24
National labor federations in the United States. 1906. (In Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, v.24, no.9-10.)
- National Association for the Promotion of Social Science.** r331.88 N15
Trades' societies and strikes; report of the committee on trades' societies, presented at the 4th annual meeting of the association. 1860. Parker.
r331.88 R15
- Railroad trainmen's journal; monthly, 1897-98, 1900-03.** v.14-15, 17-20. 1897-1903.
Nov. 1898 wanting.
- Roy, Andrew.** 331.88 R81
History of the coal miners of the United States from the development of the mines to the close of the anthracite strike of 1902, including a brief sketch of early British miners. 1907. Privately printed.
- Trades Union Congress.** r331.88 T678
Report of proceedings at the annual congress (42d), 1909. 1909.

r331.88 W63

White banner, published quarterly; ed. by George Lippard. v.1. 1851.

Organ of the Brotherhood of the Union.

"[Lippard] organized a secret society called the 'Brotherhood of the Union' of which he was the 'Supreme Washington' or President. This society had for its purpose the amelioration of the wrongs of mankind...He established branches in twenty-three states of the Union, and it is still [1906] a vigorous organization." *Oberholtzer's Literary history of Philadelphia*.

Strikes

Crosby, Oscar Terry.

331.89 C89

Strikes, when to strike, how to strike; a book of suggestion for the buyers and sellers of labour. 1910. Putnam. (Questions of the day.)

Clear and impartial discussion which seeks to determine what is moral and what ought to be legal in the matter of strikes, to classify their causes and to measure the profit and loss involved in them.

England—Labour department.

r331.89 E64

Report (21st) on strikes and lock-outs and on conciliation and arbitration boards in the United Kingdom in 1908. 1909.

Logan, Samuel C.

r331.89 L77

A city's danger and defense; or, Issues and results of the strikes of 1877, containing the origin and history of the Scranton (Pa.) City Guard. 1887. Privately printed.

The Scranton City Guard played an important part during the railroad and coal strikes of 1877. Appendix gives a list of officers and men.

Massachusetts—Labor statistics bureau.

r331 M456

Strikes and lockouts in Massachusetts, 1906–date. 1907–date. (In its Annual report, v.38–date.)

r331.89 S91

Strikes and their legal remedies, by a Pittsburgh lawyer. 1883. Eichbaum. Pittsburgh.

Contents: Memorial to legislators.—Legal remedies, forms, etc.

United States—Labor department.

r331 U25an v.3

Strikes and lockouts. 1888. (In its 3d annual report.)

Covers the years 1881–86.

The same. 2v. 1896. (In its 10th annual report.)...r331 U26an v.10

Covers the years 1887 to June 30, 1894.

The same. 1901. (In its 16th annual report.).....r331 U25an v.16

Covers the years from July 1, 1894, to Dec. 31, 1900.

The same. 1907. (In its 20th annual report.).....r331 U25an v.21

Covers the years 1901–05.

Weinstock, Harris.

r331.89 W45

Report on the labor laws and labor conditions of foreign countries in relation to strikes and lockouts, by Harris Weinstock, special labor commissioner [of California]. 1910.

Wright, Carroll Davidson.

331.89 W93b

Battles of labor; being the William Levi Bull lectures for the year 1906. 1906. Jacobs.

Contents: The background.—In mediæval and modern industry.—Great modern battles.—How modern battles of labor are treated.

"The title...is...warlike, but the plea is specific...With good sense, wide learning, and ripe experience the eminent statistician opens to young theologians that world of conflict in which ethical and religious principles are put to severest strain. Most of the lectures are historical in character." *Dial*, 1907.

332 Banks and money

Bibliography

United States—Library of Congress.

qr016 Ua5b v.1

Select list of books, with references to periodicals, relating to currency and banking, with special regard to recent conditions; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1908.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

General works

Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth.

332 A36

Address before the Economic Club of New York, Nov. 29, 1909, on the work of the National monetary commission. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.406.)

Issued by the United States national monetary commission.

The same.....r332 W21

Bound with Warburg's "Discount system in Europe."

Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth.

r332 A36

Suggested plan for monetary legislation, submitted to the National monetary commission. 1911. U. S. Government.

r332 B227

Bankers' magazine [monthly], July 1847–June 1850, July 1857–June 1861, July 1865–June 1866, July 1867–date. v.2–4, 12–15, 20, 22–date. 1847–date.

Title varies.

v.12–15, 20. (new ser. v.7–10, 15.) July 1857–June 1861, July 1865–June 1866. 5v.

v.22–49. (3d ser. v.2–29.) July 1867–Nov. 1894. 28v.

"Rhodes' journal of banking" consolidated with "Bankers' magazine" July 1895.

Cannon, James Graham.

r332 C17

Clearing-houses; their history, methods and administration. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. v.17.)

Issued by the United States national monetary commission.

332 C93

Currency problem and the present financial situation; a series of addresses delivered at Columbia University, 1907–1908. 1908. Columbia University Press.

Contents: Introduction: The crisis of 1907 in the light of history, by E. R. A. Seligman.—The modern bank, by F. A. Vanderlip.—The stock exchange and the money market, by T. F. Woodlock.—Government currency vs. bank currency, by A. B. Hepburn.—Gold movements and foreign exchanges, by Albert Strauss.—The New York clearing house, by W. A. Nash.—Clearing houses and the currency, by J. G. Cannon.—American and European banking methods and bank legislation compared, by P. M. Warburg.—The modern corporation, by G. W. Perkins.

Fulton, James Arthur.

r332 F98

The other side of the money question. 1908. Hutchison.

Study of our present money and banking system, which author believes induces panics and concentration of wealth.

Hull, Walter Henry, *ed.*

332 H91

Practical problems in banking and currency; being a number of selected addresses delivered in recent years by prominent bankers, financiers and economists, with an introduction by C. F. Phillips. 1907. Macmillan.

The same.....r332 H91

Contains about 60 addresses, covering the period since 1900. They are divided into three groups, general banking, banking reform and currency and the trust company.

Huntington, Andrew T. & Mawhinney, R. J. *comp.*

r332 H94

Laws of the United States concerning money, banking and loans, 1778-1909. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. v.33.)

Issued by the United States national monetary commission.

332 H95

הורוויץ, חיים דוד.

הממון, מאמר בכלכלה מדינית.

Kemmerer, Edwin Walter.

332 K17

Money and credit instruments in their relation to general prices. 1909. Holt. (Cornell studies in history and political science.)

"Partial list of authorities consulted in the preparation of this work." p.151-160; Binder's title reads "Money and prices."

Thesis for Ph. D., Cornell University.

In many ways the best thing that has appeared in monetary investigation for some years past. A model of close-knit argument and effective statistical verification. *Con- sidered from Nation*, 1908.

Kemmerer, Edwin Walter.

qr332 K17

Seasonal variations in the relative demand for money and capital in the United States; a statistical study. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.588, v.39.)

"List of books and articles cited in report," p.232.

Issued by the United States national monetary commission.

Lauck, William Jett.

332 L36a

Causes of the panic of 1893. 1907. Houghton.

Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essay by the (1907) adjunct professor of economics and politics in Washington and Lee University.

"It reviews the industrial and financial history of the decade preceding 1893, and then describes the panic itself. In the account...of the conditions in Germany, France, and Great Britain his work supplements usefully A. D. Noyes's 'Thirty Years of American Finance' [336.7 N48]; but in his discussion of events in the United States he adds substantially nothing to Mr. Noyes's narrative." *Nation*, 1908.

Poor, Henry Varnum.

332 P79m

Money and its laws; embracing a history of monetary theories and a history of the currencies of the United States. 1877. Poor.

Rollins, Montgomery, *comp.*

r332 R65

Money and investments; a reference book for the use of those desiring information in the handling of money or the investment thereof. 1907. Estes.

"Authorities consulted in the preparation of this work," p.33-36.

A large amount of practical information, arranged in dictionary form, in regard to financial transactions, also meaning of terms employed in the stock-market.

- Sprague, Oliver Mitchell Wentworth.** r332 S76
History of crises under the national banking system. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. v.25.)
Issued by the United States national monetary commission.
- Stiklelis, Konst.** 332 S85
Pinigai, jų atsiradimas, išsiplėtimas ir dabartinis stovis; pagal Z. Kaminski'o rašinį. 1909.
- United States—Treasury department.** r332 U2532c
Compilation of the principal laws of the United States relating to loans and currency. 1909.
- United States—Treasury department.** r332 U253a
Information respecting United States bonds, paper currency, coin, production of precious metals, etc. 1908. (Circular no.62.)
- Warburg, Paul M.** r332 W21
Discount system in Europe. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.402, v.12.)
With this are bound: Report on the fiscal systems of the United States, England, France and Germany; Address by N. W. Aldrich on work of the National monetary commission; Bank acceptances, by L. M. Jacobs; History of national-bank currency, by A. D. Noyes.
Issued by the United States national monetary commission.
Close analysis of the discount system, on which Europe's entire financial structure rests, followed by report on the manner of receiving, handling and disbursing the public moneys in England, France, Germany and the United States. Several other papers on finance are included.
- Wildman, Murray Shipley.** 332 W71
Money inflation in the United States. 1905. [Putnam.]
Thesis for Ph. D., University of Chicago.
Study of the psychology of inflation movements and of the economic and social elements which combine to produce them.

Banks and banking

- Andrew, Abram Piatt, comp.** qr332.1 A56
Financial diagrams. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. v.23.)
Issued by the United States national monetary commission.
Diagrams showing the increase of national and state banks and trust companies from 1867 to 1909, their average capital and circulation for the same period, discount rates in different countries, price of bonds and interest earned upon them, money in circulation in the United States, exchange rates, etc.
- Bank of Pittsburgh National Association.** qr332.1 B227ab
The bank historical. 1906. Privately printed. Pittsburgh.
- Bank of Pittsburgh National Association.** r332.1 B227am
Memorial of the president, directors and company of the Bank of Pittsburgh to the legislature of Pennsylvania praying for a charter or act of incorporation. 1810. Cramer. Pittsburgh.
- Bank of Pittsburgh National Association.** r332.1 B227a
Proceedings of the board of directors on the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of the connection of John Harper with the institution [Sept. 21, 1882. Pittsburgh].

qr332.1 B2275

Bankers' directory and collection guide (26th-27th year), July edition corrected to Sept. 1909-10.

r332.1 B2273

Banker's green book; official directory of financial institutions [in the Pittsburgh district], 1908-10. [1908]-10. Banker Pub. Co. Pittsburgh.

r332.1 B2274

Banking almanac for 1909, containing a complete banking directory of the United Kingdom and the British colonies, with the principal banks of the world and a parliamentary directory; ed. by R. H. I. Palgrave. 65th year. 1908. Waterlow.

Issued semiannually.

Barrett, Albert R.

q332.1 B26

Modern banking methods and practical bank bookkeeping. 1907. Bankers Pub. Co.

The results of many years' experience as a banker, bank examiner and public accountant.

Breckenridge, Roeliff Morton.

r332.1 B72

History of banking in Canada. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.332, v.7.)

Issued by the United States national monetary commission.

Brown, John Crosby.

r332.1 B78

A hundred years of merchant banking; a history of Brown Brothers and Company, Brown, Shipley & Company, and allied firms. 1909. Privately printed.

Buchanan, James Isaac.

r332.1 B84

Address on "Federal guarantee of bank deposits" to Pennsylvania Bankers Association at Bedford Springs, Pa., on Wednesday, Sept. 9th, 1908. [1908.]

Canovai, Tito.

r332.1 C17

Banks of issue in Italy, with an article by C. F. Ferraris, and the text of the Italian banking law. 1911. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.575, v.29.)

Issued by the United States national monetary commission.

Conant, Charles Arthur.

r332.1 C74

Banking system of Mexico. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. v.19.)

Issued by the United States national monetary commission.

Conant, Charles Arthur.

332.1 C742

History of modern banks of issue, with an account of the economic crises of the 19th century and the crisis of 1907. 1909.

"List of authorities," p.723-729.

Flux, Alfred William.

r332.1 F67

Swedish banking system. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. v.30.)

"Works consulted," p.9-10.

Issued by the United States national monetary commission.

Gibbons, James Sloan.

r332.1 G36

Banks of New-York; their dealers, the clearing house and the panic of 1857, with a financial chart. 1859. Appleton.

"Entertaining account of the organization of New York banks and the duties of the various officers, and description of the clearing-house system. Anecdotal conversations are introduced, and the illustrations are amusingly instructive. The historical portion is to be found in the history of the panic of 1857, which is intelligently discussed, pp.343-99. The author was a well-known merchant of New York City." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

r332.1 G95

[Guarantee of bank deposits; a collection of pamphlets.] 1908-09.

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.

332.1 I24

History of banking, national and state banks, national-bank supervision, savings banks [and] trust companies. 1907. International Text-book Co. (International library of technology, v.89.)

The same.....r332.1 I24

Johnson, Joseph French.

r332.1 J36

Canadian banking system. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.583, v.36.)

"Bibliography," p.128.

Issued by the United States national monetary commission.

With this is bound "Interviews on the banking and currency systems of Canada."

Kansas—Bank commissioner.

r332.1 K12

Biennial report (1st-8th), 1890/92-1905/06. 1892-1906.

Koch, Richard, *ed.*

r332.1 K36

German imperial banking laws, with the German stock exchange regulations [tr. from the German by F. F. Rosenblatt]. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. v.28.)

Issued by the United States national monetary commission.

Liesse, André.

r332.1 L69

Evolution of credit and banks in France from the founding of the Bank of France to the present time. 1909. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. v.24.)

Issued by the United States national monetary commission.

Lyman, Rollo LuVerne, *ed.*

332.1 L98

Government insurance of bank deposits; reprint of portions of articles by A. H. Revell, Governor E. H. Hoch, J. B. Forgan, J. L. Loughlin, H. M. Zimmerman and others; material collected by the Extension division of the University of Wisconsin. 1908. Wilson.

Material for both sides of a debate on this question.

Pennsylvania Bankers' Association.

r332.1 P39

Proceedings of the annual convention (15th-16th), 1909-10. 1909-10.

Accounts of 4th-14th conventions will be found in the "Pittsburgh banker," call number r332.1 B227.

For earlier volumes see preceding catalogue, first series.

Roberts, George Evan, & Sprague, O. M. W.

332.1 R53

A central bank of issue: *for*, G. E. Roberts; *against*, O. M. W. Sprague. 1910. Bankers Pub. Co. (Bankers handy series.)

Appeared in "Journal of commerce and commercial bulletin."

- Robinson, Humphrey.** 332.1 R95
Simple explanation of modern banking customs; ed. from a legal standpoint by W. O. Harris. 1910. Small.
- Tredway, William Thomas.** r332.1 T71
Law of banks and trust companies in Pennsylvania. 1904. Colonial Print and Litho. Co. Pittsburgh.
- United States—National monetary commission.** r332.1 U253b
Banking in Russia, Austro-Hungary, the Netherlands and Japan. 1911. (61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.586, v.37.)
Historical survey of the banking systems of these countries.
- United States—National monetary commission.** r332.1 U253
Interviews on the banking and currency systems of England, Scotland, France, Germany, Switzerland and Italy; under the direction of N. W. Aldrich, chairman. 1910. (61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.405.)
- United States—National monetary commission.** r332.1 U253m
Miscellaneous articles on German banking. 1910. (61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. v.22.)
- United States—National monetary commission.** qr332.1 U253sp
Special report from the banks of the United States, April 28, 1909. 1909. (61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.225, v.6.)
Presented by N. W. Aldrich, Dec. 21, 1909.
With this is bound "Statistics for the United States, 1867-1909," by A. P. Andrew.
- United States—National monetary commission.** qr332.1 U253s
Statistics for Great Britain, Germany and France, 1867-1909. 1910. (61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.578, v.31.)
- Withers, Hartley, and others.** r332.1 W8a
The English banking system. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.492, v.18.)
Contents: The English banking system, by Hartley Withers.—The history of the separation of the departments of the Bank of England, by R. H. I. Palgrave.—English banking organizations, by Ernest Sykes.—The London bankers clearing house, by R. M. Holland.
Issued by the United States national monetary commission.
- Woods, W. F. comp.** q332.1 W86
Bank advertisements. 1907.
The compiler has brought together over 2,000 advertisements from every state and from all classes of banks, in the hope that they may prove suggestive to bankers in preparing advertisements.

National banks

- Andreadēs, A.** 332.11 A55
History of the Bank of England, 1640-1903; tr. by Christabel Meredith, with a preface by H. S. Foxwell. 2v. in 1. 1909. King.
"Bibliography," p.429-445.
- Conant, Charles Arthur.** r332.11 C74
National bank of Belgium. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.400.)
Issued by the United States national monetary commission.

- Davis, Andrew McFarland.** r332.11 D31
Origin of the national banking system. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.582, pt.1, v.35, pt.1.)
——Supplement. 1911. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.582, pt.2, v.35, pt.2.).....r332.11 D31a
Issued by the United States national monetary commission.
- Frame, Andrew Jay.** r332.11 F85
Shall we have a national reserve bank? a monograph.
Reprinted from the "Wall street summary," Sept. 14, 1909.
Urges the creation of a central bank of issue and reserve.
- Francis, Joseph Hume.** 332.11 F86
History of the Bank of England; a comprehensive account of its origin, foundation, rise, progress, times and traditions, manner of conducting business, its officers and offices, and a full history of the bank and its entire working and management. 1888. Euclid Pub. Co.
- Germany—Bankenquete-kommission.** r332.11 G32
German bank inquiry of 1908-09; stenographic reports. 2v. 1910-11. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. v.15.)
Issued by the United States national monetary commission.
- Germany—Reichsbank.** r332.11 G323
The Reichsbank, 1876-1900 [tr. by F. W. C. Lieder for the United States national monetary commission]. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. v.16.)
- Holdsworth, John Thom, & Dewey, D. R.** r332.11 H71
First and second banks of the United States. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. v.26.)
Issued by the United States national monetary commission.
- Landmann, Julius.** r332.11 L22
The Swiss banking law; study and criticism of the Swiss legislation respecting banks of issue and especially of the federal act of Oct. 6, 1905 concerning the Swiss national bank. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.401.)
"References," p.369.
Issued by the United States national monetary commission.
- Lewis, Lawrence, 1857-90.** qr332.11 L67
History of the Bank of North America; the first bank chartered in the United States. 1882. Lippincott.
"Prepared at the request of the officers of the Bank of North America to commemorate the centennial anniversary of the founding of the first bank chartered in the United States. The bank is of more than local interest, inasmuch as it was founded through the efforts of Robert Morris and other Philadelphia patriots, to assist the financial operations of the government during the Revolutionary period." *Larned's Literature of American history.*
- Patron, Maurice.** r332.11 P29
Bank of France in its relation to national and international credit, and an article upon French savings, by Alfred Neymarck. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. v.20.)
"Bibliography," p.160-161.
Issued by the United States national monetary commission.

Pratt (A. S.) & Sons, pub.

r332.11 P88

Pratt's digest; the full text of the laws relating to national banks, with explanatory notes, digest of decisions of the courts on the several sections, index of cases cited and rulings of the comptroller of the currency. 1907.

Robbins, Edwin Clyde, comp.

332.11 R53

Selected articles on a central bank of the United States. 1910.

Wilson. (Debaters' handbook series.)

"Bibliography," p.5-13.

Swanson, William Walker.

r332.11 S97

Establishment of the national banking system. 1910.

"Principal works consulted," p.115-117.

Study of the national bank bill of 1863 and of the revision and extension of the national banking system.

United States—Comptroller of the currency, Office of.

r332.11 U25a

Instructions relative to the organization, etc. of national banks, 1911. 1911.

United States—Comptroller of the currency, Office of.

r332.11 U25a

National bank act and other laws relating to national banks, from the revised statutes of the United States with amendments and additional acts, 1874-75; comp. by Edward Wolcott. 1875.

The same, 1906-08, 1911. 4v. 1906-11.....**r332.11 U25na**

United States—Library of Congress.

qro16 U25b v.1

List of works relating to the first and second banks of the United States, with chronological list of reports, etc. contained in the "American state papers" and in the congressional documents; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1908.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

United States—National monetary commission.

r332.11 U253r

Renewal of Reichsbank charter. 1910. (61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. v.21.)

Contains the results of the German bank inquiry of 1908, draft of a bill for the amendment of the German bank act, excerpts from the proceedings of the Third German Bankers' Convention, Hamburg, 1907, and several other articles on the Reichsbank.

United States—National monetary commission.

r332.11 U253

Suggested changes in the administrative features of the national banking laws; replies to circular letter of inquiry of Sept. 26, 1908 and hearings Dec. 2 and 3, 1908. 1910. (61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.404.)

State banks. Trust companies

Dewey, Davis Rich.

r332.12 D51

State banking before the Civil war, by D. R. Dewey, and The safety fund banking system in New York, 1829-1866, by R. E. Chaddock. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.581, v.34.)

Issued by the United States national monetary commission.

Welldon, Samuel A. comp.

r332.12 W48

Digest of state banking statutes. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.353.)

Issued by the United States national monetary commission.

Cator, George.

r305 J35 v.20

Trust companies in the United States. 1902. (In Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, v.20, no.5-6.)

Savings banks. Postal savings banks

England—Treasury.

qr332.2 E64

Trustee savings banks, 1906; returns from each savings bank in England and Wales, Scotland, Ireland and the Channel islands. 1907.

Pittsburgh, Dollar Savings Bank.

r332.2 P67

History, original charter and amendments, by-laws, list of officers, semi-annual statements, trustees, &c. 1896. Pittsburgh.

Tulane University of Louisiana.

qr332.22 T83

Triangular debate between Tulane University of Louisiana, University of North Carolina and University of Virginia; **RESOLVED:** That postal savings banks, as described in the Carter bill as ordered reprinted on Jan. 6, 1909, should be established by the United States government.

United States—Immigration commission.

r332.2 U25

Immigrant banks. 1910. (61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.381.)

United States—Library of Congress.

qr0r6 U25b v.1

List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to postal savings banks; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1908.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

United States—Post-offices and post-roads committee.

r332.22 U25

Postal savings depositories [report to accompany S. 5876]. 1910. (61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.125.)

Coins and coinage

Balch, Thomas Willing.

q332.4 B18

Law of Oresme, Copernicus and Gresham; a paper read before the American Philosophical Society, April 23, 1908. 1908. Allen.

Reprinted from the "Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society," v.47, 1908.

Gilbert, James Henry.

r330 C72 v.26

Trade and currency in early Oregon; a study in the commercial and monetary history of the Pacific northwest. 1907. (In Columbia University, New York. Studies in history, economics and public law, v.26, p.1-126.)

Balch, Thomas.

q332.42 B18

Free coinage and a self-adjusting ratio; a paper read before the Philadelphia Social Science Association, Feb. 23, 1877. 1908. Allen.

Reprinted from the "Penn monthly," March 1877.

Advocates gold and silver money, free coinage in pieces stamped for weight and fineness and exchangeable at their market values.

- Smith, James C.** 332.42 B65i
 Abundance and hard times. 1908. Paul.
 Inquiry into causes of financial prosperity and depression, and arguments for a measure to promote a more stable and equitable monetary system.
- Brooks, Howard Keyes.** 332.45 B77
 Foreign exchange text book; an elementary treatise on foreign exchange and the monetary systems of the world. 1906. Privately printed.
- The same*.....r332.45 B77f

Paper money

- Blake, George Herbert.** qr332.5 B52
 United States paper money; a reference list of paper money, including fractional currency, issued since 1861, also a list of United States coins issued by the U. S. mints since their organization. 1908. Privately printed.
- Scott Stamp & Coin Co. pub.** 332.5 S42
 Standard paper money catalogue; including colonial and continental notes, old bank bills, confederate bills and U. S. fractional currency. 1894. (Scott's standard catalogues, no.2.)

Stocks and bonds

- American Academy of Political and Social Science.** 332.6 A51
 Bonds as investment securities. 1907.
 v.30, no.2, Sept. 7, 1907 of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."
The same. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.30.).....r306 A51 v.30
 The different chapters are written by financiers and bankers and deal with various phases of the subject, such as railroad, real estate, industrial and municipal bonds.
- Clews, Henry.** 332.6 C58a
 Fifty years in Wall street; "28 years in Wall street" revised and enlarged by a résumé of the past 22 years, making a record of 50 years in Wall street. 1908. Irving Pub. Co.
 Includes chapters on Daniel Drew, the Vanderbilt family and Jay Gould.
- Gibson, Thomas, b. 1868.** 332.6 G37c
 Cycles of speculation. 1907. Moody.
 "Bibliography," p.177-183.
 Briefly examines the principal crises of the last century, the signs that precede them, the influence of the gold supply on prices, political influences, crops, etc. Several of the chapters are reprints of articles which have appeared in recent numbers of "Moody's magazine."
- Hirst, Francis Wrigley.** 332.6 H61
 The stock exchange; a short study of investment and speculation. [1911.] Williams. (Home university library of modern knowledge.)
 "Bibliography," p.255-256.
 Concerned mainly with investments in stock-exchange securities, and especially with those of the London stock-exchange.

Lownhaupt, Frederick. 332.6 L96
Investment bonds; their issue and their place in finance; a book for students, investors and practical financiers. 1908. Putnam.

"Developed with reference to two principal ideas, that of the relation of the bond to its issuing corporation, and the general investment aspect of the instrument." *Preface.*

McCoy, Joseph S. r332.6 M14

Tables showing the prices of 2, 3 and 4 per cent bonds (interest payable quarterly) corresponding to investment values of from $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent to 3 per cent per annum, from $\frac{1}{4}$ year to 20 and 30 years to maturity of bond, together with a simple interest table. 1908. (United States—Treasury department. Document no.2531.)

r332.6 M34

Manual of statistics; stock exchange hand-book, 1906—date. 28th annual issue—date. 1906—date. Manual of Statistics Co.

Marcosson, Isaac Frederick. 332.6 M37

How to invest your savings. 1907. Altemus.

"Financial books of reference," p.119-120.

Reprinted from the "Saturday evening post."

Advice and suggestion in regard to safe and intelligent investment. Includes a glossary of financial words and terms. r332.6 M87

Moody's manual of railroads and corporation securities; ed. by John Moody, 1907—date. 8th—date annual number. 1907—date.

"General information in reference to all American corporations of importance—Steam and Electric Railroad, Industrial, Gas, Electric Light, Mining, Telephone and Telegraph, Banks and Trust Companies, etc." *Preface.*

For v.3-7 see preceding catalogue, second series, under title "Moody's manual of corporation securities."

r332.6 M879

Moorhead's quarterly record; a compendium of useful information regarding corporations whose securities are dealt in on the Pittsburgh Stock Exchange, April 1904—date. v.1—date. 1904—date. Pittsburgh.

Nelson, Samuel Armstrong, ed. 332.6 N22b

Bond buyers' dictionary. 1907. Nelson.

The same.....r332.6 N22

Nelson, Samuel Armstrong. 332.6 N22c

The consolidated stock exchange of New York; its history, organization, machinery and methods. 1907. Benesch.

Small handbook of information.

New York (state)—Speculation in securities and commodities, Committee on. r332.6 N26

Report of Governor Hughes' Committee on speculation in securities and commodities, June 7, 1909. [1909.]

Nicholas, Francis Child. 332.6 N31

Mining investments and how to judge them. 1907. Moody.

Aims to give a clear idea of what mining stocks really represent and the expectations which may be entertained in regard to them.

Pittsburgh Petroleum Exchange. r332.6 P67

Proceedings of the annual meeting (1st), Jan. 2, 1885, also charter, constitution, by-laws and rules and a list of its officers, stockholders and members. [Pittsburgh.]

Vidal, Emmanuel.

r332.6 V31

History and methods of the Paris Bourse. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. v.27.)

Issued by the United States national monetary commission.

Credit

Kinley, David, comp.

r332.7 K27

Use of credit instruments in payments in the United States. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.399.)

"Select bibliography," p.223-224.

Issued by the United States national monetary commission.

Object of this study is twofold—to estimate the volume of exchanges settled without the direct use of money or currency, and the effect of credit exchanges on the value of money, or the price level.

Prendergast, William Ambrose.

332.7 P91

Credit and its uses. 1906. Appleton.

"Bibliography," p.11-12.

Covers the theory of credit, banking, capital, public, personal and commercial credit, sources of credit information, credit-office administration and some other general questions relating to credit.

Interest

Fisher, Irving.

332.8 F53

Rate of interest; its nature, determination and relation to economic phenomena. 1907. Macmillan.

Thorough discussion of the subject by the professor of political economy at Yale University (1907).

Wassam, Clarence Wycliffe.

332.8 W27

Salary loan business in New York city; a report prepared under the the direction of the Bureau of social research, New York School of Philanthropy, with extracts from an unpublished report by F. J. Warne. 1908. Charities Pub. Committee. (Russell Sage foundation.)

Shows the necessity for this business, how onerous are the terms now offered by the firms engaged in it and how conditions may be remedied.

Forging

Hingston, William Edward.

332.9 H56

Forgeries and false entries. 1909. Roxburgh Pub. Co.

Author is (1909) an expert examiner into disputed writings, documents, false entries, questioned accounts, etc. and has had nine years of court experience. The book will be useful to investors and speculators. Examples are given of raised checks and crooked bank reports.

333 Land

Bulstrode, W.

333 B87

Co-operative farming. 1908. King.

Reviews causes for exodus of English rural population, considers a suggested plan for its prevention, and proposes one of his own.

Cadbury, George, & Bryan, Tom. 333 C11
Land and the landless. [1908.] Headley. (Social service hand-
books, no.3.)

"Bibliography," p.173-180.

Points out that the centralization of industry in England has led to the disappearance
of the small farmer and urges a revival of agriculture.

Fordham, Montague. 333 F76
Mother Earth; a proposal for the permanent reconstruction of our
country life, with preface by J. A. Hobson and a description of the land
club scheme. 1908. Open Road Pub. Co.

According to this proposed scheme, the state shall own the land and organize and
direct the market for agricultural produce, while the individual workers, associated in
land clubs, shall have the actual control of the rural industry. The plan is large, and not
always practicable, but much in the book shows firm common-sense and sympathy with
the country laborer. *Condensed from Athenaeum, 1908.*

Hyder, Joseph. r333 H99

The case for land nationalisation, with opinions of leading thinkers
and a parliamentary debate [Feb. 10, 1899]. 1910. (Land nationalisa-
tion tract no.84.)

Issued by the Land Nationalisation Society.

Mayo, Dermot Robert Wyndham Bourke, earl of, & r333 M54
Conner, H. D.

The Irish land bill, 1909; a bill to amend the law relating to the
occupation and ownership of land in Ireland and for other purposes
relating thereto, with introduction, notes and explanations. 1909.
Rees.

Moore, Harold E. 333 M870

Our heritage in the land, with introduction and scheme for state aid
by Sir William Mather. 1906. King.

Discusses ways in which land may be used for the relief of the unemployed.

State ownership. Private ownership

United States—General land office. r333.1 U25

Regulations concerning the selection of desert lands by certain
states and territories, under the act of Congress approved Aug. 18, 1894,
with amendments and the making of final proof for desert lands segre-
gated thereunder, approved April 9, 1909. 1909.

Davenport, Frances Gardiner. 333.3 D29

Economic development of a Norfolk manor, 1086-1565. 1906.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of
Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Study of Fornett manor.

"Valuable contribution to the economic history of England...The best features of
the book are the description of the husbandry of the demesne, for which the ministers'
accounts furnish invaluable data...Less complete, although very suggestive, are the
facts relating to the tenants' holdings...The care with which the author has done her
work is worthy of all praise." *English historical review, 1907.*

From a 16th century survey and a knowledge of the topography of the manor, Miss
Davenport has constructed an excellent map.

Philadelphia Vacant Lots Cultivation Association. r333.32 P49

Annual report (8th-13th, 15th), 1904-09, 1911.

Small holdings

England—Agriculture and fisheries board. qr333-38 E644

Report of the departmental committee appointed by the Board of agriculture and fisheries to inquire into and report upon the subject of small holdings in Great Britain. 1906.

England. Statutes. r333-38 E6442

Small holdings and allotments act, 1907, and related acts, annotated, with an introductory note.

Lister, Robert Ashton. r333-38 L73

Danish small holdings; notes on a visit to Denmark, with a foreword by the chairman of the Gloucestershire County Council. 1909.

Pratt, Edwin A. 333-38 P88

Small holders; what they must do to succeed, with a chapter on the revival of country life. 1909. King.

Urges the need for coöperation on the part of small holders and the revival of country life.

Real estate. Forests

Bolton, Reginald Pelham. q333-6 B61

Building for profit; principles governing the economic improvement of real estate. 1911. De Vinne Press.

Aims to help the investor to an understanding of the principles involved in the economical management of real estate. Author has evidently had most of his experience in New York city and he draws largely upon that locality for his examples.

Fisher, William Richard. q333-7 F53

The forest of Essex; its history, laws, administration and ancient customs, and the wild deer which lived in it. 1887. Butterworths.

The forest of Essex, known from the beginning of the 14th century as the forest of Waltham and in modern times as Epping forest, was one of the large districts called royal forests, once common in England.

334 Coöperation

Aves, Ernest. 334 A95

Co-operative industry. [1907.] Methuen.

Contents: Introduction.—The store.—The workshop.—The farm.

Survey of the coöperative movement in England and the different forms it has taken, in particular, the coöperative store, profit-sharing and coöperative agriculture.

Fay, Charles Ryle. 334 F29

Co-operation at home and abroad; a description and analysis. 1908.

King.

Contents: Banks.—Agricultural societies.—Workers' societies.—Stores.

"List of authorities," p.381-392.

Based on investigation of conditions in the United Kingdom and on the continent. Author is an English student of economics, who contends that the future lies with the small farmer.

International Co-operative Alliance.**r334 I24**

Report of proceedings at the congress (7th-date) of the International Co-operative Alliance, 1907-date. 1908-date.

The objects of the alliance are to make coöperators of all countries acquainted with one another, to study the improvement of the conditions of the working classes, the best methods of coöperation, profit-sharing, the association of labor and capital, etc.

For earlier reports see preceding catalogue, second series.

Salvation Army.**334 S18**

Hadleigh [England]; "the story of a great endeavor."

Account of the Salvation Army Land and Industrial Colony in Essex county, where all men willing to work are given food and lodging. Situations in London or elsewhere are secured for those who have proved their honesty and ability but who do not care to become permanent resident colonists.

Building and loan associations**Brabrook, Sir Edward William.****334.1 B67**

Building societies. 1906. King.

Brief popular treatise showing the social value of building societies and advocating their extension on right principles.

Farmers Republic.**334.1 F24**

Book of the Farmers Republic; the strength of union, the vitality of individuality. [1909.] Pioneers of the Farmers Republic.

A coöperative society incorporated under the laws of New Jersey.

"As land is the one essential basis of all agricultural life, so the Farmers Republic, dealing solely with the land and its realty improvements, is the natural and proper and fundamental basis of the most effective co-operation of farmers, among themselves, and with their necessary...patrons, the consumers." *Book, p.35.*

Kansas—Bank commissioner.**r334.1 K12**

Annual report (1st, 5th) showing the condition of building and loan associations, 1899, 1903. 1900-04.

Ohio—Building and loan associations bureau.**r334.1 O18**

Annual report (15th-date) of the inspector of building and loan associations of the state of Ohio for the fiscal year ending Dec. 31, 1905-date. 1906-date. Springfield Pub. Co.

Coöperative banks**Devine, Henry C.****334.2 D49**

People's co-operative banks, for workers in towns, and small holders, allotment cultivators, and others in country districts. 1908. Cassell.

"Bibliographic note," p.146-147.

Coöperative banks are mutual societies composed of and governed by working-people themselves for encouraging regular saving and granting small loans on easy terms of interest and repayment. The book deals with the constitution and methods of such banks, their advantages, use and progress.

335 Socialism**Amicis, Edmondo de.****335 A51**

Vita popolare (lotte civili). [1909.]

Anti-socialist Union of Great Britain.**335 A62**

Speakers' handbook. 1911.

Collection of material to be used in arguments against socialism.

- Bernstein, Edward.** 335 B45
 Evolutionary socialism; a criticism and affirmation (*Die voraussetzungen des sozialismus und die aufgaben der sozialdemokratie*); tr. by E. C. Harvey. 1909. Independent Labour Party. (Socialist library.)
- Бернштейн, Эдуардъ.** 335 B45e
 Экономическая эволюція.
- Carpenter, Edward, and others.** 335 C22
 Socialism and agriculture. 1908. Fifield. (Fabian socialist series, no.2.)
Contents: The village and the landlord, by Edward Carpenter.—The secret of rural depopulation, by D. C. Pedder.—State-aid for agriculture, by T. S. Dymond.—The revival of agriculture, by the Fabian Society.
- Congrès Socialiste International de Stuttgart, 1907.** r335 C74
 Congrès (7me) tenu à Stuttgart du 16 au 24 août 1907; compte rendu analytique, publié par le secrétariat du Bureau Socialiste International. 1908.
- Congrès Socialiste International de Stuttgart, 1907.** r335 C74i
 L'internationale ouvrière & socialiste; rapports par les organisations socialistes d'Europe, d'Australie et d'Amérique sur leur activité pendant les années 1904-07; préface d'Émile Vandervelde. 2v. 1907. Bureau Socialiste International.
- Forster, Hugh Oakley Arnold.** 335 F78
 English socialism of to-day: its teaching and its aims examined. 1908. Smith, Elder.
 The case against socialism tersely stated.
- Greene, William Batchelder.** 335 G83
 Socialistic, communistic, mutualistic and financial fragments. 1875. Lee.
- Hardie, James Keir.** 335 H25
 From serfdom to socialism. 1907. Allen.
 "Bibliography," p.129-130.
 Concise and moderate statement of the case for socialism.
- Hervé, Gustave.** 335 H48
 Leur patrie. [1905.] Bibliographie sociale.
- Hillquit, Morris.** 335 H56a
 History of socialism in the United States. 1910. Funk.
- Hillquit, Morris.** 335 H56b
 Socialism in theory and practice. 1909. Macmillan.
Contents: The socialist philosophy and movement.—Socialism and reform.—Appendix: Historical sketch of the socialist movement.
 From a socialist standpoint.
- Hunter, Robert.** 335 H94
 Socialists at work. 1908. Macmillan.
Contents: The German social democracy.—The Italian socialist party.—The French socialist party.—The British labor party.—The Belgian labor party.—The program of socialism.—Socialism and social reform.—Socialism in the parliaments.—Socialism in art and literature.—The international.—The movement in other countries.
 "A few authorities," p.364-367.

James, Henry Ammon. 335 J16

Communism in America; Yale John A. Porter prize essay for 1878. 1879. Holt.

Speaks briefly of the communistic societies, but is chiefly concerned with the socialistic movement, its standpoint, purpose, methods and political aspects.

Jaurès, Jean Léon. 335 J21

Studies in socialism; tr. with an introduction by Mildred Minturn. 1906. Independent Labour Party. (Socialist library, v.3.)

Jean Jaurès is best known to socialists as the chief exponent in France of the method of reform as opposed to the method of revolution. He is one of the most conspicuous figures in French political life to-day (1907).

Judge, Mark Hayler, ed. 335 J49

Political socialism; a remonstrance; a collection of papers by members of the British Constitution Association, with presidential addresses by Lord Balfour of Burleigh and Lord Hugh Cecil. 1908. King. (Constitution issues no.2.)

Object of the association is "to resist political socialism, to uphold the fundamental principles of the British constitution...and to limit the functions of governing bodies accordingly."

Kelly, Edmond. 335 K17

Twentieth century socialism; what it is not, what it is, how it may come. 1910. Longmans.

Edmond Kelly's conversion to socialism was comparatively recent. It was not Marx, but his own social idealism, which made him a socialist. His book is shot through with an idealism—in places with a Utopianism—which gives his socialism a characteristic stamp of its own, congenial to the American mind. *Condensed from Nation, 1910.*

Kirkup, Thomas. 335 K28a2

History of socialism. 1906. Black.

Limited to 19th century. Gives friendly interpretation to theories, opposes state control and advocates a form of socialism equivalent to coöperation.

Lassalle, Ferdinand. 335 L34

Apie konstitucija; vertimas iš vokiškosios. 1904.

Le Rossignol, James Edward. 335 L63

Orthodox socialism; a criticism. 1907. Crowell.

Contents: The creed of socialism.—The labor-cost theory of value.—The iron law of wages.—Surplus value.—Machinery.—Industrial crises.—The economic interpretation of history.—The class struggle.—The social revolution.

"Selected list of books in English," p.141-144.

Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre Paul. 335 L63b

Collectivism; a study of some of the leading social questions of the day; tr. and abridged by Sir Arthur Clay. 1908. Dutton.

"Has been regarded as the acutest and most searching analysis of the various communistic and socialist schemes...It shows with remorseless logic the inability of collectivism to meet the laws of supply and demand in domestic exchange, and still more emphatically in foreign trade." *Nation, 1909.*

Liebknecht, Wilhelm. 335 M43

No compromise, no political trading; tr. by A. M. Simons and Marcus Hitch. 1907. Kerr. (Standard socialist series.)

Bound with Marx & Engels's "Manifesto of the Communist party."

London Municipal Society.

335 L82a

Case against socialism; a handbook for speakers and candidates, with a prefatory letter by A. J. Balfour. 1908. Macmillan.

This work was prepared in England as a handbook for use in the campaign against the spread of socialism. It comprises a compact statement of the main points in the dispute, with abundant foot-note references to authorities.

London Municipal Society.

r335 L82

Conference on the progress of socialism, Oct. 24th, 1907. [1907.]

With this are bound: Some socialistic proposals.—Are you a socialist?—Socialism and taxation.—Socialism and the progress of the working classes.—What is socialism?—Is socialism opposed to morality?—The great socialist lie.—Does capital rob labour?

MacDonald, James Ramsay.

335 M14

Socialism and government. 2v. 1909. Independent Labour Party. (Socialist library, v.8.)

v.1. The state.—Enfranchisement.—The political organisation of the state.

v.2. Party and Parliament.—Democracy and empire.—The socialist state.

Author is (1910) an English socialist, secretary of the Labor party.

Mackay, Thomas.

335 M17a

An apology for liberty; a lecture delivered for the British Constitution Association. 1908. Murray.

Arguments against socialism and in support of individual freedom as now enjoyed under the English constitution.

Mallock, William Hurrell.

335 M29c

Critical examination of socialism. 1907. Harper.

Condemns socialism.

Mallock, William Hurrell.

335 M29

Socialism [a series of lectures delivered under the auspices of the Public lecture bureau of the National Civic Federation, Feb. 1907. 1907]. National Civic Federation.

Marx, Karl, & Engels, Friedrich.

335 M43

Manifesto of the Communist party; ed. and annotated by Frederick Engels. 1906. Kerr.

"An important document in the history of modern Socialism, whose policy it has virtually shaped." *Bowker and Hild's Reader's guide.*

Mayne, John Dawson.

335 M53

Triumph of socialism and how it succeeded. 1908. Sonnenschein.

Contents: The triumph of socialism in 1912.—Domestic intelligence.—How socialism succeeded in 1913.—A hitch in internationalisation.—The German manoeuvres.—Conclusion.

[Millin, George Francis.]

335 M698

Social horizon. 1897. Sonnenschein. (Social science series.)

Essay in favor of the principles of Fabian socialism. By a London journalist.

Mills, Walter Thomas.

335 M69

Struggle for existence. 1904. International School for Social Economy.

Contents: Clearing the ground.—The evolution of capitalism.—The evolution of socialism.—Social and economic questions of controversy between capitalists and socialists.—Current problems of public interest and socialism.—Political organization and propaganda.

Author is (1907) a socialist lecturer and principal of the International School of Social Economy, Chicago. He argues that socialism alone can offer any possible solution of the economic and social problems of to-day.

- Morasso, Mario.** 335 M88
 Contro quelli che non hanno e che non sanno. 1889. Sandron.
- Николаевъ, А. А.** q335 N34
 Хлѣба и свѣта! 1910.
- St. Ledger, Anthony James Joseph.** 335 S14
 Australian socialism; an historical sketch of its origin & developments. 1909. Macmillan.
 By a senator for the state of Queensland in the commonwealth parliament.
 "Deals with the objective of Australian Socialism, with its earliest theories, its fight with Liberalism, its political emergence in 1890. Mr. St. Ledger carefully traces with strong disapproval its economic developments in practice and its curious relation to high or exclusive tariff." *Contemporary review*, 1909.
- Shaw, George Bernard.** 335 S53s
 Socialism and superior brains; a reply to Mr Mallock. 1910. Lane.
 (Fabian socialist series.)
 Brilliant example of Shaw's controversial writing; a reply to W. H. Mallock and a defense of Keir Hardie. Mallock's blunder, as stated by Shaw, is in concluding "that because ability can produce wealth and is rare, and men who are rich are also rare, these rich and rare ones must also be the able ones."
- Skelton, Oscar Douglas.** 335 S62
 Socialism; a critical analysis. 1911. Houghton. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays in economics.)
 "Bibliography," p.313-322.
 "In the recent deluge of books on this general subject none has surpassed this prize essay in power of exposition, dissection and rebuttal. After a full exposure of the bitter ills in our society to which socialists have mainly called attention the writer attempts to show that other remedies than socialism are being applied successfully... By adopting a large part of the socialist program, he claims, society makes socialism unnecessary." *Survey*, 1911.
- Spargo, John.** 335 S73c
 Common sense of socialism; a series of letters addressed to Jonathan Edwards of Pittsburg. 1908. Kerr.
 "Suggested course of reading on socialism," p.175-178.
 Written by one of the foremost socialists of the day (1908) as a defense of the movement and to encourage workingmen to join it.
- Spargo, John.** 335 S73a
 Socialism; a summary and interpretation of socialist principles. 1910. Macmillan.
 States in simple language and from the point of view of a "convinced socialist" what socialism is and what it is not.
- Spargo, John.** 335 S73s
 Spiritual significance of modern socialism. 1908. Huebsch.
 Plea for the recognition of socialism as something more than an effort to improve man's material conditions, as an attempt to liberate his soul.
- Spargo, John.** 335 S73su
 Substance of socialism. 1909. Huebsch.
Contents: The socialist hope.—Private property and personal liberty in the socialist state.—The moral value of class consciousness.
- Stoddart, Jane T. (pseud. Lorna).** 335 S86
 New socialism; an impartial inquiry. [1910.] Hodder.
 "Notes on the literature," p.4-20.
- Wells, Herbert George.** 335 W49
 New worlds for old. 1908. Macmillan.
 The author calls himself a socialist, but he is by no means a fanatical or uncritical

Wells, Herbert George—continued.

335 W49

adherent. To him socialism presents itself as a very noble but a very human and fallible system of ideas, a project for the reshaping of human society upon new and better lines. The book seeks to define the principles upon which a socialist believes this reconstruction of society should go. *Condensed from chapter 1.*

Wrixon, Sir Henry John.

335 W93P

Pattern nation. 1906. Macmillan.

"Closely-reasoned but eminently readable attack on Socialism, and more especially semi-Socialism." *Contemporary review*, 1907.

Communism

Kropotkin, Petr Alexeievitch, prince.

335-4 K42

Conquest of bread. 1906. Chapman.

Bibliography, p.297.

An exposition of the particular form of social revolution, anarchist-communism, with which the author's name has long been associated.

State socialism. Christian socialism

Le Rossignol, James Edward, & Stewart, W. D.

335-6 L63

State socialism in New Zealand. 1910. Crowell. (Library of economics and politics.)

Contents: The functions of government.—Land tenure.—Land monopoly.—Roads and railways.—Railway finance.—The public debt.—The land and income tax.—Local taxation of land.—State life insurance.—State fire insurance.—Old age pensions.—The public service.—The arbitration act.—Compulsory arbitration in theory and practice.—Strikes.—Wages and cost of living.—General survey and estimate of results.

Campbell, Reginald John.

335-7 C15

Christianity and the social order. 1907. Macmillan.

"An attempt to show the correspondence between the principles of Christianity and those of modern Socialism." *Introduction.*

Harmonists

Lockwood, George Browning.

335-9 L76n

The New Harmony movement, with the collaboration of C. A. Prosser in the preparation of the educational chapters. 1905. Appleton.

"Sources," p.379-385.

Story of the old Rappite community at New Harmony, Indiana, and of the Owenite colony, which succeeded it. Much space is given to Robert Dale Owen, its most famous leader, who was prominently identified with methods of educational improvement.

Meigs, George M.

r335-9 M57

Short history of the Harmony Society. 1906. Sairs.

Outlines very briefly the history of the society from its foundation to the present day, with a short account of the religious belief of the members.

Coöperative communities

Chambless, Edgar.

335-95 C35

Roadtown. 1910. Roadtown Press.

The underlying idea of the author's ingenious scheme is "line distribution of population." He proposes to lay the sky-scraper down on its side and extend it out into the country instead of into the air, making provision in the basement of this indefinitely extended house for a unified system of passenger and freight transportation. Actual estimates of engineers are submitted and a scheme of coöperative living is outlined.

336 Finance

For Municipal finance, see 352.1

Bullock, Charles Jesse, comp. 336 B87

Selected readings in public finance. 1906. Ginn. (Selections and documents in economics.)

Selections are drawn from sources old and new, and arguments on various controverted questions are reproduced—the whole resulting in a most useful reference book.

Grice, James Watson. 336 G88

National and local finance; a review of the relations between the central and local authorities in England, France, Belgium and Prussia during the 19th century, with a preface by Sidney Webb. 1910. King. (Studies in economics and political science.)

"List of authorities," p.357-363.

qr336 I24

Industry; a magazine of commerce & finance [monthly], new series, 1907-April 1908. v.2-3, v.4, no.4. 1907-08. Pittsburgh.

Publication discontinued.

State domain

Johnson, William Howard. qr336.1 J36

Guide to government land of the United States; eight hundred million acres open to entry under United States homestead, mining and timber laws. 1905. Johnson.

Concise information relating to the location, nature and resources of the public lands of the United States and how to acquire a title to them.

United States—General land office. r336.1 U25st

Statutes and regulations governing entries and proofs under the desert-land laws, together with suggestions to persons desiring to make entries under said laws; approved Nov. 20, 1911. 1911.

United States—General land office. r336.1 U25s

Suggestions to homesteaders and persons desiring to make homestead entries; approved April 20, 1911. 1911.

United States—General land office. r336.1 U25u

The unappropriated public lands of the United States by counties, land districts and states, on July 1, 1909. 1909.

United States—General land office. r336.1 U25un

United States laws and regulations relating to townsites, parks and cemeteries (not applicable to Alaska), approved Aug. 7, 1909. 1909.

United States—Interior department. r336.1 U2534

Contracts in forest-reserve timber lands; letter transmitting information as to contracts in force at the time of the approval of the act prohibiting the selection of timber lands in lieu of lands in forest reserves (33 stat., 1264) and requesting further information with respect to such contracts in answer to Senate resolution of Jan. 27, 1910. 1910. (61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.612, v.55.)

United States—Judge advocate general. r336.1 U2533

United States military reservations, national cemeteries and military parks; title, jurisdiction, etc.; prepared in the office of the judge-advocate-general United States army; revised edition by L. W. Call, chief clerk. 1907.

The same; revised edition 1910. 1910.....r336.1 U2533a

Taxation

Brindley, John E. 336.2 B75

History of taxation in Iowa. 2v. 1911. State Historical Soc. of Iowa. (Iowa economic history series.)

"Notes and references," v.1, p.359-472, v.2, p.389-457.

Pt.1 deals with the general property tax; pt.2, with some special problems in taxation; pt.3, with the taxation of railroads; pt.4, with the Iowa revenue system and with tax reform in Iowa.

England—Colonial office. qr336.2 E64

Papers relative to the working of taxation of the unimproved value of land in Canada, and [Papers relative to the working of taxation of the unimproved value of land in New Zealand, New South Wales and South Australia]. 1906-07.

England—Parliament. qr336.2 E6442

Taxation of land, &c.; papers bearing on land taxes and on income tax in certain foreign countries, and on the working of taxation of site values in certain cities of the United States and in British colonies, together with extracts relative to land taxation and land valuation from reports of royal commissions and parliamentary committees. [1909?]

Fillebrown, Charles Bowdoin. 336.2 F48

A B C of taxation, with Boston object lessons, private property in land, and other essays and addresses. 1909. Doubleday.

"Mr. Fillebrown is an ardent supporter of the doctrine of the Single Tax laid upon land values, but is able to see and state impartially the fundamental problems of taxation." *Outlook*, 1910.

Джорджъ, Генри. 336.2 G31

Единый налогъ; или, социализмъ для блага народа? 1910.

Illinois—Special tax commission. r336.2 I22

Report on the taxation & revenue system of Illinois, prepared for the Special tax commission of the state of Illinois by J. A. Fairlie. 1910.

"Bibliography," p.250.

International Conference on State and Local Taxation. r336.2 I248

State and local taxation, international conference (1st-4th), 1907-10; addresses and proceedings. 1908-11.

Held under the auspices of the International Tax Association.

The first conference was called National Conference on State and Local Taxation.

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple, ed. r336.2 J25

United States tariff law of 1909; an act to provide revenue, equalize duties and encourage the industries of the United States, with introduction by J. W. Jenks. 1909. Nelson.

Lange, M. E. 336.2 L24

Local taxation in London, with a preface by Lord Welby. 1906. King. Published for the London Reform Union.

Machen, Arthur Webster.

336.2 M16

Treatise on the Federal corporation tax law of 1909, with appendices containing the act of Congress and Treasury regulations, with annotations and explanations and forms of returns. 1910. Little.

Means, David McGregor, (*pseud.* Henry Champernowne).

336.2 M55

Methods of taxation compared with the established principles of justice. 1909. Dodd.

Inquiry into the tendencies of our present system of taxation, prefaced by a consideration of the right of property. Chapters on income taxes, taxes on expense, inheritance taxes, cost of collecting taxes, etc.

Morgan, Shepard Ashman.

336.2 M89

History of parliamentary taxation in England. 1911. Moffat. (Williams College. David A. Wells prize essays, no.2.)

Printed for the Department of political science of Williams College.

"Taxation has been construed broadly as being any contribution levied by the government for its own support. An endeavor has been made in each instance to find out who or what the taxing authority was, and whether the tax was laid in accordance with it. Under the Normans the taxing authority was unmistakably the king, and by the Bill of Rights it lay as unmistakably in Parliament, with the right of initiation in the House of Commons. The story of the shift from one position to the other forms the major burden of the essay." *Introduction.*

Noyes, George H.

r336.2 N48

Taxation; an address delivered before the National Association of Life Underwriters at Louisville, Kentucky, Oct. 8th, 1909. [1909.]

Considers briefly prevailing and proposed methods of taxation in the United States and suggests a proper method of taxing insurance companies.

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson.

336.2 S46a

Shifting and incidence of taxation. 1910. Columbia University Press.

"Bibliography," p.397-424.

Binder's title reads "Incidence of taxation."

Revised and enlarged edition of an essay published by the American Economic Association, entitled "On the shifting and incidence of taxation."

Pt.1 gives a detailed critical history of the doctrine of incidence and discusses various theories: physiocratic, absolute, equal-diffusion, capitalization, eclectic, agnostic, socialistic and quantitative. Pt.2 considers the chief separate taxes, one by one, and draws some general conclusions applicable to the science of public finance. The author is (1911) professor of political economy and finance in Columbia University.

r336.2 S61

Single tax review; a record of the progress of single tax and tax reform throughout the world [bimonthly], May 1908-date. v.8-date.

r336.2 S88

Story of a tariff (the tariff act of 1909); parts of Congressional record, extracts from debate in the extra session of the 61st congress. [1910.]

Szilágyi, Gyula, *comp.*

336.2 S99

Tájékoztató és tanácsadó kézikönyv az új adótörvényekről. [1909.]

United States—Corporations bureau.

r336.2 U2539a

Taxation of corporations; report on the system of taxing manufacturing, mercantile, transportation and transmission corporations. pt.1-3. 1909-11.

pt.1. New England.

pt.2. Middle Atlantic states.

pt.3. Eastern central states.

- United States—Customs division.** r336.2 U2536
 Compilation of customs laws and digest of decisions thereunder rendered by the courts and Board of United States general appraisers. 1908.
- United States—Customs division.** r336.2 U2536r
 Regulations for the government of customs inspectors, weighers, gaugers and measurers. 1908.
- United States—Customs division.** r336.2 U253t2
 Tariff of 1897 on imports into the United States, with the customs administrative act of June 10, 1890, with amendatory act of May 27, 1908, act of April 12, 1902 repealing war revenue taxation, act of March 8, 1902 temporarily to provide revenue for the Philippine islands, sections 13 and 22 of the Philippine tariff act of March 3, 1905 and the act of March 2, 1905 applying the tariff of 1897 to articles from the canal zone. 1908. (Treasury department doc. no.2279.)
- United States—Finance committee.** r336.2 U2539cu
 Customs tariffs; Senate and House reports, 1888, 1890, 1894, 1897 (reprints). 1908. (60th cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.547.)
Contents: Congressional history and references to debates.—Reports on tariff bills: Mills bill, 1888; McKinley bill, 1890; Wilson-Gorman bill, 1894; Dingley bill, 1897.
- United States—House.** qr336.2 U2539d
 [Documents relating to tariff, 1909.] 1909.
- United States—Internal revenue office.** r336.2 U25g2
 Gaugers' weighing manual, embracing regulations and tables for determining the taxable quantity of distilled spirits by weighing, Aug. 18, 1911. 1911. ([Regulations] no.11, revised, supplement no.1.)
- United States—Internal revenue office.** r336.2 U25j4
 Internal revenue laws in force March 4, 1911, with an appendix containing laws of a general nature and miscellaneous provisions applicable to the administration of the internal revenue laws. 1911. (Treasury department doc. 2601.)
- United States—Internal revenue office.** r336.2 U25r
 Regulations, 1901–date. 1901–date.
 For earlier volumes see preceding catalogue, first series.
- United States—Internal revenue office.** r336.2 U25u2
 United States internal-revenue gaugers' manual, embracing regulations and instructions, and tables prescribed by the commissioner, Dec. 7, 1906. 1907. (Regulations, no.11, revised; Treasury department doc. 2159, Ed.2.)
- United States—Manufactures bureau.** r336.2 U2535f
 Foreign tariff notes. no.1–date. 1910–date.
 Reprinted from Daily consular and trade reports, July 5, 1910–date.
- United States—Manufactures bureau.** r336.2 U2535
 Tariff series, March 1907–date. no.1–date. 1907–date.
 For contents see Contents book kept at the reference desk.
- United States—Senate.** qr336.2 U25372
 [Documents relating to tariff, 1909.] 1909.

United States—Statistics bureau. (Department of commerce and labor.) r336.2 U253ti

Imports and duties, 1894–1907; comparative statement of imported merchandise entered for consumption in the United States by articles, with quantity, value, duty collected, average price, rate of duty and equivalent ad valorem rate of duty for each, during the fiscal years ended June 30, 1894 to 1907 inclusive; comp. under the direction of the Committee on ways and means by W. W. Evans. 1909. (60th cong. 2d sess. House. Doc. v.138.)

United States. Statutes. r336.2 U25322

Tariff act of 1909; an act to provide revenue, equalize duties and encourage the industries of the United States, and for other purposes. 1909.

United States. Statutes. qr336.2 U25322t

Tariff acts passed by the Congress of the United States from 1789 to 1909, including all acts, resolutions and proclamations modifying or changing those acts. 1909. (61st cong. 2d sess. House. Doc. no.671, v.129.)

United States—Ways and means committee. r336.2 U2534c

Comparison of the tariffs of 1897 and 1909, in parallel columns, showing the classification, rates of duty and sections of the act of July 24, 1897 (Dingley tariff) and the act of Aug. 5, 1909 (Payne tariff), based on the paragraph order of the act of 1909; prepared by W. W. Evans. 1910. (61st cong. 2d sess. House. Doc. no.948, v.130.)

United States—Ways and means committee. qr336.2 U2534n

Notes on tariff revision, prepared for the use of the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives. 1909. (60th cong. 2d sess. House. Doc. v.137.)

United States—Ways and means committee. r336.2 U2534t

Tariff hearings before the Committee on ways and means of the House of representatives; 60th congress, 1908–1909. 9v. in 8. 1909. (60th cong. 2d sess. House. Doc. v.139–146.)

v.1. Schedule A: Chemicals, oils and paints.—Schedule B: Earths, earthenware and glassware.

v.2. Schedule B (continued).—Schedule C: Metals and manufactures of.

v.3. Schedule C (continued).—Schedule D: Wood and manufactures of.—Schedule E: Sugar, molasses and manufactures of.

v.4. Schedule F: Tobacco and manufactures of.—Schedule G: Agricultural products and provisions.—Schedule H: Spirits, wines and other beverages.—Schedule I: Cotton and manufactures of.

v.5. Schedule J: Flax, hemp and jute and manufactures of.—Schedule K: Wool and manufactures of.

v.6. Schedule L: Silks and silk goods.—Schedule M: Pulp, papers and books.—Schedule N: Sundries.

v.7. Schedule N (continued).—Free list and miscellaneous.

v.8–9. Appendix.—General index.

Vandegrift (F. B.) & Co. r336.2 V17a

Hand book of the United States tariff; containing the tariff act of 1909, with complete schedules of articles with rates of duty and paragraph of law, also law on the administration of the customs service.

Vandegrift (F. B.) & Co.—continued.

r336.2 V17a

with a list of articles on which drawback rates have been established; comp. by W. W. Rich. 1909.

Binder's title reads "United States tariff."

Taxation in Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania—Auditor general's office.

336.2 P399

Compendium and brief history of taxation in Pennsylvania, with statistics of the public debt and finances, references to laws and decisions under which revenues are collected in Pennsylvania as well as in other states; arranged by W. P. Snyder. 1906.

Pittsburgh—Assessors.

qr336.2 P67

Tri-ennial assessment, Pittsburgh; transcript of the tri-ennial valuation of real estate and improvements, 1898-1900. [1899.]

The assessment of 1903-05 of all properties in the central business section may be found in the "Greater Pittsburgh real estate reference book for 1903-05," r917.4886 S66 v.2.

For volumes for 1889-97 see preceding catalogue, second series.

[Ritchie, W. A. comp.]

r336.2 R49rf

Reference directory of all of those taxpayers of Allegheny & McKeesport, Pa. and all boro's of Allegheny co. who return for taxation moneys at interest or \$500.00 or more in personal property. 1899.

Typewritten copy.

[Ritchie, W. A. comp.]

r336.2 R49re

Reference directory of all of those taxpayers of Allegheny county, Pa. (outside of Pittsburgh & Allegheny) who list for taxation \$500.00 or more in personal property, money, stocks, bonds or public securities. 1900. Pittsburgh.

Typewritten copy.

[Ritchie, W. A. comp.]

r336.2 R49rf

Reference directory of all of those taxpayers of Armstrong county, Pa. who return for taxation \$500.00 or more in personal property, moneys, mortgages, stocks, bonds and public securities. 1903.

Typewritten copy.

[Ritchie, W. A. comp.]

r336.2 R49rr

Reference directory of all of those taxpayers of Beaver county, Pa. who return for taxation \$500.00 or more in personal property, "state tax," moneys, mortgages, stocks, bonds and public securities. 1903.

Typewritten copy.

[Ritchie, W. A. comp.]

r336.2 R49rr

Reference directory of all of those taxpayers of Butler county, Pa. who return for taxation \$500.00 or more in personal property, "state tax," moneys, mortgages, stocks, bonds and public securities. 1903.

Typewritten copy.

Ritchie, W. A. comp.

r336.2 R49

Reference directory of all of those taxpayers of Fayette county, Pa. who return for taxation \$500.00 or more in personal property, "state tax," moneys, mortgages, stocks, bonds and public securities. 1903

Typewritten copy.

[Ritchie, W. A. *comp.*]

r336.2 R49rc

Reference directory of all of those taxpayers of Pittsburgh and Allegheny, Pa. who list for taxation \$500.00 or more in personal property (moneys at interest), moneys, stocks, bonds or public securities. 1900. Pittsburgh.

Typewritten copy.

[Ritchie, W. A. *comp.*]

r336.2 R49rce

Reference directory of all of those taxpayers of Pittsburgh and Allegheny co., Pa. who return for taxation \$500.00 or more in personal property, "state tax," moneys, mortgages, stocks, bonds and public securities. 1903. Pittsburgh.

Typewritten copy.

[Ritchie, W. A. *comp.*]

r336.2 R49ree

Reference directory of all of those taxpayers of Pittsburgh, Pa. who return for taxation moneys at interest or \$500.00 or over in personal property. 1899.

Typewritten copy.

[Ritchie, W. A. *comp.*]

r336.2 R49rf

Reference directory of all of those taxpayers of Washington county, Pa. who return for taxation \$500.00 or more in personal property, "state tax," moneys, mortgages, stocks, bonds and public securities. 1903.

Typewritten copy.

[Ritchie, W. A. *comp.*]

r336.2 R49r

Reference directory of all of those taxpayers of Westmoreland county, Pa. who return for taxation \$500.00 or more in personal property, "state tax," moneys, mortgages, stocks, bonds and public securities. 1903.

Typewritten copy.

Income tax. Inheritance tax

Bancroft, Hugh.

r336.24 B22

Inheritance taxes for investors; some practical notes on the inheritance tax laws of each of the states of the United States, with particular reference to their application to non-resident investors. 1911. Boston News Bureau Co.

Reprinted from the "Boston news bureau," Feb.-March 1911.

Dos Passos, Benjamin F.

r336.24 D74

Law of collateral and direct inheritance, legacy and succession taxes, embracing all American and many English decisions, with forms for New York state and an appendix giving the statutes of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Maine, Ohio, Connecticut, Maryland, California, Illinois. 1895. West Pub. Co.

England—Income tax, Select committee on.

qr336.24 E64

Report [of committee appointed to inquire into and report upon the practicability of graduating the income tax and of differentiating, for the purpose of the tax, between permanent and precarious incomes], together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence and an appendix. 1906.

Fry, Thomas Hallett.

q336.24 F97

Income tax; its return, assessment and recovery. 1909. Wilson.

"The author of this practical digest has taken the taxpayer's point of view in dealing with his subject... The system is followed through every stage from the receipt of the initial return-form. All the intricacies of penalties, losses, declining profits, appeals, earned and unearned incomes, employees' returns, succession, exemptions, super-tax, and change of rate of income-tax are elucidated and illustrations given... A very complete appendix of forms is given at the end of the book." *Outlook (London)*, 1909.

Fry, Thomas Hallett.

336.24 F97i

The income tax incubus and the budget. 1909. Cox.

Harvard Debating Council.

r336.24 H33

Intercollegiate debates on the income tax: Harvard *vs.* Yale, at Woolsey hall, New Haven; Harvard *vs.* Princeton, at Sanders theatre, Cambridge, March 22, 1910. 1910.

"Bibliography," p.4-6.

Hobson, John Atkinson.

r336.24 H65

Taxation of unearned income. King. (National Liberal Club Political and Economic Circle. Transactions, pt.19.)

Iowa University.

r336.24 I25

Constructive and rebuttal speeches of the representatives of the State University of Iowa in the inter-collegiate debates, 1909-1910, against Nebraska [and] Illinois [proposition for debate; Resolved: "That a graduated income tax, with an exemption of incomes below \$5,000 per annum, would be a desirable modification of the system of Federal taxation"]. 1910.

"References," p.33-34.

Published by the Forensic League of Iowa University.

Phelps, Edith M. comp.

336.2 P48

Selected articles on the income tax, with special reference to graduation and exemption. 1909. Wilson. (Debaters' handbook series.)

"Bibliography," p.1-17.

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson.

336.24 S46

Income tax; a study of the history, theory and practice of income taxation at home and abroad. 1911. Macmillan.

"Bibliography," p.675-700.

United States—Commerce and labor department.

r336.24 U25

Inheritance-tax laws; digest of the principal features of the laws of Great Britain, France and Germany, together with an outline of inheritance taxation in the United States and a collection of judicial decisions relating thereto, 1907. 1907.

United States—Library of Congress.

qro16.352 U25

Select list of works relating to taxation of inheritances and of incomes, United States and some foreign countries; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1907.

Bound with "Select list of books on municipal affairs."

The same, additional references relating to taxation of incomes; comp. under the direction of H. H. B. Meyer. 1911.....**qro16.336 U25**

Credit

Hirst, Francis Wrigley.

r336.3 H61

Credit of nations, by F. W. Hirst, *and* The trade balance of the United States, by George Paish. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no. 579, v. 32.)

Issued by the United States national monetary commission.

The first paper has special reference to the debts of Great Britain, Germany, France and the United States.

Finance of special countries

England. Egypt

Lloyd-George, David.

r336.4 L75

• The people's budget explained by the chancellor of the exchequer, David Lloyd George. 1909. Hodder.

Extracts from his speeches in the House of commons, explaining and defending the provisions of the budget introduced by him, April 29, 1909.

Bell, Charles Frederic Moberly.

336.6 B39

Egyptian finance. 1886. Harrison.

United States

Baltimore—Advisory committee on taxation and revenue.

r336.7 B21

Report. 1908.

Called in June 1907 to remedy the unsatisfactory state of the city's revenues. Report gives result of investigation and suggested measures of relief.

California—Treasurer.

r336.7 C13

Biennial report [for] 58th–61st fiscal years, 1906/08–1908/10. 1908–10.

qr336.7 C69

Collateral guide; a financial newspaper for bankers, investors and speculators; daily, June 1908–date. v. 8, no. 102–date. Pittsburgh.

Ford, Henry Jones.

336.7 F76

Cost of our national government; a study in political pathology. 1910. Columbia University Press. (Columbia University lectures; George Blumenthal foundation.)

Deals with the shortcomings of our national system of budget making and budget control, comparing it with the methods of other countries.

Hanna, Hugh Sisson.

r305 J35 v. 25

Financial history of Maryland, 1789–1848. 1907. (In Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, v. 25, no. 8–10.)

Kinley, David.

r336.7 K27

Independent treasury of the United States and its relations to the banks of the country. 1910. (United States. 61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no. 587, v. 38.)

"References," p. 331–333.

An earlier edition has title "History, organization and influence of the independent treasury of the United States."

Issued by the United States national monetary commission.

Main purpose of this essay is not so much to sketch the history of the United States treasury as to trace its influence, as a receiver and disbursing of money, upon the money market and business interests of the country.

Noyes, Alexander Dana.

336.7 N48a

Forty years of American finance; a short financial history of the government and people of the United States since the Civil war, 1865-1907. 1909. Putnam.

An earlier edition has title "Thirty years of American finance."

Pennsylvania. Statutes.

r336.7 P399a

Acts of Assembly pertaining to borough and township assessors, tax collectors, treasurers and auditors, 1907. 1907.

[Shea, Christopher Ambrose], *comp.*

r336.7 S53

Financial diary, 1908; a diary of past financial events from the beginning of financial history in the United States to the present time, a diary of future financial events for the year 1908. 1907. Financial Calendar Co.

United States—Treasury department.

qr336.7 U25l

Letters [transmitting reports and statements from the secretary of the treasury]. 2v. 1815-16. Davis.

v.1. Statement of the duties of customs for 1814 and the sales of public lands for 1815.

v.2. Estimates of the appropriations for the service of the year 1816.—Comparative statements between the annual amount of the expenditures of the military and naval establishments as rendered 1816 and 1810.—Exports of the United States, 1815.—Emoluments of the officers employed in the collection of the customs for 1815.—An abstract of the valuation of lands, slaves and dwelling houses in each county of Maryland, 1815.—Abstracts of the accounts of the books of the accountant of the War department which were unsettled on the 13th of Sept. 1812.—Valuation of lands, lots, dwelling houses, slaves, &c. in the state of Pennsylvania, 1815.—Expenses in the prosecution of offences against the United States in the districts of Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Vermont and New York, 1808-1815.

With this are bound letters from the Post-office, State and War departments.

United States—Treasury department.

qr336.7 U25s

Statement of balances, appropriations and disbursements of the government for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1909. 1909.

337 Protection. Free trade

American Academy of Political and Social Science.

337 A51

Tariffs, reciprocity and foreign trade. 1907.

v.29, no.3, May 1907, of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."

The same. 1907. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.29.).....r306 A51 v.29

Includes papers on the foreign trade of the United States, on reciprocity, on the double tariff system, on the tariff and the price of agricultural machines, on the relation of the tariff to the grain trade, the lumber trade, the leather industry and electrical apparatus.

Giesecke, Albert Anthony.

r330 P39 v.12

American commercial legislation before 1789. 1911. (In Pennsylvania University. Publications; political economy and public law series, v.12.)

"Bibliography," p.154-163.

- Taussig, Frank William.** 337 T24a2
 Tariff history of the United States. 1910. Putnam. (Questions of the day.)
The same. 1897.....337 T24a
 "Comprises the material contained in 'Protection to young industries,' and 'History of the present tariff,' together with the revisions and additions needed to complete the narrative. A valuable record of facts. Author a tariff reformer." *Bowker & Ills's Reader's guide.*

Free trade

- American Free Trade League.** r337.1 A51
 Publications.
Bigelow, John, 1817-1911. 337.1 B47
 Folly of building temples of peace with untempered mortar; the necessity of building temples of peace with tempered mortar. 1910. Huebsch.
 "Part 1 is a vigorous attack not only on the present tariff, but on the tariff principle in general. Part 2 explains a plan for setting the times right by abolishing the tariff and adopting a plan whereby the state becomes shareholder in all enterprises. Mr. Bigelow is extremely outspoken...His opinions are very readable and his style scholarly." *A. L. A. booklist, 1911.*
 qr337.1 F898
Free trade broadside; pub. by the American Free Trade League [quarterly], April 1905-Oct. 1909. v.1, v.2, no.1-7. 1905-09.
International Free Trade Congress (1st), London, 1908. r337.1 I24
 Report of the proceedings. [1908. Unwin.]
London, Free Trade Union. 337.1 L82
 Handbook to the tariff question. 1908.
Pierce, Franklin, b. 1853. 337.1 P55
 The tariff and the trusts. 1907. Macmillan.
 Author strongly denounces the protective tariff and asserts that it has been the cause of the rise of trusts and monopolies. Contains an historical sketch of the tariff in the United States, England and Germany.
Unionist Free Trade Club, London. r337.1 U253
 Notes [bimonthly], May 1906-March 1908. v.1. 1906-08.

Protection. Duties on wool

- Jordan, David Starr.** 337.3 J42
 Fate of Iciodorum; being the story of a city made rich by taxation. 1909. Holt.
 Appeared in "Popular science monthly," v.33, Aug. 1888, under the title "The octroi at Issoire."
 "An amusing little fable of protection...Recounts the process by which Iciodorum (modern Issoire) develops its industries by means of an octroi, or tariff...After reading this book, no man who wishes to get at the fundamental theory of protection can plead ignorance." *Nation, 1909.*
Mangold, George Benjamin. r330 W81b v.5
 Labor argument in the American protective tariff discussion. 1908. (In Wisconsin University. Bulletin; economics and political science series, v.5, no.2.)
 "Bibliography," p.111-115.
 Thesis submitted for the degree of doctor of philosophy, University of Wisconsin.

Wright, Chester Whitney.

337.5 W93

Wool-growing and the tariff; a study in the economic history of the United States. 1910. Houghton. (Harvard economic studies, v.5.)

"Bibliography," p.329-334.

Purpose of the study is to examine the history of the wool-growing industry in the United States, the influences that have shaped its development, and especially the extent to which it has been affected by the tariff.

Reciprocity

Bolce, Harold.

337.9 B59

New internationalism. 1907. Appleton.

Contents: The Arcady of mammon.—The international advance.—Reprisals and panics.—More reprisals and panics.—The cost of commercial conflict.—Europe's wealth America's opportunity.—Our fanciful picture of foreign trade.—The taste and trend of Europe.—Advertising in Europe.—No nation can monopolize commerce.—The stand-patters.—Trade mistakes and successes.—A short cut to reciprocity.—Triumphs and tangles of reciprocity.—The world's progress.

Plea for commercial reciprocity.

United States—Library of Congress.

qr016.337 U25a

List of references on reciprocity; books, articles in periodicals, congressional documents, with additions; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1910.

United States—Library of Congress.

qr016.337 U25b

Select list of books, with references to periodicals, on reciprocity with Canada; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1907.

With this is bound "Additional references relating to reciprocity with Canada;" comp. under the direction of H. H. B. Meyer; issued in 1911.

United States—President. (William Howard Taft.)

r337.9 U253a

Canadian reciprocity; special message transmitted to the two houses of Congress, Jan. 26, 1911; correspondence embodying an agreement between the Department of state and the Canadian government in regard to reciprocal tariff legislation. 1911. (61st cong. 3d sess. Senate. Doc. no.787.)

338 Production. Manufacture. Prices

Magee, Louis J.

338 M24

The American and the German "peril." 1906.

Reprinted from the "Engineering magazine," Jan. to March 1906.

The strong and weak points in each nation's material development are reviewed and the conclusion reached that the danger of one overwhelming the other in the industrial world is not imminent.

United States—Manufactures bureau.

r338 U25

Special agents series [reports on trade conditions in foreign countries]. no.30-date. 1910-date.

Agricultural products

Baker, Rudolph G. comp.

qr338.1 B39

World's crop of wheat, 1904 to 1906. 1906. Pittsburgh.

Size, 14x19¼ inches, folded in 4° cover.

Latham, Alexander & Co. pub.

r338.1 L35

Cotton movement and fluctuation, 1902-07. 34th annual edition. 1907.

Statistics of cotton production and prices.

Smith, Rollin Edson.

338.1 S65

Wheat fields and markets of the world. 1908. Modern Miller Co.

Under each country are considered very briefly the crop, amount exported and imported, sources of supply, methods of handling and milling, means of transportation, etc. Part 2 deals with grain exchanges and prices. From personal observation and experience.

United States—Corporations bureau.

r338.1 U253

Report of the commissioner on cotton exchanges. pt.1-5, in 2. 1908-09. (60th cong. 1st sess. House. Doc. no.912, 949.)

pt.1-3. Methods of establishing grade differences for future contracts.—Classification of cotton.—Ranges of grades deliverable on contract.

pt.4-5. Effect of future contracts on prices of cotton.—Influence of producers' organizations on prices of cotton.

United States—Manufactures bureau.

r338.1 U25

Cotton fabrics in British India and the Philippines, by W. A. G. Clark. 1907.

Mining products

Lewis, George Randall.

338.2 L67

The stannaries; a study of the English tin miner; awarded the David A. Wells prize for the year 1906-07 and published from the income of the David A. Wells fund. 1908. Houghton. (Harvard economic studies, v.3.)

Contents: Technical conditions in the tin industry, past and present.—External history of the stannaries and the tin trade.—Early mining law.—The stannaries and the Crown; administration and justice.—The stannaries and the Crown; taxation and revenue.—Privileges and trade rules of the tinners.—Industrial organization in the stannaries.—Capital and labor in the stannaries.—Conclusion.—Appendices.

"Bibliography," p.281-288.

United States—Manufactures bureau.

r338.2 U25

Zinc industry in Mexico. 1909.

Fisheries

United States—Fisheries bureau.

r338.3 U253

Statistics of the fisheries of the New England states for 1905. 1907.

Contains also: Dredging and hydrographic records of the U. S. fisheries steamer Albatross for 1906. — Unutilized fishes and their relation to the fishing industries. — Whalebone; its production and utilization.

Manufactured products

Dennis, Roland R.

r338.4 D43

American agricultural implements in Europe, Asia and Africa; trans-
mitted to Congress in compliance with the act of May 22, 1908, author-
izing investigations of trade conditions abroad. 1909. (United States
—Manufactures bureau.)

Ironmasters' Convention, Philadelphia, 1849. r338.4 I28

Documents relating to the manufacture of iron in Pennsylvania; pub. on behalf of the convention of iron masters, which met in Philadelphia, Dec. 20th, 1849. 1850.

Binder's title reads "Statistics of iron manufacture in Pennsylvania."

Pepper, Charles Melville. r338.4 P41

British iron and steel industry and Luxemburg iron and steel wages. 1909. (United States—Manufactures bureau.)

Contains also "English chain manufacture," by Albert Halstead.

Survey of the iron and steel trade in Great Britain during the industrial depression of 1908.

Pepper, Charles Melville, & Thackara, A. M. r338.4 P41g

German iron and steel industry; transmitted to Congress in compliance with the act of May 22, 1908, authorizing investigations of trade conditions abroad. 1909. (United States—Manufactures bureau.)

United States—Select committee under House r338.4 U25
resolution 344.

Pulp and paper investigation hearings, April 25, 1908–Feb. 19, 1909. 6v. in 5. 1909. (60th cong. 2d sess. House. Doc. v.132–136.)

Prices

United States—Labor bureau. r331 U25b no.99

Wholesale prices, 1890–1911. 1912. (In its Bulletin no.99, March 1912, p.501–695.)

Gilds

Sanderson, T. J. Cobden-. r338.6 S21

Ecce mundus: Industrial ideals, and The book beautiful. 1902. Hammersmith Pub. Soc.

Two short papers, the first of which advocates the revival of trade gilds.

Staley, Edgcumbe. q338.6 S78

Guilds of Florence, with bibliographical and chronological tables. 1906. Methuen. "

"Bibliography," p.585–599.

Account of the origin and history of each of the trade gilds. The book has been compiled from many sources, but the author admits that in several cases he has not consulted the earliest available documents. It is abundantly illustrated, many of the pictures being reproductions of interesting woodcuts of the 14th, 15th and 16th centuries.

Walford, Cornelius. r338.6 W16

Gilds; their origin, constitution, objects and later history. 1888. Redway.

"Vast amount of curious information collected by the author, one of the most eminent antiquaries of the century...Consists of three parts. In the first, there is a general description of the various kinds of gilds...in the second, a chronological review, noting the development which they received at various times; and in the third a geographical survey, in which various [English] counties are taken in order." *Spectator*, 1889.

Trusts. Federal control

Altmann, Eugen Gotthilf. r338.8 A46

Über die entwickelung und bedeutung der kartelle in der deutschen eisenindustrie. [1909.]

Von der Grossh. Technischen Hochschule zu Darmstadt genehmigte dissertation zur erlangung der würde eines doktor-ingenieurs.

Berglund, Abraham. 338.8 B45

United States Steel Corporation; a study of the growth and influence of combination in the iron and steel industry. 1907. (Columbia University, New York. Studies in history, economics and public law, v.27.)

The same. (In Columbia University. Studies in history, economics and public law, v.27.).....r330 C72 v.27

The purpose of this essay is not so much to give a detailed description of the steel corporation as to discuss the influences which gave it birth and to interpret its general character and reaction upon industrial conditions.

Blymyer, William H. 338.8 B57

The trust question, a solution. 1901.

Prepared for the annual meeting (July 1901) of the Ohio State Bar Association.

An 11-page pamphlet. The remedy suggested consists in limiting private fortunes by legislative action.

Brooks, John Graham. 338.8 B77

Conflict between private monopoly and good citizenship. 1909. Houghton.

"Exposition in small compass of the hindrances to good citizenship under a system of government where politics are controlled by business interests, and a proposal for government control of such national resources and public utilities (notably railroads) as are subject to vicious monopoly." *A. L. A. booklist*, 1910.

Casson, Herbert Newton. 338.8 C26

Romance of steel; the story of a thousand millionaires. 1907.

Barnes.

Contents: The birth of the Bessemer process.—The discovery of the great ore ranges.—The rise of Andrew Carnegie.—The Carnegie Company under Frick.—The workmen-partners of Andrew Carnegie.—The harvest of gold.—J. Pierpont Morgan and the United States Steel Corporation.—Six years of the steel trust.—Pittsburgh.—Birmingham and Pueblo.—Steel kings of many cities.—The future of steel.

Appeared in "Munsey's magazine," v.35-37, April 1906-May 1907.

The same......r338.8 C26

An apparently accurate and impartial and at the same time dramatic and intensely interesting account of the growth of the steel industry, including the history of the rise of the great steel corporations and of the men connected with them.

Davis, John Patterson. 338.8 D31

Corporations; a study of the origin and development of great business combinations and of their relation to the authority of the state. 2v. 1905. Putnam.

Intended only as an introduction to a work on modern corporations, this may seem somewhat inconclusive, but it contains much valuable material concerning the nature and history of all kinds of corporations from the earliest convents and monasteries; including feudal, municipal, educational and eleemosynary corporations, and guilds.

Jenckes, Adaline Louise.

r338.8 J35

The origin, the organization and the location of the staple of England.

"Bibliography," p.81-83.

Thesis presented to the faculty of philosophy of the University of Pennsylvania.

The monopoly of the sale of national exports was given by the government to certain towns, called staple towns. This system flourished from the middle of the 13th to the middle of the 16th century and gave rise to a powerful financial company called the "Merchants of the Staple,"—the precursor of the "Merchant Adventurers."

Macgregor, David Hutchison.

338.8 M16

Industrial combination. 1906. Bell.

"References," p.9.

"Probably the most careful scientific study which has yet been made in this field of investigation...Mr. Macgregor's conclusions are usually as sane as his methods of procedure are correct." *Nation*, 1907.

Meade, Edward Sherwood.

338.8 M55c

Corporation finance. 1910. Appleton.

Lucid and able exposition of financial practice. Aims to explain and illustrate the methods employed in the promotion, capitalization, financial management, consolidation and reorganization of business corporations.

Pittsburgh, Philadelphia Company.

r338.8 P67

Annual report (14th-date) of the board of directors to the stockholders, for the year ending March 31, 1898-date. 1898-date. Pittsburgh.

Prentice, Ezra Parmalee.

338.8 P91

The Federal power over carriers and corporations. 1907. Macmillan.

"Vigorous onslaught upon the constitutionality of current proposals for Federal control of corporations." *Nation*, 1907.

Price, William Hyde.

338.8 P94

English patents of monopoly. 1906. Houghton. (Harvard economic studies, v.1.)

"Bibliography," p.245-250.

Study of the monopolies which during the 16th and 17th centuries were established in England under royal sanction, for the purpose of encouraging domestic industries.

Taintor, Charles Wilson.

r338.8 T14

Brief analysis of the United States Steel Corporation, with chart of quarterly earnings since its organization. 1909. [Privately printed.]

Binder's title reads "Analysis earnings, United States Steel Corporation."

United States—Corporations bureau.

r338.8 U253ar

Report of the commissioner of corporations on the tobacco industry. pt.1-2. 1909-10.

pt.1. Position of the tobacco combination in the industry.

pt.2. Capitalization, investment and earnings.

United States—Corporations bureau.

r338.8 U253ap

Report of the commissioner on the petroleum industry. pt.1-2. 1907.

pt.1. Position of the Standard Oil Company in the petroleum industry.

pt.2. Prices and profits.

United States—Justice department.

r338.8 U2533

Federal anti-trust decisions; cases decided in United States courts arising under, involving or growing out of the enforcement of the anti-trust act of July 2, 1890 (26 stat., 209), including similar decisions not based upon that act, 1890-1906; comp. by J. A. Finch. 2v. 1907.

United States—Library of Congress. **qr016.338 U25a**

List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to trusts, with supplementary select list to 1906; comp. by A. P. C. Griffin. Ed.3. 1907.

United States—Library of Congress. **qr016 U25b v.1**

List of more recent works on Federal control of commerce and corporations; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1907.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

United States—Library of Congress. **qr016 U25b v.2**

List of works relating to government regulation of insurance, United States and foreign countries; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1908.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

United States Steel Corporation. **qr338.8 U2534**

Annual report (1st-date), 1902-date. [1903-date.]

"Preliminary report to stockholders, to be submitted at the 1st annual meeting, Feb. 17, 1902" is bound with v.1.

Walker, Albert Henry. **338.8 W16**

History of the Sherman law of the United States of America. 1910.

Equity Press.

Includes a review of the relevant decisions which have been rendered by the Federal courts since its enactment.

Industrial legislation

American Association for Labor Legislation. **r338.9 A51**

Legislative review. no.1-6. 1909-10.

no.1. Review of labor legislation of 1909, by I. O. Andrews.

no.2. Industrial education; summary of legislation concerning industrial education in public elementary and secondary schools, by E. C. Elliott.

no.3. Administration of labor laws; summary of labor laws in force 1909, by C. B. Austin.

no.4. Woman's work; summary of labor laws in force 1909, by Maud Swett.

no.5. Child labor; summary of laws in force 1910, by Laura Scott.

no.6. Review of labor legislation of 1910, by I. O. Andrews.

American Association for Labor Legislation. **r338.9 A51p**

Proceedings of annual meeting (1st-date), 1907-date. 1908-date.

Proceedings of the 4th meeting, 1910, will be found in "American labor legislation review," v.1, no.1 (r338.9 A51a).

This association is the American section of the International Association for Labor Legislation.

American Association for Labor Legislation. **r338.9 A51r**

Report of the general administrative council meeting of the American Association for Labor Legislation held at Chicago, Illinois, April 10, 1909. [1909.]

Barnard, J. Lynn. **r330 P39 v.8**

Factory legislation in Pennsylvania; its history and administration. 1907. (In Pennsylvania University. Publications; political economy and public law series, v.8.)

Bibliography, p.170-171.

Broadhead, Henry.

338.9 B75

State regulation of labour and labour disputes in New Zealand; a description and a criticism. 1908. Whitcombe.

Eaves, Lucile.

qr338.9 E19

History of California labor legislation, with an introductory sketch of the San Francisco labor movement. 1910. (California University. Publications in economics, v.2.)

"Bibliography," p.444-448.

Hutchins, Miss B. Leigh, & Harrison, Amy.

338.9 H96

History of factory legislation. 1907. King. (Studies in economics and political science.)

"Bibliography of women's wages," p.309-316; "Bibliography of factory legislation," p.323-357.

"This, the first adequate history of the English factory laws, is not merely a collection of facts; its intelligent presentation and interpretation of details should enable the reader to understand as a whole, the growth, through a hundred years of that important body of laws." *Journal of political economy*, 1903.

Illinois—Labor statistics bureau.

r338.9 I22

Bulletin; labor legislation in the 46th-47th General assembly of Illinois [1909]-11. 1909-11.

Bulletin for 1909 is prepared by Ernst Freund.

Kingsbury, Susan Myra, ed.

338.9 K27

Labor laws and their enforcement, with special reference to Massachusetts, by C. E. Persons [and others]; ed. by S. M. Kingsbury. 1911. Longmans. (Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston. Studies in economic relations of women, v.2.)

Contents: Preface, by E. F. Gay.—Introduction, by S. M. Kingsbury.—The early history of factory legislation in Massachusetts, by C. E. Persons.—Unregulated conditions in women's work, by Mabel Parton and Caroline Manning.—Weakness of the Massachusetts child labor laws, by Grace F. Ward.—Administration of labor legislation in the United States, with special reference to Massachusetts, by Edith Reeves and Caroline Manning.—Labor laws of Massachusetts, 1902-1910, by Edith Reeves.—The regulation of private employment agencies in the United States, by Mabelle Moses.

Markham, Violet R. comp.

r338.9 M39

Factory and shop acts of the British dominions; a handbook, together with a general view of the English law, and a preface by Mrs H. J. Tennant. [1909.] Eyre.

Issued by the Industrial sub-committee of the Victoria League.

Webb, Mrs Beatrice (Potter).

338.9 W36

Case for the factory acts, with a preface by Mrs Humphry Ward. 1902. Richards.

"Books recommended," p.225-227.

"Outcome of a conference of men and women of all shades of opinion, yet agreeing in a common belief in the advantages of Factory Legislation, and especially in the advantages to women of such legislation." *Preface.*

Webb, Mrs Beatrice (Potter), and others.

338.9 W36s

Socialism and national minimum. 1909. Fifiield. (Fabian socialist series, no.6.)

Contents: The economics of factory legislation, by Mrs Sidney Webb.—Gaps in our factory legislation, with a postscript on the report of the select committee on home work, by B. L. Hutchins.—The case for a legal minimum wage, by the Fabian Society.

339 Pauperism

For Laboring classes, see 331.8

[Birley, M. and others.]

339 B48

New poor law or no poor law; a description of the majority & minority reports of the Poor law commission, with an introductory note by Canon Barnett. 1909. Dent.

Bosanquet, Mrs Helen.

339 B64

The poor law report of 1909; a summary explaining the defects of the present system and the principal recommendations of the commission so far as relates to England and Wales. 1909. Macmillan.

Central Poor Law Conference.

r339 C32

Report of the proceedings of annual conference (36th-37th), 1908-09.

Includes papers on the relation of legal relief to private charity, on the provision of work for the unemployed, and on the treatment of tuberculosis under the poor law.

Chance, Sir William.

339 C36

Vagrancy; being a review of the report of the departmental committee on vagrancy (1906), with answers to certain criticisms. 1906. King.

Presents the proposals of the committee in regard to the treatment of vagrancy in England.

England—Local government board.

qr339 E644

Copy of statement of the number of paupers relieved on the 1st day of January 1907, 1909 and similar statement for the 1st day of July 1907, 1909. 1907-09. (Pauperism; England and Wales.)

England—Royal commission on poor laws and relief of distress.

qr339 E6442

Report. 1909.

Contains "Separate report," by H. R. Wakefield, Francis Chandler, George Lansbury and Mrs Sidney Webb.

Kelly, Edmond.

339 K17

Elimination of the tramp by the introduction into America of the labour colony system already proved effective in Holland, Belgium and Switzerland, with the modifications thereof necessary to adapt this system to American conditions. 1908. Putnam. (Questions of the day.)

"Author for many years has studied the tramp problem. He has had the privilege of observing the European colonies and is evidently particularly favorably impressed by those of Switzerland. Aside from the question of the value of the method in America, the book gives a very good account of the European colonies and deserves careful consideration." *Annals of the American Academy*, 1908.

Knight (Charles) & Co. London.

r339 K34

The suggested new poor law; Knight's synopsis of the majority and minority reports of the Royal commission on the poor laws and relief of distress; adapted to meet the special requirements of the members of local authorities and local officials. 1909.

Pennsylvania. Statutes.

r339 P39

Compilation of the laws of the state of Pennsylvania relative to the poor from 1700 to 1795. 1796. Poulson.

Sellers, Edith.

339 S46

Foreign solutions of poor law problems. [1908.] Marshall.

Contents: The state children of Hungary.—Poor relief in Vienna.—An Austrian penal workhouse or loafers' reformatory.—Poor relief in Berlin.—The Belgian beggars' colonies.—Poor relief in the Balkans.—Official poor relief in Russia.—Danish and Russian old-age homes.

The author, who has gathered useful material at first hand, considers that England has much to learn from other countries in the solving of her poor law problems.

Webb, Sidney James, & Webb, Mrs Beatrice (Potter), ed. **339 W36**

The break-up of the poor law; being pt.1 of the minority report of the Poor law commission. 1909. Longmans.

Result of investigation of the relief of the young, aged and infirm in England. Shows how conditions in general need to be greatly improved, and especially condemns the general mixed workhouse. Ends with a plan for reform.

Webb, Sidney James, & Webb, Mrs Beatrice (Potter), ed. **339 W36p**

Public organisation of the labour market; being pt.2 of the minority report of the Poor law commission. 1909. Longmans.

Surveys in detail the existing provision for all sections of able-bodied destitute persons, and proposes measures to remedy the evils of unemployment.

340 Law

Bentham, Jeremy.

r340 B44

Works; published under the superintendence of John Bowring. 11v.

1843. Tait.

"Introduction to the study of the works of Jeremy Bentham, by J. H. Burton,"

v.1, p.1-83.

"Analytical index to the Works and to the Memoirs and correspondence," v.11.

Complete works of the English jurist and philosopher (1748-1832), the greatest critic of legislation and government in his day.

Carter, James Coolidge.

340 C23

Law; its origin, growth and function; being a course of lectures prepared for delivery before the Law school of Harvard University. 1907. Putnam.

When Mr Carter died, in 1905, he had undoubtedly for many years been generally regarded as the leader of the American bar. These lectures are general in their nature and couched in non-technical language. They make no contribution to legal history. Their force is spent upon the general theorem, that "the whole private law, which governs much the larger part of human conduct, has arisen from and still stands upon custom, and is the necessary product of the life of society, and therefore incapable of being made at all." The book is of great interest as an expression of the deliberate and mature conviction of one of the most thoroughly trained and powerful legal minds which this country has yet produced. *Condensed from American historical review, 1908.*

Charmont, J.

340 C38

Le droit et l'esprit démocratique. 1908.

Contents: Sources du droit positif à l'époque actuelle.—La socialisation du droit.—L'abus du droit.—La propriété corporative.—La rôle des associations et la constitution de la propriété corporative.—L'armée et la démocratie.—L'esprit juriste.—Les analogies de la jurisprudence administrative et de la jurisprudence civile.

Field, David Dudley.

340 F45

Speeches, arguments and miscellaneous papers of David Dudley Field; ed. by A. P. Sprague [and] T. M. Coan. 3v. 1884-90. Appleton.

Field (1805-94) was an eminent American lawyer, active in the cause of law reform. Many of his principal papers on this subject are here included.

Forsyth, William.

340 F79

History of lawyers, ancient and modern. 1875. Cockcroft.

Historical sketch of the office and functions of a lawyer from the ancient Athenian courts to modern practice.

Fuchs, Ernst.

340 F97

Recht und wahrheit in unserer heutigen justiz. 1908.

Hubbell, John Henry, comp.

r340 H87

Hubbell's legal directory for lawyers and business men; containing a synopsis of the collection laws of each state and Canada, with instructions for taking depositions, the execution and acknowledgment of deeds, wills, a synopsis of patent laws and times for holding courts, 1908, 1910, 1912, also a list of U. S. consuls, with the officers of the American Bar Association, and a list of prominent banks and bankers throughout the U. S. and a synopsis of the bankruptcy law, 38th, 40th, 42d year. 1907-11. Hubbell Pub. Co.

For volumes for 1902, 1907 see preceding catalogues.

Maine, Sir Henry Sumner.

340 M26

Sir Henry Maine; a brief memoir of his life by Sir M. E. G. Duff, with some of his Indian speeches and minutes selected and ed. by Whitley Stokes. 1892. Holt.

English jurist and writer (1822-88) prominently associated with Indian legislation and best known as the author of "Ancient law."

"Sir Henry Maine was a man of the calibre of Montesquieu and de Tocqueville. He brought to the study of law, politics, and institutions an intelligence as penetrating as theirs, a grasp of mind as comprehensive, a judgment as sober and impartial, and a method incomparably more searching and fruitful." *Times (London)*, 1888.

Stimson, Frederic Jesup.

340 S85

Popular law-making; a study of the origin, history and present tendencies of law-making by statute. 1910. Scribner.

Wilson, James, 1742-98.

r340 W76

Works of the Honourable James Wilson; pub. under the direction of Bird Wilson. 3v. 1804. Lorenzo Press.

Wilson was one of the signers of the Declaration of independence and associate justice of the Supreme court of the United States, 1789-98.

"The works here given consist almost entirely of law lectures on the organization of society, frames of government, the judiciary, crimes, etc. They have been extensively used by law students. Four speeches are added, including the appeal for the adoption of the Constitution in the Pennsylvania convention and an oration delivered at the celebration of its adoption." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Wisconsin—Free library commission.

r340 W81

Comparative legislation bulletin. no.1-24. 1905-11.

v.1. no.1-5. Railroad coemployment.—Lobbying.—Corrupt practices at elections, contributions and expenditures.—Exemption of wages.—Municipal electric lighting.

v.2. no.6-19. Trust company reserves.—Taxation of trust companies.—Municipal gas lighting.—Boycotting.—Blacklisting.—The initiative and referendum; state legislation.—The recall.—Primary elections, the test of party affiliation.—Proportional representation.—Juvenile courts.—Telephones, interchange of service.—Mortgage taxation.—Municipal home rule charters.—Tenement house legislation, state and local.

v.3. no.20-24. Accident insurance for workmen.—The initiative and referendum, state legislation.—Certified public accountants.—Corrupt practices at elections.—State legislation concerning tuberculosis.

"References" in the front of each bulletin.

Compendis

Mason, William Lesley, *comp.*

340.02 M45

How to become a law stenographer; a compendium of legal forms, containing a complete set of legal documents accompanied with full explanations and directions for arranging on the typewriter, for stenographers and typewriter operators. 1909. Pitman.

Theory

Cruet, Jean.

340.1 C89

La vie du droit et l'impuissance des lois. 1908.

Eleutheropoulos, Abroteles.

r340.1 E45

Rechtsphilosophie [*und*] Soziologie und politik; zwei abhandlungen. 1908.

Contents: Rechtsphilosophie oder soziologie des rechtes als forschungsgebiet?—Soziologie und politik.

Fichte, Johann Gottlieb.

340.1 F44

Grundlage des naturrechts nach prinzipien der wissenschaftslehre; neu hrsg. von Fritz Medicus. 1908.

Salomon, Max.

340.1 S17

Das problem der rechtsbegriffe. 1907.

Stampe, Ernst.

340.1 S78

Unsere rechts- und begriffsbildung; studien. 1907.

Antiquities

Cox, John Charles.

340.3 C85

Sanctuaries and sanctuary seekers of mediæval England. 1911. Allen.

Beginning with a discussion of sanctuary laws and customs, Dr Cox passes to a review of some famous historical incidents connected with the violation of sanctuary. Considerable space is devoted to famous shrines like Durham and Beverley to which were granted in Anglo-Saxon times permanent, as distinct from casual and ordinary rights of sanctuary. Two chapters are given to extracts from certain noteworthy entries in the Patent and Close rolls and the Assize and Coroners' rolls.

Maine, Sir Henry Sumner.

340.3 M26a2

Ancient law, with introduction and notes by Sir Frederick Pollock. 1906. Murray.

"The object...has been 'to indicate some of the earliest ideas of mankind as they are reflected in Ancient Law, and to point out the relation of those ideas to modern thought'...The most distinguishing merit of the work is in the great ability and learning of those generalizations by which the author shows 'the steady progress of mankind from an age of formalities and ceremonies to an era of simplicity and symmetrical development'...It is a book not for novices, but for the most scholarly and advanced students." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Pulling, Alexander.

qr340.3 P98

Order of the coif. 1884. Clowes.

The coif was the distinguishing mark of English serjeants at law. Originally it was of white lawn or silk, forming a close-fitting head-covering. The author (1813-95) was one of the last surviving members of the ancient order, the history of which includes many matters of antiquarian and legal interest. His work has to do not only with the serjeants, but also with the courts, judges, solicitors and the inns of court. It also contains a list of serjeants of the coif, with the date of their creation.

Medical jurisprudence

Hamilton, Allan McLane.

340.6 H19

Railway and other accidents with relation to injury and disease of the nervous system; a book for court use. 1905. Wood.

"Bibliography," p.323-327.

Intended for physicians as well as for lawyers. Attacks fraudulent cases and seeks to show in neurotic cases how much the accident has to do with the alleged suffering and future condition of the litigant.

Schmidt, W. A.

r340.6244 S35

Die erkennung von blutflecken und die unterscheidung von menschen- und tierblut in der gerichtspraxis, zugleich eine schilderung der haupt-eigenschaften des blutes sowie der blutverwandschaft unter den thieren; in allgemeinverständlicher form dargestellt.

Separat-abdruck aus der zeitschrift "Aus der natur," 5. jahrgang.

Legal education

Cox, Edward William.

340.7 C85

The advocate; his training, practice, rights and duties. v.1. 1852.

No more published.

By an English lawyer (1809-79) of some reputation in his day.

Michigan Schoolmasters' Club.

340.7 M66

Value of humanistic, particularly classical, studies as a preparation for the study of law, from the point of view of the profession; a symposium from the Proceedings of the Classical Conference held at Ann Arbor, Mich., March 27, 1907. 1907.

With this is bound: "The value of humanistic, particularly classical, studies as a preparation for the study of theology."

Reprinted from the "School review," June, Oct.-Nov. 1908.

Ringrose, Hyacinthe.

340.7 R47

Inns of court; an historical description of the inns of court and chancery of England. 1909. Musson.

Panama libel case

Indianapolis news.

qr340.96 I24

Indianapolis news Panama libel case; circumstances preceding the return of the indictments and proceedings for the removal to the District of Columbia for trial of Delavan Smith and C. R. Williams, publishers of the Indianapolis news; order for removal denied Oct. 13, 1909, by the United States district court for the district of Indiana, Hon. A. B. Anderson, judge, stenographic report by Margaret Wells, reported by L. B. Ewbank. 1909.

341 International law

qr341.05 A51

American journal of international law; a quarterly, 1907-date. v.1-date. 1907-date.

———Supplement, official documents [quarterly], 1907-date. v.1-date. [1907-date.].....**qr341.05 A51a**

Barclay, Sir Thomas.

qr341 B33

Problems of international practice and diplomacy, with special reference to the Hague conferences and conventions and other general international agreements. 1907. Sweet.

By an eminent authority on international law.

"The book is invaluable for all international lawyers, politicians, and the higher ranks of journalism. The book is essentially one for reference, not dealing with principles or rules but with real disputed concrete questions that are not yet ripe for the class-room. It gives the material and presents opinion in the making and offers a wide field for speculation as to the cosmos which may emerge from the chaos." *Saturday review*, 1907.

Crafts, Wilbur Fisk.

341 C85

Primer of internationalism, with special reference to university debates. 1908. International Reform Bureau.

Eaton, Charles Phillips, comp.

341 E19

Notes on international law. 1904. United States Naval Institute.

Condensed notes arranged in the form of questions and answers.

Hershey, Amos Shartle.

341 H47

International law and diplomacy of the Russo-Japanese war. 1906. Macmillan.

By the (1907) professor of political science and law in Indiana University.

"His book is an adequate, judicial, and thorough discussion of the many highly important events of the war in the East." *American historical review*, 1907.

Lawrence, Thomas Joseph.

341 L42

Principles of international law. 1910. Heath.

As an expository text-book of the field of international law in all its branches there is none that can be read with more profit and pleasure than this. In its 4th edition, largely rewritten, with its incorporation of all the material furnished by all the wars and conferences and conventions of the past 15 years, a most fertile period, it is as complete as the subject-matter permits. *Condensed from Saturday review*, 1911.

Moore, John Bassett, ed.

r341 M87

Digest of the international law as embodied in diplomatic discussions, treaties and other international agreements, international awards, the decisions of municipal courts and the writings of jurists. 8v. 1906. (United States. 56th cong. 2d sess. House. Doc. no.551.)

v.8 is an index.

"List of authorities," v.1, p.9-30.

Mr Moore is a recognized authority on international law.

Phillipson, Coleman.

341 P51

International law and custom of ancient Greece and Rome. 2v. 1911. Macmillan.

These volumes, with their copious and convincing details, will help to dispel the fiction, still sometimes repeated, that in the 16th and 17th centuries a group of writers, notably Albericus Gentilis and Grotius, "founded" international law. They reveal not only the existence of a system of international law in the ancient world, but one in some respects much more akin to that of to-day than international law as described in "De jure belli ac pacis." *Condensed from introductory note by Sir John Macdonell.*

Smith, Frederick Edwin.

341 S64a

International law; revised and enlarged by J. Wylie. 1911. Dent. (Temple primers.)

"Short list of authorities," p.19-20.

United States—Naval war college, Newport, R. I. r341 U25i

International law situations [annual discussions], 1906–11. v.6–11. 1907–11.

Volume 6, for 1906, contains also "Convention for the amelioration of the condition of the wounded in armies in the field, Geneva, 1906;" volume for 1909 contains "The declaration of London of Feb. 26, 1909" in French and English text.

Deals with such topics as the use by ships of false colors, the supplying of fuel to belligerent vessels in a neutral port, mail and passenger vessels in time of war, and discusses many questions with reference to which precedents and law are not as yet firmly established.

General index, v.1–10, 1901–10.

International congresses. Hague peace conferences

Central American Peace Conference, 1907. r341.I C32

Central American Peace Conference, held at Washington, D. C., 1907; report of W. I. Buchanan. 1908.

Includes Spanish and English text of the treaty there agreed upon.

The Hague, International Peace Conference (2d), 1907. r341.I H14

La deuxième conférence de la paix; acte final, conventions, déclaration, 18 oct. 1907. [1908.]

Published by the Ligue Internationale de la Paix et de la Liberté of Geneva.

The Hague, International Peace Conference (2d), 1907. qr341.I H14f

Final act, and conventions and declaration annexed thereto; presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty, July 1908. 1908.

The Hague, International Peace Conference (2d), 1907. r341.I H14s

Second International Peace Conference; instructions to and report from delegates of the United States, conventions and declarations, final act, with draft of convention relative to the creation of a judicial arbitration court, and signatures to the conventions. 1908. (United States. 60th cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.444.)

Higgins, Alexander Pearce. r341.I H53

Hague peace conferences and other international conferences concerning the laws and usages of war; texts of conventions with commentaries. 1909. Cambridge University Press.

Hull, William Isaac. 341.I H91

The two Hague conferences and their contributions to international law. 1908. Ginn.

Prof. Hull believes that the work in these conferences has been greatly underestimated. Though his sub-title would indicate a more conservative view, in this extremely useful volume he shows that the far-reaching result of these parliaments is the growth of a habit of talking, and to a lesser extent thinking, peace. *Condensed from Nation, 1908.*

International American Conference (3d), Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. qr341.I I248

Minutes, resolutions, documents, 1906. 1907.

Contains report of Permanent Pan-American railway committee.

One of the chief objects of the conference was to reorganize and increase the efficiency of the International bureau of American republics.

Scott, James Brown, ed.

341.1 S42

American addresses at the second Hague Peace Conference, delivered by J. H. Choate [and others], with introductory notes. 1910. Ginn.

Contents: Immunity from capture of private unoffending property of the enemy upon the high seas, by J. H. Choate.—The limitation of force in the collection of contractual debts, by Gen. Horace Porter.—Arbitration at the second Hague conference.—The international court of prize, by J. H. Choate.—The proposed court of arbitral justice.—Report to the conference recommending the establishment of a court of arbitral justice, by J. B. Scott.—Appendix.

Scott, James Brown, ed.

r341.1 S42

Texts of the peace conferences at The Hague, 1899 and 1907, with English translation and appendix of related documents, prefatory note by Elihu Root. 1908. Ginn.

French and English text of articles in parallel columns.

United States—Navy department.

r341.1 U25

Hague and Geneva conventions. 1911.

Gives the text in French and English of the conclusions of the conventions.

Treaties

Treaties made between the United States and other countries during any one Congress are published in the Statutes at large, issued at the end of each Congress, qr345 U2534.

United States—Foreign relations committee.

r341.2 U2532t

Treaties, conventions, international acts, protocols and agreements between the United States of America and other powers, 1776-1909; comp. under resolution of the Senate of Jan. 18, 1909 by W. M. Malloy. 2v. 1910. (61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. v.47-48.)

United States—Insular affairs division.

qr341.2 U2533

Compilation of the acts of Congress and treaties relating to Alaska from March 30, 1867, to March 3, 1905, with indices and references to decisions of the Supreme court and opinions of the attorney-general, Jan. 10, 1906. 1906. (59th cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.142.)

United States—Spanish treaty claims commission.

r341.2 U2534

Special report of William E. Fuller; being a condensed statement of the work done, the questions considered, the principles laid down and the most important decisions made by the Spanish treaty claims commission from the organization of the commission, April 8, 1901, to April 10, 1907. 1907.

Whittuck, Edward Arthur, ed.

341.2 W66

International documents; a collection of international conventions and declarations of a law-making kind, with introduction and notes. 1908. Longmans.

Contains text in English and French of the Declaration of Paris, 1856; the Convention of Geneva, 1864; the Declaration of St. Petersburg, 1868; final acts, conventions and declarations of the Hague peace conferences, 1899 and 1907, and the Geneva convention, 1906.

Law of war

Holland, Thomas Erskine.

341.3 H72

Letters to "the Times" upon war and neutrality (1881-1909), with some commentary. 1909. Longmans.

"A most interesting variant on the ordinary form of discussion of questions in international law... These letters are clear, simple and concise; and... arranged under headings according to subject, with notes on the intervening events which have illustrated or confirmed or modified Professor Holland's views, they make a very readable and attractive book." *Saturday review*, 1910.

International arbitration

American Society for Judicial Settlement of

r341.6 A51

International Disputes.

Proceedings of international conference under the auspices of American Society for Judicial Settlement of International Disputes, Dec. 15-17, 1910, Washington, D. C.

Association for International Conciliation.

r341.6 A84

International conciliation, April 1907-date. no.1-date. 1907-date.

no.1-5 published irregularly with no uniform title; no.6-7 published bimonthly; no.8-date published monthly.

Association for International Conciliation.

r016.3416 A84

Monthly bulletin of books, pamphlets and magazine articles dealing with international relations, April 1908-date. 1908-date.

Numbers for May-June, Dec. 1908 wanting.

Crucé, Émeric.

q341.6 C89

New Cyneas of Émeric Crucé; ed. with an introduction and tr. into English from the original French text of 1623, by T. W. Balch. 1909. Allen.

Added title-page in French; French and English text.

A reprint and a translation of an extremely scarce book of which only two copies are known to exist. For the first time the "pacifist" scholar may study a scheme for the general settlement of international disputes published earlier even than Henry IV's "Grand dessein," as given in Sully's memoirs and from which Sully may possibly have drawn his idea of arbitration. *Condensed from American historical review*, 1910.

Edmonds, Franklin Spencer.

qr341.6 E29

Thomas Balch and the Geneva tribunal; speech by F. S. Edmonds, and an article by William Perrine. 1909.

Calls attention to the fact that Mr Balch recommended in 1864 "almost precisely the plan of arbitration in the Alabama case which, after infinite discussion, was finally adopted and carried out to a satisfactory conclusion at Geneva."

Estournelles de Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin

r341.6 E85

Balluat, *baron d'*.

Conciliation internationale; les deux politiques. 1905.

Extract from *La Revue "Ancienne revue des revues,"* Dec. 15, 1905.

Estournelles de Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin

r172 E850

Balluat, *baron d'*.

Le mouvement pacifique et le rapprochement franco-anglais; les visites parlementaires de Londres & Paris. 1903. Charier-Beulay.

Bound with his "L'organisation de la paix."

Hackett, Frank Warren. 341.6 H12
Reminiscences of the Geneva Tribunal of Arbitration, 1872; the Alabama claims. 1911. Houghton.

"List of books," p.13-16.

Besides embodying his personal recollections of the Geneva tribunal, gives a full and careful exposition of the international controversy which that tribunal was organized finally to determine.

Jones, Russell Lowell. 341.6 J41
International arbitration as a substitute for war between nations. [1908.] Simpkin.

"List of books consulted," p.271-274.

University of St. Andrews, rector's prize essay, 1907.

Texas State Peace Society. r341.6 T32

Proceedings of the congress, 1907. 1908.

Baylor University bulletin, v.10, Nov. 1907-Jan. 1908.

The society was formed in 1907 in the interests of universal peace.

United States—Library of Congress. qro16 U45b v.2

List of references on international arbitration; comp. by A. P. C. Griffin. 1908.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

Aërial law

Lycklama à Nijeholt, J. F. r341.9 L98

Air sovereignty. 1910. Nijhoff.

Bibliography, p.71-86.

Brief treatise on aërial law, considering the sovereignty of the air space and the position which it takes in the law of nations.

342 Constitutional law and history

American Republics Bureau. r342 A51

American constitutions; a compilation of the political constitutions of the independent nations of the New World, with short historical notes and various appendixes by J. I. Rodriguez. 2v. 1906-07.

"List of important books to be consulted" after historical notes of the more important nations.

Each constitution appears in its original language, with parallel translation into Spanish or English, as the case may be.

Dodd, Walter Fairleigh. r342 D66

Modern constitutions; a collection of the fundamental laws of 22 of the most important countries of the world, with historical and bibliographical notes. 2v. 1909. University of Chicago Press.

"General bibliography," v.1, p.19-23.

Texts are all in English.

"The work is well done, and it supplies conveniences for which students of political institutions will be grateful." *Nation*, 1909.

Rome. Greece

Abbott, Frank Frost. 342.37 A13

History and description of Roman political institutions. 1907. Ginn.

Contents: Monarchical period.—Republican period.—Imperial period.—Supplement:

The Roman judicial system.

Contains numerous bibliographies.

Aims to give a connected view of the development of the Roman constitution from the earliest times through the accession of Diocletian.

Botsford, George Willis. 342.37 B64

Roman assemblies from their origin to the end of the republic. 1909.

Macmillan.

"Bibliography," p.479-498.

"Professor Botsford has made a thorough examination of the ancient and modern literature pertinent to the subject, and a keen critical analysis of the evidence and arguments which it furnishes." *American historical review*, 1910.

Aristotle. 342.38 A710

On the constitution of Athens; tr. and annotated by E. Poste, to which are added some new readings in Paradise lost. 1892. Macmillan.

Great Britain

Marriott, John Arthur Ransome. 342.4 M41

English political institutions; an introductory study. 1910. Clarendon Press.

"Authorities," p.336-339.

"Author of this compact and useful book disclaims originality. There is, however, a strong tinge of it in his method; for he begins with current political conditions and constitutional practices, and then works backward to their sources and historic development...After two preliminary chapters on the classification of Constitutions and the peculiar and salient features of the British Constitution, Mr. Marriott passes on to discuss in detail the powers of the Crown and of Parliament, and gives a summary view of local government, the judiciary, and the relations of the Empire to the Colonies." *Nation*, 1911.

Medley, Dudley Julius. 342.4 M560

Original illustrations of English constitutional history. [1910.]

Methuen.

"Index to documents," p.381-389.

Latin and English text.

Selected documents, classified and indexed.

Page, Elwin Lawrence. 9342.4 P14

Contributions of the landed man to civil liberty. 1905. Riverside

Press. (David A. Wells prize essays, Williams College.)

Printed for the Department of political science of Williams College.

Study of the early constitutional history of England and of the political influence of the landed gentry.

Petit-Dutaillis, Charles Edmond. 342.4 P46

Studies and notes supplementary to Stubbs' Constitutional history down to the Great charter; tr. by W. E. Rhodes. v.1. 1908. (Manchester University. Historical series.)

Stubbs' "Constitutional history," though still indispensable as a whole, has in numerous important particulars become entirely out of date. When, in 1907, Prof. Petit-Dutaillis published the first volume of his translation of the history he added 130 pages

Petit-Dutaillis, Charles Edmond—continued.

342.4 P46

of supplement and correction, incorporating in the original the results of the researches of Fustel de Coulanges, Meitzen, Maitland, Seebohm, Round and others, bringing Stubbs's work for the first time really up to date. The present book is a careful English translation of these additional pages.

Germany. Hungary

Andrássy, Gyula, gróf.

342.43 A55

Development of Hungarian constitutional liberty; tr. from the Hungarian by C. A. and Ilona Ginever. 1908. Paul.

The same r342.43 A55

Treats of the period from the entry of the Hungarians into the country now known as Hungary to the end of the reign of Matthias II, from 896 to 1619. Affords an interesting comparison between English and Hungarian constitutional development but suffers from diffuseness and repetition.

Howard, Burt Estes.

342.43 H84

The German empire. 1906. Macmillan.

Contents: The founding of the German empire.—The empire and the individual states.—The kaiser.—The Bundesrat.—The Reichstag.—Imperial legislation.—The imperial chancellor.—Citizenship under the German constitution.—The judicial organization of the empire.—Alsace-Lorraine and its relation to the empire.—The constitution and imperial finance.—The armed forces of the empire.—The imperial constitution.

"It is based entirely on German sources, mostly original, and affords abundant evidence of wide and painstaking research...The work relates almost entirely to a single aspect of the German Empire, its constitution." *Dial*, 1907.

Norway

Brækstad, Hans Lien.

342.48 B68

Constitution of the kingdom of Norway; an historical and political survey, with a complete translation of the Norwegian constitution and the act of union between Norway and Sweden. 1905. Nutt.

United States

Beard, Charles Austin.

342.7 B34

American government and politics. 1911. Macmillan.

"Bibliographical note," p.755-759.

Compilation from "the best authorities of recent times." Although designed for college students, it is too crowded with details to serve as a continuous text-book, while many of the laws and statistics are too quickly superseded for the volume to be satisfactory as a reference repository for more than a brief period. But for a rapid summary of past conditions and for a flash-light picture of the present chaos of our governmental machinery, the work is unsurpassed. *Condensed from American historical review*, 1911.

Bryce, James.

342.7 B84a

American commonwealth. New ed. [enl.]. 2v. 1910. Macmillan.

The same. New ed. [enl.]. 2v. 1910. Macmillan r342.7 B84a

"Besides corrections and additions to the text, four new chapters have been added. One deals with the transmarine dominions of the United States acquired since 1888, a second with the huge influx of immigrants...a third with the more recent phases of the Negro Problem in the South, and a fourth with the remarkable development in late years of the American Universities." *Preface*.

"There are few things for which a civilized people have more cause to be thankful than for an impartial but kindly estimate of their institutions and their character by a

Bryce, James—*continued*.

342.7 B84a4

thoroughly competent judge... All who have a patriotic and intelligent interest in the country will welcome Professor Bryce's book as one of the most weighty and important contributions ever offered us in the study of the gravest questions of public and social concern... Prof. Bryce divides his work into four principal parts; first, the framework and constitutional machinery of the nation; second, the same of the several States; third, the methods by which this machinery is worked, including party organizations and the men who 'run' them; fourth, the ulterior forces which move the whole and give it direction. This last includes (as sub-divisions) public opinion, the influence of religion and of various social institutions. Illustrations of the good and bad working of methods and of forces are introduced; and the whole is supplemented by estimates of the worth of what has been here developed, with some forecast of the future... No earnest and intelligent American can afford to remain ignorant of this work. His education will be incomplete as a preparation for his duties as a citizen if he does not take advantage of the helps to a sound judgment and a noble purpose which are here given." *Nation*, 1889.

The same; abridged and revised from first edition. 1906.

Morris. 342.7 B84a3

Chancellor, William Estabrook.

342.7 C36

History and government of the United States; for evening schools.

1905. Amer. Book Co.

Introduction to American history and civics, as well as to social and business conditions. Intended especially for foreigners.

Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe.

342.7 C931

Southern states of the American union considered in their relations to the constitution of the United States and to the resulting union. 1895. Johnson Pub. Co.

"Historical argument for the southern view of the Constitution written by one prominently identified with the southern Confederacy and aimed 'to reconstruct ideas and opinions adverse to the South, in so far as they are founded on ignorance and prejudice.' While mainly *ex parte*, and not always dispassionate, the presentation is manly and, on the whole, fair and strong. Its explanation of the attitude of the South will be found well worth reading by those who have studied only the other side of the question." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Dealey, James Quayle.

342.7 D34

Our state constitutions. 1907.

Supplement to the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science," March 1907.

The same. 1907. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.29.) r306 A51 v.29

A paper read Dec. 27, 1906 before the 3d annual meeting of the American Political Science Association at Providence, R. I.

Author is (1907) professor of social and political science at Brown University.

Points out the differences which exist in the various state constitutions in regard to the executive, judicial and legislative departments and includes discussions on religious provisions in the state constitutions and on popular representation. One chapter is devoted to the New England states.

Dodd, Walter Fairleigh.

r305 J3582 v.1

The revision and amendment of state constitutions. 1910. (In Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, extra volumes, new series, v.1.)

Ellis, Edward Sylvester, (*pseud.* Col. H. R. Gordon).

342.7 E53

Guida per gli immigranti italiani negli Stati Uniti d'America. 1908.

Printed by the Young Men's Christian Association of Wesleyan University, for the Italian mission of Middletown, Conn.

Federalist.

342.7 F31a

Federalist; a commentary on the constitution of the United States; essays written in support of the constitution agreed upon Sept. 17, 1787, by the Federal convention; from the text of Alexander Hamilton, John Jay and James Madison; ed. by P. L. Ford. 1898. Holt.

Published originally in serial form in New York newspapers, 1787-1788; collected soon after in book form under the title "The Federalist." Had strong influence in turning public opinion in favor of the constitution.

"Was the first authoritative interpretation of the Constitution, and was mainly written by the two principal authors of that instrument... It has acquired all the weight and sanction of a judicial decision, and has been constantly used as an authority in the settlement of constitutional questions." *Editor's introduction.*

The same; with an appendix containing the letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on the proclamation of neutrality of 1793; also the original articles of confederation and the constitution of the United States. 1826. Glazier.....r342.7 F31

This, the 11th edition, "was the first of a series of editions published at Hallowell, Maine, by Glazier & Co., and their successors, who purchased the Gideon copyright. Some of these editions are now very rare... The first appeared in 1826 and is identical with the Gideon editions of 1818 and 1821." *H. C. Lodge, in introduction to the 1894 edition.*

Fox, Mrs Esther (Taber).

342.7 F85

Politics and government in the United States; a brief outline. 1910. Privately printed. [Pittsburgh.]

Bibliography, p.54-56.

First five chapters deal with early English legislation. The rest of the book summarizes the statutory law of the United States on property, personal, racial and political rights, trusts, corporations, labor, and marriage and divorce. Object is to show what has been accomplished by law-making in the past, what is now being adopted and proposed, how far legislatures can cure the evils that confront the state or the individual and what the future of American legislation is likely to be.

Hart, Albert Bushnell.

r342.7 H31m

Manual of American history, diplomacy and government; for class use. 1908. Harvard University.

"Revision and expansion of material embodied in four earlier publications issued as 'Outlines,' 'Suggestions for students,' 'Revised suggestions,' and 'Hand-book,' but with the historical portion brought down to 1898. The scheme includes both long and short courses in each of the three fields indicated in the title, with classified lists of readings under each topic, some hundreds of subjects for written reports, selected lists of authorities... and detailed directions for the use of books and libraries and the preparation of written work... Without a rival for orderly arrangement, bibliographical completeness and practical helpfulness." *Nation*, 1908.

Marshall, John, chief justice.

342.7 M41

Constitutional decisions; ed. with an introductory essay by J. P. Cotton. 2v. 1905. Putnam.

v.1. 1803-21.

v.2. 1823-30.

"The editor has attempted in these volumes, by notes to each case, to give its setting in the history of Marshall's time and its place in the system of constitutional law." *Prefatory note.*

Marshall, John, chief justice.

r342.7 M41

Writings upon the Federal constitution. 1839. Munroe.

Reprints of the official opinions on constitutional questions rendered by Marshall while he was chief justice of the United States. An appendix contains a few important constitutional decisions rendered by other judges before 1839.

Pennsylvania—Constitutional convention, 1787. r342.7 P399

Debates of the Convention of the state of Pennsylvania on the constitution proposed for the government of the United States; taken accurately in short-hand by Thomas Lloyd. v.1. 1788. James.

v.2 was never published.

Pierce, Franklin, b. 1853. 342.7 P55

Federal usurpation. 1908. Appleton.

A plea for the sacredness of the constitution of the United States. Though admitting that its rigid provisions are an obstacle to popular government, the author believes that they should be changed by amendment and never by construction or usurpation.

Potter, William Plumer. qr342.7 P85

Method of amending the Federal constitution.

Reprinted from the "University of Pennsylvania law review and American law register" for June 1909, v.57, no.8.

Author of the address is (1909) justice of the Supreme court of Pennsylvania.

Reemelin, Charles. 342.7 R28

Critical review of American politics. 1881. Clarke.

From 1776 to 1880. Treats of the country, people, parties, ballot, slavery, press, Indians, etc. Author, a German-American writer and legislator, shows himself a severe critic and finds heinous abuses in every phase of our political life.

Shimmell, Lewis Slifer. r353.9 S55

Government of the United States. 1908. Merrill.

Bound with his "Government of Pennsylvania."

Smith, James Allen. 342.7 S65

Spirit of American government; a study of the constitution, its origin, influence and relation to democracy. 1907. Macmillan. (Citizen's library.)

"It is to call attention to the spirit of the Constitution, its inherent opposition to democracy, the obstacles which it has placed in the way of majority rule, that this volume has been written." *Preface.*

Stimson, Frederic Jesup. 342.7 S859

The American constitution; the national powers, the rights of the states [and] the liberties of the people; Lowell Institute lectures delivered at Boston, Oct.-Nov. 1907. 1908. Scribner.

Stimson, Frederic Jesup. q342.7 S859l

Law of the Federal and state constitutions of the United States, with an historical study of their principles, a chronological table of English social legislation and a comparative digest of the constitutions of the 46 states. 1908. Boston Book Co.

"This treatise consists of three distinct parts. The longest and most important is the third, a comparative digest of State Constitutions, annotated and compared with the Constitution of the United States...It is a comparative study never before worked out so completely." *Nation*, 1908.

[Taylor, Hannis.] qr342.7 T25

Memorial in behalf of the architect of our Federal constitution, Pelatiah Webster of Philadelphia, Pa. 1908. (United States. 60th cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.461.)

"Herein is reprinted, for the first time in 116 years, the epoch-making paper published by Pelatiah Webster at Philadelphia, February 16th, 1783, and there republished with notes in 1791, in which he announced to the world, as *his invention*, the entire plan of the existing Constitution of the United States, worked out in detail more than four years before the Federal Convention of 1787 met." *Author's note.*

Taylor, Hannis.

342.7 T25

Origin and growth of the American constitution; an historical treatise in which the documentary evidence as to the making of the entirely new plan of Federal government embodied in the existing constitution of the United States is, for the first time, set forth as a complete and consistent whole. 1911. Houghton.

"Tables of cases in which the constitution has been construed," p.27-42.

Thorpe, Francis Newton, comp.

r342.7 T41

Federal and state constitutions, colonial charters and other organic laws of the states, territories and colonies now or heretofore forming the United States of America. 7v. 1909. (United States. 59th cong. 2d sess. House. Doc. no.357.)

v.1. United States.—Alabama—District of Columbia.

v.2. Florida—Kansas.

v.3. Kentucky—Massachusetts.

v.4. Michigan—New Hampshire.

v.5. New Jersey.—Philippine islands.

v.6. Porto Rico—Vermont.

v.7. Virginia—Wyoming.

"List of authorities," v.1, p.15-35.

United States—Constitutional convention, 1787.

r342.7 E52 v.4

Journal and debates of the Federal convention held at Philadelphia from May 14 to September 17, 1787, with the constitution of the United States; illustrated by the opinions of 20 successive congresses. 1830. (In Elliot's Debates, resolutions and other proceedings in convention, on the adoption of the Federal constitution as recommended by the general convention at Philadelphia, 1787, v.4.)

United States—Constitutional convention, 1787.

qr342.7 U2532

Records of the Federal convention of 1787; ed. by Max Farrand. 3v. 1911. Yale University Press.

Complete collection of all the important accounts of the proceedings of the convention which framed the constitution of the United States.

Watson, David Kemper.

r342.7 W31

Constitution of the United States; its history, application and construction. 2v. 1910. Callaghan.

Wilson, Woodrow.

342.7 W77c

Constitutional government in the United States. 1908. Columbia University Press. (Columbia University lectures.)

Suggestive but not very profound examination of certain aspects of our system.

Canada

Shortt, Adam, & Doughty, A. G. ed.

r342.71 S55

Documents relating to the constitutional history of Canada, 1759-1791; selected and ed. with notes. 1907. (Canadian archives.)

Separate states

Pennsylvania. Constitution.

r342.7 P39

Constitution of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, adopted Dec. 16th, 1873 (amended Nov. 5, 1901 and Nov. 2, 1909). 1909.

Pennsylvania—Constitutional convention, 1837. r342.74 P39c0
 Proceedings and debates of the convention; reported by John Agg.
 v.14. 1839.

For v.1-4, 6-13 see preceding catalogue, first series.

Pennsylvania—Convention to amend the constitution, 1872. r974.8 C69
 New constitution, to be submitted to a vote of the people, Dec. 16,
 1873. [1873.]

Bound with other pamphlets.

Oklahoma. Constitution. r342.76 O224
 Constitution of the state of Oklahoma. 1908.

Oklahoma—Constitutional convention, 1906. r342.76 O22
 Proposed constitution. 1907.

New Mexico. Constitution. r342.789 N26

Constitution of the state of New Mexico, adopted by the Constitutional convention held at Santa Fe, N. Mex. from Oct. 3 to Nov. 21, 1910. 1911. (United States. 61st cong. 3d sess. House. Doc. no.1369.)

With this is bound "Certificate of the governor, chief justice and secretary of Arizona, transmitting a copy of the constitution of Arizona and the ascertainment of the vote adopting the same."

South America

Crichfield, George Washington. 342.8 C88

American supremacy; the rise and progress of the Latin American republics and their relations to the United States under the Monroe doctrine. 2v. 1908. Brentano.

v.1. Latin America, historical and actual.

v.2. Foreigners in Latin America and relations with foreign governments.—The Monroe doctrine.—Civilization v. barbarism.

Detailed study of Latin America, past and present, emphasizing the lawlessness and political insincerity of the inhabitants, and advising the United States to found stable governments in these countries.

343 Criminal law

Train, Arthur Cheney. 343 T68

Prisoner at the bar; sidelights on the administration of criminal justice. 1906. Scribner.

Contents: What is crime?—Who are the real criminals.—The arrest.—The police court.—The trial of misdemeanors.—The grand jury.—The law's delays.—Red tape.—The trial of felonies.—The judge.—The jury.—The witness.—The verdict.—The sentence.—Women in the courts.—Tricks of the trade.—What fosters crime.

Author is (1907) assistant to District Attorney Jerome of New York.

Trials

Addison, Alexander. r343.1 A22

Trial of Alexander Addison on an impeachment by the House of representatives, before the Senate of Pennsylvania, to which is affixed the certificates offered by Mr Addison in his defence but by the Senate refused a reading. 1803.

Addison (1759-1807) was president of the courts of common pleas in the circuit consisting of the counties of Westmoreland, Fayette, Washington and Allegheny, was impeached for misdemeanors in office, convicted and removed from his position in 1803.

Burr, Aaron.

r343.1 B94

Reports of the trials of Aaron Burr for treason and for a misdemeanor, in the circuit court of the United States, held at Richmond, 1807; taken in short hand by David Robertson. 2v. 1808.

Burton, John Hill.

343.1 B95

Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. 2v. 1852. Chapman.

v.1. Proceedings against the Clan Gregor.—Trial of James Stewart for the murder of Campbell of Glenure.—The Darien expedition and the trial of Captain Green for piracy and murder.—The burning of Frenndraught.—Trials for witchcraft.

v.2. Trials for poisoning.—Spectral and dream testimony.—Proceedings against the Roman Catholics.—Proceedings against the Covenanters.—Proceedings against the Episcopalians.

Chandler, Peleg Whitman.

r343.1 C36

American criminal trials. 2v. 1844. Carter.

v.1. Anne Hutchinson.—The Quakers.—Salem witchcraft.—Thomas Maule.—J. P. Zenger.—New York negro plot.—Leisler's rebellion.—Col. Bayard's treason.—The crew of the Pitt packet.—The Boston massacre.

v.2. Bathsheba Spooner and others.—Col. Henley.—Maj. André.—J. H. Smith.—The Rhode Island judges.—John Hauer and others.

Deans, Richard Storry.

343.1 D34

Notable trials; romances of the law courts. 1906. Cassell.

Contents: Trial of Madeleine Smith.—Case of Joan Perry and her sons.—Case of Allen, Larkin, O'Brien, Shore and Maguire.—Trial of Michael Barrett and others.—Trial of Dame Alice Lisle.—Trial of Dr Pritchard.—Case of the bishop of Rochester.—Trial of Simon Fraser, lord Lovat.—Palmer the poisoner.—Trial of John Horne Tooke for libel and treason.—Life and trial of Charles Peace.—The King v. Hampden.—Trial of Captain Green and others for piracy and murder.—The Douglas cause.—The trials of my Lord Mohun.—Trial of Courvoisier for the murder of Lord William Russell.—The murder of Sir Thomas Overbury.—The Tichborne case.—The "Jolly Roger."

Hill, Frederick Trevor.

343.1 H55

Decisive battles of the law; narrative studies of eight legal contests affecting the history of the United States between the years 1800 and 1886. 1907. Harper.

Contents: The United States vs. Callender; a fight for freedom of the press.—The United States vs. Burr; the inside history of a "Scotch" verdict.—The Commonwealth vs. Brown; the prelude to the Civil war.—Dred Scott vs. Sanford; the uncovering of an historic trial.—The impeachment of Andrew Johnson; a historic moot case.—The "Alabama" arbitration; an international lawsuit.—The Hayes-Tilden contest; a political arbitration.—People vs. Spies *et al.*; the Chicago anarchists' case.

Pennsylvania, versus Beatty, Robert J.

qr343.1 P399

[Testimony in case] in the Court of oyer & terminer of Allegheny county, no.438, December sessions, 1892.

Manuscript copy.

Pennsylvania, versus Dempsey, Hugh F.

qr343.1 P39

[Testimony in case] in the Court of oyer and terminer of Allegheny county, no.444, December sessions, 1892. 2v.

Manuscript copy.

Wirt, William.

r343.1 B94w

Two principal arguments on the trial of Burr for high treason and on the motion to commit Burr and others for trial in Kentucky. 1808.

Juvenile courts

Adler, N. 343.12 A23

Separate courts of justice for children; Probation & probation of officers. 1908. (London, Women's Industrial Council. Publications.)

Bibliography, p.18.

First paper states briefly the need of establishing juvenile courts in England and notes how far other countries have adopted them. The second explains the probation offender's act, which went into effect Jan. 1, 1908, the qualifications and duties of probation officers, etc.

Bartlett, Lucy C. r343.12 B27

Probation in American cities. 1905. Wertheimer.

Issued by the Howard Association.

Personal investigation, made by an Englishwoman in 1905, of the practical workings of the probation system in 12 American cities.

Brooklyn Juvenile Probation Association. r343.12 B77

[Report], 1907/08-1908/09.

With this is bound "Duties, suggestions for friends," issued by the association.

Cook county, Ill.—Juvenile court. r343.12 C77

Juvenile court and juvenile detention home, including outline of school work and report of house physician; annual reports for 1904, 1908-09.

Report for 1904 title reads "Report of the Juvenile court of Chicago."

Denver (city and county)—Juvenile court. r343.12 D43r

Report, 1902, 1908/09.

Statement by its judge, Ben B. Lindsey, whose work for the juvenile court system of Colorado is well known.

For report for 1904-05 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Hart, Hastings Hornell, ed. r343.12 H31

Juvenile court laws in the United States. 1910. Charities Pub. Committee. (Russell Sage foundation.)

Contents: A summary of juvenile court laws in the United States, arranged by states, by T. J. Homer.—A topical abstract of state laws governing the trial and disposition of juvenile offenders, by Grace Abbott.—The Monroe county, New York, juvenile court law of 1910.

Heusler, Charles W. r343.12 H49

Address [upon the act establishing the juvenile court in Baltimore] delivered before the Maryland State Bar Association, June 8th, 1903.

With this is bound "Acts of the General assembly of Maryland creating a magistrate for juvenile causes, a probation system and providing for the appointment of probation officers in Baltimore city."

Hurley, Timothy D. comp. 343.12 H95

Origin of the Illinois juvenile court law; juvenile courts and what they have accomplished. 1907.

Published by the Visitation and Aid Society, Chicago.

International Congress for the Welfare and Protection of Children—British section. r343.12 I24

Legislation in regard to children; report of the proceedings at the special conference, May 22 and 23, 1906, at the Guildhall in the city of London, convened by the committee of the British section. [1906.]

Jenkins, Edmund Fellows.

r343.12 J25

Origin of the juvenile court and laws for the betterment of children. 1905.

Paper read at the 15th annual convention of the New York State Convention of Societies for the Prevention of Cruelty, held at Syracuse, N. Y., Oct. 1904.

Kent county, Mich.—Probate court—Juvenile division.

r343.12 K19

Juvenile court law, with information and suggestions for probation officers. [1908.]

Lindsey, Benjamin Barr.

r343.12 L72

Reformation of juvenile delinquents through the juvenile court; [Probation and the criminal law; Childhood and morality]. 1903-09.

With this is bound "Juvenile court laws, etc.," issued by the Juvenile Improvement Association of Denver.

Marion county, Ind.—Juvenile court.

r343.12 M38

Report of the Juvenile court of Marion county, Indianapolis, Ind., March 23, 1903-April 17, 1910. [1903-10. Indiana Boys' School of Printing.]

Milwaukee county, Wis.—Juvenile court.

r343.12 M72

Report, 1905/08. 1908.

New York (state)—Probation commission.

qr343.12 N26

Forms for juvenile and adult probation work, with suggestions as to their use. 1908.

New York (state)—Probation commission.

r343.12 N26r

Report (2d), 1908. 1909.

"Supplementary bibliography on probation and juvenile courts," v.2, p.135-147.

Perkins, Richard Roy.

343.12 P43

Treatment of juvenile delinquents. 1906. McIntosh.

Dissertation submitted to the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Studies the development of special legislation for juvenile delinquents, in particular the methods of the juvenile court and the probation system.

Stephens, George Asbury.

qr343.12 S83

Juvenile court system of Kansas. 1906.

Thesis for M. A., University of Chicago.

Manuscript copy.

Punishment of criminals

Bradford, William, 1755-95.

r343.2 B68

Enquiry how far the punishment of death is necessary in Pennsylvania; to which is added, An account of the gaol and penitentiary house of Philadelphia and of the interior management thereof, by Caleb Lownes. 1793. Dobson.

r343.2 C69

[Collection of pamphlets on capital punishment.] 1901-06. Wilson.

Contents: Shall the state kill? by C. B. Galbreath.—The death penalty, by J. M. Buckley.—The death penalty, by G. B. Cheever, Samuel Hand and Wendell Phillips.—The death penalty, by G. F. Shrady, and Is capital punishment justified? by E. B. McGilvary.—Syllabus on capital punishment, by W. M. Jerome.

- Drews, Paul.** 343.2 D82
Die reform des strafrechts und die ethik des Christentums. 1905.
Mohr.
Maintains that existing criminal law shows little trace of the influence of the higher moral ideals, and upholds a more humane theory of punishment.
- Fanning, Clara Elizabeth, comp.** 343.2 F21
Selected articles on capital punishment. 1909. Wilson. (Debaters' handbook series.)
"Bibliography," p.1-8.
- Lanza, Vincenzo.** 343.2 L29
L'umanesimo nel diritto penale; analisi psicologica della reazione penale. 1906.
- Roeren, Hermann.** 343.2 R59
Die sittlichkeitsgesetzgebung der kulturstaaen. 1907.
"Einschlägige literatur," p.136.

Criminal law of special countries

England. Italy

- Pike, Luke Owen.** 343.4 P58
History of crime in England, illustrating the changes of the laws in the progress of civilisation, written from the public records and other contemporary evidence. 2v. 1873-76. Smith.
v.1. From the Roman invasion to the accession of Henry VII.
v.2. From the accession of Henry VII to the present time [1876].
- Italy. Statutes.** r343.45 I31
Codice di procedura penale e leggi complementari; illustrati con note di giurisprudenza. 1906. Barbèra.
- Italy. Statutes.** r343.45 I31c
Codice penale, con la giurisprudenza e gli atti ufficiali, riferenze dottrinali, note di bibliografia, disposizioni transitorie, ultime leggi su la stampa, le materie esplodenti e il domicilio coatto; per cura di Tito Carletti sotto la direzione di Pietro Cogliolo. 1907. Barbèra.

344 Martial law

- United States—Navy department.** r344 U253
Forms of procedure for courts and boards in the Navy and Marine corps. 1910.
- United States—War department.** r344 U2522
Manual for courts-martial, courts of inquiry and retiring boards, and of other procedure under military law, corrected to Aug. 1910. 1910.
The same. 1908.....r344 U252a

345 Statutes

United States

Caccia, Alessandro, comp.

345 C11

Manuale delle leggi degli Stati Uniti ad uso degli Italiani in America. 1905. Giordano.

The same.....r345 C11

345 L43

דער לאיער, אלע וויכטיגע געזעצע פון דיא פעראייניגטע שטאטען; וועלכע זיינען נויטהייג פיר יעדען מענשען אין זיין אלטעגלייכען לעבען.

Mallory, John A. comp.

qr 345 M29a2

Compiled statutes of the United States; supplement 1909, embracing the statutes enacted since March 4, 1901 to Aug. 5, 1909. 1909.

For volumes which this supplements see preceding catalogue, second series.

Porto Rico. Statutes.

r345 P84

Laws, ordinances, decrees and military orders having the force of law, effective in Porto Rico May 1, 1900; letter from the secretary of war transmitting, in response to the inquiry of the House of representatives, laws and ordinances of and military orders and decrees affecting Porto Rico. 4v. 1909. (United States. 60th cong. 2d sess. House. Doc. v.29-32.)

Scott, George Winfield, and others.

qr345 S42

Index analysis of the Federal statutes [1789-1907], together with a table of repeals and amendments, prepared under the direction of the librarian of Congress. v.1-2. 1908-11. Government Printing Office.

v.1. 1789-1873: General and permanent law [in the Statutes at large, v.1-17], by M. G. Beaman and others.

v.2. 1873-1907: General and permanent law in the Revised statutes of 1873 and the Statutes at large, 1873-1907 (vols. 18-34).

Stephenson, Gilbert Thomas.

345 S83

Race distinctions in American law. 1910. Appleton.

"Table of cases cited," p.363-367; "Notes" at the end of each chapter.

Embodies in methodical form the results of a painstaking study of state and Federal constitutions, statutes and court decisions having to do with race distinctions or discriminations. Period covered is from 1865 to 1911, though earlier legislation is occasionally summarized.

United States—Insular affairs division.

r345 U2535

Acts of Congress, treaties and proclamations relating to noncontiguous territory, Cuba and Santo Domingo and to military affairs; 60th congress, March 4, 1907 to March 3, 1909. 1909.

United States—Insular affairs division.

r345 U2535a

Acts of Congress, treaties, proclamations, decisions of the Supreme court of the United States and opinions of the attorney-general relating to noncontiguous territory, Cuba and Santo Domingo and to military affairs. 1909. (61st cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. v.2.)

United States. Statutes.

r345 U25a

Acts passed at the Congress (1st-3d) of the United States of America, 1789-95. 3v. 1794-95.

v.1. 1st cong. begun and held at the city of New-York, 4th of March 1789.

v.2. 2d cong. begun and held in the city of Philadelphia, 24th of Oct. 1791.

v.3. 3d cong. begun and held at the city of Philadelphia, 2d of Dec. 1793.

United States. Statutes.**qr345 U258**

Revised statutes of the United States; supplement [revision of the laws of the 56th congress, 1900-01]. v.2, no.9. 1901.

For volumes which this supplements see preceding catalogue, first series.

United States. Statutes.**qr345 U2534r**

Revised statutes of the United States relating to the District of Columbia and post roads, passed at the 1st session of the 43d congress, 1873-74, together with public treaties in force on Dec. 1st, 1873. 1875.

Forms v.18, pt.2 of the Statutes at large.

United States. Statutes.**qr345 U2534**

Statutes at large, and recent treaties, conventions and executive proclamations, Dec. 1901-date. v.32-date. 1901-date.

v.32. 57th cong. Dec. 1901-March 1903.

v.33. 58th cong. Nov. 1903-March 1905.

v.34. 59th cong. Dec. 1905-March 1907.

v.35. 60th cong. Dec. 1907-March 1909.

v.36. 61st cong. March 1909-March 1911.

v.37, pt.1. 62d cong. 1st sess. April-Aug. 1911. (Pamphlet laws.)

v.32-33, 35-36 issued in 2 parts; pt.1 containing Public acts and resolutions; pt.2 Private laws, concurrent resolutions, treaties and proclamations.

v.34 issued in 3 parts; pt.1 containing Public acts and resolutions; pt.2 Private acts and resolutions and concurrent resolutions; pt.3 Treaties and proclamations.

These laws are first issued at the end of each session of Congress, when they are known as Pamphlet or Session laws.

For v.28-32 see preceding catalogue, first series.

—Index analysis, v.18-34, 1873-1907. (In Scott's Index analysis of the Federal statutes, v.2.).....**qr345 S42**

United States—Agriculture, Department of.**r345-3 U25**

The twenty-eight hour law annotated; act of Congress approved June 29, 1906; C. 3594, 34 stat. 607. 1909.

Provides that animals in transportation shall not be confined longer than 28 consecutive hours without rest, food and water.

Pennsylvania**Brightly, Frederick Charles, comp.****qr345 B74**

Digest of the decisions of the courts of the state of Pennsylvania from 1754 to Nov. 1895. 4v. in 6. 1877-96. Kay.

v.3-4 comp. by F. F. Brightly.

Pennsylvania. Statutes.**qr345 P39g**

General laws of Pennsylvania, from the year 1700 to October 1852, chronologically arranged; with notes and references to all the decisions of the Supreme court of Pennsylvania, giving construction to said laws, comp. by James Dunlop. 1853. Johnson.

Pennsylvania. Statutes.**r345 P39**

Laws of the commonwealth, 1805-08; republished by John Bioren. v.8. 1808.

For volume for 1700-1802 see preceding catalogue, first series.

Pennsylvania. Statutes.**r345 P39l**

Laws of the General assembly of Pennsylvania passed at the 64th-87th, 89th-97th, 101st-105th, 109th-110th, 115th-119th sessions [for the years] 1839/40-1863, 1865-73, 1877-83, 1891-93, 1903-11. 1840-1911.

For other volumes see preceding catalogue, first series.

Pennsylvania. Statutes.

qr345 P39s

Statutes at large from 1682 to 1801; comp. by J. T. Mitchell and Henry Flanders. v.4-14. 1897-1909.

- v.4. 1724-44.
- v.5. 1744-59.
- v.6. 1759-65.
- v.7. 1765-70.
- v.8. 1770-76.
- v.9. 1776-79.
- v.10. 1779-81.
- v.11. 1782.
- v.12. 1785-87.
- v.13. 1787-90.
- v.14. 1791-93.

For v.2-3 see preceding catalogue, first series.

Price, Giles D. comp.

qr345 P94

Index to local legislation in Pennsylvania from 1700 to 1892, with an index to the titles of corporations organized by special acts and to all laws relating thereto. 1894. Johnson.

Purdon, John, comp.

qr345 P98d4

Digest of the statute law of Pennsylvania, 1700-1909 [ed.] by Ardemus Stewart. Ed.13. 5v. 1905-10. Bisel. (Pennsylvania. Statutes.)

v.1-4. 1700 to 1903.

v.5. 1905 to 1909.

The same, 1700-1830. 1831. M'Carty. (Pennsylvania. Statutes.)qr345 P98d5

Wilkes-Barré, Pa.—Councils.

qr345 W72

Digest of the laws and ordinances for the government of the municipal corporation of the city of Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, in force July 1, 1903; pub. by the authority of the city councils. 2v. in 1. 1903.

Contents: A digest of the general acts of assembly of Pennsylvania for the incorporation and government of cities of the third class, with notes of decisions, by Louis Richards.—Charter, ordinances and resolutions of the city of Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania; comp. and annotated by F. P. Slattery.

Other states**Boston. Ordinances.**

r345 B64

Revised ordinances of 1898 of the city of Boston and the revised regulations of 1898 of the Board of aldermen, being the 12th revision, fourth edition, with all the ordinances and regulations passed from 1898 to Jan. 1, 1905; prepared by E. J. Donovan. 1905.

Chicago. Ordinances.

r345 C43

Revised code of Chicago. 2v. 1897-98.

v.1. General ordinances of the city and material provisions of the constitution and statutes of the state of Illinois relating to municipal governments; revised and codified by W. G. Beale, and others.

v.2. All special ordinances passed by the City council prior to Aug. 1, 1898 and all special ordinances passed by the various cities, villages and towns heretofore annexed and now a part of Chicago, arranged and comp. under the supervision of C. S. Thornton, ed. by E. J. Hill.

v.2 title reads "Special ordinances of Chicago."

Logan City, Utah. Ordinances.

r345 L77

Revised ordinances of Logan City, Utah, containing all ordinances of a general nature in force, Feb. 15th, 1908. [1908.]

Chapter 6 contains ordinances relating to buildings and structures.

Providence, R. I. Ordinances.

r345 P97

Statutes of the state of Rhode Island relating to the city of Providence, together with the ordinances of the City council and the rules of the Board of aldermen. 1887.

346 British statutes

England. Statutes.

qr346 E64

Butterworths' 20th century statutes (annotated); being the public general acts passed in the years 1900-11, excluding acts in force only in Scotland, the Channel islands and the Isle of Man; ed. by H. H. King. v.1-7. 1910-12. Butterworth.

v.1-5. 1900-09.

v.6. 1910.

v.7. 1911.

347 Treatises on law

Bolles, Albert Sidney.

347 B61

Home library of law. 6v. 1907. Doubleday.

v.1-2. The ownership and use of land.

v.3-4. The ownership and use of personal property.

v.5. The pledging of personal property, and corporations.

v.6. Domestic relations and wrongs.

Author is (1908) lecturer on commercial law and banking in Haverford College. Aims to present a compendium of law in language as free as possible from technicalities.

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry.

r347 B67

Law miscellanies. 1814. Byrne.

Contents: Prefatory observations.—Notes on Blackstone's Commentaries, book 1-3.—Notes on Smith's edition of the Laws of Pennsylvania.—Notes on Blackstone's Commentaries; &c., second series.—Observations on acts of assembly that may be repealed or modified.

Cox, Walter Smith.

347 C85

Lessons in law for women. 1900. Brentano.

Not designed to make lawyers of women, but to set forth in terms as free as possible from technicalities some of the general principles of law on which women should be intelligent.

Holland, Thomas Erskine.

347 H7a

Elements of jurisprudence. 1906. Clarendon Press.

The author is (1907) an English jurist, professor of international law and diplomacy at Oxford University. This edition of a work first published in 1880 is revised and much enlarged. It is a standard authority.

Law of corporations. Personal liberty

Arminjon, Pierre.

qr347.1 A7a

Treatise on the nationality of corporations; translation by W. E. Spear. 1907. (United States—Spanish treaty claims commission. Document no.53.)

Author is (1907) professor at the Khedival School of Law in Cairo. He passes in review various systems that have been proposed for determining the nationality of a corporation and presents his own theory—that a corporation should take the nationality of the place in which its principal administrative centre is situated.

- Boileau, John W.** qr347.1 B59
 Advantages of incorporation and consolidation. 1904. Pittsburgh.
 Defines the steps to be taken in forming a corporation and securing the charter, and describes the various classes of stock which a corporation may issue.
- Cooper, Francis, *pseud.*** 347.1 C78
 Financing an enterprise; a manual of information and suggestion for promoters, investors and business men generally. 2v. 1906. Ronald Press.
- Farrar, Timothy.** r347.1 F25
 Report of the case of the trustees of Dartmouth College against William H. Woodward, argued and determined in the Superior court of judicature of the state of New-Hampshire, Nov. 1817, and on error in the Supreme court of the United States, Feb. 1819. 1819. Foster.
- Frank, Robert John.** r347.1 F87
 Commentary on the science of organization and business development. 1910. Chicago Commercial Pub. Co.
 Added title-page reads "A treatise on the law and science of the promotion, organization, reorganization and management of business corporations."
 Appendix contains special forms of reorganization and installment certificates, by-laws, resolutions, synopses of corporation laws of the different states, rules for listing stocks and bonds, and forms of option contracts.
- MacClintock, Samuel.** 347.1 M13
 Aliens under the Federal laws of the United States. 1909. Illinois law review.
 "Bibliography," p.115-120.
 Thesis for Ph. D., University of Chicago, in which an attempt is made to trace the history of the more important Federal laws affecting aliens.
- New Jersey. Statutes.** r347.1 N26
 General corporation act of New Jersey; an act concerning corporations (revision of 1896) and the various acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, with other general acts relating to business companies; annotations and forms by J. B. Dill. 1910.
- Pennsylvania—Secretary of the commonwealth.** r347.1 P399
 List of charters of corporations enrolled during the years June 1, 1905-May 31, 1909, and an alphabetical list of foreign corporations registered, 1905/07-1907/09. 1907-09.
- Sellery, George Clarke.** r347.1 S46
 Lincoln's suspension of habeas corpus as viewed by Congress. 1907.
 Dissertation submitted to the faculty of Wisconsin University.
 "Bibliography," p.284-285.
The same. (In Wisconsin University. Bulletin; history series, v.1, no.3.).....r905 W81 v.1
 Detailed historical exposition of the attitude of Congress towards this question, 1861-63.
- Sullivan, John James.** 347.1 S94
 American corporations; the legal rules governing corporate organization and management, with forms and illustrations. 1910. Appleton.

United States—State department. r347.1 U25

Citizenship of the United States, expatriation and protection abroad [report of board directed to make inquiry and report recommendations]. 1907. (59th cong. 2d sess. House. Doc. no.326.)

Appendix has texts of national and state laws of citizenship, with the laws of other countries.

Wilgus, Horace La Fayette. r347.1 W72

Should there be a Federal incorporation law for commercial corporations? an address delivered before the Commercial Law League of America, at West Baden, Ind., July 26, 1904. 1905. Wahr.

"Bibliography," p.3-4.

Wise, John Sergeant. 347.1 W81

Treatise on American citizenship. 1906. Thompson. (Studies in constitutional law.)

Wood, William Allen. 347.1 W85

Modern business corporations, including the organization and management of private corporations with financial principles and practices, and summaries of decisions of the courts elucidating the law of private business corporations, and explanations of the acts of promoters, directors, officers and stockholders of corporations; forms of procedure illustrative of the formation, organization, operation and consolidation of corporations, written or selected by L. B. Ewbank. 1906. Merrill.

"Bibliography of some useful books on corporation law, history, management, etc." p.311-313.

Realty

[Britgan, William H. & Wharton, G. W. ed.] 347.2 B75

Practical real estate methods for broker, operator & owner; 30 experts on how to buy, sell, lease, manage, appraise, improve and finance real estate. 1909. N. Y., West Side Y. M. C. A.

Herndon, Charles. 347.2 H47

Practical guide in the purchase of business property. 1909. Privately printed.

Advice about what, when and why to buy.

Torts

Neave, Frederick George. 347.5 N18

Law relating to personal injuries. 1902. Wilson.

Contents: Introductory.—Of assault and battery.—Of injuries caused by animals.—Of injuries occasioned by negligence.—Of contributory negligence.—Of slander.—Of libel and of defamation generally.—Of the special defences available in proceedings for slander or libel.—Of malicious prosecution.—Of false imprisonment.—Of damages.

Family law. Marriage and divorce

Baugh, Frederick Henry, & Schmeisser, W. C. 347.6 B32

Theory and practice of estate accounting; for accountants, lawyers, executors, administrators and trustees. 1910. Curlander.

Binder's title reads "Estate accounting."

- Dike, Samuel Warren.** r347.6 D57
Some fundamentals of the divorce question. 1909. (National League for the Protection of the Family. Special issues, 1909, no.1.)
With this is bound "A summary of the chief points of the United States marriage and divorce report for 1909," by S. W. Dike.
- Dougal (Frederick Henry), & Co. comp.** r347.6 D75
Index to advertisements for next of kin, heirs at law, legatees, &c. who have been advertised for to claim money and property in Great Britain and all parts of the world. [1904.] Dougal.
- International Claim Agency, Pittsburgh.** r347.6 I24
Next of kin, heirs at law, legatees, etc.; list of families who have been advertised for to claim money and property in Great Britain and all parts of the world. v.2-3. 1910.
The agency preserves advertisements in which inquiries are made for missing relatives and heirs.
- National Congress on Uniform Divorce Laws.** r347.6 N15
Proceedings of the National Congress on Uniform Divorce Laws held at Washington, D. C., Feb. 19, 1906. 1906.
- Preston, Sidney Herbert.** r347.6 P93
Unclaimed money; a handy book for heirs at law, next of kin and persons in search of a clue to unclaimed money or to the whereabouts of missing relatives & friends. 1909. Reeves.
- Schouler, James.** r347.6 S37
Treatise on the law of executors and administrators. 1883. Soule.
Presents both the American and English law.

Commercial and maritime law

- Brennan, Bernard A.** r347.7 B72
Handbook; a compendium of useful legal information for business men. 1907. Bernard Pub. Co. Pittsburgh.
Author is (1907) contract manager of the Westinghouse Machine Company, and emphasis is laid on the subject of contracts. The book also contains a synopsis of the statutes of the different states bearing on the collection laws and some space is devoted to legal forms.
- Burdick, Francis Marion.** 347.7 B89a
Essentials of business law. 1908. Appleton. (Twentieth century text-books.)
Contains practice problems.
Explains in clear, untechnical language the law governing ordinary business transactions.
- Heidner, John Edward, & Heidner, F. W.** 347.7 H41
Law and business pointers; a complete commercial instructor and adviser; revised and corrected to date by J. E. Knobel. 1906. Cameron.
The same.....r347.7 H41
Covers general business principles, correspondence, banking, legal forms, business law, book-keeping and commercial arithmetic.

Huffcut, Ernest Wilson.

347-7 H89

Elements of business law. 1905. Ginn.

Contents: Preliminary topics: Business law and cognate subjects.—The principles of contract: Formation of contracts; Operation and discharge of contracts.—Particular contracts concerning goods: Sales of goods; Bailment of goods; Insurance contracts.—Particular contracts concerning credits: Credits and loans; The contract of guaranty; Negotiable instruments.—Agency; the conduct of business through representatives: Principal and agent; Master and servant.—Business associations: Partnerships and joint-stock companies; Corporations.—Property in land and movables: Real property; Personal property.

By the dean (1906) of Cornell University law school. Text-book for law students, well supplied with examples and problems.

Parsons, Theophilus.

347-7 Pa6a

Laws of business for all the states and territories of the Union and the Dominion of Canada. 1907. Hopson.

Sullivan, John James.

347-7 S94

American business law, with legal forms. 1909. Appleton.

Contents: Contracts in general.—Agency, partnerships and corporations.—Personal and real property.—Suretyship and guaranty and insurance.—The estates of decedents.

Attempts to "provide a textbook for students taking a course in business law and to answer such practical legal questions as are likely to perplex a business man." It is systematically arranged and points brought out in the text are illustrated by citations of cases.

Sullivan, John James.

r347-7 S94a

Pennsylvania business law; a practical handbook for business men and lawyers. 1908. Winston.

The same. 1906. Accountancy Pub. Co.....r347-7 S94

United States—Navigation bureau. (Treasury department.)

r347-7 U25a2

Navigation laws of the United States, 1911. 1911.

The same. 1903. (In United States—Navigation bureau. (Treasury department.) Annual report of the commissioner, 1903, pt.2.)..r387 U2534

The same; amendments to the laws of 1907; 3d supplement [revised to June 25, 1910]. 1910.....r347-7 U25a

United States. Statutes.

r347-7 U253a

Acts of Congress relating to steamboats, collated with the rolls at Washington. 1865. Lucas.

Equity

Rawle, William Henry.

r347-8 R23

Equity in Pennsylvania; a lecture delivered before the Law Academy of Philadelphia, Feb. 11, 1868, with an appendix, being the registrar's book of Governor Keith's court of chancery. 1868. Kay.

Author was a prominent Pennsylvania lawyer (1823-89). The lecture treats of the absence of courts of chancery in Pennsylvania, with the exception of the court instituted by Governor Keith in 1720 which continued for about 15 years, and of the enforcing of equitable principles in the courts of common law.

Civil trials. Procedure

Harris, Richard.

347-9 H9gb

Before and at trial; what should be done by counsel, solicitor and client; ed. [with additional matter] by J. M. Kerr. 1890. Thompson.

By an English lawyer. The book contains many examples taken from actual cases.

Swisshelm, James, *versus* Swisshelm, Mrs Jane Grey

r347-9 S97

(Cannon).

Appeal from the decree of the Court of common pleas of Allegheny county, in equity, no.9, October and November term, 1868. Paper book of appellant. [1868?] Pittsburgh.

Sheehan, Patrick, M. *versus* John Tuigg.

r347-91 S54

[Case] in the Court of common pleas no.2 of Allegheny county, January term, 1880. [History of the case, notes of testimony, exhibits, arguments of counsel, and opinion and decision of court.] 1881. Anderson. Pittsburgh.

A case before a priest of the Roman Catholic church and Bishop Tuigg in which the plaintiff claims that salary due him has remained unpaid.

Allegheny County, Pa. Bar Association.

r347-99 A42c

Charter, by-laws and rules of the Allegheny County Bar Association. [1889. Eichbaum. Pittsburgh.]

Loyd, William Henry.

r347-99 L96

Early courts of Pennsylvania. 1910. Boston Book Co. (Pennsylvania University. Law school series.)

Account of the establishment and development of the courts in the colonial period and from the Revolution to the revision of the civil code. Includes chapter on the Register's court and the Orphans' court.

Martin, John Hill, *comp.*

r347-99 M43

Bench and bar of Philadelphia. 1883. Welsh.

"It has been no part of my intention in compiling these lists...to give a history of the organization of the Courts, but merely names of Judges, with dates of their commissions; Lawyers and dates of their admission, and lists of other persons connected with the administration of the Laws in this City and County, and in the Province and Commonwealth." *Preface.*

Murray, Thomas Holt.

r347-99 M97

"The early bench and bar of Clearfield county" [Pa.]; address delivered before the Historical Society of Clearfield County, Dec. 5, 1910. 1911. Historical Society of Clearfield County.

348 Canon law

Angelis, Filippo de, *cardinal.*

r348 R65gza

Praelectiones juris canonici ad methodum Decretalium Gregorii IX exactæ quas in Scholis Pontificii Seminarium Romani tradebat Philippus de Angelis. 5v. in 4. 1877-84.

v.1. Liber I.

v.2. Liber III.

v.3-4. Liber IV-V.

v.5. Liber II.

Benedict XIV, pope.

r348 B43

Benedicti Papæ XIV de synodo diœcesana libri tredecim. 2v. 1760.

Fagnani, Prospero.

qr348 R65gzf

Prosperi Fagnani commentaria in quinque libros Decretalium [of Gregory IX]. 6v. in 4. 1709.

v.1. Liber I.

v.2-3. Liber II-III.

v.4-5. Liber IV-V.

v.6. Repertorium; seu, Index generalis.

Gonzalez Tellez, Emanuel.

qr348 R65gzg

Emanuelis Gonzalez Tellez commentaria perpetua in singulos textus quinque librorum Decretalium Gregorii IX. 5v. in 4. 1766.

v.1. Liber I.

v.2. Liber II.

v.3. Liber III.

v.4-5. Liber IV-V.

Gratianus, Joannes.

qr348 G79

Decretum Gratiani emendatum et notationibus illustratum, una cum glossis. 1634. (Roman Catholic church. Corpus juris canonici.)

Harnack, Adolf.

348 H28

Constitution & law of the church in the first two centuries; tr. by F. L. Pogson, ed. by H. D. A. Major. 1910. Williams. (Crown theological library.)

"In the form of a critique on Sohm's monograph on 'The Essence and Origin of Catholicism' Harnack adopts, and also expands, Sohm's brief definition of Catholicism as 'the making of the Church as a legal body equivalent to the true Church of Christ.' *Outlook*, 1911.

[Icard, Henri Joseph.]

r348 I13

Prælectiones juris canonici habitæ in Seminario Sancti Sulpitii. 3v. 1886.

Luca, Mariano de.

r348 L96

Praelectiones juris canonici quas in Schola Institutionum Canoniarum habebat Marianus de Luca. 5v. in 3. 1897-98.

v.1-2. Introductio generalis.—Liber de personis.

v.3. Liber de rebus ecclesiasticis.

v.4-5. Liber de judiciis ecclesiasticis.—Liber de delictis et poenis ecclesiasticis.

Monacelli, Francesco.

r348 M81

Francisci Monacelli formularium legale practicum fori ecclesiastici. 3v. 1706-09.

Phillips, Georg.

r348 P51

Kirchenrecht. v.1-7, in 9. 1845-72.

Reiffenstuel, Anacletus.

qr348 R65gzs

Jus canonicum universum, clara methodo juxta titulos quinque librorum Decretalium [of Gregory IX] in quæstiones distributum, solidisque responsionibus & objectionum solutionibus dilucidatum. 5v. in 4. 1702-14.

v.1. Liber I.

v.2. Liber II.

v.3. Liber III.

v.4-5. Liber IV-V.

- Roman Catholic church—Pope. (Boniface VIII.)** qr348 R65b
Liber sextus decretalium D. Bonifacii Papæ VIII, suæ integritati una cum Clementinis & Extravagantibus earumque glossis restitutus. 1634. (Roman Catholic church. Corpus juris canonici.)
- Roman Catholic church—Pope. (Clement V.)** qr348 R65b
Clementis Papæ V constitutiones, suae integritati una cum glossis restitutæ. 1634. (Roman Catholic church. Corpus juris canonici.)
 Bound with *Liber sextus decretalium of Boniface VIII.*
- Roman Catholic church—Pope. (Gregory IX.)** qr348 R65g
Decretales D. Gregorii Papæ IX, suæ integritati una cum glossis restitutæ. 1634. (Roman Catholic church. Corpus juris canonici.)
- Roman Catholic church—Pope. (John XXII.)** qr348 R65b
Extravagantes tum viginti Joannis Papæ XXII tum communes, suae integritati una cum glossis restitutæ. 1634. (Roman Catholic church. Corpus juris canonici.)
 Bound with *Liber sextus decretalium of Boniface VIII.*
- Schmalzgrueber, Franz.** r348 R65gzz
Jus ecclesiasticum universum, brevi methodo ad discentium utilitatem explicatum; seu, Lucubrationes canonicæ in quinque libros Decretalium Gregorij IX. 5v. in 7. 1717-27.
 v.1. *Judex ecclesiasticus.*
 v.2. *Judicium ecclesiasticum.*
 v.3, pt.1-2. *Clerus sæcularis et regularis.*
 v.4. *Sponsalia et matrimonium.*
 v.5, pt.1-2. *Crimen fori ecclesiastici.*
- Suarez, Francisco.** qr348 S93
Tractatus de legibus ac Deo legislatore in decem libros distributus. 2v. in 1. 1872.
- Tesoro, Carlo Antonio.** qr348.5 T31
De poenis ecclesiasticis praxis absoluta et universalis ab C. A. Thesaurò, nunc notis & accessionibus earumdem poenarum ab anno 1653 ad currentem usque 1760 inflictarum locupletata ab Ubaldo Giraldis a S. Cajetano. 1760.

349 Foreign law

- Freisleben, Christoph Heinrich.** qr349 F91
Corpus juris civilis academicum, in suas partes distributum usuique moderno ita accommodatum ut nunc studiosorum quivis, etiam tyro uno quasi intuitu omnes leges digestorum & codicis omnesque titulos institutionum invenire possit. 2v. in 1. 1759.
- Jernigan, Thomas R.** 349 J27
China in law and commerce. 1905. Macmillan.
Contents: Physical features and origins. — Government. — Law. — Family law. — Tenure and transfer of property. — Taxation. — Courts. — Extra-territoriality. — Guilds. — Business customs. — Banks. — Weights, measures and currency. — Land transit. — Water transit. — Railway transit.
"Probably the best single volume for all who have practical relations or business with the Chinese. One may by long labor select from the mass of printed matter concerning China much of what Mr. Jernigan has collected; but here in one handy book

Jernigan, Thomas R.—*continued.*

349 J27

is choice and exact information, carefully sifted, tested, and arranged concisely and in an orderly manner. He has made a special study of those features of law and custom which help to explain a country like China." *Nation*, 1905.

Leage, Richard William.

349 L45

Roman private law; founded on the "Institutes" of Gaius and Justinian. 1906. Macmillan.

Describes clearly and concisely the substance of the law. The work is admirably done and should prove useful, not only to elementary students, but to anyone who wishes to be saved the trouble of referring to the original Institutes. *Condensed from Nation*, 1907.

Voet, Joannes.

qr349 V36

Joannis Voet commentariorum ad Pandectas libri quinquaginta in quibus præter Romani juris principia ac controversias illustriores jus etiam hodiernum et præcipuæ fori quæstiones excutiuntur, nunc primum accedunt alii duo tractatus De familia erciscunda et De jure militari. 7v. in 4. 1827-28.

Rosenthal, Heinrich, ed.

r349-43 R72

Bürgerliches gesetzbuch nebst einführungsgesetz gemeinverständlich erläutert unter besonderer berücksichtigung der rechtsverhältnisse des täglichen lebens, mit einem auszugsweisen abdrucke der ausführungsgesetze für Preussen, Bayern, Sachsen, Württemberg, Baden und des handelsgesetzbuchs. 1906. Röthe.

Austria. Statutes.

r349-436 A93

Manzsche taschenausgabe der österreichischen gesetze. v.2, v.11 in 3v. 1905-06. Manz.

v.2. Das allgemeine bürgerliche gesetzbuch, von Josef, freiherrn von Schey.

v.11, pt.1. Das allgemeine handelsgesetzbuch, von Oskar Piako.

v.11, pt.2. Wechselordnung; börsenwesen (gesetze, statuten und usancen), vorschriften über das promessengeschäft, etc. verfasst von Josef Friedlaender.

Knorr, Alajos, ed.

r349-439 K34

Önügység vagyis gyakorlati útmutatás jogügyletek elintézésére, okiratok és beadványok szerkesztésére; a legújabb törvények alapján 378 iromány-példával felvilágosítva bírák, ügyvédek, jegyzők és felek használatára. 1901. Nagel.

France. Statutes.

r349-44 F86

Code Napoleon; or, The French civil code, literally translated from the original and official edition published at Paris in 1804, by a barrister of the Inner temple. 1824. Hunter.

The Code Napoleon is properly the entire body of French law as contained in the so-called Five codes promulgated between 1804 and 1810. In general usage, however, the term is restricted to the first of these, the code of civil or private law enacted in 1804 and still in use. *Condensed from New international encyclopædia.*

Gianturco, Emanuele.

r349-45 G35

Istituzioni di diritto civile italiano. 1905.

Italy. Statutes.

r349-45 I31co

Codice civile del regno d'Italia; illustrato con le principali decisioni delle corti del regno; per cura di T. Bruno. 1905.

Italy. Statutes.**r349-45 I31**

Codice di commercio del regno d'Italia; illustrato colle più importanti decisioni delle corti del regno. 1906.

Italy. Statutes.**r349-45 I31c**

Codice di procedura civile e legislazione sull' ordinamento giudiziario; illustrati con le principali decisioni delle corti del regno; per cura di T. Bruno. 1906.

Italy. Statutes.**r349-45 I31l**

Leggi complementari del Codice di commercio, con note di giurisprudenza e commenti; per cura della direzione del periodico Il diritto commerciale. 1893.

Supino, David.**r349-45 S95**

Istituzioni di diritto commerciale. 1907.

Walton, Clifford Stevens.**r349-8 W19**

Leyes comerciales y marítimas de la América latina; comparadas entre sí y con los códigos de España y las leyes de los Estados Unidos de América, profusamente anotadas con la legislación de España y con la jurisprudencia extranjera. 5v. 1907. United States Government.

350 Administration

Central government

Civil service

Engineering News Publishing Co.**351.1 E64**

Manual of examinations for engineering positions in the service of the city of New York; questions and answers. 4v. 1906. Engineering News Pub. Co.

v.1. Axeman, chainman and rodman, leveler and transitman and computer.

v.2. Assistant engineer.

v.3. Draftsman and inspector.

v.4. APPENDIX: Examinations for civil engineering positions in Federal, state and municipal service outside of the city of New York (including Panama canal and United States navy).

Ewart, Joseph Archibald, and others.**351.1 E96**

Civil service manual. 3v. 1908. Home Correspondence School.

v.1. Arithmetic.

v.2. English and allied subjects, including [synonyma, homonyma, correct use of words], plain copy, rough draft, punctuation, comparisons of addresses, letter writing and model letters.

v.3. Geography [including maps].—Railway mail.—Spelling.

Foltz, El Bie Kean.**351.1 F73**

Federal civil service as a career; a manual for applicants for positions and those in the civil service of the nation. 1909. Putnam.

Practical information based on actual work in civil service. Chapters on government organization and business methods, the merit system, examination, appointment, etc.

- Graham, Harry Jefferson.** 351.1 G76
Civil service self-instructor. 1907.
The same.....r351.1 G76
Directions for applying for civil service examinations and for taking them, with typical questions and their answers.
- New York (state)—Civil service commission.** r351.1 N26
Annual report (23d, 25th), 1905, 1907. 1906-08.
- Pergande, Frank.** 351.1 P4a
Manual of examinations for government positions; a complete, reliable and authentic work on civil service examinations. 1905. Privately printed.
- Philippine islands—Civil service, Bureau of.** r351.1 P49
Annual report (2d-date), for the year ended Sept. 30, 1902-date. 1903-date.
- Pittsburgh—Civil service commission.** r351.1 P67
Civil service commission of the city of Pittsburgh [including rules; approved Sept. 26, 1907]. 1908. Pittsburgh.
- Pittsburgh—Civil service commission.** r351.1 P67r
Rules. 1909. [Pittsburgh.]
The same.....r351.1 P67
Bound with "Civil service commission of the city of Pittsburgh."
- Rorke, T. Scott.** r351.1 R69
Government positions; how to get a government job and courses of study for civil service examinations. 1910. Privately printed.
- United States—Civil service commission.** r351.1 U25c
Civil service act, rules and executive orders, with notes on the rules by the commission and legal decisions. 1912.
"Publications of the commission," p.65-66.
- United States—Civil service commission.** r351.1 U25m3
[Information for applicants concerning examinations, the filing of applications, miscellaneous information, &c.] v.1-2. 1909-12.
- United States—Civil service commission.** r351.1 U25m
Manual of examinations, revised to Jan. 1, 1912. 1912.
- Wisconsin—State civil service commission.** r351.1 W81
Biennial report (1st-3d) from June 1905 to July 1910. 1907-11.

Pensions

- England—Treasury.** qr351.5 E64
Old age pensions regulations [made by the lords commissioners of the Treasury in conjunction with the Local government board and the postmaster-general]. 1908.
With this are bound: Circular; Councils appointing local pension committees.—Old age pensions act, 1908.
- Massachusetts—Labor statistics bureau.** r351.5 M455
Special report on the cost of retirement systems for state and county employees in Massachusetts. 1911.

Massachusetts—Old age pensions, annuities and insurance, Commission on. r351.5 M45

Report. 1910.

Sutherland, William. 351.5 S96

Old age pensions in theory and practice, with some foreign examples. [1907?] Methuen.

Pt.1 contains a description of the principal pension schemes which have been proposed for adoption in the United Kingdom. Pt.2 is a freer discussion of the most important elements of the old age pension question—the persons who should be pensioned, the amount, age limit, the pension authority, etc. In closing, a practical pension scheme is outlined.

United States—War department. r351.5 U4534

Report from the secretary of war, in obedience to resolutions of the Senate of the 5th and 30th of June 1834, and the 3d of March 1835, in relation to the pension establishment of the United States. 3v. 1835. Green. (23d cong. 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. v.12-14.)

Pension rolls arranged by states. The rank of each pensioner is designated, his annual allowance, the entire sum which he has received, his service, age, and the date upon which he was placed on the roll.

Spoils system. Reform

St. Louis, Civic League. r351.6 S14

The merit system in appointment to office; report of the Civil service committee of the Civic League to the Board of freeholders of St. Louis. 1909.

International Reform Bureau. r351.7 I244

Patriotic studies, including extracts from bills, acts and documents of United States Congress, 1888-1911 [an outline for study of public questions]; ed. by W. F. Crafts. [1911.]

Binder's title reads "Quarter century of moral legislation."

Conservation of Natural Resources

California—Public instruction department. r351.711 C13

Conservation of natural resources; from the 23d biennial report of Edward Hyatt, superintendent of public instruction. 1909.

Conference of the Governors of the United States, q351.711 C74
Washington, D. C. 1908.

Proceedings of a conference of governors in the White house, Washington, D. C., May 13-15, 1908; ed. under the direction of N. C. Blanchard [and others] by W. J. McGee. 1908.

Object of the conference was to consider measures for the conservation of the country's natural resources.

Cronau, Rudolf. 351.711 C89

Our wasteful nation; the story of American prodigality and the abuse of our national resources. 1908. Kennerley.

Contents: The land of inexhaustible resources.—The destruction of our forests.—The waste of water.—The waste of soil.—The waste of our mineral resources.—The extermination of our game, fur and great marine animals.—Our vanishing birds.—Our decreasing fish supplies.—The waste of public lands and privileges.—The waste of public money and of property.—The waste of human lives.—Conclusion.

[Fletcher, Henry F.] r351.711 F63
Ethics of conservation. 1910. [Privately printed.]
Pamphlet.

Maryland—Conservation commission. qr351.711 M43
Report (1st), 1908/09. 1909.

Mathews, John Lathrop. 351.791 M47
Conservation of water. 1910. Small.

Contents: Water as a resource.—Floods and flood prevention.—Storage.—Municipal supply and the purification of rivers.—Waterpower, the mining of the white coal.—Waterpower in national development.—Swamp drainage.—Irrigation.—Conservation of the soil.—Navigation.—The results of the conservation of water.

National Conservation Commission. r351.711 N15
Bulletin. no.4. 1909.

no.4. Report of the National Conservation Commission and a chronological history of the conservation movement.

"The commission has published four bulletins. Numbers 1, 2 and 3 issued in June, July and August, 1908, were not printed, but mimeographed. The editions consequently, were not large, but in Bulletin 4...1, 2 and 3 are summarized, so that all four are now available." *Monthly catalogue of U. S. public documents, 1909.*

National Conservation Commission. r351.711 N15r

Report, Feb. 1909; special message from the president of the United States transmitting a report of the National Conservation Commission, with accompanying papers; ed. under the direction of the Executive committee by Henry Gannett. 3v. 1909. (United States. 60th cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.676.)

v.1. Report.

v.2. Accompanying papers: Waters and forests.

v.3. Accompanying papers (continued): Lands, minerals and national vitality.

Pinchot, Gifford. 351.711 P61

The fight for conservation. 1910. Doubleday.

Contents: Prosperity.—Home-building for the nation.—Better times on the farm.—Principles of conservation.—Waterways.—Business.—The moral issue.—Public spirit.—The children.—An equal chance.—The new patriotism.—The present battle.

"Not a systematic treatise upon the subject. Some of the matter has been published previously in magazines, and some is condensed and rearranged from addresses made before conservation conventions and other organizations." *Introduction.*

Utah—Conservation commission. r351.711 U29

Preliminary report, 1909. 1909.

Van Hise, Charles Richard. 351.711 V19

Conservation of natural resources in the United States. 1910. Macmillan.

The same.....r351.711 V19

"Practical presentation in moderate compass...originally presented as university lectures. Discusses separately the minerals, water, forests, land and mankind, and their relations to the general principles of conservation. Next in value to the Report of the National Conservation Commission...as a source, and the most scholarly and inclusive work yet published for general reading and reference." *A. L. A. booklist, 1910.*

Vice

Chicago—Vice commission. r351.76 C43

Social evil in Chicago; a study of existing conditions, with recommendations. 1911.

Matthews, William H. r351.76 M47

[Social evil, with special reference to conditions in Pittsburgh.] 1910.

Promotion of public welfare

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple.

351.8 J25

Governmental action for social welfare. 1910. Macmillan. (American social progress series.)

Contents: Introduction: Meaning of social welfare.—Governmental organization; its relations to society.—Principles of legislation for the promotion of social welfare.—Limitations on legislative activity.—The work of the executive in the promotion of social welfare: the chief executive.—The work of the executive in the promotion of social welfare: the civil service.—The work of the judiciary in the promotion of social welfare.—The work of the citizens in the promotion of social welfare.

352 Municipal government

Bibliography

Chicago—Municipal library and statistics bureau. r016.352 C43

Catalogue of the Chicago Municipal Library. 1908.

Connecticut—State library. r016.352 C75

Connecticut town and municipal publications, Dec. 1, 1908. 1909. (Bulletin no.3.)

Seattle, Wash.—Public library. r016.352 S44

Municipal government; a list of books and references to periodicals in the library. 1911. (Reference list no.4.)

General works

Adams, Charles Francis, b. 1835, and others. r352 A21

Genesis of the Massachusetts town and the development of town-meeting government. 1892. Wilson.

Reprinted from the "Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society," January 1892.

Allegheny County, Pa. Citizens' Republican r352 A424

Committee, 1884.

Statement of facts connected with the contest in the Fourth representative district of Allegheny county, Pennsylvania. 1884. Pittsburgh.

Anderson, Wilbert Lee. 352 A55

The country town; a study of rural evolution, with an introduction by Josiah Strong. 1906. Baker.

Contents: The changed world.—The question of character.—The incidence of selection.—The direct action of environment.—Social reconstruction.

Economic and sociological examination of the effect upon rural communities of the growth of cities and the tendency of population toward centralization.

Ashley, Percy Walter Llewellyn. 352 A8a

Local and central government; a comparative study of England, France, Prussia and the United States. 1906. Murray.

"Comparative study of local government and of its relations with the central power, in England, France, Prussia, and the United States. The work is thorough, authoritative, and modern." *Spectator*, 1907.

Ashley, Percy Walter Llewellyn.

352 A82s

Zarząd centralny i lokalny w Anglii, Francji, Prusiech i Stanach Zjednoczonych studjum porównawcze; tłomaczył za zezwoleniem autora Jerzy Gościcki. 1910.

City hall; monthly, Sept. 1904–April 1911. v.2–12.

qr352 L45b

v.4, no.2, Aug. 1905; v.5, no.4, April 1906; v.10, no.5–6, Nov.–Dec. 1908, wanting.

None published March–Sept. 1911.

v.2–v.9, no.5, Sept. 1904–May 1908, title reads "Bulletin of the League of American Municipalities."

In Oct. 1911 this publication was consolidated with "Midland municipalities" and is continued under title "City hall–Midland municipalities."

Civic reader for new Americans. 1908. American Book Co. 352 C49

Written by citizens of Boston for the use of foreigners in evening schools. More space is given to municipal than to national administration. Includes patriotic selections.

Cleveland, Frederick Albert.

352 C58

Chapters on municipal administration and accounting. 1909. Longmans.

Papers and addresses on the business aspects of municipal government, by the director (1909) of the Bureau of Municipal Research.

Deming, Horace Edward.

352 D42

Government of American cities; a program of democracy, a study of municipal organization and of the relation of the city to the state; also a reprint of "The municipal program of the National Municipal League." 1909. Putnam.

"Defence of the National Municipal League's programme and...virtually a history of recent municipal affairs. The author traces, through many a modern instance, the profound change which is swiftly coming over popular conceptions of city government. He shows how, since 1880, the line between politics and administration has been drawn more sharply. He devotes still more attention to the strengthening of the conviction that municipalities must be freed from state control and extraneous politics." *Nation*, 1909.

Dodd, John Theodore.

r352 D66

Administrative reform and the Local government board. 1906.

King.

Dumsday, W. H. ed.

r352 D89

Local government law and legislation for 1909, containing the statutes of the session annotated and explained, digest of all cases decided in the courts during the year ended 30th Sept. 1909, and the circulars, orders and other official information relating to the jurisdiction of local authorities issued during the same period. 1910. Hadden.

Dunn, Arthur William.

352 D924

The community and the citizen. 1908. Heath.

"A departure from the traditional methods of presenting the subject of civics to young people. The author has been more concerned about the interest that the pupil shall develop in the life of the community and in his relation to that life, than about the systematic knowledge that he shall gain regarding the forms and working of the government." *Preface*.

Fairlie, John Archibald.

352 F161

Local government in counties, towns and villages. 1906. Century. (American state series.)

"Bibliography," p.273–279.

Deals chiefly with present day institutions.

"He gives a careful and businesslike presentation for the general reader or the young person who wants to get the subject up for a college course. But he does not

Fairlie, John Archibald—*continued.*

352 F16

give us...on the one hand, a manual that would assist the practising lawyer, or, on the other, any of those informed and deeply reasoned summings up of the tendencies of an age and people that attach permanent value to a book." *Nation*, 1906.

Garland, James Smith, ed.

r352 G18

New England town law; a digest of statutes and decisions concerning towns and town officers. 1906. Boston Book Co.

"The introduction, eighty-three pages in length, is of interest to many persons other than the officers and lawyers who will use the body of the work; for...[it] gives an account of the history, functions, and present conditions of the New England town as a political, religious and social institution." *Nation*, 1906.

[Genung, Abram Polhemus.]

r352 G29

Frauds of the New York city government exposed; sketches of the members of the [Tweed] ring and their confederates, with a list of checks copied from the books in the office of the comptroller representing millions of dollars paid out on fraudulent claims. 1871. Privately printed.

Goodnow, Frank Johnson.

352 G62mu

Municipal government. 1909. Century.

"So far as the matter relating to American conditions is concerned this text is a revised edition of the author's 'City government in the United States.' The addition of European data makes of it a complete, up-to-date work, the best now in the field either for the student or general reader. Not so detailed as Fairlie's 'Municipal administration' [352 F16] but more readable; Munro's 'Government of European cities' [352 M968] is more complete for foreign governments." *A. L. A. booklist*, 1909.

Harris, George Montagu.

352 H29a

Problems of local government. 1911. King.

Résumé of papers submitted to the first International Congress on the Administrative Sciences, held at Brussels in 1910.

Howe, Frederic Clemson.

352 H85b

The British city; the beginnings of democracy. 1907. Scribner.

In 1905 Dr Howe was commissioned to investigate the subject of municipal ownership in Great Britain for the Department of labor at Washington. His book is an analysis of the political forms of local government, the activities of towns, their relations with Parliament, together with a general study of democracy and the new forces at work in Great Britain.

League of American Municipalities.

qr352 L45b0

Book of American municipalities, 1907-08. v.2-3. 1907-08.

Summaries of the municipal administration and financial condition of the largest American cities. Names of city officials are given and portraits of many of the mayors are included.

London Reform Union.

352 L8a

London to-day and to-morrow; proposals for the reform of London government, prepared by a special committee of the London Reform Union. 1908.

Lunn, Henry Simpson.

352 L97

Municipal lessons from southern Germany, with an introduction by Sir John Gorst. 1908. Unwin.

Account of visits paid in 1907 by a British municipal society to some of the principal cities of southern Germany.

McFarland, John Horace.

r352 M15

Awakening of Harrisburg [Pa.]; some account of the improvement movement begun in 1902, with the progress of the work to the end of 1906; originally presented at the Boston conference of the National Municipal League in 1902. National Municipal League.

Morris, William Alfred.

352 M91

Frankpledge system. 1910. Longmans. (Harvard historical studies.)

"List of works cited," p.172-184.

Study of the origin, distribution, organization and decline of this early English system of compulsory, collective bail fixed upon the members of each tithing of households as a safeguard in case of crime.

Morse, Edward Sylvester.

r352 M92

Can city life be made enduring? an address delivered at the annual commencement of the Worcester Polytechnic Institute, June 21, 1900. 1900. [Davis.]

Reprinted from the "Journal of the Polytechnic Institute," Nov. 1910.

Touches briefly upon some of the more obvious elements in the amelioration of city life.

Munro, William Bennett.

352 M968

The government of European cities. 1909. Macmillan.

"Sources and literature," p.380-402.

National Municipal League.

r352 N155am

Membership, 1908.

National Municipal League.

r352 N155ap

Program for the 14th annual meeting of the National Municipal League and the 16th National Conference for Good City Government & the fourth annual meeting of the American Civic Association, Pittsburgh, Nov. 16-19, 1908. [1908.]

National Municipal League.

r352 N155a

Report of the Executive committee and treasurer for the fiscal year April 1, 1907 to March 31, 1908. [1908.]

Pennsylvania University—Wharton school of finance

r352 P399

and commerce.

City government of Philadelphia; a study in municipal administration, prepared by the members of the senior class, 1893, with an introduction by E. J. James. 1893. (Pennsylvania University. Publications; Wharton school studies in politics and economics, v.2.)

Penstone, M. M.

352 P41

Town study; suggestions for a course of lessons preliminary to the study of civics. 1910. National Society's Depository, London.

Contains references.

Study of English town life and institutions from mediæval to modern times. The first chapters are historical, dealing with origins, town names, the influence of monasteries and castles, markets and fairs, roads and bridges. The later chapters deal with the communal work of a modern city from street-cleaning to schools of art. Illustrated.

Richman, Julia, & Wallach, Mrs Isabel (Richman).

352 R42

Good citizenship. 1908. Amer. Book Co.

Text-book for lower grades, aiming to teach children their personal obligations as little citizens. Explains the work of the New York city fire, police, street-cleaning and health departments. Illustrated.

Rowe, Leo Stanton.

352 R79

Problems of city government. 1908. Appleton.

Consideration of the American city as a social phenomenon, and an attempt to ascertain and remedy the causes of our failure in municipal government. *Condensed from Nation, 1908.*

Sparling, Samuel Edwin, & Butler, J. A.

r352 S73

Essentials of a municipal charter; addresses delivered before the Westminster Civic League, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, March 14th, 1908. 1908.

With this are bound: [List of officers and committees of the Westminster Civic League] 1908.—The larger use of the public schools, issued by the Westminster Civic League.

Тотоміанцъ, В. Θ.

352 T64

Самоуправленіе и городское хозяйство. 1910.

Webster, Walter A.

r352 W38

Problem of city government. 1908.

Reprinted from the "Jamaica Plain news."

Pamphlet containing a brief review of the history of Boston's charter, with some discussion of the theory of government by commission and of problems of municipal government, especially in relation to Boston.

Wilcox, Delos Franklin.

352 W71g

Great cities in America; their problems and their government. 1910.

Macmillan. (Library of economics and politics.)

Contents: Introductory.—Washington.—New York.—Chicago.—Philadelphia.—Saint Louis.—Boston.—The problem of the great cities.

Instead of discussing the government of these cities by topics, author considers each city separately, devoting a chapter to a general description of the government and problems of each. Opening chapter is an excellent treatment of the struggle of democracy with the peculiar conditions presented by American cities.

Williams College—Good government club.

r352 W74

Annual report (1st), 1909/10. [1910.]

Commission form of government

American Academy of Political and Social Science.

r 306 A51 v.38

Commission government in American cities. 1911. (In its Annals, v.38, no.3.)

"Underlying principles of commission form of government, typical plans, objections, limitations, modifications and results, discussed in 23 papers by as many authorities." *A. L. A. catalog, supplement.*

Beard, Charles Austin, *ed.*

qr352 B34

Loose leaf digest of short ballot charters; a documentary history of the commission form of municipal government. 1911. Short Ballot Organization.

"Bibliography," p.81,001-81,401 (6 pages).

The actual digest of charters is preceded by a few well-selected papers and addresses on the commission plan. Then follow outlines of short ballot charters in use in American cities, complete texts of some typical charters, and finally, reports from cities where the short ballot plan has been in operation long enough to present a fair comparison with old conditions. Digest is intended to be kept up to date by means of the loose-leaf system.

Berryhill, James G.**qr352 B45**

Des Moines plan of municipal government. 1908-09.

Typewritten copy.

Contents: Paper read before Iowa Bar Association, July 9, 1908, by J. G. Berryhill.—Letter written for Commercial Club of Des Moines, Iowa, by J. G. Berryhill.—Address before the Liberal Club of Buffalo, Dec. 1908, by J. G. Berryhill.—Letter to Mr Berryhill from Councilman Schramm of Des Moines.—Letter to Mr Berryhill from Mayor A. J. Mathis of Des Moines.

Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Charter.**r352 C31**

Commission plan of government; the Iowa law providing for municipal government under the commission plan, the ordinance fixing departments and apportioning powers; a roster of the city administration, 1908-10. 1908.

Cheesborough, Edmund R.**r352 C41**

Galveston's commission form of city government; its history, details and practical workings. [1910? Hunter.]

Reprinted for the Galveston deep water committee of Galveston, Texas, from the "Galveston tribune" of Dec. 31, 1909.

Bibliography of commission plan of city government, p.9-10.

Des Moines, Iowa. Charter.**r352 D46**

The Des Moines plan of city government, passed by the 32d General assembly of Iowa, adopted by the city of Des Moines at a special election held June 20, 1907. 1908.

"Magazine and newspaper articles on the 'Des Moines plan,'" p.26.

Economic Club of Boston.**r352 E25m**

Municipal government; shall it be carried on by a small board of administrators elected at large by the people? two discussions before the Economic Club of Boston, Jan. 11, 1907 and Jan. 21, 1908.

Fuller, A. M.**r352 F98m**

Municipal government by commission; an address before the Mc-Keesport Civic Club, Dec. 9th, 1910.

Fuller, A. M.**352 F98**

Municipal government by commission [including events of interest in the movement] to Nov. 1, 1909. [1909.]

The same.....**r352 F98**

The same; an address before the Chamber of Commerce of Pittsburgh, Jan. 14, 1909. [1909.].....**352 F98m**

Hamilton, John Judson.**352 H21**

Detronement of the city boss; a study of the commission plan as begun in Galveston, developed and extended in Des Moines and already taken up by many other cities, east and west. 1910. Funk.

"Enthusiastic and uncritical account of the commission plan of city government, as modified by provisions for the initiative, referendum, and recall...Gives a list of sixty-seven cities which have adopted the commission plan, or, like Buffalo, have expressed by popular vote a desire to do so. An appendix gives the text of the Des Moines charter, and a text of the judicial decision upholding the charter as constitutionally valid." *Nation*, 1910.

Same as his "Government by commission."

Illinois—Senate.**r35a I22**

Report made to Senate, April 15, 1909, by [J. C.] McKenzie from special sub-committee [appointed to investigate the operation of the commission form of government in the cities of Galveston, Houston and Dallas, Texas]. 1909.

Iowa High School Debating League.**r35a I259**

Annual statement; proposition for debate 1909-10, Resolved: That American cities should adopt a commission form of government. 1909. (Iowa University. Bulletin; new ser. no.206.)

"Brief and bibliography of the question for debate," p.12-17.

Iowa University.**r35a I25**

Constructive and rebuttal speeches of the representatives of the State University of Iowa in the inter-collegiate debates, 1908-1909, against Minnesota [and] Wisconsin; [proposition for debate, Resolved: "That American cities should adopt a commission form of government"]. 1909.

"Bibliography," p.31-32.

Published by the Forensic League of Iowa University.

MacGregor, Ford H.**35a M16**

City government by commission. 1911. (Wisconsin University. Bulletin; university extension series, v.I, no.4.)

"Bibliography," p.134-151.

The same.....**r35a M16c**

MacGregor, Ford H.**qr35a M16**

City government by commission; address delivered before the League of Wisconsin Municipalities at Marinette, Wis., July 23, 1909. [1909.]

Material against the commission form of government.**r35a M46**

Typewritten copy.

Contains an article by W. N. Jordan from the "Register and leader" of Des Moines, Iowa for May 15, 1907.

Niday, J. E.**r35a N32**

Business idea in municipal government, as exemplified in the city of Houston [Texas]; a brief summary of the origin, operation and results of Houston's form of government.

Peoria, Ill. Commercial Club.**r35a P41**

Proceedings of the annual meeting, Jan. 1909 [containing a report on the Des Moines plan of city government]. 1909.

Polk County (Iowa) Republican Club.**r35a P76**

Report on the Galveston, Indianapolis and Des Moines forms of government, submitted to the Polk County Republican Club. [1906?]

Rice, H. B.**r35a R39**

Address of H. B. Rice, mayor of Houston, Texas on the commission form of government; delivered at Charlotte, N. C., Nov. 18, 1908.

- Robbins, Edwin Clyde, comp.** 352 R53
 Selected articles on the commission plan of municipal government.
 1909. Wilson. (Debaters' handbook series.)
 "Bibliography," p.5-14.
The same. 1910.....r352 R53
 "Bibliography," p.15-26.
- Woodruff, Clinton Rogers, ed.** 352 W86
 City government by commission. 1911. Appleton. (National Municipal League series.)
 "Bibliography," p.355-369.
The same......r352 W86
 Brings together papers which have been presented from time to time before the National Municipal League. Presents impartially arguments for and against the commission form. Gives a list of the cities which have adopted it up to 1911, of the cities which have rejected it up to that time and of the cities that are considering it (1911).

Municipal ownership

- American Academy of Political and Social Science.** 352 A51
 [Municipal ownership and municipal franchises.] 1906.
 Being v.27, no.1, Jan. 1906, of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."
The same. 1906. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.27.).....r306 A51 v.27
 r352 C74
- Concerning municipal ownership; a monthly bulletin, March 1906-June 1909.** v.1-4, no.6.
 No more published.
- England—Home office.** qr352 E644
 Municipal trading (United Kingdom); return showing the nature and extent and, for each of the last four years for which figures are available [1902/03-1905/06] the financial results of reproductive municipal undertakings. v.1-3, in 1. 1909.
Contents: Particulars furnished by the corporations of Leeds, Sheffield, Bradford, Halifax and Huddersfield.—Particulars furnished by the corporations of Liverpool, Manchester, Salford, Bolton, Oldham, Blackburn, Preston, Birkenhead, Burnley, Stockport and Blackpool.—Particulars furnished by the corporations of Birmingham, Nottingham, Leicester, Derby, Wolverhampton, Norwich, West Ham, East Ham, Croydon and Brighton.
- Foote, Allen Ripley.** 352 F74p
 Public ownership *vs.* regulated natural monopolies. 1899. [Public Policy Pub. Co.]
 Paper submitted to the League of American Municipalities. Advocates private ownership, with public regulation.
- Lubbock, Sir John, baron Avebury.** 352 L96
 On municipal and national trading. 1907. Macmillan.
Contents: The duties and responsibilities of local authorities.—The increase of municipal debt.—Labour questions.—The housing of the working classes.—Loss and profit.—The effect of municipal trading on private enterprise.—Railways.—The interests of working men.—Representation without taxation and taxation without representation.—Conclusion and recommendations.
 Argument against municipal trading.

National Civic Federation.

r35a N155

Municipal and private operation of public utilities; report to the National Civic Federation commission on public ownership and operation. 3v: 1907.

v.1. General conclusions and report.

v.2. Reports of experts, United States.

v.3. Reports of experts, United Kingdom.

Impartial and scientific investigation of the relative merits of private and public ownership and operation of public utilities, viz: gas, electric lighting and power, water and street railways. The commission was composed of 150 men, widely known as publicists, heads of corporations and leaders of labor.

Porter, Robert Percival.

35a P83d

Dangers of municipal ownership. 1907. Century.

"An argument against municipal ownership...devoted largely to a consideration of the working of 'municipal trading' in England, with chapters treating of Russia and Australasia. Little is said about the conditions in the United States." *Municipal journal and engineer*, 1907.

Porter, Robert Percival.

35a P83da

Dangers of municipal trading. 1907. Routledge.

English edition of "Dangers of municipal ownership."

City documents and reports**Baltimore.**

r35a Ba1

Mayor's message and reports of city officers, 1889. 1890.

For later reports see preceding catalogue, first series.

Baltimore. Charter.

r35a B217a

New charter of Baltimore city, containing amendments and new laws passed by Maryland legislature of 1900. 1903.

Baltimore—Legislative reference department.

r35a B217a

Annual report (1st), 1907. 1908.

Boston.

r35a B64a

Annual report of the executive department, 1894-1906. 1895-1908.

Report for 1900 wanting.

Contains address of mayor, report of Board of appeal and reports of following departments: art, assessing, auditing, bath, bridge, building, cemetery, children's institutions, city clerk, city messenger, clerk of committees, collecting, consumptives' hospital, election, engineering, fire, health, hospital, insane hospital, institutions registration, lamp, law, library, market, music, overseeing of the poor, park, pauper institutions, penal institutions, printing, public buildings, public grounds, registry, sanitary, schoolhouse, sewer, sinking-funds, soldiers' relief, statistics, street, street cleaning and watering, street laying-out, supply, treasury, vessels and ballast, water, weights and measures, wire.

Boston. Charter.

r35a B64a

Act relating to the administration of the city of Boston and to amend the charter of the said city. 1909.

Boston—Mayor.

r35a B64i

Inaugural address of J. F. Fitzgerald, mayor of Boston, to the city council, Feb. 7, 1910. 1910.

Budapest.

qr35a B85

Budapest székesfőváros közigazgatása az 1902, 1904-07. évben; a székesfőváros közigazgatási évkönyveinek. v.1, 3-5. 1904-09.

Gives extent and population of city, events of interest during the year, statistics of commerce, industries, etc.

Buffalo, N. Y.—Common council. r35a B863

Manual of the Common council, 1907, 1910. 1907-10.

Charleston, S. C. qr35a C37

Year book, 1900, 1905-06. [1901-07.]

Contains reports of mayor, city treasurer, city assessor, city sheriff, board of public works, corporation counsel, chief of police, management of convicts, city engineer, city electrician, board of fire masters, department of health, freight and transportation bureau, pleasure grounds, tidal drain keeper, market hall, department of charities, harbor master, education in Charleston, commissioners of public lands, sewer commissioners, planting and protection of shade trees.

Chicago. Charter convention. r35a C43

Digest of city charters, with other statutory and constitutional provisions relating to cities by A. R. Hatton. 1906. Chicago Charter Convention.

Contents: The relation of the city to the state.—The part of the people in municipal government.—The city council.—The city executive.

Chicago—Municipal efficiency commission. qr35a C43a

Final report, 1909-11. [1911.]

Cincinnati, Ohio. r35a C48

Annual reports of the city departments, 1895, 1902-10. 1896-11.

Contains reports of trustees of the sinking fund, commissioners of waterworks, boards of public safety, of health and of public service, of the city auditor, University of Cincinnati, inspector of buildings, and of the city solicitor.

Cleveland, Ohio. r35a C58

Annual report of the departments of government, 1896-97, 1906. 1897-[1907].

Contains the reports of the city treasurer, city auditor, board of trustees of the sinking fund, city solicitor, building inspector, public health department, board of public safety, division of police and division of fire service, city sealer, board of public service: division of water works, of streets, of engineering, of lighting, of nightsoil, of garbage, of parks, baths and markets, of charities and correction, of infirmaries, of Boys' Home, of cemeteries, of House of Correction and of sidewalks.

Dayton, Ohio. r35a D33

Municipal reports for the fiscal year 1899.

Contains reports of city comptroller, city solicitor, water works trustees, board of education, police directors, fire commissioners, work house directors, board of health, city infirmary directors, public library and museum.

Des Moines, Iowa. r35a D46a

Annual report (1st) of the city of Des Moines; comp. by the auditor under direction of the superintendent, Department of accounts and finance for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1909. 1909.

Detroit, Mich. r35a D48

Annual reports of the several municipal commissions, boards and officers, 1901/02-1905/06. 1903-07.

Contains the mayor's message and the reports of the city controller, city treasurer, board of education, board of public works, board of water commissioners, board of fire commissioners, board of police commissioners, public lighting commissioners, park and boulevard commissioners, board of health, board of poor commissioners, library commission, clerk of recorders' court, inspector House of Correction and of corporation counsel.

Economic Club of Boston. r35a E25

Report of a committee appointed by the Economic Club of Boston to consider questions relating to a new city charter for Boston.

England—Local government board.

r352 E64

Annual report (38th), 1908/09. 1909.

Contents: Administration of the poor law.—The unemployed workman act and the old age pension acts.—County council administration.—Public health and local administration.—Local taxation and valuation.

Gary, Ind.—Board of trustees.

r352 G19

Annual report (1st), 1908. 1909.

Grand Junction, Col. Charter.

r352 G77

Charter of the city of Grand Junction, Colorado, framed by the charter convention, Aug. 5, 1909, by authority of article 20 of the constitution, to be voted on Sept. 14, 1909. [1909.]

Harrisburg, Municipal improvement committee.

352 H29

Proposed municipal improvements for Harrisburg, Penn'a.; report of executive committee to the subscribers to fund for investigating municipal improvements, Nov. 21, 1901, embodying reports and recommendations of experts employed, including J. H. Fuertes, W. H. Manning and M. R. Sherrerd. 1901.

Houston, Texas.

r352 H83

Annual message of H. B. Rice, mayor of the city of Houston, and annual reports of city officials for the year ending Feb. 28, 1909. [1909.]

Houston, Texas. Charter.

r352 H838

Charter of the city of Houston, Harris county, Texas, as passed by the 29th legislature, 1905. 1905.

Indianapolis, Ind.

r352 I24

Annual message of mayor, with annual reports of heads of departments of the city government, 1899, 1902-03, 1905-06. 1900-07.

Contains reports of city controller, city attorney, board of public works, board of park commissioners, board of public safety, department of public health and charities.

Kansas. Statutes.

r352 K12

The city commission charter act; a representative city government.

Published by the City Club of Topeka.

London County Council.

qr352 L822

Annual report of the proceedings for the year ended 31st March 1909.

London County Council.

r352 L822r

Report (9th-10th) for the year 1908/09-1909/10. 1910-11.

In this report the subjects are divided according to the several heads of service. "Annual report of proceedings" (call number qr352 L822) is arranged under reports of various committees of the council.

r352 L82

London manual for 1908; ed. by Robert Donald. 1908. Lloyd.

Handbook covering the various departments of the local government of London.

For volumes for 1899-1900 see preceding catalogue, first series.

Los Angeles, Cal.

qr352 L89

[Annual reports of city officers for the year ending Nov. 30, 1905.]

Contains message of the mayor and reports of mayor, city attorney, city treasurer, city assessor, city tax and license collector, chief of police, city auditor, health officer, water overseer, city clerk, city engineer, superintendent of buildings, street superintendent, chief engineer of the fire department, city school superintendent, board of directors of the public library, board of park commissioners.

Louisville, Ky.**r352 L92**

Annual reports, 1894/95, 1900/01-1902/03. 1896-1905.

Contains mayor's message and reports of comptroller, city treasurer, city auditor, city assessor, commissioners of the sinking fund, board of park commissioners, industrial school of reform, Louisville gas company, gas inspector, school board, board of public safety, board of public works, water company.

Manila—Municipal board.**r352 M33**

Annual report of the Municipal board of the city of Manila for the fiscal year 1907. 1907.

Massachusetts—Public records, Commissioner of.**r352 M45**

Report (2d-10th, 12th-date) on the custody and condition of the public records of parishes, towns and counties, 1889-97, 1899-date. 1890-date.

Memphis, Tenn.**r352 M59**

Annual reports of the city of Memphis, 1907.

Contains mayor's message and reports of city register, chief of police, fire department, city attorney, lighting inspector, board of health, inspector of plumbing, water department, street commissioner, city hospital, wharfmaster, boiler inspector, meat inspector, inspector of weights and measures, gas inspector, register of licenses and privileges, marketmaster, public schools, park commissioners, building commissioner, city court clerk.

Milwaukee, Wis.**r352 M721**

Department reports, 1905. 1905.

Contains reports of city comptroller, board of public works, commissioner of health, fire department, police department, board of city service commissioners.

New York (city), Bureau of Municipal Research.**r352 N26m**

Municipal reform through revision of business methods, New York city. 1910.

New York (city), Bureau of Municipal Research.**r352 N26**

What should New York's next mayor do? specific evils to avoid, specific conditions to correct, specific steps to take, specific opportunities to realize. 1909.

New York (city), Citizens' Union—City betterment,**r352 N2612**

Bureau of.

How Manhattan is governed; facts you should know about the administration of the borough of Manhattan. 1906.

Deals especially with the administration of the borough, 1904-05.

"The pamphlet does not exhaustively report the various operations of the bureaus ... It aims, rather, to present a picture of the borough government and to set forth certain facts respecting the working of the government during the period under review."

*Introduction.***Newark, N. J.****r352 N2614**

Reports of city officers, 1893-1907. [1894-1908.]

Reports for 1894, 1896, 1898, 1901, 1903-04 wanting.

Contains the mayor's message and the reports of the board of education, police department, fire commissioners, board of street and water commissioners, board of health, city hospital, free public library, playground commission, shade tree commissioners, city home, legal department, city clerk, superintendent of buildings, smoke inspector, inspector of gas and gas meters, license inspector, excise commissioners, sealer of weights and measures, commissioners of assessments, clerk of Centre market, technical school, city expert, comptroller, auditor of accounts, commissioners of sinking fund, city treasurer, superintendent of almshouse, overseer of the poor.

Newport, R. I. Citizens Municipal Association.**r352 N28**

Proposed act for a new city charter for the city of Newport, Rhode Island, 1906. 1906.

Oakland, Cal.

qr35a O11

Book of combined reports of the various departments of the city of Oakland for the fiscal year 1904-05. [1905.]

Binder's title reads "Municipal reports."

Philadelphia.

r35a P49

Annual message of mayor, with annual reports of [city departments], 1895, 1899-1903, 1905-07. 1896-1908.

Report for 1895 is incomplete.

Contains the reports of the department of public safety, bureau of police, of fire, of fire escapes, high pressure fire service, bureau of correction, electrical bureau, bureau of city property, of building inspection, of steam engine and boiler inspection, civil service commission, Philadelphia Museums, Free Library of Philadelphia, department of public works, city ice boats, bureau of gas, of highways, of street cleaning, board of highway supervisors, bureau of lighting, of surveys, of water, department of public health and charities, of supplies, board of public education, department of law, city controller and city treasurer.

For volume for 1890 see preceding catalogue, first series.

Providence, R. I.—City council.

r35a P97

Providence city documents, from June 1867 to June 1868. 1868.

Hammond.

Includes ordinances, reports of the school committee and of the various city departments.

Richmond, Va.

r35a R42

Annual message and accompanying documents of the mayor to the city council, 1900, 1903-04, 1906-08. 1901-09.

Contains reports of auditor, treasurer, city collector, collector of delinquent taxes, commissioner of revenue, special accountant, board of health, street cleaning department, city gas works, city water works, city engineer, superintendent of public charities, fire department, building inspector, chief of police, public schools, city attorney, department of electricity, clerk of Second market, Shockoe cemetery, River View cemetery, office of weights and measures, harbormaster, special assessment clerk.

St. Louis, Mo.

qr35a S14

Mayor's message, with accompanying documents, to the Municipal assembly for the fiscal year, 1893/94, 1896/97, 1902/03, 1906/07-1907/08. 1894-1909.

St. Louis, Board of Freeholders.

r35a S1452

Charter of the city of Saint Louis as submitted by the Board of Freeholders. 1910.

St. Louis, Civic League.

r35a S145

Plan for new city charter; recommendations of the Civic League of St. Louis to the Board of Freeholders. 1909.

St. Louis, Civic League.

r35a S1457

Year book; addresses and reports at the annual meeting [1909]-11. 1909-[11].

St. Paul, Minn.

r35a S149

Annual reports of the city officers and city boards, 1895, 1897-1900, 1903-04. 1896-1905.

Contains reports of city comptroller, water commissioners, city treasurer, board of park commissioners, commissioner of public works, city clerk, directors of workhouse, clerk of the municipal court, board of fire commissioners, board of control, board of police, commissioner of health, public library, school inspectors, corporation attorney.

San Francisco, Cal.**r352 S19**

Municipal reports, 1889/90, 1891/92, 1902/03-1903/04. 1890-1905.

Contains reports of assessor, auditor, board of education, board of public works, city attorney, civil service commission, county clerk, chief of police, police relief and pension fund commissioners, county recorder, district attorney, department of elections, department of electricity, department of public health, fire commissioners, chief engineer, fire pension fund commissioners, justice's clerk, law library, public administrator, public library, park commissioners, sheriff, tax collector, treasurer.

Includes reports of San Francisco city and county.

San Francisco—Committee on the causes of municipal corruption.**r352 S195**

Report on the causes of municipal corruption in San Francisco, as disclosed by the investigations of the Oliver grand jury, and the prosecution of certain persons for bribery and other offences against the state. 1910.

Savannah, Ga.**r352 S26**

Report of mayor, together with reports of city officers, 1906.

Contains reports of building inspector, charity hospital, city attorney, city dispensary, city engineer, city marshal, city physicians, director of public works, harbor master, health officer, park and tree commission, plumbing inspector, public library, sinking fund commission, superintendent of fire department, superintendent of police, superintendent of water works, tax assessors, treasurer.

Tacoma, Wash. Charter.**r352 T11**

Charter of the city of Tacoma, state of Washington, submitted to and adopted by the voters of the city of Tacoma at a special election held on the 16th day of October, A. D. 1909. 1909. Allen.

United States—Philippine commission. (2d commission).**r352 U25**

Municipal code and the provincial government act as amended down to and including May 31, 1905; revised and codified by the committee on revision and codification appointed by the governor-general. 1905.

Pittsburgh**Craig, A. G. and others.****r352 C86**

In the Superior court of Pennsylvania, western district, no.75, April term, 1909; in re redistricting of the city of Pittsburgh; appeal by A. G. Craig, et al. from the judgment of the Court of common pleas no.2 of Allegheny county at no.955, Jan. term, 1907; argument of appellees. Pittsburgh.

McElroy, Robert Tindle, comp.**qr352 P67b10**

Digest of the acts of Assembly relating to, and the general ordinances of the city of Pittsburgh from 1804 to Nov. 12, 1908, with references to decisions thereon; prepared under resolution of councils. Market Review Pub. Co. Pittsburgh.

McIlvaine, James Hall.**r352 M17**

Shame of the city. 1910. [Privately printed.] Pittsburgh.

Sermon preached in Calvary Church, Pittsburgh, April 10, 1910. A powerful indictment of civic corruption and the social evil.

National Conference for Good City Government. r352 N155

Proceedings of the Pittsburgh Conference for Good City Government and the annual meeting (14th) of the National Municipal League, held Nov. 16-19, 1908, at Pittsburgh. 1908. National Municipal League.

The same. (In National Conference for Good City Government. Proceedings, v.16, 1908.).....r352 N15 v.16

One session was devoted to the Pittsburgh survey, and several addresses deal with the civic improvement of Pittsburgh.

Pennsylvania. Statutes. r352 P399a

Act to reorganize the local government of the city of Pittsburgh, extending its boundaries, enlarging its corporate powers and perfecting its municipal organization, &c. 1873. Pittsburgh.

Pittsburgh. r352 P6745

Annual reports of the executive departments for the year ending Jan. 31, 1910-date. 1910-date. Pittsburgh.

Contains reports of the mayor and the following bureaus: controller, treasurer, law, assessors, delinquent tax collector, civil service commission, public safety, public health, charities, public works, water, construction, filtration, water assessments, parks, highways and sewers, surveys, viewers, light, city property.

Pittsburgh—Mayor. (William Addison Magee.) r352 P6745

Annual report for the year ending Jan. 31, 1910-11. 1910-11. (In Pittsburgh. Annual reports of the executive departments, 1909/10-1910/11.)

Pittsburgh. Ordinances. r352 P67b3

Digest of the ordinances of the corporation of the city of Pittsburgh and of the acts of Assembly relating thereto. 1845. Whitney. Pittsburgh.

Pittsburgh—Public safety department. r352 P6745

Annual report of the chief, and reports of the bureaus of the department, 1909/10-date. 1910-date. (In Pittsburgh. Annual reports of the executive departments, 1909/10-date.)

Includes reports of the following bureaus: police, fire, electricity, building inspection, municipal explosives, boiler inspection.

For reports for 1888/89-1899/1900 see preceding catalogue, first series.

Pittsburgh Board of Trade. r352 P6744

Year book, 1905, 1908-09. 1905-09.

Organized in 1899 as East End Board of Trade. In 1905 the name was changed to Pittsburgh Board of Trade.

Pittsburgh Civic Commission. r352 P6747

Plan & scope. 1909. Pittsburgh.

Pittsburgh, Voters' League. qr352 P6743

Report on the redistricting of the wards of the city of Pittsburgh [1908].

Local finances**Allegheny county, Pa.—Controller.** r352.1 A4a

Annual report (12th, 23d, 30th) of the fiscal affairs of Allegheny county, for the year 1872, 1883, 1890. 1873-91.

For reports for 1897-date see preceding catalogue, second series.

- Buffalo, N. Y.**—Comptroller. r352.1 B86
Report, 1906/07. [1907.]
- Chicago**—Finance department. r352.1 C432
Annual report (49th-date) of the comptroller; finances of the city of Chicago for the year 1905-date. [1906-date.]
For report for 1902 see preceding catalogue, second series.
- Denver**—Auditor of the city and county of Denver. qr352.1 D43
Report of the city and county of Denver, Colorado, of the financial affairs of the corporation in its capacity as a city, for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1906. qr352.1 P6743
- Does Pittsburgh need the bond issue?** [reasons why public improvements are necessary to the life of greater Pittsburgh; the proposed bond issue discussed by prominent men in every walk of Pittsburgh life. 1909. Pittsburgh].
- Kansas City, Mo.**—City comptroller. r352.1 K12
Annual report, 1906/07. 1907.
- Massachusetts**—Labor statistics bureau. qr352.1 M45
Addresses made at a conference of municipal auditing officers, Boston, January 18, 1908. 1908.
The conference was held for the purpose of furthering the adoption of more systematic methods and greater uniformity in municipal accounts.
- Massachusetts**—Labor statistics bureau. r352.1 M45a
Annual report (1st-3d) on the comparative financial statistics of the cities and towns of Massachusetts, covering municipal fiscal years ending between Nov. 30, 1906-08 and April 6, 1907-09. 1908-11.
- Massachusetts**—Labor statistics bureau. r352.1 M45m
Municipal bulletin, Jan.-July 1910. no.1-2. 1910.
no.1. A uniform classification of municipal receipts and payments prescribed for the cities and towns of Massachusetts as a basis for a standard system of accounts and reports.
no.2. Recent legislation relative to town finances and municipal accounts.
- Merriam, Charles Edward.** r352.1 M63
Report of an investigation of the municipal revenues of Chicago. 1906. (Chicago, City Club. Publications, no.2.)
- New Orleans, La.**—Comptroller. r352.1 N2614
Comptroller's report; embracing a detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the city of New Orleans from Jan. 1906 to Dec. 1907. 1906-07. Boucher.
- New York (city)**—Comptroller. qr352.1 N26m
Manual of accounting and business procedure of the city of New York. [1909. Brown.]
Issued by the Department of finance.
- New York (city), Bureau of Municipal Research.** r352.1 N2612d
A department of municipal audit and examination; report on an investigation of the Office of commissioners of accounts, New York city. 1907.

New York (city), Bureau of Municipal Research. r352.1 N2612m

Making a municipal budget; functional accounts and operative statistics for the Department of health of greater New York. 1907.

New York (city), Bureau of Municipal Research. r352.1 N2612

New York city's debt; facts and law relating to the constitutional limitation of New York's indebtedness; a brief of the evidence taken by B. F. Tracy, referee in *Levy vs. Board of estimate and apportionment*. 1909.

With this is bound "Memorandum of matters relating to New York city's debt that suggest the necessity either for judicial ruling or for legislation."

New York (city), Bureau of Municipal Research. r352.1 N2612w

What should New York's next comptroller do? "the business issue of the next administration." 1909.

New York (city), Merchants' Association. r352.1 N261

Plan for reforming the accounts, records and reports of New York city; a report to the Merchants' Association of New York by its committee on taxation and finance, Jan. 19, 1909. 1909.

Pittsburgh—Controller. r352.1 P6742

City finances; special report of the controller of the city of Pittsburgh for the first six months of the fiscal year 1909-1910, compared with similar period of 1908-1909, submitted to councils. [1909. Pittsburgh.]

Pittsburgh Civic Commission. r352.1 P6744

Business efficiency for Pittsburgh; the controller's department, a report by Lybrand, Ross Bros. and Montgomery. 1910. Pittsburgh.

Prepared under the direction of the Committee on municipal research.

Report on the system and methods of the controller's department of Pittsburgh.

Pittsburgh Civic Commission. r352.1 P6744h

How are your taxes spent? report on expenditures of the Department of charities. 1911. Pittsburgh.

Pleydell, A. C. r352.1 P69

Municipal taxation; an address before the League of American Municipalities, Montreal, 1909; Canadian systems of local taxation; extracts from addresses by W. Robb [and others]. 1909. New York Tax Reform Association.

Rochester, N. Y.—Comptroller. r352.1 R57

Annual report, 1905-06. 1906-07.

United States—Census office. r352.1 U25

Uniform municipal accounting; proceedings of a second conference held in the city of Washington, February 13 and 14, 1906, under the auspices of the United States bureau of the census. 1906.

Police

Allegheny, Pa.—Mayor. r352.1 A42

Manual of rules and regulations, with general instructions and orders, for the government of the police force of the city of Allegheny. 1881. Luty. Allegheny.

Fuld, Leonhard Felix.

352.2 F98

Police administration; a critical study of police organisations in the United States and abroad. 1909. Putnam.

Contents: Introduction.—Officers of department.—Selection of patrolmen.—Duties of policemen.—Special duties.—Discipline.—Equipment and records.—Control of leisure.—Police problems.—Examinations in New York.

Exhaustive work covering every question belonging to the duties, powers, functions and limitations of the police. The systems of Paris, London, Berlin and other foreign cities are described incidentally by way of comparison. Author is (1910) examiner of the New York Municipal Civil Service Commission.

London—Police commissioner.

qr352.2 L82

Report for the year 1906, 1908. 1907–09.

New York (city)—Police department.

r352.2 Na61

Annual report of the police commissioner for the year ending Dec. 31, 1907–10. 1908–11.

New York (city), Bureau of Municipal Research.

qr352.2 Na612

Business methods of New York city's police department; summary of critical study and constructive suggestions pertaining to administrative and accounting methods of the Bureau of repairs and supplies. 1909.

Fire department

New York (city), Merchants' Association.

r352.3 Na6

Investigation of the Fire department of New York; a report for the commissioners of accounts by G. S. Curtis. 1908.

Pittsburgh. Ordinances.

r352.3 P6742

An ordinance creating the Firemen's disability board, defining the duties of the officers thereof, &c. [1901. Pittsburgh.]

Public health

See also Public health, 614

Balch, Lewis.

r352.4 B18

Manual for boards of health and health officers. 1906. Banks.

"Not written as a legal work or as an exposition of decisions rendered by the courts on health matters. Neither is it intended as instructing in hygiene. It is simply a practical statement of the duties of health authorities and how they may be done as required by the public health law of this [New York] State." *Preface.*

Baltimore—Health, Sub-department of.

r352.4 B21

Annual report of the Sub-department of health, Department of public safety, for the fiscal year ended Dec. 31, 1889, 1897, 1904, 1906–09. 1890–1910.

Reports for 1889, 1897, 1904 and 1908–09 will be found in Mayor's message and reports of city officers, call number r352 B21.

Includes the police health census, tables of vital statistics and maps showing the location of deaths from certain diseases.

Buffalo, N. Y. Ordinances.

r352.4 B86

Charter and ordinances relating to the Department of health, in force August 1st, 1897. 1897.

Pennsylvania. Statutes.

r352.4 P39

Compilation of laws relative to the Department of health of Pennsylvania, to which are added laws relative to boards of health in cities of the third class, boroughs and townships, and certain sanitary laws of general application. 1907.

Published by authority of the Department of health.

Public works**Buffalo, N. Y.—Public works department.**

r352.5 B86

Annual report (15th) for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1907. [1907.]

Chicago—Public works department.

r352.5 C43

Mayor's annual message and the annual report (24th, 31st—date) of the department, 1899, 1906—date. 1900—date.

v.34, for 1909, does not include Mayor's annual message.

For other reports see preceding catalogues.

Denver—Public works, Board of.

• r352.5 D43

Annual reports, showing the work done during the years ending December 31, 1905, 1906 and 1907.

Pittsburgh—Public works department.

r352 P6745

Annual report, 1909/10—date. 1910—date. (In Pittsburgh. Annual reports of the executive departments, 1909/10—date.)

Includes reports of the following bureaus: water, construction, filtration, water assessments, parks, highways and sewers, surveys, viewers, light, city property.

For reports for 1889–98 see preceding catalogue, first series.

Buffalo, N. Y. Ordinances.

r352.6 B86

Ordinances governing Bureau of water, in force January 1, 1908. 1908.

New York (city), Bureau of Municipal Research.

r352.6 N261a

Collecting water revenues; methods of the Bureau of water register, Manhattan, with suggestions for reorganization; submitted in Nov. 1908 to the commissioner of water supply, gas and electricity. 1909.

Chicago—Electricity, Department of.

r352.7 C43

Annual report (7th), 1903.

Eno, William Phelps.

qr352.7 E65

Street traffic regulation; general street traffic regulations, special street traffic regulations, changes in car tracks and curb lines, city planning, road signs, articles and addresses on street traffic, Federal license and registration for motor cars, civic transportation, police administration, police horses, equipment, uniforms, how to improve city car service. 1909. Rider and Driver Pub. Co.

New York (city), Bureau of Municipal Research.

r352.7 N261a

The park question. 2v. in 1. 1908.

Contents: Critical study and constructive suggestions pertaining to administrative and accounting methods of the Department of parks, Manhattan and Richmond.—Critical study and constructive suggestions pertaining to revenue and deposits of the Department of parks, Manhattan and Richmond.

New York (city), Citizens' Union—City betterment, **r352.7 Na613**
Bureau of.

Some phases of the work of the Department of street cleaning of New York city. 1906.

New York (city), Merchants' Association. **r352.7 Na61**
Maintenance of pavements and administration of streets in the city of N.Y. 1906.

Report to the Merchants' Association of New York by its committee on city conditions.

Franchises

New York (state)—Public service commission. First **r352.8 Na6**
district.

Report on the indeterminate franchise for public utilities, submitted Dec. 29, 1908, by M. R. Maltbie. [1908?]

With this are bound: "Report upon proposed standard form of franchise for street railroad companies," by D. F. Wilcox, and "Supervision of street railways in England and Prussia; reprint from Annual report of the Public service commission for the First district."

Wilcox, Delos Franklin. **352.8 W71**

Municipal franchises; a description of the terms and conditions upon which private corporations enjoy special privileges in the streets of American cities. 2v. 1910-11. Gervaise Press & Engineering News Pub. Co.

v.1. Introductory.—Pipe and wire franchises.

v.2. Transportation franchises.—Taxation and control of public utilities.

"List of authorities," v.1, p.664-671.

353 United States government

For Constitutional law and history of the United States, see 342.7

Carnegie, Andrew. **r353 C21**

Home rule in America; being a political address delivered in St. Andrew's Halls, Sept. 13, 1887. 1887. Glasgow Junior Liberal Association.

Finley, John Huston, & Sanderson, J. F. **353 F49**

American executive and executive methods. 1908. Century. (American state series.)

"Comprehensive view of the legal powers of the chief executive in State and nation, with citation of important judicial decisions." *Nation*, 1908.

Gauss, Henry C. **353 G24**

American government organization and officials, with the duties and powers of Federal office holders; an original summarization, with a compilation of data from official sources. 1908. Hamersly.

The same **r353 G24**

Useful book of reference. Each department of the government is considered, numerous statistics given, and the functions and salaries of the various officials stated.

Marriott, Crittenden. 353 M41h

How Americans are governed in nation, state and city, with an introduction by James Sullivan. 1910. Harper.

Contents: Origin of government.—The national government.—Organization of the national government.—State governments.—City governments.

"Topics" at the end of each chapter.

Explains the actual workings of national, state and city administration. Brings the subject up to date by the inclusion of chapters on such topics as the tariff, colonization of the Philippines, the control of public utilities, and conservation of natural resources.

Marriott, Crittenden. 353 M41

Uncle Sam's business, told for young Americans. 1908. Harper.

"Announces itself as a book for young Americans, but children of a larger growth may also find it illuminating. It is a clear exposition of the functions and responsibilities of our government, personified as Uncle Sam... The book is to be praised for its attempt to vivify the dry bones of political science." *Nation*, 1908.

Philips, George Morris. 353 P49

Nation and state; a text-book on civil government. 1905. Sower.

"Useful books on this subject," p.11-12.

Reinsch, Paul Samuel. 353 R3a

Young citizen's reader. 1909. Sanborn.

Contents: Origin of government.—The national government.—Organization of the national government.—State governments.—City governments.

Reinsch, Paul Samuel, ed. 353 R3ar

Readings on American Federal government. 1909. Ginn.

The material, drawn chiefly from the "Congressional record" and from official or departmental reports, has been chosen with admirable skill and covers a wide range, hardly any topic of present-day importance in the practical working of the Federal system being unrepresented.

United States—President. (Theodore Roosevelt.) r353 U253a

Special message communicated to the two houses of Congress on Jan. 31, 1908 (first session of the 60th congress). 1908. (60th cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.213.)

Relates especially to employers' liability, railroad rebates and trust regulation.

United States—President. (William Howard Taft.) r353 U253b

Message communicated to the two houses of Congress at the beginning of the third session, 61st congress, Dec. 6, 1910. 1910.

Wilson, Woodrow. r353 W77

Civic problems; address delivered March 9, 1909 at the annual meeting of the Civic League of St. Louis. [1909.] St. Louis, Civic League.

Advocates the simplification of the machinery of government, the reduction of the number of elective officers and publicity at every step.

Department of state

United States—State department. r353.1 U25

Register, 1911. 1911.

For earlier volumes see preceding catalogue, first series.

Treasury department

United States—Comptroller of the treasury, Office of. r353.2 U25de

Decisions of the first comptroller of the Department of the treasury, by William Lawrence, 1880-85. 6v. 1881-85.

By the act of July 31, 1894 first comptroller of the treasury was made comptroller and he assumed the duties of the second comptroller, whose office was abolished.

United States—Engraving and printing bureau. r353.2 U2532

Annual report of the director for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1910-11. 1910-11.

Report for 1884/85-1897/98 will be found in the Annual report of the secretary of the treasury on the state of the finances, 1884/85-1897/98, (r336.7 U25r).

United States—Solicitor of the treasury. r353.2 U2533

Digest of the opinions and briefs of the solicitor of the treasury, Jan. 1, 1880 to Dec. 31, 1910; prepared by R. J. Mawhinney. 1911.

United States—Treasury department. r353.2 U2532

Accounting system of the United States from 1789 to 1910; prepared under the direction of the chairman of the Committee on auditing, Treasury department. 1911.

Post-office department

Holbrook, James. 353.4 H69

Ten years among the mail bags; or, Notes from the diary of a special agent of the Post-office department. 1855. Cowperthwait.

Account of attempts at tampering with the mails, which came within the author's knowledge.

United States—Post-office department. r353.4 U25p3

Postal laws and regulations of the United States. 1902.

—Supplement, 1907. 1907.....r353.4 U25p4

United States—Post-office department. r353.4 U25p0

Postal laws and regulations pertaining to the second class of mail matter corrected to March 1, 1910. 1910.

United States—Postal commission, 1906-07. r353.4 U253

Report of the Postal commission authorized by Congress to make inquiry regarding second-class mail matter, with hearings, Oct. 1-Nov. 28, 1906, and index-digest of the testimony. 1907. (59th cong. 2d sess. House. Doc. no.608.)

"List of works relating to second-class mail matter;" comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin, p.843-862.

Department of justice

United States—Justice, Department of. r353.5 U253d

Digest of the official opinions of the attorneys-general, comprising all of the published opinions contained in v.17-25 inclusive, and embracing the period from 1881 to 1906; prepared by J. A. Finch. v.2. 1908.

For v.1 see preceding catalogue, first series.

United States—Justice, Department of. r353.5 U2532

List of United States judges, attorneys and marshals; comp. Feb. 10, 1910. 1910.

- United States**—Justice, Department of. r353.5 U253a
 Register of the Department of justice and the judicial officers of the
 United States, 1908-11. v.17-20. 1909-12.
 For v.4 see preceding catalogue, first series.

War department

- United States**—Adjutant-general's office. r353.6 U253ac
 Circular showing the distribution of troops of the line of the United
 States army, Jan. 1, 1866 to June 30, 1909. 1909.
- United States**—Adjutant-general's office. r353.6 U253are
 Regulations of the War department governing the organized militia
 under the constitution and laws of the United States. 1908.
- United States**—Adjutant-general's office. r353.6 U253ar
 Roster of the organized militia of the United States by divisions,
 brigades, regiments, companies and other organizations, with their sta-
 tions, Feb. 1, 1908. 1908.
- United States**—Judge advocate general. r353.6 U25mi5
 Military laws of the United States; prepared by G. D. Davis, with
 supplement showing changes to March 4, 1907, and appendices. 1908.
The same, with supplement showing changes to Aug. 22, 1911.
 1911.r353.6 U25mi6
- United States**—Militia affairs division. 353.6 U25
 Regulations for the organized militia under the constitution and the
 laws of the United States, 1910. 1911.
The samer353.6 U2536
- United States**—Quartermaster's department. r353.6 U2537
 Regulations for the government of national cemeteries. 1911.
- United States**—Staff corps, General. r353.6 U2535
 Field service regulations, United States army, 1905, with amend-
 ments to 1908. 1908.
- United States**—Surgeon-general's office. r353.6 U25db
 Drill regulations and outlines of first aid, for the hospital corps,
 United States army; revised 1908. 1908.
- United States**—War department. qr353.6 U25m
 Medals of honor issued by the department, Sept. 1, 1904-Dec. 31,
 1906. 1906.
 For earlier volume see preceding catalogue, first series.
- United States**—War department. r353.6 U25r
 [Report on Brownsville affray.] 1907. (59th cong. 2d sess. Sen-
 ate. Doc. no.155, pt.1-2.)
Contents: Summary discharge or mustering out of regiments or companies.—State-
 ment of the secretary of war and additional testimony taken by M. D. Purdy and A. P.
 Blocksom.
 Report in regard to the dismissal of three companies of negro soldiers stationed at
 Fort Brown, Texas.

Navy department

United States—Naval affairs committee, Senate. r353.7 U2532

Navy yearbook; a compilation of annual appropriation laws from 1883-1909, including provisions for the construction of all vessels of the "new navy," with tables showing present naval strength in vessels and personnel, and amount of appropriations for the naval service; comp. by Pitman Pulsifer. 1909. (61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.195, v.5.)

United States—Surgeon-general's office. r353.7 U2536

Drill regulations for the hospital corps, United States navy; prepared under the direction of the surgeon general, U. S. navy, 1907. 1907.

For volume for 1902 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Department of commerce and labor

United States—Commerce and labor department. r353.8 U251

List of publications of the Department of commerce and labor available for distribution, Oct. 1, 1908, March 1, 1909, Dec. 15, 1909, Aug. 15, 1910, May 15, 1911, Jan. 15, 1912. 1908-12.

United States—Commerce and labor department. r353.8 U250

Officers and employees of the Department of commerce and labor, 1908. 1908.

Department of agriculture

United States—Committee on expenditures in the r353.8 U2532

Department of agriculture.

Hearings before the committee, House of representatives, 59th congress, second session. 1907.

State government

Hendricks, Eldo Lewis. r353.9 H44

History and civil government of Indiana. 1908. Macmillan.

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

School text-book. Illustrated.

Higby, Clinton D. r353.9 H53

Government of Pennsylvania and the nation. 1909. Heath.

Explains clearly the government of Pennsylvania, the part conducted by the state and the part administered by the nation.

Indiana. r353.9 I242

Annual reports of the officers of state of the state of Indiana for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1907 and the calendar year ending Dec.

31, 1907. 2v. 1908.

v.1. Auditor of state.—Treasurer of state.—Railroad commission.—Department of inspection.

v.2. State board of health.—Board of forestry.—Board of pharmacy.—Board of state charities.—Farmers' institutes.—Central hospital for the insane.—Eastern hospital

Indiana—continued.

r353-9 I24

for the insane.—Northern hospital for the insane.—Southern hospital for the insane.—Purdue University.—Soldiers' and sailors' orphans' home.—School for feeble-minded youth.—School for the blind.—School for the deaf.—Woman's prison.—Indiana girls' school.

Later reports of many of these officers and institutions may be found in the pamphlet collection.

Indiana—Custodian of public buildings and property.

r353-9 I24

Biennial report (10th), for the fiscal years 1907-08. 1908.

For 8th report see preceding catalogue, second series.

McBain, Howard Lee, & Hill, I. W.

353-9 M12

How we are governed in Alabama and the nation. 1908. Bell Book and Stationery Co.

Brief text-book for sixth and seventh grades in public schools of the state. Illustrated.

MacDonald, William, b. 1863.

353-9 M14

Government of Maine; its history and administration. 1902. Macmillan. (Handbooks of American government.)

"References" at the beginning of each chapter.

Clear account of the governmental machinery of the state, with summary of its laws.

Maine—Adjutant general.

r353-9 M26

Annual report, 1861-1866. 5v. in 6. 1862-67. Stevens.

—Index, 1861-1866. 1867.....r353-9 M26a

Title-page of Index reads "Supplement to the Annual reports of the adjutant general of the state of Maine for 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 and 1866."

Maine—Attorney-general.

r353-9 M266

Report of the attorney-general for the two years ending Nov. 30, 1908-10. 1909-10.

New Jersey—Adjutant general.

qr353-9 N2612

Records of officers and men of New Jersey in wars, 1791-1815; pub. by authority of the legislature, 1808-1903. 1909.

Contents: Expedition against the Indians in 1791.—Pennsylvania insurrection in 1794.—Naval war with France, 1798-1801.—Naval war with Tripoli, Africa, 1801-05.—War with Great Britain, 1812-15.—Naval war with Algiers, Africa, in 1815.

New York (state)—Governor.

r353-9 N2613

Messages from the governors, comprising executive communications to the Legislature and other papers relating to legislation from the organization of the first colonial assembly in 1683 to and including the year 1906, with notes; ed. by C. Z. Lincoln. IIV. 1909.

v.1. 1683-1776: colonial period.

v.2. 1777-1822: George Clinton; John Jay; Morgan Lewis; D. D. Tompkins; John Tayler; De Witt Clinton.

v.3. 1823-42: J. C. Yates; De Witt Clinton; Nathaniel Pitcher; Martin Van Buren; E. T. Throop; W. L. Marcy; W. H. Seward.

v.4. 1843-56: W. C. Bouck; Silas Wright; John Young; Hamilton Fish; Washington Hunt; Horatio Seymour; M. H. Clark.

v.5. 1857-68: J. A. King; E. D. Morgan; Horatio Seymour; R. E. Fenton.

v.6. 1869-76: J. T. Hoffman; J. A. Dix; S. J. Tilden.

v.7. 1877-84: Lucius Robinson; A. B. Cornell; Grover Cleveland.

v.8. 1885-91: D. B. Hill.

v.9. 1892-98: R. P. Flower; L. P. Morton; F. S. Black.

v.10. 1899-1906: Theodore Roosevelt; B. B. Odell; F. W. Higgins.

v.11. Tables and indexes.

New York (state)—Governor. (C. E. Hughes.) r353.9 N2614
Public papers, 1907-08. 2v. 1908-09.

v.1. 1907.
v.2. 1908.

Ohio—Adjutant-general. r353.9 O183

Annual report to the governor for the fiscal year ending Nov. 15, 1906-09. 1907-09.

Ohio—State department. r353.9 O18a

Annual report of the secretary of state, including the statistical report to the General assembly for the year ending Nov. 15, 1907-09. 1908-10.

For earlier reports see preceding catalogues.

Pennsylvania—Adjutant general. r353.9 P3996

Annual report, 1859, 1861, 1863-date. 1859-date.

The reports for 1859, 1861, 1874 will be found in the Executive documents, 1858/59. 1860/61, 1874, call number r328.74 P39e.

The reports for 1867, 1872-73 are wanting.

The report for 1866 contains rosters of field and staff of regiments and of officers of unattached companies and independent batteries.

Pennsylvania—Governor. (S. W. Pennypacker.) r353.9 P39me

Message to the General assembly, Jan. 1, 1907. 1908.

Pennsylvania—Governor. (E. S. Stuart.) r353.9 P39in

Inaugural address of Edwin S. Stuart, delivered at Harrisburg, Jan. 15, 1907, on the occasion of his inauguration as governor of Pennsylvania. 1908.

Pennsylvania—Governor. (E. S. Stuart.) r353.9 P39ve

Vetoes by the governor of bills passed by the legislature, session of 1909. 1909.

Pennsylvania—Secretary of the commonwealth. r353.9 P3994

Biennial report to the governor, 1890/92, 1898/1900, 1906/08. 1892-1908.

For other reports see preceding catalogue, first series.

Pennsylvania—State highway department. r353.9 P3999

Report, 1905-date. 1906-date. Harrisburg Pub. Co.

Pierson, Ward Wright. 353.9 P57

Civics of Pennsylvania. 1906. Ginn.

The same..... r353.9 P57

Author is (1910) assistant professor of political science in the University of Pennsylvania. Brief exposition of the government, with the text of the state constitution.

Shimmell, Lewis Slifer. r353.9 S55

Government of Pennsylvania. 1908. Merrill.

With this is bound his "Government of the United States."
Illustrated text-book.

Smith, Joseph Jencks, comp. qr353.9 S65

Civil and military list of Rhode Island, 1647-1850; comp. from the records. 3v. 1900-07. Preston and Smith.

v.1. A list of all officers elected by the General assembly from the organization of the legislative government of the colony to 1800.

v.2. A list of all officers elected by the General assembly from 1800 to 1850, also all officers in Revolutionary war, appointed by Continental congress, and in the regular

Smith, Joseph Jencks, comp.—continued.

qr353-9 S65

army and navy, from Rhode Island, to 1850, including volunteer officers in War of 1812 and Mexican war, and officers in privateer service during colonial and Revolutionary wars, and the War of 1812.

v.3. Index.

354 Foreign governments

Great Britain

Fortescue, John William.

354-42 F79

History of the British army [to 1870]. v.4-6, in 5. 1906-10. Macmillan.

v.4, pt.1-2. From the fall of the Bastille to the Peace of Amiens, 1789-1801.

v.4, pt.3. Maps and plans.

v.5. From the renewal of the war to the evacuation of Rio de la Plata.

v.6. From the expedition to Egypt, 1807 to the battle of Coruña, Jan. 1809.

Contains many battle maps.

"He has dealt not merely with the story of its embodiment, arming, equipment, and organization, but with the general history of all the wars in which it has been engaged ... We have not found a single campaign of any importance on which Mr. Fortescue has not brought new information and judicious criticism to bear." *Literature (London)*, 1899.

For v.1-3 see preceding catalogue, first series.

Le Queux, William.

354-42 L63

Invasion of 1910, with a full account of the siege of London; naval chapters by H. W. Wilson; introductory letter by Earl Roberts. 1906. Nash.

"The object of this book is to illustrate our utter unpreparedness for war, to show how, under certain conditions which may easily occur, England can be successfully invaded by Germany, and to present a picture of the ruin which must inevitably fall upon us on the evening of that not far-distant day." *Preface*.

Lowell, Abbott Lawrence.

354-42 L956

Government of England. 2v. 1908. Macmillan.

v.1. The central government.—The party system.

v.2. The party system (continued).—Local government.—Education.—The church.—The empire.—The courts of law.—Reflections.

"A sound piece of work. Its interest lies rather in detailed information, industriously gathered and painstakingly sifted, than in political philosophy... We know not where else to turn to find so clear and inclusive an account of the successive acts and grants of powers which go to make up English local government to-day." *Nation*, 1908.

Wallace, Nesbit Willoughby.

qr354-42 W17

Regimental chronicle and list of officers of the 60th, or the King's royal rifle corps, formerly the 62nd, or the Royal American regiment of foot. 1879. Harrison.

The King's royal rifle corps was formed in 1755 for service in British North America.

France. Russia

r354-44 A61

Annuaire de l'administration préfectorale; édition mise à jour au 30 juin 1907. Berger.

Contents: Administration centrale.—Notices individuelles.—Personnel des fonctionnaires.—Organisation.

Harper, Samuel Northrup.

354.47 H28

New electoral law for the Russian Duma. 1908. (Chicago University. Studies in political science.)

Law of June 16, 1907. Mr Harper gives a full text of the more important articles, summarizes those less important and compares this with former electoral laws.

Switzerland

Lloyd, Henry Demarest.

354.49 L75

A sovereign people; a study of Swiss democracy; ed. by J. A. Hobson. 1907. Doubleday.

Contents: A laboratory of democracy. — The growth of Swiss democracy. — The commune. — The Landsgemeinde or State commune. — Popular checks on the representative system. — Direct democracy in the federation. — The nationalisation of the railroads. — The nationalisation of the alcohol trade. — The state for the workers. — Industrial peace. — Municipal ownership. — The co-operative movement. — Swiss socialism. — Effects of the referendum and initiative. — The fruits of democracy.

"References," p.261.

Same as his "Swiss democracy."

India

Chailley-Bert, Joseph.

354.54 C34

Administrative problems of British India; tr. by Sir William Meyer. 1910. Macmillan.

Weighty book by one well qualified for his work because of his intimate personal knowledge of the Far East, gained partly from two lengthy visits to India. Social, religious, economic and educational matters are discussed in some detail, but more attention is given to a minute examination of the legislative and judicial systems and the administration of justice under British government. Conclusions show that the systems are imperfectly adapted to the conditions of the community. *Condensed from Saturday review, 1910.*

Canada

Haydon, Arthur Lincoln.

354.71 H37

Riders of the plains; a record of the royal North-west mounted police of Canada, 1873-1910. 1910. Melrose.

Smith, Goldwin.

354.71 S64

Political destiny of Canada; with a reply by Sir Francis Hincks and some remarks on that reply. 1878. Willing.

Reprinted from the "Fortnightly review."

Gives expression to the author's well-known opinion that Canada must in the future be united politically with the United States. Sir Francis Hincks's view is that that event can never come to pass except as the result of a civil war.

355 Military science

For United States war department, see 353.6

For Military engineering, see 623

Bibliography

United States—Military academy.

1016.355 U25

Classified list of works on military and professional subjects recommended to the graduating class, United States Military Academy, by Board of officers, 1910. 1910.

General works

- Daly, Henry W.** r355 D17
 Pack transportation; pub. for use in the army of the United States.
 1908. (United States—Quartermaster's department.)
The same. 1910.....r355 D17a
 Title reads "Manual of pack transportation."
- England—War office.** qr355 E64
 Return showing the total number of officers and men in the land
 forces of Great Britain and Ireland, France, Austria, Russia and Ger-
 many (including Prussia) respectively, in each of the years, 1792, 1800,
 1805, 1810, 1815, 1840, 1854, 1870, 1880, 1900 and 1906. 1908.
- Hazen, William Babcock.** 355 H38
 The school and the army in Germany and France, with a diary of
 siege life at Versailles. 1872. Harper.
 Record of personal observation of German military life and service during a part
 of the Franco-German war, with a detailed examination and comparison of the military
 and educational systems of France and Germany.
- Jenks, Tudor.** j355 J25
 Our army, for our boys; a brief story of its organization, develop-
 ment and equipment from 1775 to the present day [1906]; pictures by
 H. A. Ogden. 1906. Moffat.
 Besides the text illustrations, there are eight full-page pictures in color, giving
 accurate representations of the full-dress and campaign uniforms in use in the United
 States at different periods. Each picture is accompanied by a page of explanatory and
 descriptive notes.
- Lea, Homer.** 355 L44
 Valor of ignorance. 1909. Harper.
Contents: The decline of militancy and the control of the western hemisphere.—
 The decline of militancy and the control of the Pacific.
 Contains specially prepared maps.
 The first part of the book is a half philosophical, half scientific inquiry into the
 rise of nations. The author seeks to prove that their advancement is in direct ratio to
 their military efficiency, and thus leads up to his chief concern, which is the unpre-
 paredness of the United States for war. In the last part of the book the conclusions
 of the first are definitely applied to an imagined struggle between the United States
 and Japan for the mastery of the Pacific.
- Lehmann, Gustaf.** qr355 L55
 Die mobilmachung von 1870/71. 1904. Mittler.
 Shows all the steps in the process of mobilization of the German army preparatory
 to the Franco-German war. More than half the book is devoted to tables indicating
 the division of troops, order of battalions, fighting strength, etc.
- Nelson, Henry Loomis.** qr355 N22
 Army of the United States; illustrated by 44 fac-simile plates from
 water color drawings, prepared and executed by the quartermaster gen-
 eral of the United States, under authority of the secretary of war. 2v.
 [1890.] Whitlock.
 v.1. Text.
 v.2. Uniform of the army of the United States from 1774 to [1900, plates], pre-
 pared by M. I. Ludington.

Prussia—Kriegs-ministerium.**qr355 P97**

Geschichte der bekleidung, bewaffnung und ausrüstung des königlichen preussischen heeres. v.1-2. 1902-06. Putze.

v.1. Die infanterie-regimenter im jahre 1806, bearbeitet von C. Kling.

v.2. Die kürassier- und dragoner-regimenter seit anfang des 18. jahrhunderts bis zur reorganisation der armee, 1808, bearbeitet von C. Kling.

Colored plates, with historical and descriptive text, illustrating the uniform and equipment of the soldiers of the Prussian army. The first volume is confined to the infantry regiments in the year 1806, the second, to cuirassiers and dragoons from the beginning of the 18th century to the reorganization of the army in 1808. The text consists largely of extracts from original sources, including archives, infantry regulations, day-books of generals, letters, memoirs, etc.

Reed, Hugh T.**355 R28a**

Cadet life at West Point. 1911. Reed.

Containing an appendix on the method of appointment of cadets, some specimen examination papers, and the course of study and books used at the academy.

Robinson, Fayette.**355 R54**

Account of the organization of the army of the United States, with biographies of distinguished officers of all grades. 2v. 1848. Butler.

Schaff, Morris.**355 S29**

Spirit of old West Point, 1858-1862. 1907. Houghton.

This is at once a readable autobiography and an important historical document. Gen. Schaff, who graduated at West Point in 1862, embodies in his book the patriotism which fired young American manhood during the Civil war. Many anecdotes of student pranks and pen portraits of distinguished officers are included.

Selkirk, Wyatt O.**355 S46**

Catechism of manual of guard duty, United States army. 1910.

Wiley.

The same.....r355 S46

Sharpe, Alfred Clarence.**355 S53**

Making a soldier. 1908. Acme Pub. Co.

The same.....r355 S53

"Whatever Colonel Sharpe may write on military matters is of special interest to National Guardsmen, because for more than a quarter of a century he has been interested in the Guard...He speaks with the authority of one who knows, for few, if any, officers of the regular army are better qualified or have entered more heartily into the military life and experience of the state troops." *Charles Dick, in introduction.*

Shindler, Henry, comp.**r355 S55**

History of the United States military prison [Fort Leavenworth, Kan.]. 1911. Army Service Schools Press.

Binder's title reads "History U. S. military prison, 1871 to 1910."

Soloviev, L. Z.**r355 S68**

Actual experiences in [Japanese-Russian war]: battle action of the infantry; impressions of a company commander. 1906. (United States—Military information division. Publications; new ser. no.9.)

qr355 U2535

United service; a quarterly review of military and naval affairs, 1879-April 1897, 1902-July 1909. v.1-46, no.3. 1879-1909.

Beginning with v.2 the periodical was published monthly.

v.15-31. (New ser. v.1-17.) 1889-April 1897. 17v.

v.32-39. (3d ser. v.1-8.) 1902-05. 8v.

No numbers were published between April 1897 and Jan. 1902.

In December 1905 "United service" was absorbed by "Army and navy life" and continued under the title "Army and navy life and united service" until May 1908 when

- United service—continued.** qr355 U2535
with v.44 it was combined with the "Blue jacket" but continued under the title "Army and navy life" until May 1909 when title was changed to "Uncle Sam's magazine."
- United States—Adjutant-general's office.** r355 U2533
Soldier's handbook for use in the army of the United States. 1908.
- United States—Inspector-general.** r355 U25322
Guide for the use of officers of the Inspector-general's department, 1908. 1908.
The same, 1911. 1912.....r355 U25322a
- United States—Military information division.** r355 U2534b
Bulletin of military notes, Dec. 31, 1903–June 30, 1905. no.1–3. 1904–05. (Publications; new ser. no.2–3, 5.)
- United States—Signal office.** r355 U25p8
Drill regulations for field companies of the signal corps (provisional); edition of March 1911. 1911.
- United States—Signal office.** r355 U25p3
Property and disbursing regulations, including miscellaneous general regulations, signal corps, United States army; revised to include June 1, 1909. 1909. (Manual no.7.)
System of rules and regulations for the government of the Signal bureau, its disbursing officers and other employees, and for the safe-keeping of all signal service property.
- United States—Staff corps, General.** r355 U2531
United States army transport service regulations, 1908. 1908.
- United States—Surgeon-general's office.** r355 U25mu
Manual for the Medical department for use in the army of the United States, 1902, 1911. 1902–11.
For earlier volumes see preceding catalogue, first series.
- United States—War department.** r355 U25ca
Camps of instruction, 1908; reports of officers of the United States army. 1909.
Reports of eight camps in which instruction is given to the regular army and the organized militia.
- United States—War department.** r355 U25f
Field service regulations, United States army, 1910. 1910.
- United States—War department.** r355 U25i
Instructions and problems in guard duty for the private soldier. 1909.
- United States—War department.** r355 U25ma3
Manual for the Pay department; revised to Aug. 15, 1910. 1910.
- United States—War department.** r355 U25man3
Manual for the Subsistence department, 1910. 1910.
The same, revised to Sept. 1, 1908. 1908.....r355 U25mana3
- United States—War department.** r355 U25mna3
Manual of guard duty, United States army [approved Sept. 24, 1908. 1908].

- United States**—War department. 355 U25
 Provisional small arms firing manual, for the United States army and for the organized militia of the United States, 1909. 1909.
The same.....r355 U2537p
- United States**—War department. r355 U25r8
 Regulations for the army of the United States, 1910. 1911.
The same, 1908. 1908.....r355 U25r6
The same, 1861. [1861.].....r355 U25r7
- United States**—War department. r355 U25rg
 Regulations for the United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., 1911. 1911.
- United States**—War department. r355 U25sm
 Small arms firing regulations for the United States army and for the organized militia of the United States, amended to April 20, 1908. 1908.

356 Infantry

- Prussia**—Kriegs-ministerium. r356 P97
 Drill regulations for the infantry, German army, 1906; tr. for the general staff, U. S. army by F. J. Behr. 1907. (United States—Military information division. [Publications, new ser.] no.10.)
- United States**—Militia affairs division. 356 U253
 Manual for privates of infantry of the organized militia of the United States. 1909.
The same.....r356 U253
- United States**—War department. 356 U25d
 Drill regulations for machine-gun platoons, infantry, United States army, 1909. 1909.
The same.....r356 U25d
- United States**—War department. 356 U25m
 Manual of bayonet exercises, United States army (provisional), 1907. 1907.
- Upton**, Emory. r356 U26
 Infantry tactics, double and single rank, adapted to American topography and improved fire-arms. 1883. Appleton.

357 Cavalry

- Brackett**, Albert Gallatin. 357 B67
 History of the United States cavalry from the formation of the Federal government to the 1st of June 1863; to which is added a list of all the cavalry regiments with the names of their commanders, which have been in the United States service since the breaking out of the Rebellion. 1865. Harper.

- United States**—War department. 357 Ua5
 Drill regulations for cavalry [revised 1909].
The same.....r357 Ua5a2
The same, corrected to Jan. 1, 1911. 1911.....r357 Ua5a3
- United States**—War department. r357 Ua5d
 Drill regulations for machine-gun organizations, cavalry, 1910. 1910.
The same.....357 Ua5d
- United States**—War department. r357 Ua5p
 Provisional regulations for saber exercise, United States army, 1907. 1907.
 These regulations embrace sabre exercise on foot and mounted.

358 Artillery

- United States**—War department. qr358 Ua5da
 Coast artillery drill regulations, 1909. 1909.
- United States**—War department. r358 Ua5dra
 Drill regulations for field artillery (horse and light), United States army (provisional), 1911. 1911.
The same, 1908 with changes to 1911. 1911.....358 Ua5d
The same. 1908.....r358 Ua5dr
- United States**—War department. 358 Ua5
 Drill regulations for mountain artillery (provisional) United States army, 1908. 1908.
The same.....r358 Ua5dri

359 Naval science

For Naval engineering, see 623.8

Bibliography

- Harbeck, Charles Thomas**, *comp.* r016.359 H44
 Contribution to the bibliography of the history of the United States navy. 1906. Riverside Press.
 The first work of its kind. The lists of United States documents are very full and the lists of naval registers the most complete and accurate yet printed. *Condensed from Nation*, 1906.

General works

- Allen, Joseph, R. N.** 359 A42
 Battles of the British navy. 2v. 1853. Bohn.
 Covers the period from 1190 to 1840. Detailed descriptions of the more important battles are given, with statistics in regard to the ships, their commanders, losses, etc.
- [Beyer, Thomas.]** 359 B46
 American battleship in commission as seen by an enlisted man, also Many man-o'-war yarns. 1906. Privately printed.
 The author, who is a ship fitter in the navy, writes simply and interestingly, giving much information in regard to the daily routine of officers and men on board a great battleship. There are numerous excellent illustrations.

Codd, Margaret Jane. j359 C65
 With Evans to the Pacific; a story of the battle fleet. 1909. Flanagan.

Cruise of the Atlantic fleet from Hampton Roads to San Francisco, 1907-08. Tells of life on board ship, the amusements of the men, shore leave, the New Year's celebration, etc. and gives an account of different cities. Tells also of previous events in the life of Admiral Evans. Appendix states the conditions for entering the navy.

Colomb, Admiral Philip Howard. q359 C72
 Naval warfare; its ruling principles and practice historically treated. 1891. Allen.

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross. 359 C723
 1912? Germany and sea power. 1909. Pitman.
 Series of newspaper articles tracing the rapid maritime expansion of Germany and prophesying its imminent naval supremacy.

England—Admiralty. qr359 E64
 Return "showing the fleets of Great Britain, France, Russia, Germany, Italy, United States of America and Japan, on the 31st day of March 1907." 1907.

Fanning, Clara Elizabeth, comp. 359 F21
 Selected articles on the enlargement of the United States navy. 1906. Wilson.

The same. 1910. (Debaters' handbook series.).....359 F21a

The same. 1910.....r359 F21a

The same. 1906.....r359 F21

Reprints of magazine articles dealing with both sides of the question.

r359 A41

Fighting ships; ed. by F. T. Jane, 1906, 1908-11. 9th, 11th-14th year of issue. 1906-11.

For volumes for 1898, 1903 see preceding catalogues under title "All the world's fighting ships."

Hannay, David. 359 H23

Short history of the royal navy. v.2. 1909. Methuen.

v.2. 1689-1815.

List of authorities at the beginning of each chapter.

Popular account of policy and events.

For v.1 see preceding catalogue, first series.

Mahan, Capt. Alfred Thayer. 359 M25n

Naval administration and warfare; some general principles, with other essays. 1908. Little.

Contents: The principles of naval administration.—The United States Navy department.—Principles involved in the war between Japan and Russia.—Retrospect upon the war between Japan and Russia.—Objects of the United States Naval War College.—The practical character of the United States Naval War College.—Subordination in historical treatment.—The strength of Nelson.—The value of the Pacific cruise of the United States fleet, 1908.—The Monroe doctrine.

r359 N166

Naval pocket-book; founded by W. L. Clowes (3d, 15th year), 1898, 1910. 1898-1910. Thacker.

Pepys, Samuel.

r359 P41

Memoires of the royal navy, 1679-1688; ed. by J. R. Tanner. 1906. Clarendon Press.

"Pepys... was long a valued official in the Admiralty... These *Memoires* were published originally by Pepys in June, 1690. They are a defense of his own naval administration prior to 1688, and a criticism of that of his opponents. The treatise contains many details concerning the navy at this period. By Pepys it was intended as a forerunner of his *Navalia*, a general history of the British navy which he never published nor completed." *American historical review*, 1907.

Robinson, Charles Napier.

359 R54b

The British tar in fact and fiction; the poetry, pathos and humour of the sailor's life, with introductory chapters on the place of the sea officer and seaman in naval history and historical literature by John Leyland. 1909. Harper.

Comprehensive study of the subject as contained in history, biography, pamphlets, satires, mystery plays, dramas, sea stories, novels, chap-books, poems, songs, doggerel and pictures from the earliest times. Contains reproductions of his own collection of prints depicting the character, dress and habits of the old-time British sailor.

Soley, James Russell.

359 S68

Historical sketch of the United States Naval Academy; prepared by direction of Rear-admiral C. R. P. Rodgers for the Department of education at the international exhibition, 1876. 1876.

History of its inception and development. Its academic organization and courses of instruction in 1876 are outlined.

United States—Naval academy.

r359 U2534a

Regulations, as approved by the secretary of the navy, 1909, 1911. 1909-11.

Contents: Organization and general regulations.—Interior discipline and government.

United States—Naval academy.

r359 U2534r

Regulations; interior discipline and government, 1907. 1907.

United States—Naval intelligence office.

r359 U2533ino

Information concerning some of the principal navies of the world; a series of tables compiled to answer popular inquiry, 1909, 1911. 1909-12.

Tables showing the relative strength of the principal naval powers, the types of vessels built or in process of construction and the number of cruisers popularly known as dreadnoughts.

United States—Naval intelligence office.

r359 U2533inf

Information from abroad; general information series. no.15. 1896.

"Intended to bring to the attention of naval officers and others... the year's progress in naval development abroad." Much of this information has already appeared in professional papers and journals.

For other numbers see preceding catalogue, first series.

United States—Navy department.

r359 U25i

Information relative to the voyage of the United States Atlantic fleet around the world, Dec. 16, 1907 to Feb. 22, 1909. 1910.

United States—Navy department.

r359 U25n

Naval militia; accounting instructions, with special reference to ships, equipments and stores, to take effect Jan. 1, 1911. 1910. (Publications for the instruction, etc. of the naval militia of the United States, no.7.)

- United States**—Navy department. r359 U25r
 Record of medals of honor issued to the bluejackets and marines of the United States navy, 1862-1910. 1910.
- United States**—Navy department. r359 U25a
 Regulations for the government of the navy, 1909. 1909. r359.05 M38
- Marine-rundschau**, 1904-06. 15.-17. jahrgang in 6v. 1904-06. Mittler.
 Monthly review devoted to naval and marine affairs throughout the world. Includes numerous book reviews. r359.05 N16
- Nauticus**; jahrbuch für Deutschlands seeinteressen unter teilweiser benutzung amtlichen materials hrsg. von Nauticus, 1904-06. 6.-8. jahrgang. 1904-06. Mittler.
 Annual devoted to German sea interests, including both navy and merchant marine. Each issue contains sections on the political, economical, technical and statistical aspects of the subject. Illustrated.

360 Associations and institutions

Charities and corrections

- Boston, Associated Charities.** 360 B64
 Directory of the charitable and beneficent organizations of Boston, together with legal suggestions, laws applying to dwellings, etc. 1907. Old Corner Bookstore.
The same.....r360 B64
- Byington, Margaret Frances.** 360 B99
 What social workers should know about their own communities; an outline. 1911. (Russell Sage foundation.)
The same.....r360 B99
 Brief outline of the social conditions, forces and agencies, laws and ordinances of which social workers should have a knowledge as part of their equipment for work in any community.
- Cabot, Richard Clarke.** 360 C11
 Social service and the art of healing. 1909. Moffat.
 Urges the coöperation of doctor and social worker in looking for the causes behind physical distress; of doctor, minister and psychologist in organizing campaigns of instruction and in recognizing and treating the ills of the mind; of doctor and patient in the interest of truth and sound health. Author is (1910) physician to out-patients at the Massachusetts General Hospital.
- Earp, Edwin Lee.** 360 E17
 The social engineer. 1911. Eaton.
 "Bibliography," p.311-313.
 Deals with methods as well as principles of social service. Seeks to show "what a man should know before choosing social engineering as a lifework."
- Gray, B. Kirkman.** 360 G81p
 Philanthropy and the state; or, Social politics; ed. by E. K. Gray and B. L. Hutchins. 1908. King.
 Author, whose death left this work unfinished, had originally designed as the title of the book "The failure of philanthropy," "his experience on a mission in one of the

Gray, B. Kirkham—*continued*.

360 G81p

poorest slums of London having convinced him of the utter ineffectiveness of philanthropy as a cure for the social wastage of the present time." Condensed but luminous account of the beginnings and progress of philanthropy in England and of the gradual absorption of its business by the organized community. *Condensed from International journal of ethics*, 1910.

r360 G96

Guida della beneficenza in Roma; pubblicata a cura dell' Ufficio d'Informazioni e Indicatore della Beneficenza. 1907.

Henderson, Charles Richmond, and others.

360 H44m

Modern methods of charity; an account of the systems of relief, public and private, in the principal countries having modern methods. 1904. Macmillan.

"Bibliography," p.689-702.

The book is encyclopedic, concrete, the product of the hardest delving, searching, translating, comparing and verifying. The fact that the material is drawn from so many sources and the work performed by several persons accounts for some unevenness and inaccuracy. *Condensed from International journal of ethics*, 1905.

Indiana—Legislative committee on state educational, benevolent and correctional institutions.

r360 I24s

Report to the 65th-67th General assembly, 1907-11. 1907-11.

Japan—Local affairs bureau.

qr360 J18

History of relief works in Japan; tr. and pub. by Bureau for local affairs, Home department. 1910.

Japan—Local affairs bureau.

qr360 J18o

Our relief works and charitable enterprises; ed. and pub. by Bureau for local affairs, Home department. 1910.

Japan—Local affairs bureau.

qr360 J18r

Rural life of Japan; tr. and pub. by Bureau for local affairs, Home department. 1910.

Describes the work for the improvement of the people in rural communities.

Lathrop, Julia Clifford.

360 L35

Suggestions for visitors to county poorhouses and to other public charitable institutions. 1905. Public Charities Committee of the Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs.

Pittsburgh, Citizens' Reception Association National Municipal League and American Civic Association Convention.

r360 P67

Manual of the civic and charitable organizations of greater Pittsburgh and of the higher educational institutions, with a brief review of Mayor Guthrie's administration. 1908. Pittsburgh.

Dedicated to the Joint annual convention of the National Municipal League and American Civic Association, Pittsburgh, 1908.

Society for the Promotion of Social Service in the Young Men's Christian Association.

r360 S67

Annual conference (1st-2d), containing addresses, papers, resolutions, 1908-09. [1908?]-09.

Ward, Harry F. *ed.*

360 W21

Social ministry; an introduction to the study and practice of social service; ed. for the Methodist Federation for Social Service. 1910. Eaton.

Contents: The social message of the prophets, by George Elliott.—The social ministry of Jesus, by H. F. Rall.—The social activities of John Wesley, by C. J. Little.—The industrial revolution, by G. E. Vincent.—The labor movement, by H. F. Ward.—The helpless in industry, by M. E. McDowell.—Constructive philanthropy, by E. T. Devine.—The salvation of the vagrant, by E. J. Helms.—The needy child, by Homer Folka.—The organization of a church for social ministry, by W. M. Tippy.—Social service in the rural church, by G. T. Nesmith.—The city and the kingdom, by F. M. North.

"Bibliography" at the end of each chapter.

Warner, Amos Griswold.

360 W23

American charities; revised by M. R. Coolidge, with a biographical preface by G. E. Howard. 1908. Crowell. (Library of economics and politics.)

"Bibliography," p.467-493.

"Social treatment of the criminal is only incidentally touched. Attention is concentrated upon the almshouse, out-door relief, the unemployed dependent children, the destitute sick, the insane and feeble-minded." *Dial*, 1895.

361 Organized charity

Charitable work

Brackett, Jeffrey Richardson.

361 B67

Supervision and education in charity. 1903. Macmillan. (American philanthropy of the 19th century.)

Treats of the education of the charity worker, discussing briefly the influences in the United States which have interested new workers and developed better methods. Considers public boards, private associations, conferences, instruction in educational institutions, work of women's clubs, etc.

Chalmers, Thomas.

361 C35

Chalmers on charity; a selection of passages and scenes to illustrate the social teaching and practical work of Thomas Chalmers; ed. by N. Masterman. 1900. Constable.

"Sources of the extracts," p.11-12.

"The particular thesis which the selections are intended to support is shortly that Dr. Chalmers, by his work in Scotland, proved theoretically and practically that our State poor law is based on a false foundation, that its history shows the progressive demoralization of the poor as a consequence, that it is necessary for the destruction of pauperism that all poor laws should be abolished and parochial voluntary organizations substituted for them." *Saturday review*, 1900.

Conyngton, Mary.

361 C76

How to help; a manual of practical charity, designed for the use of non-professional workers among the poor. 1906. Young People's Missionary Movement.

Contents: General principles.—Application of principles to definite cases.—Social and preventive work.—General.—Appendix.

Bibliography, p.356-358.

The same. 1909.....361 C76a

Bibliography, p.366-367.

Devine, Edward Thomas.

361 D499

The practice of charity, individual, associated and organized. 1907. Lentilhon.

Compact statement of some of the conclusions of modern organized charity. Written for all classes of workers by the secretary of the Charity Organization Society of the City of New York. Quotes individual cases and contains a model constitution of a charity organization society.

Devine, Edward Thomas.

361 D498

Social forces. 1910. Charities Publication Committee.

Contents: The new view.—A Christmas survey.—The right view of the child.—The abnormality of vice.—Depravity or maladjustment?—Normal and ideal.—The social ideal.—Perversion of institutions.—For the 25th anniversary.—A new view of poverty.—The treatment of poverty.—A plea for charity.—Income and relief measures.—The naive view of relief.—Anomalies in New York.—The Pittsburgh Survey.—The bread line.—An early social economist (Henry II, king of England).—The Maid of Orleans, a saint of the church.—The Russell Sage foundation.—John Stewart Kennedy's will.—The Hudson-Fulton recession.—The need for a religious awakening.—Religion and progress.—What we believe.

Editorials from the "Survey."

Little, Riley McMillan.

r361 L74

"Modern charity in Pittsburgh."

Reprinted from the "Presbyterian banner," Nov. 19 and Dec. 3, 1908.

Brief review of the modern charity movement and, in particular, of the work of the Associated Charities of Pittsburgh since its organization in 1908.

Mackay, Thomas.

361 M17

Public relief of the poor; six lectures. 1901. Murray.

"Bibliography," p.211-214.

Originally delivered at the Church House, Westminster, during the winter of 1900-01. Though the treatment is mainly theoretical, it is based upon an exhaustive consideration of past and present experience in poor laws and their administration. Author is in favor of entirely abolishing outdoor relief.

r361 N155

National bulletin of charities and correction; quarterly, Nov. 1896-date.
v.1-date. 1896-date.

v.1, no.4; v.2, no.4; v.3; v.5, no.1-2; v.6, no.1, 3; v.7; v.8, no.1, 4 wanting.

Published by the National Conference of Charities and Correction.

Paterson, Arthur Henry.

361 P29

Administration of charity. 1908.

Reprinted from the "Times."

Criticism of present methods of administering London charities, with suggestion for a coöperative scheme.

Richmond, Mary Ellen.

361 R42g

The good neighbor in the modern city. 1907. Lippincott.

A publication of the Sage foundation, written by a charity worker of large experience. It describes in a simple, straightforward manner some practical ways of helping the poor.

Rogers, Clement Francis.

361 R61

Charitable relief. 1904. Longmans. (Handbooks for the clergy.)

Bibliography, p.178-180.

Deals with the subject from the religious point of view. Considers briefly the causes of distress among the poor, principles upon which its cure should be based, the best methods of prevention, and the special opportunities the church has in charitable work. Addressed to the English clergy by one of their members.

r361 S145

St. Louis directory of charities and philanthropies; statement of the name, location, special work and officers of such institutions; a handbook for charity workers and a ready reference book for the benevolent public; comp. by W. H. McClain and T. F. Childs. 1911. St. Louis Provident Assoc.

Survey [weekly], April 1909—date. v.22—date. 1909—date. r361 C3732

For v.1-21 see preceding catalogue, first series, under title "Charities and the commons."

Charitable institutions, commissions and associations

British Institute of Social Service.

r361 B75

National conference (1st) on guilds of help, held at Bradford, February 25, 1908; full report of the papers of the Bradford, Eccles, Halifax and Manchester guilds, with discussions. 1908.

These local guilds undertake various charities, such as alms-giving and friendly visiting, while the British Institute of Social Service acts as the central bureau of information.

California—Charities and correction, State board of.

r361 C133

Biennial report (2d-4th) from July 1, 1904 to June 30, 1910. 1906-10.

California, State Conference of Charities and Corrections.

r361 C13

Proceedings (4th) of the conference, 1906. 1906.

Civic Club of Allegheny County.

r361 C49

Civic Club of Allegheny County, 1907, organized 1895 [handbook].

Darr Mine Relief Committee.

361 D26

Darr mine relief fund report to the executive committee covering the collection and distribution of the public fund for the dependents of the men killed by the explosion in the Darr mine of the Pittsburgh Coal Company, Dec. 19th, 1907. [1910.]

The same.....r361 D26

Dunant, Jean Henri.

361 D89

Origin of the Red Cross ("Un souvenir de Solferino"); tr. from the French by Mrs D. H. Wright. 1911. Winston.

Gives an interesting description of the early days of the Red Cross, of its formation and of the part its ministrations and influence have played in the peace movement. Does not take up the later developments of its relief work.

England—Charity commission for England and Wales.

r361 E64

Report (55th) of the charity commissioners, 1907. 1908.

Illinois—Public charities, Board of state commissioners of.

r361 I22

Biennial report (17th-21st), 1900/02-1908/09. 1902-11.

21st report covers period of 18 months, July 1908-Dec. 1909 and is the final report of the board, which is succeeded by the Board of administration and by the Charities commission.

Illinois—State charities commission.

r361 I226

Annual report (1st), 1910. 1911.

This commission has succeeded to the visitatorial, inspectatorial, critical and recommendatory powers and duties of the Illinois board of public charities.

- Indiana**—State charities, Board of. r361 I242
 Annual report (3d–5th, 11th–21st), 1891/92–1893/94, 1899/1900–1909/10. 1893–1911.
- Indiana**—State charities, Board of. r361 I242d
 Development of public charities and correction in the state of Indiana [1792–1910]. 1910.
- Indiana**—State charities, Board of. r361 I242i
 Indiana bulletin of charities and correction, quarter ending Jan. 31, 1900–date. 40th quarter–date. 1900–date.
 Bulletin no. 41 for quarter ending March 31, 1900 and no. 52 for quarter ending Jan. 31, 1903 wanting.
- Iowa**—State institutions, Board of control of. r361 I25
 Biennial report (1st–5th) for the biennial period ending June 30, 1899–1906. 1900–06.
 5th report is for one year and covers the period from July 1, 1905 to June 30, 1906.
- Iowa**—State institutions, Board of control of. r361 I25b
 Bulletin of Iowa institutions; quarterly, 1907. v.9. 1907.
- Kansas**—State charitable institutions, Board of control of. r361 K128
 Biennial report (1st–3d), 1904/06–1908/10. 1906–10.
 Report for 1904/06 is called "First annual and biennial report," as it consolidates the annual and biennial reports, both of which are required by law.
- Kansas Conference of Charities and Correction.** r361 K12
 Proceedings of the annual session (8th, 10th–11th) of the Kansas Conference of Charities and Correction, 1907, 1909–10. 1908–11.
- Kingsley House Association of Pittsburgh, pub.** r361 K27
 Directory of the philanthropic agencies of the city of Pittsburgh [1908]–10. 1908–10. Pittsburgh.
- Legal Aid Society, New York (city).** r361 L542
 Annual report (33d) of the president, treasurer and attorneys for the year 1908. 1909.
- Legal Aid Society of Pittsburgh.** r361 L54
 Announcement, 1908–09.
 With this is bound "Report of board of attorneys" of the society, May 1909.
- Massachusetts**—Charity, State board of. r361 M45
 Annual report (24th–date), 1902–date. 1903–date.
- Michigan**—Corrections and charities, State board of. r361 M66
 Biennial report (16th–18th), 1900/02–1905/06. 1903–07.
- Minnesota**—Board of control of state institutions. r362 M72
 Biennial report (1st–date), 1901–date. 1903–date.
 This board superseded the Board of corrections and charities, taking charge of the management of all state penal and charitable institutions.
- Minnesota State Conference of Charities and Correction.** r361 M72
 Proceedings of the conference (12th–18th), 1903–10. 1904–[10].
 Includes the report of the annual meeting (2d–8th) of the County officials' section (State Association of County Commissioners).
- Monongah Mines Relief Committee, Fairmont, W. Va.** r361 M83
 History of the Monongah mines relief fund in aid of sufferers from the Monongah mine explosion, Monongah, W. Va., Dec. 6, 1907. 1910.

- National Conference of Catholic Charities.** r361 N1552
Proceedings [of biennial meeting (1st)], 1910.
- National Conference of Charities and Correction.** r361 N15
Proceedings; cumulative index, v.1-33, 1874-1906.
———Guide to the study of charities and correction, v.1-34, 1874-1907; comp.
by Alexander Johnson.
For volumes which these index see preceding catalogue, first series.
- New Hampshire—Charities and correction, State board of.** r361 N2614
Biennial report (3d-8th), 1898/1900-1908/10. 1901-[10].
- New Hampshire Conference of Charities and Corrections.** r361 N2613
Report of the annual meeting (3d, 6th-date), 1901, 1904-date. 1901-
date.
The constitution of the conference and a short report on its organization will be
found in the Biennial report of the New Hampshire state board of charities and cor-
rection, v.3, p.97-101.
- New Jersey, State Charities Aid and Prison Reform Association.** r361 N2615
Annual report (18th-22d) of board of managers; 1903-07. 1904-08.
Report for 1905 wanting.
- New York, State Charities Aid Association.** r361 N2612
Annual report (33d-date) to the state board of charities, Nov. 1,
1905-date.
- Ohio—Charities, Board of.** r361 O180
Ohio bulletin of charities and correction; quarterly, 1909, Nov. 1910.
v.15, v.16, no.3a. 1909-10.
Bulletin for Feb. 1909 includes "Proceedings of the Ohio State Conference of
Charities and Correction" for 1908.
Bulletin for Nov. 1910 is the 32d report of the Ohio Board of charities.
- Ohio—Charities, Board of.** r361 O18
Report (31st-32d) for the biennial period ending Nov. 15, 1907-09.
1908-10.
For earlier reports see preceding catalogues, under title "Annual report."
- Pittsburgh, Associated Charities.** r361 P6742
Annual report (1st-date), 1908/09-date. [1909]-date.
Report for 1908/09 title reads "First year's work" and covers period from April 21,
1908 to Oct. 1, 1909.
- Pittsburgh Association for the Improvement of the Poor.** r361 P67
Annual report (30th-31st, 33d-34th), for the years ending Novem-
ber 1, 1905-06, 1908-09. Pittsburgh.
For earlier reports see preceding catalogue, second series.
- Pittsburgh, Chamber of Commerce.** r361 P6743
The Associated Charities of Pittsburgh; its organization, purposes
& methods; report of a special committee to the Chamber of Commerce,
presented May 13, 1909. [1909.]
- Washington, D. C. Associated Charities.** r361 W27
Joint annual report of the Associated Charities and the Citizens' Re-
lief Association, 1907/08-1908/09.

362 Hospitals. Asylums

Hospitals

Billings, John Shaw.

qr362.1 B48

Description of the Johns Hopkins hospital. 1890. (Publications of the Johns Hopkins hospital.)

Contains the addresses at the opening of the hospital in 1889, with a detailed account of its construction and arrangement, accompanied by many plans and exterior and interior views.

Boston—City hospital.

r362.1 B64

Annual report (42d) of the trustees, for the year 1905/06. 1906.

The same (31st–36th, 38th–43d), 1894/95–1899/1900, 1901/02–1906/07. 1895–1908. (In Boston. Annual report of the executive department, 1894–99, 1901–06.).....r352 B644

For 4th report see preceding catalogue, first series.

r362 F83

Founders' week memorial volume; containing an account of the 225th anniversary of the founding of the city of Philadelphia and histories of its principal scientific institutions, medical colleges, hospitals, etc.; ed. by F. P. Henry. 1909.

Published by the city of Philadelphia. Largely devoted to descriptions of hospitals.

Free Hospital for Poor Consumptives and White Haven Sanatorium Association.

r362.1 F89

Annual report (1st–date), 1895/98–date.

Reports for 1899/1900, 1901/02–1902/03 wanting.

Beginning with report for 1907/08 name of society was changed from Free Hospital for Poor Consumptives to Free Hospital for Poor Consumptives and White Haven Sanatorium Association.

Greve, Max, ed.

qr362.1 G88

Geleitwort zur feier der eröffnung der Allgemeinen Krankenanstalten und der Akademie für praktische medizin in Düsseldorf; mit einem übersichtsplan. 1907. Bagel.

qr362.1 H82

Hospital news [monthly], April 1903–Nov. 1907. v.7, no.7–v.12, no.8. 1903–07. Pittsburgh.

Issued by the Homœopathic Medical and Surgical Hospital and Dispensary of Pittsburgh.

v.7, no.8, v.8, no.11, v.10, no.1 wanting.

New York, State Charities Aid Association.

r362.1 N26

New hospitals needed in greater New York; recommendations by the standing committee on hospitals, with a report on present conditions and future needs by P. P. Jacobs. 1908.

New York (city), Bellevue and Allied Hospitals.

qr362.1 N261

Medical and surgical report, 1904. v.1. [1904.]

Philadelphia, Hospital of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

r362.1 P49

Hospital of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Philadelphia; its origin, progress, work and wants. 1869. Lippincott.

Pittsburgh, Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital. r362.1 P674
Annual report (7th-8th, 10th, 12th), 1901/02-1902/03, 1905/06, 1907/09. [Pittsburgh.]

Pittsburgh Free Dispensary. r362.1 P67
Annual report (27th, 33d, 36th), for the year ending March 31, 1900, 1906, 1909. 1900-09. Pittsburgh.
For 7th-26th reports see preceding catalogue, second series.

Insane. Feeble-minded

Dixmont (Pa.) Hospital for the Insane. r362.2 D64
Annual report of the managers, 1847/48-date. 1848-date. Pittsburgh.
Up to July 1907 this hospital was a department of Western Pennsylvania Hospital and reports for 1847/48-1904/05 will be found in reports for Western Pennsylvania Hospital for those dates, call number r362 W56.

New York, State Charities Aid Association. r362.2 N26
Annual report (13th-date) to the state commission in lunacy, Nov. 1, 1905-date.

England—Royal commission on the care and control of the feeble-minded. r362.3 E64

Problem of the feeble-minded; an abstract of the report of the Royal commission on the care and control of the feeble-minded, with an introduction by Sir Edward Fry and contributions by Sir Francis Galton [and others]. 1909. King.

Blind. Deaf and dumb

[Brown, John Gemmill.] r362.4 B79
History of the Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb from its origin in the year 1869 [to 1911; begun by J. G. Brown and completed by W. N. Burt]. 1911. Edgewood, Pa.
Printed at the press of the institution.

Massachusetts—Commission for the blind. r362.4 M45
Annual report (1st-date), 1906/07-date. 1908-date.

New York Association for the Blind. qr362.4 N26
Report (1st-5th) from its formation, Nov. 25, 1905 to Nov. 1, 1911. 1908-[11].

Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind. r362.4 P43

Annual report (2d-date) of the trustees, 1833-date. 1834-date.
3d, 6th-10th, 12th-13th, 18th, 23d, 54th reports wanting.
Incorporated in 1829 as the New England Asylum for the Blind, name changed in 1833 to the New-England Institution for the Education of the Blind. In 1839 it became the Perkins Institution and Massachusetts Asylum for the Blind and from 1877 to date name has been the Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind.

Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind. r362.4 P43b

Brief summary of the history of the Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind, prepared for use in connection with

Perkins Institution and Mass. School for Blind—continued. r362.4 P43b
House bill no.285 asking the state legislature to have certain land in South Boston reconveyed to the institution, Feb. 1909.

Pittsburgh Association for the Adult Blind. r362.4 P67
By-laws, adopted Jan. 6th, 1910. [Pittsburgh.]

Paupers. Labor colonies. The aged

Alden, Percy. r362.56 A35
Labour colonies in England and on the continent. [1906. Privately printed.]

Reprinted from the "Co-operative wholesale societies' annual," 1906.

Booth, Gen. William, and others. r362.56 B63

The vagrant and the unemployable; a proposal whereby vagrants may be detained under suitable conditions and compelled to work, and extracts from the report of the Departmental committee on vagrancy in favour of the proposal. 1909. Salvation Army.

Home for Aged Protestants, Pittsburgh. r362.6 H757

Annual report (2d, 9th, 15th-25th, 27th-28th), 1883-1884, 1891, 1896-1906, 1908-1909. [1884-1910.] Pittsburgh.

27th-28th reports title reads "Home for Aged Protestants; men and couples."

Johnson, Alexander. 362.5 J35

The almshouse, construction and management. 1911. Charities Pub. Committee. (Russell Sage foundation.)

Treats in a practical and readable way the problems of location and capacity, construction, administration, and care of inmates, including special chapters on the care of the sick, the mentally defective and others. Illustrated with pictures and plans of well constructed almshouses.

Solenberger, Mrs Alice (Willard). 362.5 S68

One thousand homeless men; a study of original records. 1911. Charities Pub. Committee. (Russell Sage foundation.)

Study based upon the records of 1,000 homeless men who applied for some form of assistance at the Chicago bureau of charities during the years 1900 to 1904. The records are analyzed carefully for all that they have to show as to the causes of homelessness, the characteristics of the homeless, their individual treatment, their environment and the social remedies. Both the analysis of the records and the discussion of the inferences to be drawn from them are so clear and practical as to be of much value to social workers.

Children

Addams, Jane. 362.84 A22

Spirit of youth and the city streets. 1909. Macmillan.

Contents: Youth in the city.—The wrecked foundations of domesticity.—The quest for adventure.—The house of dreams.—Youth in industry.—The thirst for righteousness.

Points out the obligation of the city to satisfy youth's insatiable desire for play. Shows that it is a natural instinct and that the responsibility of permitting tawdry and evil substitutes, through the dance hall and kindred places, rests upon the cities themselves.

Bowne, Jacob T. comp. r016.36 B66

Classified bibliography of boy life and organized work with boys. [1906.] International committee of Y. M. C. A.

Reprinted from "Association boys."

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Public library. r016.3627 B77
Welfare of children; a reading list on the care of dependent children. 1907.

Chicago Child Welfare Exhibit, 1911. qr362.7 C43

Child in the city; a handbook of the child welfare exhibit at the Coliseum, May 11–25, 1911. [1911.]

"Books on child care and training, with a list of children's reading," p.75–81.

The same.....qr362.7 C43a

Child Conference for Research and Welfare. 362.7 C43

Proceedings of conference (1st–2d), 1909–10. 1910. Stechert.

The same.....r362.7 C436a

The objects of the conference, organized at Clark University, Worcester in July 1909, are to promote child research by securing coöperation between institutions and organizations engaged in the scientific study of childhood and societies and individuals working for child betterment, also to provide teachers, parents and others who have the responsibility of the care of children with the results of such scientific study.

r362.7 C4363

Child-welfare magazine [monthly], Sept. 1909–date. v.4–date. 1909–date.

v.4, no.1–3, Sept.–Nov. 1909, title reads "National Congress of Mothers magazine."

Organ of the National Congress of Mothers.

No numbers published in July and Aug.

Children's Aid Society of Pennsylvania. r362.7 C43

Annual report (20th–date), 1901–date.

Children's Home Society of Pennsylvania. r362.7 C436

Annual report, 1906/07–1908/09.

Conference on Care of Dependent Children, Washington, D. C. 1909. r362.7 C74

Proceedings; special message of the president of the United States recommending legislation desired by the conference and transmitting the proceedings, Feb. 15, 1909. 1909. (United States—60th cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.721.)

The conference was called by President Roosevelt.

Congress of Workers among Dependent Children, r362.7 C749

Adelaide, South Australia, 1909.

Dependent children [report of proceedings of] Interstate congress of workers, Adelaide, May 1909. 1909.

England—Education department. r362.7 E644

Provision made for children under compulsory school age in Belgium, France, Germany and Switzerland. 1909. (Special reports, v.22.)

Contents: Belgium and France, by M. B. Synge. — Germany and Switzerland, by M. G. May.—Appendix; Notes on the provision made for the teaching of young children in foreign countries and British colonies from material collected by the Froebel Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

The same. (In its Special reports, v.22.).....r370 E64 v.22

England—Local government board. qr362.7 E64

Children under the poor law; a report to the president by T. J. Macnamara. 1908.

England—Select committee on infant life protection. qr362.7 E6442

Report, together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence and appendix. 1908.

- Hart, Hastings Hornell.** r362.7 H31
Cottage and congregate institutions for children. 1910. Charities Pub. Committee. (Russell Sage foundation.)
Handbook for trustees and officers of institutions for children. It offers concrete suggestions on organization, plans for a children's cottage with outdoor sleeping porches, and a statistical study of 50 representative congregate and cottage institutions. Author is (1911) director of the department of child-helping of the Russell Sage foundation.
- Industrial Home for Crippled Children, Pittsburgh.** r362.7 I24
Annual report (5th), 1907-08. [1908.] Pittsburgh.
- McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford.** r362.7 M21
An example of non-residential care for crippled children. 1910. Privately printed.
Pamphlet describing the work of the Association for the Aid of Crippled Children of New York city. This association undertakes the daily transportation of crippled children to and from the public schools.
- Mangold, George Benjamin.** 362.7 M33
Child problems. 1910. Macmillan. (Library of economics and politics.)
Contents: Introduction.—Infant and child mortality.—Recent aspects of educational reform.—Child labor.—The delinquent child.—The dependent and neglected child. "Selected bibliography," p.364-374.
"Throughout, the child is regarded as an asset of the state, and the discussion is broad, sane and wholly without sentimentality. Though primarily a textbook for students of social problems, it can not fail to interest any intelligent reader." *A. L. A. booklist, 1910.*
- Ontario—Neglected and dependent children,** r362.7 O25
Department of.
Report (12th-date), 1904-date. 1905-date.
- Protestant Orphan Asylum of Pittsburgh and Allegheny.** r362.7 P97
Annual report (39th-date), 1871-date. Pittsburgh and Allegheny.
Reports for 1872-73, 1882, 1885, 1892 wanting.
- Reeder, Rudolph Rex.** 362.7 R28
How 200 children live and learn [at the New York Orphan Asylum, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.]. 1910. Charities Publication Committee.
"Much of the material herein presented first appeared in a series of 14 articles in 'Charities and the Commons'—now the 'Survey'—under the title 'To country and cottage,' 1906-1908." *Introduction.*
Not a theoretical treatise on child-training, but an account by the superintendent of this asylum of successful work actually accomplished there. The author discusses dietetics, physical environment, industrial education, moral training and punishments. All the chapters centre about two fundamental ideas, namely, individualism and correlation. The appeal of the book is not limited to social workers or students of philanthropy, but concerns parents, teachers, ministers and all who are interested in children.
- Steelman, Albert Judson.** q362.7 S81
Charities for children in the city of Mexico. 1907.
"Bibliography," p.107-111.
Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.
Describes briefly the founding and work of the various industrial and mission schools, children's homes, etc.
- Ufford, Walter Shepard.** 362.7 U16
Fresh air charity in the United States. 1897. Bonnell.

Milk dispensaries**Kerr, John W.****r362.79 K41**

History, development and statistics of milk charities in the United States. 1910. (United States—Public health and marine hospital service.)

Statistical report on the milk dispensaries in 28 cities of the United States.

Presented before American Association of Medical Milk Commissions, June 6, 1910; Reprint from the Public health reports, v.25, no.39, Sept. 30, 1910.

363 Political clubs**Bellows, Henry Whitney.****r363 B41**

Historical sketch of the Union League Club of New York; its origin, organization and work, 1863–1879. 1879.

Blake, Mrs Euphemia (Vale).**qr363 B52**

History of the Tammany Society or Columbian Order from its organization to the present time. 1901. Souvenir Pub. Co.

Popular illustrated account of the society which was organized in 1789 for patriotic and benevolent purposes and which built Tammany hall, the home of the famous New York political organization.

"The political organization is nominally distinct from the society, but the two may in many respects be regarded as virtually identical, the leadership of both being largely in the same hands." *New international encyclopedia*.

Intercollegiate Civic League.**r363 I24**

Report of the convention, 1908–11.

Lathrop, George Parsons.**qr363 L35**

History of the Union League of Philadelphia from its origin and foundation to the year 1882. 1884. Lippincott.

364 Criminal classes. Reformatories**Boston—Children's institutions department.****r364 B64**

Annual report (12th-date), 1908/09-date. 1909-date.

The same (1st–3d, 5th–10th), 1897/98–1899/1900, 1901/02–1906/07, 1898–1908. (In Boston. Annual report of the executive department, 1897–99, 1901–06.)**r352 B644**

England—Reformatory and industrial schools,**r364 E64**

Chief inspector of.

Report (52d) for the year 1908 of the inspector appointed to visit the certified reformatory and industrial schools of Great Britain. 1909.

George, William Reuben.**364 G31**

The Junior Republic; its history and ideals, with an introduction by T. M. Osborne. 1910. Appleton.

Account of the growth and methods of the George Junior Republic, by its founder. Told in easy, unassuming style, with frank acknowledgment of early mistakes as well as ultimate successes. Many anecdotes of individual boys.

Henderson, Charles Richmond, ed.

364 H44

Correction and prevention; prepared for the eighth International Prison Congress. 4v. 1910. Charities Pub. Committee. (Russell Sage foundation.)

v.1. Prison reform, ed. by C. R. Henderson.—Criminal law in the United States, by Eugene Smith.

v.2. Penal and reformatory institutions, ed. by C. R. Henderson.

v.3. Preventive agencies and methods, by C. R. Henderson.

v.4. Preventive treatment of neglected children, by H. H. Hart.

Howard Association, London.

r364 H84

Annual report, 1900, 1907.

The Howard Association was founded in London in 1866 and has as its primary object the promotion of the best methods of treating and preventing crime.

Kurella, Hans.

364 K43

Cesare Lombroso, a modern man of science; tr. from the German by M. E. Paul. 1911. Rebman.

"List of books consulted," p.177; "Facts and documents of positivism, 1841-1865," p.178-181.

Not so much a biography of this noted Italian criminologist as a criticism of his works and a general discussion of criminal anthropology.

Lombroso, Cesare.

364 L81c

Crime; its causes and remedies; tr. by H. P. Horton, with an introduction by Maurice Parmelee. 1911. Little. (Modern criminal science series.)

"Bibliography of the writings of Cesare Lombroso on criminal anthropology," p.453-464.

Discussion of the social causes of crime.

London County Council.

qr364 L82

Industrial and reformatory schools; report of the education committee submitting a report of the executive officer dealing with industrial and reformatory schools for the year ended 31st March 1907. 1908.

MacDonald, Arthur.

r364 M14j

Juvenile crime and reformation, including stigmata of degeneration; being a hearing of the bill (H. R. 16733) to establish a laboratory for the study of criminal, pauper and defective classes, before a sub-judiciary committee of the United States House of representatives, May 21, 1908. 1908. (United States. 60th cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.532.)

"Recent literature on child crime, suicide and stigmata of degeneration," p.316-327.

National Vigilance Association.

r364 N15

Annual report (23d) of the executive committee, and list of contributions for the year ending 30th April 1908. 1908.

Parmelee, Maurice.

364 P25

Principles of anthropology and sociology in their relations to criminal procedure. 1908. Macmillan. (Library of economics and politics.)

"The greater part of the book is given to the definition of crime, theories of punishment, criminal law and procedure, the police agency, and a critical review of the methods employed in criminal courts...The chapter on evidence is especially suggestive and reviews at length the recent work of Münsterberg on the psychological problems involved in securing testimony." *American anthropologist*, 1908.

Pennsylvania—Industrial reformatory, Huntingdon, Pa. r364 P39

Biennial report of the board of managers (1st-7th), 1889-1902.

For later volumes see preceding catalogue, second series, under title "Annual report."

Pennsylvania. Statutes. r364 P399a

Acts of assembly in relation to the Pennsylvania Industrial Reformatory at Huntingdon, Pa., with copies of employment and parole papers. 1895.

Pennsylvania Reform School, Morgantown. r364 P399

Biennial report of the officers from Sept. 30, 1900 to Aug. 31, 1910. 1903-10.

Formerly the House of Refuge of Western Pennsylvania.

Rosadi, Giovanni. 364 R69

Tra la perduta gente. 1908. Bemporad.

A book on criminology. Like Hutchins Hapgood and Josiah Flynt, he is especially concerned to show us what manner of men murderers, thieves and forgers are, how they feel and think, what class morals they profess. Signor Rosadi believes that hope lies in some form of universal moral education which shall reach all young people. *Condensed from Nation, 1907.*

Ross, Edward Alsworth. 364 R73

Sin and society; an analysis of latter-day iniquity, with a letter from President Roosevelt. 1907. Houghton.

Contents: New varieties of sin.—The grading of sinners.—The criminaloid.—The grilling of sinners.—Sinning by syndicate.—The rules of the game.

Appeared in the "Atlantic monthly," v.95-100, May 1905-Oct. 1907.

Russell, Charles Edward B. & Rigby, L. M. 364 R91

Making of the criminal. 1906. Macmillan.

Contains a chapter on children's courts.

Based upon experience gained in working with juvenile offenders in England. The authors agree that the years between 16 and 21 are those in which criminal habits are generally formed. The book gives a compact review of the reformatory methods employed in England, 1756-1906, with some account of the work which is being done in other countries.

Society for the Promotion of Social Service in the Young Men's Christian Association. 364 S67

The juvenile delinquent and the Young Men's Christian Association; addresses, papers and resolutions of the second annual conference of the Society for the Promotion of Social Service in the Young Men's Christian Association, Chicago, Feb. 12, 13, 1909. 1909. Y. M. C. A. Press.

The same. (In its Annual conference, v.2.).....r360 S67
"Bibliography," p.76.

Includes papers on the juvenile court, places of detention for children awaiting trial, the probation system, the Big brother movement and on delinquency among immigrant children.

Travis, Thomas. 364 T69

The young malefactor; a study in juvenile delinquency, its causes and treatment, with an introduction by B. B. Lindsey. 1908. Crowell.

"Bibliography," p.233-235.

Wines, Frederick Howard.

364 W78a

Punishment and reformation; an historical sketch of the rise of the penitentiary system. 1910. Crowell. (Library of economics and politics.)

New edition, with important additions, of a work which has had a wide influence and which easily holds (1910) the first place in American discussions of the subject. Its aim is to give a clear and connected view of the change in the attitude of the law toward crime and criminals and to show the honorable part which the United States has borne in the movement for a better recognition of the rights even of convicted criminals.

365 Prisons

Bingham, Denis Arthur.

365 B48

The Bastille. 2v. 1901. Pott.

Tells the history of the prison during four centuries and describes the experiences of many of its most famous inmates.

England—Commissioners of prisons and the directors
of convict prisons.

r365 E64

Report, with appendices, for the year ended 31st March 1909. 1909.

Galveston (Tex.) news.

r365 G15

Our penal system and its purposes; a discussion of conditions and compilation of information concerning the Texas penitentiary and the penal institutions of various other states and Federal government. 1909.

Reprint of a series of articles published in the Galveston and Dallas news during the summer of 1909.

Grubb, Edward.

365 G94

Methods of penal administration in the United States; notes of a personal enquiry, Feb. and March 1904. 1906. Wertheimer.

Pamphlet of 60 pages, the result of an investigation by an Englishman of prisons and reformatories in the United States.

Martyn, Frederic.

365 M43

Holiday in gaol. 1911. Methuen.

By what on his own showing was chiefly bad luck and perversion of justice, the author was sent to Wormwood Scrubs prison, near London, for borrowing money under false pretenses. He made the best of his life there and writes a spirited and humorous description of it, exposing the shifts by which prison discipline may be eluded.

National Prison Association.

r365 N15

Proceedings of the annual congress (4th, 15th, 27th—date), 1876, 1886, 1898—date. 1877—date.

—Index, 1st—33d, 1870, 1873—74, 1883—1904.

Proceedings of the 2d annual meeting of the association in 1873 are appended to the Report of E. C. Wines on the International penitentiary congress of London, call number r365 W78.

The meetings at first were held at irregular intervals but since 1882 have been held annually.

Congress for 1876 title reads "Transactions."

In 1907 the name of the congress was changed to "American Prison Association."

For volumes for 1887—97 see preceding catalogue, first series.

United States—Justice, Department of.

r365 U25

Rules and regulations for the government and discipline of the United States penitentiary at Atlanta, Ga., 1910. 1911.

United States—Justice, Department of.

r365 U25r

Rules and regulations for the government and discipline of the United States penitentiary, McNeil island, Wash. 1911.

366 Secret societies

See also Student societies, 371.85

La Hodde, Lucien de. 366 L13

Cradle of rebellions; a history of the secret societies of France.

1864. Bradburn.

Attributes to their agency the deposition of Louis Philippe at the time of the revolution of 1848 in France.

Webster, Hutton. 366 W38

Primitive secret societies; a study in early politics and religion.

1908. Macmillan.

"Dr. Webster has done all students of social institutions a service by collecting and interpreting so much evidence to show the significance and development of the rites by which the boy becomes a citizen with the responsibilities of the adult. He also describes the training of the novice, the rise and decline of secret societies, magical fraternities and the like. The author shows that these institutions have been world wide; that they have arisen to meet social needs; that they decline when advancing social organization produces better methods of social contact." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 1908.

Freemasons

Barratt, Norris S. & Sachse, J. F. comp. r366.1 B26

Freemasonry in Pennsylvania, 1727-1907, as shown by the records of Lodge no.2, F. and A. M. of Philadelphia, from the year A. L. 5757, A. D. 1757. v.1.-2. 1908-09.

v.1. 1757-1781.

v.2. 1781-1813.

Freemasons—Grand lodge of Pennsylvania. r366.1 F913a

Abstract of the proceedings; being extracts from the minutes of its quarterly and annual grand communications during the year 1906. 1908-09. 1907-10.

Freemasons—Grand lodge of Pennsylvania. r366.1 F913pr

Proceedings of the Grand lodge of Pennsylvania at its celebration of the bi-centenary of the birth of Benjamin Franklin, held in the Masonic temple, Philadelphia, March 7, 1906, together with an account of the memorial service at his tomb, April 19, 1906. 1906.

Gould, Robert Freke. 366.1 G73

A concise history of freemasonry. 1903. Gale.

Contents: The ancient mysteries.—The Essenes.—The Roman colleges.—The Culdees.—The Vehm-gerichte.—The Steinmetzen.—The French Corps d'état.—The Companions.—The Rosicrucians.—Mediæval operative masonry.—The English laws of the middle ages and the Freemasons.—The story of the guild.—The legend of the craft.—The Quatuor coronati; or, The Four crowned martyrs.—Masons' marks.—The early Scottish craft.—Grand lodges.—The epoch of transition.—A digression on degrees.—Freemasonry in the British isles.—The great schism in English masonry.—The later histories of the grand lodges of England, Scotland and Ireland.—Freemasonry in Europe.—Asia.—The East India islands.—The Far East.—Asia Minor.—Africa.—The West Indies.—Central and South America.—The United States of America.—Canada and Newfoundland.—Australasia.—Oceania.

This work, substantial though it is, is merely an abridgment, with revisions, of his work published in 1884-87 (qr366.1 G73). Mr Gould is an authority on the subject.

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard. r366.1 H18

Early history of freemasonry in England. 1844. Smith.

A curious old English poem on the constitution of freemasonry. Bound with this poem is an English metrical romance entitled "Torrent of Portugal."

Mackey, Albert Gallatin. 366.1 M18

Text book of masonic jurisprudence, illustrating the written and unwritten laws of freemasonry. 1860. Maynard.

Macoy, Robert, ed. r366.1 M21

General history, cyclopedia and dictionary of freemasonry; containing an elaborate account of the rise and progress of freemasonry and its kindred associations, ancient and modern, also definitions of the technical terms used by the fraternity. 1870. Masonic Pub. Co.

With this is bound "A dictionary of symbolical masonry," by George Oliver.

Sickels, Daniel, ed. r366.1 S56

Freemason's monitor, containing the degrees of freemasonry embraced in the lodge, chapter, council and commandery. 1869. Masonic Pub. Co.

Stillson, Henry Leonard, and others, ed. qr366.1 S85

History of the ancient and honorable fraternity of free and accepted Masons and concordant orders. 1891. Fraternity Pub. Co.

Comprehensive, illustrated account.

Thompson, Frank J. r366.1 T38

Masonic homes, educational institutions and cognate charities; report made to the Grand lodge A. F. & A. M. North Dakota, June 1908. Grand lodge of North Dakota.

Thompson, Frank J. r366.1 T38s

System of card membership record for masonic bodies, and a scheme of classification for masonic books, being an extension of the Dewey decimal system. Grand lodge of North Dakota.

Odd Fellows. Rosicrucians

Ross, Theodore A. 366.3 R73

Odd Fellowship; its history and manual, with an introduction by J. H. White. 1895. Hazen.

Gardner, F. Leigh, comp. r016.3664 G18

Rosicrucian books, with an introduction by W. W. Westcott. 1903. Privately printed.

Being v.1 of his "Catalogue raisonné of works on the occult sciences."
Binder's title reads "Bibliotheca astrologica."

Jennings, Hargrave. 366.4 J26

The Rosicrucians; their rites and mysteries, with chapters on the ancient fire- and serpent-worshippers and explanations of the mystic symbols represented in the monuments and talismans of the primeval philosophers. 1870. Hotten.

The Rosicrucians were a secret society supposed to have been formed in the 15th century. They claimed to be possessed of many of the secrets of nature.

367 Social clubs

Duquesne Club, Pittsburgh. r367 D93a

Charter and by-laws, 1909. Eichbaum. [Pittsburgh.]

The same, 1890.....r367 D93

Eclipse Barge Club. r367 E25

Minute book. [1860. Pittsburgh.]

Manuscript copy.

Secretary's minutes of club meetings, in Pittsburgh, 1856-60.

Fairfield, Francis Gerry. r367 F16

Clubs of New York, with an account of the origin, progress, present condition and membership of the leading clubs, an essay on New York club-life and photographs of leading club-men. 1873. Hinton.

History, house-rules and list of members of 13 clubs. The "photographs" are personal descriptions of prominent members, among them George William Curtis, Daniel Drew and Augustin Daly.

Hatton, Joseph. q367 H34

Club-land, London and provincial. 1890. Virtue.

Brief glimpses of the history and quarters of prominent clubs, including those of Scotland. Chatty and somewhat rambling in style. Many illustrations.

[Marah, Charles.] 367 M41

Clubs of London, with anecdotes of their members, sketches of character and conversations. 2v. 1828. Colburn.

The matter is chiefly anecdotal, many good stories about Sheridan, Fitzgerald, Fox, Selwyn, Horne Tooke and others being included. A considerable part of the second volume is devoted to the famous Beefsteak Club, known as the Sublime Society of Steaks, founded in 1735 by John Rich.

Nevill, Ralph. 367 N25

London clubs; their history & treasures. 1911. Chatto.

Entertaining, anecdotal account of clubs and club life in London from early days to the present. Includes much information about club management, elections to membership, rules and regulations, and such matters as smoking, blackballing, fines, cards, etc.

Opsinous, pseud. r367 O26

History of the Robinhood Society, in which the origin of that illustrious body of men is traced, the method of managing their debates is shewn, the memoirs of the various members that compose it are given, and some original speeches as specimens of their oratorical abilities are recorded; chiefly compiled from original papers. 1764. Fletcher.

Debating club founded in London in 1613, originally called the Society for Free and Candid Enquiry.

Society of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick in the City of New York. r367 S67

Dinner to Honrable James Fitzgerald, given on his retirement from the office of president after three successive years, February 17, 1906. 1908. Rogers.

Wimodausis Club. r367 W77

[Charter, constitution, by-laws and membership. 1909.]

368 Insurance

For Workingmen's insurance, see 331.2

Association of Life Insurance Presidents. 368 A84

Movement to lengthen life; abstracts from some editorial comments on Suggestions concerning ways to increase human longevity, made to the Association of Life Insurance Presidents by Irving Fisher and by Burnside Foster. [1909.]

Association of Life Insurance Presidents. r368 A84

Proceedings of the annual meeting (1st-2d, 4th-5th), 1907-08, 1910-11.

Broecker, Hermann. r368 B76

Die bedeutung des prämienreservfonds nach dem deutschen privatversicherungsgesetze.

Cox, Robert Lynn. r368 C85

Geographical distribution of the investments of life insurance companies; an address delivered at the bi-monthly meeting of the Association of Life Insurance Presidents at New York, April 2, 1909. [1909.] Privately printed.

Dryden, John Fairfield. q368 D85

Addresses and papers on life insurance and other subjects. 1910. Prudential Insurance Co. of America.

Contents: The inception and early problems of industrial insurance.—The first quarter century of industrial insurance in the United States.—The social economy of industrial insurance.—The practice of industrial insurance.—A method of providing with certainty for dependent old age.—The problem of the uninsured.—Life insurance as a career.—The taxation of life insurance in the United States.—The regulation of insurance by Congress.—The commercial aspects of federal regulation of insurance.—The American type of Isthmian canal.—Abraham Lincoln and Alexander Hamilton.

Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States. r368 E69f

First 50 years of the Equitable Life Assurance Society, 1859-1909. 1909.

Fackler, Edward Bathurst. 368 F1a

Notes on life insurance; the theory of life insurance practically explained. 1907. Spectator Co.

Explains, by the aid of many tables and formulas, the principles which govern life insurance.

Germany—Kaiserliches aufsichtsamt für privatversicherung. qr368 G3a

Beiträge zur statistik der deutschen lebens- und feuerversicherung im jahre 1901. 1903. Guttentag.

Statistics of German life and fire insurance companies.

Germany—Kaiserliches aufsichtsamt für privatversicherung. qr368 G3a:ge

Geschäftsbericht (1.-4.) des Kaiserlichen aufsichtsamts für privatversicherung, 1902-05. 1903-06.

Statistical reports of the Imperial Office for Supervision of Insurance.

Germany—Kaiserliches aufsichtsamt für privatversicherung. r368 G32g

Die gewinnbeteiligung der versicherten bei den im Deutschen reiche arbeitenden lebensversicherungs-gesellschaften; Die gebräuchlichsten sterblichkeitstafeln der im Deutschen reiche arbeitenden lebensversicherungsunternehmen; dem V. Internationalen Kongress für Versicherungs-Wissenschaft gewidmet. 1906. Mittler. (Veröffentlichungen des Deutschen Vereins für Versicherungs-Wissenschaft hrsg. von Alfred Manes, hefte 10–11.)

Germany—Kaiserliches aufsichtsamt für privatversicherung. qr368 G32v

Versicherungs-statistik über die unter reichsaufsicht stehenden unternehmungen, 1902–03. 2v. 1905–06. Guttentag.

Statistics of insurance in Germany, issued by the Imperial office for supervision of insurance.

Germany—Reichs-versicherungsamt. r368 G323b

Der begriff der erwerbsunfähigkeit auf dem gebiete des versicherungswesens; für den V. Internationalen Kongress für Versicherungswissenschaft und den IV. Internationalen Kongress für Versicherungsmedizin in Berlin, 1906, bearbeitet von H. Siefert. 1906. Asher.

Germany—Reichs-versicherungsamt. qr368 G323

Geschäftsbericht des Reichs-versicherungsamts, 1894–1905.

Annual reports for 10 years of the Imperial insurance department.

Hartmann, Konrad. r368 H32

Das gefahrentarifwesen der unfallversicherung des Deutschen reichs; mit einem anhang, Die umlagebeiträge der wichtigeren gewerbebezüge für das jahr 1898; im amtlichen auftrage für die Weltausstellung zu Paris bearbeitet. 1900. Asher.

Tables of accident insurance statistics, with reference to various trades.

Hendrick, Burton Jesse. 368 H44

Story of life insurance. 1907. McClure.

Appeared in "McClure's magazine," v.27–28, May–Nov. 1906.

"In writing a trustworthy popular account of the evils that have attended the insurance business, Mr. Hendrick has performed a distinct public service." *Nation*, 1907.

Illinois—Insurance department. r368 I22

Annual insurance report (33d–37th), 1900–1904. 1901–05.

Each report is in two parts: pt.1. Fire, marine and inland insurance; pt.2. Life, casualty and assessment insurance and fraternal societies.

Indiana—Committee to investigate office of auditor. r368 I242

Report of committee appointed by the governor to investigate the office of the auditor of state during the term of David E. Sherrick [Jan. 26, 1903–Sept. 14, 1905], including report on insurance department and Indiana legal reserve companies. 1906.

Internationaler Kongress für Versicherungs-Wissenschaft. r368 I248

Berichte, denkschriften und verhandlungen des fünften Internationalen Kongresses für Versicherungs-Wissenschaft zu Berlin, vom 10.

Internat. Kong. für Versicherungs-Wissenschaft—*continued.* r368 I248
bis 15. september 1906; hrsg. im auftrag des Deutschen Vereins für
Versicherungs-Wissenschaft von Alfred Manes. 3v. 1906. Mittler.

v.1. Berichte.

v.2. Denkschriften.

v.3. Verhandlungen.

Abstracts of reports also given in French and English.

Report, memoirs and proceedings of the fifth International Congress of Actuaries, held at Berlin in September 1906. Papers cover industrial insurance, in particular the insurance of children; methods of calculating extra premiums; mortality tables for annuitants; methods of insuring abstainers; insurance of women; taxation of insurance companies; the teaching of actuarial insurance in schools and colleges; insurance legislation, etc.

Kansas—Insurance department. r368 K13

Annual report (36th, 39th) of the superintendent of insurance for the year ending Dec. 31, 1905, 1908. 1906-09.

Lewis, Frank Wesley. 368 L67

State insurance, a social and industrial need. 1909. Houghton.

Contents: The problem.—The functions of a state.—State insurance.—Workmen's insurance in Germany.—Accident insurance and workmen's compensation.—Existing institutions.—Incidence.—Old-age pensions.—Conclusion.—Appendices.

Author, a member of the Boston bar, regards our economic insecurity as a menacing evil and believes that the only remedy is a comprehensive scheme of insurance. He advocates compulsory state insurance, substantially on the German plan.

Maine—Insurance commission. r368 M26

Annual report (41st-date) of the insurance commissioner of the state of Maine for the year ending Dec. 31, 1908-date. 1909-date.

Moore, Francis Cruger. r368 M87

Fire insurance and how to build. 1903. Baker.

Intended as practical guide for insurance agents and underwriters. Includes directions for fireproofing and inspection of buildings.

Morris, Harrison Smith. r368 M91

Sketch of the Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, founded 1809. 1896. Lippincott.

Appendix contains an address from the president and directors of the company, 1814.

New York (state)—Insurance department. r368 N261

Annual report (50th-date) of the superintendent of insurance, 1908-date. 5 pts. to the year. 1907-date.

pt.1. Fire and marine insurance.

pt.2. Life insurance.

pt.3. Casualty, fidelity and surety, credit, real estate title and mortgage guarantee insurance.

pt.4. Assessment or co-operative and fraternal insurance.

pt.5. Laws.—Court of appeals decisions.—Opinions of attorney-general.—Superintendent's rulings.—Examinations.—Special reports.—Fees and taxes.

Ohio—Insurance department. r368 O18

[Report] (40th-date); summary of the standing, Dec. 31, 1906-date, of all companies transacting the business of fire, marine, casualty, fidelity, surety, liability and credit insurance authorized to do business in Ohio. 1907-date.

Pennsylvania—Insurance department. r368 P391

Insurance laws of Pennsylvania, 1905, 1908-09. 1905-09.

Seager, Henry Rogers.

368 S43

Social insurance; a program of social reform. 1910. Macmillan.
(American social progress series.)

Contents: The common welfare.—Industrial accidents, illness and premature death; prevention.—Industrial accidents, illness and premature death; compensation.—Unemployment; causes and remedies.—Provision for old age.—Next steps in social advance.

The Kennedy lectures for 1910 in the School of Philanthropy conducted by the Charity Organization Society of the City of New York.

Young, Thomas Emley.

368 Y41a

Insurance; a practical exposition for the student and business man.
1906. Pitman.

Zartman, Lester William.

368 Z34

Investments of life insurance companies. 1907. Holt.

"Valuable study in life insurance finance. The author...considers the character of the investments of life companies, the investment earnings, the cost of the investments, failures, legal regulation, the control of insurance assets, taxation, and the social effects of the accumulation of capital for insurance purposes. His method is rigorously scientific, and the result is a most useful contribution to the subject." *Nation*, 1907.

Zartman, Lester William, ed.

368 Z34f

Fire insurance. 1909. Yale University Press. (Yale readings in insurance.)

Includes chapters on factory mutual fire insurance, marine, steam boiler, employers' liability, government and workmen's insurance.

Zartman, Lester William, ed.

368 Z34l

Life insurance. 1909. Yale University Press. (Yale readings in insurance.)

Chapters on all the important phases, selected partly from the "Yale lectures on life insurance," published in 1904, and partly from other sources.

369 Patriotic and other societies

Colonial Society of Pennsylvania.

qr369 C722

Charter, constitution, by-laws, officers, committees, members, etc.,
1908. 1908.

For volume for 1902 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Daughters of the American Revolution.

r369 D28d

Directory of the national society [1904, 1908]. 1904-08.

Compiled by order of the 13th, 16th continental congress.

Daughters of the Revolution.

qr369 D28s

Ancestral register of the general society, 1896. 1897.

General Society of the War of 1812.

r369 G29

Constitution and register of membership, 1894, 1899, 1908. 1894-1908.

Volume for 1894 title reads "Charter, constitution and rules."

General Society of the War of 1812, Pennsylvania.

qr369 G29a

Minutes of the meetings of June 19, 1894 and Feb. 18, 1895.

Gourlie, John Hamilton.

r369 G74

Origin and history of "The Century." 1856. Bryant.

Brief paper. This society of artists and men of letters, now known as the "Century Association" was founded in New York city in 1847.

- Grand Army of the Republic.** r369 G778a
Journal of the annual session (34th-45th) of the national encampment, 1900-11. 1900-11.
For earlier volumes see preceding catalogue, first series.
- Grand Army of the Republic, Department of Pennsylvania.** r369 G778r
Roster [showing membership for year ending Dec. 31, 1907-08. 1908-09].
- Lockwood, Mrs Mary (Smith), & Ragan, Mrs E. L. S.** r369 L76
Story of the records, D. A. R. 1906. [Howard.]
History of the origin and growth of the Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution. Includes sketches of the different chapters of the society throughout the United States.
- Massachusetts—Ancient and honorable artillery company.** r369 M45
Roll of members of the Military company of the Massachusetts, now called the Ancient and honorable artillery company of Massachusetts, with a roster of the commissioned officers and preachers, 1638-1894. 1895.
- Mattox, Absalom H.** qr369 M48
History of the Cincinnati Society of ex-Army and Navy Officers, with the name, army record and rank of the members. 1880. Thomson.
The society was founded in 1874 by men living in Cincinnati who had fought in the Civil war.
- New England Society in the City of New York.** qr369 N2614
Anniversary celebration (92d, 94th, 96th-date), 1897, 1899, 1901-date.
For other volumes see preceding catalogue, second series.
- New England Society of Pennsylvania.** qr369 N2612
Annual festival (1st-16th), 1881-96.
For volumes for 1902-date see preceding catalogue, second series.
- Society of Colonial Wars.** r369 S678ar
Register of members of the Society of Colonial Wars who served in the army or navy of the United States during the Spanish-American war and record of the patriotic work done by the society. 1899.
- Society of Colonial Wars, Ohio.** r369 S6786
Register of the Society of Colonial Wars in the state of Ohio. 1909.
- Society of Colonial Wars, Pennsylvania.** r369 S6787
Society of Colonial Wars in the commonwealth of Pennsylvania.
- Society of the Cincinnati.** r369 S6783s
Synopsis of the records of the State Society of the Cincinnati of Pennsylvania, including a list of its original members and their successors brought down to July 4, 1891.
The same, brought down to July 4, 1909. 1909.....qr369 S6783ss
- Society of the Sons of St. George.** r369 S6785
Historical sketch of the origin and progress of the society, also the charter, by-laws and permanent resolutions, with an alphabetical list of the names of the members and associates. 1897.
The society was founded in Philadelphia in 1772 for the "advice and assistance of Englishmen in distress."

- Sons of the American Revolution.** r369 S6998
National year book, 1898-99.
Include Proceedings of the national congress and triennial conclave.
Published irregularly.
For other volumes see preceding catalogue, first series.
- Sons of the American Revolution, Ohio.** qr369 S6991
Year-book, 1904, 1909. 1904-09.
- Sons of the Revolution.** qr369 S6999p
Proceedings of regular triennial meeting, reports of state societies,
general directory, 1899, 1902. 1899-1902.
Proceedings for 1899 contain "List of members who served in the war with Spain,
1898-1899."
- Sons of the Revolution, Connecticut.** qr369 S699993
Register, Jan. 1st, 1896. 1896.
- Sons of the Revolution, District of Columbia.** qr369 S699992
Register of members, with constitution and by-laws, Dec. 3, 1894.
1895.
- Sons of the Revolution, Illinois.** qr369 S69999
Year book, 1895. 1895.
- Sons of the Revolution, Indiana.** r369 S699995
History, constitution, by-laws, instructions to applicants and a list
of members of the Society of Sons of the Revolution in Indiana. 1911.
- Sons of the Revolution, Iowa.** qr369 S69998
Constitution of the Society of Sons of the Revolution and by-laws
and register of the Iowa society. 1894.
- Sons of the Revolution, Maryland.** qr369 S69997
Constitution and by-laws, roll of members and list of the ancestors
by right of whose Revolutionary services such membership is held.
1894.
- Sons of the Revolution, Massachusetts.** qr369 S69996
Register of members, with constitution and by-laws. 1893.
- Sons of the Revolution, Minnesota.** qr369 S69995
Constitution of the General Society of the Sons of the Revolution,
the constitution and by-laws of the society in the state of Minnesota.
1893.
- Sons of the Revolution, Missouri.** qr369 S69994
Year book, 1894.
- Sons of the Revolution, New Jersey.** qr369 S69993
Constitution of the Society of Sons of the Revolution and by-laws
and register of the New Jersey society. 1892.
- Sons of the Revolution, North Carolina.** r369 S699994
Prospectus, 1894/95. 1894.
With this is bound its "By-laws and charter."
- Sons of the Revolution, Ohio.** qr369 S69992
Year book, 1895.

- Sons of the Revolution, Pennsylvania.** qr369 S69c
 Constitution of the Society of Sons of the Revolution and by-laws
 and register of the Pennsylvania society. 1911.
The same. 1891.....qr369 S69c

Boy scouts

- Baden-Powell, Sir Robert Stephenson Smyth.** 369.2 B14
 Scouting for boys; a handbook for instruction in good citizenship.
 1909. Pearson.
The same. 1910.....j369.2 B14
 The Boy Scouts, an organization founded by Gen. Baden-Powell, is now said to
 number a quarter of a million boys. The system is based on what is most dear to a
 boy's heart, containing in an elastic form all the elements of military and moral dis-
 cipline, and adding the element of sheer fun and the charm of brotherhood. The system
 teaches care of the body, the simple rules of chivalry, the responsibilities of citizenship,
 the ways of birds and beasts and of camp life, how to stalk and cover and follow spoor,
 and in particular, all the different branches of scouting, signaling, judging distances, etc.
- Baden-Powell, Sir Robert Stephenson Smyth.** 369.2 B147
 Yarns for boy scouts told round the camp fire. 1910. Pearson.
 Supplementary to his "Scouting for boys." Contains stories and advice for mem-
 bers of the organization known as Boy Scouts.
- Seton, Ernest Thompson.** 369.2 S49
 Boy Scouts of America; a handbook of woodcraft, scouting and
 life-craft. 1910. Doubleday.
The same......j369.2 S49
 With this is incorporated Gen. Sir Robert Baden-Powell's "Scouting for boys."

370 Education

Bibliography

- Edson, Andrew Wheatley, comp.** r016.37 E29
 Bibliography of a course on school administration, summer session,
 Teachers College, 1910. 1910. (Columbia University, New York—
 Teachers college. Syllabi, no.2.)
- Seattle, Wash.—Public library.** r016.37 S44
 List of books for teachers in the library; comp. by G. F. Hess. 1910.
 (Reference list no.2.)
- United States—Education bureau.** r016.37 U251
 List of publications, 1867–1907. 1908. (United States—Education
 bureau. Bulletin, 1908, no.2.)
The same, 1867–1910. 1910. (In United States—Education bureau.
 Bulletin, 1910, no.3.).....r370 U25 1910, no.3
- Wilson, Louis N. comp.** r378.7 C51p
 Bibliography of child study, 1902–07. 1903–08. (In Clark University
 —Library. Publications, v.1–2.)
The same, 1908–09. 1911. (In United States—Education bureau.
 Bulletin, 1911, no.11.).....r370 U25 1911

General works

Barnard, Henry, ed. 370.8 B25

English pedagogy; education, the school and the teacher in English literature. v.2. 1876.

Republished from the "American journal of education."

Brings together much suggestive material from the works of eminent English teachers and writers from Roger Ascham to Herbert Spencer.

For v.1 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Green, Lewis Warner. r370 G82

Inaugural address delivered before the Board of trustees of Hampden Sidney College, Jan. 10th, 1849. 1849. Johnston. Pittsburgh.

Parsons, James Russell. 370 P26

Professional education. (Monographs on education in the United States; ed. by N. M. Butler, no.10.)

Issued by the Department of education for the United States commission to the Paris exposition of 1900.

The same. (In Butler, N. M. ed. Education in the United States, v.2.)..... 370.9 B97 v.2

The same. (In Butler, N. M. ed. Education in the United States, v.2.)..... r370.9 B97 v.2

Sidis, Boris. 370 S56

Philistine and genius. 1911. Moffat.

Author addresses his book to fathers and mothers with a plea that they guide the education of their children and so protect them from the machinery and narrowness of the present school system.

370 S93

Studies in education, 1897-1902; ed. by Earl Barnes. v.2. 1902.

For v.1 see preceding catalogue, first series.

Tyler, John Mason. 370 T97

Growth and education. 1907. Houghton.

"Bibliography," p.271-291.

"A well-written, sensible and interesting introduction to the study of the growth of the child which takes the ground that education is of no value unless it makes the child physically and morally efficient as well as intellectually. To enable the teacher and parent to proceed intelligently in his training, the author presents the important facts of evolution, embryology, and physiology which bear on the growth and development of the child." *A. L. A. booklist, 1907.*

United States—Education bureau. r370 U25

Bulletin. 1906-date.

For contents see Contents book kept at the reference desk.

Each Bulletin is devoted to some special phase of education. They are issued at irregular intervals and are numbered consecutively through each year.

Theory of education

Bagley, William Chandler. 370.1 B156

Educational values. 1911. Macmillan.

Attempts to classify educative forces in psychological terms, and to evaluate these forces. The fundamental thesis is that education, in the last analysis, is a process of modifying conduct.

- Bagley, William Chandler.** 370.1 B15
The educative process. 1907. Macmillan.
Applies the biological and psychological principles that underlie the theory and practice of teaching to the topics and problems commonly included under the terms general method, method of the recitation, etc. One of the best contributions of its kind to the literature of educational theory. *Condensed from Educational review, 1905.*
- Chancellor, William Estabrook.** 370.1 C36
Theory of motives, ideals and values in education. 1907. Houghton.
"Bibliography," p.501-518.
- Co wychowanie z dziecka zrobić może i powinno; wskazówki postępowania z dziećmi na doświadczeniu i nauce oparte.** 370.1 C62
1874.
Extracts from various authors and periodicals on the subject of education.
- Dewey, John.** 370.1 D51m
My pedagogic creed; *also* The demands of sociology upon pedagogy, by A. W. Small. 1897. Kellogg.
- Gillette, John Morris.** 370.1 G41
Vocational education. 1910. Amer. Book Co.
Contents: The educational renaissance.—Social demands of education.—Methods of socialization.
- Horne, Herman Harrell.** 370.1 H79p
Psychological principles of education; a study in the science of education. 1906. Macmillan.
References at the end of each chapter.
Applied psychology. Transforms into educational principles for the teacher the theoretical descriptions of pure psychology.
- Jones, Lewis Henry.** 370.1 J41
Education as growth; or, The culture of character; a book for teachers' reading circles, normal classes and individual teachers. 1911. Ginn.
- Lomer, Gerhard Richard.** 370.1 L81
Concept of method. 1910.
Being no.34, of the Contributions to education of the Teachers College of Columbia University, New York.
"Bibliography," p.97-99.
The same. (In Columbia University, New York—Teachers college. Contributions to education, no.34.).....r379 C72 no.34
"Bibliography," p.97-99.
- Mackenzie, Mrs H. Millicent (Hughes).** 370.1 M18
Hegel's educational theory and practice, with an introductory note by J. S. Mackenzie. 1909. Sonnenschein.
- Marsh, Harriet Anne.** 370.1 M41
Point of view of modern education. 1905. Public-School Pub. Co.
"List of valuable books of reference to be found in most small public libraries." p.147-149.
- Moore, James G.** 370.1 M87
Outline of the science of study. 1903. Hinds.
Discussion of the organic basis and structure of study and of the work of each period of student life with a view to determine whether in this country there cannot be constructed a more systematic scheme of study from the kindergarten through the professional school.

O'Shea, Michael Vincent.

370.1 O29d

Dynamic factors in education. 1906. Macmillan.

"Bibliography," p.301-312.

Aims to show that motor expression is essential to all learning, that there is a definite order in which the motor powers develop and that in education this order should be closely conformed to.

Ruediger, William Carl.

370.1 R83

Principles of education. 1910. Houghton.

"Collateral reading" at the end of many of the chapters; "Bibliography and references," p.297-300.

Intended for use as a text-book in colleges and normal schools.

Snedden, David Samuel.

370.1 S67

Problem of vocational education. 1910. Houghton. (Riverside educational monographs.)

Sums up the arguments for vocational education, and considers the types, the question of support, the relation to manual training and to cultural education, and the many problems to be dealt with.

370.1 S74ed

ספּענאָסער, הערבערס.

די ערציהונג.

פון דר. מעריסאן.

Tear, Daniel Ambrose.

r370.1 T26

Logical basis of educational theory from the standpoint of "instrumental" logic. 1908. University of Chicago Press.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the University of Chicago.

Young, Mrs Ella (Flagg).

370.1 Y37

Some types of modern educational theory. 1909. University of Chicago Press. (Chicago University. Contributions to education, no.6.)

Analysis of theory contained in the writings of five recent educational thinkers—Arnold Tompkins, Mary R. Alling-Aber, W. W. Speer, Francis W. Parker and John Dewey.

Encyclopedias

qr370.3 C97

Cyclopedia of education; ed. by Paul Monroe [and others]. v.1-2. 1911. Macmillan.

v.1. A-Chu.

v.2. Chu-Fus.

r370.3 S69a

Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education; a practical handbook of reference on all subjects connected with education; arranged and ed. by A. E. Fletcher, rev. by M. E. John. 1906. Sonnenschein.

"Select bibliography of education," p.531-561.

Essays

Allen, Annie Winsor.

370.4 A42

Home, school and vacation; a book of suggestions. 1907. Houghton.

Contents: Parent and expert.—The nature of schooling.—A general scheme of education.—A few simple facts.—Pedagogic theories.—Home teaching in babyhood.—Good reading.—Discipline.—Amusements.—Health.—A table of beginnings.

Thoughtful and interesting discussion of children's education, emphasizing the need for simplicity and system.

Brown, Elmer Ellsworth.

370.4 B78

Government by influence, and other addresses. 1910. Longmans.

Other addresses: The self-respect of cities.—The development of agricultural education.—Some relations of religious education and secular education.—The culture of righteousness.—The public schools in the movement for international arbitration.—Possible co-operation between the educational associations of different countries.—Are we an inventive people in the field of education?—Children in the United States: some of their needs.—Training for mother-work.—The work of women's organizations in education.—The distinctive functions of university and normal school in the preparation of teachers.—Industrial education as a national interest.—The art of the teacher.

Author is (1910) United States commissioner of education.

Carlton, Frank Tracy.

370.4 C21

Education and industrial evolution. 1908. Macmillan. (Library of economics and politics.)

Considers modern educational problems, chiefly those connected with technical training, and their bearing on the industrial development of the country, suggesting modifications necessary for social improvement.

Draper, Andrew Sloan.

r370.4 D79

Addresses and papers, 1909-1910. [1910.] (New York (state)—Education department.)

Contents: The call of the flag.—The Lake Champlain tercentenary.—The Hudson-Fulton celebration.—Schools and municipalities.—Dedication of new buildings of the State Normal College.—The relative educational standing of New York state.—Motive in education.—Public morals and public schools.—The church influence in education.—The essential groundwork of industrial training.—The lay influence in school management.—New York colleges and the state system of education.—The Lincoln-Douglas debates.—Election as commissioner of education.—The law of equipage.

Draper, Andrew Sloan.

370.4 D79

American education, with an introduction by N. M. Butler. 1909. Houghton.

Contents: Organization and administration.—Elementary and secondary schools.—The college and the university.—Special aspects and problems.

Collection of addresses and papers by one of the foremost constructionists in American education, at present (1910) commissioner of education for the state of New York and formerly president of the University of Illinois. The book covers general questions and special problems of organization and administration.

Eliot, Charles William.

370.4 E47c

Education for efficiency, and The new definition of the cultivated man. 1909. Houghton. (Riverside educational monographs.)

"Two essays for teachers, the first showing the need for education for efficiency and describing methods of attaining it, the second defining the present ideal of a cultivated man." *A. L. A. booklist*, 1909.

Farrar, Frederic William, dean, ed.

370.4 F25

Essays on a liberal education. 1868. Macmillan.

Contents: On the history of classical education, by C. S. Parker.—The theory of classical education, by Henry Sidgwick.—Liberal education in universities, by John Seeley.—On teaching by means of grammar, by E. E. Bowen.—On Greek and Latin verse-composition as a general branch of education, by F. W. Farrar.—On teaching natural science in schools, by J. M. Wilson.—The teaching of English, by J. W. Hales.—On the education of the reasoning faculties, by W. Johnson.—On the present social results of classical education, by Lord Houghton.

Folwell, William Watts.

370.4 F73

University addresses. 1909. Wilson.

Contents: Inaugural address, 1869.—The Minnesota plan, 1875.—The secularization of education, 1881.—The civic education, 1884.

Gayley, Charles Mills.

370.4 G25

Idols of education, selected and annotated. 1910. Doubleday.

Lays bare what he regards as some of the shams and vagaries of our educational system.

Hall, Granville Stanley.

370.4 H17

Educational problems. 2v. 1911. Appleton.

v.1. The pedagogy of the kindergarten.—The educational value of dancing and pantomime.—The pedagogy of music.—The religious training of children and the Sunday-school.—Moral education.—Children's lies; their psychology and pedagogy.—The pedagogy of sex.—Industrial education.

v.2. The budding girl.—Missionary pedagogy.—Special child-welfare agencies outside the school.—Preventive and constructive movements.—Sunday observance.—The German teacher teaches.—Pedagogy of modern languages.—Pedagogy of history.—Pedagogy and the press.—The pedagogy of elementary mathematics.—Pedagogy of reading; how and what?—Pedagogy of drawing.—School geography.—Some defects of our public schools.—The American high school.—Civic education.

The crowded and varied content of these two formidable yet engaging volumes of educational essays represents the cumulative harvest in many and rich fields, the raw material out of which is to be prepared by the skilful, according to their preferred recipes, the staff of the educational life. The first volume is devoted to a small group of large problems. The second volume contains more specialized studies. For the illumination of the professional aspects of pedagogical questions, Dr Hall's volumes are invaluable. *Condensed from Dial, 1911.*

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.

370.4 H578

Schools and studies. 1884. Osgood.

Contents: The origin of character.—Handling children.—Means and ends.—The specialization of studies.—A plea for breadth.—John Stuart Mill.—The mission of the public school.—Industrial education and public-school reforms.—The nation and the states.—The secularization of learning.—The Eastern question.—The public vs. the public schools.—A phase of college education.—Reforms in the school law of Ohio.

Hughes, Robert Edward.

370.4 H89

School training. 1905. Clive.

Contents: The aim of school training especially in relation to primary schools.—The physical aim.—The intellectual aim.—The moral aim.—The school in relation to home.—The school and the community.

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple.

370.4 J25

Citizenship and the schools. 1906. Holt.

Collection of addresses and essays. The main idea of the book is that the remedy for social and political evils lies largely in right training in the schools. The last chapter discusses state legislation in regard to school text-books.

Locke, John.

370.4 L75a

How to bring up your children. 1902. Low.

Nietzsche, Friedrich.

370.4 N33

On the future of our educational institutions [and] Homer and classical philology; tr. with introduction by J. M. Kennedy [ed. by Oscar Levy]. 1909. Foulis. (Complete works, v.6.)

O'Connell, Cornelius Joseph.

370.4 O13

Christian education. 1906. Benziger.

Contents: Education's balustrade.—Domestic education.—Education and the republic.—The teacher's mold.—The pupil.—The school.—Emulation in education.—School incentives.

"It enforces the value of moral training, both for the individual's and the common weal. Father O'Connell inculcates his maxims by anecdote and parable. He believes too in citations from great authors chiefly of the past." *Catholic world, 1907.*

Palmer, George Herbert, & Palmer, Mrs Alice (Freeman). 370.4 P19

The teacher; essays and addresses on education. 1908. Houghton.

Contents: Problems of school and college.—Harvard papers.—Papers by Alice Freeman Palmer.

The really valuable and helpful essays are those of the first group, especially "The ideal teacher," "Self-cultivation in English" and "The glory of the imperfect." In the second group Professor Palmer shows his belief in specialization and the elective system in the college curriculum. The essays by Mrs Palmer concern women's education and, in common with those on Harvard, lose in interest from having been written some time before their publication in this form.

Peaslee, John Bradley. 370.4 P35

Thoughts and experiences in and out of school, accompanied by letters from Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes and other American authors. 1900. Curts.

By an American educator, for some years superintendent of the Cincinnati public schools. He was the inaugurator of Author day and Arbor day celebrations in the schools and to the latter subject considerable space is devoted.

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 370.4 R77

Minor educational writings of Jean Jacques Rousseau; selected and tr. by William Boyd. 1911. Blackie.

Contains also Letter from Madame d'Épinay to Grimm containing an account of a conversation in which Rousseau expressed his views on education (1757); "Chronological list of Rousseau's writings on education, including the more important references in his works and correspondence," p.155-156.

Spalding, John Lancaster, bp. 370.4 S73th

Things of the mind. 1903. McClurg.

Contents: Views of education.—Professional education.—Theories of life and education.—Culture and religion.—Patriotism.

Thompson, D'Arcy Wentworth. 370.4 T37

Day dreams of a schoolmaster. 1864. Edmonston.

Readable little essays on educational subjects, discussing chiefly the best method of teaching Greek and Latin. Author was classical master in Edinburgh Academy and professor of Greek in Queen's College, Cardiff.

Periodicals

American journal of education; index, v.1-31, 1855-81. r370.5 A51

For volumes of magazine see preceding catalogue, first series.

r370.5 E29

Education; an international magazine; index, v.1-25, 1880-1905.

For volumes of magazine see preceding catalogue, first series.

r370.5 E299a

Educational bi-monthly, Oct. 1909-date. v.4-date. 1909-date.

Published by the Chicago board of education.

qr370.5 N26

New York teachers' monographs; a quarterly devoted to the presentation of information concerning the course of study in public schools and their organization and management, April 1898-Dec. 1902. v.1-4. 1898-1903.

For later volumes see preceding catalogue, second series.

qr370.5 P39

Pennsylvania school journal [monthly], July 1899–date. v.48–date. 1899–date.

r370.5 S67

Social education quarterly, and proceedings of the Social Education Congress, March 1907–Jan. 1908. v.1–2, no.1. 1907–08.

Associations

London County Council.

qr370.6 L82

Conference of teachers, 1908; report of proceedings. [1908.]

The chief subjects discussed are nature study, the teaching of botany, commercial education and manual training.

Michigan Schoolmasters' Club.

qr370.6 M66

Proceedings of the meeting (41st), held in Ann Arbor, March 29, 30, 31, 1906.

National Educational Association.

r370.6 N15

Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1857–60, 1863–64, 1868, 1870. [1909.]

———Index to the Publications of the National Educational Association, 1857–1906.

Organized in 1857 as the National Teachers' Association and reorganized in 1870 under the name National Educational Association to include as departments, the American Normal School Association and the National Association of School Superintendents. In 1906 name was changed to National Education Association.

Title varies.

Reprinted with additions from the "American journal of education."

For volumes for 1873–date see preceding catalogue, first series.

National Educational Association.

r370.6 N157

Yearbook and list of active members, for the years 1907/08–1910/11. 1907–11.

For volumes for 1904/05–1905/06 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Philadelphia, Public Education Association.

r370.6 P49

Directory of 156 education associations and committees in the United States; a record of two years' work for better public schools by voluntary organizations of citizens; comp. by Dora Keen, March 12, 1907. [1907.] Buchanan.

Pittsburgh, Academy of Science and Art.

r370.6 P67

Pedagogical section; program for the season, 1907/08. [Pittsburgh.]

Southern Educational Association.

r370.6 S72

Journal of proceedings and addresses of the annual meeting (16th–date), 1905–date. 1905–date.

For volume for 1904 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Normal schools

Ladd, Adoniram Judson.

r370.7 L13

Ecole normale supérieure; an historical sketch. 1907. Herald Pub. Co.

Thesis submitted to the faculty of the Department of literature, science and the arts of the University of Michigan for the degree of doctor of philosophy, June 1904.

"Bibliography," p.61.

National Educational Association—Department of r370.7 N15
secondary education.

Report of the Committee of 17 on the professional preparation of high school teachers to the Department of secondary education, Los Angeles, July 1907. [1907.]

History of education

Annals of educational progress in 1910; a report upon current educational activities throughout the world by J. P. Garber. 1911. Lippincott. r370.9 A61

The same..... r370.9 A61
Compayré, Gabriel. 370.9 S74

Herbert Spencer and scientific education; tr. by M. E. Findlay. [1907.] Crowell.

"Bibliography," p.119.

Compayré, Gabriel. 370.9 M73

Horace Mann and the public school in the United States; tr. by M. D. Frost. [1907.] Crowell.

"Bibliography," p.133-134.

Compayré, Gabriel. 370.9 R77

Jean Jacques Rousseau and education from nature; tr. by R. P. Jago. [1907.] Crowell.

"Bibliography," p.119-120.

Compayré, Gabriel. 370.9 P45

Pestalozzi and elementary education; tr. by R. P. Jago. [1907.] Crowell.

"Bibliography," p.137-139.

Faure, Abel. 370.9 F87

L'individu et l'esprit d'autorité du moyen âge à la loi Falloux. 1908.

"Index bibliographique," p.307-310.

Griffith, George. r370.9 G89

History of the free-schools, colleges, hospitals and asylums of Birmingham [Eng.] and their fulfilment. 1861. Tweedie.

Hoyt, Charles Oliver. 370.9 H86

Studies in the history of modern education. 1908. Silver.

Contents: Introduction.—Comenius and realism in education.—Rousseau and individualism.—Pestalozzi and a psychological method.—Herbart and the science of education.—Froebel and the kindergarten.—Horace Mann and school administration.—European influences on education in America.

Contains numerous bibliographies; "Book lists," p.209-210.

"In the preparation of these studies it has been the constant endeavor to provide the means whereby the student can discover the relation which education bears to civilization, and can see how educational doctrines have evolved and how they have influenced present day theory and practice." *Preface.*

Portraits.

Hughes, James Laughlin, & Klemm, L. R. 370.9 H89

Progress of education in the century. 1907. Linscott Pub. Co. (Nineteenth century series.)

Useful, but necessarily brief survey of the progress of education in Europe, Africa, India and the United States, including technical instruction, manual training, agricultural and commercial education.

- Kerr, John.** 370.9 K81
Scottish education; school and university from early times to 1908. 1910. Cambridge University Press.
- Meriwether, Colyer.** 370.9 M63
Our colonial curriculum, 1607-1776. 1907. Central Pub. Co.
"Bibliography," p.287-301.
Represents diligent research among the text-books, educational histories and schemes of study relating to some of the colonial colleges of America, chiefly of New England and Virginia. *Condensed from Nation*, 1908.
- Monroe, Paul.** 370.9 M836b
Brief course in the history of education. 1908. Macmillan.
A condensation of his "Text-book in the history of education," issued in 1905 (370.9 M836t).
- Sadler, Michael Ernest, ed.** 370.9 S12
Continuation schools in England & elsewhere; their place in the educational system of an industrial and commercial state. 1907. University Press. (Manchester University. Educational series, no.1.)
"Short bibliography," p.750-754.
"A treasure of facts and judicious opinions in the domain of the history and administration of education." *Athenaeum*, 1908.
- Sundbärg, Gustav, ed.** 370.9 S95
Education in Sweden. 1904.
The same. 1904. (In Sundbärg, Gustav, ed. Sweden; its people and its industry, p.287-354.).....r314.8 S95
- Thwing, Charles Franklin.** 370.9 T43
History of education in the United States since the Civil war. 1910. Houghton.
Survey of progress throughout the educational field during a period which has been peculiarly transitional, critical and formative.
- Woodward, William Harrison.** 370.9 W86
Studies in education during the age of the renaissance, 1400-1600. 1906. Cambridge University Press.
Contents: The quattrocento and the beginnings of humanist education.—Guarino de Verona, 1374-1460.—Leo Battista Alberti and La cura della famiglia.—Matteo Palmieri, 1406-75.—Rudolph Agricola, 1444-85.—Erasmus, 1466-1536.—Guillaume Budé.—Le collège de Guyenne; Mathurin Cordier.—Cardinal Sadoletto, 1477-1547.—Juan Luis Vives, 1492-1540.—Melanchthon, preceptor of Germany, 1497-1560.—The doctrine of courtesy.—The renaissance and education in England.—The institution of a gentleman and Queene Elizabeth's academy.—The institution of a young nobleman.—Colloquia of Sebaldus Heyden, excerpts from.
"Bibliographical list," p.327-332.

371 Teaching. Methods

- Adamson, John William.** 371 A22
Practice of instruction; a manual of method, general and special. [1907.] National Society's Depository, London.
"References for further reading" at the end of each chapter.
Text-book on teaching, consisting of separate essays on the teaching of special subjects, by different writers, with an introduction on general principles by the editor.

Arnold, Felix.

371 A75

Text-book of school and class management. 2v. 1908-10. Macmillan.

v.1. Theory and practice.

v.2. Administration and hygiene.

"Treats of the relations between teacher and principal and between teacher and child. A subject upon which much has been written is here discussed by Dr. Arnold with such insight, common sense and thoroughness that it must command close and interested attention and convey a clearer conception of some of the important phases of a teacher's conduct and duty. Perhaps the most valuable feature is the emphasis upon the development of right conduct." *Nation*, 1909.

Bagley, William Chandler.

371 B15

Classroom management; its principles and technique. 1907. Macmillan.

"References" at the end of each chapter.

Covers the routine of the classroom, the daily program, attendance, order and discipline, penalties, the problem of attention, the technique of class instruction, tests and examinations, disposition of the teacher's time, and the teacher's relation to principal and superintendent.

Bagley, William Chandler.

371 B15c

Craftsmanship in teaching. 1911. Macmillan.

Author is (1911) director of the School of education, Illinois University.

Benson, Arthur Christopher.

371 B44

The schoolmaster; a commentary upon the aims and methods of an assistant-master in a public school. 1908. Putnam.

"It presents the advice and opinions of one who has himself been for twenty years a master at Eton, and, needless to say, presents them readably. The book appeals chiefly to the English rather than to the American schoolmaster." *Nation*, 1908.

Boyer, Charles Clinton.

371 B66

Principles and methods of teaching; a manual for normal schools, reading circles and the teachers of elementary, intermediate and higher schools. 1906. Lippincott.

"Reference books for collateral reading." p.383-388.

Brothers of the Christian Schools.

371 B77

Elements of practical pedagogy. 1905. La Salle Bureau of Supplies.

Brief, clear exposition.

Suggestive chapters on the teaching of reading, drawing, gymnastics, etc.

Bryan, Elmer Burritt.

371 B84

Basis of practical teaching; a book in pedagogy. 1905. Silver.

By an educator of long experience. The book consists of short, clearly written chapters, having for their main thought the necessity of regarding the child as the centre and end of education and of viewing him in relation to his natural and institutional environment.

Chamberlain, Arthur Henry.

371 C35

Standards in education, with some consideration of their relation to industrial training. 1908. Amer. Book Co.

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

"Intended primarily as a text for normal schools. The author discusses not only psychology and the general aims of education, but the curriculum of the elementary school, the method of its presentation, and the training of teachers." *Nation*, 1909.

Chancellor, William Estabrook.

371 C36

Class teaching and management. 1910. Harper.

Principles of class teaching in respect both to instruction and discipline. Intended for use in teachers' reading circles and as a text-book in professional schools of education.

Colgrove, Chauncey Peter. 371 C691

The teacher and the school. 1910. Scribner.

"Every aspect of the teacher's work is discussed with a thoroughness of knowledge, a grasp, a sanity, and a careful weighing of values that is as rare as it is helpful."
Journal of education, 1910.

De Garmo, Charles. 371 D38p

Principles of secondary education. 3v. 1907-10. Macmillan.

v.1. The studies.

v.2. Processes of instruction.

v.3. Ethical training.

Analyzes the comparative educational value of different studies and attempts to determine the best possible combination of these studies in the various curricula.

Dinsmore, John Wirt. 371 D61

Teaching a district school; a book for young teachers. 1908. American Book Co.

Author is (1908) professor of pedagogy in Berea College. The earnest, conscientious spirit of the book is as admirable as its practical, detailed instructions are valuable. Shows how many paths to public and social as well as professional usefulness lie open at the feet of country school teachers.

Gregory, John Milton. 371 G86

Seven laws of teaching. 1886. Pilgrim Press.

By an American educator of considerable reputation.

Begins with the theory that teaching contains seven elements, the teacher, the pupil, the language of communication, the lesson, the work of the teacher and of the pupil and the review work. A chapter is devoted to the law which governs each of these factors.

Jones, Olivia Mary, and others. 371 J41

Teaching children to study; the group system applied. 1909. Macmillan.

Useful book by three New York public school teachers. Gives a clear and practical exposition of the group system in education and definite suggestions as to the details of its management.

Keith, John Alexander Hull. 371 K16

Elementary education; its problems and processes. 1907. Scott.

Has chapters on the aim, meaning, materials and methods of education, on discipline, the recitation, realism and symbolism in school work, stages of knowledge and stages of instruction, and the professional education of the teacher.

Kennedy, John. 371 K18

Place of individual instruction. 1902. Bardeen.

Binder's title reads "Individual instruction."

Address delivered Sept. 4, 1901 before the New York State Association of School Commissioners and City Superintendents.

Payne, William Harold. 371 P33

Education of teachers. 1901. Johnson.

Outlines the qualifications which constitute real fitness for teaching, discusses the educational values of the different studies and the uses of examinations. Includes two baccalaureate addresses.

Perry, Arthur Cecil, jr. 371 P44m

Management of a city school. 1908. Macmillan.

Discusses public school administration from the point of view of the principal. His relation to his superior officers, to the community, to the parents, to the teachers, to the pupils and to his profession are treated in a thoughtful and rational manner.

Perry, Arthur Cecil, jr.

371 P44

Problems of the elementary school. 1910. Appleton.

First part deals with general questions of the organization of the school and its curriculum; second part takes up in detail concrete methods and devices in certain of the school subjects and specific questions in school management.

Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich.

371 P45L

Letters on early education addressed to J. P. Greaves; tr. from the German. 1898. Bardeen.

Theories of the noted Swiss educator as to the mother's duty in the education and development of very young children.

Rowe, Stuart Henry.

371 R79

Habit-formation and the science of teaching. 1910 Longmans.

"Bibliography," p.287-300.

Object is to emphasize the fundamental place of habit in our mental economy, to indicate the more important habits to be developed during the school years, to analyze the mechanism of habit-formation, and to instruct teachers and parents in the methods to be followed in making good habits and in breaking bad ones.

Scott, Colin Alexander.

371 S49

Social education. 1908. Ginn.

Believing that the schools should train the young for useful living in a social democracy, the author proposes to add to the present curriculum subject-matter selected by the pupils and work carried on by them in self-organized groups. Sets forth the advantages of this group system with clearness and much interesting detail.

Толстой, Левъ Николаевичъ, графъ.

371 T58

Педагогическія статьи.

Ufer, Christian.

371 U16

Introduction to the pedagogy of Herbart; authorized translation from the fifth German ed. under the auspices of the Herbart Club, by J. C. Zinser, ed. by Charles De Garmo. 1901. Heath. (Heath's pedagogical library.)

"With Herbart and his followers, two important things stand out with especial prominence: the development of sound moral character through the activities of the school as the end of education; and the apperception, or mental assimilative power of the child, as the only safe guide to the means through which this end is to be reached." *Editor's preface.*

Woods, George.

1371 W86

Practical education; an address delivered before the Allegheny City and County Teachers' Convention, August 27th, 1879. 1879. Pittsburgh.

Training of teachers

Brown, John Franklin.

371.1 B79

Training of teachers for secondary schools in Germany and the United States. 1911. Macmillan.

"Bibliography," p.327-330.

"It is the purpose of this book, first, to describe as concretely as possible the standards and institutions which exist in Germany to-day for the training of teachers in the higher or secondary schools, giving enough of their history to show their evolution during the past century; second, in the light of Germany's experience, to discuss a standard and a plan for the training of teachers in American high schools." *Preface.*

Teachers' salaries

New York (city)—Commission on teachers' salaries. r371.1 N26

Report to the Board of estimate and apportionment of the city of New York, Oct. 17, 1910.

Pittsburgh Teachers' Association. r371.1 P67

Review of teachers' salary conditions in Pittsburgh, 1869-1906.

Pamphlet containing a brief history of the efforts which have been made by the association to secure a readjustment of salaries.

Strachan, Grace Charlotte. 371.1 S89

Equal pay for equal work; the story of the struggle for justice being made by the women teachers of the city of New York. 1910. Buck.

Advancement of teaching. Pensions

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. qr371.17 C21

Annual report (1st-date) of the president and treasurer, 1906-date. 1906-date.

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. qr371.17 C21b

Bulletin. no.1-6. 1907-12.

no.1-6. Papers relating to the admission of state institutions to the system of retiring allowances of the Carnegie foundation.—The financial status of the professor in America and in Germany.—Standard forms for financial reports of colleges, universities and technical schools.—Medical education in the United States and Canada.—Academic and industrial efficiency, by M. L. Cooke.—Medical education in Europe, by Abraham Flexner.

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. qr371.17 C21p

Plan for an exchange of teachers between Prussia and the United States. 1908.

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. qr371.17 C21r

Rules for the admission of institutions and for the granting of retiring allowances. 1908.

United States—Education bureau. r371.17 U25

Teachers' pension laws in the United States and Europe [presented by J. H. Gallinger], Feb. 17, 1911. [1911.] (61st cong. 3d sess. Senate. Doc. no.823.)

Examinations

Bardeen, Charles William, comp. 371.2 B23

Fundamental facts of American history, consisting of full answers to all the examinations in that subject given by the regents of the University of the state of New York, 1895-1904, arranged in accordance with the regents syllabus of American history. 1906. Bardeen.

Bardeen, Charles William, comp. 371.2 B23r

Regents preliminary question book, containing all the questions for ten years in arithmetic, geography, elementary English, American history and spelling given by the regents of the University of the state of New York. 1906. Bardeen.

Methods of instruction

- Adams, John, b.** 1857. 371.3 A31
Exposition and illustration in teaching. 1910. Macmillan.
- Earhart, Lida Belle.** 371.3 E17
Teaching children to study. 1909. Houghton. (Riverside educational monographs.)
Guide-book for teachers and parents, dealing with the nature of study, the ability of children to study and methods of training them to study. Especially adapted to the needs of elementary schools.
- McMurry, Frank Morton.** 371.3 M21
How to study, and teaching how to study. 1909. Houghton.
Valuable to teachers of all grades.

Systems of education

- Clarke, Isaac Edwards.** 371.4 C53
Art and industrial education. 1899. (Monographs on education in the United States; ed. by N. M. Butler, no. 14.)
Issued by the Department of education for the United States commission to the Paris exposition of 1900.
- Ellis, Charles Calvert.** 371.41 E53
Lancasterian schools in Philadelphia. 1907.
"Bibliography," p. 83-88.
Thesis for Ph. D., University of Pennsylvania.
History of the Lancasterian or monitorial method of instruction which, from 1808 to 1836, was extensively in use in the schools of Philadelphia.
- Leitch, James.** 371.4 L56
Practical educationists and their systems of teaching. 1876. Maclehose.
Contents: John Locke.—Henry Pestalozzi.—Dr Andrew Bell.—Joseph Lancaster.—Samuel Wilderspin.—David Stow.—Herbert Spencer.
- Monroe, Will Seymour.** 371.4 M83
History of the Pestalozzian movement in the United States. 1907. Bardeen.
Contents: Spread of Pestalozzianism in Europe.—William Maclure, first disciple of Pestalozzi.—Joseph Neef, coadjutor of Pestalozzi.—Neef's plan and method of education.—First American Pestalozzian school at Philadelphia.—Pestalozzian school in the New Harmony community.—Pestalozzianism in New England.—Pestalozzianism at the Oswego Normal School.—William T. Harris and the schools of St. Louis.—Pestalozzian literature in the United States.
"Bibliography of the Pestalozzian movement in the United States," p. 215-233.
"Especially useful for normal school and training class students, who would gain from it not only sound and useful knowledge but an insight into the proper method with which to study the history of education." *Educational review*, 1907.
- Rouillion, Louis.** 371.4 R77
Economics of manual training; a study of the cost of equipping and maintaining hand work in the elementary and secondary schools. 1905. Derry-Collard.
Gives prices, and in some cases specifications, of equipment for all forms of hand work from clay modeling to foundry work. Many illustrations, including a number of floor plans of manual training school buildings.

Government. Discipline

Cronson, Bernard. 371.5 C89

Pupil self-government; its theory and practice. 1908. Macmillan.

Account of an experiment in self-government in certain New York public schools, which has resulted in valuable ethical as well as civic training. Definite statement of methods and of conditions essential for success. Illustrated.

Welton, James, & Blandford, F. G. 371.5 W51

Principles and methods of moral training, with special reference to school discipline. 1909. Clive.

Binder's title reads "Moral training through school discipline."

"A complete theory of moral training, illustrated by, and demonstrated from, school practice." *Contemporary review*, 1910.

School hygiene. Medical inspection

Akron, Ohio—Education board. r371.7 A31

Rules governing medical inspection in Akron public schools. 1909.

Davis, Thomas Davis. r371.7 D32

The doctor and school advice. 1908.

"Books consulted," p.23.

Reprinted from the "Bulletin of the American Academy of Medicine," v.9, August 1908.

Presidential address by a Pittsburgh physician before the American Academy of Medicine. Considers the relation of teacher and doctor on such questions as school hygiene, physical training, medical inspection of schools, and mental physiology.

Gulick, Luther Halsey, & Ayres, L. P. 371.7 G96

Medical inspection of schools. 1908. Charities Pub. Committee. (Russell Sage foundation.)

"Bibliography," p.204-221.

Clear summary of the methods and details of this inspection as practiced in European and American schools, with a few sane deductions as to its value.

Hoag, Ernest Bryant. 371.7 H64

Health index of children, with prefatory note by F. F. Bunker. 1910. Whitaker.

"Bibliography," p.186-188.

"In this manual, Dr. Hoag, who is medical director of the Berkeley, California schools, gives to teachers and parents, in clear, untechnical language, a series of suggestions for the supervision of health conditions of school children. A chapter on the health of the teacher is included." *Educational review*, 1911.

Kelynack, Theophilus Nicholas, ed. 371.7 K17

Medical examination of schools and scholars, with an introduction by Sir Lauder Brunton. 1910. King.

"References" at the end of each chapter.

Studies by medical experts, British and foreign. The most important sections relate to the eyesight of school children, dental conditions, and diseases of the ears, nose and throat. Each of the 36 contributors provides a considerable bibliography of his subject.

London County Council. qr371.7 L8am

Medical treatment of children attending elementary schools; report of Education committee, presented 30th March 1909. 1909.

- New England Association of School Superintendents.** r371.7 N86
Report on the physical welfare of the public school child, May 1909. [1909.]
"Bibliography," p.43.
- Russell Sage foundation—Child hygiene department.** r371.7 R91
Pamphlets. no.1—date. [1908—date.]
For contents see Contents book kept at reference desk.
Many numbers wanting.
On play and playgrounds, athletics, vacation schools, medical inspection of schools, Fourth of July celebrations, open-air schools, etc.
- Steven, Edward Millar.** 371.7 884
Medical supervision in schools; an account of the systems at work in Great Britain, Canada, the United States, Germany and Switzerland. 1910. Baillière.
- Symes, J. Odery.** 371.7 S98
Parents, teachers and schools; lectures on school hygiene. [1909.] Baker.

Recreations

- Johnson, George Ellsworth.** 371-74 J36
Education by plays and games. 1907. Ginn.
"Bibliography," p.223-228.
The first part is a discussion of the theory, history and place of play in education. The second gives a suggestive course of games, arranged by periods, through the 15th year. Fully illustrated. Author is (1912) superintendent of playgrounds, recreation parks and vacation schools of Pittsburgh.
- Johnson, George Ellsworth.** 371-74 J36w
What to do at recess. 1910. Ginn.

Student societies

- Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity.** qr371.85 A456
Catalogue of the Alpha Delta Phi. 1899.
- Baird, William Raimond.** r371.85 B16a
Manual of American college fraternities. 1905. Alcolm.
"Bibliography," p.498-512.
- Chi Psi Fraternity.** r371.85 C43
Purple and gold; quarterly, Nov. 1904-Aug. 1906. v.22-23. 1904-06.
- Jacchia, Rambaldo, ed.** 371.8 J11
La Corda Fratres in Italia. 1902. Salmin.
- Martin, Mrs Ida Shaw.** r371.85 M42
Sorority handbook. 1907.
Traces the history of the college sorority, defining its aims and giving a list of the sororities in the United States, together with their officers, chapters, colors, etc.
- Maxwell, Will J. comp.** r371.85 M52
Greek letter men of Pittsburg, including also Wheeling, West Virginia and cities of western Pennsylvania. 1901. College Book Co.
- Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity.** qr371.85 P492
Semi-centennial register of the members; printed by order of the Grand chapter to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the founding of the fraternity, 1850-1900. 1900. Privately printed.

- Sigma Chi Fraternity.** qr371.85 S57
Catalogue and history of Sigma Chi, 1855-1890 [ed. by W. L. Fisher and others]. 1890.
- Tillinghast, William Hopkins, comp.** qr371.85 T46
Orators and poets of Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha of Massachusetts. 1891. (Harvard University—Library. Bibliographical contributions, v.3, no.42.)

Education of special classes

Backward children

- Ayres, Leonard Porter.** 371.9 A98
Laggards in our schools; a study of retardation and elimination in city school systems. 1909. (Russell Sage foundation.)
The same.....r371.9 A98
Report on an investigation of the causes of backwardness and of leaving school. Presents valuable data as to results of physical defects, irregular attendance, sex and age.
- London County Council.** qr371.9 L82
Epileptic children; report of the Education committee submitting a report of the educational adviser on the instruction of, and the nature of the accommodation for, epileptic children in Great Britain and abroad. 1908.
- London County Council.** qr371.9 L82t
Training of mentally defective children in Germany; report of the Education committee submitting a report of the educational adviser on the training of mentally defective children in Germany. 1908.
- McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford.** r371.9 M21
Some considerations affecting the primary education of crippled children, with a survey of the historical development and present status of care for cripples. 1910. Privately printed.
Binder's title reads "Primary education of crippled children."
- Maennel, Bruno.** 371.9 M24
Auxiliary education; the training of backward children; tr. [from the German] by Emma Sylvester. 1909. Doubleday.
"Bibliography," p.245-267.
"Characteristic German thoroughness is exhibited in the plans by which the physical, mental and moral condition of backward children is examined into, the home life investigated, and the history of their parents scrutinized. The book closes with a chapter on the training of backward children in this country." *Nation*, 1910.
- National Association for the Study and Education of** r371.9 N15
Exceptional Children.
Proceedings of the annual conference (1st-2d), 1910-11. 1910-11.
- Seguin, Édouard.** 371.9 S45
Idiocy and its treatment by the physiological method. 1907. (Columbia University—Teachers college. Educational reprints.)
The same.....r371.9 S45
First published in 1866.
"Bibliography," p.7-8.

Shields, Thomas Edward.

371.9 S55

The making and the unmaking of a dullard. 1909. Catholic Education Press.

Dr Shields writes of the dull child who is the trial of the teacher and too frequently the direct result of the teacher's method or want of method. After discussing some general facts and principles he tells the story of a boy who was withdrawn from school as a hopeless dunce and finally, through his own efforts, found light. It is a story of pathetic struggle.

Shuttleworth, George Edward, & Potts, W. A.

371.9 S56a

Mentally-deficient children; their treatment and training. 1910. Lewis.

"Bibliography," p.218-225.

Blind

American Printing House for the Blind, Louisville, Ky.

r371.9 A51

Report (42d-date) for the year ending June 30, 1910-date. Morton.

Illingworth, W. H.

371.9 I22

History of the education of the blind. 1910. Low.

Summary of the developments of methods used in teaching the blind. Intended chiefly for students of the College of Teachers of the Blind, England.

International Conference on the Blind.

r371.9 I24

Report of the second triennial International Conference on the Blind and exhibition held at Manchester, July 24th-Aug. 1st, 1908. 1908.

Complete program, with the speeches and debates on various phases of the education of the blind. Illustrated.

Jones, George W.

r371.9 J39

Braille or New York point? a discussion of the two systems of tactile print at a public hearing conducted by a committee of the Board of education of New York city, March 24th, 1909. [1909.]

371.9 O32

Outlook for the blind; a quarterly record of the progress and welfare of the blind, April 1907-date. v.1-date. [1907-date.]

The same, April 1907-date. v.1-date. [1907-date.].....r371.9 O32

Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free

r371.9 P39

Circulating Library for the Blind.

Report, 1899-date. [1899-date.]

Before 1901 this was called Philadelphia Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind.

**Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School
for the Blind.**

ror6.3719 P43

Special reference library of books relating to the blind; comp. under the direction of Michael Anagnos. v.1. 1907.

v.1. Books in English.

Deaf and dumb

Arnold, Thomas, of Northampton, England.

qr371.9 A75

Method of teaching the deaf and dumb speech, lip-reading and language, with illustrations and exercises. 1881. Smith.

Author had long experience as a teacher of the deaf. His introduction contains an account of the different systems used in the education of the deaf and dumb.

r371.9 A84

Association review, an educational magazine; published by the American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf; bi-monthly, Oct. 1899-1909. v.1-11. 1899-1909.

v.1 consists of but two numbers, published in Oct. and Dec. 1899.

No more published.

De Land, Fred B.

371.9 D38

Dumb no longer; romance of the telephone. 1908. Volta Bureau.

History of the education of deaf-mutes in this country. Shows the importance of Alexander Melville Bell's system of visible speech. His son, Alexander Graham Bell, was led to the invention of the telephone through experience in teaching the deaf by this method. Portraits.

Nitchie, Edward Bartlett.

371.9 N36

Lessons in lip-reading for self-instruction. 1909. Surdus Pub. Co.

Not for the deaf-mute, but for those who are hard-of-hearing. It is the outcome of the author's experience both as a lip-reader and teacher of lip-reading, and the subject is so presented that it can be studied and mastered without the help of a teacher.

Wade, William.

q371.9 W11

The blind-deaf; a monograph. 1904. Hecker.

Being a reprint of "The deaf-blind," with revision and additions.

"Bibliography of the blind-deaf," p.142-143.

The same. 2v. 1904-08.....q371.9 W11

Author was a philanthropist especially interested in work with the deaf and blind and it was largely due to his efforts that so many of them have been educated. Contains a list of the totally and partially blind-deaf in the United States and Canada, articles on their education by teachers of experience and short, illustrated accounts of the lives of Helen Keller, Elizabeth Robins, Thomas Stringer and others.

v.2 is called a supplement.

Open-air schools

Ayres, Leonard Porter.

371.9 A980

Open-air schools. 1910. Doubleday.

"Bibliography," p.157-171.

"Follows development in Germany, England and United States, presenting facts of administration, cost, equipment and results. Based on practical experience." *A. L. A. catalog, 1904-1911.*

Kingsley, Sherman Culver, ed.

371.9 K27

Open air crusaders; a report of the Elizabeth McCormick Open Air School, together with a general account of open air school work in Chicago and a chapter on school ventilation. 1911. United Charities of Chicago.

"Bibliography of open air schools," p.107-109.

The same. 1910.....r371.9 K27

"Bibliography of open air schools," p.103-105.

London County Council.

qr371.9 L820

Open-air school, Bostall wood (Plumstead); report of the Education committee submitting a report by the educational adviser on experiments conducted in Germany in connection with open-air schools, and a joint report of the medical officer and the executive officer on the open-air school carried on in Bostall wood between 22d July and 19th October 1907. 1908.

Indians. Negroes. Immigrants

- Carnegie, Andrew.** r371.9 C81
Education of the negro a national interest; anniversary address delivered on the occasion of the celebration of the 25th anniversary of the founding of the Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, April 5, 1906. [Tuskegee Institute.]
- Hallmann, William Nicholas.** 371.9 H14
Education of the Indian. 1899. (Monographs on education in the United States; ed. by N. M. Butler, no.19.)
Issued by the Department of education for the United States commission to the Paris exposition of 1900.
The same. 1900. (In Butler, N. M. ed. Education in the United States, v.2.).....r370.9 B97 v.2
The same. 1900. (In Butler, N. M. ed. Education in the United States, v.2.).....r370.9 B97 v.3
- Moore, Sarah Wool.** qr371.98 M87
Teaching of foreigners. 1910.
Reprinted from the "Survey," June 4, 1910.
Describes the labor camp schools initiated by the Society for Italian Immigrants and successfully carried on in New York and Pennsylvania.

372 Elementary education

- Bowker, Isabelle F.** 372 B66
Busy hands; construction work for children. 1904. Flanagan.
The same......j372 B66
- Bridgham, Alice Maud.** 372 B74
Day by day in the primary school. 3v. 1907. Barnes.
v.1. Plans for March, April, May and June; the spring months.
v.2. Plans for September, October and November; the autumn months.
v.3. Plans for December, January and February; the winter months.
- Carus, Paul.** 372 C24
Our children; hints from practical experience for parents and teachers. 1906. Open Court Pub. Co.
Papers on the education of young children at home and in school.
- George, Marian M.** j372 G31
Plan book. 3v. 1897.
v.1. Autumn; September, October, November.
v.2. Winter; December, January, February.
v.3. Spring; March, April, May, June.
Suggestions to primary school teachers for a year's work, including nature and science study, literature, etc., and containing numerous stories, poems and songs.
- Hall, Granville Stanley, and others.** 372 H17a
Aspects of child life and education; ed. by T.L. Smith. 1907. Ginn.
Contents: The contents of children's minds, by G. S. Hall.—The psychology of daydreams, by T. L. Smith.—Curiosity and interest, by T. L. Smith and G. S. Hall.—The story of a sand pile, by G. S. Hall.—A study of dolls, by A. C. Ellis and G. S. Hall.—The collecting instinct, by C. F. Burk.—The psychology of ownership, by L. W. Kline and C. J. France.—Fetichism in children, by G. H. Ellis.—Boy life in a Massachusetts country town forty years ago, by G. S. Hall.
Contains many bibliographies.
Collection of disconnected papers bearing in general on the mental condition of boys and girls when they first enter school.

- Harris, William Torrey.** 372 H29
 Elementary education. (Monographs on education in the United States; ed. by N. M. Butler, no.3.)
 Issued by the Department of education for the United States commission to the Paris exposition of 1900.
The same. (In Butler, N. M. ed. Education in the United States, v.1.) 370.9 B97 v.1
The same. (In Butler, N. M. ed. Education in the United States, v.1.) r370.9 B97 v.1
- Holton, Martha Adelaide, & Kimball, Eugenia.** 372 H74
 Games, seat work and sense training exercises. 1905. Flanagan.
The same. j372 H74
- International Congress for the Welfare of the Child.** 372 I24
 International congress in America for the welfare of the child (1st), held under the auspices of the National Congress of Mothers, at Washington, D. C., March 10th to 17th, 1908. 1908.
The same. r372 I24
- Johnston, Bertha, & Chapin, Fanny.** 372 J36
 Home occupations for boys and girls. 1908. Jacobs.
 Shows how children may amuse themselves by making toys and other articles out of all sorts of odds and ends. Contains chapters on plays and games and on kindergarten gifts and occupations.
- Namias, Amerigo.** 372 N12
 La legislazione della istruzione elementare, aggiuntavi un'appendice sulla competenza della autorità giudiziaria nelle controversie scolastiche e sui ricorsi al ministro, al re ed alla IV sezione del Consiglio di stato. 1894. Paravia.
- Trybom, John Herman, & Heller, R. R.** 372 T78
 Correlated hand-work; a handbook for teachers. Book 1. 1905. Speaker Printing Co.
- Willis, Sara Hicks, & Farmer, F. V.** j372 W75
 Month by month books. 3v. 1904. Barnes.
 v.1. Autumn.
 v.2. Winter.
 v.3. Spring.
The same. 3v. 372 W75

Kindergarten

- Blow, Susan Elizabeth.** 372.2 B56e
 Educational issues in the kindergarten. 1908. Appleton. (International education series.)
 Shows the negative tendency of certain modern forms of thought, and presents a kindergarten once more in accord with Froebel's purpose.
- Harrison, Elizabeth, & Woodson, Belle.** 372.2 H29
 Kindergarten building gifts, with hints on program-making. 1905. Sigma Pub. Co.
 "Reference notes," p.255-258.

International Kindergarten Union. r372.2 I24
 Proceedings of the annual meeting (13th-18th), 1906-11.

Kindergarten-primary magazine; monthly, Sept. 1907-date. r372.2 K26
 1907-date. v.20-date.

For v.1-19 see preceding catalogue, first series, under title "Kindergarten magazine."

Lindsay, Maud. j372.2 L7am

More mother stories. 1908. Bradley.

Partial contents: Wishing wishes.—Irmgard's cow.—Hans and his dog.—Pattie's new dress.—The birthday present.—The little shepherd.—The broken window pane.—The stepping stones.—Dumpy the pony.—Mrs Specklety Hen.—The white dove.—The Christmas cake.

Palmer, Lois Sedgwick. 372.2 P19

Lesson stories for the kindergarten grades of the Bible school, general subject: God the workman, the Creator and His works; outline by G. W. Pease. 1908. Macmillan.

"Books referred to in study and story material," p.125-126.

Practical and complete program of work outlined, according to kindergarten methods, for each Sunday, with suggestions for treatment of the lesson.

Poulsson, Emilie. 372.2 P86fa

Father and baby plays. 1907. Century.

Vandewalker, Nina Catharine. 372.2 V18

Kindergarten in American education. 1908. Macmillan.

"References on kindergarten work in representative cities," p.257-268.

"Gives a history of a half-century of kindergarten development, exhibits its relation to other movements that have been significant in American life and education, and shows how its practice is being gradually modified by the new educational psychology. The interest in this volume is not for the teacher alone, but is for all students of social and educational problems." *Nation*, 1908.

Reading

Clark, Solomon Henry. 372.4 C52

How to teach reading in the public schools. 1908. Scott.

Huey, Edmund Burke. 372.4 H89

Psychology and pedagogy of reading, with a review of the history of reading and writing, and of methods, texts and hygiene in reading. 1908. Macmillan.

"Bibliography," p.443-445.

Author is (1908) professor of psychology and education in the Western University of Pennsylvania. An excellent book on an important subject, the pedagogy of reading and the substitution of natural and time-saving methods of teaching it.

McMurry, Charles Alexander. 372.4 M21

Special method in reading in the grades, including the oral treatment of stories and the reading of classics. 1909. Macmillan.

Primers. Readers

Alexander, Georgia. j372.4 A37

First reader. 1909. Bobbs. (Child classics.)

Nursery rhymes and simple stories adapted from well-known myths and fairy tales. Good pictures.

- Alexander, Georgia.** j372.4 A37P
Primer. 1909. Bobbs. (Child classics.)
Many pictures by F. Y. Cory.
- Baker, Thomas O.** j372.4 B17
Action primer. 1906. Amer. Book Co.
Easy sentences, nursery rhymes and some simple poems. Illustrations are pictures of children and animals.
- Beginners' primer.** 1908. Houghton. j372.4 B38
Attractive pictures, colored, and black and white. Easy reading.
- Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & Blaisdell, M. F.** j372.4 B52b
Boy Blue and his friends. 1906. Little.
A book for the youngest readers. Here they will learn why Mary's lamb went to school, what the mouse was looking for when he ran up the clock, why one little pig went to market and how another little pig got lost.
- Blodgett, Frances E. & Blodgett, A. B.** j372.4 B55f
First reader. 1904. Ginn.
Little stories of nature, animal life, home and country, with many pictures.
- Blodgett, Frances E. & Blodgett, A. B.** j372.4 B55
Primer. 1904. Ginn.
Many pictures, some of them colored.
- Brown, Clara L. & Bailey, C. S.** j372.4 B78
Jingle primer. 1906. Amer. Book Co.
A first book in reading containing many Mother Goose rhymes and folk tales. Humorous illustrations.
- Bryce, Catherine Turner, & Spaulding, F. E.** j372.4 B84
Primer, with illustrations by M. E. Webb. 1907. Newson. (Aldine readers.)
- Buffington, Bertha Elinor, and others.** j372.4 B86
Circus reader, for first and second year pupils. 1909. Sanborn.
Pictures of giraffes, elephants, lions, camels, bears and other animals.
- Funk, Isaac Kaufman, & Moses, M. J. ed.** j372.4 F98
Standard first reader. 1902. Funk. (Standard reader series.)
Contains rhymes and verses, simple songs with music and many pictures.
- Gardner, Mary.** j372.4 G18
Work that is play; a dramatic reader based on Æsop's Fables. 1908.
Flanagan.
Fables and how to act them. Among them are, The bundle of sticks.—The lark and her little ones.—The wind and the sun.—The Arab and the camel.—The maid and the milk.—The hare and the tortoise.—The two travelers.
- Grover, Eulalie Osgood.** j372.4 G94ou
Outdoor primer. 1904. Rand.
Pictures of the wonderful out-of-doors, of birds and animals and of children playing and working.
- Johnston, Emma L. & Barnum, M. D.** j372.4 J36
Book of plays for little actors. 1907. Amer. Book Co.
Partial contents: The spider and the fly.—Mary and her lamb.—George Washington and the cherry tree.—Tom, the piper's son.—Mother Hubbard and her dog.—The first Thanksgiving day.—The sleeping beauty.
- Murray, Clara.** j372.4 M97w
Wide awake first reader. 1907. Little.
Companion volume to "Child at play." Colored pictures.

Murray, Clara.**j372.4 M97ws**

Wide awake second reader. 1909. Little.

Stories and poems for little children, by Mary E. Wilkins, Mrs Richards, Helen Hunt Jackson and others.

Partial contents: Nance's doll.—Mrs Grasshopper Gay.—The birds' Christmas tree.—The firefly song.—The pig brother.—The little old man who lived in the well.—The giant's garden.—The pot of gold.**Murray, Clara.****j372.4 M97w3**

Wide awake third reader. 1909. Little.

Many of the stories tell about little children in other lands and how they live.

Partial contents: The little goatherds.—Great-great-grandma's Christmas in England.—The whipping boy.—The eve of St. Nicholas.—The children of Armenia.—A trip to Japan.—Urashima.—The Peterkins' excursion after maple syrup.—The emperor and the peasant.—The Christmas monks.**Noyes, Mrs Marion Ingalls Osgood, & Guild, K. L.****j372.4 N48**

Sunshine primer. 1906. Ginn.

Spaulding, Frank Ellsworth, & Bryce, C. T.**j372.4 S73**

First reader, with illustrations by M. E. Webb. 1906. Newson. (Aldine readers.)

Rhymes, pictures and easy reading. The headings are, With the birds.—Out of doors.—In summer time.—With flower and star.—Christmas.—In garden and meadow.

Spaulding, Frank Ellsworth, & Bryce, C. T.**j372.4 S73a**

Second reader, illustrations by M. E. Webb. 1907. Newson. (Aldine readers.)

Verses and stories arranged under the headings, Out of door neighbors.—Once upon a time.—Songs of life.—With nature's children.—In story land.—Some things to think about.—With our feathered friends.

Spaulding, Frank Ellsworth, & Bryce, C. T.**j372.4 S73b**

Third reader, with illustrations by M. E. Webb. 1908. Newson. (Aldine readers.)

Contents: Piper stories.—In the days of fairies.—How so stories.—That's why stories.—When animals talked.—The fairy-tale princess.—Stories of fortune.**Speight, Ernest Edwin, & Thomson, C. L. *ed.*****j372.4 S74**

First book; song and story for little children. 1902. Norland Press.

Nursery rhymes, folk-songs with music, fables, myths, poems and fairy tales. Some of the stories are: The pancake.—Skyhigh and Cloudbear.—The giant of the holly tree.—The voyage of Ulysses.—North East.—Old Sultan.—The king of birds.—The blackberry bush.—Sweet porridge.—The old cock.

Many pictures.

Summers, Maud.**j372.4 S95f**

First reader; illustrated from original drawings by L. F. Perkins and M. L. Mahony. 1908. Beattys. (Summers readers.)

The little pine tree.—The house in the wood.—Little Goody Twoshoes.—The three bears.—The gingerbread boy.—The city mouse and the country mouse, and other little stories for little children.

Summers, Maud.**j372.4 S95P**

Primer; illustrated from original drawings by L. F. Perkins. 1908. Beattys. (Summers readers.)

Summers, Maud.**j372.4 S95s**

Second reader; illustrated from original drawings by L. F. Perkins and M. L. Mahony. 1909. Beattys. (Summers readers.)

Fairy tales, holiday stories, verses and pictures.

Summers, Maud.

j372.4 S95

Thought reader. v.1. 1903. Ginn.

Action verses, games, songs and stories. Many pictures.

Writing. Art**Bennett, Maurice Eugene.**

372.5 B43

Method in teaching writing; a manual for the teacher and the home learner. 1909. Bennett. Pittsburgh.

The method of teaching here presented was developed in the Braddock (Pa.) public schools and afterward adopted by other schools.

Froehlich, Hugo B. & Snow, B. E.

372.5 F96

Text books of art education. v.1-7. 1904-05. Prang Educational Co.

The same. v.6-7. 1905.....j372.5 F96**Literature. Story-telling****Bryant, Sara Cone.**

372.6 B84s

Stories to tell to children; 51 stories, with some suggestions for telling. 1907. Houghton.

The same.....j372.6 B84s

More stories of the kind contained in "How to tell stories to children."

Lyman, Edna.

372.6 L98

Story telling; what to tell and how to tell it. 1910. McClurg.

"List of books suggested for the story teller," p.226-229.

"Sane and illuminating little book by an experienced and successful story-teller. The lucid and concise talk on reading aloud and on telling stories for a definite ethical and educational end make the book helpful...Definite directions are given for using the epic tales." *A. L. A. booklist*, 1910.**MacClintock, Porter Lander.**

372.6 M13

Literature in the elementary school. 1909. University of Chicago Press.

How to make use of myths, hero-tales, nature and animal stories, symbolistic stories, poetry and the drama in the elementary school.

"This book had its origin in several years of experience and experiment in teaching classes in literature in the Laboratory School of the University of Chicago, when that fruitful venture of education was being conducted by Professor John Dewey." *Preface*.**St. John, Edward Porter.**

372.6 S14

Stories and story-telling in moral and religious education. 1910. Pilgrim Press.

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Intended to aid parents, teachers and workers in settlements, vacation schools, and less formal agencies of moral education, who are unskilled in the art of story-telling. Each chapter is followed by outlines for study of its topic and suggestions for further reading.

Wyche, Richard Thomas.

372.6 W97

Some great stories and how to tell them. 1910. Newson.

"Bibliography," p.180-182.

First part of the book discusses the origin of story-telling, what stories to tell, the use of the story, story-telling in Sunday-school, library, playground, home, kindergarten,

Wyche, Richard Thomas—*continued.*

372.6 W97

leagues and clubs, and how to tell a story. Last part contains the "Story of Beowulf," the "Coming of Arthur," the "Story of Sir Gareth," the "Passing of Arthur," "A boy's visit to Santa Claus" and the "Great teacher."

373 Preparatory schools

Boston Latin School Association.

r373-7 B64

Two hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary of the Boston Latin School, 1635-1910. 1910.

Contains an address by Charles W. Eliot, class of 1849.

r373-7 S52

Shady Side academian, school years '95-'97. v.1. [Pittsburgh.]

374 Self-education and culture

Bryant, Ernest A.

374 B84

Il nuovo "Chi s'aiuta," per chi vuole, lavora e spera; traduzione di Tito Gironi. [1910.]

Buffalo, N. Y.—Library.

374 B86

Means of education and self culture offered day-workers by the city of Buffalo [in the Buffalo Public Library, Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Buffalo Historical Society, Grosvenor Library, Buffalo Fine Arts Academy and night schools; pub. by the institutions described]. [1909.]

With this are bound: Music and its appreciation [a list of books].—The building trades; a few practical books for builders, masons, carpenters, plumbers, painters.

Cleveland—Education board.

r374 C58

Free entertainments in the public schools given under the direction of the Committee on lectures and social center development of the Board of education, season 1908-09. 1908.

Grice, Mrs Mary Van Meter.

374 G88

Home and school united in widening circles of inspiration and service; home, school, community, nation; with prefatory notes by E. E. Brown and M. G. Brumbaugh. 1909. Sower.

Interesting chapter in the history of the wider use of the school-house for mothers' meetings, fathers' meetings, parents' meetings and home and school associations. Mrs Grice gives practical suggestions for starting these societies in both country and city schools, plans of procedure after they are under way and details of activities which may be carried on by them.

Kleiser, Grenville Percy.

374 K31

How to develop self-confidence in speech & manner. 1910. Funk.

Suggests ways of intelligent self-examination and of strengthening the will, and discusses general habits, manners and methods of thought, all with a view to inspiring self-confidence in business, society and public speaking.

Marden, Orison Swett.

374 M37W

Wille und erfolg (Pushing to the front; or, Success under difficulties); in das deutsche übertragen von Elise Bake. 1909.

Rochester, N. Y. League of Civic Clubs. r374 R57n

Number nine social center, season of 1909-1910.

Contents: Clubs.—General evenings.—Music.—Library.—Information bureau.—Art exhibit.—Gymnasium.**Rochester, N. Y. League of Civic Clubs.** 374 R57

Rochester social centers and civic clubs; story of the first two years [1907/09]. 1909.

The same.....r374 R57

Brief history of the school extension movement in Rochester which resulted in the evening opening of school buildings as social centres for free discussion of public questions, and for entertainments, games, gymnastics, etc.

Smiles, Samuel. 374 S64c

Chi si aiuta Dio l'aiuta (Self-help); ovvero, Storia degli uomini che dal nulla seppero innalzarsi ai più alti gradi in tutti i rami dell' umana attività; nuovamente recata in italiano da Cesare Donati. 1909.

Smiles, Samuel. 374 S64p

Pomoc własna (Self-help). 1908.

Waters, Robert. 374.1 W29

Culture by conversation. 1907. Dodd.

Author believes conversation to be one of the most powerful factors in forming character, developing the mind and in achieving professional and social success. He introduces many stories and anecdotes by way of illustration and suggestion.

Young Men's Christian Associations—Educational r374 Y36
department.

Outlines of courses of study (revised prospectus). 1908.

Women's clubs. Study clubs**American Academy of Political and Social Science.** 374-3 A51

Woman's work and organizations. 1906.

Being v.28, no.2, Sept. 1906, of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."

The same. 1906. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.28.).....r306 A51 v.28

Contains papers on women's clubs in the Eastern states, in the middle West, in the South and in California, on working-women and the laws, and a symposium of men's views of women's clubs.

Croly, Mrs Jane (Cunningham), (pseud. Jennie June). q374-3 C88

History of the woman's club movement in America. 1898. Allen.

Published under the authority of the Council of the General Federation of Women's Clubs.

qr374-3 G29

General Federation bulletin [monthly], Oct. 1908—date. v.6—date. 1908—date.

Prior to May 1910 title reads "Federation bulletin." At that date it united with the "Conquest" and the number for May 1910 has title "Conquest and federation bulletin." v.7, no.9—date, June 1910—date title reads "General Federation bulletin."

National official organ of the General Federation of Women's Clubs.

r374.3 O16

Official register and directory of the women's clubs in America, 1910-12. v.12-14. 1910-12.

Edited and published by H. M. Winslow.

Sprague, Julia A. *comp.*

r374.3 876

History of the New England Women's Club from 1868 to 1893. 1894. Lee.

According to the author this was the first association of women to call itself a woman's club.

r374.3 W66

Who's who in the lyceum; ed. by A. A. Wright; including A brief history of the lyceum, by A. L. Curtis, and How to organize and manage a lyceum course, by L. T. Kersey. 1906. Pearson.

List of lecturers, readers and entertainers who are available for the lyceum and lecture platform.

Wisconsin—Free library commission.

r374.3 W81

Study outlines. no.1-22. 1907-08.

no.1-22. Japan.—Russia.—Canada.—England and Wales.—Travel in Scotland and Ireland.—French history.—Modern Italy, history.—The study of Shakespeare's King John.—The study of Shakespeare's King Richard the Second.—The study of Shakespeare's King Henry Fourth.—The study of Shakespeare's King Henry Fifth.—United States history: Discovery and exploration; Colonial period; The Revolution; Formation period, 1783-1817; Expansion period, 1817-1860; Civil war and reconstruction.—United States history from reconstruction to date.—Travel in the United States.—French art.—American literature.—English literature, early Victorian period.

Extension courses. Lecture study

Oregon High School Debating League.

r374.4 O28

Announcements for the year 1910-11, list of officers, constitution and by-laws, propositions for debate, bibliographies, debate libraries and notes. [1910.]

New York (city)—Education department.

r374.5 N26

Annual report of the supervisor of lectures, 1898/99-1907/08, 1909/11.

Reports for 1902/03-1903/04 wanting.

Reports for 1898/99-1900/01 include only the boroughs of Manhattan and Bronx. Reports for 1901/02, 1904/05-1907/08, 1910/11 include boroughs of Manhattan and Bronx, Brooklyn, Queens and Richmond.

Adams, Herbert Baxter.

374.6 A31

Summer schools and university extension. 1899. (Monographs on education in the United States; ed. by N. M. Butler, no.16.)

"Select bibliography," p.37-44.

Issued by the Department of education for the United States commission to the Paris exposition of 1900.

The same. (In Butler, N. M. ed. Education in the United States, v.2.) 370.9 B97 v.2

The same. (In Butler, N. M. ed. Education in the United States, v.2.) r370.9 B97 v.2

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.

qr374.8 I24

Fifteenth anniversary exercises and banquet, Oct. 16, 1906. 1907.

375 Curriculum

Dewey, John.

375 D51

The child and the curriculum. 1906. (Chicago University. Contributions to education, no.5.)

High School Teachers Association of New York City.

375 H53

Articulation of high school and college; the reorganization of secondary education. 1910.

Contents: Statement of the High School Teachers Association of New York City.—Opinions from college presidents, superintendents and high school principals.—Resolutions adopted by three departments of the National Education Association.

Philadelphia, Diocesan school board.

375 P49

Course of study; a handbook for teachers, grades 1-8; for the primary and grammar departments in the parish schools of the archdiocese of Philadelphia. 1906. American ecclesiastical review.

The same.....j375 P49

Pittsburgh—Education, Central board of.

r375 P67

Course of study for the public schools of Pittsburgh, 1908. 1908. [Pittsburgh.]

Wisconsin University.

r375 W81

Bulletin; high school series. no.1-10. 1908-10.

no.1-10. The high school course in English, by W. G. Bleyer.—The high school course in German, by M. B. Evans.—Composition in the high school, the first and second years, by Margaret Ashmun.—The high school course in Latin, by M. S. Slaughter.—The high school course in voice training, by R. L. Lyman.—The relative standing of pupils in the high school and in the university, by W. F. Dearborn.—Success; a course in moral instruction for the high school, by F. C. Sharp.—The high school course in mathematics, by E. B. Skinner.—School and university grades, by W. F. Dearborn.—The high school course in geography, by R. H. Whitbeck and Lawrence Martin.

Study of Greek and Latin

Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau.

375.8 G38

Hellas and Hesperia; or, The vitality of Greek studies in America; three lectures. 1909. Holt.

Contents: The channels of life.—Greek language and literature.—Americanism and Hellenism.

Michigan Schoolmasters' Club.

r375.8 M66

Value of humanistic studies; the classics and the new education; a symposium from the Proceedings of the Classical Conference held at Ann Arbor, Michigan, March 31, 1910. (Michigan University. University bulletin; new ser. v.11, no.17.)

Contents: The classics in European education, by E. K. Rand.—The classics and the elective system, by R. M. Wenley.—The case of the classics, by Paul Shorey.

Reprint from the "School review," Sept.-Nov. 1910.

Stephen, James Kenneth.

375.8 S82

The living languages; a defence of the compulsory study of Greek at Cambridge. 1891. Macmillan.

376 Education of women

- Sikorska, A.** 376 S57
Odczyty "O wychowaniu dziewcząt," wygłoszone w "Czytelni dla kobiet" w marcu 1902. 1903.
Lectures on bringing up girls.
- Talbot, Marion.** 376 T15
Education of women. 1910. University of Chicago Press.
Contents: Women's activities, past and present.—The educational machinery.—The collegiate education of women.
"Surveys the field of women's activities and education, past and present, and favors for the two sexes a different development, according to sound psychological principles, of the educational machinery." *Educational review*, 1910.
- Thomas, Martha Carey.** 376 T37
Education of women. 1899. (Monographs on education in the United States; ed. by N. M. Butler, no.7.)
Issued by the Department of education for the United States commission to the Paris exposition of 1900.
The same. (In Butler, N. M. ed. Education in the United States, v.1.).....370.9 B97 v.1
The same. (In Butler, N. M. ed. Education in the United States, v.1.).....r370.9 B97 v.1
- Olin, Mrs Helen Maria (Remington).** 376.7 O23
The women of a state university; an illustration of the working of coeducation in the middle West. 1909. Putnam.
Contents: Early educational advantages in Wisconsin.—The normal department.—Conflicting theories.—The female college.—President Bascom's influence.—The health of college women.—Segregation.—The superfluous woman.—Public education in relation to the occupations of college women.—Social life.—Social abuses and proposed remedies.—Graduate work.
"Facts and figures on the value of women's higher education deduced from the history of the University of Wisconsin during forty years, and an argument for absolute coeducation in distinction from segregation. The chapters on the health of college women, social life and graduate work are significant and forceful, and the book as a whole will command the attention of college women and educators." *A. L. A. booklist*, 1909.
- Bryn Mawr College.** r376.8 B84
Calendar; register of alumnæ and former students, 1908. 1908.
- Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh.** r376.8 P39
Annual catalogue (26th-date), 1895/96-date. 1895-date.
- Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh.** r376.8 P39a
Soros; pub. monthly by the students of the Pennsylvania College for Women, Oct. 1907-date. v.14-date. Pittsburgh.
- Smith College.** qr376.8 S64c
Catalog of officers, graduates and nongraduates, 1875-1905. 1906.
Alumnæ Assoc. of Smith College.
The same, 1875-1910. 1911.....qr376.8 S64cs
- Stow, Mrs Sarah D. (Locke).** r376.8 S89
History of Mount Holyoke Seminary, South Hadley, Mass., during its first half century, 1837-1887. 1887. Mount Holyoke Seminary.
- Vassar College.** r376.8 V23va
Vassar class day, 1906. [1906.]

- Vassar College Associate Alumnae.** r376.8 V231
Annual report and register, 1907. [1907.]
- Braun, Lily.** 376.9 B71
Historia rozwoju ruchu kobiecego; podług oryginału opracowała i uzupełniła J. Oksza. 1904.
History of women and their progress.
"Literatura," p.[159-160].
- Woman's Education Association.** r376.9 W85
Annual report (25th-date) for the year ending January 21, 1897-date. 1897-date.
Only the report of the Committee on libraries will be found for 1897/98 as the complete report is wanting for that year.

377 Religious and ethical education

See also Moral education, 170.7

- Адлеръ, Феликсъ.** 377.2 A23m
О нравственномъ воспитаніи.
- Bernard, Edward Russell, ed.** 377 B45
Scheme of moral instruction, for teachers in public elementary schools. 1908. Davis.
- Brownlee, Jane.** r377 B8a
Moral training in the public schools. 1908. [Holden Patent Book Cover Co.]
Binder's title reads "The Brownlee system of child training."
Describes system used for some years in the Lagrange School, Toledo, Ohio.
- Dawson, George E.** 377 D33
The child and his religion. 1909. University of Chicago Press.
"Shows the wisdom of following the natural instincts and interests of the child in religious as well as in secular education. For parents and Sunday-school teachers."
A. L. A. catalog, 1904-1911.
- Dewey, John.** 377 D51
Moral principles in education. 1909. Houghton.
Contents: The moral purpose of the school.—The moral training given by the school community.—The moral training from methods of instruction.—The social nature of the course of study.—The psychological aspect of moral education.
- Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge.** 377 D97
Higher Christian education. 1859. Barnes.
- L'éducation morale dans l'université (enseignement secondaire); conférences et discussions présidées par Alfred Croiset (École des Hautes Études Sociales, 1900-1901).** 377 E29 1901.
- Hart, Joseph Kinmont.** r377 H31
Critical study of current theories of moral education. 1910.
Thesis for Ph. D., University of Chicago.
- Hodges, George.** 377 H66
Training of children in religion. 1911. Appleton.
Discusses in detail the best way to reach results in the home, the church and the Sunday-school.

International Moral Education Congress (1st), London, 1908. r377 L4p

Papers on moral education communicated to the congress; ed. by Gustav Spiller. 1909.

International Moral Education Congress (1st), London, 1908. qr377 L2q

Record of the proceedings. 1908.

King, Henry Churchill, and others. 377 K26

Education and national character. 1908. Religious Education Assoc.

Papers read at the fifth general convention of the Religious Education Association, held at Washington, D. C. Feb. 11-13, 1908.

Lamoreaux, Antoinette Abernethy. 377 L19

The unfolding life; a study of development with reference to religious training, with introduction by Marion Lawrance. 1907. Revell.
Principles of the religious training of children.

Leonard, Mary Hall. r377 L6a

Moral training in public schools. 1908. Palmer. (Monographs on education.)

Pamphlet which considers some direct and indirect methods of moral training, and the relations of moral and religious education.

Moral Instruction League, London. r377 M83

Committee's annual report (11th, 13th-14th), 1906-08, 1910-11. 1909-12.

The league stands for the furtherance of an effective moral education in schools. In February 1909 the name of this society was changed to Moral Education League.

377 M88

Moral training in the public schools; the California prize essays, by C. E. Rugh and others. 1907. Ginn.

Contains the two essays that received the first and second prizes in the competition, with three of the other essays submitted.

r377 R328

Religious education; the journal of the Religious Education Association [bimonthly], April 1909-date. v.4-date. 1909-date.

Contains the "Proceedings of the Religious Education Association," 1909-date, heretofore published separately.

Sadler, Michael Ernest, ed. 377 S12

Moral instruction and training in schools; report of an international inquiry. 2v. 1908. Longmans.

v.1. The United Kingdom.

v.2. Foreign and colonial: France, Belgium, Scandinavia, Switzerland, Germany, United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and Japan.

"Short bibliography," v.1, p.481-489; v.2, p.351-369.

Contains papers by men and women prominently connected with education in each country, who discuss various phases of the problem and tell how they meet it. An introduction by the editor sums up this material and aims to show that the most potent factor of moral instruction is the personality of the teacher.

Spiller, Gustav. 377 S75

Report on moral instruction (general and denominational) and on moral training in the schools of Austria, Belgium, the British empire, China, Denmark, France, Germany, Holland, Hungary, Italy, Japan,

Spiller, Gustav—*continued.*

377 S75

Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey and the United States, with two introductory essays. 1909. Watts.

"Bibliography," p.307-362.

Issued for the International Union of Ethical Societies.

Bible in public schools

Central Conference of American Rabbis.

r377.1 C32

Why the Bible should not be read in the public schools [prepared by the] committee on church and state. 1906.

Pamphlet briefly enumerating some objections to Bible reading in the schools.

Parish schools

Burns, James Aloysius.

377.8 B93

Catholic school system in the United States; its principles, origin and establishment. 1908. Benziger.

"Bibliography," p.387-399.

Coakley, Thomas F.

r377.5 C62

Should Catholics pay school taxes? an address delivered before the Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, Federation of Catholic Societies at Pittsburgh, Pa., May 22, 1910. [1910.] Pittsburg Observer. Pittsburgh.

Pittsburgh, Diocesan school board.

r377.5 P67

Report of the school board and the superintendent of parish schools, 1905-date. Pittsburgh.

Charity schools

[Cornwallis, Caroline Frances.]

377.7 C82

Philosophy of ragged schools. 1851. Pickering.

Brief account of a class of charity schools for destitute children formerly maintained in England.

Weber, Samuel Edwin.

r377.7 W37

Charity school movement in colonial Pennsylvania. 1905.

Thesis presented to the faculty of the University of Pennsylvania for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

"Bibliography," p.65-74.

378 Higher education

Colleges and universities

Adams, Charles Francis, b. 1835.

378 A21

Three Phi Beta Kappa addresses: A college fetich, 1883; "Shall Cromwell have a statue?" 1902; Some modern college tendencies, 1906. 1907. Houghton.

Contains also: The journeyman's retrospect. — The Harvard tuition fee. — The fiftieth year—1856-1906.

In the address "Shall Cromwell have a statue?" the same question is asked concerning Robert E. Lee and an affirmative answer given. The last address was delivered on the 50th anniversary of the author's graduation from Harvard.

- Brashear, John Alfred.** r378 B71
The university and the world's great workshop; an address at Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa., Oct. 11, 1906.
Reviews briefly the university man's share in the world's work and research during the last quarter of the 19th century.
- Eliot, Charles William.** 378 E47
University administration. 1908. Houghton. (N. W. Harris lectures for 1908.)
Contents: University trustees.—An inspecting and consenting body; alumni influence.—The university faculty.—The elective system.—Methods of instruction.—Social organization; the president; general administration.
- [Hall, Benjamin Homer, comp.]** r378 H17
Collection of college words and customs. 1851.
Includes American colleges and Oxford and Cambridge.
- Jordan, David Starr.** 378 J43c
College and the man; an address to American youth. 1907. Amer. Unitarian Assoc.
- Millar, Alexander Copeland.** 378 M68
Twentieth century educational problems. 1901. Hinds.
Contents: The relation of church and state to education.—The genuine university.—Opinions concerning the university.—Progress toward the university idea.—The development of the university illustrated.—The province of the college.—Opinions concerning the college.—The typical college.—Relation of the public high school to the college.—The academy or fitting school.—Correlation of church schools.—Uniform requirements for degrees.—Visions and dreams.
- Minerva; handbuch der gelehrten welt; bearbeitet von G. Lütke und J. Beugel.** v.1. 1911. r378 M72b
v.1. Die universitäten und hochschulen usw.; ihre geschichte und organisation.
- Oberlin College.** r378 O12
Tests of college efficiency; the report of a special committee of the Oberlin College faculty. 1910.
Reprinted from the "Annual reports of the president and treasurer of Oberlin College" for the year 1908-09.
Conspectus of the whole field of college activities and resources arranged in convenient form to serve as a basis for investigating the efficiency of any particular college.
- Pritchett, Henry Smith.** qr378 P95
Relations of Christian denominations to colleges; an address before the Conference on Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, at Atlanta, Ga., May 20, 1908. 1908.
- Wooton, Edwin.** r378 W88
Guide to degrees in arts, science, literature, law, music and divinity in the United Kingdom, the colonies, the continent and the United States. 1883. Gill.
Information as to courses offered, examinations, degrees, prizes, scholarships and tuition.
- Judson, Harry Pratt.** 378.1 J49
Higher education as a training for business. [1911.] University of Chicago Press.

Wisconsin University—University extension division. r378.1 W81
Bulletin, Oct. 1907—date. 1907—date.

Issued irregularly.

University extension division includes the Department of correspondence-study, Department of instruction by lectures, Department of general information and welfare, and Department of debating and public discussion.

Academic degrees and costume

Cotrell & Leonard. r378.2 C83
Concerning caps, gowns and hoods.
Manufacturer's illustrated booklet.

Cotrell & Leonard. r378.2 C83
Intercollegiate Bureau of Academic Costume, founded 1887, chartered by the regents of the University of the State of New York, July 2, 1902.

Reprinted from the "Argus," Albany, N. Y., July 27, 1902.

Leonard, Gardner Cotrell. r378.2 L62

The cap and gown in America, to which is added an illustrated sketch of the intercollegiate system of academic costume. 1896. Cotrell.

Reprinted from the "University magazine" for Dec. 1893.

Little book issued by a firm of academic gown makers. Fully illustrated.

Wells, Joseph. 378.2 W49

Oxford degree ceremony. 1906. Frowde.

Gives briefly the history and meaning of Oxford forms and ceremonies, with the proper dress for each degree.

Foreign universities

Walden, John William Henry. 378.3 W15

Universities of ancient Greece. 1910. Scribner.

"Bibliography; selected titles," p.13-14.

Study of the Greek education of imperial times, preceded by a short account of Athenian education in pre-Alexandrian times.

Boase, Charles William. 378.4 B57

Oxford. 1887. Longmans. (Historic towns.)

Concise history of the town and university from the earliest times. Author lived at Exeter College from his matriculation in 1846 to his death in 1895 and was recognized as an eminent authority on Oxford.

Capasso, Gaetano. 378.4 C17

Il Collegio dei Nobili di Parma; memorie storiche. 1901. Battei.

Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland. qr378.4 C21

Annual report (6th—date), 1906—date. 1907—date.

Owing to the change in the financial year of the trust there is a period between Jan. 1 and Sept. 30, 1907 which is not covered by the 6th or 7th reports, but by an interim report which has been called v.6a.

Curzon, George Nathaniel, lord. 378.4 C93

Principles & methods of university reform; being a letter addressed to the University of Oxford. 1909. Clarendon Press.

Memorandum by the chancellor of Oxford on possible reforms at the university. Proposes for consideration, among other measures, changes in the constitution and financial administration; increased facilities for the admission of poor men; redistribution of scholarships and prize fellowships; abolition of compulsory Greek in responsions; introduction of a business course, and the granting of degrees to women.

Edinburgh University, Students' Representative Council. r378.4 E2

Handbook on foreign study; comp. and ed. by H. J. Darnton-Fraser, with an introduction by R. B. Haldane. 1909.

Geddes, James, b. 1858. r378.44 G26

Educational advantages for American students in France. 1908.

Reprinted from "Waverley magazine," Sept.-Nov. 1908.

On the courses offered at the University of Paris, the advantages of the various provincial universities and special schools for higher education, and some recent changes in the regulations regarding the granting of French degrees to foreign students.

Hart, James Morgan. 378.4 H31

German universities; a narrative of personal experience, together with recent statistical information, practical suggestions and a comparison of the German, English and American systems of higher education. 1878. Putnam.

Headlam, Cecil. 378.4 H38

Story of Oxford. 1907. Dent. (Mediæval towns.)

Guide to the university and the city, containing illustrations and a map.

"This later development of the guide-book, the intelligent and spiritual account of a place in a spirit of true history rather than of figures and dates, is a good sign of the times; and of the several volumes of this character that deal with Oxford, Mr. Headlam's best combines reliability and literary value with the merit of handiness." *Outlook* (London), 1907.

Huber, Victor Aimé. r378.4 H87

The English universities; an abridged translation, ed. by F. W. Newman. 2v. in 3. 1843. Pickering.

Huber (1800-69) was a German historian.

"Most of the older printed works on the English Universities were consulted...and he thus obtained an extensive knowledge of the constitution and arrangements of those seats of learning; he also visited both Oxford and Cambridge, and judiciously united the two Universities in his plan, and explained, with much skill, their connexion with the Church, with aristocratic society, and with the State." *Westminster review*, 1845.

Paris, Université de. r378.4 P23

L'Université de Paris et les établissements parisiens d'enseignement supérieur, 1907/08, 1909/10; livret de l'étudiant, programmes sommaires, renseignements divers. [1907-10?]

St. Andrews University. r378.4 S13

Calendar for the year 1907/08-1911/12. 1907-11. Blackwood.

Scholz, Richard Frederick, & Hornbeck, S. K. r378.4 S36

Oxford and the Rhodes scholarships. 1907. Oxford University Press.

Useful little volume, giving particulars of the Rhodes foundation, estimates of the cost of college life, and details of studies, examinations, etc.

Vaughn, Earnest Vancourt. q378.4 V23

Origin and early development of the English universities to the close of the 13th century; a study in institutional history. 1908. (Missouri University. Studies; social science series, v.2, no.2.)

"List of works consulted," p.124-128.

Washburn, George.**378.4 R53w**

Fifty years in Constantinople and recollections of Robert College.
1909. Houghton.

"History of the work, growth and influence of Robert College (the first American Christian college in the Near East) written by the son-in-law of its first president. Dr Washburn was president of the college from 1872 to 1903 and a teacher for several years before and after his presidency. An unassuming narrative, to which the author's enthusiasm and the stirring events of his time impart an absorbing interest. The book is prefaced by a chapter on the history of Turkey during the period in question and an appendix gives statistics of attendance, expenses and personnel of the faculty." *A. L. A. booklist*, 1910.

Wood, Anthony à.**qr378.4 W85**

Athenæ Oxonienses; an exact history of all the writers and bishops who have had their education in the University of Oxford, to which are added The fasti; or, Annals of the said university; with additions and a continuation by Philip Bliss. 4v. 1813-20. Rivington.

"Life of Anthony à Wood written by himself," v.1, p.1-130.

"Of Anthony à Wood, the historian and biographer of Oxford, it is almost enough praise to say that two centuries have elapsed without producing anyone capable either of continuing his Oxonian labours on the same scale, or...of performing the like for the sister university...Wood is not a pure or elegant writer, but his works will last as long as Oxford." *Garnett's Age of Dryden*.

"Literature owes very considerable obligations to...Dr. Bliss, by whose numerous additions and judicious corrections the value of the original author is very greatly augmented." *Lowndes's Bibliographer's manual*.

American colleges and universities

Association of American Universities.**r378.7 A84**

Journal of proceedings and addresses of annual conference (1st-date), 1900-date. 1901-date.

Birdseye, Clarence Frank.**378.7 B48**

Individual training in our colleges. 1907. Macmillan.

"His thesis, in support of which he marshals a large amount of testimony, is that our colleges generally fail in the matter of training the individual, both in mind and character. He discusses the several remedies that have been proposed, but he specially urges that Greek-letter fraternities, through the influence of the alumni, be made a more powerful instrument for maintaining high ideals of scholarship and conduct." *Nation*, 1907.

Birdseye, Clarence Frank.**378.7 B48r**

Reorganization of our colleges. 1909. Baker.

"Interesting and stimulating contribution to the now widespread discussion as to the conditions of American collegiate instruction...The gist is...that the college would gain greatly in efficiency by adopting some of the methods of modern business. Mr. Birdseye thinks that it would be possible and most desirable for each college to establish an administrative department separate from the teaching department and coördinate with it." *Educational review*, 1909.

College Entrance Examination Board.**378.7 C69**

Questions set at the examinations held June 18-23, 1906, June 15-20, 1908, June 14-19, 1909. 1906-09. Ginn.

Uniform college admission examinations, agreed upon by the board and held at convenient points throughout the United States. Certificates issued by the board are accepted in almost every college and university of the country.

For volume for 1903 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Corbin, John.

378.7 C81

Which college for the boy? leading types in American education. 1908. Houghton.

Contents: Princeton; a collegiate university.—Harvard; a Germanized university.—Michigan; a middle-eastern university.—Cornell; a technical university.—Chicago; a university by enchantment.—Wisconsin; a utilitarian university.—The farmer's awakening.—The small college versus the university.—The question of expense.

Appeared, at irregular intervals, in the "Saturday evening post," v.179-180, June 22, 1907-April 18, 1908.

Lively descriptions of several typical American colleges, told for the benefit of prospective students and inquiring parents.

qr378.7 I24

[Inaugural addresses of some university presidents.] 1902-05.

Contents: W. L. Bryan, Indiana University.—Woodrow Wilson, Princeton University.—C. D. Wright, Clark University.—N. M. Butler, Columbia University.—D. F. Bradley, Iowa College.—Frank Strong, Kansas University.—H. C. King, Oberlin College.—E. J. James, Illinois University.

National Association of State Universities.

r378.7 N15

Transactions and proceedings [annual meeting] (8th-14th), 1904-09.

Two meetings were held in 1904, the 8th and 9th.

Perry, Edward Delavan.

378.7 P44

The American university. (Monographs on education in the United States, ed. by N. M. Butler, no.6.)

"Brief bibliography," p.66-68.

Issued by the Department of education for the United States commission to the Paris exposition of 1900.

The same. (In Butler, N. M. ed. Education in the United States, v.1.) 370.9 B97 v.1

The same. (In Butler, N. M. ed. Education in the United States, v.1.) r370.9 B97 v.1

Risk, Robert K.

378.7 R49

America at college as seen by a Scots graduate, with a preface by Donald Macalister. 1908. Smith.

"Fairly entertaining but very superficial account of 'some dozen representative universities and colleges in the United States.' The author, a Scottish journalist, prepared the matter originally as a series of articles for the Glasgow *Herald*; and they have the excellencies and defects of journalism. They are light and readable, but they treat chiefly of externals, and offer no specially profound or searching generalizations." *Nation*, 1908.

Slosson, Edwin Emery.

378.7 S63

Great American universities. 1910. Macmillan.

Contents: Harvard University.—Yale University.—Princeton University.—Leland Stanford Junior University.—University of California.—University of Michigan.—University of Wisconsin.—University of Minnesota.—University of Illinois.—Cornell University.—University of Pennsylvania.—Johns Hopkins University.—University of Chicago.—Columbia University.—Comparisons and conclusions.

Thwing, Charles Franklin.

378.7 T43h

History of higher education in America. 1906. Appleton.

By the president (1906) of Western Reserve University. Treats of the principal universities and colleges for men, with special emphasis on their early history. There are chapters on the education of women and on graduate and professional instruction.

United States—Education bureau.

r370 U25

Statistics of state universities and other institutions of higher education partially supported by the state, for the year ended June 30, 1908-10. 1909-11. (In its Bulletin, 1908, no.8, 1909, no.11, 1910, no.6.)

West, Andrew Fleming. 378.7 W56

Short papers on American liberal education. 1907. Scribner.

Contents: The tutorial system in college.—The changing conception of "the faculty" in American universities.—True and false standards of graduate work.—The present peril to liberal education.—The length of the college course.—The American college.

Papers read before various educational societies by the (1907) dean of the graduate school of Princeton University.

"The belief which underlies the several papers here collected is that the American College is the one thing in our higher education most worth maintaining." *Preface.*

College publications and histories**Allegheny College.** qr378.7 A42

The Kaldron. v.19. 1907.

Amherst College. r378.7 A515e

The '85 address, together with some newspaper and magazine articles discussing the Amherst idea. [1911.]

The noteworthy proposal presented by the class of 1885 to the trustees of Amherst College urged the adoption of a new policy, the salient points of which are limitation of the number of students, admission by competitive examination, provision for the indefinite increase of teachers' salaries, abolition of the B. S. degree and the adoption of a single course of study described as a "modified classical course."

Amherst College. r378.7 A515

General catalogue, including the officers of government and instruction, the alumni and honorary graduates, 1821–1905. 1905.

The same, 1821–1910. 1910.....r378.7 A515a

Tyler, William Seymour. r378.7 A515t

History of Amherst College during the administrations of its first five presidents, from 1821 to 1891, with an introductory note by R. S. Storrs. 1895. Hitchcock.

Brown University. r378.7 B78e

Exercises commemorating the restoration of University hall, Oct. 24, 1905, with the addresses by W. H. P. Faunce [and others]. 1905.

Guild, Reuben Aldridge. r378.7 B78g

History of Brown University, with illustrative documents. 1867. [Privately printed.]

Author was for many years librarian of the university. Illustrated.

Cincinnati University. r378.7 C48

University studies; bimonthly, 1905–date. ser.2, v.1–date. 1905–date.

Clark University. r378.7 C51pi

Pioneer; published by the class of 1905.

Columbia University, New York. r378.7 C72h

History of Columbia University, 1754–1904; published in commemoration of the 150th anniversary of the founding of King's College. 1904. Columbia University Press.

Columbia University, New York. 378.7 C72

Lectures on science, philosophy and art, 1907–1908. 1908. Columbia University Press.

Contents: Mathematics, by C. J. Keyser.—Physics, by E. F. Nichols.—Astronomy, by Harold Jacoby.—Geology, by J. F. Kemp.—Biology, by E. B. Wilson.—Physiology, by

Columbia University, New York—continued.

378.7 C72

F. S. Lee.—Botany, by H. M. Richards.—Zoology, by H. E. Crampton.—Anthropology, by Frantz Boas.—Archaeology, by J. R. Wheeler.—History, by J. H. Robinson.—Economics, by H. R. Seager.—Politics, by C. A. Beard.—Jurisprudence, by Munroe Smith.—Sociology, by F. H. Giddings.—Philosophy, by N. M. Butler.—Psychology, by R. S. Woodworth.—Metaphysics, by F. J. E. Woodbridge.—Ethics, by John Dewey.—Philology, by A. V. W. Jackson.—Literature, by H. T. Peck.

Columbia University, New York.

r378.7 C72u

University bibliography, 1909-1910. 1910-11.

Continuation of the bibliography hitherto published annually in the March number of the "Columbia University quarterly."

Nelson, Charles Alexander, comp.

qr016.3787 N22

Columbiana; a bibliography of manuscripts, pamphlets and books relating to the history of King's College, Columbia College, Columbia University. 1904. Columbia University.

Published on the 150th anniversary of King's College.

Cornell University.

qr378.7 C82c

Cornellian, 1903/04-1906/07; pub. by the junior class. v.36-39. 1904-07.

qr378.7 C822

Cornell alumni news, Sept. 1908-Aug. 1910. v.11-12. 1908-10.

Published weekly throughout the college year, monthly in July and Aug., at Cornell University.

Hewett, Waterman Thomas.

q378.7 C82

Cornell University; a history. 4v. 1905. University Pub. Soc.

Author is (1908) professor of German language and literature at Cornell University. v.4 contains a register of students from the beginning to 1903.

The same.....qr378.7 C82h

Dartmouth College.

r378.7 D26g

General catalogue of Dartmouth College and the associated schools, 1769-1900, including a historical sketch of the college; prepared by M. D. Bisbee. 1900.

Franklin and Marshall College.

r378.7 F87

Obituary record, 1897-1906. v.1, v.2, pt.1-6. [1897-1906.]

Harvard University.

qr378.7 H33h

Harvard College; the class of 1828, with a bibliography of the publications of its members. 1892. (Harvard University—Library. Bibliographical contributions, v.3, no.46.)

Harvard University.

r378.7 H33q3

Quinquennial catalogue of the officers and graduates, 1636-1910. 1910.

Harvard University.

r378.7 H33r

Record of the commemoration, November fifth to eighth, 1886, on the 250th anniversary of the founding of Harvard College. 1887.

Harvard University.

r378.7 H3322

Students' expenses and college aids. 1908.

Brown, William Garrott, comp.

qr378.7 H33b

List of portraits in the various buildings of Harvard University. 1898. (Harvard University—Library. Bibliographical contributions, v.4, no.53.)

Davis, Andrew McFarland.

qr378.7 H33d

Analysis of the early records of Harvard College, 1636–1750. 1895. (Harvard University—Library. Bibliographical contributions, v.3, no.50.)

Tillinghast, William Hopkins, comp.

qr378.7 H33t

List of the publications of Harvard University and its officers, with the chief publications on the university. v.1, 5–6, 8–9. 1881–93. (Harvard University—Library. Bibliographical publications, v.1, no.12; v.2, no.33; v.3, no.38, 44, 47.)

v.1. 1870–80.

v.5. 1887/88.

v.6. 1888/89.

v.8. 1890/91.

v.9. 1891/92.

Compiler of 1st list not given.

Vaile, Frederick Ozni, & Clark, H. A. ed.

qr378.7 H33v

Harvard book; a series of historical, biographical and descriptive sketches, by various authors. 2v. 1875. Welch.

Haverford College.

r378.7 H35

Haverfordian register, 1833–1910. [1910.] (Bulletin, v.8, no.3.)

Thomas, Allen Clapp, ed.

r378.7 H35t

Biographical catalogue of the matriculates of Haverford College, with lists of the members of the college faculty and the managers, officers and recipients of honorary degrees, 1833–1900. 1900.

Illinois University.

qr378.7 I22i

Illio, 1910 [yearbook, pub. by the class of 1910 in junior year. 1909].

Lafayette College.

r378.7 L14g

The growth of Lafayette. 1909. (Bulletin, v.4, no.1.)

Contents: Looking backward, by F. A. March.—The growth of to-day; “an account of stock.”—Looking forward; the growth of to-morrow.

Raymond, Rossiter Worthington.

r378.7 L14a

Address at the dedication of Pardee hall, Lafayette College, Oct. 21, 1873, with an appendix containing a report of other addresses and the general proceedings of the day. 1873.

Other pamphlets bound in this volume: Description of Lafayette College and vicinity.—Recent examination questions for admission to the freshman class in the various courses in Lafayette College.—Laws of Lafayette College, 1876, 1898.—Address of President Cattell before the Synod of Philadelphia upon Lafayette College, with the resolutions of Synod.—Historical sketches of Lafayette College, with an account of its present [1876] organization and courses of study, by W. B. Owen.—An address at the reopening of Pardee hall, Lafayette College, Nov. 30, 1880, by F. A. March, with an appendix containing a report of other addresses and the general proceedings of the day.—Discourses at the inauguration of J. H. M. Knox, as president of Lafayette College, June 24, 1884.—Exercises at the unveiling of the Junkin memorial tablet at Lafayette College, May 24, 1887.—The growth of Lafayette; a post-prandial address by F. A. March.—Addresses on the occasion of the inauguration of E. D. Warfield as president of Lafayette College.—Addresses delivered at a celebration in honor of T. C. Porter at Lafayette College, Oct. 20, 1897.

- Maine University.** r378.7 M26
Annual report for the year ending July 1, 1909. 1910.
Contains "Catalog of graduates," 1872-1909.
- Marietta College.** r378.7 M38s
Seventy-fifth anniversary of the present charter of Marietta College and the 113th of the founding of Muskingum Academy. 1910.
- Maryland University.** qr378.7 M43
Centennial celebration of the foundation of the University of Maryland, May 30-June 2, 1907; memorial volume. 1908.
- Michigan University.** qr378.7 M66m
Michiganensian; pub. annually by the senior classes of the University of Michigan, 1903, 1905, 1910. 1903-10.
- Farrand, Elizabeth Martha.** r378.7 M66f
History of the University of Michigan. 1885. Register Pub. House, Ann Arbor.
- Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.** qr378.7 M66h
History of the University of Michigan, with biographical sketches of regents and members of the university senate from 1837 to 1906; ed. by I. N. Demmon. 1906. Michigan University.
- Missouri University.** r378.7 M74c
Catalogue, 1909/10-1911/12. [1910]-12.
- Missouri University.** qr378.7 M74e
Exercises at the inauguration of Albert Ross Hill as president of the university, Dec. 10 and 11, 1908. 1909.
- Ochsenford, Solomon Erb, ed.** r378.7 M95
Muhlenberg College; a quarter-centennial memorial volume; being a history of the college and a record of its men. 1892. Muhlenberg College.
- Nevada University.** r378.7 N25
University of Nevada studies, 1908-11. v.1-3. 1908-11.
- New York University, N. Y.** r378.7 N261
Catalogue, 1909/10-date. 1910-date.
- Oberlin College.** r378.7 Or2g
General catalogue, 1833-1908, including an account of the principal events in the history of the college; pub. by the college in connection with the celebration of its 75th anniversary. 1909.
- Martzolff, Clement Luther.** r378.7 Or2m
Ohio University; the historic college of the old Northwest. 1910. (Ohio University bulletin; new ser. v.8, no.1.)
Reprinted from the "Publications of the Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society."
- Peters, William E. comp.** r378.7 P458
Legal history of the Ohio University, Athens, Ohio; comp. from legislative enactments, judicial decisions, trustees' proceedings, etc. 1910. Western Methodist Book Concern.
v.7, no.4 of the "Bulletin of the Ohio State University."

- Oklahoma University.** r378.7 O22
Research bulletin. no.1-4. 1909-10.
- Pennsylvania University.** r378.7 P399a
Annual report of the provost to the board of trustees, 1890/92-1906/07. 1893-1907.
Report for 1890/92 is triennial and report for 1892/94 is biennial.
Report for 1898/99 wanting.
- Pennsylvania University.** r378.7 P399g
George Leib Harrison foundation for the encouragement of liberal studies and the advancement of knowledge, 1896-1906. 1908.
- Pennsylvania University.** qr378.7 P399p
Proceedings of commencement, 1898-1906, 1908-II. 1898-1911.
Bound with "Proceedings of 'University day.'"
Proceedings for 1898-1900 will be found in the Bulletin of the university.
- Pennsylvania University.** qr378.7 P399p
Proceedings of "University day," 1898-1912. 1898-1912.
Proceedings for 1898-1900 will be found in the Bulletin of the university.
- Pittsburgh University.** r378.7 P67
Annual catalog, 1904/05-date. 85th year-date. 1905-date.
In July 1908 the name of this university was changed from Western University of Pennsylvania to University of Pittsburgh.
- Pittsburgh University.** r378.7 P67b
Bulletin, v.1, no.4, v.2, no.4, 6-10, v.3, no.3-5, 7, 9-12, v.4, no.2-3, 5, 9-11, v.5, no.3, 5. [1905?]-09.
The same, v.1, no.2, v.2, no.1, v.3, no.1, v.4, no.1, v.5, no.1, v.6, no.1, v.7, no.1. (In its Annual catalog, v.85-91.)..... r378.7 P67
- Western University of Pennsylvania.** r378.7 W56ad
[Addresses at the university dinner, Oct. 30, 1906, and editorial comment on the new location of the university.] 1906. (Bulletin, v.2, no.8, Nov. 1906.)
In July 1908 the name of this university was changed to University of Pittsburgh.
- Pittsburgh University General Alumni Association.** r378.7 P674
Alumni directory, 1787-1910. v.1. [1910.] Pittsburgh.
Contains "Brief history of University of Pittsburgh," by S. B. McCormick, v.1, p.1-33.
- Maclean, John.** r378.7 P95ma
History of the College of New Jersey from its origin in 1746 to the commencement of 1854. 2v. 1877. Lippincott.
Bibliography, v.1, p.17-18.
- Princeton University Alumni—Committee of fifty.** r378.7 P9522
Princeton University; some characteristic features. 1906. Privately printed.
Appeared in the Newark, N. J. "Evening news," 1906.
- Texas University.** r378.7 T32c
The Cactus, 1902-03. v.9-10. 1902-03.
Published by the Athletic Association of the University of Texas.

University of Texas record, Dec. 1898-1902, Feb. 1905, Oct. 1906-date. r378.7 U35
v.1-4, v.6, no.1, v.7, no.2-date. 1898-date.

Published irregularly.

v.1, no.4 wanting.

v.6, 1906 contains a general index for v.1-6, 1898-1906.

For other volumes see preceding catalogue, second series.

Lane, J. J.

r378.7 T32

History of the University of Texas, based on facts and records.
1891. Hutchings.

"Bibliography of the university," p.322.

Toronto University.

r378.71 T63

University of Toronto and its colleges, 1827-1906. 1906.

"Publications of the members of the staff during the period of their service,"
p.230-254.

"Studies published by the University," p.254-256.

Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.

r378.7 T74

Bibliography of official publications, 1824-1905. 1905. (Bulletin,
new ser. v.2, no.4.)

Middleton, Thomas Cooke.

r378.7 V32m

Historical sketch of the Augustinian monastery, college and mission of St. Thomas of Villanova, Delaware county, Pa. during the first half century of their existence, 1842-1892. 1893. Villanova College.

Contains a roll of the students of Villanova College, 1843-93, and an account of the golden jubilee exercises in 1893. There are pictures of some of the college building and portraits of the presidents.

Garnett, James Mercer.

qr378.7 V34g

University of Virginia; its history, influence, equipment and characteristics, with biographical sketches and portraits of founders, benefactors, officers and alumni [ed. by] P. B. Barringer, J. M. Garnett and Rosewell Page. 2v. 1904. Lewis Pub. Co.

Washington and Jefferson College.

r378.7 W27pr

Proceedings and addresses at the inauguration of Jonathan Edwards, president of Washington and Jefferson College in the college hall, Washington, Pa., April 4, 1866. 1866.

Washington and Jefferson College.

r378.7 W27p

Proceedings and addresses at the semi-centennial celebration of Washington College, held at Washington, Pennsylvania, June 17th-19th, 1856. 1857. Pittsburgh.

Washington and Jefferson College.

r378.7 W27q

Quarter century re-union of the class of 1860, at Washington, Penn'a., June 23d, 1885. 1885. Eichbaum. Pittsburgh.

Wightman, James Wallace.

qr378.7 W69

History of the Jefferson College class of 1860, preceded by reproductions of the old college buildings, considerations of the college life in

- Wightman, James Wallace**—*continued*. qr378.7 W69
the days of that class and biographical sketches of the faculty of 1856–1860. 1911. Privately printed.
- Washington University, St. Louis.** qr378.7 W2722
Bulletin, 1903–date. v.1–date. [1903–date.]
v.1–6, 1903–08, issued by the University Association. Annual catalogues of the University have not been bound with the Bulletin.
- Williams College.** r378.7 W742a
General catalogue of the officers and graduates [1795–1910]. 1910.
With this is bound its "General catalogue of the non-graduates," 1797–1910.
- Williams College.** r378.7 W742g
The Guliemansian; published by the junior class, 1886. v.30.
- Williams College.** qr378.7 W742r
Record of the commemoration, October eighth to tenth, 1893, on the centennial anniversary of the founding of Williams College. 1894.
- Williams College.** r378.7 W742w
Williams College; the induction of Harry Augustus Garfield, LL. D. into the office of president, October seventh, 1908. [1909?]
- Durfee, Calvin.** r378.7 W742d
History of Williams College. 1860. Williams College.
Biographical sketches of the presidents of the college from its founding in 1793 to 1860, with accounts of their administrations. Several chapters are devoted to its religious history.
- Wisconsin University.** r378.7 W81g2
General catalogue of the officers and graduates, 1849–1907. 1907.
- Yale University.** r378.7 Y13ca
Catalogue, 1906/07–date. 1906–date.
- Yale University.** r378.7 Y13ca
Catalogue of the officers and graduates of Yale University, 1701–1910. 1910.
- Yale University.** r378.7 Y13d
Directory of the living graduates, 1904. 1904.
- Yale University.** r378.7 Y13t
Triennial meeting and biographical record of the class of '63. 1869.
- Beers, Henry Augustin.** 378.7 B38a
Ways of Yale. 1903. Holt.
Contents: In the days of the fence.—Recreations of the Red Letter Club.—College rhymes.
- Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, comp.** qr378.7 D5a
Biographical sketches of the graduates of Yale College, with annals of the college history, July 1778–Sept. 1805. v.4–5. 1907–11.
For v.1–3 see preceding catalogue, second series.
- Dexter, Franklin Bowditch.** 378.7 Y13
Sketch of the history of Yale University. 1887. Holt.
"Bibliography," p.102–104.
Though the survey extends to 1887, it relates chiefly to the early period of the university's history.

379 Public education

Brownscombe, Fred J.

379.1 B82

State control of courses of study, with appendices on religious instruction and the grading of school systems. 1908. Silver.

"Books consulted," p.123-125.

States briefly the extent of government control of courses of study in different countries.

Chicago—Compulsory education department.

379.23 C43

Annual report of the superintendent [to the] board of education for the school year beginning Sept. 5, 1905 and ending June 29, 1906, including a comparison of truancy conditions in Chicago and elsewhere, causes of truancy, etc. [1906.]

Darroch, Alexander.

379 D26

Children; some educational problems. 1907. Jack. (Social problems series.)

Author is (1908) professor of education in the University of Edinburgh. Short chapters discussing the duties of the state in regard to education and the aims of education from the kindergarten to the university.

Hollister, Horace Adelbert.

379.17 H72

High school administration. 1909. Heath.

"References" at the end of each chapter.

"The program of studies, with its allied questions of methods and discipline, is the central feature of the presentation, preceded by material on plant, equipment, etc. and followed by chapters on extension work, continuation schools and training in agricultural and domestic science. There are...eight appendixes giving programs in actual use or of historic interest, and a table of high school legislation by states." *A. L. A. booklist*, 1909.

Johnson, Walter Rogers.

379 J36

Remarks on the duty of the several states in regard to public education. 1830. Privately printed.

Perry, Clarence Arthur.

379.19 P44

Wider use of the school plant; introduction by L. H. Gulick. 1910. Charities Publication Committee. (Russell Sage foundation.)

Contents: The wider use.—Evening schools.—Evening schools abroad.—The promotion of attendance at evening schools.—Vacation schools.—School playgrounds.—Public lectures and entertainments.—Evening recreation centers.—Social centers.—Organized athletics, games and folk dancing.—Meetings in school houses.—Social betterment through wider use.—Appendices: Local lecture sources; Regulations governing the use of Rochester school buildings.

Prince, John Tilden.

379.1 P95

School administration, including the organization and supervision of schools. 1906. Bardeen.

"List of books, reports and articles to which reference has been made," p.359-360.

Snedden, David Samuel, & Allen, W. H.

379.15 S67

School reports and school efficiency. 1908. Macmillan.

Contents: The purposes of educational statistics.—The beginnings of school reports in American cities.—Efforts of the National Educational Association to improve school reports and to secure uniformity.—Examples of tables and other forms of presenting school facts, used in typical city school reports.—Important questions not answered by existing reports.—Suggested economies and improvements for school reports.—A practical study of one school report (New York city).

Prepared for the New York Committee on Physical Welfare of School Children.

School laws

Bardeen, Charles William.**r379.14 B23**

Manual of common school law. 1910. Bardeen. (New York school officers handbook.)

Binder's title reads "School law."

Pennsylvania—Education commission.**qr379.14 P399a**

Act to establish a public school system in the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, together with the provisions by which it shall be administered and prescribing penalties for the violation thereof, providing revenue to establish and maintain the same and the method of collecting such revenue and repealing all laws, general, special or local or any part thereof that are or may be inconsistent therewith. 1909. (Pennsylvania—General assembly. Session of 1909. File of the House of representatives no.14.)

Pennsylvania—Education commission.**379.14 P399**

Proposed new school code of Pennsylvania. [1910.]

"Pennsylvania school journal," July 1910.

Pennsylvania—Public instruction department.**r379.14 P39**

Common school laws of Pennsylvania and decisions of the superintendent, with explanations, forms, etc. [1897, 1901, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909]. 1897-1909.

For volumes for 1870, 1873, 1876, 1879, 1882, 1885, 1888-90, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1899 see preceding catalogue, first series.

The same, 1905. 1905.....**379.14 P39**

Pennsylvania. Statutes.**r630.6 M73**

Act consolidating the wards of the city of Pittsburgh for educational purposes, approved Feb. 9, 1855, and supplement, approved Dec. 8, 1857. 1858. Pittsburgh.

Bound with other pamphlets.

Pennsylvania. Statutes.**379.14 P399a**

School code of Pennsylvania, and other laws; act of May 18, 1911. 1911.

Other laws: Bureau of professional education.—Bureau of medical education.—Consolidation of public schools.—Contagious diseases.—Employment certificates.—Fire drills required.—Garb bill.—Notification of taxables by tax collectors.—Vaccination.—Rules of order, forms, etc.

The same, 1911. Smith. Pittsburgh.....**r379.14 P399**

Does not contain "Other laws."

Pittsburgh—Education, Central board of.**r379.14 P67**

Pittsburgh school laws, with the rules and regulations adopted by the Central board, standing committees, etc. [1879]. 1879.

For volume for 1869 see preceding catalogue, first series.

United States—Education bureau.**r379-7 U25**

Digest of school laws. 1905. (In its Annual report, 1903/04, pt.1, p.249-518.)

This has been continued to 1908 by Elliott's "State school systems; legislation and judicial decisions relating to public education, Oct. 1, 1904 to Oct. 1, 1908." (In United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1906, no.3; 1908, no.7, call number r370 U25.)

Europe

Pittsburgh—Education, Central board of.

r379-4 P67

Observations on the schools of Great Britain, Belgium and Germany by a committee of Pittsburgh teachers appointed by the Central board of education, made during a tour under the auspices of the National Civic Federation of the United States. 1908. [Pittsburgh.]

Scotland. England

Grant, James, 1840-85.

qr379-41 G78

History of the burgh and parish schools of Scotland. v.1. 1876. Collins.

v.1. Burgh schools.

v.2 was never printed.

"The special excellence of this work is that it is largely based on hitherto unpublished sources, which the author collected with vast labour and patience. It is full of curious and minute details, which shed light, not only on the educational, but on the social history of Scotland." *Dictionary of national biography*.

London County Council.

r379-42 L82

Organisation of education in London. 1910.

Porter, S. Lowry.

r379-42 P83

Education bill of 1906; an analysis and a brief survey of the education question from 1870. 1907. Macmillan.

"What the Bill was when it reached the House, what amendments were made by the majority, and what concessions were offered by the Government are here set forth with great clearness." *Spectator*, 1907.

Germany. France. Japan

Lexis, Wilhelm.

r379-43 L67

General view of the history and organisation of public education in the German empire; tr. from the German by G. J. Tamson. 1904. Asher.

Author is (1907) professor of political economy in the University of Göttingen. The book, which consists almost entirely of statistical tables, is part of a much larger work which was prepared for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

Farrington, Frederic Ernest.

379-44 F25

French secondary schools; an account of the origin, development and present organization of secondary education in France. 1910. Longmans.

"Bibliography," p.411-430.

Japan—Education department.

r379-52 J18

Annual report (27th-28th, 31st-35th) of the minister of state for education, 1899-1900/01, 1903/04-1907/08. 1901-10.

United States. Canada

Burstall, Sara A.

379-73 B94

Impressions of American education in 1908. 1909. Longmans.

"Miss Burstall visited and inspected schools widely, both west and east...In consequence, she has brought together a series of really valuable observations and critical interpretations of American educational activity of every sort and kind." *Educational review*, 1909.

Chancellor, William Estabrook.

379-7 C36a

Our schools; their administration and supervision. 1909. Heath.

Contents: The school system.—The board of education.—Administration.—Supervision.—The superintendent.—The principalship.—The supervisorship.—The graded public school.—The state system and district school.—The private school.—The teacher as administrator and supervisor.—The new education and the course of study.—The educational policy of the community.—Education for supervision.—Getting the office.—Salary, tenure and certificate.—Appendixes.

Dutton, Samuel Train, & Snedden, D. S.

379-7 D95

Administration of public education in the United States, with an introduction by N. M. Butler. 1908. Macmillan.

"References" at the end of each chapter.

Development and present (1908) condition of governmental educational activity.

Foght, Harold Waldstein.

379-7 F68

The rural school of the 20th century; its characteristics and its problems. 1910. Macmillan.

Binder's title reads "The American rural school."

Contains bibliographies.

Intended for rural school teachers, superintendents, school-board members, etc. who are interested in the movement for bettering conditions in rural schools. Considers the problems, organization and maintenance, supervision, teachers, salaries, buildings, indoor furnishing and art, grounds, gardens, elementary agriculture and industrial clubs, manual training, library, physical education and consolidation of schools.

Hockenberry, John Coulter.

379-7 H65

The rural school in the United States. 1908. Privately printed.

"Reference list," p.118-124.

The same.....r379-7 H65

"Reference list," p.118-124.

Thesis for Ph. D., University of Pennsylvania.

Kern, Olly Jasper.

379-7 K21

Among country schools. 1906. Ginn.

Contents: The new country life.—The rights of the country child.—Outdoor art; beautifying school grounds.—School gardens.—Indoor art and decoration.—School libraries.—A farmer boys' experiment club.—Educational excursions to the college of agriculture.—The country school and the farmers' institute.—The new agriculture and the country school.—The financial phase of the country-school problem.—Consolidation.—The training of teachers for country schools.—Manual training in the country school.—A last word.

"In refreshingly vigorous, unconventional style Mr. Kern, superintendent of schools in Winnebago County, Illinois, sets forth the movements on foot in the Middle West for the improvement of country schools. These movements include the erection of attractive buildings, the improvement of school grounds by landscape gardening, the establishment of school gardens, the decoration of class rooms, traveling art exhibits, permanent and traveling libraries, better-trained teachers, and better programmes of study. A striking feature is the increased attention to scientific agriculture." *Nation*, 1906.

Ontario—Education department.

r379-713 O25

Report of the minister, 1906. 1907.

Statistics and reports covering the public schools, technical education, teaching of the deaf and dumb, etc. Contains also a review of library conditions in Ontario with pictures and plans of some of the recent library buildings.

United States—Education bureau.

r379-7 U25

Report of the commissioner; index, 1867-1907. (Bulletin, 1909, no.7.)

For volumes of report see preceding catalogue, first series.

379-73 W26

Warum kann die amerikanische volksschule nicht leisten was die deutsche leistet? von einem alten Deutsch-Amerikaner. 1905? Marowsky. (Sammlung pädagogischer vorträge.)

New England states

- Maine**—State superintendent of public schools. r379-741 M26
 Report for the school year ending June 30, 1907, 1909-11. 1907-11.
- New Hampshire**—Public instruction, r379-742 N26
 Superintendent of.
 Report (53d) upon the public schools, 1902/04. 1904.
- Vermont**—Education, State superintendent of. r379-743 V27
 School report (37th-38th, 40th-41st), 1900/02-1902/04, 1906/08-1908/10. 1902-10.
- Cambridge, Mass.**—School committee. r379-744 C35
 Annual report, prepared by the superintendent of schools, 1902-date.
- Massachusetts**—Education board. r379-744 M45ma
 Massachusetts public school system. 1903.
- Connecticut**—Education board. r379-746 C753
 Report to the governor, together with the report of the secretary of the board, 1903/04-date. 1904-date.
The same, 1868/69, 1870/71, 1873/74-1884, 1886, 1888/89-1902/03. 1869-1904. (In Connecticut. Public documents, 1869, 1871, 1874-85, 1887, 1889-1903.). r328.74 C75

New York

- New York (city)**—Education board. r379-747 N26
 Annual report (9th, 14th, 38th) of the Board of education of the city and county of New York, 1850, 1855, 1879. 1850-80.
 Under the charter of 1897 this board was superseded by the Department of education.
 For volumes for 1881, 1883 see preceding catalogue, first series.
- New York (city)**—Education board. r379-747 N26j
 Journal, Jan. 9-July 8, 1907. 1907.
 For volume for 1898 see preceding catalogue, first series.
- New York (city), Bureau of Municipal Research.** r379-747 N2616
 School progress and school facts. 1909.
Contents: School reports as they are; a rejoinder, by J. L. Tildsley, answered point for point from official records, by W. H. Allen.—School reports as they are, by W. H. Allen.—Questions answered by School reports as they are, based upon analysis of 72 city reports.
- New York (city), Bureau of Municipal Research.** r379.7 N26
 School stories; an illustrated guide to school subjects of interest. [1909.]
Contents: Foreword.—Topical index to the 10th annual report for New York city schools for the school year ending July 31, 1908.
 "This index... is planned to serve the double purpose of pointing the way to readable school stories and of proving that school reports will be vastly more serviceable when properly indexed." *Foreword.*

Pennsylvania. Pittsburgh

Allegheny, Pa.—Controllers, Board of. r379-748 A42

Annual report (14th, 16th–24th, 32d, 54th) of the Board of controllers; with the annual report (1st–5th, 13th, 35th) of the superintendent of public schools for the school year ending June 1, 1868, 1870–78, 1886, 1908. 1868–1908.

For other reports see preceding catalogue, first series.

14th–19th annual reports of the Board of controllers do not contain reports of the superintendent of public schools.

Allegheny, Pa.—Public schools, Superintendent of. r379-748 A42

Annual report (1st–5th, 13th–14th, 18th, 27th, 35th), 1873/74–1877/78, 1885/86–1886/87, 1890/91, 1899/1900, 1907/08. 1875–1908. Pittsburgh. (In Allegheny, Pa.—Controllers, Board of. Annual report, 20th–24th, 32d–33d, 37th, 46th, 54th.)

Pittsburgh—Education, Central board of. r379-748 P67a

Annual bulletin (2d), Pittsburgh evening high school, 1908–1909. 1908. Pittsburgh.

Pittsburgh—Education, Central Board of. r379-748 P67e

Educational directory of the Pittsburgh public schools, 1901/02, 1903/04–date. 1901–date.

For other volumes see preceding catalogue, first series.

Pittsburgh—Education, Central board of. r379-748 P67p

Pittsburgh High School; information for parents of the pupils in the seventh and eighth grades of Pittsburgh public schools. [1910.] Pittsburgh.

Pittsburgh Central High School. 379-748 P67

Class book; the class of 1880, Pittsburgh Central High School, academical department. 1905. [Murdoch, Kerr & Co. Pittsburgh.]

The same.....r379-748 P674c

r379-748 P6742

Pittsburgh school bulletin; monthly, June 1907–date. v.1–date. 1907–date. Pittsburgh Teachers Assoc. Pittsburgh.

Not published in July and August.

Pittsburgh, Voters' League. r379-748 P6743

Bulletin concerning the public school system of Pittsburgh. 1911.

Riddle, William. r379-748 R43

One hundred and fifty years of school history in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. 1905. Privately printed.

The author has gleaned much material from old school records and has produced a comprehensive history.

Schaeffer, Nathan C. r379-748 S29

Historical notes on Pennsylvania's public school system, with suggestions as to needed changes. 1910.

Originally prepared for and printed in the 75th anniversary edition of the "Philadelphia public ledger."

Semi-centennial reunion of the old South Ward School boys and their reception to James B. D. Meeds in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the beginning of his 30 years of service as principal of the school, Pittsburgh, Oct. 1st, 1885. [1887. Best. Pittsburgh.] r379-748 S47

Yetter, John Milton. 379-748 Y25
Educational system of Pennsylvania. 1909. Cochrane.

Ohio

Cleveland—Education board. r379-771 C58ac

Cleveland public schools; annual report of the superintendent of schools, 1908/09-1909/10. 1909-10.

Cleveland—Education board. r379-771 C58a

Preliminary report on simplified course of study, Cleveland public schools. 1909.

Cleveland—Educational commission, 1905-06. r379-771 C58

Report of the Educational commission appointed by the Board of education to examine into the government, supervision and course of study of the Cleveland public schools. 1906.

Ohio—State commissioner of common schools. r379-771 O18a

Annual report (53d, 55th-56th), 1905/06, 1907/08-1908/09. 1907-10.

Ohio—State commissioner of common schools. r379-771 O18

Historical sketches of public schools in cities, villages and townships of the state of Ohio. 1876.

Prepared for the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876.

Ohio—State commissioner of common schools. r379-771 O18h

Historical sketches of the higher educational institutions and also of benevolent and reformatory institutions of the state of Ohio. 1876.

Prepared for the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876.

Ohio—State commissioner of common schools. r379-771 O18hi

History of education in the state of Ohio [to 1876]; a centennial volume; ed. by E. E. White and T. W. Harvey. 1876.

Prepared for the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876.

Other states

Trenton, N. J.—Free public library. r379-749 T72

City of Trenton, N. J.; its educational agencies [the Free Public Library, the State Library, the School of Industrial Arts, Young Men's Christian Association, Young Women's Christian Association, public night schools, New Jersey state normal and model schools; pub. by the institutions described. 1909].

Indiana—Education, State board of. r379-772 I24b

Biennial report (23d-25th) of the state superintendent of public instruction for the school years 1904/06-1908/10. 1906-11.

Chicago—Education board. r379-773 C43
 · Annual report (5th–6th, 18th, 25th, 42d–44th, 47th–49th) for the
 year 1858/59–1859/60, 1871/72, 1878/79, 1895/96–1897/98, 1900/01–1902/03.
 1859–1903.

For other reports see preceding catalogues.

Illinois—Public instruction, Superintendent of. r379-773 I22
 Biennial report (20th–25th), 1892/94–1902/04. 1894–1904.
 22d report, 1896/98, wanting.

Iowa—Public instruction department. r379-777 I25
 Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction, 1899/1901–
 1905/06. 1901–07.

On account of the change in the ending of the biennial period the report for 1905/06
 covers only one year.

Missouri—Public schools, Superintendent of. r379-778 M74
 Report (54th–date) for the school year ending June 30, 1903–date.
 [1904–date.]

Report (55th) for school year ending June 30, 1904 wanting.

Kansas—Public instruction, State superintendent of. r379-781 K12
 Biennial report (14th–16th), 1902/04–1906/08. 1904–08.

South Dakota—Public instruction, r379-783 S72
 Superintendent of.
 Biennial report (8th–9th), 1904/06–1906/08. [1906–08.]

Montana—Public instruction department. r379-786 M849
 Biennial report (9th–11th) [1904/06–1908/10]. 1907–10.
 For 7th report see preceding catalogue, second series.

Utah—Public instruction department. r379-792 U29
 Report (4th–6th) for the biennial period ending June 30, 1902–06.
 1903–[07].

Oregon—Public instruction, Superintendent of. r379-795 O28
 Biennial report (16th–19th), 1902/04–1909/10. 1904–10.

380 Commerce

Bartholomew, John George, ed. qr380 B27

Atlas of the world's commerce; a new series of maps with descrip-
 tive text and diagrams showing products, imports, exports, commercial
 conditions and economic statistics of the countries of the world; comp.
 from the latest official returns at the Edinburgh Geographical Institute.
 1907. Newnes.

Boccardo, Gerolamo. 380 B57
 Manuale di storia del commercio, delle industrie e dell' economia
 politica; ad uso specialmente degli istituti tecnici e delle scuole superiori
 di commercio. 1886. Roux.

Brown, David Walter.

380 B78

Commercial power of Congress, considered in the light of its origin; the origin, development and contemporary interpretation of the commerce clause of the Federal constitution from the New Jersey representations of 1778 to the embargo laws of Jefferson's second administration in 1809. 1910. Putnam.

Davis, George Lynn-Lachlan.

380 D31

Paper upon the origin of the Japan expedition read the 7th of May 1857 before the Maryland Historical Society. 1860. (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

Pamphlet written to prove that Commodore John Henry Aulick of Virginia, not Commodore Perry, was the originator of the expedition to induce Japan to enter into commercial relations with the United States.

Day, Clive.

380 D33

History of commerce. 1907. Longmans.

"Authorities," p.579-622.

By the professor of economic history in Yale University (1908).

Touches briefly on the commerce of the ancients and more fully on that of mediæval Europe, but the larger part of the book treats of the 19th century, with especial emphasis on the commerce of the United States.

380 D35

De Bow's review of the Southern and Western states; monthly, 1853-June 1861. v.14-30. 1853-61.

v.20 contains index for v.11-20, July 1851-June 1856.

v.14-30 title reads "De Bow's review and industrial resources, statistics, etc."

For v.1-13 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Germany—Reichsamt des innern.

380 G32

Bericht über handel und industrie, June 1902-Nov. 1906. v.4-9. 1903-06. Heymann.

Irregularly issued, but usually monthly, statistical summary of commerce and industries throughout the world.

Hill, James J.

380 H55

Highways of progress. 1910. Doubleday.

Contents: The nation's future.—Agriculture and the national life.—Farm methods, old and new.—Reciprocity with Canada.—Commerce.—Industrial and railroad consolidations.—The Northwest.—Oriental trade; constructive.—Oriental trade; destructive.—Irrigation and drainage.—Waterways.—The railroad; construction and operation.—The railroad; financing, rates and profits.—The railroad; legislative regulation and its limits.—The conservation of capital.—The natural wealth of the land and its conservation.

Johnson, Emory Richard.

380 J36

Elements of transportation; a discussion of steam railroad, electric railway and ocean and inland water transportation. 1909. Appleton.

"Discussion of American [practice], aiming to describe each transportation agent, study its business methods and relation to the public, and define the extent to which government regulation is desirable. Of general interest from the nature of the subject, but arranged in textbook style for the use of schools and colleges. Illustrated by photographs of rolling stock, terminals, etc. statistical maps, facsimiles, and business blanks." *A. L. A. booklist*, 1909.

Marchant, James Robert Vernam.

380 M37

Commercial history; an introductory treatise for the use of advanced classes in schools. [1905.] Pitman.

Molli, Giorgio.

380 M79

Le grandi vie di comunicazione. 1902. Bocca.

United States—State department.

r380 U2536

Report of the delegates of the United States to the Third International Conference of the American States, held at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, July 21 to Aug. 26, 1906. 1907.

381 Domestic trade

Albany (N. Y.) Chamber of Commerce.

r381 A32

Report of the secretary for the year ending Dec. 31st, 1908-11. 1908-12.

Title on cover reads "Year book, 1909-12."

Chicago, Board of Trade.

r381 C43

Annual report (1st-26th, 28th, 32d-34th) of the trade and commerce of Chicago, for the year 1858-83, 1889-91. 1859-91.

7th-8th report, for 1864/65-1865/66; 11th, for 1868/69; 24th, for 1881, wanting.

Title for 1858-68 reads "Annual statement."

For other reports see preceding catalogues.

Frankfort-on-the-Main, Handelskammer.

qr381 F87

Geschichte der Handelskammer zu Frankfurt a. M. (1707-1908); beiträge zur Frankfurter handelsgeschichte. 1908.

History of the Chamber of Commerce of Frankfort-on-the-Main.

New York (state), Chamber of Commerce.

qr381 N26a

Annual banquet (141st) of the Chamber of Commerce of the state of New York, Waldorf-Astoria, Nov. 18th, 1909; speeches made on the occasion. 1909.

New York (city), Merchants' Association.

r381 N261

Year book, 1905-date. 1905-date.

Title of volume for 1905 reads "Officers, directors, committees, members, annual reports, by-laws, etc."

Pittsburgh, Chamber of Commerce.

r381 P67a

Annual report of the president, 1906/07-date. 1907-date.

Takes the place of the "Year book," issued from 1895 to 1905.

Pittsburgh, Chamber of Commerce.

r381 P67r

[Reports and addresses, 1907-08.] 1907-08.

Contents: International trade and our merchant marine; address of J. S. Fassett, Feb. 12, 1908. — Report of committee on municipal affairs, with ordinance exempting sprinkling systems from water tax and use of water meters, 1908. — Report of delegates to National Conference on Trusts and Combinations, Chicago, Oct. 22, 1907. — Loading of less carload freight at Pittsburgh railroad terminals, report of the committee on transportation and railroads, Jan. 9, 1908. — Legal questions in connection with sewage disposal for Pittsburgh; report of the committee on legislation, Dec. 12, 1907. — Sewage disposal for Pittsburgh; report of special committee on municipal sanitation, Oct. 10th, 1907. — Report of delegation appointed to attend the joint conference of the National Municipal League and the American Civic Association at Providence, R. I., Nov. 1907. — Future of commerce; address of P. C. Knox, Feb. 12, 1908. — Report of special committee on free bridges, 1908. — "Abraham Lincoln;" address of J. P. Dolliver, Feb. 12, 1908.

Pittsburgh, Chamber of Commerce.

r381 P67w

What has the Chamber of Commerce done? [1909. Pittsburgh.]

Summary of its achievements in the way of civic betterment.

Vancouver, British Columbia—Trade board.

r381 V17

Annual report (9th–10th, 15th–date), 1895/96–1896/97, 1901/02–date.
[1896–date.]

17th report, 1903/04, wanting.

382 Foreign trade

American Republics Bureau.

r382 A51

Consular fees and invoices of Latin American countries; practical information for exporters to Latin America. 1909.

qr382 B75

British trade book covering the years 1880–1910 (2d–4th issue) showing the course of British and international commerce, by J. H. Schooling. 1906–11. Murray.

v.2. 1880–1905.

v.3. 1880–1907.

v.4. 1880–1910.

v.2 title reads "British trade year-book."

For v.1 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Butman, Arthur B.

r382 B97

Report on trade conditions in Mexico. 1908. (United States—Manufactures bureau.)

Covers industrial and commercial conditions.

Carvalho, Tito de.

qr382 C24

Les colonies portugaises au point de vue commercial. 1900. Aillaud.

Prepared for the Exposition Universelle de 1900; section portugaise.

Survey of the commerce of the Portuguese colonies and of colonial legislation in reference to commerce.

Cherington, Paul T.

qr382 C42

The American manufacturer and the consul. 1907. Philadelphia Commercial Museum.

Analysis of the consular service of the United States and of the relations existing between the consul and the manufacturer.

England—Foreign office.

r382 E644g

Germany; report for the year April 1907 to April 1908 on the trade and commerce of the consular district of Frankfurt; ed. at the Foreign office and the Board of trade. 1908. (Diplomatic and consular reports; annual series.)

England—Foreign office.

r382 E644

Report for the year 1907 on the trade and commerce of Norway; ed. at the Foreign office and the Board of trade. 1908. (Diplomatic and consular reports; annual series.)

England—Foreign office.

r382 E644r

Report for the year 1907 on the trade of Chile; ed. at the Foreign office and the Board of trade. 1908. (Diplomatic and consular reports; annual series.)

England—India office.

qr382 E644z

Review of the trade of India in 1906/07. 1907. (East India; trade.)

England—Trade board.

qr38a E64r

Report upon the conditions and prospects of British trade in Australia, by the advisory committee on commercial intelligence of the Board of trade, based upon information collected by their commissioner, R. J. Jeffray. 1907.

Hertslet, Sir Edward, comp.

qr38a H48

Treaties and tariffs regulating the trade between Great Britain and foreign nations, and extracts of treaties between foreign powers, containing most-favoured-nation clauses applicable to Great Britain. 6v. 1875-79. Butterworth.

- v.1. Austria; treaties in force on the 1st Jan. 1875.
- v.2. Turkey; treaties in force on the 1st Jan. 1875.
- v.3. Italy; treaties in force on the 1st June 1876.
- v.4. China; treaties in force on the 1st Jan. 1877.
- v.5. Spain; treaties in force on the 1st Aug. 1878.
- v.6. Japan; treaties in force on the 1st April 1879.

Hertslet, Sir Edward, comp.

qr38a H48t

Treaties, &c. concluded between Great Britain and Persia, and between Persia and other foreign powers, wholly or partially in force on the 1st April 1891. 1891. Butterworth.

Texts of treaties relating to commerce, navigation, telegraphic communication, the slave-trade, boundaries, etc.

Hough, Benjamin Olney.

r38a H83

Elementary lessons in exporting, to which is added an exporter's gazetteer of the world. 1909. Johnston Export Pub. Co.

Condenses valuable information in regard to securing and handling business with foreign countries. The "exporter's gazetteer" is a handy compendium of information about the principal countries of the world, their foreign trade and commercial conditions.

Hutchinson, Lincoln.

r38a H97

Report on trade conditions in Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay. 1906.

Issued by the Department of commerce and labor of the United States.

Jacobson, Morris.

r38a J13

Promotion of commerce in France. 1908. (United States—Statistics bureau. Department of commerce and labor.)

Short study of the relations between the government and the commercial organizations of France.

National Business League of America.

r38a N155

Practical suggestions for the development of American export trade, with directories of the chief cities of Switzerland, by S. C. McFarland; Haiti, West Indies, by J. B. Terres; Ecuador, South America, by H. R. Dietrich. 1908.

National Convention of United States Export Trade.

r38a N15

Proceedings of convention held in Washington, D. C., Feb. 19 and 20, 1878. 1878. Pittsburgh.

Pepper, Charles Melville.

r38a P41

Report on trade conditions in Colombia. 1907. (United States—Manufactures bureau.)

Pepper, Charles Melville.

r38a P41r

Report on trade conditions on the west coast of South America. 1908.

Philadelphia Commercial Museum.

qr38a P49

Foreign trade figures; a collection of statistics covering some features of the world's commerce and indicating the share in it of the United States. [1908?]

With this are bound "Cotton manufactures" and "Foreign trade of the United States for 1907," by J. J. Macfarlane.

Sargent, Arthur John.

38a S24

Anglo-Chinese commerce and diplomacy (mainly in the 19th century). 1907. Clarendon Press.

"Annotated bibliography of the more important official papers, and note on the character of the statistical information available for the Chinese trade," p.310-316.

"He has confined himself to a survey of the facts recorded in the narratives of early embassies, in the abundant Parliamentary papers dealing with the experiences of the East India Company, our wars, negotiations and treaties, and in consular and Customs reports...He has succeeded in giving, within moderate limits, an instructive epitome of our efforts to open up intercourse with the great empire." *Saturday review*, 1908.

Sydney (N. S. W.) Chamber of Commerce.

qr38a S98

To commemorate the 7th Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the British empire, held in Sydney, N. S. W., Sept. 1909. 1909.

United States—Foreign markets section.

r38a U2533c

Circular. no.2-26. [1895]-1903.

no.4-5, 7 wanting.

Later circulars of this section appear in the series of circulars issued by the Statistics division.

United States—Manufactures bureau.

r38a U2536p

Packing for export. 1909.

Report on the proper packing of merchandise for export.

United States—Manufactures bureau.

r38a U2536

Winning foreign markets, containing suggestions for the extension of trade by American manufacturers and exporters. 1908.

United States—Statistics bureau. (Department of commerce and labor.)

qr38a U2535an

Analysis of the foreign commerce of the United States, showing the principal articles forming the trade of the United States with the various countries of the world in each year from 1895 to 1905. 1906.

United States—Statistics bureau. (Department of commerce and labor.)

qr38a U2535com

Commercial America in 1905, 1907, showing commerce, production, transportation, finances, area and population of each of the countries of North, South and Central America and the West Indies. 1906-08.

United States—Statistics bureau. (Department of commerce and labor.)

qr38a U2535co

Commercial Orient in 1905, showing the trade of each oriental country, the chief countries participating therein, the principal articles imported and exported and details of trade of the United States with each of these countries during a term of years. 1906.

United States—Statistics bureau. (Department of commerce and labor.) q382 U253

Commercial Porto Rico in 1906, showing commerce, production, transportation, finances, area, population and details of trade with the United States and foreign countries during a term of years. 1907.

The same.....q382 U2535c

United States—Statistics bureau. (Department of commerce and labor.) q382 U253c

Exports of manufactures from the United States and their distribution by articles and countries, 1800 to 1906. 1907.

The same.....q382 U2535

United States—Statistics bureau. (Department of commerce and labor.) r382 U2535s

Statistical abstract of foreign countries. 1909.

The first three parts of a statistical abstract of the principal countries and colonies of the world. The figures for the United Kingdom and France cover the trade development of the 19th century; for other countries, such as Italy, the Balkan states, Australia, etc. the figures cover only the period subsequent to the time at which national consolidation or independence enabled the statistical authorities to present the figures for their respective countries as a whole.

383 Post-office. Mail service

See also United States post-office department, 353.4

[**Armstrong, George Buchanan, jr. comp.**] r383 A73

Beginnings of the true railway mail service and the work of George B. Armstrong in founding it. 1906. Lakeside Press.

In 1864 Armstrong laid before the post-office authorities his plans for the establishment of railway post-offices. The book consists of extracts from the official history of the railway mail service with letters appreciative of Armstrong's work.

Edwards, Albert Joseph, comp. r383 E31

Souvenir [of the] Pittsburgh post office, 1787-1891; historical sketch of the postal service and general information for the public. 1891. [Pittsburgh Printing Co. Pittsburgh.]

England—Post office. qr383 E64

Copy "of report of the British delegates at the sixth congress of the Universal Postal Union, held at Rome in 1906, with the postmaster general's letter forwarding the report to the Treasury." 1906.

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. 383 I24

Transportation, 1st-11th divisions; U. S. railway mail service. 2v. 1906. International Text-book Co. (I. C. S. reference library no.122-123.)

v.1. Divisions 1-6.

v.2. Divisions 7-11.

United States—Post-office department. r383 U253a

Investigations as to pneumatic-tube service for the mails; letter from the postmaster-general submitting the report of an investigation as to pneumatic-tube service for the mails. 1909. (60th cong. 2d sess. House. Doc. no.1220.)

United States—Post-office department.

r383 U25p

Periodical publications mailed as second-class matter; letters from the postmaster general to Boies Penrose relative to the section of the postal appropriation bill that provides for an increase in the postage rate on the advertising portions of periodicals mailed as second-class matter. 1911. (61st cong. 3d sess. Senate. Doc. no.820.)

With this are bound "Increase of postage upon advertisements in certain periodicals" [views of Mr Owen of the Committee on post-offices and post-roads], and "Periodical publications mailed as second-class matter; letters from the postmaster general to Boies Penrose relative to an increase of postage rates on periodical publications mailed as second-class matter."

Philately

The books on this subject consist chiefly of additions to the library of the American Philatelic Society, donated in trust to the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

Bibliography**Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

r016.383 C21

Books in the library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. Pittsburgh.

Crawford, James Ludovic Lindsay, *earl of*.

qr016.383 C87

Catalogue of the philatelic library of the earl of Crawford, by E. D. Bacon. 1911. Philatelic Literature Society.

Jones, E. B. *pub.*

r016.3835 J39

Check list of philatelic journals; a chronological, alphabetically arranged list of all known philatelic periodicals of the British colonies from 1864 to 1902. 1904.

The same, to 1904. (In his Check list of philatelic journals; Great Britain and colonies, p.31-43.).....r016.3835 J39ch

Jones, E. B. *pub.*

r016.3835 J39ch

Check list of philatelic journals, Great Britain and colonies; a chronological, alphabetically arranged list of all known philatelic journals of Great Britain and colonies from the earliest issued down to the end of the year 1904.

Jones, E. B. *pub.*

r016.3835 J39c

Comprehensive check list for philatelic literature collectors; being a numbered, alphabetically arranged catalogue of nearly 600 United States and Canada philatelic papers and magazines from 1864 to Jan. 1895 [and] supplement, Jan. 1st, 1895, to Jan. 1st, 1897. 1895-97.

Krasemann, Rud. *comp.*

qr016.383 K41

Bibliographie der wichtigsten spezialwerke über die postwertzeichen einzelner länder. 1908.

Sonderdruck aus "Der deutsche philatelist," 1908.

- Sveriges Filatelist-Förening, Stockholm.** r016.383 S96
 Katalog öfver Sveriges Filatelist-Förenings Bibliotek, Stockholm
 och Göteborg, 1904. no.1. 1904.
The same, Stockholm, Göteborg, Malmö, Norrköping, Helsingborg
 och Borås, 1908. 1908.....r016.383 S96a

Handbooks

- [Davison, Alvah.] r383.2 D32
 Stamp collecting and how to collect. [Twin City Philatelic So-
 ciety. Pittsburgh.]
- Haas, Theodor.** r383.2 H11
 Lehrbuch der briefmarkenkunde; ein hülfs- und nachschlagebuch.
 1905.
 "Die philatelistische literatur," p.531-567.
- Howes, Clifton Armstrong.** qr383.2 H85
 Canada; its postage stamps and postal stationery. 1911. New Eng-
 land Stamp Co.
 History of Canadian postage stamps from the first issue in 1851. Includes chapters
 on stamped envelopes, newspaper wrappers, post-cards, letter-cards and official sta-
 tionery. Illustrated.
- Le Grand, A.** 383.2 L55
 Manual for stamp collectors; a companion to the stamp album; tr.
 from the French, adapted and annotated for the American collector by
 H. P. Du Bois. 1896. Hurst.
- Smith, Bertram T. K.** 383.2 S64
 How to collect postage stamps. 1907. Bell.
 "Bibliography," p.173-178.
- Springfield Stamp Club, Springfield, Mass.** r383.2 S76
 Philatelic side lines. no.1-2. 1907-08.
 no.1. Hydrometer labels.—Lock seals.—Beer stamps.—Cigarette stamps.—Customs
 cigarettes.—Small cigar stamps.—Small snuff stamps.—Foreign offices of the English
 post office.—Foreign offices of the French post office.—French colonial abbreviations.
 no.2. Encased postage stamps.—Cigar stamps.—Customs cigar stamps.—Small cigar
 stamps.—Export cigar stamps.—Cigarette stamps.—Customs cigarette stamps.
- Sveriges Filatelist-Förening, Stockholm.** r383.2 S96
 Verzeichnis über die postwertzeichen von Schweden, 1906, 1911.
 1906-[11].
 Pictures of Swedish stamps from 1855 to the present day are given, together with
 their prices.
- Vidal Borràs, J. pub.** r383.2 V31
 Price list [of stamps], Spain & colonies, Cuba, Puerto Rico & Phil-
 ippines. [1908.]
 Preface in English, French, German; text in Spanish.

Catalogues

- Bogert & Durbin Co.** r383.3 B58
 Price list of 20th century stamps; a list of over 2500 varieties of
 stamps from all parts of the world, issued since Jan. 1st, 1901. 1908.
 Bound with "Price list of over 15000 varieties of single stamps."

Bolaffi, Alberto.

r383.3 B99

Catalogue illustré des timbres-poste d'Italie et des anciens duchés italiens, avec le prix auxquels on peut se les procurer chez Alberto Bolaffi.

Colman, Hamilton F. pub.

r383.3 C71

1909 price list of the stamps of the United States and its colonies, card board and India paper proofs, envelopes, packets and philatelic supplies. 1909.

Fiscal Philatelic Society, London.

r383.3 F53

Priced catalogue of British colonial adhesive revenue, telegraph and railway stamps, 1908; comp. by A. B. Kay. 1907. Bridger.

Gibbons (Stanley) & Co. pub.

r383.3 G36a

Priced catalogue of stamps, 1906/07. 2v. [1906.]

v.1. British empire.

v.2. Foreign countries.

Gilbert & Koehler, pub.

r383.3 G38

Catalogue des timbres fiscaux de Grande-Bretagne, Irlande, Écosse, 1906-07.

Hawkins, W. E.

r383.3 H36

Catalogue of the stamp collection of W. E. Hawkins, to be sold at auction, Nov. 1908, Jan., Feb. 1909; 16th-18th sale. 3 pts. in 1. [1908-09.] Morgenthau.

pt.1. Great Britain and colonies.

pt.2. Foreign.

pt.3. United States, colonies and possessions.

King (Whitfield) & Co.

r383.3 K26

Universal standard catalogue of the postage stamps of the world, 1899-1900, 1903-10. 10v. 1899-1910.

Edition for 1909 title reads "Standard catalogue of postage stamps."

Kohl, Paul, comp.

r383.3 K36b

Briefmarken-handbuch und grosser katalog, 1912. 2v. [1911.]

Kohl, Paul, comp.

r383.3 K36i

Illustrierter briefmarken-normal-katalog, 1910-12. 1909-11.

Kohl, Paul, comp.

r383.3 K36

Illustrierter katalog der freimarken von Europa, 1897. 1897.

For volume for 1895 see preceding catalogue, first series.

Lemaire, Th. pub.

r383.3 L57

Catalogue général de timbres poste et télégraphe, 1910.

Lemaire, Th. pub.

r383.3 L57c

Catalogue officiel de la Société Française de Timbrologie; timbres-poste et télégraphe. 2v. 1908.

v.1. 1840-1900.

v.2. 1901-1908.

Mekeel (C. H.) Stamp and Publishing Co.

r383.3 M57m

Mekeel's descriptive priced catalogue of American postage stamps, including also a priced list of Mexican revenue stamps. 1892-93.

- Mekeel (C. H.) Stamp and Publishing Co.** r383.3 M57me
Mexico; some notes and prices [of stamps]. [1903?]
- Mekeel (C. H.) Stamp and Publishing Co.** r383.3 M57p
Price list [1890?]-1893, 1897. [1890-97.]
- Mendoza, Francisco J. comp.** r383.3 M61
Catalog and check list of Mexican revenue stamps. 1906. [Times-Mirror.]
- Morley, Walter, pub.** r383.3 M91c
Catalogue and price list of the revenue stamps of the British colonies. 1895.
- Morley, Walter, pub.** r383.3 M91
Catalogue and price list of the stamps of Great Britain. 1897. Privately printed.
- Philadelphia Stamp Co. comp.** r383.3 P49
Twentieth century special; 11th auction sale of United States and foreign postage stamps, including the superb unused and almost complete 20th century collection of O. S. Harte of Akron, Ohio, with other properties. [1907.]
Gives prices.
- Phillips (W. C.) & Co. pub.** r383.3 P51
Price list of postage stamps, containing over 3000 single stamps, over 400 choice sets, over 100 sets by countries, outline of our approval system, list of select packets, albums, souvenir post cards, etc. 1909.
- Scott Stamp and Coin Co.** 383.3 S428
Standard postage stamp catalogue, 1910. 69th edition. 1909.
The same, 1892-1911. 53d-70th edition. 1893-1910.....r383.3 S42
- Senf Bros.** r383.3 S47
Illustrierter postwertzeichen-katalog, 1896, 1908. 1896-1908.
For earlier volumes see preceding catalogue, first series.
- Yvert & Tellier-Champion, pub.** r383.3 Y48
Catalogue prix-courant de timbres-poste. 1908.

Periodicals

- Alfred Smith & Son's monthly circular, Jan.-Dec. 1895.** v.21. 1895.
Smith. qr383.5 A39
- Allegheny philatelist; a magazine devoted to the interest of philately [monthly], July 1896-Dec. 1900.** v.1-7, no.7. 1896-1900. Allegheny, Pa. r383.5 A42
- American philatelic magazine; a monthly magazine devoted to the interests of stamp collectors, Oct. 1892-Oct. 1896.** v.1-4. 1892-96. r383.5 A5123
- L'Ami des timbres; journal catalogue des collectionneurs de timbres-poste, télégraphes & fiscaux; paraissant à la fin de chaque mois, 1892-93, 1895, 1897-1902.** 19e-20e, 22e, 24e-30e année. 1892-1902. qr383.5 A516

Australian journal of philately [monthly], Sept. 1900–Aug. 1905. v.1–5, no.11. 1900–05. r383.5 A93

Beginning with v.5, no.12, Sept. 1905, this was absorbed in the "Australian philatelist."

Bay state philatelist; a monthly magazine devoted to philately, May–Aug. 1895, April 1899, Jan. 1900–March 1902. v.1, no.1–3, v.2, no.4, v.3–5, no.3. 1895–1902. r383.5 B33

Berliner briefmarken-zeitung; beiträge zur postwertzeichen-kunde, hrsg. von Philipp Kosack; semimonthly, Oct. 3, 1908–date. 4. jahrgang, no.48–date. 1908–date. qr383.5 B45

5. jahrgang, no.1–2, 4–6, 11–14, 17–22; 6. jahrgang, no.8, wanting.

Buckeye state philatelist; a monthly journal for stamp collectors, Jan., Sept., Nov.–Dec. 1887; Jan. 1888; Dec. 1890; April 1891. [1887–91.] r383.5 B85

Canadian philatelic magazine; published monthly, Dec. 1893–Jan. 1894, Sept. 1894–March 1895, Sept. 1895–July 1896, Sept. 1896–Oct. 1897, Sept. 1900, March–July, Oct. 1901. v.1, no.2–3; v.2, no.1–5, 7–12; v.3, no.1–5, 7–12; v.4, no.1; v.5, no.1; v.6, no.1–5; v.7, no.2. 1893–1901. r383.5 C16a

Canadian philatelist; published monthly in the interest of stamp collecting, Oct. 1891; March–May, Sept.–Nov. 1892; Jan., Aug. 1893. v.1, no.3, 8–10; v.2, no.1–3, 5, 12. 1891–93. r383.5 C16

Combined with the "Collector" in Oct. 1895.

Official organ of the Philatelic Society of Canada.

Chicago stamp news [monthly], Nov.–Dec. 1891, 1892. v.1–2. 1891–92. r383.5 C43

No more published.

Le Collectionneur de timbres-poste; journal mensuel, 1897–98. 1897–98. r383.5 C695a

Collector [semimonthly], Sept. 5, 1899–Aug. 20, 1900. v.1–2, no.5. r383.5 C693

Published at New Oxford, Pa. and Abbottstown, Pa.

Columbian philatelist; published monthly in the interest of philately and the Columbian Philatelic Society, May, Sept.–Oct., Dec. 1896; July 1897; Aug. 1898. v.1, no.3, 5–6; v.2, no.2; v.3, no.3; v.5, no.4. 1896–98. r383.5 C7a

Le Courier des timbres-poste; journal international philatélique illustré; monthly, Oct. 1895–Sept. 1896. 5e année, no.53–55; 6e année, no.56–64. 1895–96. r383.5 C84

Daily stamp item, 1896. v.1–4, in 1. 1896. qr383.5 D15

No more published.

Deutsche briefmarken-zeitung; hrsg. von Hans Brendicke [und] Hugo Kröttsch [monthly], March 1893; Oct.–Dec. 1896; Jan.–Oct., Dec. 1897; qr383.5 D484

Deutsche briefmarken-zeitung—*continued*. qr383.5 D484
1898; Jan.–Nov. 1899. 3. jahrgang, no.6; 7. jahrgang, no.10–12; 8. jahrgang, no.1–10, 12; 9. jahrgang; 10. jahrgang, no.1–11. 1893–99.

Formerly published under the title "Postwertzeichen-kunde."

qr383.5 D71

Dominion philatelist; published monthly in the interests of stamp collecting, 1889–Dec. 1897. v.1–7, no.76.

v.1, no.7, July 1889, v.2, no.1, 3–4, 8–10, 12, Jan., March–April, Aug.–Oct., Dec. 1890, v.7, no.75, March 1895, wanting.

Publication discontinued with v.7, no.76.

r383.5 E13

Eagle philatelist; monthly magazine devoted to stamp collecting, Sept. 1891–Dec. 1893. v.1–3. 1891–93.

v.1, no.1 wanting.

Publication discontinued with v.3.

qr383.5 E18

Eastern philatelist; a monthly journal devoted to philately, Dec. 1887–Dec. 1899. v.1–23, no.4. 1887–99.

v.9, no.1–3, March–May 1892, v.12, no.4–6, Dec. 1892–Feb. 1893, v.14, no.3–4, Nov.–Dec. 1894, v.22, no.1, Sept. 1898, wanting.

Beginning with v.22, no.10, June 1899, consolidated with "Philatelic bulletin," with the title "Philatelic bulletin and Eastern philatelist," retaining the volume numbering of the "Eastern philatelist."

qr383.5 E24

L'Echo de la timbrologie [semimonthly], Oct. 15–31, Nov. 30–Dec. 15, 1895; Jan. 15–Oct. 15, 1896; Jan. 15–July 15, Aug. 15–Dec. 31, 1904; Jan. 15–April 15, 1905; June 30–July 15, Aug. 15–Sept. 30, Oct. 31–Dec. 31, 1906; Jan. 15–Feb. 15, March 15–Dec. 31, 1907; Aug. 31, Dec. 15–31, 1908; Jan. 15–March 31, Sept. 15–Dec. 31, 1909. 2e sér. 9e année, no.67–68, 70–71; 10e année, no.73–91; 18e année, no.265–277, 279–288; 19e année, no.289–295; 20e année, no.324–325, 327–330, 332–336; 21e année, no.337–339, 341–360; 22e année, no.376, 383–384; 23e année, no.385–390, 401–408. 1895–1909.

r383.5 E64

English specialists' journal [monthly], May 1896; Jan.–Feb., April–June, Nov. 1897. v.1, no.7; v.2, no.2–3, 5–6, 16. 1896–97.

Official organ of the English Specialists' Association.

r383.5 E84

Essex county philatelist; a monthly magazine in the interest of philately, Sept. 1889–June 1892. v.1–3. 1889–92.

v.1, no.2 wanting.

r383.5 E95

Evergreen state philatelist; a monthly magazine, 1894–March 1900. v.1–13. 1894–1900.

v.2, 11, 12 and 13 are incomplete.

r383.5 H16

Halifax philatelist [monthly], 1888–June 1889. v.2, v.3, no.1–6. 1888–89.

Discontinued with v.3, no.7, July 1889.

For v.1 see preceding catalogue, first series.

qr383.5 H45

Herald exchange; a monthly devoted to the interest of stamp collectors, Jan., May, Aug.–Sept. 1897; Jan.–Feb., July, Oct.–Nov. 1898; Jan.,

Herald exchange—continued.

qr383.5 H45

March–May, July, Sept.–Oct., Dec. 1899. v.1, no.5; v.2, no.3, 6; v.3, no.1, 5–6; v.4, no.5; v.5, no.2–3, 5; v.6, no.1–3, 5; v.7, no.1–2, 4. 1897–99.

Herts Philatelic Society.

qr383.5 H48

Monthly report, Nov. 1907–date. v.1, no.2–date. 1907–date.

No numbers published June–Sept.

qr383.5 I22

Illustrierte briefmarken-zeitung [semimonthly], Jan. 1, Feb. 10, 20, March 1, April 1, 10, 20, May 10, 20, June 1, 10, 20, July 1, 10, 20, Aug. 1, 1895; Jan. 15–Dec. 15, 1897; Jan. 1–Dec. 15, 1898; Jan. 1–July 1, Aug. 1–Nov. 15, 1899. 8. jahrgang, no.1, 5–7, 10–12, 14–22; 10. jahrgang, no.2–24; 11. jahrgang, no.1–24; 12. jahrgang, no.1–13, 15–22. 1895–99.

8. jahrgang was published three times a month.

r383.5 I226

Illustriertes briefmarken-journal; organ für die gesamt-interessen der briefmarkenkunde [semimonthly], 17. Juni 1905–1. April 1911. 32. jahrgang, nr.12–38. jahrgang, nr.7. 1905–11.

34. jahrgang, nr.24; 38. jahrgang, nr.3, wanting.

r383.5 I243

International philatelist; monthly, July, Nov.–Dec. 1895; Jan.–Aug., Oct.–Dec. 1896; Jan. 1897–March 1899; March 1901; Feb.–April 1902. New ser. v.1, no.1, 3–4; v.2–3; v.4, no.2–4; v.5–9; v.10, no.2; v.11, no.1–3. 1895–1902.

r383.5 I248

International stamp; semi-monthly and monthly, Aug. 1896–Dec. 1897. v.2. 1897.

For v.1 see preceding catalogue, first series.

qr383.5 K23

Keystone philatelic gazette; monthly, June 1884–Jan. 1890. v.1–6, no.65. 1884–90.

v.1, no.9–v.2, no.6, title reads "Keystone stamp and coin gazette;" v.2, no.7–v.3, no.6, title reads "Stamp and coin gazette;" v.3, no.7–v.6, title reads "Philatelic gazette."

Discontinued with v.6, no.65.

qr383.5 L22

London philatelist; the monthly journal of the Philatelic Society, 1892–1910. v.1–19. 1892–1910.

qr383.5 M75

Mitteldeutsche philatelisten-zeitung, Jan.–Sept., Nov.–Dec. 1896; Jan.–Dec. 1897; Jan.–Dec. 1898; Jan.–Dec. 1899. v.5, no.1–9, 11–12; v.6–8. 1896–99.

qr383.5 M91

Morley's philatelic journal; a monthly paper for collectors of postage, revenue, telegraph and railway stamps, 1900–Oct. 1905. v.1–6, no.10. 1900–05.

v.1, no.11, Nov. 1900; v.5, no.9, 11–12, Sept., Nov.–Dec. 1904; v.6, no.7, July 1905. wanting.

r383.5 O18

Omaha philatelist [monthly], Nov. 1896; April, June, Aug.–Sept. 1897. v.1, no.3; v.2, no.4; v.3, no.2, 4; v.4, no.1. 1896–97.

r383.5 P39

Pennsylvania philatelist; a monthly journal for stamp collectors, Dec. 1891-Feb. 1898. v.1-13, no.3. 1891-98.

v.3, no.5, April 1893, v.11, no.4-5, v.12, no.1-3, March-April, June-Aug. 1897, wanting.

r383.5 P4932

Philatelia [weekly], March 14-June 27, 1896. v.1, no.1-13. 1896.

r383.5 P49423

Philatelic advocate; a monthly for stamp collectors, Jan.-June 1900. v.8. 1900.

r383.5 P4933

Philatelic beacon [monthly], Oct. 1888-March 1891. v.1-3, no.6. 1888-91.

v.2, no.9-12, v.3, no.1-2, June-Nov. 1890, wanting.

r383.5 P493

Philatelic Californian; monthly, Oct. 1893-April 1897. v.1-3, no.11. 1893-97.

v.1, no.8, v.3, no.9, wanting.

qr383.5 P4943

Philatelic era, Sept. 1889-Sept. 1903. v.1-17. 1889-1903.

v.1-6, Sept. 1889-Aug. 1893, monthly.

v.7-8, Sept. 1893-Aug. 1894, semimonthly.

v.9-17, Sept. 1894-Sept. 1903, weekly and title reads "Weekly philatelic era."

r383.5 P492

Philatelic express, in the interests of stamp collecting [monthly], Dec. 1889-April 1890. v.1, no.7-11. [1889-90.]

r383.5 P4934

Philatelic fraud reporter, devoted exclusively to frauds and their exposure; monthly, Feb., Oct.-Dec. 1890; Jan.-Dec. 1891; Jan., July-Aug. 1892. v.1, no.1-12; v.2, no.1, 7-8. 1890-92.

qr383.5 P4942

Philatelic journal of America; an illustrated monthly magazine in interest of stamp collecting; ed. by C. H. Mekeel, March 1885-June 1895, Dec. 15, 1909-Dec. 1, 1910. v.1-13, 20-21. 1885-1910.

With v.20, Dec. 15, 1909 issued semimonthly.

This journal ran through 14 volumes, when it was discontinued to make way for "Mekeel's weekly stamp news." Later v.15 to 19 were issued as "Mekeel's stamp collector," in the same general form, although it was published weekly.

Philatelic Literature Society.

qr383.5 P49424

Journal [quarterly], 1908-date. v.1-date. 1908-date.

qr383.5 P4936

Philatelic newsletter [monthly], March, Dec. 1895; March-April, Sept.-Oct. 1896; March 1897. v.1, no.2, 10, 12; v.2, no.1-2, 7. 1895-97.

qr383.5 P4948

Philatelic review of reviews [monthly], Sept.-Nov. 1894, April 1895. v.1, no.2-4, 6. 1894-95.

r383.5 P49422

Philatelic world [Minneapolis]; weekly, Nov. 5, 1902-Jan. 13, 1904. v.1-3, no.2. 1902-04.

v.1, no.9, Dec. 31, 1902, wanting.

qr383.5 P4949

Philatelic world [New York; monthly], June 1880-Dec. 1891. v.1-9. 1880-91.

Publication discontinued.

qr383.5 P4944

Der Philatelist; organ für postwerthzeichenkunde; vereinszeitung des Internationalen Philatelisten-Vereins Dresden und seiner sectionen; semimonthly and monthly, 1888-89, 1897-99, 1908-date. v.9-10, 18-20, 23-27, 29-date. 1888-date.

v.30, no.1, 8, v.31, no.8, wanting.

qr383.5 P842

Die Post; universal-anzeiger für briefmarken-sammler [semimonthly], 1894; Jan. 1-15, Sept. 1-15, Oct. 15-Nov. 1, Dec. 1, 1895; Feb. 1, April 1-15, May 15, June 15, Oct. 1, Nov. 15-Dec. 1, 1896; 1897-1898; Jan. 15-Oct. 20, 1899. v.1; v.2, no.1-2, 17-18, 20-21, 24; v.3, no.3, 7-8, 10, 12, 19, 22-23; v.4; v.5; v.6, no.1-10. 1894-99.

qr383.5 P842

Das postwertzeichen; monatsschrift für die gesamte postwertzeichenkunde, 1897-Nov. 1899. 10.-12. jahrgang. 1898-99.

April 1899 wanting.

Die postwertzeichen-kunde, 1897. 8. jahrgang. 1898.

qr383.5 P848

Continued as "Deutsche briefmarken-zeitung."

r383.5 R26

Record and review; an illustrated monthly magazine devoted to the welfare & best interests of philatelists, Oct.-Dec. 1890; Nov. 1891; Jan., March, Oct.-Dec. 1892. 1890-92.

qr383.5 R27

Redfield's stamp weekly, Sept. 18, 1909-March 5, 1910. v.5, no.14-26, v.6, no.1-12. 1909-10.

v.5, no.18, Oct. 16, 1909, wanting.

v.5, no.24-26 have been numbered no.23-25.

r383.5 R38

Rhode Island philatelist; a monthly magazine devoted to stamp collecting, 1889-Aug. 1891. v.1-3, no.8. 1889-91.

Publication discontinued with v.3, no.8.

v.1, no.2, Feb. 1889, title reads "Rhode Island philatelist and collector's journal."

v.1, no.5, May 1889, wanting.

r383.5 R55

Robinson's review; a monthly magazine for stamp collectors, March-Nov. 1902. v.1, no.1-9. 1902.

r383.5 R57

Rocky mountain stamp; official organ Queen City Philatelic Society [monthly], Jan., Nov. 1895; Nov.-Dec. 1896; Feb.-March, Dec. 1897; Oct. 1898. v.1, no.1, 11; v.2, no.11-12; v.3, no.2-3, 8; v.4, no.1. 1895-98.

r383.5 S72

Southern philatelist; monthly, Oct. 1889-Aug. 1896. v.1-7, no.5. 1889-96.

v.1, no.2, 4-5, Nov. 1889, Jan., Feb. 1890, v.4, no.2, 5, Feb., May 1893, wanting.

r383.5 S7834

Stamp collectors' annual; a year-book of philately; ed. by P. C. Bishop and Charles Nissen, 1909-10. v.6-7. 1908-10. Nissen.

- Stamp exchange, 1900-02.** v.1-5. 1900-02. **r383.5 S7835**
v.1 published quarterly, v.2-5, monthly.
- qr383.5 S785**
- Stamps; an illustrated monthly for collectors, Jan.-Nov. 1899.** v.3, no.1-11. 1899. Capen. **qr383.5 S786**
- Standard philatelist; a monthly magazine, Jan.-Sept. 1891.** v.1. 1891.
No more published.
- Svensk filatelistisk tidskrift, 1908-date.** 1908-date. **r383.5 S96**
Not published in June and July. **r383.5 V28**
- Vertrauliches korrespondenz-blatt philatelistischer vereine, 1896-98, 1907-date.** 6. jahrgang-8. jahrgang, no.1-8; 17. jahrgang-date. 1896-date. **r383.5 V34**
- Virginia philatelist; a monthly magazine devoted to the interests of philately in Virginia, Sept. 1897; Sept. 1898; Dec. 1899; Jan., March, Aug. 1900.** v.1, no.1; v.2, no.1; v.3, no.4-5, 7, 12. 1897-1900. **qr383.5 W15**
- Welt-post; zeitschrift für sammelwesen aller art [quarterly and semi-monthly], Nov. 1892, Dec. 1885, April, Aug. 1887, Dec. 1888, April 1889, Dec. 1889-Dec. 1896, April 1, May 1, 1897.** v.10, no.6; v.12, no.13, 15; v.13, no.22; v.14, no.24, 27; v.15-21; v.22, no.1, 3. 1885-97.
v.19, no.52, wanting. **r383.5 W56**
- Western philatelist; a monthly journal for stamp collectors, March, July-Sept. 1887; Nov.-Dec. 1889; Jan., May, Sept. 1890; Aug. 1892; March 1896.** 1887-96.
Beginning with May 1896 merged into the "International philatelist," call number **r383.5 I243.** **qr383.5 C695**
- Youth's ledger; monthly, Dec. 1885-March 1888.** v.1-3. 1885-88.
For v.4 see preceding catalogue, first series, under title "Collector's ledger."

Societies

- American Philatelic Association.** **r383.6 A51s**
Souvenir program of the twenty-third annual convention of the American Philatelic Association and of the annual conventions of the Metropolitan Philatelic Association, United States Revenue Society and the Southern Philatelic Association, Columbus, Ohio, week of July 20th, 1908. 1908. Columbus Collectors Club.
- American Philatelic Society.** **r383.6 A51**
By-laws and list of members, 1889, 1893. 1889-93. Walton.
Bound with American Philatelic Society. Constitution.
- American Philatelic Society.** **r383.6 A51**
Constitution of the American Philatelic Association, adopted at its first session, held in New York city, Sept. 14, 1886, and amended at its second session, held in the city of Chicago, Aug. 8, 1887. 1887. **r383.6 A51a**
- American stamp exchange year book, March 1897.** 1897. Cornish.

- Birmingham (England) Philatelic Society.** r383.6 B48
Annual report, 1894/95-1896/97, 1903/04. [1895-1904.]
- Bund Deutscher und Österreichischer Philatelisten-Vereine.** r383.6 B88
Stenographischer bericht über den deutschen philatelisten-tag (13.-20.), 1901-08, und den bundestag (6.-12.), 1902-08. 1901-08.
Issued as a supplement to "Vertrauliches korrespondenz-blatt philatelistischer vereine."
Internationaler Philatelisten-Verein, Dresden. r383.6 I24
Vertrauliche mittheilung, Jan. 15, 1910. no.32. [1910.]
The same, Jan. 15, 1899. no.21. 1899.....qr383.5 P4944
Bound with "Der Philatelist."
- Junior Philatelic Society, London.** r383.6 J52
Prospectus, 1907-8.
With this are bound: [Notice of] London stamp exhibition, 1908.—[Notice of] Imperial stamp exhibition, 1908.—Form of application for membership, Junior Philatelic Society.—[Notice of] exhibition of stamps of the British empire.
- Kiel, Verein für Briefmarkenkunde.** r383.6 K24
Jahres-bericht, 1898/99, 1901-02, 1904. 1901-05.
1898/99 title reads "Mittheilungen."
- London Philatelic Club.** r383.6 L22
Rules of the City of London Philatelic Club, founded 2d Aug. 1893. 1896. Pardy.
- Oberelsässischer Philatelisten-Club.** r383.6 O12
Rückblick anlässlich des 10jährigen bestehens des vereins, 1898-1908.
German and French text.
- Skandinavischer-Philatelisten-Verein.** r383.6 S62
Statuten; gegründet 18. Sept. 1890. [1890. Knudtzon.]
- Sveriges Filatelist-Förening, Stockholm.** r383.6 S96
Stockholm med lokalafdelningar; Göteborg, Malmö, Norrköping, Helsingborg och Borås; medlemsförteckning, nr. 23, den 10 Mars 1908. 1908.
- United States Revenue Society.** r383.6 U25
Year book, 1909-10. 3d-4th annual publication. 1909-10.
Object of the society is to promote the study and collection of revenue stamps.
- Vertrauliches korrespondenz-blatt philatelistischer vereine.** r383.6 V28
550 adressen der philatelistischen vereine und zeitungen; Adressen zur prüfung und zur besorgung von postwertzeichen. 1901.
Issued as supplements to "Vertrauliches korrespondenz-blatt philatelistischer vereine," v.11, no.3, March 1901, no.8, Aug. 1901.
- Victoria Philatelic Society.** r383.6 V31
Annual report (4th) and balance sheet [July 1895-June 1896. 1896]. Hickling.
- Directories**
- Fuller (B. L.) Company.** r383.7 F98
Twentieth century philatelic directory, 1908.
- Marsh, Victor, ed.** r383.7 M41
International directory of philatelic literature, collectors, dealers and publishers. [1904?] Privately printed.

History and miscellany

Burroughs, William Dwight. 383.8 B94

Wonderland of stamps. 1910. Stokes.

Written especially for young people and with no attempt to cover the whole stamp world. Selection has been made of those stamps whose stories are especially interesting, either on account of the personages or scenes depicted, their associations or the circumstances of issue.

Colson, Warren H. r383.8 C72

Postage stamps and their collection. 1907. Privately printed.
(Bowers collection.)

Davis, Frederick Willis. qr383.8 D31

How I made a fortune on the Pan-American stamps; a tale of luck, and other sketches. 1902.

Mekeel (C. H.) Stamp and Publishing Co. r383.8 M578

Stamp collector's souvenir, with which is included our price list of stamp packets, sets and albums, fully illustrated. 1893.

Mekeel, Charles Haviland. r383.8 M57

Stamp collector's souvenir. 1892. Mekeel Stamp and Pub. Co.

Nederlandsche Vereeniging van Postzegelverzamelaars, r383.8 N19
Amsterdam.

Rules and regulations of the International Philatelic Exhibition, Amsterdam, to be held from 3-10 June 1909.

Raaij, Leon de. r383.8 R11

Les falsifications du Transvaal. [1909?]

Describes some reimpresions of Transvaal postage stamps which sometimes prove deceptive to collectors.

Singer, Samuel. r383.8 S61

Collections and collectors, from Charles Leroy.

Small pamphlet containing letter from Charles Leroy in which he recommends the work done by Mr Singer in repairing damaged stamps.

Text in French and English.

Singer, Samuel. r383.8 S61p

"The people with the calumny." [1908.]

Pamphlet in which the author answers certain charges of blackmail made against him by the "Stanley Gibbons' monthly journal."

Do you collect fiscals, telegraphs or postage stamps? r383.81 D65

Lohmeyer, Adolph, comp. r383.85 L78

Complete and descriptive catalogue of the postal cards and letter cards of Australia. 1904.

Lohmeyer, Adolph, comp. r383.85 L78c

Complete and descriptive catalogue of the postal cards and letter cards of the Scandinavian kingdoms, including Finland. 1905.

Armstrong, D. B., Watkins, A. J. & Bostwick, C. B. qr383.9 A73

Cayman islands; their stamps and post office. [1909?] Johnson.
(Stamp lover booklets.)

Published for the Council of the Junior Philatelic Society.

- Bartlett, J. Delano, comp.** r383.9 B27
Hand book and check list of United States state revenue stamps. 1910. United States Revenue Soc.
- Lundy, Frederick George C. comp.** r383.943 L97
Handbook of the revenue stamps of Germany and Switzerland. 1896.
- Sternheim, Carl, comp.** r383.943 S83
Katalog der deutschen privatpost-marken. 1902.
- Gilbert & Koehler, pub.** r383.944 G38
Catalogue illustré de timbres fiscaux donnant la description de toutes les variétés de France et colonies, Tunisie, Alsace-Lorraine et Monaco. 1904.
- El Coleccionista de sellos.** r383.946 C68
Catalogo regulador ilustrado de compra y venta de los sellos de correos, telégrafos y fiscales de España y colonias (Antillas, Cuba, Puerto Rico y Filipinas, hasta 1898, Fernando Póo, Guinea española y Despacho de Marruecos), 1902-1903.
- Fulcher, L. W. comp.** r383.946 F98
Catalogue of the revenue stamps of Spain and colonies, including the American occupation & revolutionary issues. 1902. Morley.
- Howes, Clifton Armstrong.** r383.95 H85
Stamp designs of eastern Asia. 1905. Scott Stamp & Coin Co.
- Morley, Walter, pub.** r383.98 M91
Catalogue of the revenue stamps of South America.
Being a supplement to "Morley's philatelic journal," 1901-04.

384 Telephonie. Telegraph

- Holcombe, Arthur Norman.** 384 H69
Public ownership of telephones on the continent of Europe. 1911.
- Houghton.** (Harvard economic studies, v.6.)
Awarded the David A. Wells prize for the year 1909-10, and published from the income of the David A. Wells fund.
"Bibliographical appendix," p.465-470.
Investigation of the public ownership of telephones in Germany, Switzerland, France, Belgium, Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Spain. Not written to prove that any one form of management is the best for all countries, but to set forth without prejudice the results of European experience.
- Meyer, Hugo Richard.** 384 M65b
British state telegraphs; a study of the problem of a large body of civil servants in a democracy. 1907. Macmillan.
"The story of the British State Telegraphs divides itself into two parts: the purchase of the telegraphs, in 1870, from the companies that had established the industry of telegraphy; and the subsequent conduct of the business of telegraphy by the government. The first part is covered by Chapters II to VI; the second part by the remaining chapters." *Introduction.*
- Meyer, Hugo Richard.** 384 M65
Public ownership and the telephone in Great Britain; restriction of the industry by the state and the municipalities. 1907. Macmillan.
The same.....r384 M65

New York (city), Merchants' Association.

qr384 N26

Inquiry into the telephone service and rates in New York city by the Merchants' Association of New York. 1905.

385 Railroads

See also Railroad engineering, 625; and Transportation, 656

Bibliography

United States—Library of Congress.

qr016 U25b v.1

List of books (with references to periodicals) relating to railroads in their relation to the government and the public, with select list of recent works relating to government regulation and government ownership of railroads. 1907.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

United States—Library of Congress.

qr016 U25b v.2

Select list of references on the valuation and capitalization of railroads; comp. under the direction of H. H. B. Meyer. 1909.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

General works

American Academy of Political and Social Science.

385 A51

Railway and traffic problems. 1907.

v.29, no.2, March 1907, of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."

The same. 1907. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.29.).....**r306 A51 v.29**

Contains papers on the Pennsylvania railroad tunnel extension into New York city, the pooling of freight cars, the electrification of American railroads, public regulation of street railways, rate control, Prussian railway administration, Prussian railway rate making, and an argument against government railroads in the United States.

American Railway Association.

qr385 A51

Statistical bulletin. no.1-date. 1907-date.

Issued irregularly.

File begins with bulletin no.1, supplement "A."

"Bulletins in even numbers cover general statistics, odd numbers cover current shortage and surplus statements."

American Railway Association—Special committee on relations of railway operation to legislation.

qr385 A512b

Bulletin. no.1-19, 21-23, 26-date. 1909-date.

American Railway Association—Special committee on relations of railway operation to legislation.

qr385 A512a

Circular. no.1-date. 1909-date.

- Bolland, W.** r385 B61
 Railways and the nation; problems and possibilities. 1909. Unwin.
 (Unwin's sociology series.)
 Discussion of railroad management and rates in Great Britain. r385 B68
- Bradshaw's railway manual, shareholders' guide and official directory,**
 1909. v.61. 1909. Blacklock.
- Cleveland, Frederick Albert, & Powell, F. W.** 385 C58
 Railroad promotion and capitalization in the United States. 1909.
 Longmans.
 "Bibliography," p.295-342.
 "In part the result of four years of patient research under the auspices of the Carnegie Institution. An authoritative account of the building of the pioneer railroads of the United States, of their struggles for funds and of their prosperity and growth."
Journal of accountancy, 1909.
- Daggett, Stuart.** 385 D14
 Railroad reorganization. 1908. Houghton. (Harvard economic studies, v.4.)
 "Bibliographical note," p.389-393.
 Study of the problems connected with railroad bankruptcy and reorganization. The basis of the work is an examination of the financial history of seven important railroads which failed between 1892 and 1896, and of the Rock Island road which was reorganized in 1902. Taking the companies one by one, the author discusses the causes of their failures, the negotiations, disputes and compromises, the plans proposed and the schemes adopted.
- Davies, Albert Emil.** 385 D312
 Nationalization of railways. 1908. Black.
 In favor of state control. One chapter is devoted to a consideration of the arguments against nationalization. English conditions are especially considered.
- Hamlin, Charles Sumner, comp.** r385 H22
 Act to regulate commerce (as amended) and acts supplementary thereto, indexed, digested and annotated, including the carrier's liability act, safety appliance acts, act requiring reports of accidents, arbitration act, Sherman anti-trust act and others. 1907. Little.
- Hammond, Matthew Brown.** 385 H22
 Railway rate theories of the Interstate commerce commission. 1911.
 Harvard University.
 Reprinted from the "Quarterly journal of economics."
 Seeks to discover from a study of the decisions of the Interstate commerce commission what are the underlying principles of a complete theory of railway rate making.
- Hines, Walker Downer.** r385 H56
 Is the proposed regulation of rates through the Interstate commerce commission reasonable and fair to the people interested in and connected with the railroads? some comments on the recent Pittsburg address of Senator Knox, and a plea for a real "square deal," Nov. 29, 1905.
- Jackson, William, 1783-1855.** r385 J12
 Lecture on railroads, delivered Jan. 12, 1829 before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association. 1829. Bowen.

Johnson, Emory Richard, & Huebner, G. G. 385 J36r
 Railroad traffic and rates. 2v. Appleton. (Appleton's railway books.)

v.1. The freight service.

v.2. Passenger, express and mail services.

"References" at the end of many of the chapters.

Exhaustive account of the intricate and detailed work connected with railway traffic and rate making in the United States. Profusely illustrated with maps, charts, reproductions of forms and tickets, way bills, bills of lading, etc. Appendix of v.2 contains the Federal rate act of 1910 and a transcript of the decision in the Reno rate cases.

Kent, Otis Beall, comp. r385 K19

Index-digest of decisions under the Federal safety appliance acts; act of March 2, 1893, 27 Stat. L. 531, as amended by act of April 1, 1896, 29 Stat. L. 85, and act of March 2, 1903, 32 Stat. L. 943, together with relevant excerpts from other cases in which the acts have been construed. 1910. U. S. Government.

Prepared by direction of the United States interstate commerce commission.

McPherson, Logan Grant. 385 M22

Railroad freight rates in relation to the industry and commerce of the United States. 1909. Holt.

Thorough economic consideration of the subject, showing the development of the freight service, of the freight rate structures and of public sentiment and legislation. In the chapter on "The commerce of the cities" there is an interesting section on Pittsburgh. The volume is the outcome of several years' investigation, based on the author's extended experience in active railroad service. Mr McPherson is now (1909) lecturer on transportation at Johns Hopkins University.

"It is easily the best book on American railway traffic that has been written."

Railroad age gazette, 1909.

McPherson, Logan Grant. 385 M22t

Transportation in Europe. 1910. Holt.

"References," p.271-272.

In 1909 Mr McPherson spent six months in Europe under the auspices of the National Waterways Commission, investigating transportation facilities. The reader who desires to familiarize himself with transportation in Europe, and has only a limited time to give to the subject can devote it more profitably to the perusal of this book than to any other now available. *Condensed from Railway age gazette*, 1910.

Merritt, Albert Newton. 385 M63

Federal regulation of railway rates. 1907. Houghton. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays in economics.)

The author's conclusion is that American railroad rates are not excessive but he is in favor of Federal control in order to prevent discrimination.

"There is not much that is new, but there is much that is interesting in the book. The analysis of the results of the work of the interstate commission...is intelligent and instructive. Mr. Merritt shows a strong grasp of the general principles of railway economics, and as a writer he has a clear and attractive style." *Railway age*, 1908.

Mundy, Floyd Woodruff, comp. 385 M96

Earning power of railroads, 1907, 1909, 1911; with tables and notes showing facts as to earnings, capitalization, dividends, mileage, etc. of railroads in the United States and Canada. 1907-11.

National Association of Railway Commissioners. r385 N15

Proceedings of the annual convention (1st-date), 1889-date. 1889-date.

Title, 1st convention reads "General Conference of Railroad Commissioners."

Title, 3d-12th conventions reads "National Convention of Railroad Commissioners."

Proceedings of 2d convention wanting.

Published by United States interstate commerce commission.

Newcomb, Harry Turner.

r385 N265w

Work of the Interstate commerce commission. 1905. Gibson.

"Interstate commerce; brief as to proposed new legislation," prepared by Samuel Spencer and David Willcox is bound with this.

The first paper tabulates the cases decided by the Interstate commerce commission from its creation to October 1904. The rest of the material in the book consists of editorial and other articles from magazines on the subject of railroad rates.

Norton, Samuel Wilber.

385 N46

Chicago traction; a history, legislative and political. 1907. Privately printed.

Relates to the controversy between the city and the companies over the control of the Chicago street railways.

Pittsburgh, Chamber of Commerce.

r385 P674z

Minutes of hearing before Committee on railroads and transportation of the Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce, subject: Discriminatory freight rates on Pittsburg coal to Lake Erie ports. 1911.

Poor, Henry Varnum, comp.

r385 P79

Manual of the railroads of the United States, 1883, 1901, 1906-date. 16th, 34th, 39th annual number-date. 1883-date.

For other manuals see preceding catalogues.

Pratt, Edwin A.

385 P88g

German railways and traders. 1909. King.

Pamphlet of about 50 pages. Disavows the belief that the German railway system is superior to the English and maintains that so far from being nationalized for the benefit of traders and users at large, the German railways are merely state-controlled and a means of replenishing the government exchequer.

Pratt, Edwin A.

385 P88g

German *versus* British railways, with special reference to owner's risk and traders' claims. 1907. King.

Pratt, Edwin A.

385 P88

State railways; object lessons from other lands, with a translation of Marcel Peschaud's articles on "Les chemins de fer de l'état belge" in the "Revue politique et parlementaire." 1907. King.

Brief examination of the operation of state railroads in other countries. Includes a translation of M. Peschaud's valuable article on Belgian state railways.

Prouty, Charles Azro.

r385 P97

Transportation; address delivered in the Page lecture series, 1909, before the senior class of the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University. 1910. Yale University Press.

Reprinted from "Every-day ethics."

Discusses the ethics of building and operating a railroad.

r385 R15

[Railroads; a collection of pamphlets covering the economic side of railroads.] 1871-99.

Railway world.

r385 R157

Depreciated currency and diminished railway rates; an inquiry conducted by the "Railway world" for the purpose of ascertaining the opinions of leading economists and publicists concerning the propriety of an adjustment of railway rates to the diminished value of the money in which they are paid. 1909.

Ripley, William Zebina, *ed.*

385 R48

Railway problems, with an introduction. 1907. Ginn.

Contents: A chapter of Erie, by C. F. Adams.—Standard oil rebates, by I. M. Tarbell.—The building and cost of the Union Pacific, by H. K. White.—The Southern Railway & Steamship Association, by Henry Hudson.—The theory of railway rates, by F. W. Taussig.—Unreasonable rates: The Cincinnati freight bureau case; The maximum freight rate decision.—Relative rates: The Hutchinson, Kan. salt case.—The Eau Claire, Wis. lumber case.—Unreasonable rates: The Savannah naval stores case.—Relative rates: The Chattanooga case.—The long and short haul clause: The St. Cloud, Minn. case; The Savannah fertilizer case.—The trunk line rate system, by W. Z. Ripley.—The Southern basing point system: The Troy, Ala. case; The Alabama Midland decision; The Dawson, Ga. case.—The Southern rate system: The Danville, Va. case.—Transcontinental freight rates: The St. Louis Business Men's League case.—Export and domestic rates.—Freight classification: The hatters' furs case.—Economic waste in transportation, by W. Z. Ripley.—The Northern Securities Company, by B. H. Meyer.—The interstate commerce law as amended in 1906, by F. H. Dixon.—Reasonable rates, by A. D. Adams.—The doctrine of judicial review, by H. S. Smalley.—The English railway and canal commission of 1888, by S. J. McLean.—Railway regulation in France, by W. H. Buckler.—Railroad ownership in Germany, by B. H. Meyer.

Stimson, Alexander Lovett.

385 S859

History of the express business, including the origin of the railway system in America and the relation of both to the increase of new settlements and the prosperity of cities in the United States. 1881. Baker.

From 1839 to 1880. Gives some account of the rise of each of the large express companies and of the names connected with them.

Thompson, Slason, *comp.*

r385 T38

Railway library, 1909-10; a collection of noteworthy chapters, addresses and papers relating to railways, mostly published during the year. 1910-11. Gunthorp.

Thurston, George Henry, *pub.*

r385 T43

Thurston's route book from Chicago to New York via Pennsylvania Central railroad and Pittsburgh, Ft. Wayne and Chicago railway, Aug. 1864. [1864.] Pittsburgh.

Contains time-tables of the two railroads and descriptions of the towns and cities along their routes.

United States—Corporations bureau.

qr385 U2536i

Interstate commerce law as changed by the act of June 29, 1906. 1906.

United States—Corporations bureau.

r385 U2536

Report of the commissioner on the transportation of petroleum. 1906. (59th cong. 1st sess. House. Doc. no. 812.)

Report on the subject of transportation and freight rates. Discusses secret rates, discrimination, rebates, etc.

United States—General land office.

qr385 U2537

Statement showing land grants made by Congress to aid in the construction of railroads, wagon roads, canals and internal improvements, together with data relative thereto; comp. from the records of the General land office. 1908.

United States—Interstate commerce commission.

r385 U253a

Act to regulate commerce (as amended) and acts supplementary thereto; safety appliance acts, act requiring monthly reports of accidents, arbitration act, revised to July 1, 1911. 1911.

United States—Interstate commerce commission. r385 U253d

Decisions, Nov. 1906–March 1912. 1908–12. (United States—Interstate commerce commission. Reports, v.12–21.)

United States—Interstate commerce commission. r385 U253i

Intercompany relationships of railways in the United States as of June 30, 1906. 1908. (Special report no.1.)

Investigation into the extent to which and the manner in which the securities of one company are owned by another; whether such securities are held as free treasury assets or are pledged for the protection of other issues.

United States—Interstate commerce committee. r385 U253re

Regulation of railway rates; hearings before the Committee on interstate commerce, Senate, Dec. 16, 1904–May 23, 1905, on bills to amend the interstate commerce act. 6v. 1906. (59th cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.243–244.)

v.6 contains a digest of the hearings.

United States. Statutes. qr385 U2538

Railroad commerce bill; comparison of S. 6737 and H. R. 17536, an act to create a commerce court and to amend the act entitled "An act to regulate commerce," approved Feb. 4, 1887, as heretofore amended, and for other purposes as 1. reported to the Senate, 2. passed the Senate, 3. passed the House. 1910. (61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.606, v.54.)

Vrooman, Carl Schurz. 385 V39

American railway problems in the light of European experience; or, Government regulation *vs.* government operation of railways. 1910. Frowde.

"Dispassionate and painstaking account of the experience of various countries with the problems of government regulation or ownership.... Author is a firm believer in the ultimate nationalization of the railways of the United States." *Nation*, 1910.

Williams, William Henry. r385 W74

Valuation of public service corporations; paper for discussion by joint session of American Economic Association and American Political Science Association, Dec. 30, 1909. [1909?]

Discussion of railroad valuation, rates and capitalization.

Reports. Charters

Allegheny Portage Railroad. r385 A422

Report of David Watson, superintendent of motive power[to the Board of canal commissioners] for the fiscal year ending Nov. 30, 1845–1846. Lescure.

Allegheny Valley Rail Road Company. r385 A42

Report of the president and managers to the stockholders, with the chief engineer's report and treasurer's statement, Feb. 7, 1854, April 1875–79. 1854–79. Pittsburgh.

Title of reports for 1875–79 reads "Annual report of the president and managers."

Connecticut—Railroad commissioners. r385 C75

Annual report (36th–38th, 48th–49th, 51st–55th, 57th), 1888–90, 1900–01, 1903–07, 1909, to which are added statistical tables comp. from the annual reports of the steam railroad companies and of the street railway companies. 1889–1910.

The same (11th–12th, 16th, 18th, 21st–32d, 34th, 36th–37th, 39th–45th, 47th–52d, 55th–56th), 1864–65, 1868/69, 1870/71, 1873/74–1884, 1886, 1888–89, 1891–97, 1899–1904, 1907–08. 1864–1909. (In Connecticut. Public documents, 1864–65, 1869, 1871, 1874–85, 1887, 1889–90, 1892–1904, 1907–08.).....r328.74 C75

Reports previous to v.43, 1895, do not contain statistics of street railway companies.

England—Railway and canal commission. qr385 E64

Annual report (12th–21st), with appendix, 1900–09. 1901–10.

England—Trade board. qr385 E644

Returns of the capital, traffic, receipts and working expenditure of the railway companies of the United Kingdom for the year 1906, 1908, with a general report thereon and summary tables for a series of years. 1907–09.

Illinois—Railroad and warehouse commission. r385 I226

Annual report (13th, 31st–34th), 1882/83, 1900/01–1903/04. 1884–1905.

Indiana—Railroad commission. r385 I242

Annual report (1st–5th), 1905/06–1909/10. 1906–11.

2d report is bound with the Annual report of the officers of state, 1906/07.

Iowa—Railroad commissioners, Board of. r385 I25

Annual report (19th, 23d–33d), 1895/96, 1899/1900–1909/10. 1897–1910.

Kansas—Railroad commissioners, Board of. r385 K12

Report (17th–19th), 1901/02–1905/06. 1902–06.

Maine—Railroad commissioners. r385 M26

Annual report (49th–date), with statistical tables compiled from the annual returns of the railroad companies operating railroads in the state, for the year ended June 30, 1907–date, including petitions, decisions and rules of the board made during the year ended Nov. 30, 1907–date. 1907–date.

Massachusetts—Railroad commissioners, Board of. r385 M455

Annual report (21st–23d, 25th, 27th–31st, 33d–34th, 37th–date), Jan. 1889–91, 1893, 1895–99, 1901–02, 1905–date. 1890–date.

—Index-digest of the reported decisions, precedents and general principles enunciated by the board (1st–43d reports), 1870–1911.

Michigan—Railroads, Commissioner of. r385 M66

Annual report (13th, 15th, 21st), 1884/85, 1886/87, 1892/93. 1885–93.

Minnesota—Railroad and warehouse commission. r385 M72

Annual report (26th–date) to the governor for the year ending Nov. 30, 1910–date. 1911–date.

Earlier reports issued by the Minnesota railroad commissioner.

- Montana**—Railroad commissioners, Board of. r385 M84
 Annual report (1st-date), 1907/08-date.
 First report covers period between March 1, 1907 and Aug. 31, 1908.
- New York (state)**—Public service commission. r385 N2613
 First district.
 Report upon Eleventh avenue franchise in the city of New York of the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company. 1909.
 "Bibliography of the transportation facilities on the West Side waterfront, Manhattan island," p.48-51.
 Result of an investigation of the company's charter, franchises, permits, etc., preparatory to the condemnation of the West side tracks of the company in Eleventh and Tenth avenues, and other streets.
- New York (state)**—Railroad commissioners, Board of. r385 N261
 Annual report, 1855, pt.1. 1855.
 For other reports see preceding catalogues.
- Ohio**—Railroad commission. r385 O18
 Report (1st-4th) to the governor, 1906-09. 1906-10.
 Continues the reports of the Commissioner of railroads and telegraphs, whose office existed from 1867 to 1906.
- Ohio**—Railroads and telegraphs, Commissioner of. r385 O183
 Annual report, with tabulations and deductions from the reports of the railroad corporations of the state for the year ending June 30, 1868. 1868.
 In 1906 this office was abolished and its reports continued by the reports of the Railroad commission.
- Pennsylvania**—Auditor general's office. r385 P3993
 Reports of the several railroad companies of Pennsylvania, communicated to the legislature, Jan. 22, 1864. 1864.
 Includes also the reports of the canal companies.
- Pennsylvania**—State railroad commission. r385 P3994
 Report for the year ending Dec. 31st, 1908-09. 1909-10.
- Pennsylvania**. Statutes. r385 P399c
 Central railroad bill; an act to incorporate the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, passed April 13, 1846, with a supplement. 1846. "North American" Printing Office.
- Pennsylvania Company**. r385 P399ac
 Charter, with supplements, also leases and title papers received from the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, together with a record of the action of the boards of directors of the Pennsylvania Company and the Pennsylvania Railroad Company in relation thereto, mortgage and miscellaneous contracts and papers. v.1. 1875. Pittsburgh.
- Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne and Chicago Railway Company**. qr385 P674
 Annual report (1st-48th) of the board of directors for the year ending Dec. 31, 1862-1910. 1863-[1911]. Pittsburgh.
 With reports for 1880-84 is bound "Controversy on article 16th of the lease of the Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago Railway to the Pennsylvania Railroad Company from March 30, 1883 to June 24, 1885."
- Vermont**—Railroad commissioners, Board of. r385 V27
 Biennial report (8th-date), 1900/02-date. 1902-date.

386 Canals and highways

. See also Canal engineering, 626

Atlantic Deeper Waterways Association. r386 A88

Annual convention (1st-4th), 1908-11; report of the proceedings. 1909-11.

Bishop, Avarad Longley. r386 B49

State works of Pennsylvania. 1907. (Yale University. Publications.)

v.13, p.149-297 of the "Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences."

"Bibliography," p.289-291.

The same. (In Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Transactions, v.13, p.149-297.)r061 C75 v.13

Account of the system of transportation, built, owned and operated by the commonwealth, which is known technically in the history of Pennsylvania as the "state works," or "internal improvements."

Hepburn, Alonzo Barton. 386 H45

Artificial waterways and commercial development (with a history of the Erie canal). 1909. Macmillan.

Has a short chapter on the Panama canal and one on the world's waterways in general, but most of the small book is given to the canal system of New York and its relation to the commerce of New York city.

Mills, Robert. r386 M69

Treatise on inland navigation; accompanied by a map. 1820. Lucas.

On the practicability and importance of constructing canals between Baltimore and the Potomac and Susquehanna rivers. Author was an architect and engineer.

Pennsylvania—Commission to procure subscriptions r386 P399a
to stock for extending the Pennsylvania canal.

Documents relative to the Susquehanna Canal Company for the extension of the Pennsylvania state canal to tide water on the Chesapeake; published by order of the commissioners. 1835.

Pennsylvania—Select committee appointed to investigate r386 P3993
the expenditures upon canals and railroads.

Report, accompanied with the minority report and testimony upon the subject. 1841.

Pennsylvania Canal Company. r386 P3994

Organization, rules and regulations for the government and operation of the Pennsylvania canal, including the branches and feeders owned, leased or operated by the company; adopted by the president and directors, revised Feb. 1st, 1869. 1869.

Pratt, Edwin A. r386 P88

Canals and traders; the argument pictorial as applied to the report of the Royal commission on canals and waterways. 1910. King.

Rochester, N. Y., Chamber of Commerce. r386 R57

Waterways development; Rochester, Pittsburg and New Orleans waterway the middle line from Lake Ontario to Gulf of Mexico. 1907.

Symphher, Arthur Leo.

qr386 S98

Die wirthschaftliche bedeutung des Rhein-Elbe-kanals. zv. 1899. Siemenroth.

Detailed statistical study. After a general description of the canal, considers the cost of transport on canals and railroads, the freight on the Rhein-Elbe canal and its financial results, and the influence of the canal on the industrial life of the territory traversed. Volume two consists of maps, plans, tables, etc. illustrating in detail various aspects of the subject. A very complete economic study of an important canal.

Symphher, Arthur Leo, & Maschke, Robert.

qr386.3 S98

Karte der deutschen wasserstrassen unter besonderer berücksichtigung der tiefen- und schleusen-verhältnisse. 1903. Berlin Lithogr. Institut.

Size, 38¼ x 41¼ inches, folded in 4° cover; scale, 1:1,250,000.

United States—Inland waterways commission.

r386 U253

Preliminary report. 1908. (60th cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.325.)

387 River and ocean transportation

Merchant marine

See also Transportation, 656

Curwood, James Oliver.

387 C93

The Great lakes, the vessels that plough them, their owners, their sailors and their cargoes, with a brief history of our inland seas. 1909. Putnam.

Popular description of the various phases of life, picturesque and commercial, along the lakes, and a full account of shipping facilities and development. Well illustrated.

qr387.1 D42

Denkschrift über den weiteren ausbau des Emden hafens. 1905.

"Anlagen bd.2. Nr.25. Beilage C. Bauverwaltung."

Brief financial and statistical information concerning the business of this harbor and a discussion of the advisability of increasing the harbor facilities.

Emden is the terminal of the Dortmund-Ems canal.

Dunmore, Walter Thomas.

387 D92

Ship subsidies; an economic study of the policy of subsidizing merchant marines. 1907. Houghton. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays in economics.)

"Bibliography," p.11-15.

Conclusions are adverse to ship subsidies. Recommends instead a free ship policy, removal of all tariff on shipbuilding materials, liberal contracts for carrying mails and discriminating duties in the indirect trade.

England—Commercial, labour and statistical department.

qr387 E64

Tables showing the progress of merchant shipping in the United Kingdom and the principal maritime countries, 1906-07. 1907-08. (Merchant shipping, 1906-07.)

Germany—Reichs-marine-amt.

qr387 G32

Die entwicklung der deutschen seeinteressen im letzten jahrzehnt. 1905.

Statistical survey of the development of Germany's commerce and shipping during the decade from 1894 to 1904.

International Waterways Commission.

r387 I248

Progress report (1st-date), Dec. 1, 1905-date. 1905-date.

Commission is composed of members from the United States and Canada, who investigate the condition and uses of the waters near the boundary line between these countries and make recommendations for improvements and regulations in the interests of navigation.

Jones, William Boucher.

r387 J41

The Hudson river outlet from the Erie canal to the sea; delivered at the Atlantic Deeper Waterways Conference, Philadelphia, Nov. 18, 1907. [1907?]

Reviews briefly some of the improvements which have been made in the navigation of the Hudson river and urges further improvement.

Quick, Herbert.

387 Q29

American inland waterways; their relation to railway transportation and to the national welfare, their creation, restoration and maintenance. 1909. Putnam.

Rather impassioned and somewhat visionary study of our inland waterways in their broadest aspects. Attention is directed to the efforts which other nations have made in developing their inland waterways, especially the work of Canada in improving the St. Lawrence. How the United States is to meet this situation is the author's theme. *Condensed from Nation, 1909.*

Smith, Joseph Russell.

387 S65

The ocean carrier; a history and analysis of the service and a discussion of the rates of ocean transportation. 1908. Putnam.

Economic study, covering the development of line traffic, the combinations among carriers to control rates and the combination of steamship lines and railways.

Spears, John Randolph.

387 S74

Story of the American merchant marine. 1910. Macmillan.

Of interest both to the general reader and to the student of a perplexing problem. The earlier chapters are colored by romance and adventure, but the later ones deal with the more serious aspects of the question, especially the causes of the decay of our merchant marine and our loss of the supremacy of the seas.

United States—Corporations bureau.

r387 U2537

Report of the commissioner of corporations on transportation by water in the United States. 3v. 1909-10.

v.1. General conditions of transportation by water.

v.2. Water-borne traffic.

v.3. Water terminals.

United States—Engineers corps.

r387 U2536

Laws of the United States relating to the improvement of rivers and harbors from August 11, 1790 to March 4, 1907; comp. in the office of the chief of engineers, U. S. army. 2v. 1907. (58th cong. 3d sess. House. Doc. no.425.)

v.1. From 1790 to 1889.

v.2. From 1890 to 1907.

United States—Merchant marine commission.

r387 U2535

Report, together with the testimony taken at the hearings. 3v. 1905. (58th cong. 3d sess. Senate. Report no.2755.)

A commission appointed to investigate and report legislation desirable for the development of the American merchant marine and American commerce, and also what change, or changes, if any, should be made in existing laws relating to the treatment, comfort and safety of seamen, in order to make more attractive the seafaring calling to the American merchant service.

United States—Steamboat-inspection service. r387 U2533

Annual report of the supervising inspector-general of steamboats for 1908/09-1910/11. 1909-11.

For reports for 1899-1900 see preceding catalogue, first series.

United States—Steamboat-inspection service. r387 U2533li

List of officers of merchant, steam, motor and sail vessels licensed during the year ended Dec. 31, 1908-10 for a period of five years. 1909-11.

Urquhart, W. W. 387 U27

Reminiscences, the merchant marine; ocean travel in the sixties and now; tragic, psychic and romantic. [1910. Knickerbocker Press.]

"Does not read at all like a book but is very much like listening to an old sea captain in the smoking compartment of a Pullman... Captain Urquhart, in addition to having been at sea in sailing vessels for twenty-eight years, was in command of the *Trimountain*, that, in the fall of 1873, rescued eighty-five of the survivors of the *Ville du Havre*, and his account of that classic wreck should still be of interest to many Americans." *Life*, 1910.

389 Weights and measures

Gurley (W. & L. E.), Troy, N. Y. 389 G97

Handbook for the use of sealers of weights and measures; first edition prepared by F. Reichmann. 1908.

The same. 1910.....r389 G97

Explains methods for inspecting and testing weights and measures, defines the sealer's duties, describes suitable equipment for his office, etc. Contains tables for determining the volume of any cylindrical measure, and other useful tables.

Hallock, William, & Wade, H. T. 389 H18

Outlines of the evolution of weights and measures and the metric system. 1906. Macmillan.

"It has been the intention of the authors to consider briefly and systematically the general history of weights and measures, the scientific methods by which units and standards have been determined, the concrete standards by which the units are represented, and the present aspect of modern systems of weights and measures, together with the difficulties and advantages involved in any proposed change." *Preface*.

Halsey, Frederic Arthur. 389 H188

Metric fallacy, by F. A. Halsey, and The metric failure in the textile industry, by S. S. Dale. 1904. Van Nostrand.

"The authors have carefully left out of their book all facts in favor of the metric system, and have made the most of those cases where the metric system has not completely displaced the English system." *Gisbert Kapp, in Electrical world and engineer*, 1904.

Philadelphia, Bureau of Municipal Research. r389 P49

The weights and measures situation in Philadelphia; a report setting forth the results of the lack of a system of official inspection and regulation, together with a digest of existing laws and ordinances on the subject and a suggested legislative program. 1911. (Report no.1.)

With this is bound "Comments of Philadelphia newspapers on 'The weights and measures situation in Philadelphia,' March 6th to 13th, 1911."

United States—Standards bureau. r389 U25a

Annual conference (1st-6th) on the weights and measures of the United States, 1905-11. 1906-12.

United States—Standards bureau.

qr389 U25

Tables of equivalents of the United States customary and metric weights and measures. 1906.

Woolhouse, Wesley Stoker Barker.

r389 W87

Measures, weights & moneys of all nations and an analysis of the Christian, Hebrew and Mahometan calendars. 1890. Lockwood.

Useful handbook giving, among many other things, the general principles influencing the fluctuations of exchange, rules for computing the sterling value of coins and bullion, the English equivalent for each separate quantity or value, also tables for the conversion of the standard linear and square measures of one country into those of another.

390 Customs. Folk-lore

Doran, John.

390 D73

Habits and men, with remnants of record touching the makers of both. 1855. Bentley.

Store of miscellaneous anecdotes.

Sumner, William Graham.

390 S95

Folkways; a study of the sociological importance of usages, manners, customs, mores and morals. 1907. Ginn.

Contents: Fundamental notions of the folkways and of the mores.—Characteristics of the mores.—The struggle for existence.—Labor, wealth.—Societal selection.—Slavery.—Abortion, infanticide, killing the old.—Cannibalism.—Sex mores.—The marriage institution.—The social codes.—Incest.—Kinship, blood revenge, primitive justice, peace unions.—Uncleanliness and the evil eye.—The mores can make anything right and prevent condemnation of anything.—Sacral harlotry, child sacrifice.—Popular sports, exhibitions, drama.—Asceticism.—Education, history.—Life policy, virtue *vs.* success.

"List of books cited," p.655-670.

Folkways the author defines as "ways of doing things" which are gradually recognized as expedient and develop into established customs. Their origins are lost in mystery, but they are always and everywhere a controlling social force, regulating in every detail the life of uncivilized races and hardly less potent in the life of civilized peoples. With great labor Professor Sumner has assembled a mass of materials, gathered from almost all accessible sources, and with rare insight and scientific caution has sought to elicit their meaning. The result is an important contribution to the scientific study of society. *Condensed from Nation, 1908.*

391 Costume

A detailed index to the books on costume may be consulted at the reference desk.

Bibliography

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Public library.

ror6.391 B77

Reading and reference list on costume. 1909.

General works

Abrahams, Ethel B.

391 A15

Greek dress; a study of the costumes worn in ancient Greece from pre-Hellenic times to the Hellenistic age. 1908. Murray.

Largely derived from sculptures, vase-paintings and passages in classical authors. Gives diagrams and measurements of the principal articles of dress to aid in their reproduction. Has chapters on hair and head-dress, foot-gear and the toilet. Illustrated.

Alexander, William, 1767-1816.

qr39r A37

Picturesque representations of the dress and manners of the Chinese.
1814. Murray.

Fifty colored engravings, with brief explanations.

Aria, Mrs David B.

39r A69

Costume; fanciful, historical and theatrical. 1906. Macmillan.

Brings out the main features in costume development from classic to modern times. Offers many suggestions for fancy dress balls. Part of the illustrations are in color.

qr39r A78

L'Art de la mode; reproduction en noir et en couleurs de costumes, d'ameublements, de bijoux et de tous objets d'art servant de cadre à l'élégance et à la beauté de la femme, 1881-82. v.2-3, in 1. 1881-82.

Ashdown, Mrs Emily Jessie.

39r A8a

British costume during 19 centuries (civil and ecclesiastical); illustrated from original costumes and from illuminated mss., missals, brasses, effigies, etc., from original research in the Manuscript department of the British Museum and in various national collections. 1910. Jack.

"Author, a lecturer on medieval costumes and adviser for pageants, frequently indicates how various garments were cut and made...Probably the most reliable book on the subject, especially as to medieval costume." *A. L. A. booklist, 1911.*

Beck, S. William.

39r B36

Gloves; their annals and associations, a chapter of trade and social history. 1883. Hamilton.

Full of curious and interesting information. Useful for reference and entertaining to read.

Calthrop, Dion Clayton.

39r C13

English costume. 4v. 1906. Black.

v.1. Early English.

v.2. Middle ages.

v.3. Tudor and Stuart.

v.4. Georgian.

The same. 4v. 1906.....**39r C13**

A work at once moderately entertaining to read and moderately useful for study. It follows the changes of costume from the Conquest down through its vagaries to Beau Brummel. Mr Calthrop is artist as well as writer, and each period is illustrated by full-page colored plates. *Condensed from Nation, 1907.*

Clinch, George.

39r C59

English costume from prehistoric times to the end of the 18th century. [1909.] Methuen. (Antiquary's books.)

Contains a large amount of well-ordered information concerning civil, military, official, academic and ecclesiastical costume. More than 100 illustrations, invariably from original sources.

[Fischel, Oskar, & Boehn, Max von.]

39r F5a

Modes & manners of the 19th century as represented in the pictures and engravings of the time; tr. by M. Edwardes, with an introduction by Grace Rhys. 3v. 1909. Dent.

v.1. 1790-1817.

v.2. 1818-1842.

v.3. 1843-1878.

Highly attractive chronicle of costumes and customs. The illustrations—several hundred in number—are taken from the fashion papers of Paris, London, Vienna and Hamburg, from caricaturists like Gillray and Gavarni, and such painters as Ingres, Goya and Romney. They are admirably reproduced, many of them in color.

Hope, Thomas.

qr391 H78

Costume of the ancients, with 321 plates. 2v. 1875. Chatto.

First published in 1809. Short essays on the costume of the Egyptians, Asiatics, Greeks and Romans precede the plates. The author was a collector of ancient sculptures and vases and from these many of the drawings were obtained.

Hottenroth, Friedrich.

391 H82

Le costume chez les peuples anciens et modernes, nouvelle série; traduction par John Bernhoff. [1896.] Guérinet.

Costume in Germany from the earliest time to about 1870. Consists of illustrations in color and black and white, with brief explanatory text.

Hottenroth, Friedrich.

qr391 H82

Trachten, haus-, feld- und kriegsgeräthschaften der völker alter und neuer zeit. 2v. 1883-91.

Kretschmer, Albert.

qr391 K41d

Deutsche volkstrachten; original-zeichnungen mit erklärendem text.

Bach.

Colored plates of German peasant costumes with full descriptive text.

McClellan, Elisabeth.

q391 M13

Historic dress in America, with an introductory chapter on dress in the Spanish and French settlement in Florida and Louisiana. 2v. 1904-10. Jacobs.

v.1. 1607-1800.

v.2. 1800-1870.

"Authorities consulted," v.1, p.405-407; v.2, p.455-458.

Very fully illustrated, partly in color.

Maréchal, Pierre Sylvain.

r391 M37

Costumes civils actuels de tous les peuples connus, dessinés d'après nature, accompagnés d'une notice historique sur les mœurs, usages, coutumes, religions, fêtes, supplices, funérailles, sciences et arts, commerce, etc. de chaque peuple. 4v. [1788.]

Colored plates illustrating the costumes of all nations, with chapters describing their manners, customs, religions, arts, etc.

Les modes parisiennes, pub.

qr391 M76

Costumes de Suède, Norvège, Danemark, Hollande et Allemagne; dessinés par Belin, Karl Girardet, H. Sharles [et] Elchanon Verveer [plates. 1870].

Pyne, William Henry.

qr391 P99

Costume of Great Britain. 1808.

Colored plates, accompanied by brief descriptions.

"In making this selection, it has been attempted to include all classes of society; and delineations are therefore given from the most elevated ranks of public functionaries, to the lowest gradation of mechanic and laborious avocation." *Publisher's preface.*

Rhead, George Woolliscroft.

391 R38

Chats on costume. 1906. Unwin.

Contents: A general survey.—The tunic.—The mantle.—The doublet and hose.—The kirtle or petticoat.—The rise and fall of the crinoline.—Collars and cuffs.—Hats, caps and bonnets.—The dressing of the hair, moustachios and beard.—Boots, shoes and other coverings for the feet.

"Bibliography," p.15-16.

"Contains a great deal of information that is very pleasantly handled... Mr. Rhead's pages, though teeming with extracts from ancient authorities, are so briskly dressed that they are never dull, and his quotations are not only apt and vivacious, but they are evidently chosen with as much love for the subject as knowledge of it. The same may be said of the 117 illustrations." *Burlington magazine*, 1906.

qr391 Z88

Zur geschichte der costüme, nach zeichnungen von Wilhelm Diez und andern [plates]. [1898.] Braun.

One hundred and nineteen colored plates, without text, illustrating costumes of all lands and various periods.

392 Home and marriage customs

Bosanquet, Mrs Helen.

392 B64

The family. 1906. Macmillan.

Contents: The family history.—The modern family.

Study of the development and function of the family in the past and the bearing of its history on the modern family. Pt.2 is devoted to an analysis and description of the modern family and a consideration of its influence in social life.

Frazer, James George.

392 F89

Totemism and exogamy; a treatise on certain early forms of superstition and society. 4v. 1910. Macmillan.

v. 4 contains maps and index.

Dr Frazer's compact little treatise on totemism, published in 1887, may be said to have created the subject, though he disclaims its discovery. Now he undertakes the gigantic task of making a complete tour of the totemic portions of the globe, and has given us here a road-book, huge relatively to any previous attempt of the kind, yet slight enough in view of the magnitude of the subject. He argues for the essential independence of the two institutions, the first of which has vanished without leaving a trace among civilized races, while "exogamy has bequeathed to civilisation the momentary legacy of the prohibited degrees of marriage."

Lubbock, Sir John, *baron Avebury*.

392 L96

Marriage, totemism and religion; an answer to critics. 1911. Longmans.

"The book falls roughly into two divisions, the first dealing with speculations about the origins of marriage and the exogamous rule; the second with the relation of magic to religion and the question whether peoples who have magic may yet be utterly irreligious." *Athenaeum*, 1911.

Parsons, Elsie Clews.

392 P26

The family; an ethnographical and historical outline with descriptive notes, planned as a text-book for the use of college lecturers and of directors of home-reading clubs. 1906. Putnam.

Contents: Introduction.—PARENTHOOD: The meaning of the family in evolution.—The duration of parental care among mankind.—Social factors in birth- and child death-rates.—Parental power.—Home education and stages of parenthood.—MARRIAGE: Sexual relations exclusive of marriage.—The form and duration of marriage.—Sexual choice.—Betrothal and marriage ceremonial, and relations between husband and wife exclusive of economic relations.—Economic relations between husband and wife.—KINSHIP: The reckoning of descent and kinship systems.—Kinship groups; the primitive simple family, the compound family, the matriarchate.—The patriarchate.—The modern simple family.—Ethical considerations.—Appendix.

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

394 Public and social customs. Holidays

Bibliography

McCurdy, Robert Morrill.

ro16.394 M14a

Bibliography of articles relating to holidays; revised by E. M. Coulter. 1907. Boston Book Co.

Reprinted from "Bulletin of bibliography," v.5, 1907.

General works

Bonghi, Ruggero.

394 B6a

Le feste romane; illustrate da G. A. Sartorio e Ugo Fleres. 1891. Hoepli.

394 B63

Book of Christmas, with an introduction by H. W. Mabie and an accompaniment of drawings by G. W. Edwards. 1909. Macmillan.

Contents: Signs of the season.—Holiday saints and lords.—Christmas customs and beliefs.—Christmas carols.—Christmas day.—Christmas hymns.—Christmas revels.—When all the world is kin.—Christmas stories.—New Year.—Twelfth night: Epiphany.—The Christmas spirit.

Stories, poems, carols and sketches about Christmas, with customs and beliefs connected with the day.

Doran, John.

394 D73k

Knights and their days. 1856. Bentley.

Stories and legends of knights, put together without much evident plan, but displaying a large amount of industry in the collection of material.

Douglas, William.

394 D75

Duelling days in the army. 1887. Ward.

Stories of famous duels in the British army during the late 18th and early 19th centuries.

Dyer, Thomas Firminger Thiselton-

r394 D98

British popular customs, present and past, illustrating the social and domestic manners of the people; arranged according to the calendar of the year. 1891. Bell.

Harrison, Elizabeth.

394 H29

Christmas-tide, and A Christmas carol, by Charles Dickens. 1902. Chicago Kindergarten College.

Contents: Christmas presents.—The place of toys in the education of a child.—How to celebrate Christmas.—Santa Claus.—A Christmas experience.—A Christmas carol, by Charles Dickens.—Christmas stories for the children.—A Christmas story for grown-ups.—A Christmas song.—Bible story of Christmas.

qr394 H71

Holiday book for Christmas and the New Year, embracing legends, tales, poetry, music, sketches of manners and customs, games and sports, etc. [1852.] Ingram.

[Hough, Franklin Benjamin, ed.]

qr394 H83

Proclamations for Thanksgiving issued by the Continental Congress, Pres't Washington, by the national and state governments on the peace of 1815 and by the governors of New York since the introduction of the custom, with those of the governors of the several states in 1858; historical introduction and notes. 1858. Munsell.

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson, comp.

r394 O12

Book of the pageant, Philadelphia, October 9th, 1908. 1908. Jacobs.

This pageant was one feature of the celebration, in Oct. 1908, of the 225th anniversary of the founding of Philadelphia and was made up of groups representing events in the history of the city. The handbook gives a brief description of these groups. Illustrated.

- Schauffler, Robert Haven, comp.** 394 S31c
 Christmas; its origin, celebration and significance as related in prose and verse. 1907. Moffat. (Our American holidays.)
The same.....r394 S31c
The same.....j394 S31c
 Collection of the best poems, carols, essays, stories and plays relating to Christmas. Introduction gives a survey of the origin and development of the holiday and of Christmas customs in different lands.
- Schauffler, Robert Haven, ed.** 394 S31
 Thanksgiving; its origin, celebration and significance as related in prose and verse. 1907. Moffat. (Our American holidays.)
The same.....r394 S31
The same.....j394 S31
 A Thanksgiving anthology, with an introduction giving a sketch of the holiday's origin and development.
- Van Dyke, Henry.** 394 V18
 Spirit of Christmas. 1905. Scribner.
Contents: A dream-story: The Christmas angel.—A little essay: Christmas-giving and Christmas-living.—A short Christmas sermon: Keeping Christmas.—Two Christmas prayers: A Christmas prayer for the home; A Christmas prayer for lonely folks.
- Warren, Nathan Boughton.** 394 W24
 The holidays, Christmas, Easter and Whitsuntide; their social festivities, customs and carols. 1868. Hurd.
- Wilson, John Lyde.** r394 W76
 Code of honor; or, Rules for the government of principals and seconds in duelling. 1858. Phinney.

395 Etiquette

- Griffin, Caroline Stearns.** 395 G89
 Young folks' book of etiquette. 1905. Flanagan.
Contents: Politeness at home.—At school.—Street deportment.—Manners in public places.—Table etiquette.—Letters and notes.—Bits of politeness.
The same.....j395 G89
- Hall, Mrs Florence Marion (Howe).** 395 H17c
 The correct thing in good society. [1902.] Estes.
- Hall, Mrs Florence Marion (Howe).** 395 H17
 Handbook of hospitality for town and country. 1909. Estes.
- Holt, Emily.** 395 H74a
 Encyclopædia of etiquette. 1910. Doubleday.
Contents: Introductions.—Calls.—Cards.—Dinners.—Table manners.—Balls.—Weddings.—Luncheons and breakfasts.—Theatre and opera.—Visiting and house parties.—Receptions.—Musicales.—Garden parties.—Funerals.—Christenings.—Bachelor hospitalities.—Sport.—In public.—Correspondence.—Children.—Servants.—Etiquette of travel.—Etiquette in foreign countries.
The same. 1901. McClure.....395 H74
 Edition of 1901 does not contain chapters on "Etiquette of travel" and "Etiquette in foreign countries."
The same. 1901. McClure.....r395 H74
- 395 A31
 A jo társaság modora és illemszabályai, írta egy nagyvilági hölgy. 1894.

- Laukis, Joseph.** 395 L36
How to write letters in English and Lithuanian languages; a comprehensive and practical guide to correspondence. 1911.
Lithuanian title reads "Kaip rašyti laiškus lietuviškoje ir angliškoje kalbose."
- Sherwood, Mrs Mary Elizabeth (Wilson).** 395 S55a
Manners and social usages. 1907. Harper.

396 Position of women

See also Woman suffrage, 324-3; and Education of women, 376

Bibliography

- Boston—Public library.** qro16.396 B64
Catalogue of the Galatea collection of books relating to the history of woman in the Public Library of the city of Boston. 1898.

General works

- Bebel, August.** 396 B35
Woman under socialism; tr. from the original German by Daniel De Leon. 1904. New York Labor News Co.

Bebel is (1910) a leader of the Social-Democratic party in Germany. The book, which contains an attack on the institution of marriage, has identified him with the most extreme forms of socialism.

- Boulting, William.** 396 B65
Woman in Italy from the introduction of the chivalrous service of love to the appearance of the professional actress. [1910.] Methuen.

"He deliberately avoids drawing his illustrations from sources readily accessible to the English public, and sets before us an account of the life of Italian women in all its aspects, from the cradle to the grave, based upon thorough research among material not to be found outside of Italy; but he wears his learning so lightly that his book should interest readers of all classes." *Athenaeum*, 1910.

- Brockett, Linus Pierpont.** 396 B76
Woman; her rights, wrongs, privileges and responsibilities, containing a sketch of her condition in all ages and countries; her present legal status in England, France and the United States; woman suffrage, its folly and inexpediency. 1869. Stebbins.

- Child, Mrs Lydia Maria (Francis).** r396 C43
History of the condition of women in various ages and nations. v.1. 1835. Allen.

Binder's title reads "Condition of women."

- Donaldson, James.** 396 D71
Woman; her position and influence in ancient Greece and Rome and among the early Christians. 1907. Longmans.

"Bibliography," p.255-268.

Several of the chapters appeared originally in the "Contemporary review."

"The Principal of St. Andrews wrote these essays...many years ago, but his statements were based on sound scholarship, and were made with unusual caution, so that he could publish them in book form with the addition here and there of footnotes embodying certain modern discussions...He has not attempted to make an organic whole

Donaldson, James—*continued*.

396 D71

of the work, but it contains material that will be useful to the writer who may some day give us what so far does not exist in English—a detailed history of woman down to the sixth century A. D." *Nation*, 1907.

Dorr, Rheta Childe.

396 D74

What eight million women want. 1910. Small.

"Papers on the less radical aspects of the contemporary feminist movement...Contains a clear-headed and conservative deduction, chiefly drawn from the established activities and public service achievements of the separate and federated women's clubs of America, of the things that the mass of women, as distinguished from individuals, not only want and are determined to have, but are beginning to bring to pass." *Life*, 1911.

Ellis, Mrs Sarah (Stickney).

396 E53

Women of England; their social duties and domestic habits. 1843.

Appleton.

Contents: Characteristics of the women of England.—Influence of the women of England.—Modern education.—Dress and manners.—Conversation of the women of England.—Conversation.—Domestic habits; consideration and kindness.—Social intercourse, caprice, affection, love of admiration.—Public opinion, pecuniary resources, integrity.—Habits and character, intellectual attainments, employment of time, moral courage, right balance of mind.

Fuller, Margaret, *afterward marchesa* d'Ossoli.

396 F983

Woman in the 19th century, and kindred papers relating to the sphere, condition and duties of woman; ed. by A. B. Fuller, with an introduction by Horace Greeley. 1855. Jewett.

"It is doubtless the most complete, brilliant, and scholarly statement ever made upon this subject. Its terse epigrammatic sentences have furnished more than one watchword to the reformers with whom the author herself was never associated. The book is interesting as the strongest expression of the aggressive and reformatory element in her." *North American review*, 1860.

Grove, Agnes (Fox), *lady*.

396 G94

The human woman. 1908. Smith-Elder.

Contents: The three k's.—The ideals of a woman's party.—Objections to women's suffrage considered.—War and the woman's vote.—The threatened re-subjection of women.—On women in assemblies.—Newspapers for women.—"The freedom of women."—The present disabilities of the women of England.

Good-tempered essays in favor of the extension of the franchise to English women.

Hamilton, Gail, (*pseud.* of Mary Abigail Dodge).

396 H21w

Woman's wrongs; a counter-irritant. 1868. Ticknor.

"It is the first business of the author of this sprightly little book to demolish the Rev. Dr. Todd, who some time ago printed a pamphlet on Woman's Rights, and told woman the usual things about her sphere and her dependence...When our author has done with him, she enters upon much better work, namely, the discussion of woman's place in American society and polity...While she believes every woman who desires to vote ought to vote now, she counsels her sex rather to strive for success in the business open to them than to dream of legislating themselves into well-paid employments...The book is altogether one of the most noticeable arguments upon the subject it treats." *Atlantic monthly*, 1868.

International Council of Women.

r396 I248

Report of transactions of the quinquennial meeting (4th), held at Toronto, Canada, June 1909; ed. by the countess of Aberdeen. 1910.

The objects to which the association is pledged are the advancement of the peace movement, the suppression of the white slave traffic, the acquirement of woman suffrage, the dissemination in all countries of laws relating to women, the promotion of public health and of public work by women, and the regulation of immigration.

Putnam, Mrs Emily James.

396 P99

The lady; studies of certain significant phases of her history. 1910.

Sturgis.

Contents: The Greek lady.—The Roman lady.—The lady abbeß.—The lady of the castle.—The lady of the renaissance.—The lady of the salon.—The lady of the Blue stockings.—The lady of the slave states.

"The sketches in this volume aim to suggest in outline the theories that various typical societies have entertained of the lady; to note the changing ideals that she has from time to time proposed to herself; to show in some measure what her daily life has been like, what sort of education she has had, what sort of a man she has preferred to marry; in short, what manner of terms she has contrived to make with the very special conditions of her existence." *Preface.*

Reich, Emil.

396 R29

Woman through the ages. 2v. [1908.] Methuen.

v.1. Egyptian women.—The Greek woman.—The Roman woman.—Byzantine women and mediæval women.—The mediæval woman in the convent.—Mediæval woman outside the convent.—Joan of Arc.—Saint Teresa.—Women of the renaissance.

v.2. English women in the Tudor period.—English women of the Stuart period.—The women of l'Hôtel Rambouillet and of Port Royal.—The women around Louis XIV.—Women of Louis XV period.—Women of the salons.—Women of the French revolution.—English women of the eighteenth century.—Women of the time of the French empire.—Literary women of the nineteenth century.—The feminism of the nineteenth century.—Women in America.

Schreiner, Olive, afterward Mrs Cronwright, (pseud.

396 S37

Ralph Iron).

Woman and labor. 1911. Stokes.

Able exposition, essentially feminine yet impersonal, of the conditions which have caused woman's present unrest and a plea for her admission to all departments of human effort. Emphasis is laid on the economic independence of woman and its significance for her and the race.

Stetson, Mrs Charlotte (Perkins), afterward Mrs Gilman.

396 S84m

The man-made world; or, Our androcentric culture. 1911. Charlton.

"The man-made world, as Mrs. Gilman sees it, is full of failure, due in the main to the dominance of masculine instincts. An 'androcentric culture,' centering about man, fails because man is not really a 'normal' human being, but is a creature set apart to perform certain functions directly or indirectly connected with sex." *Dial*, 1911.

Stetson, Mrs Charlotte (Perkins), afterward Mrs Gilman.

396 S84

Women and economics; a study of the economic relation between men and women as a factor in social evolution. 1898.

Strauss, Juliet Virginia, (pseud. The country contributor).

396 S91

Ideas of a plain country woman, by "The country contributor." 1908.

Doubleday.

Contents: The copy book.—The woman who wears the halo.—By way of retrospect.—A February monologue.—Rough thoughts for rough weather.—Philosophies of a house-cleaning day.—The simple life.—The marriage question.—Some needs of woman.—The truth about love.—Old maids and single women.—A chapter for men to read.—The higher education.—A big day.—The good and evil of books as they pertain to women's lives.—The sin of trying to be too good.—Reflections of a grandmother.

Varigny, Charles Crosnier de.

396 V21w

Women of the United States; tr. from the French by Arabella Ward.

1895. Dodd.

"[The American woman] is to be seen pretty much as she may appear to any observant foreigner who brings over with him some letters... a keen eye for the superficial aspects of society, and an untarnished faith in the newspapers as true and infallible exponents of national manners and customs." *Nation*, 1893.

Zamoyaka, H. countess.

396.4 Z26

Ideals in practice, with some account of women's work in Poland; tr. from the French by Lady Margaret Domvile, with a preface by Miss Mallock. 1903. Art and Book Co.

Contents: On work in general.—Manual work.—Intellectual work, the work of the mind.—On spiritual work.

Countess Zamoyaka has founded, at a health resort among the Carpathian mountains, a school of industry where 130 girls are trained in matters pertaining to household management. In this little book she explains to women and girls the relation of hand-work to brain-work and the reaction of both upon character.

Legal status

Chapman, A. Beatrice Wallis, & Chapman, M. W.

r396.2 C36

The status of women under the English law; a compendious epitome of legislative enactments and social and political events arranged as a continuous narrative, with references to authorities and acts of Parliament. 1909. Routledge.

Hecker, Eugene Arthur.

396.2 H39

Short history of women's rights from the days of Augustus to the present time, with special reference to England and the United States. 1910. Putnam.

"Sources" at the end of many chapters.

The same r396.2 H39

By a warm champion of women's rights.

Employment

Richardson, Anna Steese.

396.5 R41

The girl who earns her own living. 1909. Dodge.

Clear and concise information regarding employments open to women, salaries paid and qualifications required.

Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston.

396.5 W85

Vocations for the trained woman, opportunities other than teaching; introductory papers ed. by A. F. Perkins. 1910. (Studies in economic relations of women, v.1.)

Contents: Social and economic service.—Scientific work.—Domestic science and arts.—Agriculture.—Business.—Clerical and secretarial work.—Literary work.—Art.—Special forms of teaching.

The same r396.5 W85

398 Folk-lore

Bibliography

Boston—Public library.

r016.398 B64

Finding list of fairy tales and folk stories in books at the branches of the Public Library of the city of Boston. 1908.

The same j016.398 B64

Thomas, Northcote Whitridge, *comp.*

ror6.398 T37

Bibliography of folk-lore, 1905-07. 1906-08. Nutt.

Bibliography for 1905 was issued as Publication no. 57 of the Folk-lore Society and bibliographies for 1906-07 were published for the joint-committee of the Royal Anthropological Institute and the Folk-lore Society.

General works

Aubrey, John.

r398 A89

Remaines of Gentilisme and Judaisme, 1686-87; ed. and annotated by

James Britten. 1881. Satchell. (Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.4.)

Storehouse of proverbs, sayings and traditions peculiar to England.

Black, William George.

r398 B51

Folk-medicine; a chapter in the history of culture. 1883. Stock.

(Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.12.)

"Books of reference," p.221-222.

Charms, incantations and traditional customs relating to the preservation of health and the cure of disease, gathered from many sources.

Bunce, John Thackray.

398 B88

Fairy tales; their origin and meaning, with some account of dwellers in fairyland. 1878. Macmillan.

Collins, John, *comp.*

r398 C71

Dictionary of Spanish proverbs; comp. from the best authorities in the Spanish language, tr. into English, with explanatory illustrations from the Latin, Spanish and English authors. 1823. Brooke.

Spanish and English text.

Comparetti, Domenico.

r398 C73

Researches respecting the Book of Sindibād. 1882. Stock. (Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.9.)

Contains also Consiglieri Pedroso's "Portuguese folk-tales."

The Book of Sindbād, or Book of the Seven Sages is a collection of tales of Eastern origin, the earliest mention of which is found in Arabic writers of the 10th century.

Cox, Marian Roalfe.

r398 C85

Cinderella; 345 variants of Cinderella, Catskin and Cap o' Rushes, abstracted and tabulated, with a discussion of mediæval analogues, with an introduction by Andrew Lang. 1893. Nutt. (Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.31.)

"Bibliographical index," p.73-80.

A work involving much industry and research, but of little interest except to students as only the bare outlines of the variations are given.

Curtin, Jeremiah.

398 C93j

Journey in southern Siberia; the Mongols, their religion and their myths. 1909. Little.

"Deals exclusively with a visit to a small patch of Siberian territory lying on the west shore of Lake Baikal...made with the purpose of recording the folk-lore stories of the Buriats and witnessing their religious sacrifices...We highly recommend the volume to all students of folk-lore and comparative religion." *Athenæum*, 1910.

Dyer, Thomas Firminger Thiselton-.

398 D98i

Folk-lore of women as illustrated by legendary and traditional tales, folk-rhymes, proverbial sayings, superstitions, etc. 1905. Stock.

The same.....r398 D98

In chapters on woman's beauty, woman's dress, woman's curiosity, etc. the author arranges the varied material which he has collected.

Fairholt, Frederick William.

398 F16

Gog and Magog; the giants in Guildhall, their real and legendary history, with an account of other civic giants at home and abroad. 1859. Hotten.

Brief descriptive account of the two wooden statues of giants preserved in the Guildhall at London. Some other giants, both English and continental, are also described.

Gerould, Gordon Hall.

r398 G33

The grateful dead; the history of a folk story. 1908. Nutt. (Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.60.)

"Bibliography," p.7-25.

Analysis of different versions of this typically involved story, to find their original elements and to discover the master-theme of the entire group, upon which the other elements have been grafted.

Gould, Sabine Baring-

398 G73

Curious myths of the middle ages. 1906. Longmans.

Concise information about the Wandering Jew, Prester John, William Tell, St. George and other mediæval legends.

"An interesting volume, devoted to the work of describing and demolishing some of the most important traditional stories rife in the Middle ages... The faults of the volume are an all-pervasive flippancy, and a tendency to drift into occasional attempts, not altogether successful, at fine writing. The book is instructive, but it entertains and amuses even more than it instructs." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Greenslet, Ferris.

q398 G84

Quest of the Holy Grail; an interpretation and a paraphrase of the holy legend; with illustrations from the frieze decoration in the Boston Public Library by E. A. Abbey. 1902. Curtis.

Gregor, Walter.

r398 G86

Notes on the folk-lore of the north-east of Scotland. 1881. Stock. (Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.7.)

"List of works quoted," p.226.

"It is simply a museum of details: but they are details accurately given by a competent collector, and arranged in apt and orderly sequence." *Academy*, 1881.

Hartland, Edwin Sidney.

r398 H33

Primitive paternity; the myth of supernatural birth in relation to the history of the family. 2v. 1909-10. Nutt. (Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.65, 67.)

v.1. The stories. — Magical practices to obtain children. — Transformation and metempsychosis. — Motherright.

v.2. Rise of fatherright. — Marital jealousy. — Physiological ignorance on the subject of conception.

"Bibliographical appendix," v.2, p.287-309.

Mr Hartland, who stands at the head of the folk-lorists of our time, starts from the vestigial forms of savage custom and belief embedded in the popular tales of civilized peoples. He presents in summary shape the evidence for the world-wide myth of the supernatural birth and proceeds to examine at length the relevant institutions of the whole of savagery, wherever observed. *Condensed from Athenæum*, 1910.

Hewat, Matthew L.

r398 H49

Bantu folk lore (medical and general). [1906.] Miller.

Superstitions of the Kaffirs of South Africa.

Hulme, Frederick Edward.

398 H917n

Natural history lore and legend; being some few examples of quaint and by-gone beliefs, ancient and mediæval. 1895. Quaritch.

Miscellaneous information in regard to the lore of plants and animals.

Kelly, Walter Keating.

398 K17

Curiosities of Indo-European tradition and folk-lore. 1863. Chapman.

Collection of superstitions, customs and beliefs.

"The object... of Mr. Kelly's work is to make known to English readers 'some of the most remarkable discoveries achieved by the successors and countrymen of Jacob Grimm,' who, in his *Deutsche Mythologie* has laid the foundation on which modern studies of folk-lore are being built. Foremost among these followers of Grimm, is Dr. Adalbert Kuhn, from whose writings much of the instructive information in these pages is drawn." *Athenaeum*, 1863.

Lean, Vincent Stuckey, comp.

qr398 L45

Lean's collectanea; collections of proverbs (English & foreign), folk lore and superstitions, also compilations towards dictionaries of proverbial phrases and words, old and disused [ed. by T. W. Williams]. 4v. in 5. 1902-04. Arrowsmith.

"Memoir," by J. L. Woodward, v.1, p.9-16; "Contributions to 'Notes and queries,'" v.4, p.207-263; "List of authorities referred to," p.265-372.

Maynadier, Gustavus Howard.

398 M53

The Arthur of the English poets. 1907. Houghton.

Complete history of the Arthurian legend. Gives an account of the historical Arthur, the Arthur of popular story, the sources of the principal legends connected with him, and the use made of them in English literature, from Layamon's "Brut" to Tennyson's "Idylls of the king."

Oswald, Eugen.

398 O29

Legend of Fair Helen as told by Homer, Goethe and others; a study. 1905. Murray.

Story of Helen of Troy based chiefly on the Homeric legend is told at length. In the remainder of the book the author cites references to the Greek heroine appearing in the works of both ancient and modern writers.

Sikes, William Wirt.

398 S57

British goblins; Welsh folk-lore, fairy mythology, legends and traditions. 1880. Low.

Squire, Charles.

398 S77m

Mythology of ancient Britain and Ireland. 1906. Constable. (Religions, ancient and modern.)

"Selected books bearing on Celtic mythology," p.79-80.

Extremely brief survey, based upon the work of Celtic scholars of authority.

Squire, Charles.

398 S77

Mythology of the British islands; an introduction to Celtic myth, legend, poetry and romance. 1905. Blackie.

"Books upon Celtic mythology and literature," p.419-424.

"Frankly popular and unoriginal, written not for the Celtic scholar, but for the general reader... The materials are well compiled and the stories of gods and heroes are attractively told." *Nation*, 1906.

Stewart, Caroline Taylor.

qr398 S84

Origin of the werewolf superstition. 1909. (Missouri University. Studies; social science series, v.2, no.3.)

"Bibliography," p.33-34.

Swainson, Charles.

r398 S97

Folk lore and provincial names of British birds. 1886. Stock. (Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.17.)

"Books of reference," p.5-8.

"What Sébillot and Rolland have done so delightfully for the popular superstitions of France Mr. Swainson has here essayed to perform for the birds of Great Britain. He has brought together... a mass of folklore which was previously scattered through

Swainson, Charles—*continued*.

r398 S97

many books...This large body of popular beliefs he has systematised and where necessary, contrasted with continental superstitions. Curious and suggestive as is this part of his book, the lists of synonyms and provincial names of birds are even more useful to every working naturalist." *Academy*, 1887.

Waite, Arthur Edward.

398 W14

The hidden church of the Holy Graal; its legends and symbolism considered in their affinity with certain mysteries of initiation and other traces of secret tradition in Christian times. 1909. Rebman.

"A brief methodised bibliography of the Holy Graal in literature and criticism," p.689-709.

Learned inquiry into the mystery embedded under the mediæval romances of the Holy Grail. Upholds the theory that the early Grail romancers had in their minds the idea of a secret church within the visible church, with a hidden priesthood and a hidden mass.

Weston, Jessie L.

398 W57le

Legend of Sir Perceval; studies upon its origin, development and position in the Arthurian cycle. 2v. 1906-09. Nutt.

v.1. Chrétien de Troyes and Wauchier de Denain.

v.2. The prose Perceval according to the Modena ms.

"Bibliography of works consulted or referred to in the preceding studies," v.2. p.345-348.

Collections

Folk tales. Fairy tales. Myths

Arabian nights' entertainments.

qj398 A65ala

Aladdin; or, The wonderful lamp, and other stories from the Arabian nights; retold by Gladys Davidson and illustrated by Helen Stratton. Blackie.

Other stories: The enchanted horse.—Prince Ahmed and the fairy Banou.

Arabian nights' entertainments.

qj398 A65ali

Ali Baba and the forty thieves, and other stories from the Arabian nights; retold by Gladys Davidson and illustrated by Helen Stratton. Blackie.

Contents: Camaralzaman and Badoura.—Abou Hassan; or, The sleeper awakened.

Arabian nights' entertainments.

j398 A65an

Arabian nights; ed. with an introduction by W. H. D. Rouse, illustrated by Walter Paget. [1907.] Nister.

Contents: The merchant and the genie.—Story of the fisherman.—The enchanted horse.—Story of Aladdin; or, The wonderful lamp.—Ali Baba.—Story of Kummir al Zummaun and Badoura, princess of China.—Sinbad the sailor.—Story of the little hunchback.

Arabian nights' entertainments.

j398 A65aw

Arabian nights; their best-known tales ed. by K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith, illustrated by Maxfield Parrish. 1909. Scribner.

Contents: The talking bird, the singing tree and the golden water.—Story of the fisherman and the genie.—History of the young king of the Black isles.—Story of Gulanare of the sea.—Story of Aladdin; or, The wonderful lamp.—Story of Prince Agib.—Story of the city of brass.—Story of Ali Baba and the forty thieves.—History of Codadad and his brothers.—Story of Sinbad the voyager.

Arabian nights' entertainments.

qj398 A65a2

Sindbad the sailor, *and* The merchant and the genie; retold by Gladys Davidson and illustrated by Helen Stratton. Blackie.

Arnason, Jón, comp.

398 A74

Icelandic legends; tr. by G. E. J. Powell and Eiríkr Magnússon, with notes and introductory essay, 2d ser. 1866. Longmans.

Contents: Stories of God and the evil one.—Stories of paradise and hell.—Divine punishment.—Historical legends.—Stories of outlaws.—Tales.—Comic stories.—Superstitions.—Appendix.

Basanavičius, Jonas.

398 B28

Lietuviškos pasakos yvairios. 4v. in 2. 1903-05.

Bourhill, Mrs E. J. & Drake, Mrs J. B. comp.

398 B65

Fairy tales from South Africa; collected from original native sources. 1908. Macmillan.

Brooke, Leonard Leslie.

qj398 B772

Golden goose book. [1906.] Warne.

The stories of The golden goose, The three bears, The three little pigs and Tom Thumb with many colored pictures.

Busk, Rachel Harriette.

398 B96

Roman legends; a collection of the fables and folk-lore of Rome. 1877. Estes.

Cartwright, Thomas, juvenile writer.

j398 C24

Seven champions of Christendom. [1908.] Dutton. (Every child's library.)

Adventures of the noble champions, St. George, St. Denis, St. James, St. Anthony, St. Andrew, St. Patrick and St. David. How they conquered the pagans, rescued fair ladies in distress and rid the world of necromancers, giants, dragons and other evils. Colored pictures and pictures in black and white.

Chandler, Katherine.

j398 C36

In the reign of coyote; folklore from the Pacific coast. 1905. Ginn.

Indian folk-lore stories as told to some little Spanish children by three Indian story-tellers: Tecla, their nurse, old Klayukat, the saddler, and Wantasson, the blacksmith. Some of the stories are, Why the mosquito hates smoke.—Why the snakes change their skins.—How the animals got their colors.—Coyote's ride on a star.—Why the bat is blind.—How the raccoon and the man-of-tar.—Old Deer and Old Grizzly.—The story of the Pleiades.

j398 C43

Children's King Arthur; stories from Tennyson and Malory. [1910.] Hodder.

Contents: The coming of Arthur.—Gareth and Lynette.—Merlin and Vivien.—Lancelot and Elaine.—The Holy Grail.—The passing of Arthur. Colored pictures.

Chodźko, Alexander Edmund Boreyko, comp.

j398 C44a

Slav fairy tales of the Slav peasants and herdsmen. Burt.

New edition of "Fairy tales of the Slav peasants and herdsmen."

Partial contents: The maid with hair of gold.—The dwarf with the long beard.—The flying carpet, the invisible cap, the gold-giving ring and the smiting club.—The prince with the golden hand.—Tears of pearls.—The story of the plentiful tablecloth, the avenging wand, the sash that becomes a lake and the terrible helmet.

Pictures by Emily J. Harding.

Consigliari Pedroso, Zofimo.

r398 C73

Portuguese folk-tales; tr. from the original ms. by Henriqueta Monteiro. 1882. (Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.9.)

Bound with Comparetti's "Researches respecting the Book of Sindbad."

Converse, Mrs Harriet (Maxwell) Clarke.

qr507 N26b no.125

Myths and legends of the New York state Iroquois; ed. and annotated by A. C. Parker. 1908. (In New York (state)—Museum. Bulletin 125.)

Cox, John Harrington, tr.

j398 G24c

Knight of Arthur's court; or, The tale of Sir Gawain and the Green Knight; tr. and adapted for school use. 1910. Little.

How Arthur the king and his knights kept Christmas at Camelot, of the most curious challenge of the Green Knight and of Sir Gawain's adventure at the Green chapel.

Croker, Thomas Crofton, comp.

398 C88

Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland; ed. by Thomas Wright, with a memoir of the author by his son, T. F. D. Croker. 1862. Tegg.

Contents: The shefro.—The cluricaune.—The banshee.—The phooka.—Thiarna na Oge.—The merrow.—The dullahan.—The fir-darrig.—Treasure legends.—Rocks and stones.

The compiler was one of the first to appreciate the value and interest of Irish folk-lore and he spent much time among the peasantry collecting their legends. First published in 1825, the book achieved great popularity and was translated into German by the Grimm brothers.

Cuchulain.

j398 C91h

Boys' Cuchulain; heroic legends of Ireland; comp. by Eleanor Hull. [1910.] Crowell.

"Notes on the sources," p.275-279.

Stories of the Irish hero, called "the Hound of Ulster;" how, when a little child, he fought with full-grown warriors and mastered them; how he slew a huge hound and gained the name Cuchulain; of his adventures in Shadow-land and of how for an entire winter alone and unaided he held the frontier of Ulster against the hosts of Queen Meave.

"Though the span of my life were but for a day," said Cuchulain, "little should I reckon of that, if but my noble deeds might be remembered among men."

Cunningham, Allan.

r398 C92

Traditional tales of the English and Scottish peasantry. 2v. 1828. Taylor.

Darton, F. J. Harvey, ed.

j398 D26w

Wonder-book of beasts. [1909.] Gardner.

Contents: Cock-alu and Hen-alie.—Soup on a sausage-peg.—The forest mill.—In the duck-yard.—How the mice got out of trouble.—Wise Cockscomb.—Reynard the fox.—Spotty and Gosling.—The adventures of Chanticleer and Partlet.—The tomtit and the bear.—The battle of the frogs and mice.—The three bears.—The mouse, the bird and the sausage.—The jackal and the alligator.—Chicken-licken.—The wolf and the seven goslings.—All-gone.—The three little pigs.—Singh Rajah and the cunning little jackals.—The white pet.—The cat and the mouse.—The rabbit's bride.—The three jumpers.—The dog and the sparrow.—The squirrel's dream.—The cat that could not be killed.—The fox's son.

Darton, F. J. Harvey.

j398 D26

Wonder book of old romance; illustrated by A. G. Walker. [1907.] Gardner.

Contents: William and the werewolf.—King Robert of Sicily.—Sir Cleges and the cherries.—Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.—The fair unknown.—King Horn.—The seven wise masters.—Sir Degoré and the broken sword.—Guy of Warwick.—The ash and the hazel.—Floris and Blanchefleur.—Amys and Amylion.—Havelok the Dane.

Tales of fair ladies and distressed damsels and of knights who fight dragons and rescue the unfortunate. Delightful pictures.

Dasent, Sir George Webbe.

r398 D27

Collection of popular tales from the Norse and north German, with an introductory essay on the origin and diffusion of popular tales. Norrœna Society. (Norrœna library.)

De Benneville, James S.

398 D35

Saitō Musashi-Bō Benkei (Tales of the wars of the Gempei); the story of the lives and adventures of Iyo-no-Kami, Minamoto Kurō Yoshitsune and Saitō Musashi-Bō Benkei, the warrior monk. 2v. 1910. Privately printed.

"Sources of the contents," v.2, p.455.

Tales of two Japanese heroes celebrated in history and legend.

Dening, Walter.

398 D42

Japan in days of yore. 4v. 1904-05. Kyobunkwan.

v.1. Wounded pride and how it was healed.

v.2. Human nature in a variety of aspects.

v.3-4. The life of Miyamoto Musashi.

"Collection of tales from old Japan, not as representative as Mitford's [398 R27], nor translated in such charming fashion, but still containing enlightening specimens of the ancient days. The stories represent much the same state of society as our tales of feudalism, with something less of tenderness and high ideals and devotion to women." *Nation*, 1907.

Denham, Michael Aislabie.

r398 D42

The Denham tracts; a collection of folklore, reprinted from the original tracts and pamphlets printed by Mr Denham between 1846 and 1859; ed. by James Hardy. 2v. 1892-95. Nutt. (Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.29, 35.)

Author was a diligent collector of English folklore material. The first volume gives chiefly local sayings and popular rhymes, in the second, superstitions, traditions and customs are collected.

Dorsey, George Amos.

qr398 D74p

The Pawnee; mythology. v.1. 1906. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.59.)

The curator (1906) of anthropology at the Field Columbian Museum has here gathered together 148 folk tales of the Pawnee Indians.

Dracott, Mrs Alice Elizabeth.

398 D77

Simla village tales; or, Folk tales from the Himalayas. 1906. Murray.

Mrs Dracott took down these 57 tales as they were told her by women of the agricultural class in the Simla district. The tales are curious in themselves and interesting as variants of tales which are known in one form or another all over the world.

Eastman, Charles Alexander, & Eastman, Mrs Elaine

j398 E18

(Goodale).

Wigwam evenings; Sioux folk tales retold; illustrated by E. W. Deming. 1909. Little.

Partial contents: The raccoon and the bee-tree.—The badger and the bear.—Unktomce and his bundle of songs.—The Little Boy Man.—The first battle.—The comrades.—The Laugh-maker.—The runaways.—The girl who married the star.—North Wind and Star Boy.—The magic arrows.—The ghost-wife.

Emerson, Mrs Ellen (Russell).

398 E58

Indian myths; or, Legends, traditions and symbols of the aborigines of America compared with those of other countries, including Hindostan, Egypt, Persia, Assyria and China. 1884. Osgood.

"List of principal authors and works consulted," p.641-646.

Emerson, Peter Henry, ed.

398 E58w

Welsh fairy-tales, and other stories. 1894. Nutt.

Short collection, with notes.

Field, Roswell Martin, ed.

j398 F458

Famous fairy tales. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.3.)

Contents: The snow queen, The hardy tin soldier, The fir tree, The storks, The silver shilling, Thumbelina, The ugly duckling, by H. C. Andersen.—The quern at the bottom of the sea, Little Fred and his fiddle, The cock and the fox, by P. C. Asbjornsen.—Sylvain and Jocosa, by the conte de Caylus.—Oh! a Cossack fairy tale.—The enchanted canary, by Charles Deulin.—The three golden hairs, The straw, the coal and the bean, Hansel and Grethel, The frog prince, The cat who married a mouse, Fairy Tell-true, The fisherman and his wife, The enchanted stag, The tailor's three sons, by Grimm.—The stone cold heart, by William Hauff.—Momotaro; a Japanese fairy tale.—A water baby, by Charles Kingsley.—The magic swan, by Hermann Kietke.—The enchanted pig, by N. Kremnitz.—The ratcatcher, by Ch. Marelles.—The king of the Golden river, by John Ruskin.

Ginzberg, Louis, comp.

398 G43

Legends of the Jews; tr. from the German manuscript by Henrietta Szold. v.1-3. 1909-11. Jewish Publication Soc. of America.

v.1. Bible times and characters from the creation to Jacob.

v.2. Bible times and characters from Joseph to the exodus.

v.3. Bible times and characters from the exodus to the death of Moses.

v.3 is translated by Paul Radin.

"In the present work...I have made the first attempt to gather from the original sources all Jewish legends, in so far as they refer to Biblical personages and events, and reproduce them with the greatest attainable completeness and accuracy." *Preface.*

Gomme, George Laurence, ed.

398 G59f

Folklor; podręcznik dla zajmujących się ludoznawstwem; przetłumaczył z angielskiego Wojciech Szukiewicz; opatrzył przedmową i wydał St. Eljasz-Radzikowski. 1901.

Gover, Charles E. comp.

q398 G75

Folk-songs of southern India. 1872. Trübner.

Contents: Canarese songs; Badaga songs; Coorg songs; Tamil songs; The cural; Malayalam songs; Telugu songs.

Graf, Arturo.

398 G76

Miti, leggende e superstizioni del medio evo. 2v. in 1. 1892-93. Loescher.

Contents: Il mito del paradiso terrestre.—Il riposo dei dannati.—La credenza nella fatalità.—La leggenda di un pontefice.—Demonologia di Dante.—Un monte di Pilato in Italia.—Fu superstizioso il Boccaccio?—San Giuliano nel "Decamerone" e altrove.—Il rifiuto di Celestino V.—La leggenda di un filosofo (Michele Scotto).—Arta nell' Etna.—Un mito geografico.

Greenwood, Grace, (pseud. of Mrs Sara Jane

j398 G85

(Clarke) Lippincott).

Stories from famous ballads; ed. by Caroline Burnite. 1906. Ginn.

Contents: The king of France's daughter.—The beggar's daughter, of Bednall-Green.—The English merchant and the Saracen lady.—Patient Griselda.—The heir of Linne.—Auld Robin Gray.—Chevy Chase.—The king and the miller of Mansfield.—Sir Patrick Spens.

Grey, Sir George, 1812-98.

398 G88

Polynesian mythology & ancient traditional history of the New Zealanders as furnished by their priests and chiefs. [1906.] Routledge.

First published in 1855. The author was twice governor of New Zealand where he learned the language and thus was able to come into close contact with the people.

"Sir George Grey's collection of Maori legends must always hold the first place among the records of Polynesian mythology." *Academy*, 1907.

Grierson, Elizabeth W.

j398 G89

Children's tales from Scottish ballads. 1906. Black.

Contents: The Lochmaben harper. — The laird o' Logie. — Kinnmont Willie. — The gude Wallace. — The warlock o' Oakwood. — Muckle-mou'ed Meg. — Dick o' the Cow. — The heir of Linne. — Black Agnace of Dunbar. — Thomas the rhymmer. — Lord Soullis. — The brownie of Blednock. — Sir Patrick Spens. — Young Bekie. — The earl of Mar's daughter. — Hynde Horn. — The gay gos-hawk.

Colored illustrations by Alan Stewart.

Griffis, William Elliot.

j398 G894

The fire-fly's lovers, and other fairy tales of old Japan. 1908.

Crowell.

Among the 30 tales are The tongue-cut sparrow. — The wonderful tea-kettle. — Benkel and the bell. — Little Silver's dream. — How the jelly-fish lost his shell. — Lord Long-legs' procession. — The tide-jewels. — The gift of gold lacquer.

Colored pictures.

Griffis, William Elliot.

398 G89

Japanese fairy world; stories from the wonder-lore of Japan. 1880.

Barhyte.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & Grimm, W. K. *ed.*

qj398 G91c

Cherry blossom, and other stories from Grimm; illustrated by Helen Stratton. Blackie.

Other stories: The goose-girl. — Rumpel-stilts-kin. — Rosebud.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & Grimm, W. K. *ed.*

qrj398 G91

Fairy tales of the brothers Grimm; illustrated by Arthur Rackham, tr. by Mrs Edgar Lucas. 1909. Doubleday.

Sixty fairy tales, with many beautiful colored pictures, and others in black and white. Among the stories are, The golden bird. — Briar Rose. — The twelve dancing princesses. — The frog prince. — Rapunzel. — The valiant tailor. — Clever Elsa. — The elves and the shoemaker. — King Thrushbeard. — The golden goose.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & Grimm, W. K. *ed.*

qj398 G91ha

Hansel and Grettel, and other stories from Grimm; illustrated by Helen Stratton. Blackie.

Other stories: Mother Holle. — The adventures of Chanticleer and Partlet. — The elves and the shoemaker. — Hans in luck.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & Grimm, W. K. *ed.*

qj398 G91r

Roland and Maybird, and other stories from Grimm; illustrated by Helen Stratton. Blackie.

Other stories: The travelling musicians. — The queen bee. — The golden goose. — Jorinda and Jorindel.

Gutch, Mrs, & Peacock, M. G. W. *comp.*

r398 G98

Examples of printed folk-lore concerning Lincolnshire. 1908. Nutt. (Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.63.)

"List of authorities quoted and consulted," p.13-23.

Extracts from books and periodicals, grouped according to subject, as "Goblin-dom," "Games and sports," "Jingles and riddles," etc.

Harris, Joel Chandler.

398 H29n

Nights with Uncle Remus; myths and legends of the old plantation. 1883.

Hearn, Lafcadio.

398 H38e

Some Chinese ghosts. 1906. Little.

Six weirdly beautiful Chinese legends.

Hearn, Lafcadio.

398 H38

Stray leaves from strange literature; stories reconstructed from the Anvari-soheili, Baitál pachísí, Mahabharata, Pantchatantra, Gulistan, Talmud, Kalewala, etc. 1884. Houghton.

"Bibliography," p.13-14.

Compilation of legends and traditions from Indian and Buddhist literature, runes from the Kalevala, stories of Moslem lands and traditions retold from the Talmud.

Henderson, William.

r398 H449

Notes on the folk-lore of the northern counties of England and the borders. 1879. Satchell. (Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.2.)

"A pleasant collection of stories...mainly from the Bishoprics of Durham and other parts of old Northumberland, but illustrated by kindred tales from other parts." *Saturday review*, 1867.

Hollway-Calthrop, Henry Calthrop.

398 H73

Paladin and Saracen; stories from Ariosto. 1882. Macmillan.

Legends connected with Charlemagne's wars against the Saracens.

Janvier, Thomas Allibone, comp.

398 J18

Legends of the city of Mexico. 1910. Harper.

Current popular versions of 19 folk-stories.

Jekyll, Walter, comp.

r398 J24

Jamaican song and story; Annancy stories, digging sings, ring tunes and dancing tunes, with an introduction by Alice Werner and appendices on Traces of African melody in Jamaica, by C. S. Myers and on English airs and motifs in Jamaica, by Lucy E. Broadwood. 1907. Nutt. (Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.55.)

Jones, Charles Colcock.

398 J39

Negro myths of the Georgia coast, told in the vernacular. 1888.

Houghton.

This volume is quite in the line of "Uncle Remus" and will serve as a useful complement to that. The variations in dialect and manners found in the upland and on the sea-coast are well marked in the two collections. Mr Jones's stories are often the same as Mr Harris's, but much shorter and less elaborate, illustrating, perhaps, the lower stage of civilization at which the coast negroes stand. *Condensed from Dial*, 1888.

Joyce, Patrick Weston, tr.

398 J48

Old Celtic romances; tr. from the Gaelic. 1907. Longmans.

Eleven Gaelic folk-tales, some of which have never before been translated.

Judson, Katharine Berry.

398 J49

Myths and legends of the Pacific Northwest, especially of Washington and Oregon. 1910. McClurg.

Author makes no claim to originality, but has drawn on absolutely authentic and accurate sources. The stories thus retold are given in simple, direct language, as far as possible in the style of the original narrator. Adapted to children as well as adults. *Condensed from Nation*, 1911.

Juškevičia, Antanas.

q398 J53

Svotbinė rėda Velūnyčiu Liėtūviu. 1880.

Kamińska, Bronisława, pseud.

398 K124

Legény historyczne. 1863.

Kandra, Kabos.

398 K12

Magyar mythologia. 1897.

Kirby, William Forsell, ed. 398 K28

Hero of Esthonia, and other studies in the romantic literature of that country; compiled from Esthonian and German sources. 2v. 1895. Nimmo.

"Bibliography," v.2, p.299-302.

v.1 contains the story of Kalewipoe, the representative epic of the Esthonians.

Klaussmann, Anton Oskar. j398 K31

Lohengrin, und andre sagen, für die jugend neu erzählt. Loewe.

Other stories: König Rother.—Gudrun.—Wolfdietrich.

Knowles, Sir James Thomas, comp. 398 K35

Legends of King Arthur and his knights. 1895. Warne.

First published in 1862 under the title "Story of King Arthur."

Kriza, János, and others, comp. r398 K42

Folk-tales of the Magyars; tr. and ed. by W. H. Jones and L. L. Kropf. 1889. Stock. (Folk-lore Society. Publications, v.13.)

"We have attempted to give some few variants to the tales in this work, chiefly confining ourselves to Lapp and Finnish tales, which are but little known in England, and of which, as of the Magyar, there is a rich store." *Introduction.*

Laboulaye, Édouard. j398 L11fa

Fairy tales; illustrated by A. A. Dixon. Nister.

What happened to Fragolette, the orphan girl who was carried away by a witch; the story of Zerbino the woodcutter, the laughing ladies and the beautiful princess Aleli; the adventures of the prince of Holar, and other fantastic tales of magic and enchantment. These stories are also contained in the author's "Fairy tales of all nations" and "Last fairy tales."

Le Braz, Anatole. 398 L47

La légende de la mort chez les Bretons armoricains, avec des notes sur les croyances analogues chez les autres peuples celtiques par Georges Dottin. 2v. 1902.

"Index des livres cités," v.1, p.71-73.

Lefèvre, Félicité. j398 L53

The cock, the mouse and the little red hen. [1907.] Jacobs.

An old tale retold, with colored pictures.

Leland, Charles Godfrey. 398 L57a

Algonquin legends of New England; or, Myths and folk lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy and Penobscot tribes. 1884. Houghton.

"Authorities," p.9-10.

Collection of myths, legends and folklore of the Passamaquoddies and Penobscots of Maine and of the Micmacs of New Brunswick. All the material was gathered directly from Indian narrators. The introduction brings out points of similarity between the Indian myths and those of the Eskimos and Norsemen.

Lie, Jonas Lauritz Edemil. 398 L68

Weird tales from northern seas; tr. from the Danish by R. N. Bain. 1893. Paul.

Luzel, François Marie. 398 L98

Contes populaires de Basse-Bretagne. 3v. 1887. (Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations.)

- Mabinogion.** 398 M11
Mabinogion; tr. by Lady Charlotte Guest. 1902. Dent.
The same. [1910.].....j398 M11g
Weird Welsh tales from the famous Red book of Hergest, including Pwyll prince of Dyved.—Branwen the daughter of Llyr.—The dream of Rhonabwy.—The lady of the fountain.—Geraint the son of Erbin.
Also contains the story of Taliesin, chief of the bards, who by his songs freed his master from prison.
- MacLeod, Mary.** j398 M19b
Book of ballad stories, with introduction by Edward Dowden. [1906.] Gardner.
The stories of patient Griselda and of pretty Bessie, the blind beggar's daughter of Bethnal Green; of Robin Hood and his merry men; of the heir of Linn, the jolly harper and Sir Cauline, and many another romantic tale. Attractive illustrations.
- MacLeod, Mary.** 398 M19
Book of King Arthur and his noble knights; stories from Sir Thomas Malory's *Morte Darthur*; introduction by J. W. Hales. Stokes.
- Marshall, H. E.** j398 R63m
Stories of Roland, told to the children, with pictures by L. D. Luard. 1907. Jack. (Told to the children series.)
How Roland and Oliver died, of Charlemagne's vengeance on Marsil the Saracen and of the punishment of the traitor Ganelon.
- Merriam, Clinton Hart, ed.** 398 M63
Dawn of the world; myths and weird tales told by the Mewan Indians of California. 1910. Clark.
"Bibliography of California mythology," p.243-246.
- Michaud d'Humiac, Léon.** 398 M66
Wielkie legendy ludzkości; przekład Cecylii Walewskiej. 1904.
Folklore entitled "Great legends."
- Miller, Hugh.** 398 M69
Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland; or, The traditional history of Cromarty. 1871. Nimmo.
- Monteiro, Mariana.** 398 M85
Legends and popular tales of the Basque people. 1891. Stokes.
Contents: Introduction.—Aquelarre.—Arguiduna.—Maitagarri.—Roldan's bugle-horn.—Jaun-Zuria, prince of Erin.—The branch of white lilies.—The song of Lamia.—The virgin of the five towns.—The chant of the crucified.—The raids.—The holy war.—The prophecy of Lara.—Hurca-mendi.
- Morris, Charles.** 398 M91a
King Arthur and the knights of the Round Table; a modernized version of the "*Morte Darthur*." 3v. in 1. 1903.
Same as his "Historical tales, the romance of reality; King Arthur."
- Mother Goose melodies.** j398 M93ba
Mother Goose in silhouettes; cut by K. G. Buffum. 1907. Houghton.
- Mother Goose melodies.** j398 M93o
The only true Mother Goose melodies; an exact reproduction of the text and illustrations of the original edition published and copyrighted in Boston in the year 1833 by Munroe & Francis, with introduction by E. E. Hale. 1905. Lothrop.

Nibelungenlied.

j398 N31

Die Nibelungen, für die jugend neu erzählt von A. O. Klaussmann.
Loewe.

Norton, Charles Eliot, *ed.*

j398 N46s

The story teller. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.i.)

Contents: Aladdin.—Ali Baba.—Beauty and the beast.—Blanch and Rosalinda.—Blue Beard.—The children in the wood.—Cinderella.—The discreet princess.—Diamonds and toads.—The fisherman and the genie.—Fortunio.—Jack the giant killer.—Puss in boots.—Jack and the beanstalk.—The three wishes.—Fair one with the golden locks.—Tom Thumb.—Invisible prince.—Little Red Riding Hood.—Robin Hood.—Hop-o'-my-Thumb.—The white cat.—The seven champions of Christendom.—Griselda.—History of little Jack.—Whittington and his cat.—The yellow dwarf.

O'Connor, William Frederick Travers, *comp.*

398 O13

Folk tales from Tibet, with illustrations by a Tibetan artist and some verses from Tibetan love-songs. 1906. Hurst.

The compiler accompanied the British mission to Lhasa in 1904. He has traveled widely among all classes of Tibetans, from whom he has collected these tales.

O'Sheridan, Mary Grant.

j398 O294

Gaelic folk tales; adapted from the three saga cycles of Gaelic mythology and designed as supplementary school reading. 1910. Henneberry.

Contents: Quest of the eric fine.—Fate of the children of Lir.—The Ard Righ of Eire.—Deirdre; or, The fate of the sons of Usnach.—Oisín's tale of Tir-na-n-og.—The pursuit of the Gilla Dacker.—The fairy palace of the quicken trees.

Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.

398 P23

Légendes du moyen âge. 1908.

Contents: Roncevaux.—Le paradis de la reine Sibylle.—La légende du Tannhäuser.—Le Juif errant.—Le lai de l'oiselet.

Pasteur, Violet M.

q398 P28

Gods and heroes of old Japan; decorated by Ada Galton. [1907.] Lippincott.

"The stories of the gods and heroes are sufficiently well told, in a fairly Japanese style—though with lapses into mere Westernism which show that they are not taken directly from the native texts of the 'Sacred Writings' and 'Ancient histories' of Japan—and are in themselves interesting." *Athenaeum*, 1907.

Pulasky, Mme Terézia.

398 P98

Tales and traditions of Hungary. 1852. Redfield.

Contents: Introduction.—The baron's daughter.—The castle of Zipsen.—Yanoshik, the robber.—The free shot.—The golden cross of Körösfő.—The guardians.—The love of the angels.—The maid and the genii.—Ashmodai, the lame demon.—The nun of Raachsenbach.—The cloister of Manastir.—Pan Twardowsky.—The poor Tartar.—The Maidens' castle.—The hair of the orphan girl.—The rocks of Lipnik.—Jack, the horse-dealer.—Klingsohr of Hungary.—Yanosh, the hero.—The Hungarian outlaws.—The tradition of the Hungarian race.

They exhibit national and social features of much interest before the latter were dimmed and disordered by revolutionary convulsions. The most stirring and picturesque of the traditions selected are not of home-growth, but are either modified or imported from other lands. *Condensed from Edinburgh review*, 1851.

Pyle, Howard.

398 P99

Merry adventures of Robin Hood. 1908. Scribner.

Pyle, Howard.

398 P9980

Story of King Arthur and his knights. 1911. Scribner.

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.30, Nov. 1902–Oct. 1903.

Pyle, Howard.

398 P99s

Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions. 1910. Scribner.

The same. 1907.....j 398 P996s

"Wherefore if it will please you to read that which is hereinafter set forth, you will be told of how Sir Launcelot slew the great Worm of Corbin; of the madness that afterward fell upon him, and of how a most noble, gentle, and beautiful lady, hight the Lady Elaine the Fair, lent him aid and succor at a time of utmost affliction to him, and so brought him back to health again." *Preface.*

Illustrated by the author.

Pyle, Howard.

398 P99sto

Story of the champions of the Round Table. 1910. Scribner.

Contents: Story of Launcelot.—Book of Sir Tristram.—Book of Sir Percival.

The same. 1907.....j 398 P996sto

In this book it is told how Sir Lancelot "was taken into a magic lake, how he came out thence to be made knight by King Arthur and of how he undertook several of those adventures that made him at once the wonder and the admiration of all men and the chiefest glory of the Round Table of Arthur-Pendragon." Also tells of the melancholy Tristram and the lady Belle Isoult and of Sir Percival the Happy-hearted.

"For I believe that King Arthur was the most honorable, gentle Knight who ever lived in all the world. And those who were his fellows of the Round Table—taking him as their looking-glass of chivalry—made, altogether, such a company of noble knights that it is hardly to be supposed that their like will ever be seen again in this world." *Howard Pyle.*

Pyle, Howard.

398 P99st

Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur. 1910. Scribner.

The same......j398 P996st

Here beginneth the story of Sir Geraint the bold and the gentle Enid. The tale also telleth of the quest of Sir Galahad for the Holy Grail and of its exaltation into Paradise, of the death of Sir Lancelot and the passing of Arthur.

The last of a series of books relating the adventures of King Arthur and the Round Table knights. The others, in the order in which they should be read, are, "Story of King Arthur and his knights," "Story of the champions of the Round Table," "Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions."

Rand, Silas Tertius.

r398 R18

Legends of the Micmacs. 1894. Longmans. (Wellesley philological publications.)

"Works of the Rev. Silas T. Rand," p.22-29.

Author was for 40 years a missionary among the Micmac Indians of Nova Scotia.

Rhys, Ernest, *comp.*

j398 R38

Fairy-gold; a book of old English fairy tales. 1906. Dent.

There are legends of fairies, elves, brownies, pixies that gave "pinches, nips and bobs" to the lazy and rewarded the industrious, of dragons and "loathly worms" that laid waste fair lands and of valiant knights who rescued the unfortunate.

Rinder, Frank, *ed.*

398 R47

Old-world Japan; legends of the land of the gods. 1896. Macmillan.

Stories founded on the legends of early times.

Saintine, Joseph Xavier Boniface, *called.*

398 S15

Myths of the Rhine; tr. from the French by M. S. De Vere. 1875.

Scribner.

Illustrated by Gustave Doré.

Schmidt, Ferdinand.

j398 S35

Gudrun; tr. from the German by G. P. Upton. 1906. McClurg.

(Life stories for young people.)

Retold from an old German romance of the capture and rescue of the noble maiden Gudrun, probably written in the 13th century.

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. 398 S37

Myth of Hiawatha, and other oral legends, mythologic and allegoric, of the North American Indians. 1856. Lippincott.

The Myth of Hiawatha "is a reproduction of Algie researches, printed in 1839, with some additions." *Field's Indian bibliography*.

Schück, Johan Henrik Emil. 398 S38

Mediæval stories; tr. from the Swedish by W. F. Harvey. 1902. Sands.

Contents: Flores and Blanchflor.—Duke Frederick.—John, the knight of the lion.—Nameless and Valentine.—Karl and Alegast.—The journey to Constantinople.—Roland.—The seven wise masters.—Amicus and Amelius.

Scudder, Horace Elisha, ed. j398 S43fa

Book of fables and folk stories. 1906.

Sébillot, Paul. q398 S44c

Contes de terre et de mer; légendes de la Haute-Bretagne. 1883.

Sébillot, Paul. 398 S44

Traditions et superstitions de la Haute-Bretagne. 2v. 1882. (Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations.)

Sheykh-zāda. 398 S55

History of the forty vezirs; or, The story of the forty morns and eves; done into English by E. J. W. Gibb. 1886. Redway.

Translation of a celebrated old Turkish romance, resembling the "Arabian nights" in its scheme of subordinate stories.

Skeat, Walter William, comp. 398 S627f

Fables & folk-tales from an Eastern forest. 1901. Cambridge University Press.

Taken down from the lips of the peasantry during the Cambridge expedition of 1899 through the remoter states of the Malay peninsula. Illustrated.

Sommer, Heinrich Oskar, ed. qr398 S69

The vulgate version of the Arthurian romances; ed. from manuscripts in the British Museum. v.1-5. 1908-12. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.74, v.1-5.)

v.1. Lestoire del Saint Graal.

v.2. Lestoire de Merlin.

v.3-5. Le livre de Lancelot del Lac.

Mr Sommer merely prints exact transcripts of the manuscripts without editing them. Head-lines and ample side-notes, however, make it easy to glance rapidly over the narrative, and a system of cross-references to previous editions of these romances renders comparison easy.

Stapleton, Alfred. r398 S79

All about the merry tales of Gotham. 1910. Privately printed.

"Bibliography of the tales," p.68-89; "Bibliographical addenda," p.167-168.

Summarizes all the fancies and conjectures which surround this familiar collection of mediæval jests. All that is certainly known concerning them is that the earliest written mention of the fools of Gotham is found in the Townley manuscripts of the 15th century and that the story of their absurdities was first printed a century later. The identity of the original compiler of the tales is hopelessly lost.

Tappan, Eva March, comp. j398 Tr9f

Folk stories & fables. 1907. Houghton. (The children's hour, v.1.)

Contents: Everybody's favorites.—Stories from Germany.—Stories from the shores of the North sea.—Stories from Japan.—Stories from India.—Celtic stories.—American stories.—Stories old and new.

Tappan, Eva March, comp.

j398 T19s

Stories of legendary heroes. 1907. Houghton. (The children's hour, v.4.)

Partial contents: Beowulf, by John Gibb.—Arthur is chosen king and gets his sword Excalibur, by Thomas Malory.—The institution of the quest of the Holy Grail, by Thomas Malory.—The death of King Arthur, by Thomas Malory.—The story of Frithiof, by Julian Goddard.—Havelok, by G. W. Cox and E. H. Jones.—How Ralph, the charcoal-burner, entertained King Charles and afterwards went to court, by A. J. Church.—How Fierabras defied King Charles, by A. J. Church.—The battle at Roncevaux, by Isabel Butler.—Siegfried, adapted by M. W. MacDowell.—The Spanish hero [the Cid], adapted by Robert Southey.—The childhood of Rustem, by A. J. Church.—The seven adventures of Rustem, by A. J. Church.—Rustem and Sohrab, by A. J. Church.

Thrum, Thomas G. comp.

398 T4s

Hawaiian folk tales; a collection of native legends. 1907. McClurg.

Most of these tales appeared in the "Hawaiian annual."

The legends have been contributed by authorities on Hawaiian folklore.

Trevelyan, Marie.

398 T73

Folk-lore and folk-stories of Wales [with an] introduction by E. S. Hartland. 1909. Stock.

Veckenstedt, Edmund, comp.

398 V24

Mythai, pasakos ir legendos Žiamaiczių; lietuviszkai iszguldė J. Szliupas. 1897.

Westervelt, W. D.

398 W56

Legends of Ma-ui, a demi god of Polynesia, and of his mother Hina. 1910. Hawaiian Gazette Co.

Weston, Jessie L. tr.

398 W57s

Sir Gawain and the lady of Lys. 1907. Nutt. (Arthurian romances.)

Prose version of the romance, with brief introduction.

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas, afterward Mrs Riggs, & Smith, N. A.

j398 W68t

Tales of laughter; a third fairy book. 1908. McClure. (Library of fairy literature.)

Fairy and folk tales from many lands. Among them, The mouse and the sage.—The stone in the cock's head.—The straw ox.—Jack and the king who was a gentleman.—The fair Catherine and Pif-paf Poltrie.—The three luck children.—Hereafterthis.—The lambikin.—Nanny who wouldn't go home to supper.—The princess whom nobody could silence.—Chin-chin Kobakama.—Story of little black Mingo.

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas, afterward Mrs Riggs, & Smith, N. A. ed.

j398 W68

Tales of wonder; a fourth fairy book. 1909. Doubleday.

Stories of magic spells and strange enchantments, of dragons, fair princesses and brave young warriors. Among others, tells of the caliph and the vizier who became storks, of the unicorn who guarded the sparkling golden water, of Schippeitaro, of the grateful white crane and of the Chinese emperor's wonderful nightingale.

Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel M.

j398 W76

Stories from old French romance. [1910.] Stokes.

Contents: The story of Aucassin and Nicolette.—The story of Constans the emperor.—The story of Roland and Oliver.—The story of the death of Roland.—The story of William and the werwolf.—The story of the enchanted knight.—The story of the castle of Montauban.

Wilson, Gilbert Livingstone.

j398 W768

Myths of the red children retold. 1907. Ginn.

American Indian folk-tales. Among them, Wuchowson the wind blower.—Glooskap and the winter giant.—The fisher who let out summer.—Little Scar Face.—How the little rabbit snared the sun.—The magic wigwam.—The turkey maiden.—Old winter man and the spring maiden.

Also tells how to make an Indian tepee, bows and arrows, moccasins, war bonnet, quiver, etc. Many pictures.

Wratislaw, Albert Henry, tr.

398 W9a

Sixty folk-tales from exclusively Slavonic sources; tr. with brief introduction and notes. 1890. Houghton.

Zaleska, Marya Julia.

398 Zar

Niezdogni królewicze, i Królowa perłowego pałacu; bajki prawdą przeplatane. 1899.

Fairy tales for children.

399 Arms and armor

Demmin, Auguste.

r399 D4a

Illustrated history of arms and armour from the earliest period to the present time; tr. by C. C. Black. 1877. Bell.

Consists almost entirely of outline illustrations of every sort of arms and armor from the stone age to the middle of the 19th century, with brief descriptive text. For the student and collector.

Pfoulkes, Charles.

399 F44

Armour & weapons, with a preface by Viscount Dillon. 1909. Clarendon Press.

"List of authorities," p.10.

It is the author's belief that a full suit of plate armor at its finest period—the 15th century—is the most perfect work of craftsmanship that exists. He traces in chronological order from the Norman conquest the different changes in armor and weapons demanded by the necessities of warfare and the joust. Contains much detailed information. Fully illustrated.

Philology

400 General works

- Sayce, Archibald Henry.** 401 S27
Introduction to the science of language. 2v. 1883. Paul.
"Selected list of works for the student," v.2, p.353-363.
- Hadley, James.** 404 H12
Essays, philological and critical, selected from [his] papers. 1873.
Holt.
Hadley was for many years professor of Greek at Yale and a philologist of wide reputation. It is with these two subjects that the essays chiefly deal.
- Tooke, John Horne.** r404 T61
Epea pteroenta; or, The diversions of Purley; revised and corrected by Richard Taylor, with numerous additions from the copy prepared by the author for republication, to which is annexed his letter to John Dunning. 2v. 1829. Tegg.
v.1. Of the division or distribution of language.—Some consideration of Mr Locke's essay.—Of the parts of speech.—Of the noun.—Of the article and interjection.—Of the word That.—Of conjunctions.—Etymology of the English conjunctions.—Of prepositions.—Of adverbs.
v.2. The rights of man.—Of abstraction.—Of adjectives.—Of participles.
Philological treatise for which "Diversions of Purley" is rather a misleading title. It was named from the estate of a political supporter and friend at Purley.
- Philological museum.** v.1. 1832. Deighton. r405 P51
- Breul, Karl.** 407 B73a
The teaching of modern foreign languages in our secondary schools, and The training of teachers. 1906. Cambridge University Press.
"Bibliographical appendix," p.102-114.
Contains also "The reference library of a school teacher of German."

408.9 Universal languages

Esperanto

- qr408.9 A51
- Amerika Esperantisto;** a monthly magazine of the international language Esperanto, Feb. 1909-date. v.5-date. 1909-date.
Text partly in Esperanto.
- 408.9 A65
- Arabian nights' entertainments.**
Aladin; aŭ, La mirinda lampo, el la "Mil kaj unu noktoj;" tradukita de George Cox. British Esperanto Association.
Translation of "Aladdin" into Esperanto.
- 408.9 B17
- Baker, Arthur.**
American Esperanto book; a compendium of the international language. 1908. Kerr.
"Sources of authority," p.4.

Bible—Old testament. Psalms. 408.9 B47

La Psalmaro el la Biblio; el la originalo tradukis L. L. Zamenhof; kun antaŭparolo, klarigoj kaj notetoj pri la hebrea muziko de F. de Mênil. 1908. Hachette.

Translation of the book of Psalms into Esperanto.

408.9 B73

ברעםלער, יוסף.

עספעראנטא.

qr408.9 B75

British Esperantist; official organ of the British Esperanto Association [monthly], 1908–date. v.4–date.

Esperanto text.

Cox, Gen. George, comp. 408.9 C85

Grammar and commentary on the international language Esperanto. 1906. North Amer. Review.

Griffin, Caroline Stearns. 408.9 G89

Esperanto in 20 lessons, with vocabulary. 1907. Barnes.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 408.9 H36

La sercado por la ora saflano; tr. Esperanten de J. C. O'Connor kaj C. F. Hayes. 1906. Stead.

Translation of the "Golden fleece" into Esperanto.

Lemaître, Jules, and others. 408.9 L58

Diversaĵoj; Esperantigitaj de F. Lallemand kaj L. Beau. 1905. Hachette. (Kolekto Esperanta.)

North American Review, pub. 408.9 N45

Elementary lessons in Esperanto. 1907.

Reprinted from the "North American review."

O'Connor, J. C. & Hayes, C. F. 408.9 O13e

English-Esperanto dictionary. 1907. Review of reviews.

The same.....r408.9 O13e

The first English-Esperanto dictionary.

Pittsburg Esperanto Society. r408.9 P67e

Esperanto, the international auxiliary language, complete in 10 simple lessons; comp. by the Pittsburg Esperanto Society for use in its classes. [Pittsburgh.]

Appeared in the "Pittsburgh dispatch."

Pittsburg Esperanto Society. r408.9 P67

Esperanto, the international language. 1909. Pittsburgh.

Privat, Edmond. 408.9 P96

Esperanto at a glance, the international language; history, grammar and vocabulary. 1908.

Privat, Edmond. 408.9 P96e

Esperanto in fifty lessons; a practical guide to a working knowledge and command of the new international language. 1908. Revell.

- Rhodes, Joseph, comp.** r408.9 R38
 English-Esperanto dictionary, based upon the "Fundamento," the Esperanto literature and the national-Esperanto dictionaries bearing Dr Zamenhof's "aprobo." 1908. Revell.
- Storm, Theodor.** 408.9 S88
 Imenlago; el germana lingvo tradukis Alfred Bader. Hachette.
 Translation of "Immensee" into Esperanto.
- Zamenhof, Ludwig Lazare.** 408.9 Z25
 Fundamenta krestomatio de la lingvo Esperanto. 1907. Hachette.

Ido. Teutonic

- Unesma lektolibro (sistemo Ido).** 1908. 408.9 U25
- Molee, Elias.** 408.93 M78
 niu teutonic; an international union language. 1906. Privately printed.
 Suggestion for a universal language.

410 Comparative philology

- Drake, Allison Emery.** r410 D78
 Discoveries in Hebrew, Gaelic, Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Latin, Basque and other Caucasian languages, showing fundamental kinship of the Aryan tongues and of Basque with the Semitic tongues. 1907. Her-
 rick Book and Stationery Co.
- Edmonds, John Maxwell.** 411 E29
 Introduction to comparative philology, for classical students. 1906.
 Cambridge University Press.
 "List of books useful to the student of comparative philology," p.201-202.
- Latham, Robert Gordon.** r410 L35
 Elements of comparative philology. 1862. Walton.
 "Chief authorities and works alluded to," p.29-32.
 The author was an eminent English philologist.
 "A valuable work. Scores of vocabularies which have been given to the world in foreign and provincial journals, in Transactions of learned Societies, in isolated narratives of travellers, &c., are for the first time brought together in this volume." *Athenaeum*, 1863.
- Jermain, Mrs Frances D. (Page).** 411 J27
 In the path of the alphabet; an historical account of the ancient beginnings and evolution of the modern alphabet. 1906. Page.
Contents: Egyptian hieroglyphics.—Cuneiform inscriptions.—Phoneticism.—Syllabism.—Archaic libraries.—The Chaldean field.—Mesopotamian influence.—Babylonian contributions.—The Tel-el-Amarna letters.—Proto-Medic alphabet.—Zoroaster and Mahomet.
 Concise account.

Douse, Thomas Le Marchant.

r412 D76

Grimm's law; or, Hints towards an explanation of the so-called "lautverschiebung," to which are added some remarks on the primitive Indo-European K. 1876. Trübner.

A phonetic law stating the changes, commonly called the first and second sound-shiftings, undergone by the mutes or explosives of the Indo-Germanic consonant-system in the Low and High Germanic languages respectively. It is one of the most important of all phonetic laws and was first developed by Jakob Grimm.

413 Dictionaries

Deinhardt, Kurtz, & Schlomann, Alfred, comp.

r413 D38

Illustrated technical dictionary in six languages: English, German, French, Russian, Italian, Spanish. v.1-II. 1906-II. McGraw & Constable.

v.1. The elements of machinery and the tools most frequently used in metal and wood working.

v.2. Electrical engineering including telegraphy and telephony.

v.3. Steam boilers, steam engines, steam turbines.

v.4. Internal combustion-engines.

v.5. Railway construction and operation.

v.6. Railway rolling stock.

v.7. Hoisting and conveying machinery.

v.8. Reinforced concrete in sub- and superstructure.

v.9. Machine tools (metal working, wood working).

v.10. Motor vehicles (motor cars, motor boats, motor airships, flying machines).

v.11. Metallurgy of iron.

v.4-II are compiled by Alfred Schlomann alone.

Title-page of v.1 is in German.

García, Andrés J. R. V.

r413 G17

Dictionary of engineering terms in English and Spanish, with indexes in both languages, containing 3,000 technical terms. 1906. Spon.

Huelin y Arssu, Carlos, comp.

r413 H88

Technological dictionary in the English, Spanish, German and French languages, containing technical terms and locutions employed in arts, trades, and industry in general, military and naval terms. 1906. Romo.

"List of the chief works consulted," p.9-10.

Monteverde, R. D.

413 M87

Commercial and technical terms in the English and Spanish languages, together with weights and measures, for the use of schools and for self-instruction. [1908.] Whittaker.

Offinger, H. comp.

r413 O16a

Technologisches taschenwörterbuch. Ed.3. 4v. [1907.] Metzler.

v.1. Deutsch-englisch-französisch-italienisches.

v.2. English-French-Italian-German.

v.3. Français-italien-allemand-anglais.

v.4. Italiano-tedesco-inglese-francese.

Reiff, Karl Philipp, comp.

r413 R31

New parallel dictionaries of the Russian, French, German and English languages. 4v. 1899-1905. Velten.

v.1. Russian.

v.2. French.

v.3. German.

v.4. English.

Tolhausen, Alexandre, comp.

r413 T57

Dictionnaire technologique dans les langues française, allemande et anglaise, renfermant les termes techniques usités dans les arts et métiers et dans l'industrie en général; revu par Louis Tolhausen; avec un nouveau grand supplément de 1901 enrichi de nombreux termes d'électricité, de télégraphie, de téléphonie et autres. 3v. [1908.] Macmillan.

v.1. Français-allemand-anglais.

v.2. English-German-French.

v.3. Deutsch-englisch-französisch.

Bibliography at the beginning of each volume.

Worthington, Lewis Nicholas.

413 W91

Polyglot phrases, collected and arranged. 1909. Bell.

Each phrase is given in French, English, Italian and German. There is no method of arrangement by which a particular phrase can be found.

417 Paleography. 419 Hieroglyphics

Sernas, (pseud. of Juozas Adomaitis).

417 S48

Rašto istorija; pagal A. B. Schnitzer'į. 1906.

Williams, Henry Smith.

qr417 W74

History of the art of writing; manuscripts, inscriptions and monuments, oriental, classical, medieval and modern, classified, described and reproduced in facsimile. 4v. [1902.] Hooper.

v.1. Oriental series.

v.2. Classical series.

v.3. Medieval series.

v.4. Illuminated manuscripts of the Orient and autograph writings of modern times.

Hagemans, Gustave, comp.

qr419 H13

Lexique français-hiéroglyphique. 1896. Falk.

420 English language

Michigan University.

420 M66

Value of English to the practicing engineer. 1906. (Michigan University. Contributions to rhetorical theory, no.7.)

Cook, Albert Stanburrough.

420.4 C77

Higher study of English. 1906. Houghton.

Contents: The province of English philology.—The teaching of English.—The relation of words to literature.—Aims in the graduate study of English.

"As he deals very little with technical details, but dwells rather on aims and ideals, his work appeals to the general reader as well as the teacher." *Nation*, 1907.

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford.

420.4 L93

Standard of usage in English. 1908. Harper.

Contents: Is English becoming corrupt?—The standard of usage.—The linguistic authority of great writers.—Uncertainties of usage.—School-mastering the speech.—Artificial usage.—On the hostility to certain words.—To and the infinitive.—Had lieber, had rather and had better, with the infinitive.

Strong protest against artificial standards and affected precision of speech.

- Bleyer, Willard Grosvenor.** 420.7 B54
The high school course in English. 1909. University of Wisconsin.
(Wisconsin University. Bulletin; high school series, no.1.)
"Bibliography," p.71-75.
The same. (In Wisconsin University. Bulletin; high school series,
no.1.).r375 W81
Suggestions in regard to the organization of the course and the methods of teach-
ing. Conforms to the conditions required of Wisconsin schools.
- Hartog, Philip Joseph.** 420.7 H33
Writing of English. 1907. Clarendon Press.
Points out the ineffectiveness of language teaching in English schools. Shows,
by careful investigation of school methods in France, how the mother-tongue is suc-
cessfully taught there and how similar efficient instruction in English might be given
in England.
"Teachers of English, in either colleges or secondary schools, will find this little
volume unusually suggestive, stimulating and helpful." *Educational review*, 1908.
- Williams, M. Atkinson.** 420.7 W74
Report on the teaching of English in the United States. 1908. Son-
nenschein.
By a lecturer in an English training college. An unpretentious little volume which
contains suggestive comment on American methods in primary and secondary schools.
- Wyld, Henry Cecil Kennedy.** 420.9 W98
Historical study of the mother tongue; an introduction to philologi-
cal method. 1906. Murray.
"List of authorities referred to," p.409-412.
Its object is not so much to give a history of our language as to indicate the point
of view from which the history of a language should be studied and the method.

421 Orthography

- Cody, Sherwin.** 421.4 C65
Word-study. 1903. Old Greek Press. (Art of writing & speaking
the English language.)
Formation, spelling and pronunciation of English words.
- Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford.** 421.4 L93
English spelling and spelling reform. 1909. Harper.
Papers in favor of spelling reform by the (1909) emeritus professor of English,
Yale University. Written in easy conversational style and addressed not to scholars
but to the average intelligent reader.
- Mercantile speller; containing the correct ways of spelling words used
in correspondence, and their prefixes and suffixes.** 421.4 M63
1906. Franklin
Press.
- Mintz, Frances Sankstone.** 421.4 M73
Practical speller for evening schools. 1910. Macmillan.
- Simplified Spelling Board.** r421.4 S61
Circular. no.7-25. 1906-11.
For no.1-6 see preceding catalogue, second series.
- Simplified spelling bulletin; quarterly, June 1909-date. v.1-date. 1909-
date.** qr421.4 S612
Issued by the Simplified Spelling Board.

Pronunciation

Ellis, Alexander John.

r421.5 E53

On early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakespeare and Chaucer, containing an investigation of the correspondence of writing with speech in England from the Anglosaxon period to the present day, preceded by a systematic notation of all spoken sounds by means of the ordinary printing types, including a re-arrangement of F. J. Child's Memoirs on the language of Chaucer and Gower, and reprints of the rare tracts by Salesbury on English, 1547, and Welsh, 1567, and by Barclay on French, 1521. 5v. in 3. 1869-89. Asher and Trübner.

Sweet, Henry.

421.5 S97

Sounds of English; an introduction to phonetics. 1908. Clarendon Press.

"Bibliography," p.134-139.

"Is perhaps the best introduction to phonetics in our language... The book contains a good supply of texts, with phonetic transcriptions on the pages opposite. It is in this, as in every respect well adapted to self-instruction." *Nation*, 1908.

Punctuation

Perry, Frances Melville.

r421.9 P44

Punctuation primer, with notes on the preparation of manuscript. 1908. Amer. Book Co.

"Punctuation" is here used in a broad sense as including all pointing off or division of written composition, from the syllabification of words to paragraph division.

Smith, Adèle Millicent.

421.9 S64

Exercises in punctuation. 1905. Privately printed.

Contains brief rules and examples and "sufficient practice material to teach the student the proper method of making clear the grammatical construction and the meaning of written matter."

422 Etymology

Palmer, Abram Smythe.

r422 P19

Folk-etymology; a dictionary of verbal corruptions or words' perverted in form or meaning by false derivation or mistaken analogy. 1882. Bell.

Skeat, Walter William, *comp.*

qr422 S62a

Etymological dictionary of the English language. 1910. Clarendon Press.

423 Dictionaries

Century dictionary of the English language. 10v. 1911. qr423 C39c4

The most comprehensive American dictionary.

"A revision of considerable importance, not only as regards the dictionary proper, but also with respect to the *Cyclopedia of names* and *Atlas*. In the first the greater body of changes and additions naturally are in the special sciences and technology, as in the *Supplement*... but all subjects recording growth have been scrutinized by men of authority and their recommended changes made. The material in the supplemental volumes has been revised and placed at the end of each volume, with a reference in the

Century dictionary—continued.

main text to additional matter in the supplemental pages. The *Cyclopedia of names* has been revised and brought down to September 1911 by the addition of a thousand new entries, making it the best single-volume biographical dictionary now in print. To the *Atlas* have been added eight new maps, the old ones have been thoroughly revised, the index reset and enlarged, and population figures from the 1910 *Census* and other estimates added." *A. L. A. booklist*, 1912.

The same. 8v. 1899.....qr423 C32c2

—Supplement. 2v. 1909.....qr423 C32c3

With v.2 is bound "Century cyclopedia of names supplement."

Murray, Sir James Augustus Henry, ed. qr423 M97

New English dictionary, founded mainly on materials collected by the Philological Society. v.6-7, in 4. 1908-09.

v.6. L-N.

v.7. O-P.

"The minutest record that science and unremitting labor can achieve of all the facts concerning every word in the whole English language, past and present." *Louis Dyer, in Nation*, 1900.

For v.1-5, 8 see preceding catalogue, first series.

Murray, James Henry, comp. r423 M97d

Dictionary appendix, comprising classical and foreign phrases, family mottoes, proverbs, etc. fully translated; together with abbreviations in frequent use and notes for the general reader. 1889. Routledge.

Standard dictionary of the English language. 1906. Funk. qr423 S78a2

"It is encyclopedic in character, giving fuller explanations to things than is usual in a dictionary, and it contains some words not to be found in other dictionaries." *Kroeger's Guide to reference books*.

Webster, Noah, comp. qr423 W38cola

Collegiate dictionary, and a supplement of additional words and meanings. 1911. Merriam.

The same. 1910.....rj423 W38c

Webster, Noah, comp. qr423 W38i2

New international dictionary of the English language. 1909.

"A revised edition, adding many new words and incorporating in the main vocabulary all the supplementary lists included at the back of earlier editions, except the Geographical gazetteer and the Biographical dictionary." *Kroeger's Guide to reference books*.

Whitworth, George Clifford, comp. r423 W66

Anglo-Indian dictionary; a glossary of Indian terms used in English and of such English or other non-Indian terms as have obtained special meanings in India. 1885. Paul.

424 Synonyms

Crabb, George, comp. 424 C85

English synonyms. 1904. Routledge.

March, Francis Andrew, & March, F. A. jr. ed. qr424 M36a

Thesaurus dictionary of the English language; designed to suggest any desired word needed to express exactly a given idea; a dictionary, synonyms, antonyms, idioms, foreign phrases, pronunciations. 1906. Historical Pub. Co.

Contains "Our English speech; a study of its origin, history, roots and derivations, forms and relations, spellings and spelling reforms, etc."

- Roget, Peter Mark, comp.** 424 R61
 Thesaurus of English words and phrases. [1909.] Lippincott.
- Smith, Charles John, comp.** r424 S648
 Synonyms discriminated; a dictionary of synonymous words in the English language, illustrated with quotations from standard writers; ed. by H. P. Smith. 1908. Bell.

425 Grammar

- Baker, Josephine Turck.** 425 B17
 Correct English, how to use it; a complete grammar. 1907. Sadler-Rowe.
 "The distinguishing characteristics of this work are found in the clear statement of the rules governing the forms of our language and in the importance given to exercises and drills in the application of these rules." *Preface*.
- Brown, Goold.** 425 B78
 Grammar of English grammars, with an introduction, historical and critical. 1868. Wood.
 "A digested catalogue of English grammars and grammarians," p 11-20.
- Burt, Andrew.** r425 B95e
 Elements of English grammar, synthetic and analytic, designed for the use of schools, academies and private learners. [1859.] English. Pittsburgh. (Progressive series.)
 The author was for some years a public school principal in Pittsburgh.
- Cody, Sherwin.** 425 C65
 Grammar and punctuation. 1903. Old Greek Press. (Art of writing and speaking the English language.)
 Essential rules stated in simple form.
- Fernald, James Champlin.** 425 F39
 Working grammar of the English language; designed to give in simple statement the principles and methods of correct English speech and writing. 1908. Funk. (Standard educational series.)
The same r425 F39w
- Hume, Alexander.** r425 H92
 Of the orthographie and congruitie of the Britan tongue; a treatise, noe shorter then necessarie, for the schooles; ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 1870. (Early English Text Society. Publications, v.5.)
- Leonard, Mary Hall.** 425 L62
 Grammar and its reasons; for students and teachers of the English tongue. 1908. Barnes.
 "Bibliography," p.363-365.

426 Prosody

- Hood, Thomas, 1835-74.** 426 H76
 The rhymester; or, The rules of rhyme; a guide to English versification, with a dictionary of rhymes, an examination of classical measures and comments upon burlesque, comic verse and song-writing; ed. with additions by Arthur Penn. 1903. Appleton.

- Matthews, Brander.** 426 M47
Study of versification. 1911. Houghton.
Analysis of the methods of the masters of English verse. Each point discussed is illustrated by specimen verses; so that the student is not only given a set of definitions, but is shown exactly what the various poetical forms are, and how, in the hands of the poet, words and phrases are made to serve the purposes of both sound and sense.
- Morton, Edward Payson.** r426 M92
Technique of English non-dramatic blank verse. 1910. Donnelley.
Thesis for Ph. D., University of Chicago.
- Saintsbury, George.** 426 S15
History of English prosody from the 12th century to the present day. v.2-3. 1908-10. Macmillan.
v.2. From Shakespeare to Crabbe.
v.3. From Blake to Mr Swinburne.
For v.1 see preceding catalogue, second series.

427 Dialects

- Churchill, William.** qr427 C46
Beach-la-mar; the jargon of trade speech of the western Pacific. 1911. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.154.)
"Bibliography and references," p.54.
- Mackay, Charles, comp.** r427 M17
Dictionary of Lowland Scotch, with an introductory chapter on the poetry, humour and literary history of the Scottish language and an appendix of Scottish proverbs. 1888. Ticknor.
- Payne, Leonidas Warren.** r427 P33
Word-list from east Alabama. 1909. (Texas—University. Bulletin no.123.)
Reprinted from "Dialect notes," v.3, 1908-09.
List of east Alabama localisms.

428 Texts for learning the language

English for foreigners

- Chancellor, William Estabrook.** 428.2 C36
Reading and language lessons, for evening schools. 1904. Amer. Book Co.
Practical lessons in reading, spelling and language for the foreign-born and for adult beginners.
- Chancellor, William Estabrook.** 428.2 C36s
Studies in English, for evening schools. 1904. Amer. Book Co.
Practical lessons, adapted especially to foreigners.
- Harrington, Wentworth Lewis, & Cunningham, C. J.** 428.2 H28
First book for non-English-speaking people. 1904. Heath.
- Harrington, Wentworth Lewis, & Moore, A. C.** 428.2 H28s
Second book for non-English-speaking people. 1908. Heath.
- Hülshof, John Ludwig.** 428.2 H91
Reading made easy for foreigners. 3v. 1909. Hinds.
v.1. First reader.
v.2. Second reader.
v.3. Third reader.

Mintz, Frances Sankstone.

428.6 M73

New American citizen; a reader for foreigners. 1909. Macmillan.

The simple exercises are classified under history and biography, civics and patriotism, geography, health and sanitation, stories and anecdotes, national songs, etc. Well illustrated.

O'Brien, Sara Redempta.

428.2 O12

English for foreigners. 1909. Houghton.

"Author of this Reader has met with remarkable success in teaching foreigners in public evening schools to speak, read, and write English, and the book is the direct outgrowth of her teaching, and its contents have been practically tested in the schoolroom." *T. M. Balliet, in preface.*

Many illustrations.

Roberts, Peter, b. 1859.

428.2 R53

English for coming Americans; a rational system for teaching English to foreigners. 1909. Y. M. C. A. Press.

The same......r 428.2 R53

Wallach, Mrs Isabel (Richman).

428 W17

First book in English, designed especially for foreigners. 1906. Silver.

Wallach, Mrs Isabel (Richman).

428 W17s

Second book in English for foreigners. 1910. Silver.

Armenian

Gulian, Kevork H.

428.2 G96

Elementary English grammar for the use of Armenians. 1901. Groos. (Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.)

Bulgarian

Gawriyaky, D.

428.2 G24

Elementary English grammar for Bulgarians. 1908. (Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.)

Bulgarian and English title-page.

Croatian

Lochmer, Alexander.

428.2 L75

Gramatika engleskoga jezika za skolu i samouke. 1900. Tisak.

Lochmer, Alexander.

428.2 L75l

Laki način engleski bez učitelja u kratko vrijeme naučiti, razumijevati i govoriti. 1911.

[**Marohnic, Josip.**]

428.2 M39

English-Croatian letter-writer for the Croatian and Servian people in the United States. 1908. Privately printed. Pittsburgh.

English and Croatian title-pages.

English and Croatian text of letters in parallel columns.

French

Mauron, A. & Verrier, Paul, ed.

428.2 M49

Nouvelle grammaire anglaise; avec de nombreux exercices de traduction, de lecture et de conversation. 2v. in 1. Groos. (Méthode Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.)

German**Gaspey, Thomas.****428.2 G21**

Englische konversations-grammatik, zum schul- und privatunterricht; neubearbeitet von H. Runge. 2v. in 1. 1901. Groos. (Methode Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.)

Greek**Kontopoulos, Nikolaos.****428.2 K37**

Grammatikē tēs anglikēs glōssēs meta thematōn. 1883. Antōniadē.

Hungarian**Dallos, Gyula Lajos.****428.2 D16**

Gyakorlati angol nyelvtan; új módszer alapján, mely szerint a legrövidebb idő alatt alaposan meg lehet tanulni angol nyelven olvasni, írni és beszélni, iskolai és magánhasználatra; sajtó alá rendezte Patter-son Arthur. 1908.

Glück, Frigyes, & Somogyi, Ede.**428.2 G52**

Gyakorlati angol nyelvtan.

Kohányi, Tihamér.**428.2 K36**

Angol nyelvmester; the English language master; biztos vezérfonál az angol nyelv és kiejtés tökéletes elsajátításához. 1908.

Ollendorff, Heinrich Gottfried.**428.2 O23**

Angol nyelvtana; új eredeti tanmód, mely szerint az angol nyelv néhány hónap alatt elsajátítható; magyar tanulók használatára átdolgozta Egan James. 1908.

Italian**Blount, Charles.****428.2 B56**

The right way to learn English (La vera via per imparare l'inglese). 1907. (Grammatica inglese-italiana.)

Genzardi, Nicolò E. comp.**428.2 G29a**

Nuovo metodo teorico-pratico per imparare la lingua inglese, secondo il metodo di F. Ahn. 3v. in 1. 1891-97. Gnocchi.

Lysle, A. de R.**428.2 L99**

Unico metodo accelerato anglo-americano per imparare l'inglese in tre mesi senza maestro. 1905. Streglio.

First published in 1894.

Moore, Sarah Wool.**428.2 M87**

Libro illustrato di lingua inglese; an illustrated English-Italian language book and reader. 1907. Heath.

The same. 1908.....**428.2 M87a**

428.2 N51

Nuovissima grammatica accelerata italiana-inglese; corso completo per imparare a scrivere, parlare e comprendere la lingua inglese in breve tempo senza maestro. 1900. [Gaudenzi.]

Sauer, Carl Marquard. 428.2 Sz5
Grammatica inglese della lingua parlata, con temi, letture e dialoghi.
1891. Groos. (Metodo Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.)

Waller, Edith. 428.2 W18
English for Italians (Lezioni d'inglese per gl' Italiani). 1911. Jenkins.

Lithuanian

Laukis, Joseph, comp. 428.2 L36
Angliškos kalbos vadovėlis tiems, kurie nori trumpu laiku pramokti
angliškai susikalbėti kasdieniniuose reikaluose. 1908.

Laukis, Joseph, comp. 428.2 L36r
Rankvedis angliškos kalbos; pagal Ollendorfą ir kitus. 1906.

Mikolainis, Petras. 428.2 M68
Gramatika angliškos kalbos; pagal Ahn'ą ir Reussner'ą. 1904.

Paltanavičia, M. comp. 428.2 P21
Parankiausias budas mokintis angliszką kalbą. 1910.

Polish

Berger, Hugo. 428.2 B452
Łatwa metoda gruntownego nauczania się w krótkim czasie języka
angielskiego. [1897.]
With key.

Dyniewicz, Władysław. 428.2 D99
Pośrednik polsko-angielski; książka dla Polaków w Ameryce do lat-
wego nauczania się po angielsku. 1910-11.
Polish-English word-book.

Kobyłański, Mieczysław. 428.2 K35
Jak pisać listy polskie i angielskie; podręcznik korespondencyjny
dla wygody Polaków w Ameryce. 1908.
Manual of correspondence entitled "How to write English and Polish letters."

Piwar, S. W. 428.2 P67
Praktyczna metoda języka angielskiego. 2v.
v.1. Gramatyka.—Ćwiczenia.—Rozmówki.
v.2. Klucz i słownik.

Roumanian

Rudinescu, M. 428.2 R83
Noua metodă practică pentru a învăța cu înlesnire limba engleză,
urmată de notiuni de gramatică și de un vocabular alfabetic. 1904.
Socescu.

Russian

Гаркави, Александръ. 428.2 H27
Учебникъ англійскаго языка.

- Гауфף, Л. А.** 428.2 H35
 Практическая грамматика английского языка.
 ——— Ключь 428.2 H35a
Нурокъ, П. М. q428.2 N52
 Практическая грамматика английского языка.

Slovakian

- Nyitraj, Emil, pub.** 428.2 N54
 Praktický slovensko-anglický tlumač (The practical Slovak American interpreter); k snadnému a rýchlemu naučeniu sa angličtiny pre Slovenský ľud v Amerike. 1906.
 [Orbach, Christopher Leopold.] 428.2 O28
 Nový Anglický tlumočník pre Slovákov v Amerike; Slovak-American interpreter. 1905. Slovák v Amerike.
Weinberger, Eugene. 428.2 W45
 Slovensko-Anglický vāčkový tlumač; Slavonian-English pocket-interpreter. 1906. Weinberger. Pittsburgh.

Spanish

- Gurrin, Tomás Enrique.** 428.2 G97
 Gramática inglesa; nuevo método práctico de Hossfeld para aprender el inglés. [1911.]
Pavía, Luigi. 428.2 P32
 Gramática de la lengua inglesa con ejercicios de versión, lecturas y diálogos. 1901. Groos.

Swedish

- Grönlund, J. U.** 428.2 G93
 Lärobok i engelska språket efter H. G. Ollendorffs nya metod; åttonde upplagan, med uttalslära, ordbok och uttalsbeteckning af C. G. Morén. [1885.] Kinberg.

Yiddish

- 428.2 H33
 האַרקאווי, אלעקסאנדער.
 אמעריקאנישער בריעפּענשטעלער.
 428.2 H33o
 האַרקאווי, אלעקסאנדער.
 אלענדארף'ס מעטהאדע.
 אויסצולערנען די ענגלישע שפּראך און א לעהרער.
 428.2 H33y
 האַרקאווי, אלעקסאנדער.
 יידיש-אמעריקאנישע שולע (צו לערנען ענגליש, שרייבען יידיש און רעכנען).

428.2 K41

קראנץ, פיליפ.

ענגלישע מעטהאדע.

428.2 W23

ווארן פאלשטענדיגער ענגליש-יידישער בריעפענשטעלער אונד ...
פארמען פון פערשידענע קאנטראקטען.

Use of words

Cody, Sherwin.

428.3 C65

Dictionary of errors. 1905. Old Greek Press. (Art of writing & speaking the English language.)

Contents: Errors of grammar.—Errors in letter writing.—Errors of pronunciation.—Words often misspelled.—Errors in the use of words.

[Fowler, Henry Watson, & Fowler, F. G.]

428.3 F84

The king's English. 1906. Clarendon Press.

Useful and practical book concerning the common blunders made in speaking and writing English. The mistakes are illustrated by examples, taken chiefly from the works of living writers. There is a good chapter on punctuation.

Mackay, Charles.

r428.3 M17

Lost beauties of the English language; an appeal to authors, poets, clergymen and public speakers. [1874.] Chatto.

Dictionary of obsolete words, with examples of their former usage. The "appeal" is for their readoption into our spoken and written language.

Moon, George Washington.

428.3 M87

The dean's English; a criticism on the dean of Canterbury's essays on the queen's English. 1866. Hatchard.

429 Anglo-Saxon language

Sweet, Henry.

429 S97s

Second Anglo-Saxon reader, archaic and dialectal. 1887. Clarendon Press. (Clarendon Press series.)

Contains examples of all dialects of Old English except the West-Saxon, to which his "Anglo-Saxon reader" (429 S97) is devoted. Serves as an abridgment of his "Oldest English texts" (r829 S97) and includes inscriptions, Northumbrian fragments, glosses, etc.

430 German language

California Association of Teachers of German.

r430.7 C13

Four years' course in German for secondary schools.

Outline of the course.

Collins, Elijah William Bagster.

430.7 C71

Teaching of German in secondary schools. 1904. Columbia University Press.

"Bibliography," p.224-232.

Handbook for teachers, discussing what can be done in a four years high school course, and the best way to do it. By a professor of German in Teachers College, New York.

- Bloomfield, Leonard.** r431.2 B56
 Semasiologic differentiation in Germanic secondary ablaut. 1909.
 [University of Chicago Press.]
 Thesis for Ph. D., University of Chicago.

431.4 R29

Regeln für die deutsche rechtschreibung nebst wörterverzeichnis; hrsg.
im auftrage des königlich preussischen ministeriums der geistlichen,
unterrichts- und medizinal-angelegenheiten. 1906.

433 Dictionaries

Duden, Konrad. r433 D86
 Orthographisches wörterbuch der deutschen sprache; nach den für
 Deutschland, Österreich und die Schweiz gültigen amtlichen regeln.
 1910.

Sanders, Daniel Hendel, comp. qr433 S21
 Wörterbuch der deutschen sprache, mit belegen von Luther bis auf
 die gegenwart. 2v. in 3. 1876. Wigand.
 v.1. A-K.
 v.2, pt.1. L-R.
 v.2, pt.2. S-Z.

Stenzel, Alfred, ed. qr433 S82
 Deutsches seemännisches wörterbuch. 1904. Mittler.
 "Verzeichnis der benutzten werke," p.13-14.
 Very comprehensive nautical dictionary, containing all the words and phrases used
 on German men-of-war and trading and fishing vessels as well as those necessary to an
 understanding of naval art and seamanship. Includes approximately 24,000 expressions.
 Illustrated.

Elwell, William Odell, comp. 433.2 E57
 New and complete dictionary of the English and German languages,
 with pronunciation according to the method of J. E. Worcester. 1904.
 Westermann.
 English and German title-pages.

435 Grammar

Brandt, Hermann Carl George. 435 B69
 Grammar of the German language for high schools and colleges,
 designed for beginners and advanced students. 1895. Allyn.

Chamberlin, Willis Arden. r435 C35
 Periodic and loose sentences in Schiller's historical works. 1910.
 Thesis for Ph. D., University of Chicago.

Curme, George Oliver. 435 C92
 Grammar of the German language, designed for a thorough
 and practical study of the language as spoken and written to-day. 1905.
 Macmillan.

- Osborne, William A. & Osborne, E. E.** 435 O39
German grammar for science students. 1906. Whittaker.
- Otto, Emil.** 435 O31a
Elementary German grammar, combined with exercises, readings and conversations; revised by J. Wright. 1909. Nutt. (Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.)
- Otto, Emil.** 435 O31g
Gramática elemental de la lengua alemana; reformada por Enrique Ruppert. 1894. Groos. (Método Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.)
- Wright, Joseph.** 1437 W930
Old High-German primer, with grammar, notes and glossary. 1888. Clarendon Press.

438 Text-books

- Bacon, Paul Valentine.** 438 B13
Im vaterland. 1910. Allyn.
Unusually good German reading book, consisting of idiomatic dialogues on everyday topics covering a large field of German life and interest.
- Berlitz, Maximilian Delphinus.** 438 B45ms
Methode Berlitz für den unterricht in den neueren sprachen; deutscher teil. v.2. 1909.
- Bithell, Jethro.** 438 B49
Handbook of German commercial correspondence. 1908. Longmans. (Longmans' commercial series.)
For English-speaking students with considerable knowledge of German. Collection of practical examples of all branches of commercial correspondence, of market and trade reports, customs declarations, insurance, bookkeeping, etc. Vocabulary.
- Classen, Ernest, & Lustgarten, J.** 438 C53
German scientific and technological reader, with vocabulary. 2v. 1906. Harper.
- Geibler, Mrs Franziska.** 438 G27
Deutsche sagen; being a course of German reading, with vocabulary. 1906. Longmans.
Short collection of German legends intended for use in teaching the language.
- Jürkechat, Christoph.** 438 J53
Triumpa wokiecziū grammatika; arba, Kalbmokslis Lietuwininkams, Lietuviams ir Žemaičiams ant tobulo pasimokinimo wokiszkosiōs kalbōs. 1900.
Lithuanian and German title-page.
- [Leypoldt, Frederick, ed.]** 438 L67
New guide to German conversation, and a synopsis of German grammar arranged from the works of Witcomb, Emil Otto, Flaxmann and others, by L. Pylodet. 1868. Holt.

Otterbein, Georg Gottfried, *ed.* r438.6 O31

Lesebuch für deutsche schulkinder, mit veränderungen und zusätzen zum gebrauch nord-americanischer schulen. 1813.

Rosenthal, Richard Sigismund. 438 R72

Meisterschaft system of practical linguistry; a short and practical method of acquiring complete fluency of speech in the German language. 1900. Meisterschaft Pub. Co.

Wait, William Henry. 438 W14

German science reader, with notes and vocabulary. 1907. Macmillan.

Selections from the works of German specialists in several different fields of scientific research, intended to familiarize language students with the style of German scientific literature and the technical terms belonging to it.

Wenkebach, Carla, & Wenkebach, Helene. 438 W51

Deutscher anschauungs-unterricht für Amerikaner; ein hilfsbuch zu Wenkebach-Schrakamps "Deutsche grammatik," praktisch und systematisch geordneter sprachstoff um deutsch schnell verstehen und richtig sprechen zu lernen, nebst einer anleitung zur abfassung deutscher aufsätze. 1886. Holt.

439 Minor Teutonic languages

Helfenstein, Jacob. r439 H42

Comparative grammar of the Teutonic languages, being at the same time a historical grammar of the English language. 1870. Macmillan.

"Works principally used," p.20.

Frisian

Blom, Ph. van. r439.2 B55

Beknopte friesche spraakkunst, voor den tegenwoordigen tijd. [1889.] Zijlstra.

Cummins, Adley H. r439.2 C91

Grammar of the old Friesic language. 1887. Trübner.

"Grammatical helps, lexicons, texts and works of reference," p.13-16.

Hettema, Montanus de Haan, *comp.* qr439.2 H492

Idioticon friscum; friesch, latijnsch-nederlandsch woordenboek. 1874. Suringar.

Hewett, Waterman Thomas. r439.2 H49

Frisian language and literature; a historical study. 1879. Finch.

Extremely brief account of the literature and of the forms and inflections of the language.

Dutch**Bosworth, Joseph.****qr439.3 B64**

Origin of the Dutch, with a sketch of their language and literature and short examples tracing the progress of their tongue and its dialects. 1846. Longman.

Part of a larger work. "The origin of the English, Germanic and Scandinavian languages and nations." The author shows that the Dutch were among the earliest Teutonic tribes settled in Europe.

Thimm, Carl Albert.**439.3 T36**

Dutch self-taught, with phonetic pronunciation, containing vocabularies, elementary grammar, idiomatic phrases and dialogues, travel talk, commercial, trading, legal & religious terms and conversations, cycling, motoring, photography, amusements, etc. Ed.2, revised by Carel Thieme. 1907. Marlborough.

Icelandic. Runic inscriptions**Sweet, Henry.****r439.6 S97**

Icelandic primer, with grammar, notes and glossary. 1886. Clarendon Press.

Stephens, George.**qr439.6r7 S83**

Old-northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England, now first collected and deciphered. 3v. 1866-84. Smith, and Williams.

As a collection of inscriptions this work has great value, but Stephens was wanting in accurate philological knowledge and his interpretations of the inscriptions were proved almost worthless by Wimmer and other runic scholars.

Swedish. Danish**Carlson, John S.****439.7 C81**

Swedish grammar and reader. 1907. Wilson.

By the professor of Scandinavian languages and literature in the University of Minnesota (1907).

Forchhammer, Henni.**439.8 F76**

How to learn Danish; pronunciation, phrases, descriptive texts, grammar, vocabulary, with a preface by W. G. Collingwood. 1906.

The same.....**r439.8 F76**

Gothic**Ramsay, Walter Marlow, & Ramsay, C. D.****439.9 R18**

Gothic handbook; being an introduction to the history of the Goths and to the study of the Gothic tongue. 1889. Gardner.

Gives declensions, conjugations, etc. with parallel forms in other old Teutonic languages.

Wright, Joseph.**439.9 W93**

Primer of the Gothic language, containing the gospel of St. Mark, selections from the other Gospels and the second epistle to Timothy, with grammar, notes and glossary. 1899. Clarendon Press.

Bibliography, p.144-146.

440 French language

Litttré, Émile.

440.9 L74

Histoire de la langue française; études sur les origines, l'étymologie, la grammaire, les dialectes, la versification et les lettres au moyen âge. 2v. 1878.

Passy, Paul Édouard.

441.5 P28

Sounds of the French language; their formation, combination and representation; tr. by D. L. Savory and D. Jones. 1907. Clarendon Press.

"The work of a veteran teacher who adds lucidity of style to experience. This English edition comes after six French ones." *Athenaeum*, 1907.

Villemin, Émile.

441.5 V33

Méthode naturelle de prononciation française et de phonétique pratique à l'usage des étrangers.

443 Dictionaries

Graffigny, Henri de, (*pseud. of* Raoul Marquis), *comp.*

r443 G76

Dictionnaire des termes techniques employés dans les sciences et dans l'industrie; preface of Max de Nansouty. 1906. Dunod.

"M. de Graffigny n'avait pas eu l'occasion de creuser certaines branches de l'Électricité et de la physique générale... Dans le domaine de la mécanique, on trouve des définitions plus nombreuses, mais incomplètes... Un examen prolongé révélerait d'autres lacunes. Par contre, l'auteur a complété ses notes personnelles avec l'aide des inépuisables dictionnaires scientifiques et les termes de chimie, entre autres, abondent à chaque page... Le dictionnaire, tel qu'il est, peut rendre service à bien des lecteurs, et s'il ne représente pas un travail méthodique, il représente, en tout cas, un travail considérable." *L'Éclairage Électrique*, 1906.

Bernard, Victor Fernánd.

443.1 B45

Le français idiomatique; French idioms and proverbs with French and English exercises, alphabetically arranged and especially adapted for schools. 1895. Jenkins.

Thémoin, F.

443.1 T34

French idiomatic expressions (gallicismes et proverbes). 1907. Hachette.

For persons already sufficiently advanced to keep up an ordinary conversation in French. The sentences in which the idioms are introduced are explained throughout in French and offer a linked narrative instead of the usual isolated phrases.

Clarke, Charles Cameron.

443.2 C52

Common difficulties in reading French. 1910. Jenkins.

Explains the exact meaning of certain words which are often met and difficult to understand. Contains also notes on syntax.

Clifton, C. Ebenezer, & Grimaux, Adrien, *comp.*

qr443.2 C58

New dictionary of the French and English languages, with a supplement by J. McLaughlin. 2v. Garnier.

v.1. French-English.

v.2. Anglais-français.

445 Grammar

Bruce, Mary Stone.

445 B82

Grammaire française, à l'usage des élèves de l'enseignement secondaire. 1908. Heath. (Heath's modern language series.)

"Prepared with special reference to a need felt in many of our Preparatory and High Schools for a grammar written in French, but adapted to English-speaking pupils, and aims to provide them with a thoroughly practical and not too difficult course." *Preface.*

Grandgent, Charles Hall.

445 G77

Essentials of French grammar, with an English-French vocabulary. Heath. 1906. (Heath's modern language series.)

Nyrop, Kristoffer.

r445 N55

Grammaire historique de la langue française. v.3. 1908.

v.3. Formation des mots.

Bibliographie, v 3, p.405-415.

For v.1-2 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Thieme, Hugo Paul, & Effinger, J. R.

445 T35

French grammar, with exercises and supplementary reading, for schools and colleges. 1908. Macmillan.

Whitney, William Dwight.

445 W65a

Practical French. 1887. Holt.

Taken from his "Practical French grammar" and supplemented by conversations and idiomatic phrases.

447 Dialects

Dionne, Narcisse Eutrope.

r447 D62

Le parler populaire des Canadiens français; ou, Lexique des canadianismes, acadianismes, anglicismes, américanismes, mots anglais les plus en usage au sein des familles canadiennes et acadiennes françaises. 1909.

"Ouvrages mis à profit," p.21-24.

448 Text-books

Aubert, Eugène.

448 A88

Colloquial French drill; exercices préparatoires de conversation française. 2v. 1883-91. Holt. (Normal series.)

Bercy, Paul.

448 B44

Le français pratique. 1906. Jenkins.

Adapted especially to the use of travelers in France.

Chardenal, C. A.

448 C37c

Chardenal's complete French course; revised and rewritten by M. S. Brooks. 1907. Allyn.

- Dike, Francis Harold, comp.** 448 D57
Scientific French reader, with notes and vocabulary. 1907. Silver.
- Hein, Gustav.** 448 H41
Exercises in French conversation and composition, with notes and vocabulary. [1909.] Crowell.
- Otto, Emil.** 448 O31a
Materials for French prose composition; revised by C. T. Onions. 1906. Nutt. (Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.)
New edition of his "Materials for translating English into French."
- Payne, De V. Payen, ed.** 448 P33
French readings in science; selections from scientific and technical writers arranged and edited for the use of students. 1906. Blackie.
- Poole, W. Mansfield, & Becker, Michel.** 448 P79
Commercial French. 2v. 1903. Dutton.
- Rosenthal, Richard Sigismund.** 448 R72
Meisterschaft system of practical linguistry; a short and practical method of acquiring complete fluency of speech in the French language. 1900. Meisterschaft Pub. Co.
- Sanderson, Robert Louis.** 448 S21
Through France and the French syntax; a book of French composition. 1907. Silver.
- Wolff, Jetta Sophia.** 448 W83
Les Français d'aujourd'hui. [1911.]
Charming book of French dialogue which narrates a visit of French children to Paris. There they see the sights, the essential information about which is skilfully embedded in the dialogue. Here is French exactly as one hears French families talking it among themselves. Anyone who really mastered the contents of this book would "know French" for all practical social purposes. *Condensed from Spectator, 1911.*

450 Italian language

- Amicis, Edmondo de.** 450.4 A51
L'idioma gentile. 1909.

453 Dictionaries

- Petrocchi, Policarpo.** qr453 P46
Novo dizionario universale della lingua italiana. 2v. 1894.
- Vocabolario universale italiano; compilato a cura della Società Tipografica Tramater e Ci.** qr453 V36
7v. 1829-40.
- Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, pub.** r453.2 H56
Pocket dictionary of the Italian and English languages; Dizionario tascabile italiano-inglese & inglese-italiano. (Handy pocket dictionaries of modern languages.)

James, William, of Leipsic? & Grassi, Giuseppe, comp. r453.2 J16

Dictionary of the English and Italian languages for general use, with the Italian pronunciation and accentuation of every word in both languages and the terms of science and art, of mechanics, railways, marine, &c.; comp. from the best and most recent English and Italian dictionaries. 2v. in 1. [1908.] Macmillan.

Contents: Italian and English.—English and Italian.
English and Italian title-pages.

Tommaseo, Niccolò, comp.

qr454 T59

Dizionario dei sinonimi della lingua italiana; nuova edizione riveduta e aumentata da Giuseppe Rigutini.

455 Grammar

Fornaciari, Raffaello.

455 F77

Grammatica italiana dell' uso moderno, compendiata e accomodata per le scuole. 2v. in 1. 1906. Sansoni.

Grandgent, Charles Hall.

455 G77

Italian grammar. 1906. Heath.

Motti, Pietro.

455 M94a

Elementary Italian grammar. 1907. Wycil. (Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.)

Orsat Ponard, G.

455 Oa8

Grammatichetta illustrata della lingua italiana. 1898.

Sauer, Carl Marquard.

455 Sa5ia

Italian conversation-grammar. 1908. (Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.)
With this is bound the Key.

458 Text-books

Berlitz, Maximilian Delphinus.

458 B45a

Insegnamento delle lingue moderne; parte italiana. 1909. Privately printed.

Colarossi, Benedetto.

458 C67

Lezioni di cose per le classi inferiori delle scuole italiane all' estero, ad uso degli stranieri. 1911.

Rosenthal, Richard Sigismund.

458 R7a

Meisterschaft system of practical linguistry; a short and practical method of acquiring complete fluency of speech in the Italian language. 1895. Meisterschaft Pub. Co.

Parravicini, Luigi Alessandro.

458.6 P25

Giannetto. v.1-2.

v.1. L'uomo, i suoi bisogni, mestieri, e racconti morali sui doveri dei fanciulli.

v.2. Prime nozioni di scienze fisiche e naturali.

460 Spanish language

- Arteaga y Pereira, Fernando de, comp.** 463.2 A78
New English and Spanish vocabulary, alphabetical and analogical.
1902. Appleton.
- Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company.** 468 A88
What to say in Spanish & how to say it.
Brief lists of words and phrases for the use of tourists in Cuba.
- Bonilla, Rodrigo H.** 468 B62
Spanish daily life; a reader giving, in simple Castilian, information
about Spanish life, manners, customs and institutions. 1907. Newson.
- Harrison, Earl Stanley.** 468 H29
Spanish correspondence. 1907. Holt.
Text-book on business correspondence in Spanish. No attempt is made to introduce
technical terms applicable to special lines of business.
- Kenyon, Herbert Alden.** 468 K19
Spanish commercial correspondence, with exercises, notes and
vocabulary. 1907. Wahr.
- Rosenthal, Richard Sigismund.** 468 R72
Meisterschaft system of practical linguistry; a short and practical
method of acquiring complete fluency of speech in the Spanish lan-
guage. 1900. Meisterschaft Pub. Co.
- Schilling, Jean.** 468 S33
Don Basilio; a practical guide to Spanish conversation and corre-
spondence; tr. and ed. by Frederick Zagel. 1907. Holt.
- Turrell, Charles Alfred.** 468 T87
Spanish reader, for beginners in high schools and colleges. 1908.
Amer. Book Co.

470 Latin language

- Grandgent, Charles Hall.** 470 G77
Introduction to vulgar Latin. 1907. Heath.
"Bibliography," p.13-16.
By the professor of Romance languages at Harvard University (1908).
"Will be welcomed as an indispensable help by students in more than one depart-
ment of learning...The author has brought together a large amount of information
from widely separated sources, has correlated it skilfully, and provided references at
every turn." *Nation*, 1908.
- Meader, Clarence Linton, ed.** 470.4 M55
Latin philology. 1910. Macmillan. (Michigan University studies;
humanistic series.)
Contents: The usage of idem, ipse and words of related meaning, by C. L. Meader.
—A study in Latin abstract substantives, by M. A. Stewart.—The use of the adjective

Meador, Clarence Linton, ed.—continued. r470.4 M55
 as a substantive in the *De rerum natura* of Lucretius, by F. T. Swan.—*Autobiographic elements in Latin inscriptions*, by H. H. Armstrong.
 "List of books, papers, etc. on the demonstrative pronouns," p.105-111.

Sidey, Thomas K. r472.8 S56
 Participle in Plautus, Petronius and Apuleius. 1909. University of Chicago Press.
 Thesis for Ph. D., University of Chicago.

473 Dictionaries

Thesaurus linguae Latinae; editus auctoritate et consilio academiæ quinquæ Germanicarum Berolinensis, Gottingensis, Lipsiensis, Monacensis, Vindobonensis. v.4. 1909.

For v.1-3 see preceding catalogue, second series.

Ainsworth, Robert. r473.2 A29
 Abridgment of Ainsworth's dictionary, English and Latin; designed for the use of schools by Thomas Morell, corrected and improved by John Carey. [1860.] Hunt.

[Galfridus Anglicus.] r473.2 G14
 Promptorium parvulorum, the first English-Latin dictionary; ed. from the manuscript in the chapter library at Winchester, with introduction, notes and glossaries by A. L. Mayhew. 1908. (Early English Text Society. Publications, extra ser. v.102.)

"List of references to books with explanation of abbreviations," p.834-839.

Lodge, Gonzalez, comp. r379 C72 no.9
 Vocabulary of high school Latin, being the vocabulary of: Caesar's Gallic war, books I-V; Cicero against Catiline, on Pompey's command, for the poet Archias; Vergil's *Æneid*, books I-VI; arranged alphabetically and in the order of occurrence. 1907. (In Columbia University, New York—Teachers college. Contributions to education, no.9.)

Heinichen, Friedrich Adolph, comp. r473.3 H42
 Lateinisch-deutsches und deutsch-lateinisches schulwörterbuch. 2v. 1875-77.

v.1. Lateinisch-deutsches schulwörterbuch.

v.2. Deutsch-lateinisches schulwörterbuch.

475 Grammar

Allen, Joseph Henry, & Greenough, J. B. r475 A42a
 New Latin grammar for schools and colleges, founded on comparative grammar; ed. by J. B. Greenough and others. 1903. Ginn.

Harkness, Albert. r475 H27
 Complete Latin grammar. 1898. Amer. Book Co.

- Harkness, Albert.** r475 H27
 Latin grammar for schools and colleges. 1886. Appleton.
- Jones, Elisha.** 475 J39
 First lessons in Latin; prepared as an introduction to Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic war. 1883. Griggs.

480 Greek language

- Donaldson, John William.** r480 D71
 The new Cratylus; or, Contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek language. 1839. Deighton.
- Morgan, Morris Hicky.** 480.4 M89
 Addresses and essays. 1910. Amer. Book Co.
 Chiefly on classical philology.
- Hicks, Edward Lee, & Hill, G. F.** r481.7 H52
 Manual of Greek historical inscriptions. 1901. Clarendon Press.
 "Editions of works referred to," p.26-29.
 Collection closes with the death of Alexander. Accurate work suited for college and university work and also useful as a general introduction to a detailed study of the subject.
- Williams, Charles Bray.** r 482.8 W74
 The participle in the book of Acts. 1909. University of Chicago Press.
 "Bibliography," p.77-80.
 Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the University of Chicago.
 Study of the Greek participle as it occurs in the book of Acts. It enumerates and classifies the participles and from this analysis draws conclusions about the sources, unity, authorship and composition of the Acts.
- Hermann, Johann Gottfried Jacob.** r486 H47
 Epitome doctrinae metricæ. 1818. Fleischer.

483 Dictionaries

- Viger, François.** r483.1 V32d
 De præcipuis Græcæ dictionis idiotismis liber; cum animadversionibus Henrici Hoogeveni, quibus adiunxit et suas I. C. Zeunius. 1739. Fritsch.
- Viger, François.** r483.1 V32
 Greek idioms; abridged and tr. into English with original notes by John Seager. 1828. Longman.
- Autenrieth, Georg, ed.** r483.2 A93
 Homeric dictionary; from the German by R. P. Keep. 1883. Harper.
- r483.2 T42
Lexicon Thucydidæum; a dictionary in Greek and English of the words, phrases, and principal idioms contained in the Peloponnesian war of Thucydides. 1824. Whittaker.

Yonge, Charles Duke, comp.

qr483.2 Y29

English-Greek lexicon, with many new articles, an appendix of proper names and Pillon's Greek synonyms, to which is prefixed an essay on The order of words in Attic Greek prose, by Charles Short; ed. by Henry Drisler. 1870. Amer. Book Co.

Koch, A. ed.

r483.3 K36

Griechisch-deutsches taschenwörterbuch. 1888.

Damm, Christian Tobias, comp.

qr483.7 D18

Novum lexicon Græcum, etymologicum et reale, cui pro basi substratæ sunt concordantiæ et elucidationes Homericæ et Pindaricæ, cum indice universali alphabetico. 1765. Vossius.

Estienne, Henri.

qr483.7 E85

Thesaurus Graecae linguae ab Henrico Stephano constructus, in quo, praeter alia plurima, quae primus praestitit, (paternæ in Thesauro Latino diligentæ æmulus) vocabula in certas classes distribuit, multiplici deriuatorum serie ad primigenia, tanquam ad radices unde pullulant, reuocata. 5v. Stephanus.

v.4 contains the author's "Glossaria duo," 1573.

It would be difficult to fix the precise date of this second edition but it is evident that it was published after the year 1580.

Morell, Thomas, ed.

qr483.7 M91

Lexicon Græco-prosodiacum; olim vulgatum typis denuo mandavit, permultis in locis correxit E. Maltby. 2v. in 1. 1815. Smith.

Scapula, Johann.

qr483.7 S28

Lexicon Græcolatinvm denvo ultra præcedentes editiones, innumeris dictionibus, è probatis autoribus petitis, locupletatum, Ioannis Scapulae; accesserunt opuscula perquàm necessaria, de dialectis, de inuestigatione thematum & alia. 1609.

With this is bound "Jacobi Zvingeri Græcarvm dialectorum hypotyposis."

485 Grammar

Blass, Friedrich Wilhelm.

485 B54

Grammar of New testament Greek; tr. by H. St. J. Thackeray. 1905. Macmillan.

Bos, Lambert.

r485 B64

Ellipses Græcæ; edidit G. H. Schæfer; quibus adduntur Pleonasmi Græci, auctore Benjamin Weiske; una cum Godofredi Hermannii Dissertatione de ellipsi et pleonasmo in Græca lingua. 1825. Priestley.

Bos, Lambert.

r485 B64e

Ellipses Graecae; sive, De vocibus quae in sermone Graeco per ellipsin supprimuntur; observationes suas adiecit Nicolaus Schwebelius. 1763. Felseckerus.

Buttmann, Philipp Carl.

r485 B98

Buttmann's larger Greek grammar; a Greek grammar for the use of high schools and universities; tr. from the German by Edward Robinson. 1833. Flagg.

Curtius, Georg.

485 C93

The Greek verb; its structure and development; tr. by A. S. Wilkins and E. B. England. 1883. Murray.

Herodianus.

r485 H47

Partitiones [in Greek]; edidit J. F. Boissonade. 1819. Valpy.

Title-page in Greek and Latin.

Monro, David Binning.

r485 M83

Grammar of the Homeric dialect. 1891. Clarendon Press.

Digest of Homeric constructions and forms by a scholar of authority.

489 Modern Greek

Kyriakidēs, A. comp.

qr489 K44

Modern Greek-English dictionary, with a Cypriote vocabulary. Constantinides. [1910?]

490 Minor languages

491 Minor Indo-European languages

Beames, John.

r491.4 B34

Comparative grammar of the modern Aryan languages of India, to wit: Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya and Bangali. 3v. 1872-79. Trübner.

v.1. On sounds.

v.2. The noun and pronoun.

v.3. The verb.

Hindustani

Williams, Sir Monier Monier.

r491.4 W74

Practical Hindústāni grammar, containing the accidence in Roman type, a chapter on the use of Arabic words and a full syntax; also Hindústāni selections in the Persian character with a vocabulary and dialogues by Cotton Mather. 1862. Longman.

Iranic

Persian. Armenian

Bleeck, Arthur Henry.

r491.5 B54

Concise grammar of the Persian language, containing dialogues, reading lessons and a vocabulary. 1857. Quaritch.

- Jones, Sir William.** r828 J41 v.5
 Grammar of the Persian language. 1807. (In his Works, v.5, p.163-319.)
- Vullers, Johann August.** r491.5 V39
 Grammatica linguae Persicae cum dialectis antiquioribus Persicis et lingua Sanscrita comparatae. 1870.
- Bedrosian, Madatia, comp.** r491.54 B37
 New dictionary, Armenian-English. 1875-79. Lazarus Armenian Academy.
 Armenian and English title-pages.
- Minassian, M. K. & Kayikjian, K. pub.** r491.54 M72
 Dictionary; English, Armenian and Armeno-Turkish. 1893.
- Riggs, Elias.** r491.54 R45
 Grammar of the modern Armenian language as spoken in Constantinople and Asia Minor. 1856. Churchill.

Keltic

Welsh. Manx

- Edwards, Thomas.** r491.6 E32
 English and Welsh dictionary, also an analysis of the orthography of the Welsh language. 1853. Jones.
- Kelly, John, comp.** r491.64 K17
 Manx dictionary; in two parts, Manx and English, and English and Manx. 2v. in 1. [1866.] (Manx Society. [Publications], v.13.)
- Kelly, John.** r491.64 K17p
 Practical grammar of the antient Gaelic or language of the Isle of Man, usually called Manks; ed., together with an introduction, life of Dr Kelly and notes, by William Gill. 1870. Quaritch.
 Facsimile reprint of v.2 of the [Publications] of the Manx Society, issued in 1859.

Russian

- Kinloch, Alexander.** 491.7 K27
 Russian conversation grammar, with exercises, colloquial phrases and extensive English-Russian vocabulary. 1902. Thacker.
 Key to the Russian conversation grammar is in a pocket of the book.
- Thimm, Carl Albert, & Marshall, John.** 491.7 T36
 Russian self-taught, with phonetic pronunciation, containing vocabularies, idiomatic phrases and dialogues, elementary grammar, naval, military, commercial & trading terms, travel talk, shooting, fishing, photography, cycling, etc. 1908. Marlborough.

Polish

- Ambrożewicz, Juozapas, comp.** 491.85 A49
 Polsko-litewsko-rosyjski słownik. 1907.
 Polish, Lithuanian and Russian title-page.
 Lithuanian title reads "Lenkiškai-lietuviškai-rusiškas žodynas."
- Bem, Antoni Gustaw.** 491.85 B42
 Jak mówić po polsku; czyli gramatyka polska, w zarysie popularnym.
 1889.
 "How to speak Polish."
- Chodźko, Alexander Edmund Boreyko, comp.** 491.85 C44
 Complete dictionary; English and Polish. 2v. in 1.
 v.1. Polish-English.
 v.2. English-Polish.
- Drzewiecki, Konrad.** 491.85 D85
 Pisownia polska z ćwiczeniami i dyktandami. 1908.
 Polish orthography.
- Drzewiecki, Konrad.** 491.85 D85p
 Początki gramatyki języka polskiego, z ćwiczeniami i przykładami.
 1907.
 Polish grammar.
- Kierst, W. & Callier, O.** 491.85 K25
 Burt's Polish-English dictionary. 2v. in 1. Burt.
 Contents: Polish-English.—English-Polish.
- Korotyński, Władysław.** 491.85 K38
 Jak pisać po polsku; czyli stylistyka języka polskiego. 1889.
 "How to write Polish."
- Krasnowolski, Antoni.** 491.85 K41
 Najpospolitsze błędy językowe; zdarzające się w mowie i piśmie
 polskiem. 1903. (Książki dla wszystkich.)
- Małecki, Antoni.** 491.85 M28
 Gramatyka historyczno-porównawcza języka polskiego. 2v. in 1.
 1879.
 Polish grammar.
- Promyk, Kazimierz.** 491.85 P96
 Obrazowa nauka, czytania i pisania, do użytku szkolnego domowego
 i jedynie prawdziwa dla samouków. 1907.
 Primer of the Polish language entitled "Picture lessons, reading and writing."

Lithuanian

- Basanavičius, Jonas.** 491.92 B28
 Prie istorijos musun rašybos. 1899.
- Basanavičius, Jonas.** 491.92 B28z
 Žiponas bei žiponė ir auksingumas bei sidabringumas lietuviškun
 dainun. 1885.

- Bendorius, P.** 491.92 B42
 Vaikų žvaigždutė; knygelė 1 ir 2 mokyklos skyriam ir vaikams
 pramokusiems skaityti. 1909.
- Kalvaitis, Vilus, comp.** 491.92 K12
 Lietuwiszkių wardų klėtele su 15000 wardų lietuvių, kiemių, upių,
 gywūnų, želmenų, metolų, žmogus, žodynėlis treczdaļę minėto skaitlaus
 užima wokiszki wardai. 1910.
 Lithuanian and German title-page.
- Lalis, Anthony, comp.** 491.92 L17
 Dictionary of the Lithuanian and English languages. 2v. in 1.
 1905-11. "Lietuva."
 Lithuanian title reads "Lietuviškos ir angliškos kalbu žodynas."
The same. 2v. in 1. 1911.....r491.92 L17
- Saurusaitis, Peter, comp.** 491.92 S25
 Abridged dictionary of the English-Lithuanian languages. 2v. in 1.
 1899.
 Lithuanian title reads "Sutruppytas angliskai-lietuviszkas žodynėlis."
- Tananevičia, S. P. comp.** 491.92 T17
 Trumpa lietuvių kalbos gramatika, dėl lietuviškų mokyklų Siaurinėje
 Amerikoje; pagal Stuobrij ir kitus. 1909.

Other Slavonic languages

- Morfill, William Richard.** 491.82 M89
 Simplified grammar of the Serbian language. 1887. Trübner.
- Dixon, Charlton.** 491.87 D64
 Slovák grammar for English speaking students. 1904. Rovnianek.
 Pittsburgh.

492 Semitic languages

- Wright, William, 1830-89.** r492 W93
 Lectures on the comparative grammar of the Semitic languages.
 1890. Cambridge University Press.

Assyrian

- Delitzsch, Friedrich, comp.** r492.1 D39a
 Assyrisches handwörterbuch. 1896.
- Harper, Robert Francis.** 492.1 H28
 Assyrian and Babylonian letters belonging to the Kouyunjik col-
 lections of the British Museum. pt.8. 1902. University of Chicago
 Press. (Chicago University. Decennial publications, 2d ser. v.4.)
- Lyon, David Gordon.** 492.1 L99
 Assyrian manual for the use of beginners in the study of the Assyr-
 ian language. 1892. Scribner.

- McKnight, Robert James George.** r492.1 M18
 Selected letters from Sargonid period, with philological notes. 1909.
 [University of Chicago Press.]
 "Books and journals quoted," p.19.
 Thesis for Ph. D., University of Chicago.
- Sayce, Archibald Henry.** r492.1 S27
 Assyrian grammar for comparative purposes. 1872. Trübner.

Syriac

- Phillips, George.** r492.3 P51
 Syriac grammar. 1866. Deighton.
- Stoddard, David Tappan.** r492.3 S86
 Grammar of the modern Syriac language as spoken in Oroomiah, Persia and in Koordistan. 1855. American Oriental Soc.
- Wilson, Robert Dick.** 492.3 W77
 Elements of Syriac grammar by an inductive method. 1891. Scribner.

Hebrew

- Andrew, James.** r492.4 A56
 Hebrew dictionary and grammar, with a complete list of such Chaldee words as occur in the Old testament. 1823. Ogle.
- Brown, Francis, and others, ed.** qr492.4 B78
 Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old testament with an appendix containing the Biblical Aramaic, based on the lexicon of William Gesenius as tr. by Edward Robinson. 1893-1906. Clarendon Press.
- Corwin, Rebecca.** r492.4 C83
 The verb and the sentence in Chronicles, Ezra and Nehemiah. 1909.
 Thesis for Ph. D., University of Chicago.
- Davidson, Benjamin.** r492.4 D29
 Analytical Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon, consisting of an alphabetical arrangement of every word and inflection contained in the Old testament scriptures, with a grammatical analysis of each word and lexicographical illustration of the meanings. 1848. Bagster.
- Fagnani, Charles Prospero.** 492.4 F13
 Primer of Hebrew. 1906. Scribner.
- Gesenius, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm.** r492.4 G33a
 Hebrew grammar; ed. and enlarged by E. Kautzsch, revised in accordance with the 28th German edition (1909) by A. E. Cowley. 1910. Clarendon Press.
- Gesenius, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm, comp.** r492.4 G33he
 Hebräisches und chaldäisches handwörterbuch über das Alte testament; bearbeitet von F. E. C. Dietrich. 1868.

- 492.4 L66
לעוויןזאהן, יצחק בער.
אהלי שם, חקירות בשרשי לשון עברית.
- Meyrowitz, Alexander. 492.4 M65
Hebrew grammar. 1877.
- 492.4 S81
שמינבערג, יחזקע.
משפם האורים: אוצר חמלים למקראי קדש מתרגם רוסית ואשכנזית. תוצאה שנית.
- Stuart, Moses. 492.4 S938
Grammar of the Hebrew language. 1835. Gould.

Yiddish

- Harkavy, Alexander. 492.5 H27
Dictionary of the Yiddish language. 2v. 1901-06.
v.1. Yiddish-English.
v.2. English-Yiddish.
v.3 title reads: Complete English-Jewish dictionary. Ed. 6, enl.
Title-pages are in Yiddish and English.
The same. 2v. in 1. 1898. 492.5 H27
492.5 K13
קארלינער, ב.
פרעמדווערמערבוך.
492.5 R32
רייזען, זלמן.
פאלשמענדיגע יודישע גראמאטיק.
492.5 R32y
רייזען, זלמן, און אברהם.
די מוטער-שפראך, א טעמחאדע צו לערנען לעזען און שרייבען יודיש.

Arabic

- Badger, George Percy. 492.7 B14
English-Arabic lexicon. 1881. Paul.
- Fāris Ibn Yūsuf, al-Shidyāk. 492.7 F23
Practical grammar of the Arabic language, with interlineal reading lessons, dialogues and vocabulary; revised by H. G. Williams. 1891. Quaritch.
- Freytag, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, *comp.* 492.7 F94
Lexicon Arabico-Latinum praesertim ex Djeuharii Firuzabadique et aliorum Arabum operibus adhibitis Golii quoque et aliorum libris confectum; accedit index vocum Latinarum locupletissimus [auctore H. E. Bindseilo]. 4v. in 2. 1830-37. Schwetschke.
- Millard, Bruce, & Catzefflis, William. 492.7 M68
L'arabe parlé (Spoken Arabic); dictionnaire-grammaire en lettres françaises (adapted into English). 1905.

- Newman, Francis William.** r492.7 N28
Handbook of modern Arabic, consisting of a practical grammar with numerous examples, dialogues and newspaper extracts in a European type. 1886. Trübner.
- Palmer, Edward Henry.** r492.7 P19
Grammar of the Arabic language. [1874.] Low.

494 Hungarian

- Ballagi, Mór.** 494 B21
Új teljes magyar és német szótár. 2v. 1905.
v.1. Magyar-német rész.
v.2. Német-magyar rész.
Title-page in Hungarian and German.
- Bizonfy, Ferencz, comp.** 494 B49
English-Hungarian dictionary [and Hungarian-English dictionary]. 2v.
v.1. English-Hungarian; Angol-magyar.
v.2. Hungarian-English; Magyar-angol.
- Derrick, Gyula, comp.** 494 D44
New pocket-dictionary of the English and Hungarian languages. Sachs Frigyes.
The same. r494 D44
- Flamm, Charles D. comp.** r494 F61
English and Magyar grammar, Magyar-English and English-Magyar dictionary. 1905. Bárczy.
- Simonyi, Zsigmond.** 494 S61
A magyar nyelv; a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia könyvkiadó bizottsága megbízásából. 1905.
- Weinberger, Eugene.** 494 W45
Magyar-Angol zseb-tolmács; Hungarian-English pocket interpreter. 1906. Weinberger. Pittsburgh.
- Zeisler, Alexander.** 494 Z42
Conversational Hungarian; a practical guide to the Hungarian language for English speaking people. 1907. Nyitray.

494 Finnish. Turkish

- Eliot, Sir Charles Norton Edgecumbe.** r494 E47
Finnish grammar. 1890. Clarendon Press.
- Redhouse, Sir James William.** r494 R27
Redhouse's Turkish dictionary; in two parts, English and Turkish, and Turkish and English; revised and enlarged by Charles Wells. 1880. Quaritch.
First published in 1856.
Redhouse was an authority on the Turkish language.

- Salonius, Paavo.** r494 S17
 Praktisk lärobok i finska språket. 1885. Wiléns.
- r494 S95
Suomalais-englantilainen sanakirja; Finnish-English dictionary. 1895.

495 Chinese. Japanese

- Chalfant, Frank Herring.** qr507 C2m
 Early Chinese writing. 1906. Pittsburgh. (In Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Museum. *Memoirs*, v.4, no.1, p.1-35.)
- Douglas, Sir Robert Kennaway.** 495 D75
 Language and literature of China; two lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in May and June 1875. 1875. Trübner.
 First lecture traces the growth of Chinese written characters and gives the rules governing their position in a sentence. The second outlines the history of Chinese literature.
- Edkins, Joseph.** 495 E28
 Evolution of the Chinese language as exemplifying the origin and growth of human speech. 1888. Trübner.
 Reprinted from the "Journal of the Peking Oriental Society," 1887.
- MacCauley, Clay.** 495 M12
 Introductory course in Japanese. 1906. Kelly.

497 American Indian languages

Bibliography

- Ludewig, Hermann Ernst, comp.** r016.497 L97
 Literature of American aboriginal languages, with additions and corrections by W. W. Turner. 1858. Trübner. (Trübner's *bibliotheca glottica*.)

General works

- Berckenhagen, H. comp.** r497 B44
 Grammar of the Miskito language with exercises and vocabulary. 1894.
- Berckenhagen, H. comp.** r497 B44m
 Miskito aisi kaikan wongtaya. 1893.
- Boas, Franz.** r572.05 U25b no.40 pt.1
 Handbook of American Indian languages. v.1. 1911. (In United States—Ethnology bureau. *Bulletin* no.40, pt.1.)
- Brinton, Daniel Garrison, & Anthony, A. S. ed.** r497 B75
 Lenâpé-English dictionary; from an anonymous ms. in the archives of the Moravian church at Bethlehem, Pa., with additions. 1888. Historical Society of Pennsylvania. (Pennsylvania students' series, v.1.)

Canada—Geological survey. r497 C16

Comparative vocabularies of the Indian tribes of British Columbia, with a map illustrating distribution, by W. F. Tolmie and G. M. Dawson. 1884.

Franciscans, St. Michaels, Ariz. r497 F87

Ethnologic dictionary of the Navaho language. 1910. Privately printed.

Bibliography, p. 7-8.

Thomas, Cyrus, & Swanton, J. R. r572.05 U25b no.44

Indian languages of Mexico and Central America and their geographical distribution. 1911. (In United States—Ethnology bureau. Bulletin no. 44.)

"Bibliography," p. 97-100.

Zeisberger, David, comp. qr497 Z42

Vocabularies; from the collection of manuscripts presented by Judge Lane to Harvard University. 1887. Wilson.

Short vocabularies of common words in use among various Indian tribes. Either English or German equivalents are given.

Ziöck, H. ed. r497 Z68

Dictionary of the English and Miskito languages. 2v. in 1. 1894. Winter.

Contents: Miskito-English.—English-Miskito.

Beuchat, H. & Rivet, P. qr498 B46

Affinités des langues du sud de la Colombie et du nord de l'équateur (groupes Paniquita, Coconuco et Barbacoa). 1910.

Extrait du "Muséon," 1910.

499 Malay-Polynesian

Churchill, William. qr499 C46

Polynesian wanderings; tracks of the migration deduced from an examination of the Proto-Samoan content of Efaté and other languages of Melanesia. 1911. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 134.)

"Bibliography," p. 493-506.

Philippine islands

Clapp, Walter Clayton. qr572.991 P49 v.5

A vocabulary of the Igorot language as spoken by the Bontók Igorots. 1908. (In Philippine islands—Ethnological survey. Publications, v. 5, p. 141-236.)

Lendoyro, Constantino. qr499 L59

The Tagalog language; a comprehensive grammatical treatise adapted to self-instruction and particularly designed for use of those engaged in government service or in business or trade in the Philippines. 1909. Fajardo.

MacKinlay, William Egbert Wheeler.

r499 M18

Handbook and grammar of the Tagalog language. 1905. (United States—War department. Doc. no.260.)

"Bibliography of Tagalog," p.7-13.

The Tagalog language is one of the most important and highly developed of the many languages of the Philippine islands.

Scheerer, Otto.

qr572.991 P49 v.5

The Batán dialect as a member of the Philippine group of languages. 1908. (In Philippine islands—Ethnological survey. Publications, v.5, p.1-131.)

Scheerer, Otto.

qr572.991 P49 v.2

The Nabaloi dialect. 1905. (In Philippine islands—Ethnological survey. Publications, v.2, p.85-178.)

Author Index

Page	Page
Abbott, E.....409	Allegheny Portage R. R.....642
Abbott, F. F.....477	Allegheny Valley R. R. Co....642
Abbott, L.....361	Allen, A. W.....567
Abrahams, E. B.....649	Allen, J.....536
Adams, C. F.....504, 597	Allen, J. H. & Greenough, J. B..700
Adams, H. B.....592	Allen, P. L.....358
Adams, J.....578	Allen, W. H.....340
Adams, S.....346	Almanacco italiano.351
Adams, T. S. & Sumner, H. L..396	Almanach national.351
Adamson, J. W.....573	Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity....580
Addams, J.....340, 423, 548	Altmann, E. G.....463
Addison, A.....483	Ambrożewicz, J.....705
Adler, F. (Russian text.)....595	Amer. Acad. of Political and
Adler, N.....485	Social Science..372, 438, 458, 508
Adomaitis, J. <i>See</i> Šernas, <i>pseud.</i>	511, 591, 637
Ainsworth, R.....700	Amer. agriculturist year book..355
Akron, Ohio—Education bd...579	Amer. Anti-slavery Society....373
Alabama—Archives and his-	Amer. Association for Labor
tory, Department of.....385	Legislation.465
Albany (N. Y.) Chamber of	Amer. Economic Assoc...394, 395
Commerce.619	Amer. Embassy Association...378
Alden, Mrs M. (Pearse)....407	Amer. Federation of
Alden, P.548	Labor.397, 427
Aldrich, N. W.....429	Amer. Free Trade League....459
Alexander, G.....586, 587	Amer. Institute of Social
Alexander, W.650	Service.345
Alfred Smith & Son's monthly	Amer.-Irish Historical Soc....372
circular.627	Amer. journal of education....570
Allegheny, Pa.—Controllors,	Amer. journal of internat. law..471
Board of.....615	Amer. Philatelic Assoc.....633
Allegheny, Pa.—Mayor.....520	Amer. philatelic magazine....627
Allegheny, Pa.—Public schools, .	Amer. Philatelic Society.....633
Superintendent of.615	Amer. political science review..360
Allegheny College.....603	Amer. Printing House for the
Allegheny co., Pa.—Controller..518	Blind.582
Allegheny Co., Pa. Bar Assoc..496	Amer. Prison Assoc. <i>See</i>
Allegheny Co., Pa. Citizens'	National Prison Assoc.
Republican Committee.504	Amer. Railway Association...637
Allegheny Co., Pa. Repub-	Amer. Railway Assoc.—Special
lican Executive Committee..363	committee on relations of
Allegheny philatelist.....627	operation to legislation....637

	Page		Page
Amer. Republics Bureau..	476, 620	L'Art de la mode.....	650
Amer. Soc. for Judicial Settlement of Internat. Disputes..	475	Arteaga y Pereira, F. de.....	699
Amer. stamp exchange year book.	633	Ashdown, Mrs E. J.....	650
Americanischer stadt und land calender.	355	Ashley, P. W. L.....	504, 505
Amerika Esperantisto.	676	Assoc. for International Conciliation.	475
Ames, F.....	346, 347	Assoc. of Amer. Universities.....	601
Amherst College.....	603	Assoc. of Life Insurance Presidents.	558
L'Ami des timbres.....	627	Assoc. review.	583
Amicis, E. de.....	443, 697	Atlanta University.	376
Anderson, W. L.....	504	Atlantic City Conf. on Workmen's Compensation Acts.....	416
Andrássy, G. gróf.....	478	Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Co.....	699
Andreadès, A.....	434	Atlantic Deeper Waterways Association.	645
Andrew, A. P.....	431	Aubert, E.....	696
Andrew, J.....	707	Aubrey, J.	659
Angelis, F. de, cardinal.....	496	Audiganne, A.	411
Angell, Norman, <i>pseud.</i> See Lane, R.		Australia—Commonwealth bur. of census and statistics.....	355
Annals of educational progress.	572	Australian journal of philately.....	628
Annapolis Naval Acad. See U. S.—Naval academy.		Austria. Statutes.	499
Annuaire de l'administration préfectorale.	530	Autenrieth, G.	701
Anti-Socialist Union of Great Britain.	443	Avebury, Sir J. Lubbock, baron. See Lubbock.	
Arabian nights' entertainments.....	662, 663, 676	Aves, E.	397, 442
Araujo, A. J. de.....	371	Ayres, L. P.....	581, 583
Archer, W.	376	Bacon, P. V.....	692
Aria, Mrs D. B.....	650	Baden-Powell, Sir R. S. S....	564
Aristotle.	357, 477	Badger, G. P.....	708
Arminjon, P.	491	Badische Co.	411
Armstrong, D. B., Watkins, A. J. & Bostwick, C. B.....	635	Bagley, W. C.....	565, 566, 574
Armstrong, G. B.....	623	Bagster-Collins, E. W. See Collins.	
Army and navy life and United service. See United service.		Baird, W. R.....	580
Árnason, J.	663	Baker, A.	676
Arnold, F.	574	Baker, J. H.....	340
Arnold, T.	582	Baker, J. T.....	684
Arnold-Forster, H. O. See Forster.		Baker, R. S.....	376
Arssu, C. Huelin y. See Huelin y Arssu.		Baker, T. O.....	587
		Balch, E. G.....	372
		Balch, L.	521
		Balch, T.	437
		Balch, T. W.....	437
		Baldwin, J. M.....	337
		Balfour, A. J.....	337

	Page		Page
Ballagi, M.	709	Beard, C. A.	478, 508
Baltimore.	512	Beaulieu, P. P. Leroy-. <i>See</i>	
Baltimore—Advisory committee on taxation and revenue.	457	Leroy-Beaulieu.	
Baltimore. Charter.	512	Bebel, A.	655
Baltimore—Health, Sub-department of.	521	Beck, S. W.	650
Baltimore—Legislative reference department.	512	Bedrosian, M.	704
Baltimore Assoc. for the Improvement of the Condition of the Poor.	419	Beers, H. A.	609
Baltimore, Children's Playground Association.	424	Beginners' primer.	587
Bancroft, H.	455	Beker, R. G.	460
Bank of Pittsburgh National Association.	431	Bell, C. F. M.	457
Bankers' directory and collection guide.	432	Bell, Mrs H.	412
Bankers' green book.	432	Bell, R.	427
Bankers' magazine.	429	Bellows, H. W.	551
Banking almanac.	432	Bem, A. G.	705
Barclay, Sir T.	472	Bendorius, P.	706
Bardeen, C. W.	577, 611	Benedict XIV, pope.	497
Baring, E. earl of Cromer. <i>See</i> Cromer.		Benedict, L.	412
Baring-Gould, S. <i>See</i> Gould.		Bennett, M. E.	589
Barker, E.	357	Benson, A. C.	574
Barnard, H.	565	Bentham, J.	468
Barnard, J. L.	465	Benton, T. H.	373
Barnes, W. H.	382	Berckenhagen, H.	710
Barnett, S. A.	411	Bercy, P.	696
Barnett, S. A. & Barnett, Mrs H. O. (Rowland)	412	Berger, H.	688
Barratt, N. S. & Sachse, J. F.	555	Berglund, A.	463
Barrett, A. R.	432	Berko, G. D.	372
Bartholomew, J. G.	617	Berkowitz, H.	340
Bartlett, J. D.	636	Berliner briefmarken-zeitung.	628
Bartlett, L. C.	485	Berlitz, M. D.	692, 698
Basanavičius, J.	663, 705	Bernard, E. R.	595
Bastiat, F.	392	Bernard, V. F.	695
Baugh, F. H. & Schmeisser, W. C.	493	Bernát, I.	392
Bay state philatelist.	628	Bernstein, E.	444
Beaconsfield, B. Disraeli, earl of.	347	Bernstein, E. (Russian text.)	444
Beames, J.	703	Berryhill, J. G.	509
		Beuchat, H. & Rivet, P.	711
		Beveridge, A. J.	407
		Beveridge, W. H.	397, 426
		Beyer, T.	536
		Bible—Old testament. Psalms.	677
		Bibliographie der sozialwissenschaften.	336
		Bigelow, J.	459
		Billings, J. S.	546
		Bingham, D. A.	554
		Birdseye, C. F.	601
		Birley, M.	467

	Page		Page
Birmingham, Eng.—Housing committee.	419	Bos, L.	702
Birmingham (Eng.) Philatelic Society.	634	Bosanquet, Mrs H.	412, 467, 652
Bishop, A. L.	645	Boston.	512
Bithell, J.	692	Boston. Charter.	512
Bizonfy, F.	709	Boston—Children's institutions department.	551
Black, C.	416	Boston—City hospital.	546
Black, W. G.	659	Boston—Mayor.	512
Blaisdell, E. A. & Blaisdell, M. F.	587	Boston. Ordinances.	490
Blake, Mrs E. (Vale)	551	Boston—Public library.	655, 658
Blake, G. H.	438	Boston, Associated Charities.	539
Blakey, R.	360	Boston Civic Service House.	423
Blass, F. W.	702	Boston Latin School Assoc.	590
Bleek, A. H.	703	Boston—1915.	419
Bleyer, W. G.	681	Bosworth, J.	694
Bliss, W. D. P.	340	Bosworth, L. M.	409
Blodgett, F. E. & Blodgett, A. B.	587	Botsford, G. W.	477
Blom, P. van.	693	Boulting, W.	655
Bloomfield, L.	691	Bourhill, Mrs E. J. & Drake, Mrs J. B.	663
Blount, C.	687	Bourke, D. R. W. earl of Mayo. See Mayo.	
Blow, S. E.	585	Bourne, J.	363
Blymyer, W. H.	463	Bowen, F.	389
Boas, F.	710	Bowker, I. F.	524
Boase, C. W.	599	Bowne, J. T.	548
Boccardo, G.	617	Boyd, J. H.	416
Bogart, E. L.	395	Boyer, C. C.	574
Bogdanov, A. (Russian text.) ..	389	Brabrook, Sir E. W.	443
Bogdanov, A. (Yiddish text.) ..	389	Brackenridge, H. H.	491
Bogert & Durbin Co.	625	Brackett, A. G.	535
Boileau, J. W.	492	Brackett, J. R.	541
Bolaffi, A.	626	Bradford, W.	486
Bolce, H.	460	Bradley, J. P.	347
Bolen, G. L.	397	Bradshaw's railway manual.	638
Bolland, W.	638	Bradstreet's.	394
Bolles, A. S.	491	Brækstad, H. L.	478
Bolton, R. P.	442	Brandeis, L. D. & Goldmark, J. C.	409
Bonghi, R.	653	Brandt, H. C. G.	691
Boniface-Saintine, X. See Sain- tine, J. X. Boniface, called.		Brashear, J. A.	598
Bonilla, R. H.	699	Braun, L.	595
Book of Christmas.	653	Brawley, B. G.	376
Booth, Gen. W.	548	Brazilian year book.	355
Borrás, J. Vidal. See Vidal Borrás.		Breckenridge, R. M.	432
		Brennan, B. A.	494
		Bresler, J. (Yiddish text.)	677

	Page		Page
Breul, K.	676	Bryn Mawr College.....	594
Bridgham, A. M.....	584	Buchanan, J.	347
Bridgman, D. E.....	397	Buchanan, J. I.....	432
Brightly, F. C.....	489	Buckeye state philatelist.....	628
Brindley, J. E.....	450	Buckley, J. M.....	365
Brinton, D. G. & Anthony, A. S.	710	Budapest.	512
Britigan, W. H. & Wharton, G. W.	493	Buffalo, N. Y.—Common coun- cil.	513
British Esperantist.	677	Buffalo, N. Y.—Comptroller...	519
British Institute of Social Service.	543	Buffalo, N. Y.—Library.....	590
British trade book.....	620	Buffalo, N. Y. Ordinances..	521, 522
Broadhead, H.	466	Buffalo, N. Y.—Public works department.	522
Brockett, L. P.....	655	Buffington, B. E.....	587
Broecker, H.	558	Bulletin of the League of Amer. Municipalities. <i>See</i> City hall.	
Brooke, L. L.....	663	Bullock, C. J.....	389, 392, 449
Brooklyn, N. Y.—Pub. lib..	549, 649	Bulstrode, W.	440
Brooklyn Juvenile Probation Association.	485	Bunce, J. T.....	659
Brooks, H. K.....	438	Bund Deutscher und Österreich- ischer Philatelisten-Vereine..	634
Brooks, J. G.....	463	Burdick, F. N.....	494
Brooks, R. C.....	387	Bur. of Amer. Republics. <i>See</i> Amer. Republics Bur.	
Brothers of the Christian Schools.	574	Burnap, G. W.....	361
Brougham, H. P. baron Brougham and Vaux.....	347	Burns, J. A.....	597
Brown, C. L. & Bailey, C. S....	587	Burr, A.	484
Brown, D. W.....	618	Burroughs, W. D.....	635
Brown, E. E.....	568	Burstall, S. A.....	612
Brown, F.	707	Burton, J. H.....	484
Brown, G.	684	Burt, A.	684
Brown, J. C.....	432	Busk, R. H.....	663
Brown, J. F.....	576	Butler, E. B.....	409
Brown, J. G.....	547	Butler, N. M.....	361
Brown, W. G.....	605	Butman, A. B.....	620
Brown University.	603	Buttmann, P. C.....	703
Brownlee, J.	595	Buxton, E. M. Wilmot-. <i>See</i> Wilmot-Buxton.	
Brownscombe, F. J.....	610	Byington, M. F.....	412, 539
Bruce, M. S.....	696	Cabot, R. C.....	539
Bryan, E. B.....	574	Caccia, A.	488
Bryan, W. J.....	347	Cadbury, E.	409
Bryant, E. A.....	590	Cadbury, G. & Bryan, T.....	441
Bryant, S. C.....	589	California—Charities and cor- rection, State board of.....	543
Bryce, C. T. & Spaulding, F. E.	587	California—Public instruction department.	502
Bryce, J.	478		

	Page
California—Secretary of state..	387
California—Treasurer.	457
California Assoc. of Teachers of German.	690
California, State Conf. of Charities and Corrections.....	543
Callender, G. S.....	395
Calthrop, D. C.....	650
Calthrop, H. C. Hollway-. <i>See</i> Hollway-Calthrop.	
Cambridge, Mass.—School committee.	614
Cambridge, Mass. Playgrounds Committee.	424
Campbell, G. L.....	417
Campbell, R. J.....	448
Canada—Census and statistics office.	352
Canada—Geol. survey.	711
Canada year book.....	352
Canadian philatelic magazine..	628
Canadian philatelist.	628
Canning, G.	347
Cannon, J. G.....	429
Canovai, T.	432
Capasso, G.	599
Carlson, J. S.....	694
Carlton, F. T.....	568
Carnegie, A.....	340, 376, 392, 397 403, 523, 584
Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching..	577
Carnegie Lib. of Pittsburgh..	624
Carnegie Trust for the Uni- versities of Scotland.....	599
Carpenter, E.	444
Carqué, O.	389
Carter, J. C.....	468
Cartwright, T.	663
Carus, P.	584
Carvalho, T. de.....	620
Carver, T. N.....	337
Cassagnac, B. A. Granier de. <i>See</i> Granier de Cassagnac.	
Casson, H. N.....	463
Cator, G.	437
Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Charter..	509

	Page
Central Amer. Peace Confer- ence.	573
Central Conf. of Amer. Rabbis..	597
Central Poor Law Conf.....	467
Central-Vorstand Deutscher Arbeiter-Kolonien.	412
Century dictionary.	682
Chadbourne, W. M.....	387
Chailley-Bert, J.	531
Chalfant, F. H.....	710
Chalmers, T.....	389, 541
Chamberlain, A. H.....	574
Chamberlin, W. A.....	691
Chambers, G.	372
Chambless, E.	448
Champernowne, Henry, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Means, D. M.	
Chance, Sir W.....	467
Chancellor, W. E.....	479, 566, 574 613, 685
Chandler, K.	663
Chandler, P. W.....	484
Chapin, R. C.....	419
Chapman, A. B. W. & Chap- man, M. W.....	658
Chapman, S. J. & Hallsworth, H. M.	397
Chardenal, C. A.....	696
Charities and the commons...	424
Charleston, S. C.....	513
Charmont, J.	468
Chase, E. B.....	373
Cheesborough, E. R.....	509
Cherington, P. T.....	620
Chi Psi Fraternity.....	580
Chicago. Charter convention..	513
Chicago—Compulsory educa- tion department.	610
Chicago—Education board. ...	617
Chicago—Electricity, Dept. of..	522
Chicago—Finance dept.	519
Chicago—Municipal efficiency commission.	513
Chicago—Municipal library....	504
Chicago. Ordinances.	490
Chicago—Public works dept..	522
Chicago—Vice commission. ...	503

	Page		Page
Chicago, Board of Trade.....	619	Clews, H.	438
Chicago Child Welfare Ex-		Clifton, C. E. & Grimaux, A.	695
hibit.	549	Clinch, G.	650
Chicago School of Civics and		Cloud, F. D.....	367
Philanthropy.	346	Club worker.	344
Chicago stamp news.....	628	Co wychowanie z dziecka	
Chicago Vacation School and		zrobić może i powinno.....	566
Playground Committee of		Coakley, T. F.....	597
Women's Clubs.	425	Cobden-Sanderson, T. J. <i>See</i>	
Child, Mrs L. M.		Sanderson.	
(Francis).	374, 655	Codd, M. J.....	537
Child Conference for Research		Cody, S.....	681, 684, 690
and Welfare.	549	Colarossi, B.	698
Child-welfare magazine.	549	El Coleccionista de sellos....	636
Children's Aid Soc. of Pa....	549	Colgrove, C. P.....	575
Children's Home Soc. of Pa....	549	Collateral guide.	457
Children's King Arthur.....	663	Collection of pamphlets on	
Childs, R. S.....	363	capital punishment.	486
Chodźko, A. E. B.....	663, 705	Le Collectionneur de timbres-	
Christian Social Union (Lon-		poste.	628
don Branch).	409	Collector.	628
Christy, D.	374	College Entrance Examination	
Church, S. H.....	387, 397	Board.	601
Churchill, W.....	685, 711	Collins, E. W. Bagster.....	690
Churchill, W. L. S.....	359	Collins, J.	659
Cincinnati, Ohio.	513	Collins, V. L.....	382
Cincinnati University.	603	Colman, H. F.....	626
City hall	505	Colomb, Admiral P. H.....	537
Civic Club of Allegheny Co..	543	Colonial Society of Pa.....	561
Civic reader for new Ameri-		Colorado College publications..	344
cans.	505	Colquhoun, A. R.....	537
Clapp, W. C.....	711	Colson, W. H.....	635
Clark, J. B.....	389	Columbia University.	603, 604
Clark, Mrs S. A. & Wyatt, E..	409	Columbian philatelist.	628
Clark, S. H.....	586	Commons, J. R.....	366, 419
Clark, V. S.....	397	Comparetti, D.	659
Clark University.	603	Compayré, G.	572
Clarke, C. C.....	695	Comte, A.	340
Clarke, I. E.....	578	Conant, C. A.....	432, 434
Clarkson, T.	374	Concerning municipal owner-	
Classen, E. & Lustgarten, J...	692	ship.	511
Cleveland, F. A.....	505	Confederate States of Amer..	386
Cleveland, F. A. & Powell,		Conf. of Commissions on Com-	
F. W.	638	penensation for Industrial Ac-	
Cleveland, Ohio.	513	cidents.	417
Cleveland—Education bd..	590, 616	Conf. of the Governors of the	
Cleveland—Educational com..	616	United States.	502

	Page		Page
Conf. on Care of Dependent Children.	549	Cox, J. H.	664
Congrès Internat. d'Expansion Économique Mondiale.	345	Cox, M. R.	659
Congrès Socialiste Internat. de Stuttgart.	444	Cox, R. L.	558
Cong. of Workers among Dependent Children.	549	Cox, W. S.	491
Connecticut.	385	Crabb, G.	683
Conn.—Education board.	614	Crafts, W. F.	341, 472
Conn.—R. R. commissioners.	643	Craig, A. G.	517
Conn.—Secretary of state.	385	Cramer's magazine almanack.	355
Conn.—State library.	504	Cramer's Pittsburgh almanack.	355
Consiglieri Pedroso, Z.	663	Cramer's Pittsburgh magazine almanack. <i>See</i> Cramer's magazine almanack.	
Constant, P. H. B. B. baron d'Estournelles de. <i>See</i> Estournelles de Constant.		Crawford, J. L. Lindsay, earl of.	624
Converse, Mrs H. (Maxwell) Clarke.	664	Creighton, Mrs L. H. (von Glehn).	423
Conway, M. D.	374	Crichfield, G. W.	483
Conyngton, M.	541	Crocker, T. C.	664
Cook, A. S.	680	Croly, H.	359
Cook, E. W.	412	Croly, Mrs J. (Cunningham).	591
Cook, J.	397	Cromer, E. Baring, earl of.	371
Cook co., Ill.—Juvenile court.	485	Cronau, R.	502
Cooley, C. H.	337	Cronson, B.	579
Coolidge, A. C.	378	Cronwright, Mrs O. (Schreiner). <i>See</i> Schreiner.	
Coolidge, Mrs M. E. B. (Roberts) Smith.	367	Crooker, J. H.	341
Cooper, Francis, <i>pseud.</i>	492	Crosby, O. T.	428
Corbin, J.	602	Crowell, K. R.	367
Cornell alumni news.	604	Crucé, É.	475
Cornell University.	604	Cruet, J.	470
Cornes, J.	420	Cuba—Oficina del censo.	352
Cornwallis, C. F.	597	Cuchulain.	664
Corwin, R.	707	Cummins, A. H.	693
Cotrell & Leonard.	599	Cunningham, A.	664
Coudert, F. R.	341	Curme, G. O.	691
Council of Jewish Women, Pittsburgh—Labor bureau.	426	Curran, J. P.	347
The country contributor, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Strauss, J. V.		Currency problem.	429
Le Courier des timbres-poste.	628	Curry, J. L. M.	479
Courtney, L. H.	364	Curtin, J.	659
Cox, E. W.	471	Curtius, G.	703
Cox, Gen. G.	677	Curwood, J. O.	646
Cox, J. C.	470	Curzon, G. N. lord.	378, 599
		Cushing, L. S.	381
		Cushing, L. S. (Yiddish text).	381
		Cyclopedia of education.	567
		Daggett, S.	638
		Daily mail year book.	350

	Page		Page
Daily news year book.....	350	Denham, M. A.....	665
Daily stamp item.....	628	Dening, W.	665
Dale, J. S. of, <i>pseud.</i> See		Denkschrift über den weiteren	
Stimson, F. J.		ausbau des Emder hafens...	646
Dallos, G. L.....	687	Dennis, R. R.....	461
Daly, H. W.....	532	Denver—Auditor.	519
Damm, C. T.....	702	Denver—Pub. works, Bd. of...	522
Darr Mine Relief Committee.	543	Denver (city and county)—	
Darroch, A.	610	Juvenile court.	485
Dartmouth College.	604	Derrick, G.	709
Darton, F. J. H.....	664	Descamps, É. E. F. J.....	371
Dasent, Sir G. W.....	665	Des Moines, Iowa.....	513
Daughters of the American		Des Moines, Iowa. Charter...	509
Revolution.	561	Detroit, Mich.	513
Daughters of the Revolution.	561	Deutsche briefmarken-zeitung.	628
Daujotas, P. <i>pseud.</i>	341	Devine, E. T.....	413, 542
Davenport, F. G.....	441	Devine, H. C.....	443
Davidson, B.	707	Dewe, J. A.....	395
Davies, A. E.....	638	Dewey, D. R.....	436
Davis, A. M.....	435, 605	Dewey, J.....	566, 593, 595
Davis, F. W.....	635	Dewsnup, E. R.....	420
Davis, G. L.-L.....	618	Dexter, F. B.....	609
Davis, H. W.....	348	Dicey, A. V.....	365
Davis, J. P.....	463	Dickinson, D. S.....	348
Davis, T. D.....	579	Dickinson, G. L.....	337
Davison, A.	625	Dike, F. H.....	697
Dawson, G. E.....	595	Dike, S. W.....	494
Dawson, W. H.....	412	Dinsmore, J. Walker.....	372
Day, C.	618	Dinsmore, J. Wirt.....	575
Day, J. R.....	389	Dionne, N. E.....	696
Dayton, Ohio.	513	Disraeli, B. earl of Beacons-	
Dealey, J. Q.....	479	field. See Beaconsfield.	
Deans, R. S.....	484	Disturnell, J.	352
De Benneville, J. S.....	665	Dixmont (Pa.) Hospital for	
De Bow's review.....	618	the Insane.....	547
De Cassagnac, B. A. Granier.		Dixon, C.	706
See Granier de Cassagnac.		Do you collect fiscals, tele-	
De Garmo, C.	575	graphs or postage stamps?..	635
De Haan Hettema, M. See		Documentary history of Amer.	
Hettema.		industrial society.....	395
Deinhardt, K. & Schlo-		Dodd, J. T.....	505
mann, A.	679	Dodd, W. F.....	476, 479
De Land, F. B.....	583	Dodge, M. A. See Hamilton,	
Delitzsch, F.	706	Gail, <i>pseud.</i>	
Deming, H. E.....	505	Does Pittsburgh need the bond	
Demmin, A.	675	issue?	519
Democratic Nat. Committee..	388	Dole, C. F.....	361

	Page		Page
Dominion philatelist.	629	Economic journal.	394
Donaldson, J.	655	Edgington, T. B.	378
Donaldson, J. W.	701	Edinburgh University, Students'	
Doran, J.	649, 653	Representative Council.	600
Dorr, R. C.	656	Edkins, J.	710
Dorsey, G. A.	665	Edmonds, F. S.	475
Dos Passos, B. F.	455	Edmonds, J. M.	678
Doub, A. A.	363	Edson, A. W.	564
Dougal (F. H.), & Co.	494	Education.	570
Dougherty, J. H.	363	L'éducation morale dans l'uni-	
Douglas, Sir R. K.	710	versité.	595
Douglas, W.	653	Educational bi-monthly.	570
Douse, T. Le M.	679	Edwards, A. D.	413
Dracott, Mrs A. E.	665	Edwards, A. J.	623
Drake, A. E.	678	Edwards, R. H.	367, 396
Draper, A. S.	568	Edwards, T.	704
Drews, P.	487	Eleutheropulos, A.	470
Dryden, J. F.	558	Eliot, Sir C. N. E.	709
Drzewiecki, K.	705	Eliot, C. W.	341, 427, 568, 598
Duden, K.	691	Ellis, A. J.	682
Dumsday, W. H.	505	Ellis, C. C.	578
Dunant, J. H.	543	Ellis, E. S.	479
Dunmore, W. T.	646	Ellis, Mrs S. (Stickney)	656
Dunn, A. W.	505	Ellison, T.	374
Duquesne Club, Pittsburgh.	557	Ellwood, C. A.	341
Durfee, C.	609	Elwell, W. O.	691
Dutaillis, C. E. Petit-. <i>See</i>		Ely, R. T.	389
Petit-Dutaillis.		Emerson, Mrs E. (Russell) ...	665
Dutton, S. T. & Snedden, D. S.	613	Emerson, P. H.	666
Dwight, B. W.	595	Engineering News Publishing	
Dyer, T. F. Thiselton-....	653, 659	Co.	500
Dyniewicz, W.	688	England—Admiralty.	537
Eagle philatelist.	629	England—Agriculture and	
Earhart, L. B.	578	fisheries board.	442
Earp, E. L.	539	England—Charity com. for	
East Side [N. Y.] House bul-		England and Wales.	543
letin.	423	England—Colonial office.	450
Eastern philatelist.	629	England—Commercial, labour	
Eastman, C.	417	and statistical dept.	367, 646
Eastman, C. A. & Eastman,		England—Commissioners of	
Mrs E. (Goodale)	665	prisons.	554
Eaton, C. P.	472	England—Educ. dept.	422, 549
Eaves, L.	466	England—Factories and work-	
L'Echo de la timbrologie.	629	shops inspector.	413
Eclipse Barge Club.	557	England—Fair wages commit-	
Economic bulletin.	394	tee.	404
Economic Club of Boston.	509, 513		

	Page
England—Foreign office..	351, 363, 364, 371, 380, 417, 620
England—Home office.	398, 511
England—Income tax, Select committee on.	455
England—India office.	351, 620
England—Labour department.	398, 404, 427, 428
England—Local government board.	398, 467, 514, 549
England—Miners' eight hour day committee.	416
England—Parliament.	450
England—Post office.	623
England—Ry. and canal com.	643
England—Reformatory and industrial schools, Chief inspector of.	551
England—Royal com. on poor laws.	467
England—Royal com. on the care of the feeble-minded.	547
England—Select committee on home work.	410
England—Select committee on infant life protection.	549
England. Statutes.	420, 442, 491
England—Trade board.	349, 350, 398, 399, 621, 643
England—Treasury.	437, 501
England—War office.	532
English specialists' journal.	629
Eno, W. P.	522
Equitable Life Assurance Soc.	558
Essex county philatelist.	629
Estienne, H.	702
Estournelles de Constant, P. H. B. B. baron d'.	475
Étienne, H. <i>See</i> Estienne.	
Evergreen state philatelist.	629
Everhart, E.	382
Ewart, J. A.	500
Fabian Society, London. <i>See</i> London, Fabian Society.	
Fackler, E. B.	558
Fagan, J. O.	399
Fagnani, C. P.	707

	Page
Fagnani, P.	497
Fairfield, F. G.	557
Fairholt, F. W.	660
Fairlie, J. A.	505
Fanning, C. E.	363, 487, 537
Fāris Ibn Yūsuf, al-Shidyāk.	708
Farkas, P.	369
Farmers Republic.	443
Farrand, E. M.	606
Farrar, F. W.	568
Farrar, T.	492
Farrington, F. E.	612
Faure, A.	572
Fay, C. R.	442
Feather, A. G.	384
Federalist.	480
Federation bulletin. <i>See</i> General Federation bulletin.	
Fernald, J. C.	684
Fessenden, S. D.	417
Ffoulkes, C.	675
Fichte, J. G.	470
Field, D. D.	468
Field, R. M.	666
Fighting ships.	537
Fillebrown, C. B.	450
Fillmore, M.	348
Finley, J. H. & Sanderson, J. F.	523
Fiscal Philatelic Society.	626
Fischel, O. & Boehn, M. von.	650
Fisher, I.	399, 440
Fisher, W. R.	442
Fitch, J. A.	413
Fite, E. D.	395
Flamm, C. D.	709
Fletcher, H. F.	503
Flom, G. T.	372
Flürscheim, M.	392
Flux, A. W.	432
Foght, H. W.	613
Foltz, E. B. K.	500
Folwell, W. W.	568
Foote, A. R.	511
Forchhammer, H.	694
Ford, H. J.	457
Fordham, M.	441
Fornaciari, R.	698

	Page		Page
Forrest, J. D.....	337	Galbreath, C. B.....	361
Forster, H. O. Arnold.....	444	Galfridus Anglicus.....	700
Forsyth, W.....	469	Gallatin, A.....	379
Fortescue, J. W.....	530	Galveston (Tex.) news.....	554
Foster, J. W.....	378	Gannett, H.....	349
Founders' week memorial vol- ume.....	546	Garcia, A. J. R. V.....	679
Fowler, H. W. & Fowler, F. G.....	690	Gardner, F. L.....	556
Fox, Mrs E. (Taber).....	480	Gardner, M.....	587
Frame, A. J.....	435	Garland, J. S.....	506
France—Direction du travail.....	351	Garner, J. W.....	357
France. Statutes.....	499	Garnett, J. M.....	608
Francis, J. H.....	435	Gary, Ind.—Bd. of trustees.....	514
Franciscans, St. Michaels, Ariz.....	711	Gaspey, T.....	687
Frank, R. J.....	492	Gauss, H. C.....	523
Frankel, L. K. & Dawson, M. M.....	405	Gawriysky, D.....	686
Frankfort-on-the-Main, Han- delskammer.....	619	Gayley, C. M.....	569
Franklin, F. G.....	367	Geddes, J.....	600
Franklin almanac.....	356	Geibler, Mrs F.....	692
Franklin and Marshall Col- lege.....	604	General Federation bulletin.....	591
Frazer, J. G.....	652	General Society of the War of 1812.....	561
Free Hospital for Poor Con- sumptives and White Haven Sanatorium Association.....	546	General Society of the War of 1812, Pennsylvania.....	561
Free trade broadside.....	459	Gennari, A.....	389
Freeman, F. L.....	424	Genung, A. P.....	506
Freemasons—Grand lodge of Pennsylvania.....	555	Genzardi, N. E.....	687
Freiesleben, C. H.....	498	George, D. Lloyd-. <i>See</i> Lloyd- George.	
Freytag, G. W. F.....	708	George, H. (Russian text.).....	450
Froehlich, H. B. & Snow, B. E.....	589	George, M. M.....	584
Fry, T. H.....	456	George, W. L.....	392, 413
Fuchs, E.....	469	George, W. R.....	551
Fulcher, L. W.....	636	Germany—Bankenquete-kom- mission.....	435
Fuld, L. F.....	521	Germany—Kaiserliches auf- sichtsamt für privatver- sicherung.....	558, 559
Fuller, A. M.....	509	Germany—Kaiserliches statis- tisches amt.....	351, 399
Fuller (B. L.) Company.....	634	Germany—Reichs-marine-amt.....	646
Fuller, H. B.....	382	Germany—Reichs-versiche- rungsamt.....	405, 406, 559
Fuller, M.....	656	Germany—Reichsamt des in- nern.....	618
Fullerton, W. M.....	341	Germany—Reichsbank.....	435
Fulton, J. A.....	429	Gerould, G. H.....	660
Funk, I. K. & Moses, M. J.....	587	Gesenius, F. H. W.....	707
Gainsborough (Eng.) Com.....	413		

Page	Page
Gianturco, E.499	Greenwood, Grace, <i>pseud.</i>666
Gibb, S. J.407	Gregor, W.660
Gibbon, I. G.406	Gregory, J. M.575
Gibbons, J. S.433	Greve, M.546
Gibbons (S.) & Co.626	Grey, Sir G.666
Gibson, T.438	Grice, J. W.449
Giddings, F. H.337	Grice, Mrs M. Van M.590
Giddings, F. H. (Hebrew text.).337	Grierson, E. W.667
Giesecke, A. A.458	Griffin, C. S.654, 677
Giffen, Sir R.392	Griffis, W. E.667
Gilbert, J. H.437	Griffith, E. C.364
Gilbert & Koehler.626, 636	Griffith, G.572
Gildersleeve, B. L.593	Grimke, F. J.376
Gillette, J. M.566	Grimm, J. L. & Grimm, W. K.667
Gilman, Mrs C. (Perkins). <i>See</i> Stetson, Mrs C. (Perkins).	Grönlund, J. U.689
Ginzberg, L.666	Grose, H. B.367
Glück, F. & Somogyi, E.687	Grove, A. (Fox), lady.656
Goldscheid, R.391	Grover, E. O.587
Gomme, G. L.666	Grubb, E.554
Gompers, S.399	Guarantee of bank deposits.433
Gonzalez Tellez, E.497	Guida della beneficenza in Roma.540
Goodnow, F. J.506	Guide social.344
Gordon, Col. H. R. <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Ellis, E. S.	Guild, R. A.603
Gorst, Sir J. E.413	Gulian, K. H.686
Gould, R. F.555	Gulick, L. H. & Ayres, L. P.579
Gould, S. Baring-660	Gunton, G.389
Gourlie, J. H.561	Gurley (W. & L. E.), Troy, N. Y.648
Gover, C. E.666	Gurrin, T. E.689
Graf, A.666	Gutch, Mrs, & Peacock, M. G. W.667
Graffigny, Henri de, <i>pseud.</i>695	Haas, T.625
Graham, H. J.501	Hackett, F. W.476
Grand Army of the Republic.562	Hadley, J.676
Grand Army of the Republic, Dept. of Pennsylvania.562	Hagemans, G.680
Grand Junction, Col. Charter.514	The Hague, International Peace Conference.473
Grandgent, C. H.696, 698, 699	Hailmann, W. N.584
Granier de Cassagnac, B. A.413	Halifax philatelist.629
Grant, J.612	Hall, B. H.598
Grant, P. S.341	Hall, Mrs F. M. (Howe).654
Gratianus, J.497	Hall, G. S.569, 584
Gray, B. K.539	Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.556
Green, L. W.565	Hallock, W. & Wade, H. T.648
Greene, W. B.444	Halsey, F. A.648
Greenslet, F.660	Hamilton, A. M.471

	Page		Page
Hamilton, Gail, <i>pseud.</i>	656	Haverford College.	605
Hamilton, J. J.	509	Haw, G.	420
Hamlin, C. S.	638	Hawkins, W. E.	626
Hammer, L. F.	425	Hawley, F. B.	391
Hammond, M. B.	638	Hawthorne, N.	677
Hanna, H. S.	457	Hay, J. & Root, E.	388
Hannay, D.	537	Haydon, A. L.	531
Hapgood, H.	413	Hazard, Mrs B.	365
Harbeck, C. T.	536	Hazen, W. B.	532
Hard, W.	417	Headlam, C.	600
Hardie, J. K.	444	Hearn, L.	667, 668
Hardy, G. F.	350	Hecker, E. A.	658
Harkavy, A.	707	Heidner, J. E. & Heidner,	
Harkavy, A. (Russian text.)..	688	F. W.	494
Harkavy, A. (Yiddish		Hein, G.	697
text.).....	369, 689	Heinichen, F. A.	700
Harkness, A.	700, 701	Helfenstein, J.	693
Harnack, A.	497	Heller, Mrs H. H.	425
Harper, R. F.	706	Henderson, C. R. 342, 406, 540, 552	
Harper, S. N.	531	Henderson, W.	668
Harrington, W. L. & Cunning-		Hendrick, B. J.	559
ham, C. J.	685	Hendricks, E. L.	527
Harrington, W. L. & Moore,		Hepburn, A. B.	645
A. C.	685	Herald exchange.	629
Harris, G. M.	506	Hermalin, D. M. (Yiddish	
Harris, J. C.	667	text.).....	369
Harris, N. D.	374	Hermann, J. G. J.	701
Harris, R.	496	Herndon, C.	493
Harris, W. T.	585	Herodianus.	703
Harrisburg, Municipal improve-		Hershey, A. S.	472
ment committee.	514	Herts Philatelic Society.....	630
Harrison, E.	653	Hertslet, Sir E.	621
Harrison, E. & Woodson, B. ...	585	Hervé, G.	444
Harrison, E. S.	699	Hetteema, M. de Haan.	693
Harrison, F.	342	Heuisler, C. W.	485
Hart, A. B.	377, 480	Hewat, M. L.	660
Hart, H. H.	485, 550	Hewett, W. T.	604, 693
Hart, J. K.	595	Hicks, E. L. & Hill, G. F.	701
Hart, J. M.	600	Higby, C. D.	527
Hartland, E. S.	660	Higgins, A. P.	473
Hartmann, K.	559	High School Teachers Associa-	
Hartog, P. J.	681	tion of New York City.....	593
Harvard Debating Council....	456	Hildreth, R.	374
Harvard University.....	336, 604	Hill, D. J.	358, 379
Hasse, A. R.	336	Hill, F. T.	484
Hatton, J.	557	Hill, J. J.	618
Hauff, L. A. (Russian text.)..	689	Hillquit, M.	444

	Page		Page
Hinds, A. C.....	381	Howe, F. C.....	390, 506
Hinds, Noble & Eldredge....	697	Howes, C. A.....	625, 636
Hines, W. D.....	638	Hoyt, C. O.....	572
Hingston, W. E.....	440	Hubbell, J. H.....	469
Hinsdale, B. A.....	569, 606	Huber, V. A.....	600
Hirst, F. W.....	438, 457	Hübner, O. L.....	349
Hoag, E. B.....	579	Huelin y Arssu, C.....	679
Hobhouse, L. T.....	359	Huey, E. B.....	586
Hobson, J. A.....	390, 456	Huffcut, E. W.....	495
Der hoch-deutsche american- ische calender.....	356	Hughes, C. E.....	361
Hockenberry, J. C.....	613	Hughes, J. L. & Klemm, L. R..	572
Hodges, G.	595	Hughes, R. E.....	569
Holbrook, J.	525	Hull, W. H.....	430
Holcombe, A. N.....	636	Hull, W. I.....	473
Holdsworth, J. T. & Dewey, D. R.....	435	Hulme, F. E.....	660
Holiday book for Christmas..	653	Hülshof, J. L.....	685
Holland, T. E.....	475, 491	Hume, A.	684
Hollander, J. H.....	393	Humiac, L. Michaud d'. <i>See</i> Michaud d'Humiac.	
Hollister, H. A.....	610	Hunt, S. F.....	348
Hollway-Calthrop, H. C.....	668	Hunter, R.	444
Holt, E.	654	Huntington, A. T. & Mawhin- ney, R. J.....	430
Holt, Hamilton.	414	Hurley, T. D.....	485
Holt, Henry.	339	Hurwitz, H. D. (Hebrew text.).	430
Holton, M. A. & Kimball, E..	585	Hutchins, Miss B. L.....	410
Home for Aged Protestants, Pittsburgh.	548	Hutchins, Miss B. L. & Harri- son, A.	466
Hood, T.	684	Hutchinson, L.	621
Hooper, E. G.....	406	Hyder, J.	441
Hope, T.	651	Icard, H. J.....	497
Horne, H. H.....	566	Illingworth, W. H.....	582
Horsfall, T. C.....	420	Illinois—Factories and work- shops, Inspector of.....	414
Horton, C. B.....	424	Illinois—Insurance dept.	559
Horton, I.	414	Illinois—Labor statistics bureau.	402, 466
Hosmer, G. W.....	361	Illinois—Pub. charities, Bd. of state commissioners of.....	543
Hospital news.	546	Illinois—Pub. instruction, Supt. of.	617
Hottenroth, F.	651	Illinois—R. R. and warehouse commission.	643
Hough, B. O.....	621	Illinois—Senate.	510
Hough, E.	371	Illinois—Special tax com.	450
Hough, F. B.....	653	Illinois—State charities com..	543
Houston, Texas.	514		
Houston, Texas. Charter....	514		
Howard, B. E.....	478		
Howard, E. D.....	396		
Howard, G. E.....	338		
Howard Association.	552		

	Page		Page
Illinois University.	605	Internat. Council of Women..	656
Illustrierte briefmarken- zeitung.	630	Internat. Free Trade Cong....	459
Illustriertes briefmarken- journal.	630	Internat. Harvester Co....	417, 418
Inaugural addresses.	602	Internat. Kindergarten Union..	586
Indiana.	527	Internat. Moral Education Congress.	596
Indiana—Committee to investi- gate office of auditor.....	559	Internat. philatelist.	630
Indiana—Custodian of public buildings and property....	528	Internat. Reform Bureau.....	502
Indiana—Education, State bd. of.	616	Internat. stamp.	630
Indiana—General assembly....	386	Internat. Waterways Com....	647
Indiana—Labor com.	402	Internationaler Kong. für Ver- sicherungs-Wissenschaft. ...	559
Indiana—Legislative commit- tee on state educational in- stitutions.	540	Internationaler Philatelisten- Verein, Dresden.	634
Indiana—R. R. com.....	643	Iowa—Labor statistics, Bureau of.	402
Indiana—State charities, Board of.	544	Iowa—Pub. instruction dept..	617
Indianapolis, Ind.	514	Iowa—R. R. commissioners, Board of.	643
Indianapolis news.	471	Iowa—Secretary of state.....	354
Industrial Home for Crippled Children, Pittsburgh.	550	Iowa—State institutions, Board of control of.....	544
Industry.	449	Iowa High School Debating League.	510
Institut de France—Académie des sciences morales et poli- tiques.	345	Iowa University.....	456, 510
Intercollegiate Civic League..	551	Ireland, W. A.	371
Internat. Amer. Conference....	473	Iron, Ralph, <i>pseud.</i> See Schrei- ner, O.	
Internat. Assoc. of Officials of Bureaus of Labor.....	402	Ironmasters' Convention.	462
Internat. Claim Agency, Pitts- burgh.	494	L'Italia economica.	351
Internat. Conf. on State and Local Taxation.	450	Italy—R. commissariato dell' emigrazione.	370
Internat. Conf. on the Blind..	582	Italy. Statutes.....	487, 499, 500
Internat. Cong. for the Welfare and Protection of Children— British section.	485	J. S. of Dale, <i>pseud.</i> See Stim- son, F. J. •	
Internat. Cong. for the Welfare of the Child.....	585	Jacchia, R.	580
Internat. Co-operative Alli- ance.	443	Jackson, W.	638
Internat. Correspondence Schools.	433, 592, 623	Jacobson, M.	621
		Jahres-berichte der Königlich preussischen regierungs- und gewerberäthe und bergbe- hörden.	402
		James, H. A.....	445
		James, W. & Grassi, G.....	698
		Janvier, T. A.	668
		Japan—Education dept.	612
		Japan—Local affairs bur.....	540

	Page		Page
Japan in New York.....	373	Judge, M. H.....	445
Japan year book.....	351	Judson, H. P.....	598
Jaurès, J. L.....	445	Judson, K. B.....	668
Jekyll, W.	668	June, Jennie, <i>pseud.</i> See Croly,	
Jenckes, A. L.....	464	Mrs J. (Cunningham).	
Jenkins, E. F.....	486	Junior Philatelic Soc., Lond..	634
Jenks, J. W.....	450, 504, 569	Jurkschat, C.	692
Jenks, T.	532	Juškevičia, A.	668
Jennings, H.	556	K., K. A.....	342
Jermain, Mrs F. D. (Page)...	678	Kallmeyer, C.	370
Jernigan, T. R.....	498	Kalvaitis, V.	706
Jerome, W. M.....	364	Kamińska, Bronisława, <i>pseud.</i>	668
A jo társaság modora és il-		Kandra, K.	668
lemszabályai	654	Kansas—Bank commis-	
Johns Hopkins University		sioner.	433, 443
studies in historical and		Kansas—Insurance dept.	560
political science.	344	Kansas—Labor and industry,	
Johnson, Alexander.	548	Bureau of.	402
Johnson, Andrew.	348	Kansas—Pub. instruction, State	
Johnson, E. R.....	618	superintendent of.	617
Johnson, E. R. & Huebner,		Kansas—R. R. commissioners,	
G. G.	639	Board of.	643
Johnson, G. E.....	425, 580	Kansas—State charitable insti-	
Johnson, Mrs H. (Kendrick)...	365	tutions, Board of control of..	544
Johnson, J. F.....	433	Kansas. Statutes.	514
Johnson, W. H.....	449	Kansas City, Mo.—City comp-	
Johnson, W. R.....	610	troller.	519
Johnston, B. & Chapin, F....	585	Kansas Conference of Char-	
Johnston, E. L. & Barnum,		ities and Correction.....	544
M. D.	587	Karliner, B. (Yiddish text.)...	708
Johnston, Sir H. H.....	375	Kaufmann, M.	420
Jonas, <i>pseud.</i>	373	Kaupus, Rev. See Patrimpas,	
Jones, C. C.....	668	<i>pseud.</i>	
Jones, E.	701	Keeling, F.	427
Jones, E. B.....	624	Keith, J. A. H.....	575
Jones, G. W.....	582	Kelly, E.....	414, 445, 467
Jones, H.	342	Kelly, J.	704
Jones, L. H.....	566	Kelly, W. K.....	661
Jones, O. M.....	575	Kelynack, T. N.....	579
Jones, R.	393	Kemmerer, E. W.....	430
Jones, R. L.....	476	Kennedy, J.	575
Jones, Sir W.....	704	Kent, O. B.....	639
Jones, W. B.....	647	Kent co., Mich.—Probate court	
Joniak, N.	420	—Juvenile division.	486
Jordan, D. S.....	459, 598	Kenyon, H. A.....	699
Journal of political economy. .	388	Kern, O. J.....	613
Joyce, P. W.....	668	Kerr, J.	573

	Page		Page
Kerr, J. W.....	551	Kurella, H.	552
Keystone philatelic gazette...	630	Kürschners staats-, hof- und kommunal-handbuch.	351
Keystone stamp and coin ga- zette. <i>See</i> Keystone philatelic gazette.		Kyriakidēs, A.	703
Kidd, B.	338	Laboulaye, É.	669
Kiel, Verein für Briefmarken- kunde.	634	Ladd, A. J.	571
Kierst, W. & Callier, O.	705	Lafayette College.	605
Kindergarten-primary maga- zine.	586	La Hodde, L. de.....	555
King, C. T.	381	Lalis, A.	706
King, H. C.	596	Lamoreaux, A. A.	596
King (W.) & Co.	626	Landmann, J.	435
Kingsbury, S. M.	466	Des landmanns freund.	356
Kingsley, S. C.	583	Lane, J. J.	608
Kingsley House Assoc.	544	Lane, R.	379
Kinley, D.	440, 457	Lange, M. E.	450
Kinloch, A.	704	Lanza, V.	487
Kirby, W, F.	669	Lassalle, F.	445
Kirk, W.	427	Latham, A. & Co.	461
Kirkup, T.	445	Latham, R. G.	678
Klaczko, J.	379	Lathrop, G. P.	551
Klaussmann, A. O.	669	Lathrop, J. C.	540
Kleiser, G. P.	590	Lauck, W. J.	430
Knight (C.) & Co., London.	467	Lauer, F.	427
Knorr, A.	499	Laughlin, J. L.	393
Knortz, K.	373	Laukis, J.	655, 688
Knowles, Sir J. T.	669	Lawrence, T. J.	472
Kobyłański, M.	688	The lawyer. (Yiddish text.)..	488
Koch, A.	702	Lea, H.	532
Koch, R.	433	Leage, R. W.	499
Kohányi, T.	687	League of American Munici- palities.	506
Kohl, P.	626	Lean, V. S.	661
Kohn, A.	414	Le Braz, A.	669
Kontopoulos, N.	687	Lee, G. S.	399
Korotyński, W.	705	Lefèvre, F.	669
Krantz, P. (Yiddish text.)	338, 690	Legal Aid Soc., N. Y. (city)..	544
Krasemann, R.	624	Legal Aid Soc. of Pittsburgh..	544
Krasnowolski, A.	705	Le Grand, A.	625
Krebs, S. Le F.	399	Lehmann, G.	532
Kretschmer, A.	651	Leitch, J.	578
Krisza, J.	669	Leland, C. G.	669
Kropotkin, P. A. prince.	448	Lemaire, T.	626
Krupp (F.) Aktiengesellschaft, Essen.	420	Lemaitre, J.	677
		Lendoyro, C.	711
		Leonard, G. C.	599
		Leonard, M. H.	596, 684
		Le Queux, W.	530

	Page		Page
Le Rossignol, J. E.....	445	Löherer, A.	370
Le Rossignol, J. E. & Stewart, W. D.	448	Lohmeyer, A.	635
Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P.....	445	Lombroso, C.	552
Lescohier, D. D.....	418	Lomer, G. R.....	566
Levinsohn, I. B. (Hebrew text.)	708	London—Police commis- sioner.	521
Lewis, F. W.....	560	London, Central (Unemployed) Body.	400
Lewis, G. R.....	461	London County Council. ...	350, 410, 420, 422, 514 552, 571, 579, 581, 583, 612
Lexicon Thucydidæum.	701	London, Fabian Society.....	393
Lexis, W.	612	London, Free Trade Union...	459
Leyboldt, F.	692	London, Mansion House Coun- cil on the Dwellings of the Poor.	420
Liberal year book.....	388	London manual.	514
Lie, J. L. E.....	669	London Municipal Society....	446
Lieber, F.	342	London Philatelic Club.....	634
Liebknrecht, W.	445	London philatelist.	630
Liesse, A.	433	London Reform Union...	350, 506
Lincoln, A.	348	London Schools Dinner Asso- ciation.	422
Lincoln, J. T.....	399	London, Statistical Society...	349
Lindsay, J. L. earl of Crawford. <i>See</i> Crawford.		London, Women's Industrial Council.	410
Lindsay, M.	586	Lorna, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Stoddart, J. T.	
Lindsey, B. B.....	486	Los Angeles, Cal.....	514
Lippincott, Mrs S. J. (Clarke). <i>See</i> Greenwood, Grace, <i>pseud.</i>		Louisville, Ky.	515
Lister, R. A.....	442	Lounsbury, T. R.....	680, 681
Little, R. M.....	542	Lowell, A. L.....	530
Little Italy Neighborhood House Assoc., Brooklyn, N. Y....	423	Lownhaupt, F.	439
Litré, É.	695	Loyd, W. H.....	496
Liverpool Joint Research Com- mittee on the Domestic Condi- tion of Liverpool Labourers..	414	Lubbock, Sir J. baron Ave- bury.	511, 652
Lloyd, H. D.....	400, 531	Luca, M. de.....	497
Lloyd-George, D.....	359, 457	Ludewig, H. E.....	710
Loane, Miss M.....	414	Lundy, F. G. C.....	636
Lochmer, A.	686	Lunn, H. S.....	506
Locke, J.	362, 569	Luzel, F. M.....	669
Lockwood, G. B.....	448	Lycklama à Nijeholt, J. F....	476
Lockwood, Mrs M. (Smith), & Ragan, Mrs E. L. S.....	562	Lyman, E.	589
Lodge, G.	700	Lyman, R. LuV.....	433
Loeherer, A. <i>See</i> Löherer.		Lyon, D. G.....	706
Logan, S. C.....	428	Lysle, A. de R.....	687
Logan City, Utah. Ordi- nances.	490	Mabinogion.	670
		McBain, H. L. & Hill, I. W...	528

	Page		Page
McCall, S. W.....	382	Maine—R. R. commissioners..	643
MacCauley, C.	710	Maine—State supt. of public	
McClellan, E.	651	schools.	614
MacClintock, P. L.	589	Maine University.	606
MacClintock, S.	492	Małeck, A.	705
McCoy, J. S.	439	Mallock, W. H.	446
MacCunn, J.	359	Mallory, J. A.	488
McCurdy, R. M.	652	Mangold, G. B.	459, 550
MacDonald, A.	552	Manila—Municipal board.	515
MacDonald, J. R.	446	Manual of statistics.	439
MacDonald, W.	528	Manufacturers' record.	354
McDougall, Mrs M. G.	375	Marazzi, A. conte.	367
McElroy, R. T.	517	March, F. A. & March, F. A.	
McFarland, J. H.	507	jr.	683
McGee, T. D'A.	373	Marchant, J. R. V.	618
Macgregor, D. H.	464	Marcosson, I. F.	439
MacGregor, F. H.	510	Marden, O. S.	590
Machen, A. W.	451	Maréchal, P. S.	651
McIlvaine, J. H.	517	Marietta College.	606
Mackay, C.	685, 690	Marine-rundschau.	539
Mackay, T.	446, 542	Marion county, Ind.—Juvenile	
McKee, T. H.	387	court.	486
Mackenzie, Mrs H. M.		Markham, V. R.	466
(Hughes).	566	Marohnic, J.	686
Mackey, A. G.	556	Marquis, R. <i>See</i> Gräffigny,	
MacKinlay, W. E. W.	712	Henri de, <i>pseud.</i>	
McKnight, R. J. G.	707	Marriott, C.	524
MacLean, A. M.	410	Marriott, J. A. R.	380, 477
Maclean, J.	607	Marsh, C.	557
MacLeod, M.	670	Marsh, H. A.	566
McMurry, C. A.	586	Marsh, V.	634
McMurry, F. M.	578	Marshall, H. E.	670
McMurtrie, D. C.	550, 581	Marshall, J.	480
McNeill, G. E.	400	Martin, Mrs I. S.	580
Macoy, R.	556	Martin, J. H.	496
McPherson, L. G.	639	Martin, W.	404
Madison, J.	348	Martyn, F.	554
Maennel, B.	581	Martzolff, C. L.	606
Magee, L. J.	460	Marx, K.	400
Maguire, J. F.	373	Marx, K. (Russian text.)....	392
Mahan, Capt. A. T.	379, 537	Marx, K. & Engels, F.	446
Maine, Sir H. S.	469, 470	Maryland—Conservation com..	503
Maine—Adjutant general.	528	Maryland—General assembly..	386
Maine—Attorney-general.	528	Maryland University.	606
Maine—Industrial and labor		Mason, W. L.	470
statistics, Bureau of.	402	Mass.—Ancient and honorable	
Maine—Insurance com.	560	artillery company.	562

	Page		Page
Mass.—Census (1905).....	354	Meyrowitz, A.	707
Mass.—Charity, State bd. of...544		Michaud d'Humiac, L.	670
Mass.—Com. for the blind...547		Michelet, J.	379
Mass.—Com. on the cost of living.	400	Michigan—Corrections and charities, State board of....	544
Mass.—Education board.	614	Michigan—Railroads, Commis- sioner of.	643
Mass.—Labor statistics bureau....	402, 403, 428, 501, 519	Michigan—Secretary of state..	354
Mass.—Old age pensions, Com. on.	502	Michigan Schoolmasters' Club.	471, 571, 593
Mass.—Public records, Com- missioner of.	515	Michigan University.....	606, 680
Mass.—R. R. commissioners, Board of.	643	Middleton, T. C.....	608
Mass. year book.....	354	Mikolainis, P.	688
Material against the commis- sion form of government...510		Mill, J. S. (Russian text.)....	390
Mathew, A. H.....	365	Mill, J. S. (Yiddish text.)....	357
Mathews, J. L.....	503	Millar, A. C.....	598
Matthews, B.	685	Millard, B. & Catzeflis, W....	708
Matthews, W. H.....	421, 423, 503	Miller, H.	670
Mattox, A. H.....	562	Miller, K.	377
Mauron, A. & Verrier, P.....	686	Millin, G. F.....	446
Maxwell, W. J.....	580	Mills, R.	645
Maynadier, G. H.....	661	Mills, W. T.....	446
Mayne, J. D.....	446	Milwaukee, Wis.....	515
Mayo, D. R. W. Bourke, earl of, & Conner, H. D.....	441	Milwaukee co., Wis.—Juvenile court.	486
Meade, E. S.....	464	Minassian, M. K. & Kayik- jian, K.	704
Meador, C. L.....	699	Minerva.	598
Means, D. M.....	451	Minnesota—Board of control of state institutions.....	544
Medley, D. J.....	477	Minnesota—Labor bureau. ...	407
Meigs, G. M.....	448	Minnesota—Labor, industries and commerce bureau.....	403
Mekeel, C. H.....	635	Minnesota—Railroad and ware- house commission.	643
Mekeel (C. H.) Stamp and Publishing Co.....	626, 627, 635	Minnesota—Secretary of state..	354
Memphis, Tenn.	515	Minnesota Academy of Social Sciences.	346
Mendoza, F. J.....	627	Minnesota State Conference of Charities and Correction....	544
Mercantile speller.	681	Mintz, F. S.....	681, 686
Meriwether, C.	573	Mississippi—Archives and his- tory department.....	386
Mero, E. B.....	425	Missouri—Public schools, Supt. of.	617
Merriam, C. E.....	364, 519	Missouri University.	606
Merriam, C. H.....	670		
Merritt, A. N.....	639		
Mexican year book.....	352		
Meyer, E. C.....	364		
Meyer, H. R.....	636		

	Page
Mitteldeutsche philatelisten- zeitung.	630
Les modes parisiennes.....	651
Molee, E.	678
Molli, G.	618
Monacelli, F.	497
Monier-Williams, Sir M. <i>See</i> Williams.	
Monongah Mines Relief Com- mittee.	544
Monro, D. B.	703
Monroe, P.	573
Monroe, W. S.	578
Montana—Public instruction department.	617
Montana—Railroad commis- sioners, Board of.....	644
Monteiro, M.	670
Monteverde, R. D.	679
Montgomery, H. & Cambray, P. G.	340
Montgomery, M. L.	384
Montmorency, J. E. G. de....	425
Moody's manual of railroads and corporation securities....	439
Moon, G. W.	690
Moore, F. C.	560
Moore, H. E.	441
Moore, J. B.	472
Moore, J. G.	566
Moore, S. W.	584, 687
Moorhead's quarterly record..	439
Moral Instruction League, London.	596
Moral training in the public schools.	596
Morasso, M.	447
More, Mrs L. B.	419
Morell, T.	702
Morfill, W. R.	706
Morgan, M. H.	701
Morgan, S. A.	451
Morley, W.	627, 636
Morley's philatelic journal....	630
Morris, C.	670
Morris, H. S.	560
Morris, W. A.	507

	Page
Morse, E. S.	507
Morton, E. P.	685
Mother Goose melodies.....	670
Motley, J. M.	427
Motti, P.	698
Mumford, E.	338
Mundy, F. W.	639
Munford, B. B.	375
Munro, W. B.	507
Murphy, E. G.	377, 407
Murray, C.	587, 588
Murray, J. A. H.	683
Murray, J. H.	683
Murray, T. H.	496
Namias, A.	585
Nathan, Sir N.	393
Nat. Anti-sweating League....	404
Nat. Association for the Pro- motion of Social Science....	427
Nat. Association for the Study and Education of Excep- tional Children.	581
Nat. Association of Manufac- turers of the United States..	418
Nat. Association of Railway Commissioners.	639
Nat. Association of State Uni- versities.	602
Nat. bulletin of charities and correction.	542
Nat. Business League of America.	379, 621
Nat. Child Labor Commit- tee.	407, 408
Nat. Civic Federation.....	400, 512
Nat. Civic Federation—Immi- gration department.	368
Nat. Civic Federation review..	404
Nat. Committee on Prison Labor.	411
Nat. Conference for Good City Government.	518
Nat. Conference of Catholic Charities.	545
Nat. Conference of Charities and Correction.	545

	Page		Page
Nat. Cong. of Mothers maga- zine. <i>See</i> Child-welfare maga- zine.		New England Society in the City of New York.....	562
Nat. Congress on Uniform Divorce Laws.	494	New England Society of Pa...	562
Nat. Conservation Com.....	503	New Hampshire—Charities and correction, State board of...	545
Nat. Consumers' League.....	408	New Hampshire—Labor bur...	403
Nat. Convention of United States Export Trade.....	621	New Hampshire—Public in- struction, Supt. of.....	614
Nat. Educational Assoc.....	571	New Hampshire Conference of Charities and Corrections...	545
Nat. Educational Assoc.—Dept. of secondary education.....	572	New Jersey—Adjutant general..	528
Nat. Housing Reform Council..	421	New Jersey—Council of safe- ty.	385
Nat. Municipal League.....	507	New Jersey—Governor and council.	385
Nat. Prison Association.....	554	New Jersey—Labor and indus- tries, Bur. of statistics of....	403
Nat. Union of Women Work- ers of Great Britain and Ire- land.	410	New Jersey—Labor dept.....	403
Nat. Vigilance Association....	552	New Jersey—State dept.	354
Nauticus.	539	New Jersey. Statutes.....	492
Naval pocket-book.	537	New Jersey, State Charities Aid and Prison Reform Assoc...	545
Nearing, S.....	342, 404, 409	New Mexico. Constitution....	483
Neave, F. G.....	418, 493	New Orleans, La.—Comp- troller.	519
Nederlandsche Vereniging van Postzegelverzamelaars.	635	New South Wales—Statis- tician's office.	355
Nelson, C. A.....	604	N. Y. (state)—Civil service commission.	501
Nelson, H. L.....	532	N. Y. (state)—Governor.	528
Nelson, S. A.....	439	N. Y. (state)—Governor. (C. E. Hughes.).	529
Nettlefold, J. S.....	421	N. Y. (state)—Insurance dept..	560
Der neue allgemein nützliche volks-calender.	356	N. Y. (state)—Labor statistics bureau.	403
Der neue Chämersburger stadt und land calender.....	356	N. Y. (state)—Probation com..	486
Der neue gemeinnützige land- wirthschafts calender.	356	N. Y. (state)—Pub. service com. First district.	523, 644
Der neue hoch deutsche ameri- canische calender.	356	N. Y. (state)—Railroad com- missioners, Board of.....	644
Der neue nord-americanische stadt und land calender....	356	N. Y. (state)—Secretary of state.	354, 385
Der neue Pittsburger calen- der.	356	N. Y. (state)—Speculation in securities and commodities, Committee on.	439
Neuer hauswirthschafts-calen- der.	356	N. Y. (state), Chamber of Com- merce.	619
Nevada University.	606		
Nevill, R.	557		
New England Association of School Superintendents.	580		

	Page	Page
N. Y. (city)—Commission on teachers' salaries.	577	Noiré, L. 338
N. Y. (city)—Comptroller.	519	North Amer. Civic League for Immigrants. 370
N. Y. (city)—Education bd.	614	North Amer. Civic League for Immigrants. (Yiddish text.). 370
N. Y. (city)—Education department.	425, 592	North Amer. Review. 677
N. Y. (city)—Police dept.	521	North Dakota—Secretary of state. 387
N. Y. (city)—Tenement house department.	421	Norton, C. E. 671
N. Y. (city), Academy of Political Science.	345	Norton, S. W. 640
N. Y. (city), Bellevue and Allied Hospitals.	546	Noyes, A. D. 458
N. Y. (city), Bur. of Municipal Research.	421, 515, 519 520, 521, 522, 614	Noyes, G. H. 451
N. Y. (city), Citizens' Union—City betterment, Bur. of.	515, 523	Noyes, Mrs M. I. O. & Guild, K. L. 588
N. Y. (city), Merchants' Association.	520, 521, 523, 619, 637	Nuovissima grammatica accelerata italiana-inglese. 687
N. Y. (city), Parks and Playgrounds Association.	425, 426	Nurok, P. M. (Russian text.). 689
N. Y. Assoc. for the Blind.	547	Nyitray, E. 689
N. Y. State Bar Association.	418	Nyrop, K. 696
N. Y., State Charities Aid Association.	545, 546, 547	Oakland, Cal. 516
N. Y. State Woman Suffrage Association.	365	Oberelsässischer Philatelisten-Club. 634
N. Y. teachers' monographs.	570	Oberholtzer, E. P. 653
N. Y. University.	606	Oberlin College. 598, 606
New Zealand—Registrar-general's office.	355	O'Brien, S. R. 686
Newark, N. J.	515	Ochsenford, S. E. 606
Newcomb, H. T.	640	O'Connell, C. J. 569
Newman, F. W.	709	O'Connor, J. C. & Hayes, C. F. 677
Newport, R. I. Citizens Municipal Association.	515	O'Connor, W. F. T. 671
Nibelungenlied.	671	Odum, H. W. 377
Nicholas, F. C.	439	Official register and directory of the women's clubs in America. 592
Nicol, D.	359	Offinger, H. 679
Niday, J. E.	510	Ogilvy, A. J. 400
Nietzsche, F.	569	Ohio—Adjutant general. 529
Nijeholt, J. F. Lycklama. <i>See</i> Lycklama à Nijeholt.		Ohio—Building and loan associations bureau. 443
Nikolaev, A. A. (Russian text.).	447	Ohio—Charities, Board of. 545
Nitchie, E. B.	583	Ohio—General assembly. 386
		Ohio—House of representatives. 386
		Ohio—Insurance department. 560
		Ohio—Labor statistics bur. 403
		Ohio—Railroad commission. 644
		Ohio—Railroads and telegraphs, Commissioner of. 644

	Page		Page
Ohio—Senate.	386	Paris, G. B. P.	671
Ohio—State commissioner of common schools.	616	Paris, Musée Social.	395
Ohio—State department.	387, 529	Paris, Université de.	600
Okey, Mrs T.	410	Parkman, F.	365
Oklahoma. Constitution.	483	Parmelee, M.	552
Oklahoma—Constitutional con- vention.	483	Parravicini, L. A.	698
Oklahoma University.	607	Parsons, E. C.	652
Oklahoman almanac.	354	Parsons, J. R.	565
Olin, Mrs H. M. (Remington).	594	Parsons, T.	495
Oliver, E. H.	396	Passy, P. É.	695
Ollendorff, H. G.	687	Pasteur, V. M.	671
Omaha philatelist.	630	Paterson, A. H.	542
Ontario—Education dept.	613	Paterson, W. R. <i>See</i> Swift, Benjamin, <i>pseud.</i>	
Ontario—Neglected and depend- ent children, Dept. of.	550	Patrimpas, <i>pseud.</i>	342
Opsinous, <i>pseud.</i>	557	Patron, M.	435
Orbach, C. L.	689	Patten, S. N.	338
Oregon—Public instruction, Superintendent of.	617	Patterson's Pittsburgh town & country almanac. <i>See</i> Pitts- burgh magazine almanac.	
Oregon High School Debating League.	592	Patton, J. H.	387
Orlov, A. (Russian text.)	362	Pavia, L.	689
Orsat Ponard, G.	698	Payne, De V. Payen.	697
Osborne, W. A. & Osborne, E. E.	692	Payne, L. W.	685
O'Shea, M. V.	567	Payne, W. H.	575
O'Sheridan, M. G.	671	Peabody, F. G.	338, 346
Ossoli, M. (Fuller), marchesa d'. <i>See</i> Fuller.		Peaslee, J. B.	570
Oswald, E.	661	Pedder, D. C.	414
Otterbein, G. G.	693	Pedroso, Z. Consiglieri. <i>See</i> Consiglieri Pedroso.	
Otto, E.	692, 697	Peirce, E. W.	385
Outlook.	388	Penn., <i>versus</i> Beatty, R. J.	484
Outlook for the blind.	582	Penn., <i>versus</i> Dempsey, H. F.	484
Page, E. L.	477	Penn.—Adjutant general.	529
Palmer, A. S.	682	Penn.—Auditor general's of- fice.	454, 644
Palmer, E. H.	709	Penn.—Com. to procure sub- scriptions to stock for ex- tending the Pa. canal.	645
Palmer, G. H. & Palmer, Mrs A. (Freeman).	570	Penn. Constitution.	482
Palmer, L. S.	586	Penn.—Constitutional conven- tion, 1787.	481
Paltanavičia, M.	688	Penn.—Constitutional conven- tion, 1837.	483
Pan American Union. <i>See</i> Amer. Republics Bureau.		Penn.—Convention to amend the constitution.	483
Pan-Anglican Congress.	404	Penn.—Education com.	611
Pankhurst, E. S.	365		

	Page		Page
Penn.—General assembly.	384	Pepys, S.	538
Penn.—Governor. (S. W Pennypacker.).	529	Pereira, F. de Arteaga y. <i>See</i> Arteaga y Pereira.	
Penn.—Governor. (E. S. Stuart.).	529	Pergande, F.	501
Penn.—House of representatives.	384	Perkins, R. R.	486
Penn.—Industrial reformatory, Huntingdon, Pa.	553	Perkins Institution and Mass. School for the Blind.	547, 582
Penn.—Insurance dept.	560	Perry, A. C.	575, 576
Penn.—Pub. instruction dept.	611	Perry, C. A.	610
Penn.—Secretary of the commonwealth.	492, 529	Perry, E. D.	602
Penn.—Select committee to investigate the expenditures upon canals.	645	Perry, F. M.	682
Penn.—Senate.	385	Pestalozzi, J. H.	576
Penn.—State highway dept.	529	Peters, W. E.	606
Penn.—State R. R. com.	644	Petit-Dutaillis, C. E.	477
Penn. Statutes.	458, 467, 489, 490, 518, 522, 553, 611, 644	Petrocchi, P.	697
Penn. Bankers' Association.	433	Phelps, E. M.	362, 365, 456
Penn. Canal Company.	645	Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity.	580
Penn. College for Women.	594	Philadelphia.	516
Penn. Company.	644	Philadelphia, Bur. of Municipal Research.	648
Penn., Democratic State Convention.	388	Philadelphia Commercial Museum.	622
Penn. Freedmen's Relief Association.	375	Philadelphia, Diocesan school board.	593
Penn. Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind.	582	Philadelphia, Hospital of the Protestant Episcopal Church.	546
Penn. philatelist.	631	Philadelphia, Public Education Association.	571
Penn. Reform School, Morganza.	553	Philadelphia Stamp Co.	627
Penn. school journal.	571	Philadelphia Vacant Lots Cultivation Association.	441
Penn. Soc. for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.	375	Philatelia.	631
Penn. University.	390, 607	Philatelic advocate.	631
Penn. Univ.—Wharton school of finance and commerce.	507	Philatelic beacon.	631
Pennsylvanischer calender.	356	Philatelic bulletin and Eastern philatelist. <i>See</i> Eastern philatelist.	
Penstone, M. M.	507	Philatelic Californian.	631
Peoria, Ill. Commercial Club.	510	Philatelic era.	631
Pepper, C. M.	462, 621, 622	Philatelic express.	631
Pepper, C. M. & Thackara, A. M.	462	Philatelic fraud reporter.	631
		Philatelic gazette. <i>See</i> Keystone philatelic gazette.	
		Philatelic journal of America.	631
		Philatelic Literature Society.	631
		Philatelic newsletter.	631
		Philatelic review of reviews.	631

	Page		Page
Philatelic world [Minneapolis].	631	Pittsburgh Civic Com.	518, 520
Philatelic world [N. Y.]	632	Pittsburgh, Diocesan school board.	597
Der Philatelist.	632	Pittsburgh, Dollar Savings Bank.	437
Philippine islands—Civil service, Bureau of.	501	Pittsburg Esperanto Society.	677
Philips, G. M.	524	Pittsburgh, Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital.	547
Phillipps, J. O. Halliwell-. See Halliwell-Phillipps.		Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne and Chicago Railway Co.	644
Phillips, Georg.	497	Pittsburgh Free Dispensary.	547
Phillips, George.	707	Pittsburgh magazine almanac.	356
Phillips (W. C.) & Co.	627	Pittsburgh Petroleum Exchange.	439
Phillipson, C.	472	Pittsburgh, Philadelphia Co.	464
Philological museum.	676	Pittsburgh Playground Assoc.	426
Pierce, F.	459, 481	Pittsburgh school bulletin.	615
Pierson, W. W.	529	Pittsburgh Survey.	415, 421
Pike, L. O.	487	Pittsburgh Teachers' Assoc.	577
Pinchot, G.	503	Pittsburgh town and country almanac. See Pittsburgh magazine almanac.	
Pittsburgh.	518	Pittsburgh University.	607
Pittsburgh—Assessors.	454	Pittsburgh University General Alumni Association.	607
Pittsburgh—Civil service com.	501	Pittsburgh, Voters' League.	518, 615
Pittsburgh—Controller.	520	Piwar, S. W.	688
Pittsburgh—Education, Central board of.	593, 611, 612, 615	The Playground.	426
Pittsburgh—Mayor. (W. A. Magee.)	518	Playground Association of America.	426
Pittsburgh. Ordinances.	518, 521	Pleydell, A. C.	520
Pittsburgh—Pub. safety dept.	518	Poehlmann, R.	358
Pittsburgh—Pub. works dept.	522	Polk County (Iowa) Republican Club.	510
Pittsburgh, Academy of Science and Art.	571	Poole, W. M. & Becker, M.	697
Pittsburgh almanac.	356	Poor, H. V.	430, 640
Pittsburgh, Associated Charities.	545	Porter, R. P.	512
Pittsburgh Association for the Adult Blind.	548	Porter, S. L.	612
Pittsburgh Association for the Improvement of the Poor.	545	Porto Rico—Secretary.	352
Pittsburgh Board of Trade.	518	Porto Rico. Statutes.	488
Pittsburgh Central High School.	615	Die Post.	632
Pittsburgh, Chamber of Commerce.	545, 619, 640	Das Postwertzeichen.	632
Pittsburgh, Citizens' Reception Assoc. National Municipal League and American Civic Assoc. Convention.	540	Die Postwertzeichen-kunde.	632
		Potter, W. P.	481
		Poulsson, E.	586

	Page		Page
Powell, Sir R. S. S. Baden- See Baden-Powell.		Railroads.	640
Pratt (A. S.) & Sons.	436	Railway world.	640
Pratt, E. A.	442, 640, 645	Ramsay, W. M. & Ramsay, C. D.	694
Prendergast, W. A.	440	Rand, S. T.	672
Prentice, E. P.	464	Rawle, W. H.	495
Preston, S. H.	494	Raymond, R. W.	605
Preziosi, G.	368	Reason, W.	415
Price, G. D.	490	Record and review.	632
Price, G. M.	421	Redfield's stamp weekly.	632
Price, W. H.	464	Redhouse, Sir J. W.	709
Prince, J. T.	610	Redlich, J.	381
Princeton University Alumni— Committee of fifty.	607	Reed, H. T.	533
Pritchett, H. S.	598	Reed, M.	362
Privat, E.	677	Reeder, R. R.	550
Promyk, K.	705	Reemelin, C.	481
Protestant Orphan Asylum of Pittsburgh.	550	Reformers' year book.	345
Prouty, C. A.	640	Regeln für die deutsche recht- schreibung nebst wörterver- zeichnis.	691
Provensal, H.	421	Reich, E.	657
Providence, R. I.—City coun- cil.	516	Reiff, K. P.	679
Providence, R. I. Ordinances.	491	Reiffenstuel, A.	497
Providence, R. I.—Summer play- grounds committee.	426	Reinsch, P. S.	524
Prussia—Königlich ministerium für handel und gewerbe.	418	Reisen, Z. (Yiddish text.)	708
Prussia—Königliche bergwerks- direktion zu Saarbrücken.	415	Reisen, Z. & Reisen, A. (Yid- dish text.)	708
Prussia—Königliches oberberg- amt, Breslau.	415	Religious education.	596
Prussia—Kriegs- ministerium.	533, 535	Report of the case of Charles Brown.	375
The Public.	360	Republican Nat. Committee.	388
Public ledger almanac.	357	Republican Nat. Convention.	388
Pulling, A.	470	Rhead, G. W.	651
Pulszky, A.	338	Rhode Island—Industrial sta- tistics bureau.	354
Pulszky, Mme T.	671	Rhode Island philatelist.	632
Purdon, J.	490	Rhodes, J.	678
Putnam, Mrs E. J.	657	Rhys, E.	672
Pyle, H.	671, 672	Rice, H. B.	510
Pyne, W. H.	651	Richardson, A. S.	658
Quick, H.	647	Richman, J. & Wallach, Mrs I. (Richman).	507
Raaij, L. de.	635	Richmond, M. E.	542
Rabbeno, A.	368	Richmond, Va.	516
Railroad trainmen's journal.	427	Riddle, W.	615
		Riebenack, M.	415
		Riggs, E.	704

	Page
Riggs, Mrs K. D. Wiggin. <i>See</i> Wiggin.	
Rinder, F.	672
Ringrose, H.	471
Ripley, W. Z.	641
Risk, R. K.	602
Ritchie, D. G.	338
Ritchie, W. A.	454, 455
Robbins, E. C.	436, 511
Roberts, G. E. & Sprague, O. M. W.	433
Roberts, P.	368, 686
Robertson, J. M.	390
Robinson, C. N.	538
Robinson, F.	533
Robinson, H.	434
Robinson's review.	632
Rochester, N. Y.—Comptroller.	520
Rochester, N. Y., Chamber of Commerce.	645
Rochester, N. Y., Children's Playground League.	426
Rochester, N. Y. League of Civic Clubs.	591
Rocky mountain stamp.	632
Rodearmel, W.	385
Roeren, H.	487
Rogers, C. F.	542
Roget, P. M.	684
Rollins, M.	430
Roman Catholic church—Pope. (Boniface VIII.).	498
Roman Catholic church—Pope. (Clement V.).	498
Roman Catholic church—Pope. (Gregory IX.).	498
Roman Catholic church—Pope. (John XXII.).	498
Roosevelt, T.	342, 359, 360, 394
Rören, H. <i>See</i> Roeren.	
Rorke, T. S.	501
Rosadi, G.	553
Rosengarten, J. G.	373
Rosenthal, H.	499
Rosenthal, R. S.	692, 697, 698, 699
Ross, E. A.	339, 553

	Page
Ross, T. A.	556
Rouillion, L.	578
Rousseau, J. J.	357, 570
Rowe, L. S.	508
Rowe, S. H.	576
Rowntree, B. S.	415
Roy, A.	427
Royce, J.	343
Rudinescu, M.	688
Ruediger, W. C.	567
Russell, C. E.	394
Russell, C. E. B. & Rigby, L. M.	424, 553
Russell Sage foundation—Child hygiene department.	580
Russian year-book.	351
S., J. of Dale, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Stimson, F. J.	
Sadler, M. E.	573, 596
St. Andrews University.	600
St. John, E. P.	589
St. Ledger, A. J. J.	447
St. Louis, Mo.	516
St. Louis, Bd. of Freeholders.	516
St. Louis, Civic League.	502, 516
St. Louis directory of charities and philanthropies.	543
St. Paul, Minn.	516
St. Paul, Minn.—Playgrounds committee.	426
Saintine, J. X. Boniface, <i>called.</i>	672
Saintsbury, G.	685
Salomon, M.	470
Salonius, P.	710
Salvation Army.	443
San Francisco, Cal.	517
San Francisco—Committee on the causes of municipal corruption.	517
Sanders, D. H.	691
Sanderson, J. P.	368
Sanderson, R. L.	697
Sanderson, T. J. Cobden.	462
Sargent, A. J.	622
Sauer, C. M.	688, 698
Saurusaitis, P.	706
Savannah, Ga.	517

	Page		Page
Sayce, A. H.....	676, 707	Severance, Mrs M. F. (Harri-	
Scapula, J.	702	man).....	370
Schaeffer, N. C.....	615	Severy, M. L.....	390
Schaff, M.	533	Seward, G. F.....	368
Schauffler, R. H.....	654	Shady Side academian.....	590
Scheerer, O.	712	Shafroth, J. F.....	366
Schiavi, A.	415	Sharpe, A. C.....	533
Schilling, J.	699	Shaw, A.	360
Schlomann, A.	679	Shaw, G. B.....	447
Schloss, D. F.....	406	Shaw, L. M.....	394
Schmalzgrueber, F.	498	Shea, C. A.....	458
Schmidt, F.	672	Sheehan, P. M. <i>versus</i> J. Tuigg.....	496
Schmidt, W. A.....	471	Sheppard, M.	375
Scholz, R. F. & Hornbeck,		Sheridan, R. B. B.....	348
S. K.	600	Sherwood, Mrs M. E. (Wil-	
Schoolcraft, H. R.....	673	son).....	655
Schouler, J.....	358, 494	Sheykh-zāda.	673
Schramm, C. A.	390	Shields, T. E.....	582
Schreiner, O.	657	Shimmell, L. S.....	481, 529
Schück, J. H. E.....	673	Shindler, H.	533
Schwedtmann, F. C. & Emery,		Shortt, A. & Doughty, A. G.....	482
J. A.	418	Shuttleworth, G. E. & Potts,	
Scott, C. A.	576	W. A.	582
Scott, G. W.....	488	Sickels, D.	556
Scott, J. B.....	474	Sidey, T. K.....	700
Scott Stamp & Coin Co.....	438, 627	Sidgwick, H.	390
Scotus Viator, <i>pseud</i>	364	Sidis, B.	565
Scudder, H. E.....	673	Sidney, A.	358
Seager, H. R.....	390, 561	Siedoī, D. (Yiddish text.).....	401
Seattle, Wash.—Pub. lib.....	504, 564	Sigma Chi Fraternity.....	581
Seawell, M. E.....	366	Sigwart, H. C. W. von.....	358
Sébillot, P.	673	Sikes, W. W.....	661
Seguin, É.	581	Sikorska, A.	594
Seligman, E. R. A.....	451, 456	Simonyi, Z.	709
Selkirk, W. O.....	533	Simpkins, M. E.....	366
Sellers, E.	415, 468	Simplified Spelling Board.....	681
Sellery, G. C.....	492	Simplified spelling bulletin.....	681
Semi-centennial reunion of		Simpson, B. L. <i>See</i> Weale,	
the old South Ward School		B. L. Putnam, <i>pseud</i>	
boys.	616	Singer, S.	635
Senf Bros.	627	Single tax review.....	451
Sergeant, J.	348	Skandinavischer-Philatelisten-	
Šernas, <i>pseud</i>	680	Verein.	634
Seton, E. Thompson.....	564	Skeat, W. W.....	673, 682
Seton-Watson, R. W. <i>See</i>		Skelton, O. D.....	447
Scotus Viator, <i>pseud</i>		Skottowe, B. C.....	381
		Slosson, E. E.....	602

	Page		Page
Small, A. W.....	339	Sons of the Revolution, Ill....	563
Smiles, S.	423, 591	Sons of the Revolution, Ind....	563
Smith, A.	391	Sons of the Revolution, Iowa....	563
Smith, A. H.	380	Sons of the Revolution, Md....	563
Smith, A. M.	682	Sons of the Revolution, Mass....	563
Smith, B. T. K.	625	Sons of the Revolution, Minn....	563
Smith, C. J.	684	Sons of the Revolution, Mo....	563
Smith, F. E.	472	Sons of the Revolution, N. J....	563
Smith, G.	404, 531	Sons of the Revolution, N. C....	563
Smith, G. B.	381	Sons of the Revolution, Ohio....	563
Smith, J. A.	481	Sons of the Revolution, Pa....	564
Smith, J. C.	438	South Dakota—Public instruc-	
Smith, J. J.	529	tion, Supt. of.....	617
Smith, J. R.	647	Southern Educational Assoc....	571
Smith, R. E.	461	Southern philatelist.	632
Smith College.	594	Spalding, J. L. bp.....	570
Smythe, W. E.	391	Spargo, J.	447
Snedden, D. S.	567	Sparling, S. E. & Butler, J. A..	508
Snedden, D. S. & Allen, W. H..	610	Spaulding, F. E. & Bryce,	
Social education quarterly....	571	C. T.	588
Social service.	345	Spears, J. R.	647
Soc. for Italian Immigrants....	373	Speight, E. E. & Thomson,	
Soc. for the Promotion of		C. L.	588
Social Service in the Y.		Spencer, H.	336
M. C. A.	368, 540, 553	Spencer, H. (Yiddish text.)..	567
Soc. of Colonial Wars.....	562	Spiller, G.	596
Soc. of Colonial Wars, Ohio....	562	Sprague, J. A.	592
Soc. of Colonial Wars, Pa....	562	Sprague, O. M. W.	431
Soc. of the Cincinnati.....	562	Springfield Stamp Club.....	625
Soc. of the Friendly Sons of		Squire, C.	661
St. Patrick.	557	Staley, E.	462
Soc. of the Sons of St. George..	562	Stamp and coin gazette. <i>See</i>	
Sociological Society.	343	Keystone philatelic gazette.	
Solenberger, Mrs A. (Willard)..	548	Stamp collectors' annual.....	632
Soley, J. R.	538	Stamp exchange.	633
Soloviev, L. Z.	533	Stampe, E.	470
Sommer, H. O.	673	Stamps.	633
Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of		Standard dictionary.	683
education.	567	Standard philatelist.	633
Sons of the American Revolu-		Staples, W. R.	385
tion.	370, 563	Stapleton, A.	673
Sons of the American Revolu-		Statesman's year-book.	345
tion, Ohio.	563	Stearns, F. P.	360
Sons of the Revolution.....	563	Steelman, A. J.	550
Sons of the Revolution, Conn....	563	Steinberg, J. (Hebrew text.)..	708
Sons of the Revolution, Dis-		Steiner, E. A.	369
trict of Columbia.....	563	Stelzle, C.	394, 424

	Page		Page
Stenzel, A.	691	Sweet, H.	682, 690, 694
Stephanus, H. <i>See</i> Estienne.		Swift, Benjamin, <i>pseud.</i>	375
Stephen, J. K.	593	Swisshelm, J. <i>versus</i> Swisshelm, Mrs J. G. (Cannon)	496
Stephens, G.	694	Switzerland—Statistisches bureau.	351
Stephens, G. A.	486	Sydney (N. S. W.) Chamber of Commerce.	622
Stephenson, G. T.	488	Symes, J. O.	589
Sternheim, C.	636	Symphér, A. L.	646
Stetson, Mrs C. (Perkins)	657	Symphér, A. L. & Maschke, R.	646
Steven, E. M.	580	Szernas, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Šernas, <i>pseud.</i>	
Stewart, C. T.	661	Szilágyi, G.	451
Stickney, A.	362	Tacoma, Wash. Charter.	517
Stiklelis, K.	431	Taft, W. H.	343, 360
Stillson, H. L.	556	Taintor, C. W.	464
Stimson, A. L.	641	Talbot, M.	594
Stimson, F. J.	469, 481	Tananevičia, S. P.	706
Stoddard, D. T.	707	Tappan, E. M.	673, 674
Stoddard, J. T.	447	Taussig, F. W.	459
Stone, A. H.	377	Taylor, F. I.	396
Storm, T.	678	Taylor, H.	481, 482
Story of a tariff.	451	Tear, D. A.	567
Stow, Mrs S. D. (Locke)	594	Tellez, E. Gonzalez. <i>See</i> Gon- zalez Tellez.	
Strachan, G. C.	577	Tesoro, C. A.	498
Strafforello, G.	339	Texas State Peace Soc.	476
Strauss, J. V.	657	Texas University.	607
Streightoff, F. H.	419	Thémoin, F.	695
Strikes and their legal reme- dies.	428	Thesaurus linguae Latinae.	700
Strimaitis, A. B.	370	Thieme, H. P. & Effinger, J. R.	696
Strunck, A. K.	385	Thimm, C. A.	694
Stuart, M.	707	Thimm, C. A. & Marshall, J.	704
Studies in education.	565	Thiselton-Dyer, T. F. <i>See</i> Dyer.	
Suarez, F.	498	Thomas, A. C.	605
Sullivan, J. J.	492, 495	Thomas, C. & Swanton, J. R.	711
Summers, M.	588, 589	Thomas, M. C.	594
Sumner, H. L.	366	Thomas, N. W.	659
Sumner, W. G.	649	Thomas, T. E.	376
Sundbärg, G.	573	Thompson, D'A. W.	570
Suomalais-englantilainen sana- kirja; Finnish-English dict.	710	Thompson, E. E. Seton. <i>See</i> Seton.	
Supino, D.	500	Thompson, F. J.	556
Survey.	543	Thompson, J. P.	343
Sutherland, W.	502	Thompson, S.	641
Svensk filatelistisk tidskrift.	633	Thorndike, E. L.	350
Sveriges Filatelist- Förening.	625, 634		
Swainson, C.	661		
Swanson, W. W.	436		

	Page		Page
Thorpe, F. N.....	482	U. S.—Agric., Dept. of.....	489
Thrum, T. G.....	674	U. S.—Census office.....	352, 520
Thurston, G. H.....	641	U. S.—Census office. (12th	
Thwing, C. F.....	573, 602	census: 1900.).....	353
Tillinghast, W. H.....	581, 605	U. S.—Census office. (13th	
Tolhausen, A.	680	census: 1910.).....	353
Tolman, W. H.....	415	U. S.—Civil service com.....	501
Tolstoi, L. N. count.....	415	U. S.—Commerce and labor	
Tolstoi, L. N. count. (Rus-		department.....	401, 456, 527
sian text.).	576	U. S.—Committee on expendi-	
Tolstoi, L. N. count. (Yid-		tures in the Dept. of agric.....	527
dish text.).	401	U. S.—Comptroller of the cur-	
Tommaseo, N.	698	rency.	436
Tooke, J. H.....	676	U. S.—Comptroller of the treas-	
Toronto University.	608	ury.	525
Torrey, J.	376	U. S.—Cong., 60th, 1st sess.....	418
Totomians, V. F. (Russian		U. S.—Constitutional conven-	
text.).	508	tion.	482
Townsend, L. T.....	369	U. S.—Continental cong.	382
Trades Union Congress.....	427	U. S.—Corporations	
Train, A. C.....	483	bureau.	451, 461, 464, 641, 647
Travis, T.	553	U. S.—Customs division.	452
Tredway, W. T.....	434	U. S.—Documents office.	383
Trenton, N. J.—Free public		U. S.—Education	
library.	616	bur.	564, 565, 577, 602, 611, 613
Trevelyan, M.	674	U. S.—Engineers corps.	647
Trine, R. W.....	391	U. S.—Engraving and printing	
Trinity College, Hartford,		bureau.	525
Conn.	608	U. S.—Finance committee.	452
Trusas ir kapitolas.....	401	U. S.—Fisheries bureau.	461
Trybom, J. H. & Heller, R. R..	585	U. S.—Foreign markets sec-	
Tulane University.	437	tion.	622
Turrell, C. A.....	699	U. S.—Foreign relations com-	
Tweedy, J.	388	mittee.	474
Tyler, J. M.....	565	U. S.—General land of-	
Tyler, W. S.....	603	fice.	441, 449, 641
Ufer, C.	576	U. S.—House.....	383, 418, 452
Ufford, W. S.....	550	U. S.—House—1st cong. 1st-	
Uncle Sam's magazine. <i>See</i>		2d sess.	383
United service.		U. S.—Immigration and natu-	
Unesma lektolibro (sistemo		ralization bureau.	369
Ido).	678	U. S.—Immigration com.....	369, 437
Unionist Free Trade Club....	459	U. S.—Inland waterways com.....	646
United service.	533	U. S.—Inspector-general.	534
U. S.—Adjutant-general's of-		U. S.—Insular affairs div.....	474, 488
fice.	526, 534	U. S.—Interior dept.	449
		U. S.—Internal revenue office.....	452

	Page		Page
U. S.—Interstate commerce commission.	641, 642	U. S.—Senate.	383, 452
U. S.—Judge advocate gen- eral.	450, 526	U. S.—Signal office.	534
U. S.—Justice depart- ment.	464, 525, 526, 554	U. S.—Solicitor of the treas- ury.	525
U. S.—Labor bur.	401, 403, 406, 410 411, 416, 418, 462	U. S.—Spanish treaty claims com.	474
U. S.—Labor dept.	428	U. S.—Staff corps, Gen- eral.	526, 534
U. S.—Library of Cong. ...	357, 363, 387, 396, 406, 429 436, 437, 456, 460, 465, 476, 637	U. S.—Standards bureau.	648, 649
U. S.—Manufactures bureau.	452, 460, 461, 622	U. S.—State dept.	380, 493, 524, 619
U. S.—Merchant marine com.	647	U. S.—Statistics bur.	453, 622, 623
U. S.—Military academy.	531	U. S. Statutes.	383, 453, 488 489, 495, 642
U. S.—Military information division.	534	U. S.—Steamboat-inspection service.	648
U. S.—Militia affairs div.	526, 535	U. S.—Surgeon-general's of- fice.	526, 527, 534
U. S.—Nat. monetary com.	434, 436	U. S.—Treasury dept.	431, 458, 525
U. S.—Naval academy.	538	U. S.—War dept.	487, 502, 526 534, 535, 536
U. S.—Naval affairs commit- tee.	527	U. S.—Ways and means com- mittee.	453
U. S.—Naval intelligence of- fice.	538	U. S. Revenue Society.	634
U. S.—Naval war college.	473	U. S. Steel Corporation.	419, 465
U. S.—Navigation bureau.	495	Universal Races Congress.	346
U. S.—Navy dept.	474, 487, 538, 539	University of Texas record.	608
U. S.—Philippine com.	517	Upton, E.	535
U. S.—Post-office depart- ment.	525, 623, 624	Urquhart, W. W.	648
U. S.—Post-offices and post- roads committee.	437	Uruguay—Estadística general, Dirección de.	355
U. S.—Postal com.	525	Utah—Conservation com.	503
U. S.—President. (T. Roose- velt.).	524	Utah—Pub. instruction dept.	617
U. S.—President (W. H. Taft.).	460, 524	Vaille, F. O. & Clark, H. A.	605
U. S.—President's homes com.	421	Vallandigham, C. L.	349
U. S.—Printing investigation com.	383	Vancouver, British Columbia— Trade board.	620
U. S.—Quartermaster's dept.	526	Vandegrift (F. B.) & Co.	453
U. S.—Select committee on wages and prices of com- modities.	404	Vanderlip, F. A.	343
U. S.—Select committee under House resolution 344.	462	Vandewalker, N. C.	586
		Van Dyke, H.	654
		Van Dyke, J. C.	344
		Van Dyne, F.	380
		Van Hise, C. R.	503
		Van Tyne, C. H. & Leland, W. G.	384
		Varigny, C. C. de.	657
		Vassar College.	594

	Page		Page
Vassar College Associate		Warne's complete English-	
Alumnæ.	595	Jewish letter-writer. (Yid-	
Vaughn, E. V.	600	dish text.).	690
Veckenstedt, E.	674	Warren, N. B.	654
Veiller, L.	422	Warren (Pa.) Acad. of Sciences	
Verein zur Förderung des Wohls		—Section of social and eco-	
der Arbeitenden Klassen im		nomie science.	346
Kreise Waldenburg i. Schl.	416	Warum kann die amerikanische	
Vermont—Education, State		volksschule nicht leisten was	
superintendent of.	614	die deutsche leistet?.....	613
Vermont—Railroad commis-		Washburn, G.	601
sioners, Board of.	644	Washington, B. T.	378
Vermont—Secretary of state.	385	Washington, B. T. & Du Bois,	
Vertrauliches korrespondenz-		W. E. B.	378
blatt philatelistischer ver-		Washington, G.	349
eine.	633, 634	Washington, D. C. Associated	
Victoria Philatelic Society.	634	Charities.	545
Vidal, E.	440	Washington (D. C.), Play-	
Vidal Borrás, J.	625	ground Association.	426
Viger, F.	701	Washington and Jefferson Col-	
Villemin, É.	695	lege.	608
Virginia—House of burgesses.	386	Washington University, St.	
Virginia philatelist.	633	Louis.	609
Višinskis, P.	364	Wassam, C. W.	440
Vocabolario universale		Wasson, D. A.	344
italiano.	697	Waters, R.	591
Voet, J.	499	Watson, D. K.	482
Vrooman, C. S.	642	Watson, R. W. Seton-. <i>See</i>	
Vullers, J. A.	704	Scotus Viator, <i>pseud.</i>	
Wade, W.	583	Weale, B. L. Putnam, <i>pseud.</i> ...	380
Wait, W. H.	693	Webb, A. D.	349
Waite, A. E.	662	Webb, Mrs B. (Potter).....	466
Walden, J. W. H.	599	Webb, S. J. & Webb, Mrs B.	
Walford, C.	462	(Potter).	468
Walker, A. H.	465	Weber, S. E.	597
Wallace, N. W.	530	Webster, H.	555
Wallach, Mrs I. (Richman)....	686	Webster, N.	683
Wallas, G.	357	Webster, W. A.	508
Waller, E.	688	Weekly philatelic era. <i>See</i>	
Wallon, H. A.	376	Philatelic era.	
Walton, C. S.	500	Weinberger, E.	689, 709
Warburg, P. M.	431	Weinstock, H.	428
Ward, H. F.	541	Welldon, S. A.	437
Ward, L. F.	339	Weller, C. F.	422
Waring, L. H.	401	Wells, H. G.	447
Warner, A. G.	541	Wells, J.	599
		Welt-post.	633

	Page		Page
Welton, J. & Blandford, F. G.	579	Wimodausis Club.	557
Wenckebach, C. & Wenckebach, H.	693	Wines, F. H.	554
Wendell, B.	344, 362	Winthrop, R. C.	349
Wernsdorff, D. W. G. von.	416	Wirt, W.	484
West, A. F.	603	Wisconsin—Free library commission.	336, 469, 592
West Point Military Acad. See U. S.—Military academy.		Wisconsin—Labor statistics bureau.	403
Western Australia—Census office.	355	Wisconsin—State civil service commission.	501
Western calendar.	357	Wisconsin University.	593, 609
Western philatelist.	633	Wisconsin University—University extension division.	599
Western University of Pa.	607	Wise, J. S.	493
Westervelt, W. D.	674	Withers, H.	434
Weston, J. L.	662, 674	Witowski, C.	407
White, W. A.	362	Wolfe, A. B.	422
White banner.	428	Wolff, J. S.	697
Whitney, W. D.	696	Woman in industry from seven points of view.	411
Whittuck, E. A.	474	Woman's Education Assoc.	595
Whitworth, G. C.	683	Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston.	658
Who's who in the lyceum.	592	Wood, A. A.	601
Wicksteed, P. H.	391	Wood, W. A.	493
Wiggin, Mrs K. D. & Smith, N. A.	674	Woodbury, L.	349
Wightman, J. W.	608	Woodruff, C. R.	511
Wilcox, D. F.	508, 523	Woods, G.	576
Wildman, M. S.	431	Woods, R. A. & Kennedy, A. J.	423
Wilgus, H. La F.	493	Woods, W. F.	434
Wilkes-Barré, Pa.—Councils.	490	Woodward, W. H.	573
Wilkins, W. G.	416	Woolhouse, W. S. B.	649
Williams, C. B.	701	Wooton, E.	598
Williams, H. S.	680	Work with boys.	424
Williams, M. A.	681	Worthington, L. N.	680
Williams, Sir M. Monier.	703	Wratislaw, A. H.	675
Williams, W. H.	642	Wright, A. & Smith, P.	381
Williams College.	609	Wright, C. D.	428
Williams College—Good government club.	508	Wright, C. W.	460
Willis, S. H. & Farmer, F. V.	585	Wright, J.	692, 694
Wilmot-Buxton, E. M.	674	Wright, W.	706
Wilson, G. L.	675	Wrixon, Sir H. J.	448
Wilson (H. W.) Co.	364	Wyche, R. T.	589
Wilson, J.	469	Wyer, J. I.	384
Wilson, J. L.	654	Wyld, H. C. K.	681
Wilson, L. N.	564	Wyoming—Secretary of state.	354
Wilson, R. D.	707		
Wilson, W.	482, 524		

	Page		Page
Yale review.	360	Youth's ledger.	633
Yale University.	609	Yvert & Tellier-Champion....	627
Yates, R.	362	Zaleska, M. J.	675
Year-book of South Australia.	355	Zamenhof, L. L.	678
Yeigh, F.	352	Zamoyska, H. countess.	658
Yetter, J. M.	616	Zartman, L. W.	561
Yonge, C. D.	702	Zeisberger, D.	711
Young, Mrs E. (Flagg)	567	Zeisler, A.	709
Young, T. E.	561	Zentralstelle für Volkswohl- fahrt.	401
Young Men's Christian Associa- tions—Educational dept.	591	Zimmern, A.	366
Young Men's Christian Associa- tions—Internat. committee.	371	Ziock, H.	711
Youngman, A.	401	Zueblin, C.	339, 344
		Zur geschichte der costüme.	652

Publications of the Library Now in Print

In the following list wherever two prices are given the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances should be made payable to the order of Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

*Publications marked † may be had free at the Library. Publications marked * either have not been issued separately or are out of print as separates. Copies of the Monthly Bulletin in which they appeared will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.*

Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

FIRST SERIES, 1895-1902. 1907. 3 vol. 3,890 pp. \$12.00.

SECOND SERIES, 1902-1906. 1908. 2 vol. 2,020 pp. \$5.00.

Bound in English buckram with gilt tops. Include full author and subject indexes. The two series are arranged on the same general plan and comprise in five volumes a complete catalogue of all the books in the Library from 1895 to 1906 inclusive.

The same [in pamphlet form].

The parts of this edition were issued at low prices primarily for use in the city which supports the Library. Little demand was expected from any other source. Each part contains an author index; all except parts 1-3 of the first series have individual title-pages, and each except part 1 of the first series has both a synopsis of classification and a prefatory explanation.

FIRST SERIES, 1895-1902. 10 parts. 1903-07.

- Part 1. General Works. 1907. 67 pp. 10 cents; postpaid.
- Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. Out of print.
- Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
- Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 598 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
- Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 351 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
- Part 6. Literature. 1905. 308 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
- Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 446 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
- Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 691 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.
- Part 9. Biography. 1907. 381 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
- Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 842 pp. \$1.00; postpaid, \$1.20.

SECOND SERIES, 1902-1906. 5 parts. 1907-08.

- Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. Out of print.
- Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 477 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
- Part 3. Literature, English Fiction and Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1908. 342 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
- Part 4. History and Travel, Collected Biography and Individual Biography. 1908. 465 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
- Part 5. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1908. 460 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, 95 cents.

THIRD SERIES, 1907-1911. Part 1-2. 1912.

- Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion. 1912. 372 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
- Part 2. Sociology, Philology. 1912. 418 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
- †Monthly Bulletin. (Not published in August and September.) 25 cents a year, postpaid.

†Annual Reports, 1st-16th. 1897-1912. Sent free upon request.

Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

†Circular of Information Concerning the Training School for Children Librarians, 5th-12th Year. 1905-1912. Sent free upon request. No circular was issued for the 8th year, 1908-1909.

†Periodicals and Other Serials Currently Received by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Fifth edition. 1908. 33 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Debate Index. Second edition. 1912. 84 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

†**Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society.** 1910. 20 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

†**Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List.** 1910. 36 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, March 1910.

†**Gift of the German Emperor [List of Books, Maps and Photographs].** 1908. 17 pp.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, April 1908.

†***Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne.** 63 pp. 20 cents, postpaid.

In the *Monthly Bulletin*, February, March, April, May, 1909.

†**Index to Subject Catalogue of the Technology Department.** 1909. 50 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.

Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, Volumes 1 to 20, 1880-1904. Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. \$1.00, postpaid.

Catalogue of Books in the Childrens Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1909. 604 pp. 75 cents; postpaid, \$1.00.

Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

An enlargement and thorough revision of the lists prepared for the first eight school grades, originally published in the "Graded and Annotated Catalogue of Books...for the Use of the City Schools," now out of print. The other lists contained in that catalogue are undergoing revision.

Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

†***Gifts for Children's Book Shelves; a List for Mothers.** 1908. 26 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

In the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1908.

Reference Lists

These lists have been compiled to render easily accessible the material in this Library on the various subjects.

†**Housing.** 1912. 45 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1911.

†***Expeditions of Colonel Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764.** 11 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

In the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1909.

†***Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne.** 1908. 20 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, June 1908.

†***Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country.** 15 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

In the *Monthly Bulletin*, February 1908.

†***Braddock's Expedition.** 11 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

In the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1906.

†***The Whiskey Insurrection.** 9 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

In the *Monthly Bulletin*, July 1906.

Contemporary Biography. 1903. 171 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

References on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

†***Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls.** 1908. 11 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1908.

- †**Short Plays and Monologues; a List for Amateurs.** 1908. 6 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1908.
- †**Brick Manufacture and Bricklaying.** 1912. 33 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1912.
- †**Sewage Disposal and Treatment.** 1910. 96 pp. 15 cents, postpaid.
Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1910.
- †**Industrial Accidents; a Select List of Books.** 1910. 12 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
- †**One Hundred Recent Books on Agriculture.** 1910. 19 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
- †**List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially.** 1910. 17 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, June 1910.
- †**Electric Heating and Cooking.** 1910. 16 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1910.
- †**Metal Corrosion and Protection.** Second edition, revised and enlarged. 1909. 64 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.
Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, July 1909.
- †**Refuse and Garbage Disposal.** 1909. 39 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1909.
- †**Mica.** 1908. 18 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, October 1908.
- †***Floods and Flood Protection.** 1908. 48 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
In the *Monthly Bulletin*, July 1908.
- †**Floods and Flood Protection (Supplement).** 1911. 19 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, October 1911.
- †**Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile.** 1908. 12 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, March 1908.
Enlarged from the brief list which appeared under the same title in the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1903.
- †***Electric Driving in Rolling-mills and Foundries.** 11 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
In the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1907.
- †***Smoke Prevention.** 18 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
In the *Monthly Bulletin*, May 1907.
- †***Steam Turbines.** 21 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
In the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1904.
- †***Water Softening.** 8 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
In the *Monthly Bulletin*, June 1904.
- †**Patriots; a Reading List for Boys and Girls.** 1912. 17 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, July 1912.
- †**"Foreign Lands Where Wonders Are;" a Reading List for Children and Young People.** 1911. 14 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1911.
- Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh.** 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
- †**Story Hour Courses for Children from Greek Myths, The Iliad and The Odyssey.** 1906. 32 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
- †***List of Good Games, with References to Books Telling How to Play Them.** 12 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.
In the *Monthly Bulletin*, April 1906.

December 16, 1912.

**THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT**

**This book is under no circumstances to be
taken from the Building**

JUL 2 5 1916

Form 410

B'D APR 5 1915



